

12700/A



SIR THOMAS MARYON WILSON BART.

127
U. XVI
19/10
Wilson.

Dansk og Engelsk

Haand = Lexicon,

udarbejdet

efter de bedste og nyeste Ordbøger

af

Christian Friderich Bay.

Tredie giennemseete og forbedrede Udgave.

Kjøbenhavn.

Trykt paa den Gyldendalske Boghandlings Forlag,
hos Chr. Græbe.

1824.



F o r e r i n d r i n g.

Til andet Dplag (1807.)

Det Bifald, hvormed det Danske og Engelske Haands Lexicon er bleven optaget, har bevæget Forlæggerinden til at oplægge det paa nye, da Dplaget er næsten udsolgt.

Til den Ende har jeg paa nye igjennemseet, rettet og forøget det med mange Ord og Talemaader, saa at jeg troer, at de, som have kjøbt den store fuldstændige Ordbog, kunde meget vel benytte sig heraf, som tredie

Deel deraf, indtil jeg kunde, om Gud vil spare Liv og
Helsen, faae tredie Deel færdig, som jeg har begyndt
paa.

I øvrigt undertaster jeg dette Arbejde det skøn-
somme Publikums Dømmeme, som bedst kan afgjøre,
hvorvidt jeg har opnaaet mit tilsigtede Njemeed.

F o r f a t t e r e n.

A.

A / (det første Bogstav i Alphabetet. A is the first Letter of the Alphabet. Den, som har sagt A, maae ogsaa sige B, he that has undertaken a Business or Work must perform or finish it. A, (til) f. Ex. (a 4 pro Cent), at the Rate of 4 per Cent. **Aa!** interject. Ah!

Aa, a River, en liden **Aae**, en Bæk, a Rivulet, (som opholder sig ved **Aaer**) dwelling by a River. (som avles i **Aaer**) bred in a River.

Aaben, løs, pibet (som en Fodsteen) porous, (et Luffet) open, unclosed, unlocked, (ei indhegnet) unhedged about, unimparked. (ei tildækket) open, uncovered. (gabende) gaping, chapping, (være aaben) to gape, be chapping. (ei forseglet) open, unsealed, (viid aabenstaaende) wide open. (ledig) vacant. (**aa-bent Brev**) a Letter patent. (**have aabent Liv**) to have your Belly loose, open, soluble, have orderly Stools, (**under aaben Himmel**) in the open Air, (**aa-bent Taffel**) open Table. (**aa-ben Søe**) the Main. (**aa-bent**

Hoved) a great Genius, or a good Headpiece. (tyndt sat, viidt imellem hver, som Træer ic.) thin or thinly set. (**aa-ben for enhver's Dine**) exposed to Sight.

Aabenbar, (vitterlig) manifest, open, public, known, evident, clear, notorious, (**aa-benbar Krig**) an open, declared War. (**blive aabenbar, bekiendt**) to be known, plain, evident, grow notorious; to take Vent, come out. (**aa-benbar Fiende**) a profest Enemy. (**aa-benbar Vold**) open Violence. (**en aabenbar, ryggesløs Mand**) a profest Libertine.

Aabenbare, (gøre bekiendt) to manifest, publish, make public or manifest, to set abroad, make an open Declaration of, make known to every Body. (**een noget**) to open, disclose, discover, uncover, reveal, clear, declare, unseal, or explain a Thing to one. (**angive**) to accuse, impeach one, inform against him. (**sit Hierte, udlade sig for een**) to disclose, unfold, lay open your Heart to one.

Aabenbare, aabenbart, adv. manifestly, evidently, publicly &c. (for alle Menneſter) in the Sight of all Men.

Aabenbarelse, Revelation, Manifestation, Disclosing, Opening, Unfolding &c. (Chriſti Aab., Hellige Tre Kongers Dag) Epiphany.

Aabenbarer, an Accuſer, Imprecator, Informer.

Aabenbares, (komme for en Dag) to appear, be clear, evident, manifest or clear, to come to Light.

Aabenbart, ſ. aabenbare.

Aabenbaring, Revelation, Appearing, (guddommelig) divine Revelation. (Johannis Aab.) the Revelation of St. John.

Aabenhed, (Tyndhed) Thinneſs.

Aabenhierdig, open, openhearted, free, ingenuous, candid, cordial, ſincere, without Reſerve. [frankly &c.

Aabenhierdigen, candidly,

Aabenhierdighed, Openneſs, Ingenuity, Candor, Cordiality, Plainneſs in Dealing.

Aabenlydt, openly, in the Sight of all Men, in the Face of all the World.

Aabenmund, ſ. Sladderhank.

Aabenſtaaende, open, uncloſed. [publicly.

Aabent, (aabenlyſt) openly,

Aabne, (luſſe op) to open, make, ſet, put or get open; to unlock, ſe, unlock. (det, ſom er luſſet med Laas) to unlock. (et Brev) to open, unſeal a Letter. (en Aare) to open a Vein. (et Geldtog) to open a Campaign, (Kobegravene) to open the Trenches. (Ballet) to lead the Dance. (en Svulſt) to make an Inciſion in an Impoſtume. (Middel, ſom aab. Livet) a Remedy that looſens the Belly, a ſolutive, laxative, or aperitive

Phyſic; any Thing good for Coſtivenenſs. (aab. Døren for Laſter) to make Way for Vices; open Gap to it. (aab. ſit Hjer-te for een) to open or break your Mind to one. (aab. ſig, gabe, grine) to gape, be chap-ped. (aab. ſig ſom Blomſter) to ſpread forth, blow. [&c.

Aabnet, opened, ſet, made open

Aabning, (Opladelse) Opening. (Jordens efter Jordſkæl) a great Opening of the Earth, (i en Muur) a Gap, Chap, Breach in a Wall, (i en Skov) a glade (i en Hjernekål) Trepanning. (aabentLiv) Opening of the Belly, (Indſnit) Inciſion.

Aaboe, Aabygger, one that dwells near a River.

Aabred, the Bank of a River, Riverside. [ſyge, Skinſyge.

Aabryne, Aabryſoot, ſ. Iver-

Aadſel, a Carcals, Carrion.

Aag, a Yoke, an Oxhow, (bringe under Aag) to ſubjugate, ſubdue, ſubject, bring under Subjection. (Malkepiges) a Milkmaid's Tree or Yoke. (laſte Aag af) to ſhake off the Yoke.

Aage, (ſpænde i Aag) to yoke, (aage af) to unyoke.

Aager, Uſury. [ing Uſury.

Aageragrig, uſurious, practis-

Aagerkarl, Aagrerr, an Uſurer.

Aager-Rente, Uſury, unlaw-ful Inter-eſt.

Aagre, (drive Aager) to practice Uſury, lend upon Uſury; to fleece People. (aa. ſammen, ſamle ved Aager) to ſcrape up Money by Uſury. (aa. med ſit Pund). to improve your Talent.

Aagrem, a Yokeſtring.

Aagren, Uſury, Uſuriousneſs, Gripping. [Piſh! Piſhaw!

Aah! interje-ct. Ah! Aah hvad!

Aakande, (Urt) Nenufar, Water-lily.

Aal, an Eel. (ſtor) Fauſen. (li-

(liben) a Grig, Elver, (Hav-
Mal) a Conger. (Middel-) a
Scaffling. (Stege-) a Spitch-
Cock-Eel.

Malegaard, a Bed of Eels.

Malejern, an Eelspear.

Maleqvabbe, an Eelpont.

Maleruse, an Eelweel.

Malestin, Eelskin.

Malestang, an Eelspear.

Mand, a Ghost, Spirit. (den Hel-
lig Mand) the Holy Ghost. (en
god Ma.) a good Genius or Spi-
rit. (en ond Ma.) an evil Spirit
or Demon. (Spøgelse) a Ghost,
Spirit, Spectre or Apparition.
(Livs Mander) the Vitals, vital
Spirits, (opgive Mand) to yield
up the Ghost, expire, breathe
your Last. (Nemme, Geist)
Genius, Spirit, Wit. (Modsig-
gelses-Mand) Spirit of Contra-
diction. (en fiøn Ma.) a Wit,
Virtuoso. (en stærk Ma.) a Wit,
a Freethinker.

Mande, Mandedræt, Breath;
Respiration. (drage Ma.) to
draw, fetch Breath. (drage Ma.
besværligen) to fetch your Bre-
ath short (Damp) Steam, Va-
pour; Exhalation.

Mande, v. to breathe, take,
draw, fetch Breath, to respire,
(aa. paa) to breathe or blow on.

Mandedræt, Breathing, Respi-
ration. (sidste) the last Gasp.
(ligge i sidste Ma.) to be at the
Point of Death.

Mandehul, (Lufthul) Breathing-
hole, Venthole.

Mandeklemmelse, an Asthma.

Mandeklem, breathing short,
panting, fetching your Breath
short, asthmatic.

Mandelig, spiritual, incorpo-
real, immaterial, ghostly (an-
dægtig) spiritual, devout, godly,
pious. (aa. fattig) poor spiri-
ted. (geistlig) spiritual.

Mandeligen, spiritually &c.

Mandelighed, Spirituality, Re-
ligiousness, Devotion, Holi-
ness. [inanimate.

Mandeløs, breathless; lifeless,

Mandeløshed, Breathlessness.

Mandens Indtrækning, the
Taking Air, the Sucking or
Breathing of Air.

Mandens Opgivelse, the Yiel-
ding or Giving up of one's
Ghost.

Mandens Udgang, (fra Fæde-
ren og Sønnen) the Going forth
of the holy Ghost. [let.

Mandepibe, Windpipe, Gul-

Mandepust, Breath, Breathing.

Mandepusten, out of Breath;
breathing short (giøre aa.) to
put out of Breath. (være Ma.)
to be out of Breath, to pant,
fetch your Breath short and
fast, to breathe short.

Mandepustenhed, the Fetching
your Breath short, Panting.

Mandrig, rich in Spirit; in-
genious. [geniousness.

Mandrighed, Ingenuity, In-

Mar, a Year. (82 Mar gammel)
eighty Years old or of Age. (til
Ma.) of great Age, far gone
or stricken in Years, advanced
in Age. (Mar ud, Mar ind) eve-
ry Year (et Mar) a Year, a
Twelve-month.

Marbøger, Annals.

Marbøgers Forfatter, a Writ-
er of Annals, an Annalist.

Mare, (at roe med) an Oar.
(trække paa Ma.) to tug at the
Oar. (lægge sine Ma. ombord,
at opnaae noget.) to make an
Interest for a Thing; to ende-
avour to obtain it.

Mare, (i Legemet, Metalgruber
&c.) a Vein. (i Træ, Læder)
Grain or Streak in Wood or
Leather. (guldne Ma.) Hemor-
rhoids. (poetisk Ma.) a poetical
Rapture. [Oar.

Mareblad, Wash or Blade of an

Maedrag, a Pull or Tug at the Oar.

Maefuld, veiny, full of Veins.

Maegang, (i Biergværter) a Vein or Streak in Mines.

Maegreb, the Handle of an Oar. [Vein.

Maehinde, the Cuticle of a

Maelaide, to bleed one, let, draw Blood, to cut or open a Vein. (lade sig aa.) to be let Blood.

Maelaide, **Maelaide**, the Letting of Blood; Phlebotomy.

Maelaide, **Maelaide**, Bind, Fillet, a Swathingband. [Veins.

Maefuld, veinless, deprived of **Maefuld**, full of or abundant with Veins. [See in Years.

Maefuld, (tiltage i Ma) to advance **Maefuld**, a Galley.

Maefuld, the Stroke of the Oars.

Maefuld, s. **Maedrag**.

Maefuld, a yearly Feast, an Anniversary.

Maefuld, one Year old.

Maefuld, **Maefuld**, a Colt a Year old, a Yearling.

Maefuld, an annual Course.

Maefuld, a Century, an Age. [Of this Year.

Maefuld, (som er af dette Ma)

Maefuld, Year. (dyre Ma.)

Dearness of Corn and Provisions, Dearth. (lette Ma.) Cheapness of Provisions; plenteous Years.

Maefuld, to be able.

Maefuld, early; betimes. [yearly.

Maefuld, annual, anniversary,

Maefuld, yearly, annually.

Maefuld, (om Dags) a Yearling.

Maefuld, annual Wages or Salary.

Maefuld og **Dag**, above a Year.

(det er Maefuld og **Dag** siden han kom hjem) it is above a Year since he came home. [clcs.

Maefuld, Annals, Chroni-

Maefuld, Seniority.

Maefuld, (Grund) Cause, Reason; Motive, Account. (af hvad Ma.) on what Account. (Stifter, Opfinder) an Author, Contriver. (Skyld) Fault. (fo-regive Ma.) to pretend a Cause. (der er ingen Ma. at klage) there is no Matter of Complaint, (altsaa bliver ingen Ma. til Klage) thus there will be no Room left for Complaint. (give Ma. til Klagemaal) to give or administer Occasion of Complaint. (han var Ma. dertil) he was the Occasion on't.

Maefuld, s. **forarsage**.

Maefuld, s. **Maefuld**.

Maefuld, an anniversary Day.

Maefuld, the Space or Interval or Respite of a Year.

Maefuld, the Course of a Year.

Maefuld **Maefuld**, a yearly Mart or Fair.

Maefuld, the Date of the Year.

Maefuld, a Season. (denne Frugt er ikke moden paa denne Maefuld) this Fruit is not in Season.

Maefuld, a Space of thousand Years.

Maefuld, vigilant, watching, watchful; wakeful; wary, heedful.

Maefuld, Vigilance, Watchfulness, Wakefulness.

Maefuld, (et Biergs) the Brow of a Mountain.

Maefuld, Countenance, Visage, Look, Face, Sight. (i alles Ma.) in the Sight of all Men. (et fælt Ma.) a grim Look.

Maefuld, an Abbot.

Maefuld, an Abbey. [befs.

Maefuld, (Abbedisse) an Ab-

Maefuld **Maefuld**, Abbotship.

Maefuld, Tegn, a Note of Abbreviation.

Maefuld, Abbreviatur, Abbreviature, Shorthand, Abridgment.

Maefuld, to abbreviate, shorten, abridge.

Abc, the Alphabet. (**Abc-bret**) a Hornbook; Primer, Christ-Crois-Row, Battledoor, (**Abcdreng**) an Abcedarian, a Primerboy.

Abe, an Ape. (**stor**) a Baboon.

Abeagtig, apish.

Abe ester, v. to imitate one. (**noget**) to counterfeit. (**giøre som en anden giør**) to mimic or ape one, do after one as he does. [Buffoon.

Abekar, s. **Abe**. (**en Giegler**) a

Abekatterie, s. **Abespil**.

Abenæse, a flat Nose.

Abespil, apish Tricks.

Abildgaard, an Orchard.

Abildgraa, dapplegray.

Ablat, s. **Oblat**. [tive.

Ablativus, (gram.Term.) **Abla-**

Aborre, a Perch.

Abortere, (**fare ilde**) to miscarry, to have an Abortion.

Abød, (**Urt**) Southernwood, Carline.

Abfigt, View, Scope, Aim, End, Drift. (**Hensigt**) Design, Purpose, Intention.

Abfonsel, a Screen.

Abfolut, absolute, arbitrary, unlimited.

Abfolut, adv. absolutely &c.

Abfolvere, to absolve, acquit, clear, free or discharge from a Crime.

Abftracc, abstracted.

Abfurd, absurd, impertinent.

Academie, Academy, an University.

Academist, academical.

Academist, an Academician, Academician.

Accent, (**Udtale**) an Accent, Tone, Pronunciation. (**Toneholdstegn**) Accent.

Accentuere, to accent a Word, mark with Accent.

Accentuation, the Accenting of a Word.

Acceptant, (paa hvem en Verel

er truffet) the Acceptor of a Bill of Exchange.

Acceptation, the Acceptance of a Bill of Exchange.

Acceptere, (**en Verel**) to accept a Bill of Exchange, to honor it with Acceptance.

Accidentier, (**Overordentlige Indkomster**) Perquisites, accidental or extraordinary Profits.

Accise, Excise. (**belagt med Accise**) exciseable.

Accise Betient, an Exciseman.

Accisebod, an Excise-Office.

Accise Forvalter, a Commissioner of the Excise. [Excise.

Accisefrie, exempt from paying

Accisefeddel, a Cocket.

Accisefriver, an Exciseman, Clerk of the Excise-Office.

Accommodation, (**Haarets**) the Dressing of Hair. [Hair.

Accommodere, (**Haar**) to dress

Accommodør, (**Haarffriver**) a Hairdresser.

Accompagnement, Accompaniment, Music play'd to one that sings.

Accompagnere, to accompany, play to one that sings.

Accompagnerende, accompanying.

Accord, (**Forening om noget**) Agreement, Contract, Pact, Stipulation, Bargain, Convention (**giøre Ac.**) to make an Agreement, strike up a Bargain. (**giøre Ac. med sine Creditorer**) to compound with one's Creditors.

Accordere, (**forenes om noget**) to agree about, contract, bargain, article, covenant with one. (**i Musiken**) to agree in Tune. (**ifse ac.**) to be dissonant. [about &c.

Accorderet, (**fastalt**) agreed

Accurat, **Accurateffe**, s. **Æi-**

agtig, **Æiagtighed**.

Ach! s. **Æ!**

Act,

Act, (heitiðelig Forretning) an Act, Solemnity. Optog i en Comedie) an Act. (i en Proces) Papers, particular Writings of a Plea, judicial Transactions; Recognizance, Deeds, Acts, Instruments in Law.

Acter, (Brevskaber) Writings, Deeds, Records.

Actie, a Stock.

Actiehandel, a Stock-Jobbing.

Actiehandler, a Stock-Jobber.

Accor, s. Sagsøger.

Actrise, an Address.

Actor, an Actor, Stageplayer.

Ad, to, towards, (langs ad) all along.

Adams Æble, Adam's Apple.

Adams Bid, Adams Bit, the Throat-Bone.

Addere, to make an Addition co cast up, to gather particular Sums into one.

Addition, Adding, Addition.

Adel, (adelig Herkomst) Nobility, noble Descent. (adelige Personer) Nobility, Noblemen. (Hiernen af A.) the Prime of the Nobility. [scended,

Adel, (ædel) noble, nobly de-
Adelbyrd, noble Extraction.

Adelig, noble, of noble, illustrious, excellent, or equestrian Extraction.

Adeligen, nobly.

Adeligt Gods, a noble Estate, Seat, Manor or Domain.

Adeligt Lehn, Lands held by Knight's Service, Knight's Fee.

Adeligt Brev, a Charter, Grant or Patent of Nobility.

Adelskab, Nobility; Gentility, Gentry. [leman.

Adelsmand, a Nobleman, Gentleman.

Adelsstand, s. Adelskab.

Adfærd, Behavior, Deportment, Conduct, Carriage, Demeanor.

Adgang, Access, Admittance, Approach, Admission.

Adjective, Adjective.

Adio, interject. adieu! farewell!

Adjutant, an Adjutant.

Adkomst, (Rettigbed hos Jurister) a Claim, Title or Right to something. [one.

Adele, (giøre Adel) to nobilitate, ennoble, make noble, to knight

Adling, Nobilitation.

Adlyde, to obey, shew Obedience, be obedient, behave yourself obedient to one. (adl. eens Befalingen) to comply with, observe or pursue one's Order. [fulness.

Adlydelse, Obedience, Duty.

Administrere, s. forvalte.

Admiral, Admiral. (Stor-Ad.)

Lord - High - Admiral. Vice-

Ad.) Vice - Admiral. (Contre-Ad.) Rear-Admiral.

Admiralities Collegium, the Board of Admiralty, the Lords of the Admiralty.

Admiralities Ret, the Admiralty-Court.

Admiralsskib, the Admirals Ship.

Adresse, (Anvisning til en Person eller Sted) a Direction to a Person or Place. (paa et Brev) a Superscription of a Letter.

Adresse-Aviser, Intelligence-Papers. [gence-Office.

Adresse-Contoir, the Intelligence-Office.

Adressere et Brev, (Skrist ic.) to direct forward; send, convey. (sig til een) to address, apply yourself, make your Address or Application to one.

Adskille, (Fille fra hinanden) to separate, sever, part, put asunder; disjoin, disunite. (giøre Forskiel paa) to discern, distinguish. (afdele) to divide. (fløve) to cleave, split.

Adskillelig, separable, severable, dissolvable, divisible.

Adskillelighed, Separability, Aptness to be dissevered or dissolved.

Adskillelse, **Fraskillelse**, a Separation.

- paration, Severing, Disjoining, Disuniting, Breaking off. (For-
fiel) a Difference, Distinction,
(Afdeeling) Division.
- Adskillelses-Tegn**, a Note of
Division. [ner; Divider.
- Adskiller**, a Separator, Disjoi-
- Adskilles**, (fra hinanden) to part,
depart from, to separate from
one another.
- Adskillig**, several, divers, fun-
dry, various, different.
- Adskillighed**, (mange Slags)
Diversity, Variety, Multifari-
ousness. [de] variously.
- Adskilligen**, (paa forskillig Maa-
- Adskilt**, separated.
- Adsplitte**, to scatter, dissipate
(en Krigshær) to rout, over-
throw an Army. s. **Kløve**.
- Adspørge**, to interrogate, ex-
amine, put Questions to one.
- Adspørgning**, an Interrogation;
Examination.
- Adsprede**, (udsprede) to dissi-
pate, disperse about, to scat-
ter. (adsprede Sindet af Uagt-
somhed) to call your Thought,
Mind off from Business. (som
Bederqvælgelse) to recreate, re-
lax your Mind.
- Adspredelig**, separable, disso-
luble, divisible.
- Adspredelse**, (Udspredelse) Dis-
sipation, Dispersion, (Sindets
Bederqvælgelse) Recreation,
Relaxation, Diversion, (af U-
agtsomhed) Avocation of the
Mind from Business; Absence
of Mind. [absent of Mind.
- Adspredt**, dispersed (i Sindet)
- Adstadig**, (ærbær) grave, sober,
serious, modest. [&c.
- Adstadigen**, gravely, soberly.
- Adstadighed**, Gravity, Serious-
ness, Soberness; Earnestness.
- Advare**, to warn, admonish,
caution, (give Efterretning) to
give Notice, advertise, advise
one of Something.
- Advare**, a Warner, Admoni-
sher.
- Advarsel**, a Warning, Admoni-
tion, Caution. (Efterretning)
Advertisement. [Notice.
- Advis**, (Underretning) Advice.
- Advisbaad**, Advice-boat.
- Advisbrev**, Letter of Advice.
- Advocat**, (Sagfører) an Adv-
ocate, Pleader, Counsel, Proctor,
Lawyer. [cathip.
- Advocats-Embede**, an Adv-
- Æble**, an Apple. (Engelske) Pip-
pins. (Franske) Renets. (Cara-
viner) Goldings, Russetings.
(rødsribede) Redstreaks. (søde)
Sweetings, John-Apples, Sum-
mer-Apples. (Røde-) Codlings.
(bide i et suurt Æble) to put
or pocket up an Affront, bear
an Affront; to swallow a Gud-
geon, buckle to an Injury.
- Æbleaar**, a Year abounding
with-Apples.
- Æblegrød**, Lambs Wool.
- Æblekage**, an Applepie.
- Æblekone**, Applewoman.
- Æblemost**, Cider.
- Æblestive**, a Fritter.
- Æbletræ**, an Appletree.
- Æde**, (Mad, Spise) Meat, Food.
- Æde**, v. to eat, feed, diet, to
eat moderately. (lidet) to pidd-
le, eat nicely. (meget) to glut,
cram yourself with Meat. (graa-
dig) to devour, eat greedily.
(om sig) to spread it self, diffu-
se; corrode, (æde godt) to feed
high; to feed like a Farmer!
have a good Stroke in the
Mouth; to be a rare Feeder.
(sig ind som Rust i Jern) to eat
into Iron. (sig mæt) to satiate
yourself, to satisfy your Sto-
mach; to eat your Fill. (æde
en Spot i sig) to put up an Af-
front; to stifle your Resent-
ment. (han seer ud som han vil
æde Folk) he scares People
away with his very Looks.
(æde

(æde Ordene, naar man taler)
to muffle, to speak inwardly.
æde sig ihjel) to destroy your-
self by overfilling your Stomach.

Ædel, (af Herkomst) noble, of
noble Descent, Parentage or
Extraction; nobly descended;
illustrious. (af Gemyt) gene-
rous, noble. (fortræffelig) choi-
ce, rare, excellent, (ædel Viin)
excellent, brisk, generous Wi-
ne. (ædel Fred) the golden
Peace. (ædel Metal) precious
Metal. (den ædle Tid) the pre-
cious Time.

Ædelbaaren, nobly born, of a
noble Race, Family, Birth or
Descent.

Ædelhed, Nobility; noble
Birth. (Gemyts) Nobleness, Ge-
nerosity. (Fortræffelighed) Rari-
ty, Excellence. [fit to eat.

Ædelig, (som kan ædes) eatable,
Ædelmodig, generous, magna-
nicious, noble, eminent of
Mind.

Ædelmodigen, generously.

Ædelmodighed, Generosity,
Nobleness, Eminence of Mind.

Ædelsindet, nobly minded.

Ædelsteen, a Gem, precious
Stone. [generous Manner.

Ædelst, nobly, generously, in a
Ædelyst, Appetite.

Æden, Eating, Feeding.

Ædende, eating &c. (i Medicin)
corroding, corrosive, (æd. Vare)
Eatables.

Æder, a Glutton, Gormandi-
zer, Devourer, great Feeder.

Ædesyg, troubled with the Bu-
limy, or canine Appetite.

Ædesyge, the Bulimy, or canine
Appetite.

Ædevarer, Eatables, Victuals.

Ædike, Vinegar.

Ædikebrygger, a Vinegarman.

Ædikeflaske, a Cruet.

Ædikesuur, four as Vinegar.

Ædrue, sober; not intoxicated

with Liquor, not overpowered
by Drink, (giøre ædrue) to so-
ber, make sober. (blive ædrue)
to be sobered; sleep yourself
sober. [abstinent.

Ædruelig, sober, temperate,
Ædrueligen, soberly, tempera-
tely. [perance, Abstinence.

Ædruelighed, Sobriety, Tem-
Ædse, (med Skedevand) to etch,
make a Print by Etching.

Ædsekunst, the Art of Etching.

Æg, an Egg. (friske) fresh new-
laid Eggs. (blødsødne) rear
Eggs, (haardkogte) hard Eggs.
(lægge Æg) to lay Eggs. (udruge
Æg) to hatch Eggs. (Bindæg)
addle Eggs, Windeggs, (han
gaaer som paa Æg) he treads
gingerly. he goes on Tiptoe.
(saa ligt som et Æg det andet)
as like as one Egg is to another.
(Ægget vil lære Hønen) Jack
Sprat will teach his Granddam
to grope Hens, [Egg.

Æggeblomme, the Yolk of an
Æggehvite, the White or Glaire
of an Egg.

Æggekage, an Omelet.

Æggerund, oval.

Æggeskal, the Shell of an Egg.

Æggestok, the Ovary or Brood
of Eggs.

Æggesyg, impatient of Delay;
(ester noget) desirous of, long-
ing after something, anxious
of it. [Eggs.

Æggetid, the Season of laying

Ægt, a Carriage by Sockmen.

Ægte, adj. lawful, pure, not
adulterated or sophisticated,
genuine (ægte Søn) a lawful
Son. (ægte sødt) born lawfully.
(ægte viet) lawfully married
(som Metal, Ædelstene) true.
(ægtefarvet) dy'd in Grain.

Ægte, f. Cr. (tage til Ægte)
to take in Marriage, to marry
one (give til Ægte) to join in
Marriage, to marry. (begiere
til

til 26gte) to demand in Marriage.

26gte, v. (tage til 26gte) to marry, to take in Marriage.

26gtebarn, a lawful Child.

26gtebaaren, s. 26gtesødt.

26gtesælle, Spouse, Mate, Yokemate. [Folks.

26gtesolk, married People or

26gtesorbindelse, s. 26gteskab.

26gtesødt, born lawfully.

26gte Kierlighed, conjugal Love.

26gtesone, a lawful Wife.

26gtemage, s. 26gtesælle.

26gtemand, a lawful Husband.

26gtepagt, Marriage-Contract.

26gtepar, a married Couple.

26gteseng, Marriagebed.

26gteskab, Marriage, Matrimony, Wedlock (26gt. med mange) Polygamy, (som hører til 26gt.) matrimonial, conjugal.

26gteskabsbrud, Adultery.

26gteskabscontract, s. 26gtepagt.

26gteskabs Diævel, a Disturber of conjugal Peace, a Sower of Dissention among married People. [Marriage.

26gteskabs Lovte, a Promise of

26gteskabsfilsmisse, Divorce, Divorcement.

26gtestand, matrimonial State, conjugal Life, Marriage, Matrimony.

26gtevielse, the matrimonial Ceremonies lawfully performed, a lawfull Marriage.

26gteviet, lawfully married, joined in lawful Wedlock.

26tel, squeamish.

26telhed, Squeamishness.

26lde, old Age, Antiquity, Ancientness, Oldness. [Years.

26ldes, to grow old, advance in

26ldgammel, very old, ancient, (frøbelig af 26lde) decrepit.

26ldre, older, of a more advanced Age, older in Age.

26ldst, the eldest, most old, most ancient. (af to) elder.

26llewild, lunatic, frantic, mad.

26lling, a Duckling.

26lm, 26lmetræ, an Elm.

26lsdyr, an Elk.

26lte, tough Mire.

26lte, v. (knede) to knead.

26lter, a Kneader.

26lter, kneaded.

26ltning, Kneading.

26mbede, 26mner, s. 26m.

26mne, Matter of a Discourse, Theme. [form, correct.

26ndre, to alter, change; trans-

26ndring, Altering, Change, Alteration.

26ng, (snæver) strait, narrow, angust, close. (giøre 26ng) to

straiten, contract. (26ngt Pæs) Straits, narrow Passage.

26nge, to straiten, to contract.

26ngste, to afflict, vex, trouble, disquiet, torment, choke, ag-

grieve; gall.

26ngstelig, anxious, uneasy, sorrowful, scrupulous.

26ngstelighed, Anxiousness; Uneasiness; Scrupulosity.

26ngstelse, (Befyring, Plage) Affliction, Vexation.

26ngt, straitly, narrowly.

26rbar, modest, honest, virtuous, chaste, decent, grave,

demure. (et 26rbart Ansigt) a demure Face.

26rbarhed, Modesty, Honesty; Chastity, Gravity, Demure-

ness.

26rbødigh, respectful, full of Respect, humble, submissive.

26rbødighed, Respect, Reverence, Veneration, Submission.

26re, Honour, Glory, (godt Navn og Rygte) Reputation, Name,

Name, Credit. (Jeg skal have den 26re) I shall do myself the

honour. (giøre sig en 26re af noget) to be proud, ambi-

tious of, take Pride in, to glo-

ry in, make something your Boast. (bevise een Ere) to do, pay one Honor, to honor him. (bevise een den sidste Ere) to assist, or attend at one's Funeral. (vise een den tilberltige Ere) to pay one Honor due to him. (De bør gjøre det for Erens Skyld) You are bound in Honor to do it. (med Ere at melde) with Respect be it spoken. (Deres Ord i Eren) save your Reverence, under Favor, under Correction. (eruvare sig med Ere) to get your Livelihood honestly, to get an honest Livelihood. (komme dersfra med Ere) to come off with Honor, Credit, or with flying Colours. (Jeg betaffer mig for den Ere) It is what I don't pretend to. (misfe sin Ere) to be branded with Infamy. (satte sin Ere i Pant) to engage your Honor. (ved, paa min Ere) upon my Honor, by my Truth. (min Ere liden derunder) my Honor lies at Stake. (have Ere i Livet) to be tender of your Honor. (have ingen Ere i Livet) to be negligent of one's Honor. (Du har ingen Ere at tale med) you are slighted by every body, nobody cares for you. (komme til Ere) to arrive to Honors. (det geraader ham til Ere) it redounds to his Honor. (det er at Ere vord) it is not to be disregarded or slighted. give Gud Ere) to give Glory to God.

Ere, v. to honor, esteem, respect, reverence; value. (Gud) to worship, praise, glorify, magnify God.

Eredigt, a panegyric Poem, an Elegy in Verses.

Eresrygt, Awe, Reverence, Veneration. [Awe, awful.

Eresrygtsfuld, struck with

Eresfuld, honorable, creditable; glorious.

Eregave, a honorary Present.

Eregrille, Point of Honor.

Erefier, honest, virtuous, tender of your Honor.

Erefierhed, Honesty, Tenderness of your Honor.

Ereløs, infamous, dishonorable, dishonest, base (gjøre æreløs) to make or render infamous, to mark or brand with Infamy (blive æreløs) to be marked with Infamy.

Ereløshed, Infamy, Infamousness, Dishonor.

Ereløst, infamously, basely.

Ereløst, a greedy Desire of Honor or Fame.

Ereløsten, ambitious, greedy of Honor, vainglorious.

Eremale, a Monument (to perpetuate one's Memory.)

Ereminde, the glorious Memory of one.

Erenavn, a Title of Honor, an honorable Character.

Erende, an Errand; Business, trifling Message. (gaæ et Erende) to go on an Errand. (hvad er deres Erende her?) what is your Business here?

Erenpris, (Urt) Fluellin or Speedwell.

Eresal, a Feast in Honor of a deceased Person.

Ereport, a triumphal Arch.

Ererørig, touching or insulting your good Name, defaming, contumelious, affrontive, injurious.

Ererørigen, contumeliously, in an affrontive Manner.

Eresag, a Contention or Dispute in point of Honor.

Eres: Berøvelse, a Mark of Infamy. [Post.

Eres: Bestilling, s. Eres:

Eresbeviisning, Honor, Respect,

sped, Reverence; Obeisance, Observance.

Wresdag, a festival Day, Day of Honor; a Wedding-Day.

Wrestjænde, to defame, calumniate, revile, slander, traduce.

Wrestjænden, Defaming, Slandering, Reviling, Calumny.

Wrestjænder, a Defamer, Slanderer, Calumniator, Traducer.

Wrestjænk, s. **Wregave**.

Wrestjud, a Discharge of Guns to one's Honour.

Wresmedlem, a honorary Member. [or Degree of Honor.

Wrespost, Honors, Place, Office

Wrestegn, a Badge or Token of Honor. [ment.

Wrestøtte, a Statue; Monu-

Wresttrin, a Degree of Honor and Dignity.

Wresyg, s. **Wrgjerrig**.

Wrestitel, a Title of Honor, honorable Character.

Wretys, a Backbiter, Slanderer, Detraeter, Traducer, one that casts an Aferision upon anothers Reputation.

Wrevard, honorable, glorious.

Wrgerlig, (fortredelig) troublesome, vexatious, bitter, cross, froward. (vredladen) touchy, morose, cholerick, passionate, fiery, hot, (blive ærgerlig) to be angry, provoked, irritated or nettled, to vex yourself, to stomach a Thing, take Snuff or Pet at, (giøre ærgerlig) to irritate, provoke, incense one.

Wrgerlighed, Touchiness, Morosity, Choler.

Wrgierrig, ambitious, greedy, covetous of Honor, vainglorious.

Wrgierrigen, ambitiously &c.

Wrgierrighed, Ambition, Greediness of Honor.

Wrgre, (giøre vred) to irritate, provoke, exasperate, incense.

(sig) to fret, vex yourself. (han ærgrer sig, naar han seer hende) he frets a seeing her.

Wrgrelse, Vexation, Trouble Mortification.

Wrinde, s. **Wrende**.

Wrlig, honest, sincere, upright, true, truehearted, frank. (lige- frem) plain, downright. (ærligt Ansigt) an ingenuous Look. (see ærlig ud) to make a Shew or Look of an honest Man, to pretend Honesty. (ærlig Fruentimmer) an honest, chaste Woman. (ærlig Begrævelse) a decent Funeral. (ærlig Navn) Reputation, Fame. (ærlig Haandtering) an honest Trade. (ærligt Spil) fair Play.

Wrligen, honestly, sincerely &c. (handle ærligen) to deal, act sincerely or fairly. (handle ærligen med een) to deal fairly with one. (betale ærligen) to pay duly or honestly. (holde sit Ord ærligen) to keep your Word inviolably. (holde ærligen ud) to persevere to the last.

Wrlighed, Honesty, Sincerity, Uprightness, Integrity, Ingenuity.

Werne, a Sleeve (ryste en Præsten af Wernet) to preach extempore, or without Study, (binde een noget paa Wernet) to sham or palm something upon one, pin upon one's Sleeve, induce one to believe it. (Wernet hænger ham endnu i Wernet) he has not yet sown his wild Oats.

Wermeløs, sleeveless.

Wrvardig, venerable, honorable, respectable, reverend.

Wrvardighed, Venerableness, Reverence.

Wrt, a Pea. (Wrtter) Pease.

Wrtbælg, a Peasecod, Shell or Husk.

Wrts, s. **Wrts**.

Wfel, an Afs. (vild) vild Afs.
(doven) a Sluggard, Lounger.

Wfelagtig, like an Afs, lazy,
idle, sluggish, loitering, lub-
berly, stupid; rude. [leteer

Wfeldriver, an Afsdriver, Mu-

Wfelinde, a She-afs.

Wfelarbeide, Drudgery.

Wfelshoved, (paa en Mast eller
Bogspryt) Cap.

Wfelseren, (i Bøger) Dogears.

Wfelspande, (Skiildsørd,) a
Dunce, a mere Afs.

Wfe, (Wfetræg) Afs. (som er
af Wfe) afsen.

Wfe, a Box. (HelligdomsWfe)
Pyx or Box. (for Reliquier) a
Shrine for Relics. (snaffe for
sin Wfe) to draw one in by
fair Words; to besprinkle with
court holywater.

Wfe, f. **Sordre**.

Wspe, an Asp or Aspen.

Wspeløv, an Aspenleaf. (han
ryster som et Wspeløv) he sha-
kes like an Aspenleaf, he trem-
bles all over.

Wt, (Byrd, Stamme) Birth,
Race, Family Stock, Lineage,
Extraction, Descent.

Wtse, f. **Wdse**,

Wspe, f. **Wspe**.

Wventyr, **Wvig**, **Wvne**,

Wvret, f. **Wventyr**.

Wf, præp. of, by, from (af Guds
Naade) by the Grace of God.
(han elskes af faa) he is loved
by few (af med Hatten) off with
your Hat. (det bevises af Skrif-
ten) it is proved from Scriptu-
re. (heraf seer man) by this it
is evident.

Wfade, (som Dvæg afade Græs)
browse, feed upon, bite, knap
or nibble off. [Aquafort.

Wfadse, to take away with
Wfarbeide, (Gield) to work off
your Debt, to clear it by wor-
king. (sit Dagverk) to work out,
finish your Task.

Wfbage, to make an End of,
finish your Baking.

Wfbanke, (som Støv) to beat
out the Dust, dust out your
Coat. (prygge af) to beat, thrash,
maul one soundly, give one a
Drubbing. [stigation.

Wfbankning, a Cudgelling, Fu-

Wfbede, (bede om Naade) to beg
Pardon for your Fault; to cry
Peccavi; to deprecate your
Punishment, to pray wish
against it. (erholde noget ved
Bøn) to get or obtain a Thing
by praying. (høre op at bede)
make an End of your Prayer.

Wfbedelse, a Deprecation, or
Praying for Pardon.

Wfbestille, to unsay what you
have bespoken.

Wfbetale, to pay off (sin Gield)
to pay Part of your Debt. (gan-
ste) to clear your Debt, to sa-
tisfy your Creditors, settle Ac-
counts with them.

Wfbetaling, the Clearing of
your Debt, the Satisfying of
your Creditors.

Wfbetiening, f. **Brug**.

Wfbetle, (trygle sig til) to beg
a Thing of one, get it from
him by begging.

Wfbide, to bite off; snatch away.
(Nagle) to bite or nibble of
your Nails. [Nibbling off.

Wfbidning, the Biting off, the

Wfbidse, (en Hest) to unbridle
a Horse, to draw the Bit.

Wfbidsling, the Unbridling of
a Horse.

Wfbidt, bitten, nibbled off.

Wfbigt, f. **Wfbedelse**.

Wfbilde, (danne) to form, fa-
shion, frame, mould. (fore-
stille eller beskrive levende) to
portray, represent or draw;
to describe, adumbrate, deli-
neate or picture a Thing. (i
Bor) to imbols in Wax. (ester

Levende Live) to draw to the Life.

Afbildet, formed &c. f. verb.

Afbildning, (Billeds Forestilling) Portraiture, Image, Figure; Adumbrating, Delineation, (Dannelse) Forming, Framing, Moulding.

Afbinde, (Tømmerverk i en Bygning) to join Timberwork, fasten it together. (Kornet i Neger) to bind up Sheaves.

Afbinding, (Tømmerbinding) the Joining of Timberwork.

Afblade, (tage inyttige Blade) af Vinstoffene) to pluck off the superfluous Leaves of Vines, to take them away.

Afbladning, the Plucking off of superfluous Leaves.

Afblæse, (Støv) to blow off the Dust. (Canoner) to scale the Guns.

Afblive, to come or get somewhere. (hvad blev der af ham?) what is become of him?

Afblomstre, to have done blossoming; lose Blossoms, to have passed blossoming, blowing or blooming. [soming.]

Afblomstret, being past blossoming.

Afbløde, (holde op at bløde) to leave off bleeding.

Afbone, to smooth, burnish or polish Household-Furniture.

Afbøde, (afparere) to parry, put by Thrusts.

Afbørste, (Skæder) to brush your Clothes, brush off the Dust.

Afbræk, Detriment, Hurt, Damage; Injury; Loss; Prejudice. (giøre een Afbræk) to indamage, hurt, prejudice one (giøre sig selv Afbræk) to abridge or deprive yourself of a Convenience.

Afbrække, to break off (Blomster) to pluck or slip off, to top or crop Flowers.

Afbrænde, to burn away, set on Fire, to fire, burn down; lay in Ashes, ruin by firing.

Afbrændt, burnt down, (afbrændte Folf) people burnt out of their Houses.

Afbringe, (fra sin Mening) to fetch or bring one off from his Opinion.

Afbrudt, broken off, interrupted. (stødvis nu og da) by Fits. (hastig) abruptly.

Afbruge, to have done using a Thing, to cease using it.

Afbryde, to break off (en Tale) to break off, interrupt. (Blomster) to pluck, crop, gather Flowers. (en Bygning) to break, pull, beat down, abate, demolish.

Afbrydning, the Breaking-off; Interruption; Demolishing f. Verb. afbryde.

Afbud, Unfaying.

Afcircle, to proportion, frame or square a Thing; to measure it with your Compasses.

Afcopiere, to copy, take a Copy, Transcript, Extract or Duplicate of.

Afdække, (Bordet) to clear the Table. (tage Dækket af) to uncover, lift up the Cover.

Afdæknings Aet, e Desert.

Afdampe, to make something evaporate. (Linned) to air Linen.

Afdanke, f. affedige.

Afdele, to divide, part, distinguish, separate.

Afdeler, a Divider; Measurer.

Afdeling, a Division, Distinction; partition; Separation.

Afdeelt, divided, parted &c.

Af den Aarsag, upon that Account, for that Reason; therefore. [Life, dead, gone.]

Afdød, deceased, departed this

Afdrag, (Betaling) Payment (in Part).

Ufdrage, to deduct, detract.
abate, discount, defalcate something of a Sum.

Ufdraget, deducted, abated.

Ufdreie, (dreie af for) to turn out of the Way, to decline or go off or out of the Way.

Ufdrivt, (som et Skibs fra sin Cours) Driving or Deflexion of a Ship from its true Course by Reason of the Currents.

Ufdrikke, to drink off, out or up.

Ufdrive, (som Guld ic. rense) to fine, refine Gold. (som Metaller) to try or assay Metal by the Coppel. (som et Skib) to drive, turn from its right Course. (Livsfrugt) to cause Abortion.

Ufdrukken, drank off or up.

Ufdryppe, to drop, trickle, drip, fall down, to fall Drop by Drop.

Uffældig, decayed, decrepit, falling away.

Uffældighed, Decay, Decline.

Uffærdige, to dispatch, dismiss, send one away. (Sager) to dispatch, expedite some Affairs or Matters. [dition.

Uffærdigelse, a Dispatch, Expedite.

Uffald, **Uffald**, (Vandets) a Defluxion. (Ureenlighed) Sweepings. (et Steds Ekstraaning) a Declivity. (Handelens) the Decline, Decay of Trade (fra Troen) Apostacy.

Uffalde, to fall or drop down, or run down (fra sin Konge) to revolt, rebel. (fra Troen) to apostatize; fall away from Religion, turn Religion.

Uffalden fra Troen, (en) an Apostate, Backslider in Religion.

Uffarvet, coloured.

Affect, Affection, Inclination, Passion.

Affectere, to affect, use Affec-

tation, do something affectedly or with too much Study.

Affecterer, (som et Menneſſe) affected, full of Affection. (som en Mine) assumed, overstudied, put on with an ill Grace. (af. Tale) a conceited Language. (aff. Væſen) stiff, upstart Ways (tale aff.) to cant. **Affectation**, (utidig Lyſt at viſe ſig) Affectation.

Affeie, to sweep, wipe, brush or fetch off Filth or Dust; to clean.

Affeining, the Sweeping or Brushing off, Cleaning.

Affile, to file off or away.

Affiling, Filings, Filedust.

Afflaae, to skin, flea, flay, to fleece. [take of the Cream.

Afflæde, to fleet Milk; skim,

Afflyde, to flow, run or glide off or down.

Afflydning, the Flowing off or down, a Defluxion.

Afflyve, to fly of or away.

Affordre, to require, demand of one, to crave something of him, ask it from him.

Affordring, a Demand, Asking, Requiring.

Afforme, to form, frame, shape a Thing, take or make the Frame or Figure of it.

Afføde, f. føde af ſig.

Affødning, f. ſngel.

Afføre, (oude Bædſter ved Medicin) to deterge, purge away cleaſe by Phyſic. (Rlæder) f. afklæde. (noget) f. bortføre.

Afførelſe, Purging, Abſterſion, Deterſion.

Afførende, (i Lægekunſten) cleaning, deterſive, abſterſive.

Affyre, to ſhoot, ſhoot off, let fly off, diſcharge or fire a Gun,

Affyring, the Diſcharging of a Gun or Firing of it.

Afgaae, (tage afſted, reiſe bort) to go away, to depart from. (Paſſen gaaer af) the Parcel is ſent

sent away. (Farven gaaer af) the Colour fades, changes or wears off, out or away, is not durable. (der gaaer saameget af i Smeltningen) there is so great a Waste in the Melting. (saameget afgaaer i Regningen) so much is abated in the Account. (som Vare) to sell well, go well off, (ved Døden) to expire, depart from Life, to de cease. (afgaae, blive afskediget) to be discharged or dismissed from your Office.

Afgang, (Tings Aftagelse) the Decay, Failure, Diminishing, Decreasing or Abating of a Thing. (paa Vare) Utterance, Sale or Delivery of Commodities (paa Sølv i Smeltning) the Waste of Silver being melted (ved Døden) Decease, Departure from Life.

Afgangen, (ved Døden) deceased, departed from this Life &c.

Afgierde, s. Afslukke.

Afgjort, finished, ended; accommodated &c. s. Verb. (vist) certain. (det er en afgjort Sag) it is a Thing agreed on.

Afgjøre, (fuldbyrde) to finish, end, make an End of. (paa Kiende) to decide, determine. (bilægge Trætte) to make up, compound, adjust, determine, accommodate a Difference. (en Regning) to settle, make up an Account.

Afgjorelse, a Decision, Deciding, Determining.

Afgjorelses-Puncten, Crisis.

Afgjorende, decisive, determinative.

Afgive, (give fra sig) to deliver, give back, surrender.

Afgivt, Tribute, Contribution, Tax, Custom, Rent, Interest.

Afgnave, to gnaw off, knap or nibble off. [bling off.]

Afgnaving, a Gnawing, Nib-

Afgnide, to rub, wipe off, scour cleanse.

Afgraade, (holde op at græde) to make an End of your Weeping; leave off weeping. (erholde ved Graad) to obtain something from one by Weeping.

Afgrode, a Product, Production; Fruit. [Pit.]

Afgrund, an Abyss, bottomless

Afgud, an Idol, false Deity.

Afguderie, Idolatry, Idol-worship.

Afgudist, idolatrous; addicted to Idolatry, worshipping Idols.

Afgudsbillede, an Idol, the Statue of a false Deity.

Afgudsdyrkelse, s. Afguderie.

Afgudsdyrker, an Idolater or Worshipper of Idols.

Afguds-Præst, a sacrificing Priest. [to Idols.]

AfgudsSkov, a Grove dedicated

Afguds-Tempel, a Temple dedicated to an Idol.

Afgunst, Envy.

Afgunstig, envious, grudging.

Afgyde, to pour off. (det flæde oven af) to decant Liquor, to pour off by gently declining the Edge of the Vessel. (i en Form) to found or cast into a Mould.

Afhæge, to unclasp.

Afhændige, to abalienate, make over, hand a thing to, put or deliver into one's Hands.

Afhændelse, Abalienation, a Delivering of Possession to another.

Afhænge, (af en) to depend of, (hælde til een Side) to slope, lean to one side. [dent of.]

Afhængig, subject to, dependant

Afhængighed, Dependence, Subjection. [lift off.]

Afhæve, to heave, lift, heave or

Afhakke, to cut, chop down or off.

Afhandle, (en Sag, Spørgsmaal)

maal) to handle, agitate, examine a Subject, to treat of it, expose to Consideration, manage an affair. (noget af een) to buy a thing of one.

Afhandling, a Treatise.

Afhaspe, to wind or reel off.

Afhente, s. hente.

Afhielpe, (en Ting) to shift or change a Thing, to help for to get it altered. (et Unde) to remedy. (Nødveendigheder) to provide or supply Necessaries. (eens Byrde) to help one of his Burden. (eens Mangel) to supply one's Wants.

Afhold, (Hinder) Detaining, Detention, Withholding, Hindrance, (Maadelighed) Abstinence, Continnence, Moderation.

Afholde, (een fra noget) to detain, hold, keep off, withhold, hinder, stop one, divert, avert or turn him off from. (sig fra) to abstain from.

Afholden, (maadelig) abstemious, abstinent, moderate, temperate. (elstet) loved, beloved, dear.

Afholdenhed, Abstinence, Abstemiousness, Temperance.

Afshøre, (Bidner) to examine, try Witnesses, to hear the Deposition of them. (tilsammen) to confront.

Afshørse, the Examining or Hearing of Witnesses.

Afshøste, to reap, cut down or gather in the Corn.

Afshøyle, to polish, smooth, make smooth with a Plane.

Afbug, (i Skove) Brushwood, Spray.

Afbugge, (Træer) to cut, chop off, cut down, strike, fell Trees (Hoved) to strike off one's Head, behead him.

Afbugning, the Cutting down or Felling of Trees &c.

Af hvad Marsag, upon what

Account, by, for what Reason, for what Cause, wherefore.

Afshvedse, s. giøre sløv.

Afjage, (Fienden Byttet) to pursue the Enemy and rescue the Booty, to recover or retrieve the Booty. (en Hest) to founder, override a Horse. (holde op at jage) to cease hunting, to have done hunting.

Afjagning, the Rescuing, Delivering of one from the Enemy.

Afslamme, to comb of or out.

Afskald, a Calling away. (Ovittering) a Quittance, Receipt, Discharge. [Business.

Afskalde, to call one away from

Afskapping, the Cutting, Chopping off, Curtailing or Cropping.

Afskappe, to cut, chop off, curtail, crop, to mutilate.

Afskaste, to cast, throw, sling, put, shake off. (et Nag) to shake off the Yoke. (Eskylden) to exculpate, clear yourself from Fault. [chase of.

Afskøbe, to buy of one, to pur-

Afsklæde, to undress, strip, pull or put off Clothes. (af sig) to undress yourself, pull off your Clothes. [Pulling off.

Afsklædning, the Undressing,

Afsklædt, undrest, in Undress; stript.

Afsklare, to clarify, purify, cleanse, refine, clear, filter Liquor. [fying, Filtring.

Afsklaring, Clarification, Puri-

Afslemme, to nib, pinch or slip off. [Clipping off.

Afsklipping, the Shearing or

Afsklippe, to shear or clip off.

Afsnappe, s. afsnibe.

Afsnæben, nibbed, pinched off.

Afsnibe, to nib, pinch off.

(af eens Løn) to abate, diminish, lessen, abridge, retrench, to pinch something off from the Wages. (for sig selv) to retrench your Expences, abridge your-

yourself, live within Compass, to pinch.

Ufknibning, a Pinching off (Golds) Lessening, Abridging or Retrenching of one's Pay.

Ufkoge, (Fiske) to boil, seeth Fishes. [spring.

Ufkom, Issue, Progeny, Off-

Ufkomst, the Descent, Stock, Family, Race, Stem, Origin, Extraction.

Ufkorre, (giøre kortere) to shorten, make shorter, cut shorter. (formindste) to abate, abridge, curtail, pinch off. (et Skrift) to abridge. (Levnetsmidler) to retrench Provisions.

Ufkorning, the Shortening; Abating, Abstracting, Discount, Abate, the Lessening, Curtailing, Pinching off.

Ufsøle, to cool, abate the Heat by Uncovering. (sig) to refresh yourself. (Vreden) to appease the Rage, wreak your Wrath on one, vent or discharge your whole Spleen upon him.

Ufsøling, the Cooling, Refreshing. [rub off,

Ufskradse, to scratch, scrape, **Ufskradning**, the Scratching or Scraping off.

Ufskrænge, to flea or skin, strip or pull off the Skin.

Ufskrængning, the Fleaing, Skinning, Stripping.

Ufskræve, s. *affordre*.

Ufskrog, a remote, distant Place, Lurkingplace, Recess, Byplace, Corner, Nook.

Ufskroge, remote, afar off, distant, out of the Way.

Ufskaane, to borrow something of or from one, take or fetch upon Trust, Credit or Tick.

Ufskaant, borrow'd from, taken upon Trust.

Ufsad, (pavelig) Indulgence, Pardon from Sin. (Brev) a Letter of Indulgence. (Ufsads-

Kræmmer) a Seller of Indulgencies, a Pardonmonger. (i Penge) Shrovetmoney.

Ufslade, (lade af fra) to leave off, discontinue, cease, desist from, intermit, let alone, to give up doing.

Ufsladelse, Intermision, Discontinuance, Cessation, Ceasing. (uden U.) incessantly.

Ufslægge, to lay, put or cast off. (Slæder) to lay, cast off Clothes. (Præne) to give a Trial of your Skill. (Regnskab) to give an Account, quit a Score. (Eed) to take an Oath. (Vidnesbyrd) to depose your Witness, make your Deposition. (een med Embede; Foræring) to bestow an Office upon; give one a Present. (onde Sæder) to leave ill Manners (en Bist) to pay one a Visit. (sin Skyldighed hos een) to pay one your Duty or Devoir. (det gamle Menneſte) to cast, put off the old Man. (Sorgen) to leave off Mourning. (Hilsen) to present your Service to one. (Maffen) to pull off the Mask. **Ufslæggeſe**, a Laying off or Casting off, (Vidnesbyrds) a Deposition. (Eeds) the Taking of an Oath.

Ufslægger, a Layer, Shoot or Sprig of a Tree (put in the Ground for Increase).

Ufslægning, (Urtegaardsmænds) the Laying down or Setting for Increase.

Ufslags, (gammel) decrepit, wasted, worn out with Age.

Ufslare, to learn something of one, discover his Art, penetrate into his Secret.

Ufsæse, to read with a loud Voice before People.

Ufsæſſe, to unload, unlade of disburden, to discharge.

Uf:

Uflæssen, the Unloading or Disburdening. [or Fashion.

Uflagt, (gammelbuds) out of Use

Uflang, oval, oblong, longround.

Uf Lave, disorderly; out of Order; perplexed; unruly, whimsical, freakish, (untoward).

Ufledde, (Vand) to draw Water away; drain it, make Channels. (Ords) to derive Words from their Origin.

Ufledning, (Vandets) Draining or Drawing away of Water. (et Ords) Derivation.

Ufliggende, far off, remote, distant. [ness.

Ufliggenhed, Distance, Remote-

Uflive, to put to Death, take away one's Life, kill, slay.

Uflokke, (fra det Gode) to draw one off, allure him from good.

Uflob, the Flowing or Running down.

Uflobrende, a Gutter.

Uflobe, (som Vand) to run, flow off. (vel lykkes) to succeed. (Skibet løb af Stabelen) the Ship is lanchd (from the Stocks).

Uflokste, to lift, heave off. (en Kiedel fra Jlden) to lift off, heave a Kettle from of the Fire. [Lifting.

Uflokstning, the Heaving or
Uflokse, to loose, untie, unbind a Thing, loosen from. (af. en Skildvagt) to relieve a Centinel. (give Syndesforladelse) to absolve. (løse een af) to succeed one. (af. hinanden i Krig) to relieve one another, exchange Place, take another Post.

Uflokning, an Untying, Loosening. (Synderes) Absolution, Acquittment.

Uflokst, untied &c. f. v.

Uflukke, to inclose, hem in.

Uflyse, (fra Prædikestolen) to publish, make known from the

Pulpit, (opfige, fravige sig) to give up, resign. (høre op at lyse) to leave off to shine.

Uflysning, the Publishing, Publication. (Fravigelse) Resignation.

Ufmaale, to measure, mete. (med Cirkel) to determinate with a Pair of Compasses. (Jord, Ager) to survey, measure Land. (Land) to take a Plan of a Country.

Ufmaalning, the Measuring, Surveying.

Ufmægtig, forceless, weak, feeble, infirm, faint, impotent.

Ufmægtigen, weakly, faintly &c.

Ufmægtighed, Impotence, Disability, Infirmary, Feebleness, Weakness.

Ufmærke, to mark out, set a Mark to, to delineate.

Ufmægt, (Svækkelse) Weakness, Infirmary, Want of Power and Strength, Languishing. (Daanelse) Faintness, Swoon or Swooning.

Ufmale, to depaint, draw a Picture, portray. (beskrive) to describe, delineate, represent, express.

Ufmaling, a Painting, Portraying, Picture. (Beskrivelse) Description, Delineation.

Ufmarschere, to march off, retreat, go away, withdraw, retire, break up.

Ufmarschering, a Marching off, Retreat.

Ufmarve, (udmergle) to enervate, exhaust, consume.

Ufmatte, to weary, tire, fatigue. (en Armee) to harass an Army. [Harassing.

Ufmattelse, Defatigation, Tiring;

Ufmeie, (Korn, Græs) to mow, cut down Corn or Grass.

Ufmeining, the Mowing or Cutting down Corn.

Ufmindelse, a Remembrance, Memory, Remembering. (Uf. Tegn) a Monument.

Ufmudre, to unslime, rid of Slime, take away the Slime.

Ufsnappe, to pluck, pick, cull off.

Ufsnarre, (een Venge) to fool one of his Money, to bubble or cheat him of it.

Ufsnode, (een noget) to abstort, extort, wrest out, get by Force from him, to hector him out of it. (een ved lang Begiering) to urge, press one by importunate Begging and Soliciting to grant it.

Ufsnodning, an Extortion, Ab-stortion, Getting by Force.

Ufsnole, to have done loitering, or lingering.

Ufsøse, to exhaust, drain, empty, lave Water. [tying.

Ufsøning, the Exhausting, Emp-

Ufspakke, (en Bog, et Lastvær) to unload, unpack, discharge.

Ufsparere, to parry, put by, eep off, to ward off.

Ufspasning, the Measuring with a Pair of Compasses.

Ufspasse, to measure with a Pair of Compasses. [to impale.

Ufspæle, to mark with Pales;

Ufsperse, s. afspresse.

Ufspidse, to whip, scourge, lash or jerk soundly.

Ufspile, to pill, pluck or cull off, pick out.

Ufspine, to abstort, extort, get, obtain by Force or by violent Means.

Ufsplage, to extort from one by Troubles and Vexations you cause him.

Ufspløie, to plough off.

Ufspluddre, to have done babbling.

Ufspluk, s. Pickings. [off.

Ufsplukke, to pluck, pick or cull

Ufsplukket, picked &c.

Ufsplukning, Picking, Plucking. [or brighten.

Ufspolere, to burnish, polish

Ufspolering, Polishing, Brightening, Burnishing.

Ufsprække, to beg of one, to get or obtain a Thing from one by Begging.

Ufsprædike, (een noget) to avert, divert, dissuade one from an Opinion. (han lader sig ikke afpr.) he persists in his Opinion, won't be dissuaded from.

Ufspresning, Extortion, Ab-storting.

Ufspresse, to press one for a Thing, extort it from, to press it out of him. (Gaster) to squeeze.

Ufsprutte, to get or obtain something at a low Price from one, to haggle about the Price with one.

Ufsprygge, to beat, thrash, bang, maul one soundly.

Ufsprygling, the Cudgelling, Thrashing, Fustigation.

Ufsprække, to get or obtain something by foul Words or a threatening Language.

Ufsrudse, to make clean, to cleanse. (Metal) to polish.

Ufsrudning, the Cleansing or Making clean.

Ufsrøve, to abridge one of his Wages; deduct something from his Wages.

Ufsraade, s. fraraade.

Ufsraadne, to rot out, to putrify, fall away by Corruption or Putrefaction.

Ufsraadnelse, the Rotting out, Putrifying.

Ufsrage, to shave, trim, barb or shear off with a Razor.

Ufsrase, to spend your Rage, grow quiet. (Han har endnu ikke udraaset) he has not yet sown his wild Oats, or cast off his youthful Pranks.

Afraspe, to rasp or file away, make smooth. [den.

Afreden, foundered, overrid-

Afregne, (noget fra en Sum) to abate, deduct, discount something from a Sum (med een) to make up or settle your Account with, reckon off with him. (holbe op at regne) to leave of reckoning.

Afregning, Settling accounts, Reckoning with.

Afreise, s. Bortreise.

Afrense, to cleanse, clear, purify, rub off.

Afrensning, the Cleansing, Clearing, Wiping, Rubbing.

Afretning, the Training or Bringing up, Instruction, Disciplining.

Afrette, (undervise) to teach, instruct, discipline, (banne, tilvænne) to fashion, fit, prepare, inure one, train or bring him up to. (en Hest) to break or manage a Horse. (en Falk) to make or man a Hawk. (en Hund) to discipline a Dog.

Afrettet, trained up, disciplined &c. [or taken off.

Afreven, plucked, pulled, broken

Afrevne, v.n. to cleave, split or break off with Violence.

Afride, (forride) to founder, override, ride a Horse too hard, (fra et Sted) to ride away from a Place, to set out on Horseback.

Afrids, **Afridsning**, Design, Draught, Model, Delineation.

Afridse, to design, draw, make a Draught of; to delineate, adumbrate. [or away.

Afrinde, to run down, flow off

Afrinden, the Flowing off, Running down of Water.

Afrive, to pluck, pull, tear, break, take off, wrest out by Force.

Afrivning, the Plucking, Pulling, Taking off. [round.

Afrunde, to make round, to

Afrundning, the Making round or Rounding.

Afruste, to pluck, pull away by Force, to tear, snatch off, to wring, wrest, force out.

Afrydde, (et Sted) to empty, void, evacuate, make empty or void. (et Bord) to remove the Table cloth, to clear a Table. (en Hylde) to take down Things from a Shelf.

Afrykke, to pluck, pull or tear off. [Tearing off.

Afrykning, the Pulling, or

Afryste, to shake off.

Afrykning, the Shaking off.

Afsaae, to perform, to finish the Sowing of your Land.

Afsaddle, to unsaddle, take off the Saddle.

Afsaddling, the Unsaddling.

Afsærlig, saleable, vendible, that sells well.

Afsætning, (Afsættelse fra et Embede) a Degradation, Degradation, Deposing, Depriving of a Place. (Vares) Sale, Utterance, the Putting off. (Lemmers) Amputation. (Stibets fra sin rette Cours formedelst Strømmen) Deflexion. (en Konges) Dethroning.

Afsætte, (fra Embede) to degrade, depose one, remove, turn or put one out of, to deprive him of his Place, to take one from the Dignity of his Office. (en Konge) to dethrone a King. (af Vare) to sell, vend, put off, utter, dispose of Wares. (en Lem) to curtail.

Afsagt, (som Dom) passed, pronounced. (Fiende) a professed, sworn or mortal Enemy.

Afsat, (fra Embede) deposed, degraded, put, turned, removed out of a place. (som Vare) sold, put off, disposed of.

Afsæts, (paa en Muur) a Settle on a Wall.

Uffauge, to saw off, cut off with a Saw.

Uffavn, f. Mangel.

Uffee, en Ding) to bear the Want of, to be without a Thing. [away.

Uffeile, to put to Sea, sail

Uffende, (een) to send away, dispatch one. (Vare) to send away, dispatch or forward Goods.

Uffendelse, the Sending away, Dispatching or Forwarding.

Uffendr, sent away &c.

Uffide, f. Uffrog.

Uffides, aside. (liggende) far distant. [Straining.

Uffie, to filtrate, cleanse by

Uffige, (en Indbuden) to disinvite; retract an Invitation.

(en Dom) to pass, pronounce a Sentence (en Besøgelse) to dis-appoint a Visit. (Religion) to renounce, deny your Religion; turn Renegado. (Verden) to forsake, abandon, renounce the World.

Uf sig selv, of one's own Accord, Instinct or Motion, freely, willingly, spontaneously.

Uffindig, mad, frantic, phrenetic, furious, distracted, delirious. (en —) a Maniac.

Uffindigen, madly &c.

Uffindighed, Madness, Franticness, Frenzy, Fury, Delirium.

Uffkaar, cut or shorn off. (som en Hale) curtailed.

Uffkare, to cut off. (Halsen paa een) to cut one's Throat. (Neglene) to pare (Haar) to trim. (een Passet) to intercept, cut off the Passage, stop the Way. (et Skib fra Flaaden) to intercept, cut off.

Uffkaren, the Cutting off; Paring; Trimming.

Uffkaffe, (Love, Skikke ic.) to abrogate, abolish, antiquate,

annul, revoke, repeal, reverse, make void a Law; to forbid, prohibit a Custom, put it out of Use. (Misbrug) to reform, break, cut off, eradicate Abuses. (Betiente) to discharge, dismiss. (Heste, Vogne) to sell.

Uffalle, (Ebler, Mandler, Citroner, Valnødder) to pare Apples; to blanch Almonds; to peel off Lemons, cut off the Peel of a Lemon; to shell Walnuts, make off the green Peels of them. [Fruits.

Uffalling, Paring, Peeling of

Uffav, Shavings.

Uffave, to scrape, shave off.

Uffed, (Bortgang) a Parting, Going away, Departure, (fra Verden) Departure, Issue out of this Life. (fra sine Venner) the Taking Leave; Valediction, Farewel. (tage — med) to take Leave, bid Farewel, shake Hands with your Friends. (tage sin —) to lay down your Place or Employment. (give) to dismiss, discharge, disband, discard, cashier, put away, turn off. (fristlig) a dismissory Letter, Discharge, Certificate, Hinesfare. (en Soldats) the testimonial Letter of a disbanded Soldier. (ved —) at Parting. (en Land- eller Rigsdags —) the Bills, that were enacted at the Diet.

Uffeds-Drick, a parting Cup. **Uffeds-Prædiken**, a valedictory Sermon.

Uffedige, to discharge, dismiss. (— fra en Tjeneste) to dismiss one from his Employment. (Soldater) to disband, discard.

Uffedigelse, Discharging, Dismission, Disbanding.

Uffienke, to pour off, to clear or decant.

Affientning, a Pouring off, a Decantation.

Af Skiemt, in Jest.

Affrikke, *s. affende*.

Affkildre, *s. asmale*.

Affkrab, Scrapings, Shavings, Parings. [rub off.

Affkrabe, to scrape, scratch.

Affkrabning, the Scraping or Scratching off.

Affkræf, (*Frygt*) a Horror, Dread, Terror, Fear. (*Affrye*) Abhorrence, Abomination, Detesting, Loathing.

Affkrætte, to deter, discourage, affright, affrighten, dishearten, startle one off or away from a Thing.

Affkreven, copied, transcribed.

Affkrive, to copy, transcribe, (*— af en Skribent*) to write out of an Author (*en Gield*) to write of a Debt. (*betale Penge*) to credit one's Account for Money paid. [ber.

Affkriver, a Copier, Transcriber.

Affkrivning, a Copying, Transcribing. [Duplicate.

Affkrixt, a Copy, Transcript.

Affkrubbe, to scrub, rub off.

Affkrue, to unscrew.

Affkrubbe, to rub off.

Affskum, the Skimmings, Scum taken off; Refuse. (*Sør, Paf*) Scum, Dregs of the meaner Sort of People, Rabble, (*Skieldbord*) most vicious Fellow, Archvillain. [Scum.

Affskumme, to skim, take off the

Affskumning, the Skimming or Taking of the Scum.

Affskure, to scour off, make clean by Scouring.

Affskyde, (*en Pils*) to shoot, send off or let fly an Arrow. (*et Gevær, Kanon*) to discharge, shoot off, fire a Gun.

Affskydning, the Shooting off, Discharging, Firing.

Affrye, an Aversion, Abhorrence, Abomination, Detestation; Antipathy; Repugnancy; Loathing.

Affryelig, abominable, detestable, loathing, horrible; execrable, hideous, dismal.

Affryeligen, abominably &c. *s. verb.*

Affryelighed, Horribleness, Heinousness, Hideousness, Atrocity; Ugliness, Gastliness.

Affrylle, to wash away, rinse, lave water.

Affrylling, the Washing away, Rinsing, Ablution.

Affslaae, (*et Stykke af en Steen ic.*) to beat off somewhat from a Stone. (*Vaand af et Fad*) to unhoop a Cask. (*en Storm*) to repulse an Assault or Storm. (*nægte*) to deny. (*vægte sig ved*) to refuse. (*eens Begiering*) to deny or refuse one's Petition, give him a Foil. (*et Forlig*) to reject, slight a Reconciliation. (*Fienden*) to repel, beat or defeat the Enemy. (*Græs*) to mow, cut down with a Scythe. (*Prisen*) to abate, lower the Price.

Affslag, (*paa eens Begiering*) a Denial, Refusal, Rejection, Noncompliance with one's Request. (*i Prisen*) the Falling of the Price. (*i en Summa*) the Abatement, Deduction, Discounting of a Sum. (*høfligt Affslag*) an handsome Denial.

Affslibe, to make thinner; take away by Whetting, Polishing or Furbishing.

Affslide, *s. slide*.

Afflikke, to lick off.

Affslime, to unslime, take away the Slime. [your Prattling.

Affsludde, to make an End of

Affsmag, (*Mangel paa naturlig Smag*) Insipidity, Tastelessness, Unfavouriness. (*Ulyst*) Dis-

Disgust, Distaſte, Dislike. (have — for noget) to take a Disgust at a Thing, to dislike it. (en Ting har) a Tang.

Aſſmagende, (ſlau) inſpid, taſteleſs, unſavoury, ſ. ſmagloſ.

Aſſmale, to ſtraiten, leſſen, abate, diminifh, nip, pinch off.

Aſſmette, (en Bue, Gevær) to ſhoot off a Bow, pop off a Gun.

Aſſmigre, (een noget) to get, obtain by Flattery or Fawning.

Aſſmitte, to diſcolour, looſe Colour, fade, pall.

Aſſmore, (een) to bang, maul one ſoundly; rub his Back with Cudgeloil.

Aſſnit, a Segment. (ſmaae afſkaarne Stykker) Chips, Shavings, Cuttings, Snippings, Shreds. (i en Bog) a Section. (i et Vers) a Pauſe. [ting.

Aſſnitning, the Chopping, Cutting. ſ. aſſkare.

Aſſondre, to ſeparate, part, divide, put aſunder, ſegregate (ſig) to withdraw, go away from.

Aſſondret, ſeparately.

Aſſondring, a Separation, Segregating, Putting aſunder.

Aſſpænſtig, alienated, drawn away. (giere —) to alienate, eſtrange, draw away. (blive —) to run diſloyal, run away, go over to another Party.

Aſſpiſe, (gaae fra Bordet) to have done with your Dinner, to have done dining. (— med ſavre Ord) to put one off with fair Words, beſprinkle one with Courtholywater.

Aſſpole, to unſpool; put the Yarn off from the Spools; to have done ſpooling.

Aſſprætte, to unrip, unravel, unſew, take ſomething off from a Garment.

Aſſprenge, (et Stykke fra en Klippe) to undermine a Rock

and cauſe to ſpring a Piece thereof.

Aſſſpringe, to ſpring off from, to ſlip off. (ſom Ruglen fra en Bog) to rebound, fly back, rebound off again. (ſom en Streng) to break. (ſom Farve) to looſen, get looſe and fall off.

Aſſſprungen, ſprung off, from, ſlipt off &c., ſ. v.

Aſſtaae, (holde op med) to deſiſt, ceaſe from, leave off, diſcontinue, quit or abandon it, give it over or up. (ſin Ret) to deſiſt from your Right, reſign or renounce it, withdraw your Claim, diſclaim, give it over. (fra ſin Mening) to abandon, quit your Opinion, leave it, ſubmit it to a better Judgment. (fra ſin Eiendom) to part with, give up your Poſſeſſion, make over your Poſſeſſion to another. (fra Bogn ic.) ſ. aſſtige.

Aſſtaaeſe, a Deſiſting, Ceafing, Leaving off. (fra ſin Ret) a Renouncing, Reſignation of your Right. (fra en Mening) the Quitting or Abandoning of your Opinion. (fra ſin Eiendom) the Parting with, the Yielding or Giving up of your Poſſeſſion. [ſtant, remote.

Aſſtaeende, (fraliggende) diſtaſſamme, to ſpring from, deſcend, come off, be derived from; to have your Origine, Stem, Extraction, Riſe and Offſpring off. [ing off.

Aſſtand, a Diſtance, a Stand. Aſſted, et Slags Adverb, ſ. Er. (gaae, komme —) to go, paſs on, proceed, advance, get forward. (tage ſtemt —) to fly out into a Paſſion, to be transported with Anger. (med dette Verk kan jeg ikke komme —) This Work won't ſucceed. (komme —, opvætte) to cauſe, make, excite.

Affrige, to descend, step, go down, (fra Hest, Bogn) to alight, light from.

Affsigning, the Descending, Going down; the Alighting.

Affstikke, (i Kobber) to engrave, make a Brasscut of. (en Leir) to form, design, delineate, take the Groundplot or Draught of a Camp. (Vin) to rack and refine Wine from the Lees. (det stikker godt af) it looks well, has a fine shew.

Affstikker, f. Er. giøre en — to steal or go away, to abient yourself.

Affstikning, an Engraving; Delineation of a Camp; a Refining of Wine from it's Lees.

Affstøbe, to found, cast in a Mould. [Mould.

Affstøbt, founded, cast in a

Affstøde, (som Huden) to fret off. (noget af en Steen) to break off, (fra Land) to launch, put, set, go out to Sea.

Affstødning, a Fretting of the Skin, Breaking off, Launching, Putting out to Sea.

Affstødt, fretted off; broken off.

Affstøve, to wipe, brush off the Dust.

Affstræge, to draw Lines. (sætte en Stræg til) to mark with a Line.

Affstraffe, to punish, chastize, inflict a due Punishment upon.

Affstraffelse, Punishing, Castigation, Castizing.

Affstraffet, punished &c.

Affstrigle, to curry.

Affstrøg, (Huden) the Rubbing off the Skin. (Overmaal) Over-Measure, Surplus.

Affstryge, to strike off or away. (Huden) to rub off the Skin.

(en Stam) to wash out a Blame.

(en Ragesniv) to set a Razor.

(et Kornmaal) to strike off,

sweep off. (en Tavle) to blot out. (jevne) to smoothe; level.

Affstrøgen, struck off &c.

Affstrygning, (Udsletning) a Blotting out. [dies.

Affstudere, to finish your Stu-

Affstudse, to curtail, clip or shorten. (Træer) to poll.

Affstumpe, to maim, mangle, dismember, cut off something.

Affstumpning, the Maiming, Mangling or Dismembering.

Affstyrte, (Korn af en Sæk) to shoot Corn out of a Sack.

Affsue, to suck out, suck dry.

Affsvede, to leave off sweating.

Affsvedning, the Leaving off sweating. [or fan Oats.

Affsvenke, (Havre) to winnow

Affsvide, to burn with a hot Iron. (afbrænde) to burn down.

Affsøde, (afsøge) to seeth, gently boil any Thing in Liquor, to decoct.

Afstalle, to tell an appointed Sum of Money, count so much Money down.

Afstære, f. udstære.

Afstærse, to thrash, beat the Grains out of the Ears of Corn with a Flail.

Afstage, to take off, lift off, to take off your Hat. (Skæder) to pull off your Clothes. (Dugen) to take away the Tablecloth.

(Skæg) to shave; cut, shear off with a Razor. (Fløden) to take off the Cream, to fleet the Milk. (Kort) to cut the Cards.

Alaget to unyoke. (Saddelen) to unsaddle. (Bidset) to un-

bridle. (Masen) to demask. (noget af en Kiole) to take something off from a Coat, make it shorter. (een, affkildre) to take one off.

Afstage, v. intranl. (formindskes) to decay, decrease, decline or diminish. (i Kræfter) to grow feeble, weak, infirm, lose

lose your Strength (paa Lege-
met) to decay, grow lean, abate
in Flesh, pine away, languish,
droop. (Han tager meget af) his
Body is wasted, broken, de-
cay'd, enervated, spent, ex-
hausted, consumed. (som Maa-
nen) to decrease, wane. (paa
Formue) to grow poor, decay
in Estate, be a little down the
Wind. (Heden) the Heat relents
or abates. (Crediten) Credit
declines.

Aftagelse, (Formindskelse) a
Diminution, Diminishing, De-
crease, Lessening, Abating,
Decay, Breaking off. (paa Kræf-
ter) the Languishing, Enfeebl-
ing, Weakness, Want of
Strength.

Aftagen, diminished &c.

Aftagning, the Heaving, Lift-
ing or Taking off. (Kortets)
the Cutting off a Pack of Cards.

Afslæ, (give Afsted) to dis-
miss, discharge, discard, li-
cence, send away, put off.
(Soldater) to disband, cashier,
dismiss Soldiers from their Ser-
vice, to break Regiments. (fra
sit Embede) to abdicate, resign,
renounce, give over, yield up,
surrender, lay down your Of-
fice voluntarily, forsake it,
whithdraw from it. (sige Far-
vel) to bid farewell.

Afslætt, discharged &c.

Afslæ, to unrig, dismantle,
untackle, take off or down the
Tacklings.

Afslæ, the Unrigging of
a Ship.

Afslæ, Dismission, Dis-
charge; Putting off, Sending
away; Disbanding; Cashier-
ing. (fra Embede) Abdication,
Surrendering, Resigning.

Afstale, to concert, stipulate,
agree with one about a Thing,

to speak or take Resolution to-
gether about it.

Afstale, s. a. Word left, an
Agreement, Appointment, Con-
tract, Convention. (giøre —)
to make an Agreement. (vi giør-
de — om Sagen) we fixed the
Business. (vi gjorde — at reise)
we agreed to set out. (efter —)
by Agreement, according to,
agreeable to Stipulation, by
Compact. [certed.

Afstalt, agreed about, con-
Aftapning, the Emptying of a
Barrel of Beer, the Bottling
of your Wine, Decantation.

Aftappe, to draw, shoot Li-
quor. (Vin, Olie) to empty
a Hogshead of Wine or a Barrel
of Beer, to bottle your Wine
or Beer. (Blod) to draw Blood.

Aftegne, to draw, design, de-
lineate, make a Draught, to
chalk, sketch, adumbrate.

Aftegning, the Draught, De-
lineation, Design, Model.
Groundplot.

Aften, Evening, Even, Night,
(mod —) towards Evening,
(det bliver —) Night comes
on. (Hellig —) Eve. (Paaske —)
Easter-Eve. (Fyr —) an early
Ceasing from Work. (i —) to
night. (i Aften) last Night,
(om Aftenen) in the Evening.

Aftenbakke, a Bat.

Aftenbøn, Eveningprayer.

Aftenmusik, a Serenade, Night-
music, a Concert of Music made
in the Nighttime in the Streets.

Aftensang, Afternoon's Service.

Aftensangspræst, a Lecturer,
a Minister preaching in the Af-
ternoon.

Aftenmaaltid, Supper.

Aftensmad, s. Aftenmaaltid.

Aftensmørke, Twilight.

Aftes, (i —) last Night, Yester-
night.

Aftnes, (blive Aften) s. Aften.
Afs

Aftiene, (*fortiene*) to deserve, get by Service. (*giengielde*) to requite, repay, recompensate, retribute, remunerate, make good a Service received from one. (*udtiene*) to end, finish, absolve, hold, stand out your Time of Apprenticeship &c.

Aftiening, (*Giengielbelse*) Re-compensation, Remuneration.

Aftient, requited &c.

Aftigge, to get or obtain by Begging.

Aftinge, to beat down the Price, to screw it down.

Astoe, to wash off, bathe, lave, cleanse with Water.

Astroening, the Ablution, Cleansing, Purifying.

Astog, a Retreat, Marching off; Sailing from a Place.

Astomme, to empty.

Astorre, to dry up, free from, wipe away Moisture, make dry, to wipe, rub off.

Astørrelse, the Drying up, Wiping away Moisture.

Astræde, (*afstaae*) to make over, give up, resign, yield, give over your Right or office to one (*fra Skuepladsen*) to go off from the Stage, retire, withdraw, depart from it. (*drage ind undervejs*) to take up at an Inn.

Astrædelse, a Cession, Resignment, Surrendering, Retiring.

Astræk, (*paa Vare*) the Consumption, Demand, Sale or Disposing of Commodities. (*have stor —*) to have a quick Draught of, to sell or put off much, have a good Custom,

Astrække, to pull, draw off. (*paa en Sum*) to deduct, subtract from, discount something on a Sum. (*fra en Pension*) to defalcate or take away a Part of a Pension. (*fra Vagt*) to march off from the Guard. (*en Rageskniv*) to set a Razor,

Astrækning, Substraction, Deduction, Abating, Discounting.

Astrænge, to extort, wrest out, get by Force from one, to urge or press one for a Thing.

Astrætte, to obtain by Quarrelling, or Contention (*holde op at trætte*) to cease to quarrel.

Astrin, House of Office.

Astrue, to exact, get by Threats, extort threatening, obtain by Hectoring, or by boisterous, importunate, foul Expressions.

Astrygle, to get, obtain something from one by Begging.

Astryk, (*af en Bue*) the Popping of a Bow. (*af et Ark*) a Copy of a Sheet printed. (*af et Signet*) the Impress or Impression of a Seal.

Astrykke, (*et Ark Papir*) to print a Sheet. (*Bue eller Gevær*) to shoot, pop off a Bow, to discharge a Gun. (*et Signet*) to imprint the Mark or Stamp of a Seal on Paper.

Astrykning, the Printing of a Sheet; the Discharging of a Gun, Popping of a Bow.

Astuste, to get something from one by Trucking or Bartering.

Astrætte, s. *astoe*.

Astrvinge, (*een noget*) to extort, obtain by Force or Violence; screw a Thing out from one, to force, procure, acquire a Thing by violent Means, from him.

Astrvingelse, Extortion, Obtaining by Force or Violence.

Astrælte, to roll away, tumble down. [Tumbling down.

Astræltning, the Rolling away,

Astrævne, (*fra noget*) wean from, disaccustom, disuse one from, make one leave a Custom, to wear off one's Desire of. (*sig fra en slem Vane*) to break a bad Custom. (*et Barn*) to wean a Child,

a Child, take it from it's Nur-
se's Breast. [accustoming.

Afvænne, a Weaning, Dis-

Afværge, (et Stød) to put by,
keep off, guard, ward, hold
off a Thrust. (hindre, afvende) to
avert, divert, prevent, hinder,
stop, repel, drive back.

Afvæve, to finish weaving.
(holde op at sladdre) to make an
End of your Talk, leave off
talking. [ed.

Afvant, disused, disaccustom-

Afviste, s. astoe.

Afvei, a Byway, Sideway; wrong
Way; (a Turning about. (tage
—) to go out of your Way.
(søge —) to seek Byways,
Shifts, Evasions, Subterfuges.
(ved —) by indirect Means.
(gaae paa —) to take wrong
Courses.

Afveie, v. to weigh, poise.

Af Veien! interj. make Way!
stand out of the Way!

Af Veien liggende, out of the
Way, far from the Road.

Afvende, to avert, divert, with-
draw, turn, drive off, put off
or back. (hindre) to avert, hin-
der, turn off.

Afvendelse, the Averting, Di-
verting, Withdrawing, Driv-
ing back.

Afverle, to change, vary, alter.
(— med hinanden) to do some-
thing by Turns.

Afverling, Change, Vicissitude,
Alteration, Turn; Variation.

Afverlende, alternative.

Afvide, to know off, have Know-
ledge of.

Afvidende, knowing, volunta-
ry, deliberate, Adv. wit-
tingly, knowingly, delibera-
tely, voluntarily, designedly.

Afviqe, (gaae ud af Veien) to
go, wander out of the Way,
(fra Dyden) to deviate, swerve

from Virtue. (fra sin Materie)
to digress, make a Digression,
or deviate from your Subject.

Afvigelse, a Wandering out of
the Way. (fra Dyden) a De-
viation, Swerving from Virtue.
(fra sin Materie) a Digression,
Deviation.

Afvigning, (fra Meridianen)
meridional Distance.

Afviisning, s. Afslag.

Afviist, put, shifted, turned off.

Afvikle, to unfold, unwrap,
unroll, unwind. [ling.

Afvikling, Unfolding, Unrol-

Afvinde, (Garn ic.) to unwind,
wind it off again. (Garn paa en
Spøle) to spool Yarn. (een no-
get) to get, gain or win from
one at Play; to get the better
of him, to foil him.

Afvinding, the Unwinding.

Afvise, (een) to put, shift, turn
one off, give one the Foil; to
refuse, reject, deny.

Afviser, (en Steen ved Fortou-
gene) a Stud.

Afviste, to wipe, sweep, rub
off clean. (Eftær) to wipe off,
fetch off the Filth, to absterse,
cleanse from Filth.

Afvistning, the Absterfion;
Wiping, Rubbing off.

Afvore, to cease to grow.

Agat, an Agate, Jetty.

Age, to go, ride, be carried in
a Waggon or a Coach. (ud) to
take a Riding in a Coach. (no-
gen) to carry in a Waggon.

Agen, the Going or Riding in
a Coach.

Agent, an Agent.

Agents-Bestilling, Agency.

Ager, a Field, Soil, Ground
for Tillage, arable Land.

Agerbrug, Husbandry, Agri-
culture, Tillage.

Agerdyrker, a Tiller of Ground,
a Husbandman, Ploughman.

Agerdyrkning, s. Agerbrug.
Age

Agere, (paa Skuepladsen) to act, play the Person of, to personate one. (gal Mand) to play the Madman. (han vil — Philosoph) he sets up for a Philosopher (Haarkløver) to refine, be nice or critical (for Retten) to plead at the Bar.

Agerfure, a Furrow in the Field, made by the Plough.

Agerhøne, a Partridge.

Agerhøns garn, a Pursenet, Tunnel.

Agerkaal, (Urt) Hurtfickle.

Agerland, arable Field, Piece of Ground for Tillage, Earland.

Agerlands Oprydning, the Fallowing or Breaking of the Land.

Agerløg, Porret or Sith.

Agermaane, (Urt) Agrimony.

Agermandsløn, Ploughmoney.

Agermuus, s. Markmuus.

Agermynte, Calamint.

Agern, an Acorn.

Agerredskab, Husbandrytools, or Implements of Husbandry.

Agerreen, a Limit between two Fields.

Agio, (Opgeld paa Penge, Berel) Agio, Advancemoney.

Agle, (paa en Stool) to rock yourself on a Chair, to sit fidgeting on it.

Ag्न, (Løffemad) Bait.

Agne, (sætte Madning paa Angelen) to bait the Hook.

Agneet, (Urt) Seaportlain.

Agт, (Sind, Tanke, Forsæt) Mind, Design, Intention, Thought, Purpose. (Agтsomhed, Opmærksomhed) Heed, Care, Observance, Minding, Regard of a Thing. (give — paa) to mind, observe, regard, take Care, Notice of, give Heed to. (giv —!) take Care!, (tag sig i —) to beware of, to have a Care of. (Ære, Anseelse) Esteem, Respect, Regard, Va-

lue, Account. (holde i — og Ære) to revere, reverence, respect one.

Agтbar, creditable, well-renowned, loved and esteemed, of good Report and Reputation or Credit, respectable.

Agтbarhed, Esteem, Renown, Reputation, Honourableness, Respectableness.

Agтe, (ære) to esteem, respect, regard, honour, make Account of, value, venerate, revere. (holde for) to think, suppose, believe, hold, take, deem, esteem, (have i Sind) to intend, design, propose, mean. (heit) to admire, have in Admiration, to esteem and regard, make great Account of, set much by, set a great Value upon. (ringe) to despise, set at nought, vilify, set little by, (han agтer det, som intet) he makes nothing of it. (han agтer intet, hvad Folk siger) he does not matter or regard, what People say. (Lærdom agтes kun lidet nu omstunder) Learning meets with little Encouragement now-a-days. (give Agт paa) to observe, mind, regard, take Notice of, be attentive to, have an Eye upon, bend your Attention upon. (vogте sig) to have a Care of, beware of. (han agтer det ikke en Snus værd) he don't value it a Rush. (lure) to be lurking, watch.

Agтelse, Deference, Respect, Esteem.

Agтer, (paa Skibet) abaft, aft. **Agтers**, (bruges i følgende Talemaader: gaaе til —) to go down the Wind, be reduced to Poverty, to decay in Estate; to play the Ropemaker. (være kommen til —) to be hind hand in the World, be reduced to Indigence.

Agter Fibet, Stern. (Kanonerne agter i Skibet) Sternchafes.

Agterstaven, the Sternpost.

Agterud, behind. (blive —) to lag behind. (blive sat —) to be distanced. (deise —) to drop aftern.

Agter, (æret) respected, esteemed, honoured, of great Account.

Agtpaagive, to heed, to take Care of, observe, mind, give Heed to, bend your Attention to, to attend to, have an Eye upon, be attentive to, listen to.

Agtpaagivelse, Attention, Observance, Diligence, Advertency.

Agtpaagivende, s. agtsom.

Agtpaagivenhed, Attentiveness, Heedfulness, Mindfulness.

Agtpaagiver, an Observer.

Agtsom, careful, heedful, mindful, diligent, attentive, solicitous.

Agtsomhed, Carefulness, Heedfulness, Mindfulness, Attention, Solicitousness.

Agtsomt, carefully &c.

Agtværdig, esteemed, worthy of Respect, venerable, respectable. [Gherkins.

Agurke, a Cucumber. (syltede)

Agurkeland, a Cucumberfield.

Ah! interject. Ah! alas! well a day! (tie stille) away for shame! [pray, say!

Aha! (see der) good now! what

Ahme, (stort Wiinsab) an Awm.

Ah! s. Ach! [y.

Akaver, precipitately; abrupt-

Akkommodere, to dress.

Akkommodering, Dressing.

Al, all pl. all. (heel, gandske)

all. (enhver) every Body, every one. (han er alt i alt der) he is do-all there. (nu bliver han der med alle) now he will stay there for good and all. (alt i alt) all together.

Alabaster, Alabaster.

Alamodist, fashionable, according to the newest Fashion.

Alantsroed, Elecampane.

Albarrosse, (Esfugl) Albatross.

Albue, an Elbow.

Albuemaal, a Measure from the Tip of the Middlefinger to the Elbow. [Elbow.

Albuestød, a Bruise on the

Alchymie, (Guldmagerkunst), Alchymy. [Alchymist.

Alchymist, (Guldmager) an

Aldeles, quite, at all, throughout, entirely, perfectly, totally, absolutely, by all Means, thoroughly, althogether.

Aldeles ikke, not at all. (alb. stridig) diametrically opposite.

Alder, an Age. (mandbar) Pu-

berty, ripe Age. (—, hvoraf

en har Fortrin for en anden) Se-

niority. (høi) old Age. (være

til Alders) to be in Years, be

stricken, or advanced in Years.

Alderdom, old Age; Ancientness, Oldness, Antiquity.

Aldrende, (alderstegen) old, advanced, stricken, far gone in Years.

Aldrig, never, at no Time.

Alen, an Ell. (engelsk) a Yard.

(i alenviis) by the Ell or Yard.

Alene, alone, sole. (uden Sels-

skab) alone, by yourself, wi-

thout Company. (for sig selv)

separately, single.

Aleneste, only, solely.

Alenmaal, Measuring by Ells.

Alfader, the Father of all Mankind.

Alfarevei, the Highway, a beaten Way, common Road.

Algebra, Algebra.

Alhore, a common Whore, a Prostitute.

Alkali, Alkali.

Alkove, an Alcove, a separated Bedstead place.

Alarm, Alarm, an Alarm.

(blæse —) to sound Alarm.

(blind

(Alaæ —) to alarm the Watch.
(Blind —) false Alarm. (Støi, Tummel) s. Larm. (— af Baa-
ben) Clashing or Rattling of
Arms. (— af en Vogn) Ratt-
ling of a Coach. (— af noget,
som falder) a Bounce, boun-
cing Noise. (— med Fødderne)
a Rutling or Stamping of the
Feet. (— af noget, som spaltes
fra hinanden), Crack, Crack-
ing. (— af Født) a Hurlyburly-
Noise, Din or Buzz of People
(— af Søen) a Roaring of the
Sea.

Alle, all. (— og enhver) every
Body. (med —) for good and
all. [Children.

Allebørnsdag, the play day for
Allee, (Gang) a Walk, Alley.

Allehaande, of all Sorts, of
all Kinds; divers, sundry,
various. [Spice.

Allehaande, (Stryderie) All-
Allehelgensdag, Allsaintsday.

Allemands, belonging to eve-
ry body, common.

Alle med hinanden, all toge-
ther, jointly, generally, in
general.

Allerældst, the very oldest.

Allerbedst, the very best.

Allerchristeligst, Most Christian.

Allerede, already.

Allerførst, the very first.

Allerhelst, chiefly, principally,
especially.

Allermindst, the least off all.

Allernøiest, the very strictest,
exactest (— Pris) the very lo-
west, utmost Price.

Allersidst, last of all.

Allesammen, (samtlig) all to-
gether, jointly, all of them.

Alleslags, of all Sorts or Kinds,
various, sundry. [Places.

Allesteds, everywhere, in all.

Allestedsnærværelse, Omni-
presence, Ubiquity, the Being
everywhere.

Allestedsnærværende, omni-
present, everywhere present.

Alletider, at all Times, at any
Times, always.

Allevegne, everywhere.

Alliants, Alliance, League,
Confederacy, Covenant, Pa-
ction, Agreement, Joining to-
gether.

Alliere sig, to conclude, con-
cert, contrive, clap up an Al-
liance together, to enter into
an Alliance or a Confederation
with one another. [rate.

Allieret, s. an Ally, Confede-
Alligevel, yet, for all that, ho-
wever, howbeit, nevertheless.

Allise, a Jay, Jackdaw.

Alm, Almetræ, an Elm, Elm-
tree. (med glatte Blade) a
Witchelm.

Almestov, an Elmgrove.

Almægtig, almighty, omnipo-
tent.

Almægtigen, omnipotently.

Almægtighed, Almightyness,
Omnipotence.

Almagt, s. Almægtighed.

Almanak, an Almanack, Calen-
dar. [general, public.

Almeen, common, universal,

Almeensteder, common Places.

Almindelig, common, general,
universal, public, in Use,
usual, frequent.

Almindelige, (det) the Public.

Almindeligen, commonly &c.

Almindelighed, Generality,
Usualness. [rest in common.

Almindig, a Common, a For-

Almisse, Alms; Charity.

Almisseblok, an Almscash, Alms-
stock.

Almissebøsse, an Almsbox.

Almue, the common People,
Commoners, Commons, the
Commonalty.

Aloe, Aloe.

Alphabet, the Alphabet.

Alrune, (Urt) Mandrake.
Alseende, allseeing.
Alseenhed, Alseeingness.
Alsens, s. Al Slags.
Alt, all. (overalt) above all.
 (allerede) already.
Altan, a Balcony, Terras,
 Looover.
Alter, an Altar.
Alteration, a Consternation,
 Astonishment, great Fear.
Alterberient, an Officer belong-
 ing to the Altar, an Altarist.
Alterbog, the Ritual.
Alterbug, the Corporale.
Alterklæde, the Altarcloth.
Alterens : Sacramente, the
 Lord's Supper.
Alterere, to astonish, amaze,
 strike with Amazement, to
 disorder, trouble.
Altergods, Lands appropriated
 to the Altar.
Alterkar, the holy Vesfels.
Altetavle, an Altarpiece.
Altfor, too. (— stor) too great.
Althee, (Urt) Marshmallows.
Altid, always, ever, continual-
 ly. (— og evig) eternally, per-
 petually, for ever, World wi-
 thout End. [Thing.
Alting, all Things, every, any
Altsaa, so, thus, then.
Altsammen, all together.
Alumnus, a Fellow of a Col-
 lege.
Alun, Alum.
Alunagtig, aluminous.
Alune, v. to steep in Alumwa-
 ter. [scious, allknowing.
Alvidende, omniscient, omni-
Alvidenhed, Omniscience, the
 Knowing off all Things.
Alvor, Earnest, Seriousness.
 (bruge —) to act with Severity.
 (for —) in Earnest, seriously.
 (ret for —) in good Earnest, in
 sober Sadness. (tage Skiemt op
 for —) to take in Earnest, what

is spoken in Jest. (Det er mit
 —) I am in Earnest.
Alvorlig, earnest, serious, gra-
 ve, severe, stern, vehement,
 rigorous.
Alvorligen, earnestly &c.
Alvorlighed, Earnestness, Se-
 riousness, Gravity, Sternness,
 a serious Carriage, or Humour.
Amanuensis, a Secretary an Ama-
 nuensis. [vet-Flower.
Amaranth, an Amaranth, Vel-
Amazon, an Amazon.
Ambassade, an Embassy. (af
 flere end een) a Deputation.
Ambassadeur, an Ambassador.
Ambassadrice, an Ambassadress,
 the Ambassador's Wife.
Ambition, s. **Urgierrighed**.
Ambolt, an Anvil.
Amboltsstof, the Anvil's Stock.
Ambra, Ambergreece.
Ambrosie, Ambrosia.
Ambrosieur, the Oak of Jeru-
 salem.
Amdam, s. **Stivelse**.
Amelere, to enamel.
Amelerer, an Enameller.
Amelering, Enamelling.
Amen, Amen.
Amethyst, an Amethyst.
Amindelse, s. **Ufmindelse**.
Amme, a Nurse, Wetnurse.
Amme, v. to give Suck to a
 Child, to suckle or nurse it.
Ammebroder, s. **Pattebroder**.
Ammesnak, s. **Ummestuesnak**.
Ummestue, a Nursery.
Ummestuesnak, old women's
 Stories, a Tale of a Tub or
 of a Cock or a Bull.
Amphibium, an amphibious
 Animal. [tre.
Amphitheater, an Amphitheat-
Amt, (Amtmandsdistrict) a
 County, Shire. (Laug) a Guild.
Amtmand, a Bailiff, a Lieute-
 nant of a County, the King's
 Lieutenant.
AmtmandsTab, the Jurisdic-
 tion

tion of a Lieutenant of a County, Bailiwick.

Amtsbud, a Summoner or Messenger of a Guild.

Amtsforvalster, a Receiver of public Revenues in a County.

Amtsforvalters-Embedet, the Office or Administration of a Receiver of public Revenues in a County.

Amtsskriver, a Clerk of a Guild or Company of Tradesmen.

Amtstue, the Treasury of a County.

Amure, (Urt) wild Melilot.

Amusere, to amuse. (am. Fien- den) to hold in Play, keep him at a Bay.

An, (f. Er. det gader aldrig —) it will never do. (det gif ikke —) it did not take Effect.

(hvortledes befinder de sig? det gaaer saa saa —) how do you do? so so, pretty well. (det er ikke af det bedste Slags, men det kan dog gaae —) it is none of the best, but is passable for all that. (Det kan nogenledes gaae —) it is something like.

(lade komme — paa Krigs-Lyk- ken) to put it to the Fortune or Chance of War. (lade komme — paa de fleste Stemmer) to put it to the Plurality of Votes.

(være ilde kommen —) to be sadly put to it, to fall into Trouble, met with a bad Luck. (være vel kommen —) to come to great Advancement.

(lade komme — derpaa) to put it upon that Issue. (det gaaer — i Nødsfald) it passes or serves for a Turn. (det kommer derpaa —) it depends upon it.

Anagram, an Anagram.

Anabaptist, f. Giendøber.

Analogie, (Lighed) Analogy, Proportion.

Anatomere, to anatomize, dissect, cut up a Body, and con-

sider all the Limbs of it. (en Sag) to examine; analyse.

Anatomering, Anatomizing.

Anatomie, Anatomy.

Anatomiekammer, the anatomical Theatre.

Anatomikus, an Anatomist.

Anatomist, anatomic.

Unbefale, (recommendere) to recommend, commit one to another's Favour. (give at udrette) to enjoin, bid, command one a Thing, charge or trust him with it, order him to do it.

Unbefaling, (Recommendation) a Recommendation.

Unbelange, f. angaae.

Unbetroe, to intrust one with, put in Trust with, commit a Thing to his Charge or his Hands.

Unbetroet, intrusted &c.

Unbinde, to tie, bind, fasten with a Rope or a Line. (— med) to engage with one, to encounter him. [break it.

Unbrække, to begin; cut or **Unbrækkende**, (Dag) the Day-break. [break.

Unbrækning, (Dagens) Day-

Unbrænde, (et Lys) to light, (Mad) to adust, smell of burning.

Unbringe, (foredrage) to declare, expose, set forth. (anvende) to apply, make Use of, to place a Thing properly, manage it skilfully. (sørge vel for) to take Care of one, provide for him. (en Sag) to adapt, adjust, apply, accommodate to. (— Være) to make a good Hand of, to sell, put off, utter well your Goods. (sin Datter) to get your Daughter well married. (— een, forserge ham) to provide for one. [rand.

Unbringende, Message, Er-
Unbringelse, the Adapting, Ap-
plying, Adjusting of a Thing.

Anbrud, *s.* **Anbrækning**.

Anbunden, tied, bound to. (*være fort* —) to be touchy, hot-headed, soon provoked.

Anbyde, to offer, present.

And, a Duck.

Andagt, Devotion, Piety, religious Zeal. (*holde sin* —) to exercise or attend your Devotion. (*gudelig Betragtning*) a pious Meditation. (*Opmærksomhed*) Attention.

Andægtig, devout, pious, religious; godly. (*opmærksom*) attentive. [*ly &c.*]

Andægtigen, devoutly, pious-

Andægtighed, *s.* **Andagt**.

Andeel, a Part, Share, Portion, Lot.

Andemad, Duck's Meat.

Anden, *andet*, (*en*) another. (*i Tallet*) the second. (*for det andet*) secondly.

Andensteds, elsewhere, else-where, somewhere else, in other Places. [*Place.*]

Andenstedsfra, from another

Andensteds hen, to another Place.

Andersledes, otherwise, contrarywise, anotherway, after another Manner or Fashion.

Andrag, a Proposal, Proposition.

Andrage, (*foreslaae*) to propose, propound, offer to Consideration. (*vise*) to produce offer, exhibit, represent a Thing to one, to lay it open to him. (*berette*) to give an Account of, to report, make Report of. (*een sin Sag, Grund, Klage ic.*) to explain, expose, disclose, display, discover or declare unto one your Business, Reasons, Complaint.

Andragende, a Proposition, Proposal; Representation, Exhibition.

Andrager, proposed &c.

Andre, others.

Andrik, a Drake.

Ane, to be sensible of, perceive before hand, foresee, conjecture an Event. (*det aner mig*) my Heart misgives me, I had an Inkling of it. [*flower.*]

Anemon, an Anemone or Wind-

Anen, the Perceiving before-hand, foreseeing, Foredeeming.

Aner, your Ancestors, Forefathers, Progenitors, Descents, Quarterings. (*Han fan opregne sine 16* —) he is noble by sixteen Descents.

Anfald, an Attack, Assault, Onset, Aggression; Invasion; Brunt, Shock, Attempt, Effort, Encounter.

Anfalde, to attack, assault, assail, encounter; charge, invade; to insult one, fall or set upon him. [*Affailer.*]

Anfalder, 1. an Aggressor,

Anfegre, (*ængste*) to trouble, vex, tempt. (*loffe*) to entice, tickle, provoke one to take delight in vain Pleasures, to inspire one wicked Thoughts. (*han lader sig iffe* —) he is not the least concerned.

Anfegning, Temptation, Tempting, Alluring, Enticing to sinful Lusts.

Anføre, (*vise Vej*) to lead, guide one. (*af et Skrift*) to alledge, cite or quote out of a Work. (*undervise*) to instruct, teach, inform, train one up, give him good Breeding, enter him into Learning; lead him the Way to learn many good Things. (*en Krigshær*) to lead, conduct, command, have the Command or Conduct of, to head an Army. (*til Regning*) to set or put to Account, to charge one.

Anførelse, (*af en Bog*) a Quoting, Citing, or Alledging.

Anfører, the Head; Chief,

Leader, Commander, General. (i et Ørør) a Ringleader.

Anførsel, (Underviisning) Manuduction, Information, Instruction. (i Krig) a Command, Conduct, Leading.

Angaae, to concern; to belong, appertain, relate to one, to interest, touch him. (Det angaaer det Almindelige) it concerns the Public. (Hvad angaaer det eder?) What are you concerned? (Det — ikke mig) it is nothing to me. (Hvad det angaaer) as to, as for that. (lyfkes) to speed, prosper, succeed, go fairly, take Effect, prove successful. (Det skal ikke gaae eder an) you shall not succeed in your Design, you shall not be able to bring it about or to a good Issue, you shall want Success, be unsuccessful. (være taalelig) to be tolerable. (I Dag gaaer det an med Heden) To day the Heat is tolerable. (begynde) to begin. (Præsen gaaer an Klokken 9) the Sermon begins at nine o'Clock. (Saaledes gaaer det ikke an) in this Manner it can't be done.

Angaaende, concerning, relating; as to, as for.

Ange, (fugtig Damp) a Steam, Vapour. (der kommer Ange paa Speilet, naar man aander det paa) Breathing casts a Mist upon the Lookingglass.

Angel, (Medefrog) an Angle, Fishhook. (bide paa —) to bite at the Hook.

Angel, (Vinkel) an Angle.

Angelegen, of Consequence, of Importance, important, material. (lade sig noget være —) to make something your Business, take great Care of, mind, attend it assiduously, have a Concern about it.

Angelegenhed, Concern, ear-

nest Business, Matter of Consequence.

Angelskter, a Angler.

Angelika, (Urt) Angelica.

Angelikerod, Angelica.

Angelmuus, a Shrewmouse.

Angenem, s. behagelig.

Ange paa, to breathe upon.

Anger, s. Fortrydelse.

Angersuld, angergiven, repenting, penitent.

Angerløs, blameless; without Regret.

Angest, Anguish, Anxiety, Perplexity, great Trouble, Affliction. (Hiertens) Grief of Mind. (Dedsens) Pangs of Death. (Samvittigheds) Remorse of Conscience. (være i —) to be full of anxious Thoughts, be in great Anxiety. (Stræk) Terror, Fright.

Angest, (bange) affrighted, fearful, trembling for Fear.

Angive, (anmelde) to disclose, discover, relate, make known (een) to impeach, charge, accuse one, inform against him, present an Offender to Justice. (noget for Dommeren) to give in an Information of something to the Judge. (Vare ved Toldboden) to enter Goods at the Customhouse, to declare and manifest your Goods, or give a Manifest of your Goods to the Customhouse. (foreslaae) to propose, propound, project.

Angivelig, what may be impeached or impleaded; what may be entered at the Customhouse.

Angivelse, an Impeaching, Accusation, Delation, Information. (ved Toldboden) an Entering of Goods at the Customhouse.

Angiver, an Accuser, Impeacher, Informer, a Talebearer.

Angle, (mede) to angle, fish with Hooks.

Anglesnoer, an Anglingline.

Anglestang, an Anglingrod.

Angrændse, (tilgrændse) to confine, be adjacent, contiguous, confining or bordering together, to border upon.

Angrændening, a Confining or Bordering upon, a Contiguity.

Angre, (noget) to repent of, be sorry for having done Evil, to rue. (han angrede sin Forbrydelse, saasnart han havde begaaet den) he repented immediately at his Crime; was sorry for it.

Angreb, an Attack, Assault, f. **Anfald**.

Angreben, (af Sygdom) seized with a Disease.

Angrende, repenting, regretting, relenting.

Angribe, (med Hænder) to take hold of, seize, gripe, lay Hands on. (et Værk) to enter upon, to take in Hand. (fiendtlig) to attack, assault. (med Skildsværd) to invade, encounter one with invective Words. (sig) to exert yourself; to endeavour, strain, strive to compass a Thing. (I maae ret gribe eder an) you must do, what lies in your Power, you must labour with Might and Main; exert yourself.

Angribelse, Attacking, Assaulting, f. v.

Angriber, an Aggressor, Assailant, Insulter. [close.

Angroe, to grow together or **Angroet**, hidebound.

Anhænge, to fasten to, affix, annex.

Anhænger, f. **Tilhænger**.

Anhangig, (giøre en Sag — for Retten) to enter, commence, give in a Suit of Law, to go to law with one. (være —) to depend or be depending at the Court.

Anhage, to fasten with a Hook.

Anhang, (Tillæg) an Appen-
dix, Addition, Accession, Ad-
ditament. (Partie) a Party.
Diævelen med al sit — the De-
vil and all his Agents.

Anhold, (Paagribelse) the Tak-
ing Hold of, Seizing, Stop-
ping, Seizure.

Anholde, (gribe) to seize, lay,
take or get Hold of. (Guds)
to attack, arrest, seize Mer-
chandises. (opholde) to detain,
stop, (om noget) to solicit, cra-
ve, sue one for a Thing, to
importune him, press him ea-
gerly for it.

Anholdelse, f. **Anhold**.

Anholden, a Soliciting, Im-
portunation.

Aning, (Fodtal paa et Skib,
hvor dybt det ligger i Vandet)
the Draught or Gage of a Ship.

Anis, Anise, Aniseed.

Ank, (gammel Had) Rancour;
inveterate Hatred, Grudge,
Spite, Spleen, Complaint.

Ankel, an Ankle, Joint between
the Leg and the Foot.

Ankelkode, Anklebone.

Anke paa, f. **Paaanke**.

Anker, (et Kar paa 48 Potter)
an Anker.

Anker, (i en Muur) an iron
Brace, a Holdfast, Crampiron.

Anker, (et Skibs) an Anchor.

(Pligt = A.) Sheetanchor. (dag-
lig A.) the best Bower. (Løst =
A.) the small Bower. (Værp = A.)

the Stream eller Kedgeanchor.
(et Reserve = A.) a Spareanchor.

(A. = Armen) the Arm. (A. =
Diet) the Eye. (A. = Øiøiene) the

Flukes, Palms. (A. = Krydset) the
Crown. (A. = Ringen) the Ring.

(A. = Læggen) the Shank or Beam.
(A. = Røringen) Pudding. (A. =

Spidsen) the Bill. (A. = Skoen)
the Shoe. (A. = Stoffen) the

Stock. (faste A.) to cast, drop
Anchor; come to anchor or to

bring

bring up. (ligge for *A.*) to ride at Anchor, to moor. (lette *A.*) to weigh, heave Anchor. (drive for *A.*) to bring the Anchor home, or drag the Anchor. (*Ankeret drev*) the Anchor came home. (*Skibet svaiede for Ankeret*) the Anchor brought the Ship up. (satte *A.*) to back the Anchor. (satte *Stoe paa A.*) to shoe the Anchor. (forsatte *A.*) to change a Birth. (*A. staaer lige op og ned under Klydsen*) the Anchor is a peek. (*A. hænger ret op og ned paa Skibs-Siden*) the Anchor is a cockbill. (*A. staaer stagviis*) the Anchor is a long peek. (*Ankeret er uflart*) the Anchor is foul. (ligge for *A. med faiede Næer*) to ride a peek. (satte *Stof paa A.*) to stock the Anchor. (*A.-Grund*) Anchorground.

Ankerroug, a Cable.

Anklage, (sigte) to impeach, indite, plead one; to accuse, arraign or charge him with a Crime, sue upon him an Action of Trespas, bring in an Accusation against him. [able.

Anklagelig, accusable, charge-
Anklagelse, Accusation, Impeachment, Inditement.

Anklager, an Accuser, Impeacher.

Anklaget, impeached &c.

Ankomme, to arrive, come or get to a Place. (vel eller ilde) to meet with a good or ill Luck. (lade — derpaa) to venture, hazard; run the Risk, to hazard a Check. (lade Sagen — paa Commissariernes Dom) to refer the Question to the Decision of the Arbiters, submit it to Arbitrement, to compromise, put it to compromise.

Ankomme, (raadne) to rot, putrify.

Ankommen, arrived, (raaden)

rot, putrid, tainted. (*Posten er —*) the Post is come in.

Ankomst, Arrival, Arriving, Coming.

Ankre, to anchor, cast or drop Anchor, let it fall, moor.

Ankring, Anchoring, Casting Anchor, Mooring.

Anlæg, (første Grunde) Rudiments, Sketch. (*Indretning*) an Ordering, Institution. (*Plan*) a Plan, Scheme, Design.

Anlægge, (anvende Tid, Penge ic.) to employ, spend, bestow, make Use of. (anv. Penge paa Bøger ic.) to lay out Money in Books &c. (— sig, som Klæder) to get Clothes made. (bygge) to build. (en Bye) to found a City. (en Bygning) to lay the Foundation of an Edifice, to begin the Fabric. (en Hauge) to lay the Groundplot of a Garden. (en Gade) to lay out a Street. (Sorg) to begin to go in Mourning. (lægge antilænd) to land. (— en Sag) to contrive a Design. (— en Sag mod een) to enter an Action at Law against one, take the Law of him, commence a Lawsuit against one.

Anlæggelse, Employing, Bestowing. (af en Bye) the Founding of a City. [[spent.

Anlagt, employ'd, bestowed, **Anlægnings**, (med en Baad) the Landing, Coming to Shore.

Anlægningssted, a Landing-Place.

Anlande, to land, come to Shore, stand in for a Harbour, arrive, draw near to a Coast.

Anlandning, a Landing, Coming ashore.

Anlange, to arrive, come or get to a Place. [for, as to.

Anlangende, concerning, as **Anledning**, an Occasion, Cause, Motive, Inducement, Reason, Handle,

Handle; Hint. (give —) to give Occasion or Handle.

Anliggende, Affair, Concern.

Anløbe, (løbe uforvarende imod noget) to run. dash, kick, trip, hit against. (feile) to trip, mistake. (J vil løbe an til sidst) you will at length meet with an ill Luck. (af Fugtighed) to tarnish, lose Brightness or Lustre, grow dull, by contracting a Vapour. (en Havn) to touch at a Port.

Anmælde, (een) to announce, give in one's Name. (sig hos een) to address yourself to, make your Address to. (mange har anmeldt sig til den Tjeneste) many were standing for that Employment.

Anmærke, to mark, observe, remark, note. (lægge Mærke til) to mind, take Notice of.

Anmærkelig, remarkable.

Anmærker, an Observer, Remarker.

Anmærkning, an Observation, Remark, Annotation, Note, Reflection, Taking Notice of. (— i Margine) a marginal Note or Gloss. (— over et Skrift) a Commentary.

Anmarschere, to approach, advance, march on.

Anmasse sig, to usurp, assume, arrogate, take or seize upon.

Anmode, (een an noget) to solicit, requite, demand a Thing of one; to importune, sue one for a Thing. (om Betaling) to crave. (til Utugt) to press in upon a Woman to debauch her.

Anmodning, a Soliciting, Solicitation, Beseeching, Demanding. [get something.

Annamme, to receive, take or Annammelig, receivable, fit to be received. [ception.

Annammelse, a Receiving, Re-

Annammer, a Receiver.

Annammet, received.

Anner, a Village belonging to the Parishchurch.

Annerkirke, a Chapel of Ease.

Annotation, s. Anmærkning.

Anordne, (indrette) to order, set in Order, to constitute, regulate, appoint, settle, fix, determine, dispose of, direct, establish. (forordne) to make, prescribe Ordinances, ordain, give Order.

Anordning, the Order, Ordering, Disposition, Direction, Regulation, Constitution, Appointment. [Share.

Anpart, a Part, Portion, Löt,

Anprise, (noget) to commend, recommend, praise, cry up.

Anprising, Commendation; Recommendation.

Anraabe, (raabe til een) to call to, call after. (paafalde) to invoke, call upon, cry unto, to implore.

Anraabelse, (om Hielp) an Invocation, Imploring.

Anretning, (Mads) Dishing, Serving up of Meat.

Anrette, (opføre som Skuespil ic.) to perform, exhibit, represent a Play, Music &c. (stifte især ondt) to cause, raise, excite, be the Author of. (Mad) to dish, serve up Meat.

Anrettelse, s. Opsørelse, Anretning.

Anrøre, s. røre ved.

Ansætte, s. vurdere.

Ansættende, (s. Er. komme —) to run full Drive or But against one.

Ansee, to look on or upon, to regard, see, behold, view, contemplate, consider. (holde for —) what does it tend to? (J maae ei — paa Beføstninger) you must not stand upon the Charges, must not regard them. (den, som understaaer sig at gaa-

re det, skal — med vilkaarlig Straf) he that attempts to do it, shall be punished arbitrarily. (— med Forundring) to gaze at, to admire. (han ansees for en ærlig Mand) he is looked upon as an honest Man.

Anseelig, (af god Anseelse) personable, graceful, having a good Appearance, gracefully looking. (meget agtet) eminent, great, respectable, reputable, considerable, topping, chief, grave. (navnkundig) renowned, celebrated.

Anseelighed, Personableness, graceful Look, Portliness; Reputation, Renown, Fame; Eminence.

Anseelse, Appearance, Sight, Face, Show, Aspect, Air, Looks, Countenance, Mien. (jeg kender ham af —) I know him by Sight. (udvortes) the Outside, external, outward Appearance. (Værdighed ic.) Greatness, Grandeur, Excellency, Dignity. (Agt) Credit, great Account, Reputation, Fame, Honour. (ester al —) in-all Appearance. (han er i let —) there is but little Account made or little Notice is taken of him. (Persons) Respect of Persons. (uden Persons —) frankly, freely, without Constraint, boldly.

Anseende, Appearance, Aspect, Show, Sight. (ester —) as the Case now stands. (det har — af) it wears an Appearance of, it looks or appears as if &c.

Anseet, (aget) esteem'd, respected.

Anseet at, conj. seeing that, considering that.

Ansigge, (paabyde) to enjoin, order, command. (til Daffels) to invite.

Ansigte, Face, Countenance, Visage, Looks, Sight, Mien.

Ansigtsfarved, incarnadine.

Ansigtsfarve, Flesh-Colour.

Ansigtsstrækt, the Lineaments, Features.

Ansjose, an Anchovy, Sardin.

Anstasse, to procure, provide, purvey. (sig Hest og Vogn) to set up your Coach.

Anstreven, noted, written down. (staae vel — hos een) to be highly in one's Books, be in great Favour with him. (ilde —) contempted, despised.

Anstrig, a Cry, Clamour, Shriek, Bawl. (giøre —) to set up a Cry, scream out.

Anstrive, to write down a Thing, commit it to writing; note it, keep it noted, put or set it down.

Anstue, s. bestue.

Anstuelse, s. Bestuelse.

Anslaae, (slaae noget op) to set up, or post up a Placart. (Vare) to tax, rate, charge, value Goods. (som Lægemidler) to prove effectual, work, operate. (lykkes) to succeed, prove successful, have good Issue, to cotton.

Anslag, a Design, Purpose; Measure, Project, Intent, Intention, Attempt, Enterprize, Undertaking; Plot, Contriving. (listigt) a Machination, Stratagem, cunning Devise, witty Sleight, (have mange — i Hovedet) to have your Head full of Projects. (giøre Fiendens — til intet) to break the Enemy's Measures.

Anslagning, (Placaters) the Setting or Posting up of Placarts.

Anslaget, set or posted up.

Ansøge, (om noget) to sue one for a Thing, to beseech, solicit

licit him about it; to apply, address yourself to him for it.
Ansøger, a Suitor, Solicitor, Entreater.

Ansøgning, a Suit, Solicitation, Application, Address, Entreaty. (giøre — om noget) to make your Suit, Application or Address to one for something.

Ansønde, (s. Er. sine Kræfter for at faae noget) to strain, strive, endeavour to compass a Thing. (— alle sine Kræfter) to strive with Might and Main, use your best Endeavours.

Ansønding, Straining, Effort.

Ansøre, (til noget) to spur one on, to stimulate, instigate, incite, drive, egg one on.

Ansøring, a Spurring on, a Stimulation, Instigation.

Anstaae, to become, beseem, behove, be decent, suit, besit, be proper or fit for one. (synes vel om) to like, love. (det staaer mig an) it is pleasing to me, I like it.

Anstandig, beseeming, seemly, decent, becoming; convenient, proper. [comingly.]

Anstandigen, decently, becomingly.
Anstandighed, Decency, Seemliness, Becomingness, Decorum, Beseemingness, Behoof, Fitness.

Anstalt, Order, Regulation, Disposition, Preparation, Direction, Appointment, Provision, Measure. (giøre —) to make ready, make Preparations, to order, dispose, provide, prepare. (Krigs-A.) warlike Preparation. (indtil videre —) till further Provision be made.

Anstalte, s. foranstalte.

Anstand, (Ophold) a Delay, Adjournment, Ceasing, Cessation, Pause, Deferring, Rest, Suspension, Vacancy, Respite.

(Retten) Vacation of the Court of Justice.

Anstiste, to cause, raise, make or produce a Thing, be the Author, Cause or Producer of a Thing; to devise, to contrive. (— Oprør) to raise a Rebellion.

Anstister, an Author, Beginner, Abettor, Ringleader, Producer.

Anstiftning, an Instigation, Abetting.

Anstikke, to light, kindle, make a Fire, set in a Flame or set on Fire. (smitte) to infect, taint, poison. (en Lønde) to bore, pierce, broach or tap a Barrel.

Anstikkelig, combustible, apt to take Fire.

Anstikkelighed, Combustibility, Aptness to take Fire.

Anstille, s. anrette; (sig) to feign, dissemble, pretend; to carry, behave yourself in such a Manner, to make as if.

Anstød, (i Veien) a Stumbling-block, a Stone that stops or hurts your Feet. (Forargelse) Offence, Scandal. (af Engdom) a Fit, Access, Paroxysm, Touch. (af Ulykke) an ill chance, or Adventure, a Rub. (have mange —) to be the Mark of Misfortune. (i Talen) Hesitation, Humming and Hawing.

Anstøde, (med Foden) to hit, dash, kick, knock or strike against. (i Talen) to hesitate, stammer, falter, stick, hum and haw. (grændse til) to be contiguous, adjacent, joining, confined to. (fortørne) to offend, [scandalous.]

Anstødelig, offensive, shocking,

Anstødeligen, shockingly, in a scandalous Manner.

Anstødning, the Hitting, Dashing or Kicking against.

Anstødssteen, Stumbling-block.

Anstødt, hit or dashed against.
Anstrøg, the Paint, Painting.
Anstryge, (med Farve) to paint, colour, strike a Colour over, give it a Colour. (en Væg) to seize and whiten a Wall. (berøre) to touch.

Ansvær, Security, Surety, Bail, Guaranty, Warranty, or Pledge. (et Embede, som medfører stor —) a Place of great Trust. (det er paa eders —) you shall be answerable for it.

Ansvare, to account for, be answerable to, to warrant, engage, make good.

Ansvarer, Bail, Warranter, Voucher, Mainpernor.

Ansvarlighed, Surety, Bail, Warrant.

Antænde, to light, kindle, set in a Flame or on Fire, to fire.

Antændelig, inflammable, combustible. [Kindling.

Antændelse, Inflammation,

Antage, to accept, accept of, receive, admit. (i Barns Etid) to adopt. (Partie) to take up a Party. (til Diener) to take one for a Servant. (til Naade) to take into Favour. (visse Gebærder) to affect, assume particular Gestures. (som almindelig bekiendt) to take for granted. (en Dieners Stikfælde) to take upon yourself the Form of a Servant. (sig en Sag) to concern your self about, be concerned for a Thing, make yourself an Interest in it. (sig een) to interest yourself for one. (en Religion) to embrace a Religion.

Antagelig, allowable, acceptable, receivable, reasonable, that may be received or admitted, good, right, lawful.

Antageligen, allowable &c.

Antagelse, Reception, Acceptation, Admission.

Antagen, allowed, admitted,

accepted. (være — i et Huus) to have free Access to a House or Family.

Antal, a Multitude, great Number, a great Many, an Abundance.

Antaste, to assault, attack, insult, fall or set upon.

Antastelse, an Assault, Attack, Encounter, Aggression.

Antegne, to note, mark, write down, remark, table or record something. (med Kride) to chalk up.

Antidatere, to antedate, to date before the proper Time.

Antimonium, Antimony.

Antiquarius, an Antiquarian.

Antiquitæ, Antiquity, Remains of old Times.

Antæsse, (een eller noget) to meet with, find, find out, light upon one or something.

Antog, (af Kniplinger) a Set of Laces.

Antvorde, s. levere.

Anvende, to bestow, spend, employ, make Use of, to apply.

Anvendelig, applicable.

Anvendelse, a Bestowing, Spending, Application.

Anvisning, (i Videnskab) a Manuduction, Guidance, Conduct, Instruction, Direction, Institution. (paa een) an Assignment.

Anvise, (i Videnskab) to teach, direct, lead, guide one in a Science, give him Instruction in it. (til een) to direct, refer. (Penge) to assign.

Aparte, separately, particularly, apart. [singroom.

Apartement, (ved Høffet) Draw-

Apothek, an Apothecary's Shop.

Apotheker, an Apothecary, one that prepares and sells Medicines.

Apothekerbog, a Dispensatory,

Direction for medicinal Preparations.
Apothekerkonst, an Apothecary's Trade, Pharmacy, Art of preparing Medicines.
Apothekerkrutte, a Gallipot.
Apothekersvend, a Journeyman-Apothecary.
Appel, an Appeal, Appealing.
Appellere, to appeal from one Court to another.
Appellant, an Appellant.
Appetit, an Appetite, Stomach, Desire of eating. (have en meget god —) to be sharpest.
Appetittelig, delicate, desirable, exciting Appetite.
Approbation, Approbation, Approval. [of, to like.
Approbere, to allow, approve
Apricos, an Apricock.
April, the Month of April, (viſe en —) to ſend one on a ſleeveleſs Errand, to give one a Bag to hold.
Aquavit, Aquavitæ.
Ar, a Seam, Scar, or Mark of a Wound, a Citatrice.
Araber, an Arabian.
Arabisk, arabic.
Araſt, Arrac, Rack.
Arbeide, a Work, Labour; Pains. (blodſuurt) Toil, Toiling and Moiling, Drudgery, Hardſhip, Fatigue, Trouble. (Konſtnerſ) Making. (et ſonſigt, ſindrigt —) an ingenious Performance or Workmanſhip. (brøðløſt —) unprofitable Job. (giøre et Stykke —) to do a Job for one. (Vinen er gaaet i —) the Wine is fretting or working.
Arbeide, v. to work, labour, be at Work, do a Work; to act, operate. (møiſommelig) to toil and moil. (lægge Bind paa) to take Pains, ſtrive, apply yourſelf to. (— ſom Viin) to work or fret. (— ſom et Skib, der er raaſt, og kaſter ſig

ſvært i Bølgerne) to labour. (— et Skib op i Vinden) to make a Board, to board it up. (et Skib eller Pompe) to work a Ship or Pump.
Arbeider, a Labourer, Worker, Workman.
Arbeidsdag, a Workday.
Arbeidsdygtig, able to work; capable of working.
Arbeidsdyr, a Labouring-Beaſt.
Arbeidsfolk, Labourers, Workmen. [Carthorſe.
Arbeidsheſt, a Packhorſe.
Arbeidshuus, a Workhouſe, Workingſhop. (til Straf) a Bridewell. [Work.
Arbeidsløn, Wages or Pay for
Arbeidsmand, ſ. Arbeider.
Arbeidsom, laborious, active, induſtrious, aſſiduous, full of Action, buſy.
Arbeidsomhed, Laboriousneſs, Induſtry, Aſſiduity, conſtant Care and Attention.
Arbeidspung, a Workbasket.
Arbeidsſal, (i et Kloſter) a Workinghall.
Arbeidsſtoi, a Workman's Tools or Inſtruments.
Arbeidsvogn, a Waggon, Wain or Cart. [Records.
Archiv, the Archives, Court of
Archivarius, the Recorder, Keeper of the Records, Maſter of the Rolls. [fician.
Archiater, the Principal Phyſician.
Arret, ſ. Arret.
Argeliſt, Craftineſs, Subtility, Shrewdneſs, Knavery.
Argument, an Argument, Proof. (ſpidsſindigt) a Sophiſm.
Argumentere, to argue, infer, prove by Arguments.
Arie, an Air, Tune, Song.
Arildstid, Antiquity, Time immemorial, old Times. (fra —) of Yore.
Arithmetika, ſ. Regnekonſt.
Ark, (Papir) a Sheet of Paper.
 Ark,

Ark, (Arken) the Ark.
Arkebuser, to shoot to Death; kill with a Musket. [room.
Arkelie, (i et Skib) a Gun-
Arkeliemester, Mastergunner.
Arm, f. an Arm. [needy.
Arm, (fattig) poor, indigent,
Armbaand, Armlet, Bracelet.
Armbeen, (indtil Albuen) Fo-
 celbone. [(A.-Løb) Chase.
Armbøsse, Crossbow, Arbalist.
Armbøsssemager, a Crossbow-
 maker. [man.
Armbøsseskytter, a Crossbow-
Armbøssespænder, a Gaffle.
Armee, an Army. [brace.
Armharnisk, an Armlet, Vam-
Armhul, an Armhole, Armpit.
Armod, Poverty, Indigence,
 Want, Penury, Scarcity.
Armpude, an Armcushion.
Armstige, a branched Candle-
 stick. [rably.
Armt, poorly, pitifully, mise-
Armtag, a Struggling, Wrest-
 ling. [replace.
Arne, (Arnested) a Hearth, Fi-
Arnedstedsfæt, Fuage, Hearth-
 money.
Aromatisk, aromatic.
Aron, (Urt) Calvesfoot.
Arpe, (paa spæde Børns Hove-
 der) a Sort of Crust on the
 Heads of Infants.
Arret, scarred, full of Scars,
 marked with Scars.
Arrest, (paa en Person) Arrest,
 Seizing, Imprisoning. (paa
 Gods) Attachment, Distress,
 Seizure, Distrain. (belægge
 med —) to arrest. (sætte een i —)
 to put one in Custody. (paa
 Gods) to make an Attachment
 of, to attach or distrain Goods.
Arrestant, a Prisoner.
Arrestere, to arrest, imprison,
 put in Prison. [prisoning.
Arrestering, Arresting, Im-
Arresthuus, a Prison, Duran-
 ce; Stonedoublet.

Arrestdom, a Capias.
Arresthul, a Dungeon.
Arriergarde, (Bagtropper) the
 Arrearguard; Rear.
Arrig, (ond) malicious, spite-
 ful, perverse, bitter. (vred)
 peevish, soon provoked, tou-
 chy, raging, furious.
Arrighed, (Ondskab) Malici-
 ousness, Spitefulness. (Bred-
 agtigbed) Peevishness, Touchi-
 ness.
Arsenik, Arsenic.
Art, (Herkomst, Slægt) Race,
 Origine, Stock, Descent, Ex-
 traction. (Slægt) Kind, Spe-
 cies, Race, Gender. (Egenskab)
 Nature, Property, Quality.
 (Køn) Sex. (medfødt) Genius,
 or natural Disposition. (Blis,
 Maade) Wife, Manner, Fa-
 shion, Custom; Way, Method.
 (Sindslag) inclination, Dispo-
 sition, Humour, Temper; Cha-
 racter. (ond eller god) bad or
 good Disposition, or Toward-
 liness. (det har —) it falls pat.
 (han taler, saa det har —) he
 is a well spoken Man; he speaks
 Goodsense, he speaks to the
 Purpose. (af samme —) homo-
 genial. (af en anden —) hetero-
 geneous. (han har en god — i
 sig) he is wellprincipled. (være
 ud af —) to grow out of Kind.
 (sætte en god — i een) to prin-
 ciple one well. (sætte en god
 — i et Barn) to imbue a Child
 with good Principles.
Arte sig, to go on, advance.
 (som Planter) to thrive. (Dren-
 gen arter sig) he is a hopeful
 Boy. (efter een) to take after
 one, resemble him, become of
 the same Humour, Inclination,
 Comportment or Carriage, to
 follow one's Footsteps, trace
 him.
Artegen, homogenial.
Artfremmed, heterogeneous.
 Ar:

Artet, (f. Gr. vel —) towardly, good principled (ondartet) ill principled.

Arte ud, f. udarte.

Artig, (i Levemaade) genteel, polite, civil, wellmannered, wellbred. (han er en — Karl) he is a clever Man. (— Skient) quaint Way of Joking. (— Jor) a bonny Blade. (— Egenfæber) Accomplishments. (omgængelig) sweet, easy, obliging, affable. (fornøielig, lystig) facetious, merry, pleasant, jocular. (smuk) neat, handsome, elegant, pretty. (underlig) quaint, strange.

Artigen, (i Levemaade) genteelly, politely. (i Omgængelse) obligingly, affably. (lystigen) merrily, pleasantly. (smuk) handsomely, neatly. (han bar sig ret — ad) he managed it cleverly.

Artighed, (Høflighed) Genteelness, Politeness, Obligingness, Civility, Kindness, good Manners. (Skønhed) Prettiness, Handsomeness, Fineness, Spruceness (Sædelighed) good Breeding, Decency, Gallantry, (Lystighed) Jocosity, Jollity, Pleasantry.

Artikel, an Article. (Troens) the Articles of the Creed. (i en Contract) an Article, Head, Point, Clause. [Pilecrow.

Artikelskielne, a Paragraph or Artikelsviis, by Articles.

Artillerie, Artillery, Ordnances; great Guns, Mortars, Bombs &c.

Artillerie Capitain, Captain of the Artillery.

Artilleriekonst, Gunnery.

Artillerieplads, (i en Leir) the Park of the Artillery.

Artillerist, a Gunner, Cannoneer.

Artisfok, an Artichoke.

Artfiende, Character.

Arts eller Ars, the Arse, Breech, Backside, Bum, Tail, Fundament.

Artsbalder, the Buttocks.

Artsbyld, an Ulcer or Sore in the Fundament; the Emrods, Piles.

Artsbyldeurt, Figwort, Pilewort, the little Celandine.

Artspauker, a Whipster, Flogger.

Arum, (Art, Munkesvands) Priests Pintle, Aron, Wake-robin.

Arv, (Arvegods) Hereditament, Heritage, Inheritance, hereditary Portion or Share. (Fæderne eller Mødernes Arv) Patrimony, Inheritance left by the Father or Mother. (gaaf fra — og Gield) to renounce Inheritance and Debts.

Arve, to inherit, get by Inheritance or Succession.

Arve, (Urt) Henbit, Chickweed.

Arvedeel, Lot, Share in a hereditary Estate. [sion.

Arvesølge, hereditary Succession.

Arvegiæld, hereditary Debt.

Arvegods, f. Arv.

Arvelehn, an hereditary Feoffment, Feetail.

Arvelig, hereditary, heritable, by Inheritance. (som Sygdom) propagated, intailed.

Arvelinie, Extraction, Descent, Consanguinity, Kindred by Blood, Cognation.

Arveliste, an Inventory.

Arvelod, hereditary Portion.

Arveløs, disinherited, without Inheritance.

Arveløsgjøre, to disinherit, deprive of Inheritance, to exheredate. [Disinherison.

Arveløsgjøreelse, Disinheriting,

Arvemaades Indretning, a Direction about Inheritance, a Regulation of Inheritance.

Arvepart, *s.* **Arvelod**.
Arveprinds, a hereditary Prince.
Arveret, Heirdom, Heirship,
 Right of Heritage. [*cession*.
Arverettighed, hereditary Suc-
Arverige, an hereditary King-
 dom. [*heritance*.
Arvestifte, the Dealing of In-
Arvesyge, a propagated Sick-
 ness, a Distemper, that runs
 in the Blood.
Arvesynd, the original Sin.
Arveundersaat, an hereditary
 Subject.
Arving, an Heir, Inheritor.
 (et *Fruentimmer*) an Heiress.
Arvingløs, uninherited, child-
 less.
Arvingsarving, an Afterheir,
 a second or substitute Heir.
Afsen, a Afs.
Afeninde, a She-afs.
Afse, Afses. (*Kul*) Cinders.
 (heed) Embers.
Afset, afhy, full of Afses.
Afsfarved, afscoloured.
Afsfæis, an idle Fellow, that
 never stirs out of Doors; and
 does nothing at home, a con-
 stant idle Housekeeper.
Afsfegraae, afscoloured.
Afsfæone, a Cinderwench.
Afsfærukke, an Urn.
Afsfæ-Onsdag, Afs-Wednesday.
Afsfætræ, *s.* **Afsfætræ**.
Afsparges, Asparagus.
Afspekt, Aspect.
Aspiration, Aspiration. (*lægge*
 — *til*) to aspire.
Assessor, an Assessor, Assistant,
 Bencher; Judge lateral.
Assignation, an Assignment,
 Ashgnment.
Assignere, to assign.
Assistent, an Assistant, Stand-
 erby, Adjutor, Helper, Aider.
Assistentsforvalter, a Com-
 missioner of the public Lomb-
 bard.
Assistentshuus, a Lombard.

Assistentspræst, a Minister,
 that assists the Incumbent to
 officiate.
Assistere, *s.* **hielpe**.
Assurance, Insurance.
Assurancekontoir, the Insu-
 rance-office. [*Insurance*.
Assurancepolis, the Police of
Assurancepremie, Premium.
Assurandør, an Insurer.
Astrolabium, an Astrolabe or
 Crossstaff, an Instrument to
 make astronomical Observa-
 tions with.
Astronomie, Astronomy.
Astronomist, astronomical.
Astronomus, an Astronomer.
At, conj. that. (*Infinitivi* *Kien-*
demerke) to. (*at else*) to love.
 (*at isse*) lest. (*at jo*) but. (*paa*
det at) that. (*saa at*) in so much
 that.
Atheist, an Atheist; one, who
 denies the Being of God.
Atheisterie, Atheism.
Atheistisk, atheistic.
Atlast, Satin.
Atlas, a Collection of Maps;
 Maps, Atlas.
At see til, visibly, before your
 Eyes, in your Sight.
Attaque, *s.* **Anfald**.
Atten, eighteen.
Attende, the eighteenth.
Atter, again, anew; on the
 other Hand.
Attest, a Certificate, Attesta-
 tion. (*eedelig* —) an Affidavit.
Attestars, the last Probation a
 Student is to undergo.
Attestere, to certify, assure,
 aver, witness, avouch or af-
 firm a Thing. [*elder*.
Attrik, (*Urt*) Danewort, Dwarf-
Attræe, a Desire, Wish, Long-
 ing-for, Hanking after, Want,
 Love.
Attræe, *v.* to desire, wish for,
 long for, hanker after, want,
 crave.

Attrapere, to catch, overtake, surprise. [denoting Pain.

Au! interj. Oh! Oh! interj.

Auction, an Auction, public Sale, Outcry.

Auctionere, to auction, put to public Sale.

Auctionering, an Auctioning or Putting to public Sale.

Auctionsforvalter, an Auctioneer.

Audejern, an Eelspear.

Audients, Audience, Admittance, Hearing, Presence.

Audientsgemak, a Presence or Presence-chamber.

Auditor, a military Judge of a Regiment.

Auditorium, an Auditory, Audience, or Company of Hearers.

Augustmaaned, August, the Month of August.

Avancere, (rykke frem) to advance, move forward.

Avanceren, (Gremryffen) Advancing, Moving forward.

Avantgarde, (Fortropper) the Vanguard.

Aurorafarve, Orange-colour.

Aurhane, a Heathcock.

Aurhone, a Heathhen.

Aurore, s. Urore.

Autor, an Author, Writer or Composer of Books. (Begynner, Opfinder) an Author, Inventor, Maker or Contriver of a Thing.

Authorisere, to authorize, empower, give Authority or Power; to allow by Authority.

Avarie, s. Saverie.

Ave, v. to discipline, chastise, correct, keep under or in, keep in Awe, keep a strict Hand over one.

Ave, s. Chastisement, Correction, Discipline, Awe. (holde i —) to keep in Awe.

Aved, to the wrong Side, in a wrong Way.

Aventyr, (Avantyr) Adventure, strange Accident, Chance.

Avind, Envy, Rancour, Spite, Jealousy, Repining, Illwill.

Avindsmand, an envious, hateful, bearing illwill, disaffectionate, jealous, grudging, spiteful Man; a Foe.

Avindfiold, the taking up Arms against your King or the State.

Avindsyg, envious, spiteful, jealous, illwilled, malevolent, disaffectionate, grudging at another's Fortune.

Avindsyge, Envy, Jealousy.

Avis, **Advis**, (blandt Røbsmand) Advice.

Avise, a Gazette, Newspapers.

Avismand, a Mercury, one that carries Newspapers about in the Streets, a Hawker.

Avisfriver, a Gazetteer, Newswriter. [Newspapers.

Avistrykker, a Printer of

Avl, (Tillæg af tamme Dyr) Breed, Cast, Kind, Hatch. (— og Bæring) Husbandry, Tillage, Agriculture. (drive — og Bæring) to follow Husbandry.

Avle, to beget, breed, procreate, engender, generate; to plant, till.

Avledygtig, one having the generative Faculty. [ty.

Avle-Lyne, generative Faculty.

Avling, Breeding, Procreation, Generation, Ingendering, Tillage, s. Avl.

Avlingskraft, the breeding or generative Faculty.

Avlingslemmer, Genitals, genital Members, Parts of Generation. [creatrix.

Avlemoder, a Breeder or Pro-

Avlsgaard, a Farm, Barton, Tenement, Countryhouse.

Avlskarl, a Farmer's chief Servant. [bandman.

Avlsmand, a Farmer, Hus-

Avn,

Avn, Chaff, Husk of Corn.
Avnbog, Horntree, beachtree.
Ar, an Ear or Spike of Corn.
Axel, (hvorum noget dreier sig)
 an Axis. (til en Vogn) an Ax-
 letree.
Axel, (Skulder) a Shoulder.
Axelbaand, a Shoulderknot.
Axelskierf, a Scarf. [Gusfet.
Axelsykke, (paa en Skjorte) a
Ayle sig, (gammelt Ord) to shrug
 up the Shoulders.
Ayling, the Shrugging up of the
 Shoulder.
Arplukker, a Gleaner.
Arplukning, the Gleaning.
Arplukningstid, the Time of
 Gleaning.

B.

Baad, Boat. (Fanglinie i en
 —) the Boatrope. (den store
 Skibsbaad) the long Boat. (en
 stærk — som kan godt holde ud
 i Søen) a bold Boat. (giere Li-
 gevægt paa begge Sider i en —,
 it. giere Baaden klar med alt
 Tilbehør) to trim the Boat.
Baade, (Vinding) Profit, Gain,
 Lucrè, Advantage, Benefit,
 Emolument, Interest, Earnings.
Baade, v. (vinde) to gain, get,
 profit. (gavne) to be useful,
 serviceable, profitable, bring
 or afford, yield Profit.
Baade, conj. both.
Baade, s. begge.
Baadesuld, gainful, profitable,
 advantageous, lucrative, bene-
 ficial. [Boatrope.
Baadsfæste, (Fangline) the
Baadsfolk, Seamen, Seafar-
 ingmen.
Baadsbage, a Boat'shook.

Baadsflamder, Boat-Clamps.
Baadsmand, a Boatswain.
Baadsmandsmat, Boatswain's
 Mate [Cap.
Baadsmandshat, a Sailor's
Baadsmandspibe, the Boat-
 swain's Call.
Baadsmandskammer, the
 Boatswain's Birth.
Baadsstage, a Pole, which
 Bargemen use.
Baadstøfte, a Bench, Seat or
 Thwart of a Boat.
Baal, a Pile of Wood, a
 Woodpile.
Baand, a Band, Tie, String,
 Ligament, Ligature. (af Silke)
 a Ribbon. (Floret-B.) a Flo-
 retribbon. (om Lønder) aHoop.
Baanddriver, a Cooper's Dri-
 ver. [of Ribbons.
Baanddust, a Tuft or Tassel
Baandhage, a Cooper'sTurrel.
Baandhandel, a Dealing in
 Ribbons.
Baandkniv, a Cooper's Planer.
Baandkone, a Woman selling
 Ribbons, Tapes &c.
Baandrose, a Cockade of Rib-
 bons, a Favour. [bons.
Baandsløise, a Knot of Rib-
Baandstage, a Hoopstaff.
Baandstoel, a Cooper's Form
 to cut upon. [er.
Baandvæver, a Ribbonweav-
Baandvæverstoel, a Ribbon-
 weavers Loom. [berwork.
Baandværk, (Spærverk) Tim-
Baare, a Handbarrow.
Baaren, carried, born. (til
 Verden) born. (som Klæder ic.)
 worn. [a Stall.
Baas, (i Fæhuse eller Stalde)
Baasebom, the Springtreebar.
Bable, to prate, prattle, tat-
 tle, babble, talk idly.
Babler, a Babbler, idle Talker,
 a Blab.
Bableragtig, babbling, talk-
 ative, full of Prate and Talk.
Bab

Babblerske, a prating Gossip, talkative Woman, Tattlebasket, Clattercoat. [Arts.]

Baccalaureus, a Bachelor of Bacchus, Bacchus.

Bad, a Bath, Washingplace. (**Badefar**) Bathingvesfel. (**varmt** —) dry Bath, Hummums. (**Blod** —) the Shedding of Blood, Massacre, Carnage. (**berede een et** —) to play onè a Trick.

Bade, to bathe, wash, foke, water. (**— syge Lemmer**) to foment.

Badedug, Warmingcloth.

Badefar, Bathing-Tub or Vesfel.

Bader, s. **Badstuemand**.

Badning, the Bathing, Washing; Fomenting.

Badorden, (i Engelland) the Order of Bath.

Badskar, a Surgeon.

Badskarfonst, Surgery.

Badskarfang, an Elevatory, an Instrument, wherewith Skulls, that are depressed, are raised again; a Pair of Pincers or Tweezers.

Badstue, a Bagnio, Bathinghouse, Hothouse.

Badstuemand, a Bathkeeper.

Badstuesteen, a Pumicestone.

Bæ, (frige som et Lam) to baa.

Bæger, a Beaker, Cup, a drinking cup, a Chalice.

Bæger, (**Tassenspillers**) a Juggler's Box.

Bæk, a Brook, Rivulet, Stream. (**Bækkeviis**) as a Stream or Torrent.

Bælg, (**Blæsebælg**) Bellows, or a Pair of Bellows.

Bælg, (af Frugter) Husk, Cod, Hull, Shell.

Bælg, (astruffet Skind) a Hide, Skin, Case, Pelt.

Bælgfrugter, Pulse.

Bælgeræder, a Bellowblower.

Bælgværk, (i et Orgel) the Bellows of an Organ.

Bælmørk, dark Night, extremely dark.

Bælte, (**Giorde**) a Belt, Girdle, Sash, Cincture.

Bælte, (en Søearm ved Østersøen) the Belt or Passage by the Baltic Sea.

Bæltet, the Waist, the Middle of the Body.

Bændel, Tape, Inkle.

Bænk, a Bench, Form, Seat, (**Slagter-B.**) Butchery.

Bænkedyne, a Cushion for a Bench.

Bær, a Berry.

Bære, to carry, bear, bear up, to support. (**Klæder, Hat, Kaar-de**) to wear Clothes, Hat, Sword, &c. (**Frugt**) to bring forth, yield or produce Fruits. (**Livsfrugt**) to bear, breed, be a breeding, go with Child, or with Young. (**Ærbødighed, Godhed for een**) to bear Respect, Affection to one. (**Åfsæye for**) to abhor, detest, abominate. (**Frugt for**) to dread, fear. (**Omsoerg for**) to take Care of, to care for. (**Nag til een**) bear one a Grudge. (**Had til een**) to bear one a Spite. (**paa Skuldrene**) to carry on the Shoulders. (**Trivl om**) to doubt, question. (**Vidnesbyrd**) to bear Witness, to record. (**over med**) to bear with one. (**lide**) to bear, suffer, be a Sufferer. (**Kappen paa begge Skuldre**) to temporize, be a Shifter, carry it fair with both Parties. (**Prisen**) to carry the Prize or Bell. (**Mærke af**) to bear or have still a Mark of a Wound. (**sig ad**) to behave, bear or carry yourself. (**bæres for**) My Mind misgives me. (**bære op, bære i Veiret**) to bear up. (**Vandet — Skibet**) the Water bears up the Ship.

Bærebør, Handbarrow.

Bærehimmel, a Canopy.

Bærefrands, a Birlet.

Bærefurv, a Dorfel.

Bærelig, portable, easy to be carried, apt to wear or to be worn.

Bæreløn, Porterage.

Bæren, the Carrying, Bearing, Wearing.

Bærestoel, a Chair or Sedan.

Bærestoelsarm, the Pole of a Chair.

Bærme, Dregs, Lees, Barm.

Bæst, f. Beast.

Bæve, (bævre) to tremble, shake, quake. (af Skrak) to tremble with Fear.

Bævelse, Trembling, Shaking, Quaking, Shivering.

Bæver, (een, som —) a Trembler, Shaker, Quaker.

Bæver, (Dyr) a Beaver, Castor.

Bævergel, Castorean.

Bævernaal, a Bodkin with dangling Tassels.

Bag, (Bagen) the Back.

Bag, præpos. behind.

Baggage, Baggage, Luggage, Utensils of an Army.

Baggagevogn, Ammunition-Waggon, a covered Waggon to carry Ammunition or Baggage.

Bagatel, a Trifle, Thing of no Value, trifling Business.

Bagbeen, the hind Leg. (sætte sig paa — imod een) to make Head against, to resist.

Bagbinde, to tie one's Hands upon his Back, to pinion one.

Bagbord, Larboard. (— siden) Port or Larboard's Side. (Næret om —) Port the Helm.

Bagdeel, the Hindpart of a Thing. (af et Huus, Bog ic.) the Back of a House, Book &c. (af et Skib) the Hindpart of a Ship, the Stern, Poop. (af et

Menneske) the Backside. (af en Skjorte) Seat of a Shirt.

Bagdør, a Backdoor.

Bage, to bake. (i Pande) to fry.

Bagefter, behind; after, afterwards, next to. (sildig) late. (komme —) to lag behind.

Bagen, Baking. [Part,

Bag = Ende, the Backside or

Bager, a Baker. [a Baker.

Bagerbrød, Bread baked by

Bagerdag, f. Gr. (det er ikke altid —, men undertiden Skrabedag) Every Day is not Sunday.

Bagerhuus, a Bakehouse.

Bagerovn, a Baker's Oven.

Bagerpenge, Bakage.

Bagerset, f. Bagerhuus.

Bagersvøend, a Journeymanbaker. [hindermost.

Bagest, hindmost, aftermost;

Baget, baked.

Bagetrug, a Kneadingtrough.

Bagfald, the Falling backward, a Second Fall.

Bagfierding, (af Kalv, Faar ic.) a Gigot or Leg of Veal or Mutton &c. a Loin and Leg together.

Bagfod, a Hindfoot.

Bagfra, from behind, backward.

Baggaard, a Backyard.

Baghaand, (i Spil) the younger Hand. (have noget i —) to have something in Store.

Baghinanden, behind one another. [ing in Wait.

Baghold, an Ambush, a Ly-

Baghoved, the hind Part of the Head.

Baghuus, a Backhouse.

Baggiennem, through behind.

Bagind, in from behind.

Bagkammer, a Backroom.

Bagkast, (Bagvind) a Backwind, a Pullback. (komme i —) to be behindhand in the World.

Bag:

Bagfløe, the hind Claw.

Baglaage, a Postern, Backdoor.

Baglaas, (f. Gr. *fomme i* —) to grow perplexed; to miscarry; to fall short. (*det gik i — for ham*) his Design miscarried, he fell short of his Design. (*Munden gaar i —*) his Tongue trips, he hammers in his Speech. [verfy.

Baglands, backwards, arsy-

Baglandsfalde, to fall backward. [ward.

Baglandegaae, to go back-

Baglast, Ballast. (*seile med blot —*) to go on or in Ballast.

lægge — i Orden i Skibet) to trim or trench the Ballast.

Baglaste, (*et Skib*) to ballast a Ship. [a Ship.

Baglastning, the Ballasting of

Baglastskydning, the Unballasting. [ward.

Bagløb, the Running back-

Bagning, the Baking.

Bag om, about behind.

Bag op, up from behind. (*slaae bag op*) to kick or wince.

Bagpaa, behind.

Bagport, a Backgate.

Bagse, (*en Ting*) to turn, set or bend a Thing. (*en Canon*) to level a Cannon.

Bagsning, the Turning, Setting or Bending of a Thing; the Levelling.

Bagside, Backside.

Bagskin, Reflection, Reverberation of Rays.

Bagslag, a Backstroke. (*Straalers*) Reverberation.

Bagsmæk, an Afterclap, cross Fortune, a Turn of the Tide, a Cross Caper, Afterreckoning.

Bagsee, the continual Tosling of the Sea, the Rebounding of the Waves from the Shore.

Bagspring, a Resilience, a Leaping or Starting back.

Bagstav, the hinder Part of a Ship, the Stern, Poop.

Bagstød, a Rebounding, Recoiling.

Bagstue, a Backroom.

Bagstykke, a hind Part.

Bagtale, v. to backbite, defame, calumniate, slander, detract or traduce, decry, wound, blemish, asperse, obscure, blast one's Reputation, speak evil of, cast an Aspersions or Blemish upon his Honor.

Bagtalelse, a Backbiting, Calumny, Slander, Detraction, Obtrectation, false Imputation, Defamation, Traduction.

Bagtaler, a Backbiter, Calumniator, Slanderer, Defamer, Detracter, false Accuser, Sy-cophant, Pickthank, Decrier.

Bagtalerske, calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, traducing, blaming.

Bagtalerske, a slanderous Woman. [gue.

Bagtalers Tunge, an evil Ton-

Bagtalesyge, Slanderousness, a calumnious Spirit or Humour. [ed &c.

Bagtalet, backbitten, slander-

Bagtil, behind, behind one's Back. [wards.

Bagtrin, a Step made back-

Bagtropper, the Rear of an Army, the Rearguard.

Bagud, backward, behind, (*slaae —*) to kick, wince.

Bagvaske, to backbite, rally behind one's Back, f. *bagtale*.

Bagved, behind; at the Back, back.

Bagvende, to turn the foremost behind, pervert, invert, to place the last first.

Bagvende, turned foremost behind, perverted, inverted.

Bagverk, Pastrywork.

Bagvogn, the hind Part of a Wagon.

Bai, (uldent Lei) Baize.

Bai, (Havbugt) s. Bay.

Bajonet, a Bayonet.

Bakke, (Jordhøi) an Ascent, Acclivity, Descent, Declivity, rising Ground, Hill. (liden —) a Hillock. [recastle.

Bakke, (paa et Støb) the Fo-

Bakke, (et Fød, Kød Mad, den tilhørende Portion) Mefs. (B. = Camerat) Mefsmate.

Bakker, hilly, full of Hills or Hillocks. (hældende) declining.

Bakkelse, Pastry, Pastemeats, Tarts. [Dough on.

Bakkelsebræt, a Board to knead

Bakkelserulle, a Roll.

Baksgæster, Forecastle-Crew.

Bakstød og Udselinger, Bulk-heads afore.

Bal, (Dandsefeskab) a Ball, Entertainment of Dancing.

Balance, (Ligevægt) Balance, (gøre Balance i Røgningen) to settle an Account.

Balancere, to balance. (i Røgningen) to settle an Account, pay what is wanting to make the Account even.

Balcon, s. Altan.

Baldachin, a Canopy.

Balde under Foden, the Sale, Ball of the Foot. [Setwell.

Baldrian, (Urt) Valerian,

Balg, s. Skede.

Balle, (Pakke) a Bale or Pack of Merchandises.

Balle, (at vasse i) a Tub.

Ballebinder, a Packer.

Ballet, (figureret Dands) a Ballet.

Balletdanser, a Balletdancer.

Balletmester, a Balletmaster.

Ballon, s. Bold. [Ballot.

Ballottere, to ballot, vote by

Balsam, Balm.

Balsambøsse, Balmbox.

Balsamere, to imbalm or perfume.

Balsamerer, an Imbalmer.

Balsamerer, imbalmed.

Balsamering, the Imbalming.

Balsamisk, balsamic.

Balsamtræ, Balmtree.

Balsamurt, Balm or Balmmint.

Balsilke, unwrought Silk.

Balstyrig, s. uregierlig.

Baltre, (sig) to wallow, welter, tumble, batten.

Balviis, by Bales.

Bambusrør, a Bamboo.

Banco, Bank.

Banco-Capital, the Stock or Principal of a Bank.

Bancopenge, Bankmoney.

Bancoseddel, a Banknote or Bill.

Band, the Ban, Excommunication. (verdslig —) Outlawry. (sætte i —) s. bandsætte.

Bande, s. a Band, Gang, Company, Set, Troop.

Bande, v. to curse, execrate, imprecate, swear, rap out an Oath. (— som en Matros) to swear like a Tinker.

Banden, Cursing, Execration, Imprecation, Swearing.

Bander, a Swearer.

Bandestifter, a Ringleader of factious or seditious Men.

Bandeviis, by Bands, Gangs.

Bandsat, excommunicated.

Bandsætte, to excommunicate.

Bandsættelse, Excommunication.

Bane, a Path, beaten Way, trodden Path. (bringe paa —) to raise a Discourse.

Bane, (Veil) to pave the Way, beat the Path, prepare, chalk out the Way.

Banemand, an Assassin, a Murderer. (han var hans —) he was the Death of him.

Banesaar, a mortal Wound.

Banet, beaten, trodden.

Bange, s. frygtsom.

Bank, (Pngl) Drubbing, Cudgelling, Blows.

Banke, (Banken) the Bank.
(sætte Penge i Banken) to depo-
site Money in the Bank, lay up
Money in it. (— i Spil) the
Stake. (i Sæen) Shelves, Sands.
(Banker i grundt Vand) Brea-
kers.

Banke, the Bank.

Banke, a Bank, Hillock, f.
Bakke.

Banke, to beat, knock, strike,
smite. (paa Døren) to knock,
rap or rap at the Door. (prygge)
to cudgel, bastinado, mangle,
maul. (Slæder) to dust, beat
the Dust off or from the Clo-
thes. (slad) to pass, squath.
(som Hiertet) to beat, go pit-a-
pat. (— af) to cudgel, baste.

Bankebyg, pealed Barley.

Bankefød, Mortfres, mortifi-
fied Meat.

Banken, (Bankning) Beating,
Knocking, Hammering.

Bankerer, a Banker.

Bankerot, Bankruptcy, Break-
ing, Failure. (spille, giøre —)
to break, fail, turn bankrupt.
(hangiorde — paa 30000 Daler)
he broke for 30000 Dollars.

Bankerotteur, a Bankrupt,
one, that has swallowed a
Spider. [Ships upon.

Bankestok, the Stocks to build

Bankestokker, (at lægge Justa-
ger paa) Tiltings, Stands, Gaun-
trees to lay Tuns on.

Banket, a Banquet, Treatment.

Banket, beaten, knocked, struck,
smitten. (— Trøje) a Drubbing.

Banketræ, (Banketræskel) a
Batlet, Battlingstaff.

Banner, a Banner, Standard,
Colours, Flag, Ensign.

Banque, f. **Banke**.

Bar, (blot, nøgen) bare, na-
ked, uncovered, bald. (ufrugt-
bar) barren.

Bar, bare, adv. (blot, puur)

mere, pure, clear, open. (tun)
but, only, purely, merely.

Barakke, (Caserne) a Barrack.

Barbar, a Barbarian.

Barbarie, Barbary.

Barbarisk, barbarous, wild,
cruel, inhuman.

Barbarisk, adv. barbarously,
cruelly.

Barbe, (Gist) a Barbel, Mul-

Barbeer, a Barber, Shaver.

Barbeerbakken, a Barber's
Basin. [shaving.

Barbeerdag, a set Day for

Barbeerdug, a Barber's Nap-
kin.

Barbeerhuus, a Barber's Shop.

Barbeerkniv, a Razor.

Barbeerprofession, a Barber's
Profession.

Barbere, to shave, shear off
with a Razor, to trim, barb
one,

Barduner, Backstays. (Side-

—) Breastbackstays. (Glytte-

—) Shifting-Backstays. (Slin-
gre —) Sheering-Backstays.

Bare, f. **Bar**.

Bare sig, to forbear, abstain,
refrain. (— sig for at lee) to
forbear laughing, or help laugh-
ing.

Barfod, barefooted.

Barhed, Bareness, Nakedness.

Barhoved, bareheaded, unco-
vered.

Bark, the Rind or Bark of a
Tree. (af fældet Træ) the
Crust or rugged Bark. (det in-
derste og bløde the Blea or Bleak.

Barkagtig, rinded, crusted.

Barkan, (Løi) Barrakan.

Barkasse, the Longboat.

Barke, (Gartøi) a Bark.

Barke, (Læder) to tan, curry,
dress Leather.

Barke, a Tanner.

Barkegrube, a Tanpit.

Barkehuus, a Tanhouse.

Barkefar, a Tanvat.

Barkelund, Ooze.

Barkholt, Wale. (det store — under det første Batterie) Mainwale. (— under det andet Batterie) Chainwale. (Cøeterm.)

Barkmølle, a Tanmill.

Barkning, Tanning, Dressing of Leather.

Barm, a Bosom, Breast. (gribe i sin egen —) to examine yourself.

Barmhiertig, merciful, gracious; compassionate, tenderhearted, meek. (usel, slet) sorry.

Barmhiertigen, mercifully &c.

Barmhiertighed, Mercy, Mercifulness, Compassion, Tenderness.

Barn, a Child, Infant, Babe. (i Moders Liv) a Foetus in Embryo. (efter Faderens Død) a Posthume. (nyfødt) a Babe. (uagte) a Bastard, a Byblow. (Drengeb.) a male child. (Pigeb.) a female child, (gaae med —) to teem, he a childing, be breeding with Child. (dalle med et —) to dandle a Child. (fiele for et —) to fondle or faddle a Child. (mit —) my Love.

Barnagtig, childish, puerile, infantlike.

Barnagtigen, childishly &c.

Barnagtighed, Childishness, Puerility, childish Tricks or Pastime.

Barndom, Childhood; Infancy. (fra —) from your Childhood, up from a Child. (gaae i —) to grow childish, to dote.

Barnebarn, a Grandchild.

Barneblee, the Backclouts for Children.

Barnedaab, the Christening of a Child, an Infant's Baptism, Paedobaptism.

Barnefader, Father. (hun har lagt ham ud for —) she fathered the Child upon him.

Barnefærd, (Barselgilde) a

Christeningsfeast, the Feasting at a Christening. [livery.]

Barnefødsel, a Woman's Delivery.

Barnehest, a Hobbyhorse.

Barnelod, a Child's hereditary Lot.

Barneløs, childless.

Barnemad, Pap for a Child.

Barnemoder, a teeming Woman, a Mother of a Child.

Barnemord, an Infanticide, or Murdering of a Child.

Barnemorder, an Infanticide.

Barnepige, a Nurse.

Barnesnak, childish Prattle.

Barnsbeen, f. Gr. (fra —) from Infancy, up from a Child.

Barnsned, the Throws, Labour or Travail of a Woman upon the Point of her Delivery.

Barnspligt, filial Duty.

Barnstæd, f. Gr. (antage i —) to adopt.

Baroko, f. Gr. (sætte een i —) to put one to a Nonplus, or Stand, to nonplus him.

Barometer, a Barometer, Weatherglass.

Baron, a Baron.

Baronesse, a Baronefs.

Baronie, a Barony.

Barsel, (lave til —) to go with, be big with Child, be pregnant. (giøre —) to be brought to Bed with a Child, to be delivered of a Child, bring forth Children.

Barselsfærd, a Woman's Lying-in, Childbed.

Barselskone, a lying-in Woman, a Woman in Childbed or in the Straw, a Woman newly brought to Bed.

Barselseng, Childbed, a Woman's Lying-in. (komme i —) to be brought to Bed, be delivered. (være i —) to be lying-in. [Woman in the Straw.]

Barselstue, a Room of a

Barst,

Barst, austere, severe, rigid, rough, harsh, sour.

Barsthed, Austerity, Severity, Rigour, Sourness.

Bart, adv. *af bar*.

Bartisan, a Partisan, Halbert.

Bartskær, *s.* Barbeer.

Bas, Master. (*spille —*) to act or play the Master.

Bas, (*i Musik*) the Base.

Basfiol, a Baseviol.

Basilieurt, Basil.

Basilisk, a Basilisk, Cockatrice.

Basis, (*en Triangel's*) Basis.

Bast, (*Hug, Slag*) Stripes, Blows. [*cudgel.*]

Baste, (*slaae*) to beat, strike,

Basser, (*Spil*) Baslet.

Bassist, one that sings the Base.

Basson, Basson, the Base of a Hautboy. [*Baseviol.*]

Basspiller, a Player on the Bassestreng, a Bassestring.

Bast, Bast, the inner Bark of a Tree, to bind with.

Basta, (*Kløver-Es i P'ombre*) Basto. [*fetter.*]

Baste og binde, to bind and

Bastion, Bastion, Bulwark.

Bastmatte, a Bastmat.

Bassun, a Trumpet.

Bassune, verb. to sound the Trumpet.

Bassunblæser, a Trumpeter.

Bassunernes-fest, the Feast of Trumpets.

Bataille, *s.* Slag.

Bataillon, a Bataillon, a Body of Soldiers consisting of 500 Men. (*— Quarree*) a Square Battallion.

Batterie, a Battery. (*opfaste et —*) to raise a Battery.

Batteriedæle, a Platform of a Battery.

Batteriehul, a Loophole for Guns to shoot out at.

Baute, to hawl a Ship with a Rope to some Place, to tow it.

Bauten, the Hawling of a Ship with a Rope, Towing of it.

Bavian, Baboon.

Bay, (*Fiord, Vig*) a Bay.

Beangste, beangstige, to torment, afflict, trouble, aggrrieve, clog, affrighten.

Beangstigelse, Torment, Distress, Trouble, Sorrow.

Beare, to honour, do one Honour, to favour.

Bearelse, the Honouring, Favouring. [*Pains.*]

Bearbeide, to endeavour, take

Bearbeidelse, the Taking of Pains. [*about.*]

Bebinde, to tie a Thing round

Bebindelse, the Ti-ing of a Thing round about.

Beblade, to furnish with Leaves.

Beblande, to mix, mingle, *s.* blande. (*sig med en Sag*) to meddle with, to interfere in a Business. (*sig med et Fruentimmer*) to have carnally to do with a Woman.

Beblandelse, a Mixing, Mingling. (*legemlig*) a Man's Lying with a Woman. [*genuine.*]

Beblander, mixed, false, not

Beboe, to inhabit, dwell or live in a City.

Beboelig, habitable, apt, fit to be inhabited.

Beboelse, Inhabitation, Dwelling or Inhabiting in a House.

Beboer, an Inhabitant, Inhabiter.

Beboet, inhabited.

Bebreide, to reproach, upbraid, rebuke, twit, cast in one's Dish, tax, charge, lay to one's Charge, to reprove.

Bebreidelig, reproachable, reproachful, shameful, dishonest, blameable, reprehensible.

Bebreidelse, Reproach, Rebuke, Reproaching, Upbraiding, Hitting in the Teeth, Reprehension, Reproof.

Bebreider, a Reproacher, Upbraider, Rebuker.

Bebude, to announce, publish, proclaim.

Bebudelse, Annunciation, Publishing, Proclaiming.

Bebudelses-Fest, the Feast of Annunciation. [claimer.

Bebuder, an Announcer, Pro-

Bebygge, to build or erect Houses in a Place; make a Place habitable; to inhabit, *f. beboe*.

Bebyggelse, (*Bebygning*) the Building or Erecting of Houses; the Inhabiting of a Place.

Bebygger, an Inhabitant, Dweller.

Bebyrde, to lay a Burden upon; charge one with, incumber, oppress, plague, weary, tire.

Bebyrdelse, a Charge, Burden, Oppression, Grievance, Trouble, Heaviness. [Bed.

Bed, (*Rabat i en Hauge*) a

Bedaare, to infatuate, intoxicate, prepossess, sooth up, bewitch, besool.

Bedaarelse, an Infatuation, Intoxication.

Bedække, to cover, hide, to conceal, Shelter, cloak, palliate. (*en Armee*) to cover an Army. (*en Hoppe*) to leap a Mare. (*en Tæve*) to line a Bitch. (*Marfen med Blomster*) to cloth. (*fig, sætte Hatten paa*) to cover your Head.

Bedækket, covered, hid &c.

Bedækning, the Covering, Securing, Sheltering.

Bedækt, *f. bedækket*.

Bedager, stricken, far advanced in Years; old aged.

Bede, (*gildet Væder*) a Wether

Bede, (*begiare*) to beg, desire, crave, ask, request. (*indstændigen*) to beseech, intreat. (*indbynde*) to invite. (*med Knæfald*) to supplicate. (*for een*) to in-

tercede for one. (*om Hielp*) to call for Help. (*til Gud*) to pray to God. (*hvile, opholdt sig underveis*) to bait, to rest and refresh yourself and Horses.

Bededag, a solemn Thanksgiving; Supplication; a Fast-day. (*B.-Afsigt*) a Fridayface.

Bedehuus, an Oratory, House of Prayers. [Prayer.

Bedekammer, a Chamber of

Bedemand, an Undertaker; one, that invites People to a Wedding or a Funeral.

Bedende, supplicating.

Beder, one praying to God, or saying his Prayer.

Bedested, a Baitingplace.

Bedestund, canonical Hour.

Bedomme, to judge; criticise, pass Judgement upon, to censure.

Bedømmelse, a Judgement, Censure, Criticising. [er.

Bedommer, a Judge, Censur-

Bedrag, *f. Bedragerie*.

Bedrage, to cheat, deceive, bubble, beguile, cozen, delude, abuse, impose upon, gull, frustrate, delude, chowse, decoy; put a Cheat upon, serve or play one a Trick. (*een noget fra*) to cheat, bubble one of something, wipe him of it, fool him out of it, get it from him by Tricks or Cajoling.

Bedragelig, deceitful, fraudulent; knavish, trickish, doubledealing, slippery, lubricous, fickle.

Bedrageligen, deceitfully &c. (*handle —*) to double, play fast and loose, to use Shifts, dodge in a Business, deal falsely, cheatingly.

Bedragelighed, Deceitfulness, Fraudulency, Cheating, Knavery.

Bedrager, Cheat, a Deceiver, Impostor, deceitful Fellow.

Bedragerie, a Deceit, Cheat, Fraud, Trick, Knavery, Sham, deceitful Dealing.

Bedragerſk, fraudulent, deceitful, ſ. *bedragelig*.

Bedragerſke, a cheating Woman.

Bedrager, cheated.

Bedre, better.

Bedre, ſ. *forbedre*.

Bedre ſig, eller *bedres*, to mend, amend, take up, alter your Life, to reform, turn over a new Leaf, grow bettermannered. (*fomme ſig igien*) to grow better, recover, pick up your Crums, be on the mending Hand. (*Gud bedre! Gud bedre det!*) Alas! (*Gud bedre mig, ham!*) Wo is me! Wo to him! Wo's me, him!

Bedreven, committed, perpetrated, done.

Bedring, (*forbedring*) Melioration, Bettering, Amendment. — (*med en Syg*) Recovery, Reſtoration from Sickneſs. (*være i —*) to be on the mending Hand, to pick up your Crums.

Bedrive, to commit, perpetrate, do.

Bedrift, a Perpetration, Commiſſion. (*Gierning i Arig*) Deed, Feat, Achievement, Exploit.

Bedrøve, to fadden, make ſad, to grieve, afflict, vex, trouble, deject.

Bedrøvelig, ſad, ſorrowful, afflicting, doleful, grievous, melancholy, afflictive.

Bedrøvelſe, Sadneſs, Sorrowfulneſs, Affliction, Grief, Trouble, Heavineſs, Melancholy.

Bedrøve ſig, to be afflicted, grieved.

Bedrøvet, ſad, grievous, afflicted, ſorrowful, troubled, caſt down. (*være — over noget*) to be grieved, afflicted at

ſomething, to wail, lament, bemoan it.

Bedſt, beſt.

Bedſte, (*Mytte, Gavn*) Good, Emolument. (*det almindelige —*) the public Good. (*giøre ſit —*) to do your Beſt, your Utmoſt, do what lies in your Power, to make your beſt Endeavours. (*ſee paa ſit eget —*) to conſult your own Intereſt. (*have vel til —*) to be well to paſs, be well lined, have a ſtrong Back. (*have en til —*) to rally, to play and droll upon, jeer or banter.

Bedſtefader, Grandfather, Grandfire. (*Oldefader*) Great-grandfather.

Bedſteforældre, Grandparents.

Bedſtefadersſøſter, Grandaunt.

Bedſtemoder, Grandmother.

Bedugge, to bedew, bewet, bemoiſten, water, ſprinkle with Water.

Bedugging, Bedewing, Bewetting, Sprinkling with Water.

Beedige, to ſwear to, take your Oath on. (*tage i Eed*) to take the Oath of one, bind him by it, give or adminiſter him the Oath.

Beedigeliſe, the Taking an Oath; the Binding one by an Oath. [Oath.

Beediget, ſworn, bound by Beeg, Pitch. [nous.

Beegagtig, pitchy, bitumi-
Beege, (*bege*) to pitch, do over with Pitch.

Beegſække, a Link.

Beegſtrands, a Wreath of pitched Cord for a Creſſet.

Beegliim, Bitumen.

Beegſkee, a Ladle to pour Pitch with. [ker's Thread.

Beegtraad, Twine; Shoema-
Been, (*Knoffel*) a Bone. (*at gage paa*) a Leg. (*til Marv og —*) to the quick. (*aſtib ſtaae paa*

paa sine —, holde sig fæst) to stand on your Legs, stand your Ground. (staae paa svage —) to go down the Wind. (han er kun Skind og —) he is nothing but Skin and Bone. (tage — med sig, bruge —) to stir your Stumps, to mend your Pace. (fra Barnsb.) up from a Child. (hielpes paa —) to assist one to retrieve his Estate. (komme paa —) to recover, retrieve your Estate. (bringe en Armee paa —) to raise an Army. (holde en Armee paa Benene) to keep a standing Army. (han er kommen paa — igien, er bleven frisk) he has pickt up his Crums, has recovered his Health. (hun er saa munter en Pige, som kan gaae paa to —) she is so lively a Girl, as ever moved.

Beenagtig, bony.

Beenbrud, a Fracture, Breaking of a Leg.

Beendreier, an Ivory Turner.

Beener, f. Gr. (smalbeenet) spindle-shanked.

Beenfil, a Barber's File.

Beenfuge, a Joint of a Bone.

Beenbarnisf, Cuisfes.

Beenhuus, the Charnelhouse.

Beenig, bony, of Bone, full of Bones.

Beentlæder, Breeches.

Beentnokkel, a Knuckle.

Beenlære, Osteology or a Description of Bones.

Beenløs, boneless.

Beenrad, a Skeleton.

Beens, f. Gr. (giøre sig ud til —) to resist, make Head against.

(ud eller ind til —) the Feet out, or inward.

Beensforrykning, a Dislocation, Luxation. [a Bone.

Beens Gualhed, the Cavity of

Beenskinne, a Splint.

Beentræ, Privet, Primeprint.

Beentroske, Rottenness in the Bones.

Beenved, Privet.

Beest, f. bitter.

Beest, a Beast.

Beestagtig, beastly, bestial, brutal, brutish.

Beestagtighed, Beastliness, Bestiality, Brutality, brutish Nature or Desire.

Beestif, beastly, brutish.

Beer, (i Kort) Beast. (sætte —) to make Beast. [son.

Befange, to infect, taint, poi-

Befængelse, an Infection or Contagion. [catch or take.

Befænges, to be infected; to

Befæste, (som Stæder) to fortify, make strong, strengthen with Walls. (som andre Ting)

to strengthen, corroborate, confirm. (Thronen) to secure, establish or settle the Throne.

Befæstelig, fortifiable.

Befæstelse, the Fortifying; Strengthening, Confirming;

Etablifhing or Settling.

Befæstning, Fortification, strong Hold, Fortrefs. (Him-

lens —) the Firmament.

Befæstningsværk, Konst, Fortification, the Art of mi-

litary Architecture.

Befalde, to please, be acceptable or agreeable to one. (det

— mig) I like, agree to it, I am pleased with it. (det — mig

ikke) it displeases me, I dislike it, I am not pleased with it.

(overmaade) to charm, ravish. (lade sig —) to be content with,

comply with, take up with, yield, condescend, agree to.

Befale, (byde) to command, bid, order, charge, injoin,

give Orders to. (over, herfke) to govern, rule. [perious.

Befalende, commanding, im-

Befaler, a Commander, Ruler, Governour.

Befalelse, a Commandress, Governess.

Befaling, a Command, Order, Charge, Injunction, Commission. (guddommelig) a divine Commandment, Precept, Ordinance. (Ovrigheds) Order, Decree, Ordinance, Writ, Warrant. (offentlig) a Proclamation, Edict, Mandate. (skriftlig paa Forespørgsel) Rescript. (have — over) to have Command over, have at Command.

Befalingsmand, a Commander, chief Officer, Governour.

Befalingsord, Word of Command.

Befare, (beseile) to navigate, frequent, cross the Sea. (by Ships.) [pert Sailor.

Befaren, (Søemand) an experienced.

Befatte, (indbefatte) to comprehend, contain, include, comprise, hold. (sig med) to meddle with, intermeddle or interfere with other People's Business; concern yourself in them. (Jeg vil ikke — mig med eder) I will neither meddle nor make with you. [thers.

Befiere, to set out with Fear.

Befinde, (noget at være saa eller ikke) to find, know; perceive, be sensible of. (— noget at være godt) to find a Thing good, to approve it. (sig paa et Sted) to be present, appear in a Place; to live in a Place. (sig vel) to find yourself well, be well. (Hvorledes — de sig) how do you find yourself, how do you do? (Jeg fandt mig vel derved) I found much good by it, I did well with it.

Befindes, to prove. (det — at være sandt) it proves to be true.

Befindende, (Omstændighed, Betsættelse, f. E. efter Sagens —) according to the Circumstances or Nature of Affairs.

(ester got —) according to your Judgment, as you shall think fit. (Hvorledes er Deres —) how d'ye do? how is it with you?

Befindelig, to be found, ex-
stant, real.

Beslette, f. besmitte.

Besluttelse, Application, As-
siduity, Diligence.

Beslutte sig paa, to ply a Thing, apply yourself to, make Ap-
plication to; to addict your-
self to, to study, endeavour,
strive, affect, try, attempt to
compass a Thing; to be stu-
dious, diligent in, bent upon,
addicted to; to aspire to, fol-
low a Thing, give your Mind
to it.

Beslutsom, diligent, assiduous,
studious in, bent upon.

Beslutsomhed, Diligence, As-
siduity.

Besøiet til, intitled, warranted,
having a Right, Reason, Pri-
vilege, Power, Permission to
act, competent. (— Dommer)
a competent, proper Judge.

Besolke, (et Land) to people a
Country, to send People thither.

Befolkning, the Peopling of a
Country, a Colony.

Beføle, to feel, grope, handle,
fumble, touch.

Beforderlig, assisting, helpful,
favourable.

Befordre, (noget) to further,
advance, forward, promote, set
or put a Thing forward; to
accelerate. (et Brev) to for-
ward, send away a Letter. (een)
to further, advance, prefer,
raise, abet, back, aid one to
compass a Thing. (affærdige) to
dispatch, dismiss one. (— Kon-
ster og Videnskaber) to promote
Arts and Sciences. (— en Sag)
to speed, to further a Business.
(— Handelen) to encourage
Trade.

Befordrer, a Promoter, Furtherer, Patron; Fahtor, Favourer, Cherisher, Abetter.

Befordres, to be advanced, preferred, get Preferment.

Befordring, (en Persons) Advancement, Forwarding, Furtherance or Promotion. (et Brevs) the Forwarding of a Letter.

Befordringsmiddel, Vehicle.

Beføre, to slander, speak evil of, revile, vilify, backbite, detract, traduce, calumniate.

Beførelse, Defamation, Aspersion, Detraction, Disparaging.

Befører, a Calumniator, Defamer, Reviler.

Beførerske, a Slanderefs.

Beførift, calumnious, slanderous, defamatory.

Befragte, to freight or hire a Ship. [rer of a Ship.

Befragter, a Freighter or Hired.

Befragtning, Freightage or Hiring of a Ship.

Befrie, to free, deliver, rid of, franchise, release, acquit, set or put at Liberty, set or make free. (forfkaane) to exempt.

Befrielse, the Delivering, Delivery, Acquittal, Riddance.

Befrielses-Led, (i Kirkesager) a canonical Purgation.

Befrier, a Deliverer, Setter at Liberty, a Saviour.

Befrugte, to fertilize, impregnate, make fruitful or fecund.

Befrugtelse, Fertilizing, Impregnation, Fecundation.

Befrygte, to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid of, stand in Fear or Awe of.

Befrygtelig, to be feared, dreaded or apprehended.

Befrygtelse, Fear, Dread.

Befugte, to moisten, wet, damp, make moist; to irrigate.

Befugtning, the Moistening,

Damping, Wetting, Humectation, Irrigation.

Beg, s. **Beeg**.

Begaae, to commit, perpetrate, do. (en Feil) to commit a Fault, do amiss. (Utroesteb imod een) to serve or put a faithless and shrewd Trick upon one. (hvoreledes begaaer De Dem med ham?) how do you agree or live with him? (hvordan begaaer han sig i denne Tid?) how does he make Shift at this Time.

Begave, to endow; regale, bestow Gifts upon.

Begangen, committed, perpetrated, done.

Begavet, endowed, gifted with excellent Qualities, having rare Endowments, Parts, natural Gifts.

Beegne, (behandle) to treat, deal with. (møde) to meet with, light upon, to encounter.

Beegnelse, (Medfart) Treatment, Usage.

Beegngelse, a Solemnizing, Celebration. (Ligbeg.) the Obsequies, Funeral, Burial.

Begge, both, (— to) both of them, both together.

Begge Slags, both Sorts.

Begiar, a Desire, Petition, Request, Asking, Craving, Demand.

Begiare, (attraae) to desire, ask, request, petition, demand, beg, call for, solicit, crave. (til Røds Lyft) to covet, lust after. (til Egte) to court, woo one for a Wife. (et Embede) to sue for, put in for a Place.

Begiarlig, desirous, greedy, covetous, eager; lusting after, longing for.

Begiarligen, longingly, greedily, lustfully.

Begiarlighed, an eager Desire, Appetency, Longing, Lust after, Lustfulness, Covetousness, Concupiscence, Lust.

Beginneraage, Crofsjockeyard.
Begjøre, to belhite, befoul.
Begivenhed, an Occurrence, Incident, Accident, Casualty, Chance, Hap, Cafe, Adventure, Emergency, Event.
Begive fig, (hen til et Sted) to repair, resort to a Place. (ud i Verden) to lanch out into the World. (fra Verden) to forsake, retire from the World. (i Fare) to hazard yourself. (til- drage fig) to arrive, come to pass, happen, fall out. (det begav fig, at han kom der) he chanced to come there.
Begive, (holde op med) to quit, give over, leave. [ly at.
Begloe, to stare at, look fixed-
Begnave, to gnaw, nibble, bite. [bling.
Begnaving, Gnawing, Nib-
Begrade, to bemoan, bewail, deplore one, shed Tears for, lament, whine, whimper, howl or cry for.
Begrædelig, deplorable, lamentable, pitiable, pitiful.
Begrædelse, the Bewailing, Lamentation, Bemoaning, Dep- loring.
Begrandske, s. grandste.
Begrave, to bury, interr, com- mit to the Ground.
Begravelse, Burial, Interr- ment, Sepulture; Funeral, Ob- sequies, funeral Solemnities. (Gravsted) a Buryingplace, Se- pulchre.
Begravelses-Krukke, an Urn,
Begravelses-Stads, funeral Pomp, Train or Procession.
Begravelses-Vers, funeral Ditty or Song, a Dirge.
Begreb, (Umfang) a Compass. (Forestilling) Idea, Notion, Conception, (giøre sig et — om noget) to form an Idea of some- thing. (Fatte-Cone) apprehen- sive Faculty, Capacity, Abili-

ty, Reach of Understanding. (efter mit —) according to my Judgment, as I conceive it; as far as my Understanding does reach. (fort — om en Person) a great Opinion of some body. (fort —) an Abridgment, Ab- stract, Epitome, narrow Com- pass. (giøre et fort — af noget) to draw something in a narrow Compass. (være i — med) to be upon the Point, be about to do, be at, be a doing, have in Hand. (almindeligt — om Videnstaber) Encyclopedia.
Begribe, to apprehend, conceiv- e, perceive, understand. (indbesatte) to comprehend, contain, hold, include.
Begribelig, intelligible, conceiv- able, comprehensible, easy to apprehend, palpable.
Begribeligen, intelligibly &c.
Begroe, to be overgrown, covered with, full of. (Moss, Weeds, Hair.) [nefs.
Begribelighed, Intelligible-
Begroet, overgrown, covered.
Begrunde, s. udgrunde.
Begunstige, to favour, gratify, shew Favour to, or bestow Fa- vour upon, to give, grant, or allow one a Benefit, to befriend one. [Gratifying.
Begunstigelse, Favouring,
Begyde, to water, sprinkle with Water.
Begynde, (tage Begyndelse) to rise, take Rise, spring, begin to be, to come forth, be born, draw or derive it's Origine. (tage sig for) to begin, commen- ce, inchoate, undertake, enter upon, take in Hand, go about to work, set on Foot. (— at handle) to set up a Trade, begin to trade, open, set up a Shop. (— Bertshuus) to set up a Ta- vern or Alehouse. (— at sætte sig ned) to begin the World,

enter the Stage of the World. (— at philosophere, at undervise i Sprog ic.) to commence philosopher, master of Language &c. (være den første) to begin, make a Beginning. (— at lee ic.) to fall a Laughing &c. (— et Geldtog; en Skole) to open a Campaign, a School. (— Klammerie) to pick up a Quarrel.

Begyndelse, a Beginning, Commencement, Origine, Original, Entrance, or first Rise. (til Videnskab) the first Principles, Fundamentals or Rudiments of Sciences. (fra —) from the Beginning; originally.

Begynder, a Beginner, he that begins. (i en Profession) a Novice. (til et Værk) an Author. (til Strid) the Aggressor, the first, that picks up the Quarrel, that commences an Action.

Behæste, to charge, burden, overwhelm.

Behæster, (med Gæld) charged, laden with Debt, indebted, in Debt. (med Laster) liable, inclined, subject to Vices. (med Sygdom) affected, troubled with Diseases. (med Pest) infected with the Plague. (med Lung-sindighed) taken, possessed with Melancholy.

Behændig, dexterous, agile, prompt, quick, nimble, handy, adroit, active.

Behændigen, dextrously, nimbly, shiftily, craftily, cunningly.

Behændighed, Agility, Address, Dexterity, Activity, Handiness, Nimbleness.

Behænge, (med Tapeter) to hang, furnish with Hangings or Tapestry. (pryde) to adorn.

Behag, Pleasure, Delight, Satisfaction, Content, Liking, Comfort. (finde — i) to take Pleasure or Delight, to delight in a Thing. (efter —) at Plea-

sure, after your Fancy or Humour.

Behage, (synes vel om) to love, like a Thing, take it for good, be pleased with it, to accept of it. (være behagelig) to please, content, humour one, be agreeable or acceptable to him. (Det — mig meget) I am mightily pleased with it. (Det — mig vel nok) I don't dislike it, it does not displease me.

Behagelig, agreeable, pleasing, delightful, grateful, acceptable, gracious, charming, amiable, delicate.

Behageligen, pleasingly &c. **Behagelighed**, Agreeableness, Delightfulness, Pleasantness, Graciousness, Amiability, Delicacy, Gratefulness.

Behakke, to lop, cut about. (med Næbbet) to peck. (omhaffe Vingaarden) to grub up your Vineyard.

Behakker, a Lopper.

Behandle, to treat. (en Sag) to handle, manage an Affair, (een vel) to treat, use one well, deal fairly with him. (een ilde) to treat one ill, abuse him.

Behandling, Treatment, Entertainment, Usage. (— Maa- de) Way, Method or Manner, of Proceeding.

Beherske, to rule, govern, sway, bear Rule or Sway, domineer. (sine Videnskab) to overcome, master, command, suppress or keep under your Passions. (lade sig — af dem) to be mastered, subdued or drawn away by them.

Behersker, a Ruler, Governour, Sovereign, Lord, Master, Commander.

Beherskerinde, the Mistress, a Woman, that has the supreme Authority.

Behersning, Dominion, Sway, Mastership, Domineering.

Behielpelig, helpful, aiding, assisting; useful, profitable, serviceable.

Behielpesig, to make Shift, to be contented with. (jeg kan — mig med lidet) a little Matter will serve my Turn, or I am contented with little. (hun — sig med Udflugter) she uses Shifts and Evasions.

Behielpning, Pretence, Shift, Pretext, Colour.

Behiertet, brave, courageous, intrepid, stout, valiant, bold, daring, resolute, undaunted, (giøre —) to encourage, animate, to put in Heart.

Behierrighed, Intrepidity, Courageousness, Valiantness, Resolution, Bravery, Manliness.

Behold, (af en Regning) the Remainder, Residue of an Account. (have noget i —) to have something in Store. (værre i god —) to be safe and sound.

Beholde, to keep, hold, retain, reserve, preserve. (Overhaand) to get the better of, bear the Bell away, get the Superiority. (Marken) to win the Field. (i Huskommelsen) to keep in Remembrance. [be kept.

Beholdelig, tenable, that may **Beholden**, safe; in Store. (i god Behold) safe and sound.

Behov, (Trang) Need, Necessity, Indigence. (Ophold) Necessaries, Competency, Sustainance. (have —) to have Occasion for, stand in Need of. (giøre sit —) to do your Needs, ease your Belly, go to Stool.

Behor, the Appertenance, Dependence, Appendix of a Thing; Train, Equipage.

Behørig, appertaining, belonging, proper or due, fitting, respective.

Behove, to need, lack, stand in Need of, have Need of, have Occasion for. [indigent.

Behovende, wanting, needy,

Behovle, to level, smooth, make even or smooth with a Plane, to plane.

Behovling, the Planing, or Smoothing with a Plane.

Behugge, to hew, lop, prune; shred, cut out or about.

Behugning, Hewing, Lopping, Pruning, Cutting about.

Bejae, to affirm, avouch, avow, assert.

Bejaen, (Bejaelse) Affirming, Affirmation, Assertion, Avouching.

Bejamre, to regret, commiserate, lament, bewail, deplore.

Bejamren, (Bejamrelse) Lamentation, Bewailing, Deplo-
ring.

Beile, to woo, court a Lady.

Beiler, a Wooer, Suitor.

Bekiæmpe, to assault, impugn, overcome, s. bestride.

Bekiende, (tilstaaet) to confess, own, acknowledge; avouch, avow, aver, grant, to make a Confession. (sig til en Religion) to profess a Religion, own, declare yourself for it. (i Kort) to answer the Suit.

Bekiendelse, Confession, Own-
ing, Acknowledgement, Pro-
fession. [tent.

Bekiender, a Confessor, Peni-
tentiary.

Bekendt, known, acquainted. (berømt) famous, renowned, eminent, known abroad. (fortrolig) familiar, intimate. (aa-
benbar) manifest, plain, evident, well-known, notorious. (til-
staaet) confessed. (Person man
kender) an Acquaintance. (han
er — for en Gniert) he is a
known Miser. (— med een) ac-
quainted with one. (— med
Beger, Videnkaber) well ver-
fed

fed in Books, Sciences. (jeg er ikke — her) I am unknown here, nobody knows me here.

(disse Ting ere mig —) I am not ignorant of these Things, the Things are familiar to me. (være — ved sine Skrifter, Bedrifter ic.) to be renowned, celebrated for his Works, Exploits.

(han gjorde mig — med hende) he brought me or got me acquainted with her. (søge at gøre sig — med een) to seek or court one's Acquaintance, to scrape Acquaintance with one.

(blive — med een) to grow up into one's Acquaintance. (jeg har den Ære, at være — med hende) I have the Honor, to be familiar or acquainted with her.

(gøre sig — med een) to contract a Familiarity with one. (gøre sig — med noget) to acquire Knowledge of a Thing.

Bekjendter, an Acquaintance.

Bekjendtgjøre, (give Underretning om) to acquaint; make one acquainted with. (offentliggen tilkiendegive) to make known, publish, promulgate, notify; divulge, spread abroad. (han gjorde sig — med enhver) he crept into any body's Acquaintance. (han gjorde mig — med sin Broder) he made me acquainted with his Brother. (gøre berømt) to raise above the common Level.

Bekjendtgjørelse, a Publication, Promulgation, Divulgation.

Bekjendtskab, Acquaintance, Familiarity. (gøre — med een) to contract Familiarity with one. (stare or gaze at.

Befige, to look attentively on, Befiging, the Looking intent-ly, Gazing at.

Bekken, a Basin.

Beklæde, to cloth, dress, deck,

do over with; overlay, over-cast, cover with. (Stole) to deck Chairs. (med Guld) to overlay with Gold. (med Bræder) to line with Boards. (med Marmor) to incrust with Marble. (et Embede) to be invested with, to exercise an Office, fill a Place.

Beklædning, Clothing, Decking, Overlaying, Covering; Lining; Incrustation.

Beklædt, clothed, decked, overlay'd, covered with, & verb.

Beklage, to bemoan, lament, regret, commiserate, to bewail one. (sig) to complain, make Complaint of, to lament, groan or bemoan yourself.

Beklagelig, lamentable, pitiful, deplorable, doleful.

Beklageligen, lamentably, deplorably, mournfully.

Beklagelse, Lamentation, Bemoaning, Bevailing, mournful Complaint.

Beklatte, to blot, soil.

Beklemme, to pinch, straiten, oppress. (Sorg — Hjertet) Grief oppresses the Heart.

Beklemmelse, Anguish, Anxiety, Perplexity.

Beklemt, anxious, sorrowful, afflicted, oppressed. (— Hjerte) an afflicted Heart.

Bekline, to paste over with, do over with PASTE.

Beklitte, to bespot, blot, blur; (eens Ære) to asperse, bespatter one's Reputation, put an Asper-sion upon one.

Beklippe, (Faar) to shear, clip. (Skiag) to trim.

Beklumret, very hot, sweltry.

Bekomme, to receive, get, suc-
saac. (lykkes vel eller ilde) to
succeed well, fall out well or
ill. (denne Mad — mig ikke vel)
this Meat rises upon my Sto-
mach.

mach. (Maden — ham vel) the Meat does him good, strengthens him. (det skal — eder ilde) You will fare the worse for it. (vel — eder) much good may it do you.

Bekomst, Fill, Sufficiency, Competency. (han fik sin — deraf) he got his Fill of it.

Bekoste, to spend, bestow on, lay out, to bear the Cost and Charges of a Thing.

Bekostelig, chargeable, expensive. [dearly.]

Bekosteligen, expensively,

Bekostning, Cost, Expence. (satte sig i —) to put one's self to charges. (paa min —) at my Expence.

Bekræfte, to affirm, aver, avow, avouch, confirm, ratify, ascertain, make good, verify, corroborate, assevere.

Bekræftelse, Confirmation, Verification, Strengthening, Asseveration.

Bekrandse, to put a Garland upon one's Head, to crown with a Garland.

Bekrandning, the Crowning with a Garland.

Bekrige, to make War upon, wage War with one.

Bekrigelse, Waging War, Attack by War, Invasion.

Bekymmerlig, solicitous, scrupulous, full of Doubts.

Bekymmerligen, solicitously &c.

Bekymre, (giøre bekymret) to afflict, trouble, vex, grieve, cast down. (sig over) to be sad, solicitous, concerned at, troubled with, to be in Pain for, afflict yourself for it. (sig om) to trouble, meddle yourself with, pry into, concern yourself about it. (— sig allene om sig selv) to be all for yourself.

Bekymret, solicitous, anxious, troubled. (omhyggelig) careful. **Bekymring**, Affliction, Trouble, Incumbrance, Vexation, Grief, Anguish of Mind.

Bekymringsfrie, free from Sorrow and Care, quiet.

Bekymringsfuld, sorrowful, cumbersome, afflicted.

Bekymringelos, indolent, careless, negligent, supine.

Belade, to load, lade, charge, burden. (besvære) to molest, trouble, incommode, aggrieve, clog.

Beladt, troubled, clogged, incommoded. (med Forretninger) clogged with Business. (med Sygdom) troubled, infected with Sickness. (med Gield) overwhelmed in Debt, charged, laden with Debt.

Belæg, Acquittance, Receipt.

Belægge, (med Arrest) to seize one for Debt, arrest one, attach or distress his Estate. (med Beviis) to legitimate, make good by Proofs. (med Snore) to lace, edge, border, stitch. (med Straf) to lay a Punishment upon one. (med Marmorfliser) to pave, overlay with Marble-slabs. (med Bræder) to board. (giøre fast som Baade ic.) to belay, moor a Boat, make it fast. (indsperre) to block up, beleaguer.

Belægning, (med Arrest) the Arresting, Attaching or Distressing of an Estate. (med Snore) the Lacing, Edging, Bordering, f. v.

Belæne, (give Løn) to infeof, settle in a Fee.

Belæning, Infeoffment.

Belære, to instruct, teach.

Belæsenhed, great Literature or Erudition.

Belæsse, to load, lade, charge or burden.

Belæst, well read, of great Literature, or Erudition.

Belangende, concerning, touching, as for, as to.

Belæsse, *s. belade*.

Belave sig, to prepare yourself, get or make yourself ready.

Belee, to deride, laugh at, ridicule, make a Laughingstock of one, to sneer, twitter at him, to mock, jeer, banter.

Beleen, **Beleelse**, Derision, Ridiculing, Sheering, Bantering, Mocking. [*terer*.

Beleer, a Mocker, Jeerer, Ban-

Beleilig, opportune, convenient, commodious, fit, proper, apt, seasonable. (— *Tid*) a fit Time. (*der som det er dem* —) if it stands with your Con-
veniency.

Beleiligen, conveniently, op-
portunely, seasonably, patly.

Beleilighed, Opportunity, Con-
veniency, Commodiousness.

Beleire, to besiege, beleaguer, lay Siege to, beset, surround, compass a Town, sit down before it. [*sieger*.

Beleirer, a Beleaguerer, Be-

Beleiring, Beleaguering, Be-
sieging, Siege.

Belemre, to overcharge, bur-
den. [*Burdening*.

Belemring, Overcharging,

Beleven, affable, genteel, ac-
cessible, accostable, easy, be-
nign, kind, friendly.

Belevenhed, Affability, Gen-
tleness, Sweetness, Graceful-
ness, Courtesy, Kindness,
Humanity. [*kindly*.

Belevent, affably, genteely,

Beligge, (*besove*) to lie with a
Woman, get her with Child,
to deflower, debauch her, know
her carnally, compress her.

Beliggende, situated, seated.

Beliggenhed, Situation, Site or
Seat.

Beligning, the Lying by or
with a Woman, the Cohabita-
tion.

Belive, *s. oplive*.

Belover, promised.

Beløb, the Amount of a Sum.

Beløbe sig til, to amount,
come to.

Beløben, (*i noget*) versed, skil-
led, experienced in, used to.

Belønne, to reward, remun-
rate, recompense, requite, re-
tribute, retaliate. [*quiter*.

Belønner, a Rewarder, Re-

Belønning, a Reward, Remu-
neration, Recompense.

Beløvet, leafy, full of Leaves.

Belure, (*lure paa*) to lay in
Wait for, to ly in Ambush for,
have a Design upon one, *s.*
beluske.

Beluske, to overreach, outwit,
rook, take one in.

Belyve, to bely one, speak false-
ly of him, to calumniate, slan-
der, asperse.

Belyvelse, a Belying, Defama-
tion, Calumny, Asperision.

Belyver, a Belyer, Defamer,
Calumniator.

Bemægtigelse, the Taking Pos-
session of, Seizure, Occupation.

Bemægtige sig, to make your-
self Master of, take Possession
of, seize upon, lay Hold on,
get a full Power of, to subdue.

Bemærke, (*betyde*) to signify,
denote, betoken. (*lægge Mær-
ke til*) to observe, mark, note,
remark, take Notice of. (*blive
været, iagttaget*) to observe, per-
ceive, discover, descry.

Bemærkning, (*Bemærkelse*)
Signification, Meaning, Ob-
servation, Remark.

Bemale, to paint a Thing over.

Bemande, to man a Ship.

Bemanding, the Manning of a
Ship.

Bemeldte, mentioned, said.

Be

Bemenge, *f. blande.* (*fig med*) to meddle with.

Bemengelse, *f. Blanden.*

Bemestre, to master, *f. bemægtige.*

Bemidlet, rich, opulent, wealthy, well-lined or stocked with Money, well to pass, able in Estate.

Bemoie, to trouble, molest, incommode one, give, cause, make him Trouble, Pains. (*fig*) to endeavour, strive, labour, try, take Pains, make Efforts.

Bemoielse, Endeavour, Labour, Efforts, Pains; industrious Application.

Benaade, (*med noget*) to favour, gratify with, shew Favour, grant one a Privilege. (*tilgive en Forbryder*) to pardon, shew a Criminal Grace, send him Pardon, grant him his Life.

Benaadelse, Favour, Gratifying, special Grant, Grace, Pardon.

Benægte, to deny, unsay, disavow, disown. (*snart siger han ja, snart — han det*) some Times he says, some Times he unsays it.

Benægtelse, Denying, Unsay- ing, Disavowing.

Benævne, to nominate, name, mention by Name.

Benævneelse, Nomination, Appellation.

Benaue, to grieve, oppress.

Benaueelse, Oppression, Anguish of Heart, Sadness, Heaviness. [*Herb Bennet.*]

Benedikturt, common Avens,

Benedide, to bless. [*tion.*]

Benedidelse, Blessing, Benedic-
Bengel, (*i en Bogtrykkerpresse*) the Rounce of a Printer's press. (*grov Karl*) a Bumkin.

Bensing, *ex.* (*Anferb. i Ringen*) Pudding of the Anchor.

Bensler, Seizings. (*Anferb.*) Cablebands.

Benytte sig af, to use, employ, make Use of, put to Use, improve, profit by, take Advantage of, avail yourself of.

Benzoinharpir, Benjamin.

Beordre, to order, command one, give him Order to do Something. [*burdened.*]

Bepakket, overcharged, over-

Bepandseret, accoutred with a Coat of Mail.

Bepæle, to impale, set Pales about, to palisade, fence with Pales.

Bepaling, Impaling, Palisading, Inclosing with Pales.

Bepisse, to bepifs.

Beplante, to plant with Trees &c., set with Plants, fill with Plants.

Beplette, to bespot, bespatter, bemire, bedaggle, defile, stain, foul, daub.

Bepryde, to adorn, embellish, set off, decorate, beautify.

Beprydelse, Decoration, Embellishment, Ornament.

Bepudret, besprinkled with Powder.

Bequem, (*stiffet*) fit, apt, qualified. (*passende*) proper, convenient, suitable. (*magelig*) commodious. (*beleilig*) opportune, seasonable. (*— Svær*) a pat, apposite Answer. (*et Menneske, som er — til alle Ting*) a Man fit for any Thing. (*giøre — til*) to adapt, fit, make fit for or to.

Bequemhed, an Ability, Aptness, Qualification, natural Quality, Address.

Bequemme sig til, to accommodate yourself, yield, submit to, to condescend to.

Bequemmelig, commodious, convenient, opportune, accommodated, easy.

Bequemmelighed, Commodiousness, Conveniency, Ease.

Beraabe sig paa, to quote, alledge, call to Witness, refer, appeal to, to urge, lay Hold on. (Kongens Naade) to lay Hold on the King's Mercy. (paa sin Uskyldighed) to plead your Innocence. (en Skribent) to quote an Author. (— sig paa eens Løfte) to challenge one's Promise.

Beraad, Deliberation, Consultation. (— Hu) Premeditation, Forethought. (med — Hu) deliberatedly, advisedly.

Beraadslaae, to advise, consult, deliberate, debate.

Beraadslagning, Deliberation, Consultation.

Beramme, to determine, fix, appoint, to decide, resolve.

Berammelse, Determination, Appointment, Decision.

Beredt, ready, prompt, prepared, disposed, inclined to.

Berede, to prepare, make or get ready, to dress, fit, order, ordain. (Aftensmaaltid) to prepare Supper. (Læder) to dress Leather.

Bereden, (Hest) ridden, broken, managed. [sing, Fitting.

Beredelse, Preparation, Dressing.

Beredskab, Readiness, Preparation. (være i —) to be in Readiness, to stand ready, waiting.

Beredvillig, ready, prompt, willing, ready to serve, complaisant, benign, obliging.

Beredvillighed, Promptness, Complaisance, Readiness, Willingness to serve, Obligingness, Compliance.

Beregne, to account, compute, calculate, make or cast up an Account. (een noget) to place or put to one's Account.

Beregning, Calculation, Computation, Reckoning, Account.

Bereist, travelled.

Berende, (som en Fæstning) to attack, block up a Castle; to invest, circumscribe, surround it.

Beretning, an Advice, Account, Notice, Information, Intimation, Intelligence, Report, Relation.

Berette, to advise, notify, advertise one of a Thing; keep him advised of, give Intelligence or Notice of, to inform, acquaint him of it, make him acquainted with it, make known to, make him known it. (— til Øvrigheden) to make Report to the Magistrate. (en Syg) to give a Sick the Sacrament on his Deathbed. [later.

Beretter, an Announcer, Reporter.

Berettigede, to give one a Right or Title to, to intitle him.

Berettigelse, Right, Claim, Title or Authority.

Berettiget, intitled to, having a Right, Power, Authority, Claim or Title to.

Berg, s. Bierg.

Bergamt, a Council of the chief Officers of Mines.

Bergarbeide, Minework, Minery.

Bergart, Mineral.

Bergblaa, blue Bice.

Bergfolk, Miners, Workmen in Mines.

Bergguul, Oker.

Berggylte, a Roach, Rocket.

Berggrønt, green Bice.

Berghauptmand, the Surveyor, Intendant or chief Director of Mines.

Bergkure, a Mine-Action.

Bergmand, a Miner or Workman in Mines.

Bergraad, a Member of the Coun-

Council of the chief Officers of the Mines.

Berg-Ret, the Laws, Statutes, Customs or Use of Mines.

Bergrød, red Oker, Ruddle.

Bergverk, Mines, Minework, Minery. [ber.]

Bergzinøber, natural Cinna-

Beride, to ride, break or manage a Horse. [nager.]

Berider, a Ridingmaster, Ma-

Beridning, the Breaking or Managing of a Horse.

Berige, to enrich, make rich.

(sig) to grow rich. (sig af andres Undergang) to grow rich upon the Ruin of others.

Berigelse, the Enriching.

Berøge, to besmoke, perfume.

Berøgelse, Besmoking, Perfuming.

Berlinerblaa, prussian Blue.

Berloffter, Watchtrinkets.

Bernsteen, Amber.

Berøe, (paa) to depend on.

(lade — ved) to acquiesce in.

(det — paa eder) it lies in you.

(lade —) to let it suffice, to

break or leave of, go no fur-

ther, acquiesce with, let it

alone. (jeg lader det — derved)

I let it rest by that.

Beroelige, to quiet, appease,

tranquillize.

Beroeligelse, Appeasing, Mi-

tigating, Quieting.

Berømme, to praise, commend,

applaud, cry up, celebrate,

extol, exalt. (sig) to vaunt,

boast, brag, vapour of, to take

Pride in, glory in. (sig selv) to

preach yourself up.

Berømmelig, glorious, lauda-

ble, praiseworthy, commen-

dable.

Berømmelighed, Renown,

Fame, Renownedness.

Berømmelse, Praise, Commen-

dation, Applause; Reputation,

Honour, Renown.

Berømmer, a Praiser, Panegy-

rhist.

Berømt, celebrated, eminent,

famous, renowned, known

abroad. (giøre sig —) to distin-

guish yourself, get or acquire

Fame.

Berøre, (røre ved) to touch,

handle. (i et Skrift) to mention

slightly, to hint at, to glance

upon. [Feeling.]

Berøvelse, the Touching, Touch,

Berøve, to rob, plunder one.

(een noget) to bereave, (deprive

one of a Thing. (een Credit) to

make one loose his Credit, to

discredit one, sink one's Cre-

dit. (een sine Gandsker) to stun.

(een sit gode Navn og Rygte)

to cast an Aspersion upon one's

Reputation.

Berøvelse, the Robbing, De-

priving, Bereaving.

Bertramurt, Bertramwort,

Pellitory of Spain.

Beruse, to inebriate, intoxicate.

[toxication.]

Berusning, Inebriation, In-

Berygte, to defame, decry, to

traduce one.

Berygtet, defamed, ill-renow-

ned, in an ill report.

Besaae, to sow a Field with

Seed. [Field.]

Besaaening, the Sowing of a

Besaaet, sown.

Besæde, to impregnate, make

one conceive.

Besætning, (i en Fæstning) a

Garrison. (et Skibs) the Ship's

Crew. (en Bondegaards) the

Complement of a Farm. (en

Colonies) the people of a Colo-

ny. (fuld — paa et Orlogsskib)

Complement of a Man of War.

Besætte, (med Bræmmer, Sno-

re &c.) to trim, border, edge,

incompass, set off, furnish,

bind, adorn, enrich with Bor-

der, Edgings &c. (et ledigt Em-

bede) to fill a vacant Place. (en Fæstning) to garrison a Fort. (et Sted med Træer) to plant with Trees. (et Skib med Mandskab) to man a Ship. (en Park med Gist) to store a Pond with Fishes. (omkringgive) to beset, surround. (som en ond Aand et Menneske) to possess.

Besagle, to beslabber, drivel, besputter yourself.

Besagling, Beslabbering, Besputtering.

Besat, (med Baand, Galoner ic.) edged, bordered with Ribbons, Galoons, laced. (— med Diamanter) set, incased with Diamonds. (med Soldater som en Fæstning) garrisoned. (med Mandskab som et Skib) manned. (med Træer) planted with Trees. (som et ledigt Embede) filled as a vacant Place. (omkringgivet) beset, surrounded. (med Gist, som en Park) stocked, stored. (af en ond Aand) possessed by an evil Spirit.

Bese, (siges om Qvæget, naar det løber gal om Sommeren) to run mad as Cattle in Summer-Season. (han har Beselæder i Skoene) his Shoes are made of running Leathers.

Besee, to see, view, regard, survey, take a View of, to contemplate. [a Writing.

Besegle, to seal, put a Seal to Besegling, Sealing, Putting of a Seal to a Writing.

Beseile, to navigate, cross the Sea, sail about.

Beseilelig, navigable.

Beseiling, Navigation.

Besidde, to possess, enjoy, occupy, be Master of.

Besiddelse, Possession, Occupation. (uretsfærdig) Usurpation. (tage i —) to take Possession of, possess yourself of a Thing.

Besidder, a Professor, Owner, Proprietor. (uretsfærdig) an Usurper. [quicken.

Besiele, to animate, enliven, Besieling, Animation, Enlivening. [of, to survey.

Besigte, to view, take a View

Besigtelse, Survey, View, Inspection, Visitation.

Besigter, Besigtelsesmand, a Surveyor.

Besinde sig, (erindre) to recollect, call to Mind. (betænke, overveie) to consider thoroughly, meditate, to bethink yourself, think better upon it. (forandre sine Tanker) to change your Mind.

Besindelse, Recollection; Changing of your Mind.

Beskaaren, cut, lopt, clipt, trimmed, pruned; shaved.

Beskadige, to hurt, harm, damage, endamage, to mischief, prejudice; wound. (Meeldugen har — Kornet) the Mildew has blasted or blighted the Corn.

Beskadigelse, Hurting, Damaging, Wounding.

Beskadiget, hurt, damaged, wounded. [employ.

Beskæftige, to busy, occupy,

Beskæftigelse, Occupation, Employment.

Beskæftiget, busy, occupied, employ'd, taken up with Business.

Beskæmme, to shame, make ashamed, to disgrace, dishonour, confound, affront.

Beskæmmelse, Confounding, Disgracing, Dishonour, Affront.

Beskære, to cut round about, clip. (Træer) to lop, prune, top, trim. (Nagle) to pare.

Beskære, (bestille) to appoint, destine, design for one's Share.

Beskærelse, Fate, Destiny, Destination, [destinated.

Beskæret, appointed, destined,

Beslaffen, disposed, qualified, conditioned, natured, tempered. (Sagen er saaledes —) the Case stands thus.

Beslaffenhed, Quality, Disposition, Condition, Nature, Property, Temper, State, Constitution, Circumstance.

Beslæden, modest, discreet, sober, temperate, moderate, wellbred.

Beslædenhed, Modesty, Discreetness, Sobriety, Moderation. [modest Manner.

Beslædentlig, modestly, in a **Beslæd**, an Answer, Return;

Decree, Sentence, Order, Condition. (giøre —) to send one Word. (til nærmere —) till further Order. (Jeg gav ham en retskaffen — derpaa) I gave him a sharp Return, I paid him off. (vide — om en Ting) to know a Business well, have Skill in. (giøre —, besvare en Staal) to to pledge one, do him Reason.

Beslæde, to beslæde, bewray, besoul. [besouled.

Beslædt, beslædt, bewray'd,

Beslætte, to give, present one with, to make one a Present of a Thing.

Beslættet, fuddled, inebriated, intoxicated, tipsy, cup-shot, flustered, in Drink or Liquor.

Beslættning, the Presenting one with a Thing.

Beslætte, to protect, defend, shelter, shield, cover, secure; patronize.

Beslættelse, Protection, Defence, Sheltering, Patronizing.

Beslætter, Protector, Defender, Patron.

Beslætterinde, Protectress.

Beslætte, (indrette) to dispose, order, regulate or constitute a Thing. (een ved Notarius) to send the Notary to one and

make him Queries. (een til et Embede) to confer an Office upon one, to appoint him, constitute for an Employment. (sit Huus) to set your House in Order. (een under en anden) to subdelegate. (een i en andens Sted) to substitute. (satte over) to set over.

Beslættelse, (Udnævnelser) Appointing, Constituting. (med Notarius) the Sending the Notary to one to make Queries. (Indretning) Disposition, Regulation, Order. (Stæbne) Designing, Destination, Fate.

Beslættelsesmand, an Appraitor, a Sergeant. [lator.

Beslætte, an Orderer, Regulator, to shine upon, make light, enlighten, illuminate.

Beslætte, s. beslætte.

Beslætte, to describe, define, make a Description of. (noget i et Skrift) to set or couch in Writing. (afmale) to depaint, describe, express; set forth, represent. (med Omstændigheder) to detail, particularize. (en Person) to give the Character of a Person, characterize him. (det er ikke at —) it is not to be expressed; it beggars all Description. (eens Gods) to register one's Estate judicially. (i Philosophien) to define, give a Definition of. (en Cirkel) to draw a Circle. (han — os hans Embede) he gave us a Cast of his Office. (— mig hvad Sielen er) give me a Definition of the Soul. (Kiære, — mig den Karl) Pray, give me the Character of that Man. [may be expressed.

Beslættelig, expresible, what

Beslættelse, a Description, Definition. (paa eens Gods) the Registering of one's Estate judicially. (Levnets-B.) Biography.

Beskriver, a Describer, Definer.
Besku, to view, behold, see, regard, contemplate, look, stare, gaze at or upon. (med Sindet) to speculate, meditate, muse upon.

Beskuelse, Contemplation, View; Speculation.

Beskuer, Contemplator, Beholder, Regarder.

Beskuffe, s. Skuffe.

Beskyde, to fire upon. (en Fæstning) to cannonade, bombard, batter. (Staden fan — af Castellet) the Citadel commands the Town.

Beskygge, to overshadow, cast a Shadow upon, adumbrate.

Beskygning, Overshadowing, Adumbration.

Beskyld, to accuse, impeach one of a Crime, charge him with it, lay it to his Charge, impute it to him. (— falskeli-gen) to calumniate.

Beskylder, an Accuser, Impeacher.

Beskyldning, an Accusation, Impeachment; Charge. (Contra —) Recrimination.

Beskytte, to protect, guard, shield, defend, support, maintain, countenance.

Beskyttelse, Protection, Guard, Defence. [der, Guardian.

Beskytter, a Protector, Defen-

Beslaae, (med Arrest) to seize, detain, attach. (med Sølv) to cover, do over with plate or inlaid with Silver. (med Jern) to bind with Ironwork, lay Ironbands about, to fasten, tip or tag with Iron. (en Hest) to shoe a Horse. (en Vogn eller Stool med Messing — Søm) to stud. (Sko med Søm) to beset with Nails. (et Hjul) to clout Wheels, lay Ironbands about them. (med Jernplader) to clap Ironplates on. (Eis) to furl.

(med Bræder) to board, line with Boards.

Beslagtet, akin, kindred, consanguineous, related to by Birth.

Beslag, (paa noget) the Bands of a Thing. (paa Gods) Distress, Attachment, Seizure, Distrainment. (af Jern) Ironwork. (af Messing) Brasswork. (paa Statollet ic.) Brasswork, Garnishment or Garniture for Scrutores &c. as Handles, Escutcheons, Nobs and Hinges. (paa Bøger) the Buckles or Bosses of a Book. (paa Skibe) Embargo. (giøre — paa Skibe) to lay an Embargo on Ships. (giøre — paa eens Gage) to stop one's Pay.

Beslagen, (med Jern ic.) bound, laid about, fastened with Ironwork. (med Arrest) distrained, attached, s. v.

Beslagning, the Binding or Fastening with Ironwork or Bands.

Beslagring, a Verril.

Beslageliner, Furlinglines. (Skibsterm.)

Beslikke, to lick.

Beslutning, (Forsæt) Resolution, Determination, Purpose, Design, Intent. (Raads) Decree, Order, Statute, Act, Arrest. (Ende) Conclusion, Close, End. (til —) in Conclusion, in Fine, finally.

Beslutte, (fastsætte) to decree, decide, ordain, appoint. (sætte sig for) to resolve, determine, purpose. (giøre Ende paa) to conclude, close, end, finish. (kiende, domme) to judge, give Sentence.

Besmitte, (med Sygdom) to infect, taint with a Disease. (giøre skiden) to besmut, foul, soil, bespatter, defile, daub, besmear.

Besmittelse, an Infection, Contagion, Taint, Pollution, Defilement, Corruption.

Besmore, to smear, daub, smear over, spread upon.

Besmoring, Besmearing, Bedaubing. (**Besmittelse**) s. ovenfor.

Besmudse, s. besudle.

Besmykke, to gloss, colour, palliate, cloak, mince the Matter. [liating.

Besmykkelse, Colouring, Palliating.

Besnære, to insnare, intrap, intangle, illaqueate, catch, entice, decoy, ingage.

Besnærelse, an Insnaring, Intangling.

Besnakke, (overtale til at gjøre) to persuade, induce, influence; to draw one in, to cajole.

Besnee, to cover with Snow, to oversnow. [reach, decoy.

Besnilde, to trepan, catch, over-
Besnitte, s. beskære.

Besolde, to give Salary or Wages, to hire.

Besoldning, Salary, Wages, Pay, Stipend.

Besove, to impregnate a Woman, get her with Child, detlower, debauch her, lie with her.

Besovelse, Coition, Cohabitation, Copulation, Impregnation of a Woman.

Besøg, **Besøgelse**, a Visit, Visitation, Interview, Meeting, Conference.

Besøge, to visit, see, come and see one, to give, pay or tender him a Visit. (ofte) to frequent, haunt, come often to. (— *lette Huse*) to haunt Bawdy-houses.

Besøger, a Visitor, Frequenter.

Besøle, to soil, slur, foul, bewray, defile, dirty, splash with Dirt. [Bemiring.

Besøling, Bedagging, Soiling.

Besørge, to take Care of, provide, make Provision for, sup-

ply, furnish, stock. (bet fornødne) to purvey or provide for Necessaries.

Besørgelse, Provision, Cares-taking, Providing, Furnishing. (et Embeds) Administration, Function, Discharge of an Office. (*Riisfenets*) the Purveyance of the Kitchen.

Besørger, a Provider, Purveyor, Caterer.

Bespære, s. spare.

Bespænde, (omgive) to environ, surround. (plage) to trouble, oppress.

Bespændt, environed, surrounded; troubled, oppressed. (med Mælk, som Brysterne) to be swoln with Milk. (af Latter) apt to split your Sides with Laughter. (*Hans Hierte var —*) his Heart was oppressed.

Bespeide, to spy out, scout, reconnoitre.

Bespise, to give Meat, to diet, feed, treat, entertain, feast one. (— *de Fattige*) to nourish the poor. [rishing.

Bespisning, Feeding, Nourishing.

Bespotte, to mock, ridicule, jeer, banter, deride, laugh or scoff at one, to droll upon, hiss at, hiss one out, make a Mock of, insult over one, prostitute, entertain him spitefully.

Bespottelig, ignominious, injurious, offensive, infamous, shameful.

Bespottelse, Mockery, Jeering, Bantering, Flouting, Scoffing, Scorning, Gibing, Cavillation. (med hellige Ting) Blasphemy.

Bespotter, (en) a Mock, Jeerer, Banterer, Scoffer, Derider, Scornor, Satirist, Caviller. (Guds) a Blasphemer.

Bespørge, (udspørge) to examine, search out, question, interrogate, put one to the Question.

tion. (spørge til Raads) to ask, consult, advise yourself with.

Bespørgelse, Examining, Questioning, Interrogation, (Raadsførsel) Consulting, Advising.

Besprænge, to sprinkle over, besprinkle. (giøre spraglet) to speckle. (med Salt) to corn Meat with Salt, to corn it.

Besprængning, Besprinkling, Sprinkling over, Moistening with Water.

Bespragle, to speckle or spot.

Bespringe, (som Hingster Hopperne) to leap, cover a Mare, to horse it. (som Hunde Læver) to line.

Bespringelse, Leaping; the Covering or Horsing; Lining.

Besprude, to bespatter, besprinkle, throw Water at.

Besprudning, Besprinkling, Bespattering. [dew.

Besprøite, to besprinkle, be-

Bespye, to bespue, vomit over. [besputter.

Bespytte, to bespit, bespawl,

Best, s. **Bedst**.

Bestaae, (af noget) to consist of, be composed of. (udi) to consist in. (med) to consist, be consistent, to stand, agree with. (udholde, vedvare) to stand, last, continue, subsist. (paa noget) to persist in, to press upon, maintain, stand out a Thing. (holde een Stangen) to match with one, bear up against, hold out with him, be proof against him. (i eens Læxe) to perform your Task well or ill, say your Lesson well or ill. (somen Lov, Forbund) to be firm, valid.

Bestænke, to sprinkle, temper with Water, to wet, moisten, to soak, steep.

Bestækning, (Bestænkelse) the Sprinkling with Water, Wet-ting, Moistening.

Bestalling, an Appointment,

Grant, Investiture, Installation, Patent; Warrant; Commission.

Bestalte, to appoint, invest one with an Office, to instal.

Bestand, Duration, Lastingness, Continuance. (have —) to last, be durable, lasting, of Continuance, to subsist.

Bestanddeele, - the component or constituent Parts.

Beständig, constant, stable, steadfast, steady, firm, perseverant, unshaken. (varig) durable, lasting, solid. [s. *adject*.

Beständigen, constantly &c.

Bestændighed, Constancy, Steadiness, Stability, Firmness, Perseverance, Durableness, Solidity.

Beste, s. **Bedste**.

Bestemme, (udmærke) to destine. (anordne) to ordain, constitute. (een noget) to assign, allot, allow. (een til noget) to appoint, name. (beslutte) to determine, decree, fix. (Prisen) to set the Price. (Grændser) to limit. (et Sted til Sammenkomst) to adjourn a Meeting.

Bestemmelse, Appointment, Ordaining, Assignment, Determination, s. v. [Cause.

BestemmelsesGrund, Reason,

Bestemt, appointed, fixed, determined, s. v. [dered.

Bestiaalen, - robbed, plun-

Bestiæle, to steal from, rob, pilfer, plunder. (et Huus) to rob a House. [dering.

Bestiælse, Robbing, Plun-

Bestige, (en Hest) to mount, bestride a Horse. (Bierg) to ascend, get up, to climb. (en Muur) to scale a Wall. (Prædikestolen) to ascend the Pulpit.

Bestigelse, a Mounting, Climbing, Getting up, Ascending; Scaling a Wall.

Bestik, a Case. (til Knive) a Case of Knives. (mathematisk) a Set,

a Set, Case of Compasses or mathematical Instruments. (til Søs) the Pricking of a Chart, Pointing. (giøre —) to calculate the Latitude at Sea, to prick the Plot. (giøre — paa Kortet) to cast a Point in Traverse. (han giørde sig — at komme til Engelland) he made Account to come to England.

Bestikke, (med Penge) to bribe, suborn, corrupt, or gain by Gifts, give a Pair of Gloves, grease one's Fist, tip one's Hand. (besye) to stitch, embroider. (med Guld) to purfle. (en Stæg) to stick a Piece of roast Meat.

Bestikkelse, Subornation, Bribery. (Besyening) Embroidery.

Bestille, (giøre) to do, perform. (have at —) to be employ'd, busied, occupied. (have meget at —) to be full of, be clogged with Business. (have at — med et Fruentimmer) to meddle with, have to do with a Woman. (Jeg vil ikke have noget at — med ham) I will neither meddle nor make with him. (betinge) to bespeak, bargain or provide for, order or give Order for. (— en til sig) to have one called, order him to come to you.

Bestilling, (Forretning) Business, Affair, Occupation, Errand. (Embedet) Employment, Office, Place. (Betingelse) Bespeaking, Ordering.

Bestillingsmand, an Officer, Official, one, that has an Office or Employment, a Place-man. [Honour.]

Bestillingsnavn, a Title of
Bestilt, (forrettet) done, performed, finished. (høt nogen) ordered, bespoken. (det er slet — med ham) he is at a bad Pass, in a sad or ill Condition.

Bestorme, to attack, assault, storm a City.

Bestormen, the Attacking, Assaulting or Storming of a City. [mer.]

Bestormer, an Assaulter, Stormer.

Bestraale, to irradiate a Thing, shine, glance upon it, cast Beams of Light or Rays upon it.

Bestraaling, Irradiation.

Bestræbelse, Endeavour, Effort, Striving, Pains, Pursuit.

Bestræbe sig, to strive, endeavour, take Pains, strain for, labour, affect, attempt about, bestir yourself, make or employ all your Efforts in order to encompass something.

Bestrengelse, to string an Instrument.

Bestride, to combat, fight, oppose, dispute; wage War against, resist, withstand, conquer, overcome. (have mere at at bestille, end man kan —) to have more Business, than you can manage or master. (Omkostninger) to defray or bear Charges.

Bestridelse, a Combat, Dispute. (Omkostningers) the Defraying or Bearing of Charges. (en Ting) the Managing or Mastering of Business.

Bestrikke, s. besnære.

Bestrøe, to strew, powder, spread about.

Bestryge, (besmøre) to daub, anoint, besmear, do over with Something. (med Farve) to colour, paint, strike a Colour over. (med Kalk) to fize and whiten, to whitewash. (med Gips) to do over with Plaster of Paris. (Kastellet kan bestryge Byen) the Citadel commands the Town.

Bestrygning, Daubing, Besmearing; Doing over with something.

- Bestyre**, (Forretninger) to manage, direct, conduct, govern or rule. (et Embede) to exercise, administer an Office, to perform a Function.
- Bestyrelse**, the Management; Direction, Governing, Administration.
- Bestyrer**, a Director, Administrator, Moderator.
- Bestyrke**, to fortify, strengthen, make strong, corroborate, confirm, comfort. (— eller opmuntre til) to encourage, animate.
- Bestyrkelse**, Corroborating, Strengthening, Confirmation.
- Bestyrtelse**, Surprise, Astonishment, Amazement, Consternation.
- Bestyrtet**, surprised, astonished, amazed, terrified, affrighted, stunned.
- Besudle**, s. besmitte.
- Besvær**, Trouble, Clogging, Charge, Incumbrance, Burden, Incommodity, Inconvenience, Grievance.
- Besvære**, (betynge) to molest, trouble, clog, vex, inconvenience, aggrieve, load, burden. (sig over) to complain of, grieve at. (sin Mave) to clog your Stomach.
- Besværg**, (Mander) to practise Charms, raise Spirits, to enchant; exorcise. (bede høstlig) to conjure.
- Besværgelse**, (Manders) Exorcism, Incantation, Inchantment, Sorcery.
- Besværing**, (Klagemaal) a Complaint, Grievance. (for Retten) Accusation.
- Besværlig**, troublesome, cumbersome, burdensome, toilsome, difficult, laborious, grievous, painful, inconvenient, uneasy.
- Besværligen**, incommodiously &c. s. verb.
- Besværlighed**, Troublesomeness, Difficulty, Uneasiness, Inconveniency, Hardship, Painfulness.
- Besvangre**, to get a Woman with Child, to impregnate her.
- Besvangrelse**, the Impregnation of a Woman or Getting her with Child.
- Besvare**, to answer, make a Reply, to reply. [Reply.]
- Besvarelse**, an Answer, a
- Besvige**, to defraud, beguile, bubble, circumvent, cheat, deceive, disadvantage one, deprive him of his Due.
- Besvigelse**, Fraud, Prejudice, Circumvention, Overreaching, Cozenage.
- Besvime**, to swoon away, be taken with a Swoon, be seized with it, to faint.
- Besvimelse**, Swooning, a sudden Qualm, Fainting, Fit.
- Besvogle sig**, to match, marry. (med en rig Familie) to match into a rich Family, to ally yourself to it by Marriage.
- Besvogret**, allied to, related to one another by Marriage.
- Besye**, to sew, stitch, embroider, embellish by Stitching. (i Kanten) to edge. [dering.]
- Besyning**, Stitching, Embroidering.
- Besyderlig**, singular, special, particular, peculiar, extraordinary, uncommon, notable. (en — Skønhed) a passing Beauty.
- Besyderligen**, especially, particularly.
- Besyderlighed**, Singularity, Speciality, Peculiarity.
- Besyng**, to sing, praise, celebrate. [a Høise.]
- Betække**, (et Hues) to thatch
- Betændelse**, Inflammation.
- Betændes**, to inflame, grow hot,

hot, grow painful by obstructed Matter.

Betænke, (overlægge) to consider, ponder, weigh, examine, reflect upon, scan, bend your Thoughts to. (sig) to deliberate, consider, advise with yourself, bethink yourself, think better upon. (saae andre Tænker) to change your Mind. (være i Tvivl) to hesitate, be doubtful. (een) to consider one for a Service done you, pay him for it. (sig længe) to hesitate. (forud) to premeditate, consider before, to forecast. (uden at — sig) without Hesitation.

Betænkning, Consideration, Deliberation, Reflection, Pondering, Scanning. (tage i —) to be doubtful or scrupulous, to make Difficulty. (det har ingen —) it signifies nothing.

Betænkelig, doubtful, dubious, delicate, worthy of Consideration. (farlig) dangerous, not adviseable.

Betænkelighed, Doubtfulness, Delicateness, Scrupulosity.

Betænksum, considerate, discreet, circumspect, prudent, wary.

Betænksumhed, Considerateness, Discreetness, Circumspection, Prudence.

Betænksumt, considerately &c.

Betage, to abate, deprive of, bereave, take away from, to abridge of, weaken. (Udsigten) to stop, intercept the Prospect or Sight. (Modet) to discourage, discountenance, dishearten, put out of Countenance. (Kraft og Gylldighed) to invalidate, make void. (Haab) to put one out of Hopes. (Søvn) to keep from Sleep. (eens Rettrighed) to abridge, deprive one of his Right. (Følelse) to stupify, benumb. (Sandsernes Brug) to

stun. (Kræfterne) to enervate, debilitate. (Lusten) to choak, suffocate. (Frygt) to put one in good Heart, encourage him. (indtage Sindet) to charm, inchant, take. (med Kulde) to chill, benumb with Cold.

Betagelse, Abating, Depriving, Privation, Weakening, Rubbing, s. v.

Betagen, deprived, bereft. (Lusten) choked, suffocated. (Kræfterne) feeble, enervated. (Sandserne) stunned. (Følelsen) benumbed &c. s. v.

Betælle sig, to thank one for, give, render him Thanks for a Favour. (naar man ikke vil have noget) to refuse, to deprecate. (det — jeg mig for) I don't love to accept of it; I don't pretend to that.

Betale, to pay, clear your Debt, quit yourself of it. (al sin Gæld) to pay off all your Debt. (een lige for lige) to requite one, pay one in his own Coin, give one a Rowland for his Oliver. (jeg skal betale eder for eders Skalkerie) I'll pay you, make you smoke for your Knavery. (med Livet) to forfeit your life. (J skal — det) you shall smart for it.

Betalelig, payable, solvable.

Betaler, en, a Paymaster.

Betaling, Payment, Wages. (det onde Menneſke har faaet sin —) that wicked Fellow has got his due.

Betalings-Løve, Solvency.

Betalings-Frist, Respite of Payment.

Betalings-Termin, the Term or Time of Payment, when a Bill is due or Rents payable.

Betalings-Uge, the Week after a Fair, when all Bills of Exchange are paid.

Betee sig, to shew yourself; behave, demean, conduct yourself.

Betegn, (mærke) to mark, set a Mark by or upon. (een noget) to give one a Mark, Sign, Token or Character of a Thing to know it by. (betyde) to denote, signify.

Betegnelse, a Designation, Denotation, Signification.

Betids, betimes, early, in Season, timely, seasonably.

Betjene, (een) to serve, attend, do one Service; accommodate him. (et Embede) to exercise, administer an Office. (sig af) to use, make Use of, to employ.

Betjening, (Opvartning) Serving, Attendance, Accommodation. (Embede) Office, Employment, Charge. (Forvaltning) Administration.

Betjent, served, attended.

Betjent, (Betjent) an Officer. (ved Retten) a Summoner, Sergeant. (ved Politiet) an Officer of the Police, Constable, a Tipstaff, Catchpole. (eens Tjenestefolk) Domestics. [timely.

Betimelig, early, seasonable, Betimeligen, *s. betids*.

Betinge, (accordere) to condition, article, contract, agree, stipulate, bargain about. (forbeholde) to reserve, to except. **Betingelse**, Condition, Clause, Proviso, Term, Reservation. (Undtagelse) Exception.

Beting, Bits. (Tvarb.) Cross-pieces. (— til Mærkeskødene) Top-sails-Sheets-Bits. (— til Jollefordeelen) Forejeer-Bits. (være Louget til —) to bitter the Cable. (Betingssnagte) Bit-heads. (— Slag eller Ankerlougets-Slag omkring Betingen) Bitter.

Betinget, stipulated, reserved.

Betitle, to give one his Title, title him.

Betle, to beg, get Livelihood by Beggary; to mump.

Betlesærdig, reduced to Beggary, brought to a Crust, or to a Morsel of Bread.

Betlen, Begging, Beggary.

Betler, a Beggar, Mumper.

Betler-Brev, a Beggar's Letter.

Betlerpæk, begging Strollers.

Betleragtig, beggarly, poor as a Beggar. [seizes Beggars.

Betlerfoged, a Beadle, that **Betlerie**, *s. Betlen*.

Betlerorden, the Order of mendicant or begging Friars.

Betlerpose, a Beggar's Bag or Wallet.

Betlerstav, a Beggar's Walking-staff. (være geraadet til —) to be brought to Beggary, be reduced to a Morsel of Bread, or Crust.

Betonie, (Urt) Betony.

Betraadt, (som en Vej) a beaten Way or Path.

Betræde, to tread, go upon. (være forbuden at — Prædikestolen) to be forbidden to preach. (— Prædikestolen) to mount the Pulpit. [upon.

Betrædelse, Treading, Going

Betræffe, (angaae) to touch, concern. (han blev — paa Torvet) he was surprised, taken in the Market.

Betræffende, concerning, as for, as to. [Arras.

Betræk, Hangings, Tapestry,

Betrække, (overtrække) to cover, do over with. (Bærelser) to hang, furnish, cover Rooms with Tapistry. (Stole) to deck Chairs. (med Stænge) to string an Instrument, *s. bedrage*.

Betrækker, a Cheat, Deceiver, a cunning Shaver,

Betrækkerie, Cheating, Sharking, Knavery.

Betrækkerse, a Jilt.

Betrækning, the Furnishing with Tapestry, Covering, Decking. [er, Arras-worker.

Betrækvæver, a Tapestryweaver.

Betrængt, oppressed, distressed, afflicted.

Betrægte, (betræge) to look, view, gaze upon. (overveje) to consider, contemplate, reflect, meditate upon, ruminate, examine, ponder, sift, scan, discuss, look into.

Betrægtelig, considerable.

Betrægter, a Beholder, Looker-on.

Betrægtning, (Overveieelse) Contemplation, Consideration, Reflection, Meditation. (tage i —) to take into Consideration, or into Debate. (Agte) Regard, Account, Respect. (somme i —) to be regarded, to be of some Account. (isse somme i —) to be slighted or neglected. (det kommer ei i —) it is of no Account, or no Account is made of it. [Consideration.

Betrægningsværd, worthy of
Betroe, (een noget) to intrust one with, to put one in Trust with, commit a Thing to one's Charge. (borge een noget) to trust a Thing with one, give him Credit for, give it him upon Trust. (sig til) to put, your Trust or Confidence in one.

Betroelse, Credit, the Committing to one's Charge.

Betroer, a Creditor.

Betruffen, covered, done over, decked, hung, furnished with Tapestry.

Betrygge, to ascertain, secure, assure one of something.

Betryggelse, Assurance, Ascertaining.

Betryk, (Nød, Forlegenhed) Trouble, pressing Difficulty, Puzzle, Quandary, Perplexity.

(være i —) to be in a Quandary. (for Penge) Want of Money.

Betrutte, to amaze, astonish, put under Consternation.

Betruttelse, Consternation, Amazement, great Fear.

Betruttet, amazed, astonished, affrighted, discouraged, put under Consternation.

Betvinge, to subdue, vanquish, overcome, master, tame.

Betyde, (betegne) to signify, betoken. (det har intet at —) it signifies nothing. (give tilkiende) to signify, declare, give Notice of, to intimate, give to understand. (det — intet godt) it portends, bodes no good. (hvad vil det —) what does it signify. (— meget hos een) to have great Influence upon one; to have Interest in him.

Betydelig, s. vigtig.

Betydning, Signification, Acception, Meaning. (Spædom) Prefage, Foretoken.

Betyde, s. besvære.

Beundre, to admire, wonder at.

Beundrer, an Admirer.

Beundring, Admiration, Wonder; Esteem.

Beundringsværdig, admirable, worthy of Admiration, deserving to be admired.

Bevaagen, favourable, affectionate, wellaffected to one. (være een —) to bear Inclination or Goodwill towards one, to love and favour him.

Bevaagenhed, Affection, Favour, Goodwill, Benevolence.

Bevæbne, to arm, furnish with Arms, to accoutre.

Bevæbnelse, Arming, Furnishing with Arms.

Bevægsarsag, a Motive, Argument, Reason, Inducement.

Bevæge, to move, stir. (stærk) to shake, jolt. (hid og did) to agitate, to and fro; to vibrate.

- brate. (faae een til noget) to move, incite, actuate, stir up, induce one to something. (røre) to move, affect. (lade sig —) to relent, feel Compassion, grow tender. (til Brede) to irritate, exasperate, stir up one's Anger, put him in Passion. (til Medlidenshed) to move to Compassion.
- Bevægelig**, moveable, flexible, (rørende) moving, affecting, pathetic, persuasive, penetrant, forcible.
- Bevægelighed**, Mobility.
- Bevægelse**, Motion, Movement. (hæftig, stærk) Shaking, Jolting. (Sinds) Passion, Commotion, Disturbance, Fit, Emotion of Mind. (Legemets) Exercise.
- Bevæger**, en, a Mover, Stirrer.
- Bevæget**, moved, stirred; affected. (til Medlidenshed) feeling Compassion. [ment.]
- Bevæggrund**, Motive, Induce.
- Bevandret**, well-exercised, experienced, versed.
- Bevant**, accustomed, usual, familiar. (— med) expert, versed, skilled in.
- Bevare**, to preserve, keep, guard, save, conserve, protect.
- Bevarer**, en, a Preserver.
- Bevaring**, Keeping, Preservation, Custody.
- Bevende**, (lade — ved) to acquiesce in, leave it, break off.
- Bevendt**, f. Er. (det er ikke —) it is of no Consequence, is good for nothing, to no Purpose.
- Beverte**, to entertain, treat, give a Treatment, receive; regale; lodge.
- Bevertelse**, Bevertning, Entertainment, Treatment, Reception.
- Bevidne**, to arrest, affirm, aver, protest, bear Witness or Testimony of, to certify, testify.
- Bevidnelse**, Attestation, Protestation, Testification. (med Eed) an Affidavit.
- Bevidst**, (bekiendt) known, manifest, understood. (sig —) conscious of.
- Bevidsthed**, Consciousness.
- Beviis**, a Proof, Argument. (flart) Demonstration, Evidence. (sikkert) an Averment, Verification, Voucher. (for en Sum Penge) a Bond.
- Beviisligh**, proveable, demonstrable, evident, manifest. (sandsynlig) probable, very likely.
- Beviislighed**, Reason, Argument; Probability.
- Beviisning**, Demonstration, Verification, Proof, Declaration, Assertion. (Vres, Gunst) the Shewing, Rendering of Honor or Favor.
- Bevilge**, to consent, acquiesce, yield or agree to, to allow, approve of, give Assent to, to grant, accord, permit.
- Bevilgning**, a Consent, an Assent, Compliance, Approbation, Grant, Permission, Concession. [about.]
- Bevinde**, to wind about, twist.
- Bevinget**, winged.
- Bevirke**, f. udvirke.
- Bevise**, (med gode Grunde) to prove, demonstrate, make out, make clear, evident or good, make it appear with sufficient Reasons, shew, produce Proofs for. (Vensteb, Kierlighed) to shew, do, exhibit, yield one Friendship, Love, bestow it upon him. (sig) to exert yourself, shew yourself.
- Bevogte**, to watch, guard, keep a strict Eye upon.
- Bevogtelse**, Watching, Guarding. [grown with.]
- Bevoeren**, covered or over.
- Bezoar**, Bezoar.
- Bi**, Particula inseparabilis.

Biaarsag, a secondary Cause or Motive.

Biæffe, to bark; open.

Biæffen, Barking.

Biælde, a Jingle, little Bell.

Biældeblomster, Bellflower.

Bieldefaar, Bellwether.

Biælke, a Balk, Beam. (Hoved-

biælke) main Beam, Architrave.

(Sparrebiælker) Rafters, Joists.

Biælkehul, a Mortise.

Biælkerum, a Bay of Joists,

Space between the Beams.

Biælkeveiere, Clamps. (Eftids-

term.) [of a Houle.

Biælkeværk, the Timberwork.

Biarbeide, a Byjob, Bywork.

Biarel, a Spareaxletree.

Bibel, the Bible, holy Scripture.

Bibelfast, versed in or know-

ing all Passages of the holy Scripture by Heart.

Bibelmæssig, agreeable to, or conformable to the holy Scrip-
ture. [the Bible.

Bibelf, biblical, belonging to

Bibliotek, a Library.

Bibliotekarius, a Library-keeper, Librarian.

Bibringe, (een et Stød, Saar ic.) to fetch one a Blow, make a Pass at him. (Videnſkab) to instill, insinuate, imprint, inspire, teach. (noget ondt) to suggest.

Bybygning, a Wing or Pavilion of a Building; a Penthouse or any Piece of Building added to the main House.

Bid, **Biden**, Bite. (Mundfuld) a Bit, Morfel, Snatch, Mouthful.

Bide, (gnave) to bite, gnaw. (som Veber ic.) to have a sharp or tart Taste, to be keen, sharp tart or poignant. (i et ſuurt Œble) to swallow a Gudgeon, to do, what is displeasing, to buckle to it. (i Græſſet) to be killed in the Fight; to die, to

kick up, to bite the Dust. (ſra ſig) to make a sharp Return or Re, artee. (Tønderne ſammen) to gnash the Teeth. (have bidt Hovedet af al ſkam) to be past Shame, be shameless, to have swallowed Shame and drunk after it. (have hverken at — eller brænde) to have nothing to feed upon. (ſig i ſingrene over noget) to repent or rue something, to fret within yourself at a Thing. (af een) to snap at one. (ſom Næg) to hurt. (paa to bite at. (af) to bite off. (jeg gav ham noget at — paa) I nipped him, gave him a Bone to pick.

Bider, a Biter.

Bides, to bite one another. (ſtandes) to quarrel, wrangle, bicker, brawl.

Bider, a Bydoor.

Bidrag, a Concurrence, Help, Assistance, Addition, Augmentation.

Bidrage, to concur, contribute, help, assist, effect.

Bidſel, the Bit of a Horſe's Bridle, Curb. (lægge — paa) to bridle. (tage — af) unbridle a Horſe, to draw Bit.

Bidſt, mordacious, mordicant, biting; apt to bite; snappish.

Bidſten, a little Bit.

Bidſthed, Mordacity, Aptness to bite, Snappishness.

Bidſte, to bridle.

Bie, en, a Bee.

Bie, v. (blive paa et Sted) to tarry, stay, wait, abide. (vente efter) to stay, wait for one, expect him. [Eatbee.

Bie:Weder, the Midwall or

Bie:Uvl, the Keeping of Bees.

Bie:Celle, a Cell or Hole in a Honeycomb.

Biedronning, the Queen of Bees. [ſtand.

Biegaard, **Biehaug**, a Bee-
Biefage, a Honeycomb.

Bies

Biekube, a Hive. [ting.
Bien, (Benten) Tarrying, Wait-
Bierg, a Mount, Mountain
 Hill. (over — og Dale) over
 Hedge and Ditch, over Hills
 and Vales.
Biergaare, a Vein in a Mine.
Biergaas, the Top, Pitch or
 Ridge of a Hill.
Biergagtig, mountainous, hilly.
Biergbakke, a Declivity of a
 Hill.
Biergbalsam, Naphthe.
Bjergblaat, f. bergblaat.
Biergboe, (en), a Mountaineer,
 Highlander.
Bierge, (Gode) to save or
 save Goods. (forvare paa et sik-
 kert Sted) to secure. (behjelp
 sig, laae sig vel igiennem) to
 make a pretty Shift. (Hoe) to
 gather, to inn or house Hay.
Biergegn, Highlands.
Biergemandel, (Urt) Filipen-
 dule.
Biergsod, the Foot of a Hill.
Biergsit, Bitumen.
Biergig, f. biergagtig.
Biergmand, (som digtes at boe
 i Biergene) an Elf, Imp.
Biergmine, a Mine. [mint.
Biergmynte, (Urt) Buskcal-
Biergolie, Petrol.
Biergravn, the Cornish
 Chough. [stone.
Biergsvoel, mineral Brim-
Biergtop, the Summit, Pitch
 of a Mountain. [Beeherd.
Bierogter, a Tender of Bees,
Biestade, a Beehive or Stall.
Biesvaarm, a Swarm of Bees.
Bisald, Approbation, Consent,
 Accord, Agreement, Assent,
 Compliance. (ved Haandslap)
 Applause.
Bisalde, to approve, accept of,
 applaud, assent, agree to, com-
 ply with, yield, subscribe,
 submit to, to consent, accord,
 to side with one in a Thing.

(eens Mening) to give into one's
 Opinion.

Bisaldelig, plausible.

Bisalder, an Approver.

Bigt, f. Skriste.

Bigte, f. Skriste.

Bihensigt, a secondary Design.

Bisammer, a Byroom.

Bilag, a loose Sheet adjoined
 to a Deed.

Bilagge, to add, adjoin, (forli-
 ge) to accommodate, reconcile,
 compose, adjust.

Bilaggelig, reconcileable.

Bilagger, (Raffelovn) a Stove.

Bilager, the Solemnity of a
 Prince's Wedding.

Bilde, (danne) to form, fashion,
 mould, frame; to make a Mo-
 del. (forestille) effigiate, deli-
 neate, represent.

Bilde ind, to make one believe
 something, shame it upon him,
 impose upon. (b. sig ind) to
 imagine, fancy, conceive. (bile
 de sig meget ind) to be concei-
 ted or proud, take too much
 upon yourself.

Bilding, (Bildning, Forestil-
 ling) Representation. (Dannel-
 se) Formation.

Bile, (Bildere) a Twibill.

Billard, Billiards.

Billardbord, Billiardtable.

Billardhul, Billiardhole.

Billardkugle, Billiardball.

Billardspil, f. Billard.

Billardstok, Billiardstick.

Billed, **Billede**, an Image,
 Figure, Effigy, Shape, Likeness.

Billedbibel, the Histories of
 the holy Bible, represented in
 Figures or Cuts.

Billedbog, a Book containing
 Copperplates. [Images.

Billeddykker, a Worshipper of

Billedsod, a Pedestal.

Billedforklaring, Iconology.

Billedhugger, a Statuary.

Billedhuggerhammer, a Pick.
 Bil-

Billedhuggerjern, a Point, Gravingtool.

Billedhuggerkonst, the Art of Carving, Statuary.

Billedkræmer, a Seller of Copperplates.

Billedkræmboe, a Shop, where Copperplates are sold.

Billedsal, a Gallery of Pictures. [Carver.

Billedsnider, a Sculptor,

Billedstøber, a Caster or Founder of Statues. [a Statue.

Billedstøtte, (i fuld Corpus)

Billedværk, Sculpture or Carving, Figures wrought or carved somewhere in.

Billedvidenskab eller Besejlselse, Iconography.

Billet, (Seddel) a Bill, Note or Ticket.

Billig, just, right, equitable; reasonable. (tilbørlig) fit, due, reasonable, fair, plausible.

Billige, to approve, avow, allow of, like a Thing, take or acknowledge it for good, right and just, to authorize. (meget) to be loudly for a Thing.

Billigen, justly, equitably &c.

Billighed, Equity, Justice, Right, Reason, Reasonableness.

Billinger, (smaa skaarne Stykker) Shreds.

Bimærke, a Countermark.

Bimiddel, a secondary Means, an accessory Remedy.

Bimpel, a Cag.

Bimsteen, Pumicestone.

Bimuur, a Countermure.

Binavn, Surname.

Bind, Ligature, Band, Bandage. (paa en Bog) a Cover of a Book. (af en Bog) a Volume. (at bære en Arm i) a Sling to wear an Arm in, when hurt.

Binde, to bind, tie. (tæt til) to tie, wring hard, to constrain. (fast) to bind fast, to fasten. (fast sammen) to bind close to-

gether. (op om) to truss, tuck up. (om) to gird about. (Træet op til en Bog) to pale up. (paa Ermet) to make one believe, to shame a Thing upon one, impose it upon him. (an med) to engage with, to enter the Lists with one. (med Kalk) to bind with Mortar. (forstoppe, som Livet) to constipate, adstringe. (Hænder og Fødder paa) to bind Hand an Foot, to faggot one. (for Vinene) to hoodwink, blindfold. (for Munden) to muffle. (en Krands) to wreath a Garland. (i Næger) to sheave Corn, bind it into Sheaves. (Bøger) to bind. (indsøbe) to enwrap. (Pakker) to pack up, make up in Bundles. (Skeener om et brudt Been) to bind a broken Leg with Splints. (een Hænderne) to tie one up, stint, limit. (sig selv) to ty up yourself, stint yourself. (sig til Ordene) to ty one's self up to the Words. (jeg er saa bunden, at ic.) I am so tied up, that &c.

Bindebielke, a Crossbeam.

Bindebrev, a congratulatory Letter to one on the Anniversary of his christian Name, by which he is bound, to send a Gift or give a Treat.

Bindelse, (haardt Liv) Costiveness, Obstruction.

Binden, Binding, Tying.

Bindende, (som Medicamenter) adstringent; coltice.

Bindeord, a Conjunction.

Bindereeb, a Cord, Robe.

Binderem, a String, Thong.

Binderis, Oziers.

Bindelon, Bindage.

Bindesteen, Keystone.

Bindholt, a Twist, Girdar.

Binding, Ligature, Ligament. (i Bygninger) Jointing of Timberwork.

Bin:

- Bindingsbielke**, Crossbeam.
Bindingsgarn, Packtread.
Bindingslægte, a Rafter or Joist cross the Beams.
Bindingsverk, Timberwork, Carpenter's Work.
Bindnagle, a wooden Peg or Pin, to fasten Timber together.
Bindsel, Binding, Ligament.
Bing, a Binn.
Bingelurt, Dog's Mercury.
Biord, a Byword, Epithet, Adjective.
Biørn, a Bear.
Biørnebar, Brambleberries.
Biørneklo, (Urt) Brankursin, Cowparship.
Biørnetrækker, a Bearward.
Biørneunge, a Bear's Cub.
Biørninde, a Shebear.
Bipille, a Counterpillar.
Bipost, a Counterpost.
Biqvæd, the Burden of a Song, Refret.
Biret, a dainty Dish.
Birk, (Birke træ) a Birchtree.
Birk, (et vist District) the Jurisdiction of a Village.
Birkedommer, a Villagejudge.
Birkefost, a birchen Broom.
Bisat, deposed.
Bisætte, (et Liig) to depose a Corpse at a Church for a certain Time.
Bisættelse, the Deposing of a Corpse at a Church for a certain Time.
Bisag, a secondary Cause.
Bisidde, to sit by.
Bisidder, an Assessor, a Judge lateral, Assistant.
Bisop, a Bishop.
Bisopelig, episcopal.
Bisops Chorkaabe, Rochet.
Bisopshat, a Mitre, Bishop's Crown.
Bisops Indsætning, the Inthroning of a Bishop.
Bisopstaabe, a Bishop's Pall.
Bisopstav, a Crozier.
Bisops Vicarius, Suffragan.
Biskeite, a Bisket.
Bislag, a Porch.
Bisloperste, a Concubine, (give Mand) a Leman.
Bismer, a Steelyard.
Bismerlod, the Weight of a Steelyard. [Steelyard.
Bismerstang, the Beam of a
Bisoel, Parelum, Mockfun.
Bisp, s. **Bisop**.
Bispedømme, Bishoprick, Diocese. [dence.
Bispegaard, s. **Bispe-Resi-**
Bispe-Residence, a Bishop's House or Palace. [See.
Bispestoel, a Bishops Seat or
Bispe-Vardighed, Episcopate.
Bispe-Vielse, the Consecration of a Bishop. [or Wife.
Bispinde, the Bishop's Lady
Bispekræmer, a Pedlar.
Bistaæ, to stand by, aid, assist, succour, back, second, support; comfort, strengthen,
Bistand, Assistance, Succour, Relief, Adminicle, Subsidy, Adjument.
Bister, furious, outrageous, raging, flaming, fretting, violent. (af Ansigt) grim.
Bisterhed, Fury, Rage, Fret, Outrage.
Bitte, (meget liden) very little.
Bitter, (af Smag) bitter, acerb, tart, (opirret) rude, crabbed, churlish.
Bitterhed, (af Smag) Bitterness, Tartness. (Brede) Choler.
Bitterlig, bitterly. (grade —) to shed a Flood of Tears.
Bittersød, (Urt) Bittersweet.
Bivaane, (er tilstede ved) to be present or assisting at, attend at.
Bivaanelse, the Presence or Assisting at, Meeting.
Bivei, a Byway.
Blaa, blue, azure. (himmelb. skycoloured, blunket, azure. (lyseb.) faint or bleakblue. (mør:

(mørkebl.) deepblue. (slaae een brun og —) to beat one black and blue. (sorteb.) livid. (— Dunst) Fraud, Deceit; great Promises without Performances. (giøre een en — Dunst) to impose upon, deceive, give one the Bag to hold, to dazzle or deceive one by a false Shew. **Blaaagtig**, bluish, somewhat blue.

Blaabær, Whortleberries, Bilberries, Blackworts.

Blaabielde, (Urt) Bluebottle.

Blaabynke, (Urt) Cichory.

Blaasarve, to dy in blue, to colour with blue.

Blaasarver, blue coloured.

Blaasod, (et Slags Falsk) Lanner.

Blaagraa, gridelin.

Blaagrøn, blue with a Cast of green. [bottle.

Blaaklokke, (Blomst) Blue-

Blaaknap, Devil's Bit.

Blaaladen, bluish. [Cloud.

Blaane, (liden Skye) a little

Blaane, f. Er. (det blaaner) the

Sky lowers, it is cloudy. (det

blaaner for mine Øine) my Eyes

grow dim, a Milt is cast before

my Eyes.

Blaaøiet, blue-eyed. (af Slag)

having Eyes black and blue.

Blaar, Hards.

Blaargarn, Yarn of Hards.

Blaaslaae, (som Øinene) to

beat the Eyes black and blue.

Blaaslagen, (som Øinene) bea-

ten black and blue.

Blaasteen, Lapis Lazuli.

Blaastribet, blue striped or

freaked, having blue Stripes

or Streaks.

Blaat Øie, a black Eye. (man

maaе vove et — Øie) we must

venture a Blow. (komme derfra

med et — Øie) to come off with

a broken Head.

Blad, (paa et Træe, i en Bog)

a Leaf. (paa et Bord, Skiermbret) a Leaf. (Blade) Leaves. (paa Kornhalm) Blade. (af en Aarde, Kniv ic.) a Blade. (paa en Skee) Handle. (— har vendt sig) the Scene is changed, the Case is altered, the Tables are turned. (tage — fra Munden) to be plain, be Tom Telttruth, be no Flatterer.

Bladdei, Puffpaste.

Blade, (i en Bog) to turn over, to thumb a Book, to evolve it. (sig) to shiver off, break into little Pieces or Shivers.

Bladet, (med Blade paa) leafy.

Bladefuld, full of Leaves.

Bladguld, Leafgold.

Bladløs, leafless, stript of Leaves.

Bladløs, (Urt) Seagreen, Hou-seleek, Wallstonecroppepper.

Bladning, Foliage.

Bladsild, Sardine.

Bladsølv, Leafsilver.

Bladrobak, Tobacco in Leaves.

Bladvender, a Tassel.

Bladviser, an Index, Table of Contents.

Blæk, Ink, writing Ink.

Blækflaske, Inkbottle.

Blækhorn, Inkhorn.

Blækflak, Stain, Spot or Blur of Ink.

Blækpulver, Inkipowder.

Blækstider, a Paperblurrer, a sorry, pitiful Scribbler.

Blækstein, a Standish.

Blækfisk, Cuttlefish.

Blære, a Bladder. (paa Vandet)

a Bubble. (paa Huden) a Blister.

Blæregræs, Gravel in the Bladder.

Blæreplaster, a Vescatory, blistering Plaster.

Blæretrækkende, blistering.

Blæse, to blow. (stærk) to blow hard. (det — stærkt) the Wind is high. (op) to swell or puff up with Wind. (i Trompet) to

sound

found a Trumpet. (i Waldhorn) to wind a Frenchhorn. (i Dre-
ne) to whisper into one's Ears.
(Alarm) to sound an Alarm.
(en Briske i Dam) to huff a
Man at Draught. (i Vossen) to
pay the Forfeit, to come off a
Loser. (op, gjøre stolt) to elate,
puff up, make proud. (af een)
to shew Contempt, to slight to
make no Account of, to scorn,
disdain. (synse) to huff and puff.
Blæsebalg, a Pair of Bellows
or Bellows.

Blæsebalgrør, the Snout of the
Bellows. [blower.

Blæsebalgrøder, a Bellow-
Blases op, to swell, be puff-
ed up, or blown up. (blive stolt)
be proud or elated.

Blæst, high Wind, Blast, Puff
of Wind. [Farthing.

Blæstert, (ringe Mynt) a Doit,

Blæstingl, Hedgeparrow.

Blæstet, greyish.

Blande, to mix, mingle, blend,
jumble, dash. (sammen) to in-
termix together. (alting i hver-
andre) to hurry or jumble toge-
ther, make a Mingle-mangle,
to act in a Hurry. (Viin med
Vand) to dash, dilute Wine
with Water, to temper it. (for-
bærvet Viin med nye Most) to
stun Wine. (sig i andres Sager)
to meddle with other Folk's
Business; engage yourself in
them. (Metaller) to alloy, tem-
per Metals.

Blandbar, that may be mixed.
Blanden, (Blanding) Mixing,
Mixture, Mingling, Blending,
Jumbling. [grel.

Blanding, (Menneffe) a Mon-
Blandingsfoder, Mash.

Blandkorn, Bolligmong, Mes-
lin.

Blandt hinanden, pellmell,
in a Confusion, confusedly.

Blandskrivt, Miscellanies.

Blank, bright, shining, polish-
ed, white. (— Kaarde) a naked
Sword.

Blanke, (af, op) to furbish,
burnish, brighten.

Blanket, a Blank.

Blankning, Furbishing, Bur-
nishing, Brightening.

Blanket, a Busk.

Blas, s. bleeg.

Blee, a Swathingclout.

Bleeg, pale, bleak, wan, fal-
low, faded, palled.

Bleeg, s. Bleegdam.

Bleegagtig, palish, somewhat
pale.

Bleegblaae, faintblue.

Bleegdam, a Bleachingyard.

Bleege, to bleach, whiten.

Bleege, (Fisk) Cuttlefish.

Bleegestone, a Bleachingwoman.

Bleegelon, Pay for Bleaching.

Bleeggul, strawcoloured.

Bleeghed, Paleness, Bleakness,
Wanness.

Bleeghvidt, Whitelead, Ceruse.

Bleegladen, somewhat pale.

Bleegmand, a Bleacher, Whit-
ster.

Bleegning, Bleaching.

Bleegrød, faintred.

Blegn, a Blister, Blain, Wheal.

Blegne, v. to grow or turn
pale.

Blegned, full of Blisters.

Blekt, s. Blækt.

Blende, (blinde) to blind, ex-
cecate, make blind. (som So-
len) to dazzle one's Sight. s.
bedrage.

Blendverk, Blinding or decei-
ving Shew, Illusion, juggling
Tricks, Legerdemain.

Blessere, s. saare.

Blid, chearful, sprightly, gay.

Blidemaaned, February.

Blidhed, Chearfulness, Spright-
liness, Gaity.

Blif, (Diestast) a Look, Glance
of the Eyes, Eyecast.

Blif,

Blit, (Stille) a Calm.
Blit, (tyndslagen Plade af Jern) a Tinplate; whiteironplate.
Bliffenslager, a Tinman, Tinplateworker.
Blitstille, (Havstille) Calm.
Blind, blind. (Allarm) false or pretended Alarm. (— paa det ene Øie) blind of one Eye. (tænker J, at jeg er —) tell me it snows.
Blinde, (i Blinde) blindly, blindfold, inconsiderately. (gaar i —) to go groping in the Dark.
Blinde, (hos Krigssold) a Blind to cover open Trenches.
Blinde, (giøre blind) to blind, make blind; to blindfold one. (bedaare) to intoxicate, infatuate. (Dinene paa een) to cast a Mist before one's Eyes.
Blindebuk, Blindman's Buff.
Blinden, Spritfail. (Skue.) Sprit-top-fail. (Søet.)
Blinden, (Blinding) Dazzling, Blinding; Infatuation; Beguiling; Hoodwinking.
Blinder, (Skæp og Banke i Søen) Shelves, Sands.
Blindsægter, a Sort of Fencers, that fought hoodwinkt.
Blindsødt, blindborn.
Blindhed, Blindness, Cecity, Ablepsy.
Blindnelde, dead-Nettle.
Blindorm, a Blindworm or Sloeworm.
Blindtarm, the blind Gut.
Blindthen, rashly, heedlessly.
Blink, a Glimpse.
Blinke, som Metaller) to shine, glitter, glisten, twinkle, sparkle. (med Dinene) to wink, twinkle with the Eyes, to blink.
Blinken, Glittering, Glistering, Sparkling. (med Dinene) Winking, Twinkling.
Blis, (Plet i Panden paa en Hest eller Koe) a Spot in the Fore-

head of a Horse or a Cow. (en Hest eller Koe) Blackberry.
Blive, to be, become, grow, (til) to exist. (paa et Sted) to abide, tarry, stay. (afældig) to decay, fall away. (afsmægtig) to faint, languish, pine away. (Aften) to grow towards Evening. (blødagtig) to grow soft, effeminate. (deeltagtig i) to share, or partake in. (afvefærdig) to be fledged, begin to have Feathers. (forfærdet) to fall into Fright. (frisk) to recover, grow whole, pick up your Crums. (hart ved) to persist, continue steadfastly, to persevere. (haard, som Sten) to petrify. (meget hidfig) to be all on Fire, burn violently, be in a Rage. (heel, læges) to heal up. (fundbar) to be published abroad, be divulged. (lystig og glad) to clear up. (løbs) to run mad. (stærk) to gather Strength (svag igien) to relapse into Sickness. (tilbage) to remain, be left behind. (til intet) to come, or fall to nothing, be lost, vanish. (til Træ) to be turned into Wood. (tavs) to be hushed. (vaad) to be moist. (vaer) to behold, observe, espy, discover. (ved) to go on, to proceed. (vedre) to take up, to reform. (hoven) to swell. (Soldat) to turn Soldier. (Doctor) to go out Doctor. (lærd) to make a good Scholar. (Præst) to enter into Orders. (en brav Mand) to prove a good Man. (lad —) chuse then. (— et Offer for Ondskab) to fall a Sacrifice to Malice. (hvad vil der — af) what will this come to. (lade —, være stille) forbear. (han — aldrig nogen lærd Mand) he will never make a Scholar. (— syg) to fall, grow sick. (— heed om Ørene) to blush; be affrighted.

thed. (— borte, baane) to faint away. (— berømt) to acquire Reputation. (— færdig) to finish, end. (—, onkomme) to perish, be lost. (Skibet blev paa den Kyst) the Ship was cast away, or lost on that Coast. (500 Mand bleve i Slaget) 500 Men were killed in the Battle. (— ved sit Forehavende) to abide in your Purpose. (lad os — derved, let us pitch upon that, **Blivende**, becoming, growing, abiding. (vedblivende) permanent, constant. (her er ingen — Sted for ham) here is no Abiding for him. **Blivested**, Abode. **Blisfuld**, stark or dead drunk, topheavy. **Blod**, Blood. (størket eller leveret) Gore or clotted Blood. (Blodet er aldrig saa tyndt, det er dog tykkere, end Vand) Chari-
 rity begins at Home. **Blodaare**, a Vein. **Blodbad**, a Slaughter, Mas-
 sacre, Butchery, Bloodshedding. **Blodbyld**, a bloody Sore, Ulcer, Aposteme or Bile. **Bloddøm**, a Judgment or Sen-
 tence of Death. [stice. **Bloddømmer**, a criminal Ju-
 dge. **Blodfane**, a red Banner or Flag. **Blodfarve**, sanguine Colour. **Blodfægter**, a Gladiator. **Blodfinke**, a Redfinch. **Blodflod**, the bloody Flux. **Blodfuld**, s. blodrig. **Blodsylde**, Plethory or Abun-
 dance of Blood in a Body. **Blodgang**, Hemorrhagy, Dy-
 sentery. **Blodgierrig**, bloodthirsty, sanguinolent, cruel. **Blodhevn**, Vengeance of Blood. **Blodhund**, a Bloodhound. **Blodig**, bloody, covered with
 Blood, truculent. **Blod-Igel**, a Leech.

Blodklump, clotted Blood. **Blodpenge**, the Price of Blood. **Blodpising**, the Pissing of
 Blood. **Blodpølse**, Blackpudding. **Blodret**, criminal Court. **Blodrig**, sanguine, full of
 Blood, plethorick. **Blodriighed**, Plethory. **Blodrød**, sanguine. **Blodsamlen**, Sanguification. **Blodsforvant**, a Relation,
 Kin or Kinsman by Blood. **Blodsforvantskab**, Consangu-
 uinity, Kindred by Blood, Parentage, of the same Blood. **Blodskam**, Incest. **Blodskænder**, an incestuous
 Man. **Blodskænderisk**, incestuous. **Blodskyld**, Bloodguiltiness, capital Crime. **Blodspot**, a Dysentery. **Blodspytning**, bloodspitting. **Blodsteen**, Bloodstone. **Blodstillende**, styptic. **Blodstyrning**, Hemorrhagy. **Blodsudgydelse**, Bloodshed,
 Effusion of Blood. **Blodsuer**, a great Exactor or Extortioner. **Blodsuerie**, Extortion, Flee-
 cing. **Blodsuerisk**, fleecing, extort-
 ing. **Blodsuhumshed**, Serosity. **Blodsuur**, toilsome, painful. **Blodtrøstig**, bloodthirsty, bloo-
 dy-minded. **Blodtrøstighed**, Thirst after
 Blood, Cruelty. **Blodurt**, Tormentil. **Blodvidne**, a Martyr. **Blot**, a Blok, Log, Stock,
 Trunk. (til Paryk) a wooden Head. (Fattiges —) the Poor's
 box. (Blot) a Pulley, a Block. (Boglineblok) Bowlineblok. (Eftersb.) Sheetblock. (Halsb.)
 Tackblock. (Sitersb.) Clew-
 lineblock. (Buggordingsb.) Bunt-
 li-

lineblock. (Nofgordingsb.)
 Leechlineblock. (Stængestag-
 b.) Topmaststeyblock. (Fod-b.)
 Footblock. (Tallieb.) Tackle-
 block. (Mantelb.) Runner-
 block. (Gieb.) Gyeblock.
 (Bræsb.) Braceblock. (Drei-
 reeb.) Tieblock. (Hangerb.)
 hanging Geerblock. (Træ-
 fæb.) Shoeblock. (Fiolb.)
 Fiddleblock. (Nedhælb.)
 Downhalingblock. (Tøplentb.)
 Liftblock. (Kordeelsb.) Geer-
 block. (Faldb.) Halliardblock.
 (Kindbæsb.) Snatchblock. (—
 uden Etive) dead Eyes.
 Blokade, (Indfættning) a Block-
 ade.
 Blokere, to block up a Place.
 Blokhuis, a Blockhouse, a
 Redoubt of Timber at the Ri-
 verside.
 Blokkedreier, a Turner of
 Blocks, one, that turns Blocks
 and Pullies.
 Blokkfinne, the Hefe of a
 Block. [Block.
 Blokkfve, the Shive of a
 Blokksteen, Blockstone.
 Blomkaal, Colliflower.
 Blomme, a Plum. (tør) a
 Prune. (sorte) Damson. (i et
 Æg) Yolk. (han lever som
 Blommen i et Æg) he lives in
 Clover.
 Blometræ, a Plumtree.
 Blomet, flowered.
 Blomster, a Flower, Blossom.
 (Træerne staae i —) the Trees
 are in Blossom.
 Blomsterbæger, the Calix or
 Cup of a Flower. [Garden.
 Blomsterbed, a Flowerbed in a
 Blomsterbuket, a Nosegay.
 Blomsterduft, a Tuft of Flow-
 ers.
 Blomster-Elsker, a Florist, one,
 who cultivates Flowers.
 Blomsterstøvtraade, Capilla-
 ments of Flowers.

Blomsterhandler, (Kone som
 sælger Blomster) a Nosegay-
 woman. [garden.
 Blomsterhauge, a Flower-
 Blomsterkiender, a Florist,
 one, who is skilled in Flow-
 ers; a Botanist.
 Blomsterkorteer, a Parterre.
 Blomsterkrands, a Garland,
 a Crown of Flowers.
 Blomsterløg, Zwiebel, a Bulb
 of Flowers.
 Blomstermager, one, that
 makes Flowers.
 Blomstermaler, a Flower-
 Painter, or a Painter, that ex-
 cels in painting Flowers.
 Blomsterpotte, a Flowerpot.
 Blomsterqvarteer, s. Blom-
 sterforteer.
 Blomsterrig, florid; covered
 with Flowers.
 Blomstertid, the bloomy Sea-
 son; Springtime.
 Blomsterverk, Flowerwork,
 Flourishes, Garlands, Festoons.
 Blomstervidenfkab, Botany.
 Blomsterzwiebel, s. Blom-
 sterløg.
 Blomstre, to bloom, blossom,
 blow. (lide vel, være berømt)
 to flourish, be in Repute, Vo-
 gue or Esteem. (af) to shed,
 let fall it's Blossoms.
 Blomstrende, blooming, blos-
 soming, flourishing.
 Blonde, (et Slags Knipling)
 Blondlace.
 Blondine, a fair Woman.
 Bloqvade, s. Blokkade.
 Bloqvære, s. blokere.
 Blot, (bar) naked, uncovered,
 bare. (af — Mistanke) of a
 mere Suspicion. (med — Kaar-
 de) with drawn Sword.
 Blot, (allene, fun) but, only,
 merely. (ligefrem) plain, wi-
 thout any Ornament, down-
 right, plainly. [Barenels.
 Blothed, Nudity, Nakedness,
 Blot.

- Blotliggen**, (i Fægtning) the Lying open in Fencing.
- Blotning**, Denudation, Uncovering.
- Blotte**, to uncover, bare, make naked. (sit Bryst) to open your Breast. (sig selv) to expose yourself, lay yourself open. (sin Skam) to prostitute yourself. (sin Mangel) to make your Penury appear. (sine Tanter) to discover your Mind.
- Blød**, soft, limber, supple, smooth to the Touch. (møet) tender, mellow.
- Blødagtig**, soft, effeminate, tender, nice. [minacy.
- Blødagtighed**, Softness, Effeminity.
- Bløde**, (i Vand) to moisten, water, steep, soak, macerate. (gøre blød, væg og lind) to soften, mollify, lenify, make soft.
- Bløde**, (drippe af Blod) to bleed. (af Næsen) to bleed at the Nose. [or the Soft.
- Bløde**, (det) s. the soft Fare
- Bløden**, Bleeding. (Udblødning) Soaking.
- Blødgøre**, to soften, mollify, lenify, make soft, effeminate. (Hjerterne) to melt down the Hearts. [ler) Lenitive.
- Blødgørende**, (som Lægemed) Blødgørelse, the Softening, Mollifying.
- Blødhed**, (Væghed) Softness, Smoothness to the Touch. (Qvindagtighed) Effeminacy.
- Blødhiertet**, soft, effeminate.
- Blødhiertighed**, Softness, Effeminacy. [ed.
- Blødmundet**, tender-mouth.
- Blødne**, to soften, grow soft.
- Blødning**, Steeping, Soaking.
- Blødsindet**, s. blødhiertet.
- Blødsøden**, softboiled. (Æg) poached Eggs, rath Eggs.
- Blødt**, softly, tenderly. adj. steeped, soaked.
- Blues ved**, to blush, redden in the Face through Shame, to be ashamed of, be bashful, or shamefaced.
- Blufærdig**, bashful, shamefaced, modest, demure.
- Blufærdigen**, bashfully, modestly.
- Blufærdighed**, Bashfulness, Shamefacedness, Modesty, Demureness.
- Bluun**, (fort Sovn) a Nap, Wink of Sleep, Slumber.
- Blunde**, (blinke med Øinene) to wink or blink. (sove sagtelig) to sleep slightly, to nap.
- Blunden**, (Blinken) Winking.
- Blus**, (Fakkel) a Flambeau; Link.
- Blusse**, (brænde) to blaze, flash or flame. (i Ansigtet) to blush, colour, be ashamed.
- Blussen**, Blazing. (i Ansigtet) Blushing, Flaming.
- Blye**, s. blufærdig.
- Bly**, Lead. (tække med —) to lead a Roof.
- Blyant**, Leadstone, Blacklead.
- Blyantspen**, a Leadpencil.
- Bly-Erts**, Ore of Lead.
- Blyhvidt**, (bleghvid) Whitelead.
- Blykugle**, a Bullet.
- Blyplade**, a Sheet of Lead.
- Blysnor**, a Plumb or Plumb-rule.
- Blyskum**, Dross of Lead.
- Blystøber**, s. Blyetækker.
- Blystykke**, a Pig of Lead.
- Blytækker**, a Plummer.
- Blytækkerhammer**, a Plummer's Mallet.
- Blytrækker**, a Glazier's Vice.
- Blyvægt**, a Plummet.
- Boble**, (Vandboble) a Bubble.
- Boble**, (skyde Bobler) to bubble up.
- Boblen**, the Bubbling up.
- Boed**, (hvor Vare falholdes) a Shop, Warehouse. (Verksted)

a Workshop, Workhouse. (paa et Marked) a Booth, Stall.

Boed, (Raad for eller imod noget) a Remedy.

Boed, (Bedring) Penitence, Repentance, Conversion.

Bodfærdig, penitent, repentant, contrite.

Bodfærdighed, Repentance, Contrition, Sorrow for our Sins.

Bodseftskroe, a Nephew.

Bodmerie, Bottomry.

Bodmeriebrev, a Bill of Bottomry.

Boe, (Boelig) Dwelling, Abode. (Boehave, Boeskab) Householdgoods, Moveables, Furniture. (Efterladenskab, Stervboe) Estate of a diseased.

Boe, v. to live, dwell, abide somewhere. (hos een) to lodge in one's House.

Boehave, Householdgoods, Moveables, Furniture.

Boelig, Dwelling, Dwelling-place, Mansionhouse.

Boelskab, s. Bistopperse.

Boepæl, Abode, s. Boelig.

Boeslod, Estate, Fortune.

Bog, a Book, Volume, a Pamphlet. (Papir) a Quire of Paper. (Sladdeb.) a Book of Remembrance. (planere, sammenlægge, heste og indbinde en Bog) to glue, fold, stitch and bind a Book. (føre til Bogs) to book down, enter a Thing into a Book.

Bogbind, Cover of a Book.

Bogbinder, a Bookbinder.

Bogbinderbret, a Bookbinder's Board.

Bogbinderhaandverk, a Bookbinder's Trade.

Bogbinderpresse, a Bookbinder's Sowingpress.

Bogbinderstempel, a Bookbinder's Coin.

Bogbindersvend, a Journeymanbookbinder.

Bogfinke, a Chaffinch.

Bogfører, a Stationer.

Bogguld, Leafgold.

Boghandel, Bookseller's Trade.

Boghandler, a Bookseller.

Boghandlers, forlagsbøger, the Books, printed for a Bookseller or a Bookseller's Copies.

Bogholder, a Bookkeeper.

Bogholderie, Bookkeeping.

Boghvede, Buckwheat, Beech-corn.

Boghylde, a Bookshelf.

Bogtiende, (Bogmærke) a Tasfel.

Boglade, a Bookseller's Shop.

Boglært, booklearned, versed in Books.

Boglige Konster, liberal Arts.

Bogmøl, a Bookworm.

Bogreol, Book-case.

Bogs Afdeling, a Chapter. (mindre) a Section.

Bogsal, a Library.

Bogsamling, Collection of Books, Library. [Ship.]

Bogsere, to tow or haul a

Bogsering, the Towing or Hauling of a Ship. [Book.]

Bogs format, the Form of a

Bogforsættelse, the Compiling or Composing of a Book.

Bogsforsatter, an Author, Compiler, Bookmaker, Writer. [Books.]

Bogskab, a Repository for

Bogs-Udplag, Edition.

Bogspænde, a Clasp.

Bogstav, a Letter. (Begyndelseb.) initial Letter. (store) capital Letter.

Bogstavelig, literal.

Bogstaveligen, literally, verbally.

Bogstavere, to spell.

Bogstavering, Spelling.

Bogstavsregning, Algebra;

Bogz

- Bogstavs** : Forsætning, an Anagram. [Elision.]
Bogstavs : Udeladelse, an
Bogstoel, a Readingdesk.
Bogtrykker, a Printer.
Bogtrykkerbengel, the Bar or Rounce of a Printingpress.
Bogtrykkerfarve, a Printer's Ink. [Press, Errata.]
Bogtrykkerfeil, Faults of the
Bogtrykkerie, a Printinghouse.
Bogtrykkerkonst, the Art of Printing. [press.]
Bogtrykkerpresse, a Printing-
Bogtrykkerstib, a Printer's Galley.
Bogtrykkersteg, the Gallows of a Printer's Press.
Bogtrykkerstof, a Tailpiece.
Bogtrykkersvend, a Journeyman-printer. (den, som staaer ved Pressen) a Pressman.
Bogtrykkerrenakel, Visorium.
Bogtrykning, the Printing of Books.
Bogtyv, a Plagiary.
Boehave, Boesfab, s. Boe.
Boje, (Fodjern) the Bilboes. (Sæterterm.)
Bokling, red Herring.
Bold, a Ball. (Fodbold) Football. (spille Bold) to play at Ball.
Boldformig, globular.
Boldgade, s. Er. (være paa sin egen —) to stand upon your own Bottom.
Boldhuus, a Tennis-court.
Boldmager, a Footballmaker.
Boldmester, Tennis-court-keeper, Master of a Tennis-court.
Boldspil, a Tennisplay.
Bole, v. to commit Whoredom.
Bole, a Mistress, Concubine.
Boler, a Gallant, Amorist, Fornicator.
Bolerie, Concubinage, Amours, Loveintrigue. [leacherous.]
Bolersf, whorish, amorous,
Bolig, a Dwelling, Mansion,
 Habitation, Domicil, Abode, Residence.
Bolle, (i Mad) a Dumpling, little Pudding, formed like Balls.
Bolle, (Kar) a Bowl.
Bollen, swollen, puffed up. (med Rødme) suppurative, purulent.
Bollenhed, Tumour, Swelling. (med Rødme) Ulceration, Suppuration.
Bolne, to swell, tumify. (med Rødme) to matter, suppurate, ulcerate, draw to a Head.
Bolster, Bedticking.
Bolt, a Bolt, an Iron Pin, or Peg. (— og Jern) Fetters, Shackles. (lægge i, — og Jern) to fetter, iron or shackle one, put in Iron.
Bolte, (Skibs) Bolts. (Pyttingsb.) Chainbolts. (Driveb.) Drivebolts. (Dieb.) Eyebolts. (— med tykke Hoveder, Slutteb.) Forelockbolts. (Klinb.) Clinchbolts. (Hageb.) Hookbolts. (Slutteb. til Pyttingsfinnerne) Preventerbolts. (Hakfeb.) Ragbolts. (Ringb.) Ringbolts. (Firkantedeb.) Squarebolts. (— med firkantede Hoveder) squareheaded Bolts. (Pompeb.) Pumpbolts. (en Jagbolt at drive Bolte ud med) a Startingbolt.
Bolus, (Fitleer) Bole.
Bolverk, (Forsikandsning) Bulwark, Bastion.
Bolverkpenge, Keyage.
Bom, (Slagb.) a Bar to shut the Passage, a Barricado, Turnpike.
Bom, (til Skibs) a Boom. (Klyverb.) Gibboom. (Mesansb.) Mizzenboom. (Underlæseilsb.) Lowerstuddingfailboom. (Boventlæseilsb.) Topmast-studding-failboom. [ketch.]
Bombardeergalliot, a Bomb-
Bombardere, to bomb, bombard,

ard, attack with Bombs, throw Bombs upon.
Bombarderer, a Bombardier.
Bombardering, Bombarding, Attacking with Bombs.
Bombe, a Bombshell.
Bomeruse, (feedt Gruentimmer) a Dowdy.
Bommer, (Feil) a Fail, Mistake, Trip, Blunder. (ride —) to be baffled, frustrated, disappointed. [blunder.
Bomre, to fail, mistake, err,
Bomolie, sweet Oil, Oil pressed out of Olives, Salladoil.
Bomstille, hush, quite silent.
Bomuld, Cotton. [Callico.
Bomuldstoi, Stuff of Cotton;
Bomuldstree, the Cottontree.
Bonde, a Countryman, Peasant, Husbandman, a Villager; a Clown.
Bondeagtig, agrestic, rustical, clownish, boorish. (grov) unpolished, rude.
Bondeagtigen, countrylike, like a Clown, in a rustic Manner. [civility, Rudeness.
Bondeagtighed, Rusticity, In-
Bondebye, a Village.
Bondedands, a Countrydance.
Bondedragt, a Peasant's Habit or Garb.
Bondefest, the Feast or Harvest-home. [ment.
Bondegaard, a Farm, Tene-
Bondehuus, a Countryman's Hut, Cot or Cottage.
Bondehytte, s. **Bondehuus**.
Bondekarl, a Country-Lad, Swain, Hind. [Jacket.
Bondekittel, a Countryman's
Bondeknold, a Hoydon, Churl, Lobcock, Countrybumkin.
Bondekone, a Countrywoman.
Bondekost, Countryfare.
Bondelaug, the Community of Peasants.
Bondelehn, a Fief held by Socage, a Fief ignoble.

Bondelevnet, a Countrylife, a rural or rustical Life.
Bondemaal, Gibberish, Country-dialect. [Peasant.
Bondemand, a Countryman,
Bondemustat, (Urt) Dropwort.
Bondepige, a Countrylafs.
Bondeplager, an Oppressor of Peasants.
Bondespillemand, a Country-fiddler or Minstrel.
Bondesprog, s. **Bondemaal**.
Bondestand, a Countryman's Extraction. (alle **Bonderne**) the Peasantry.
Bondestolthed, rustical Pride, sottish Haughtiness.
Bondeviis, clownish, rustical Way. (paa —) countrylike; like a Clown.
Bondevogn, a Countrycart.
Bone, to cleanse, make clean; to burnish, polish, brighten.
Boneklud, a Rubber, Dusting-clout. [man's Bonnet.
Bonner, (en Præstes) a Clergy-
Bonner, (Eftibterm.) a Bonnet. (Eftibet har sine fulde Seil og Bonnetter ude) the Ship has her Course and Bonnet abroad. (Lidse an —) to lace on the Bonnet. (Lidse ud —) to shake off the Bonnet.
Boer, a Bore, Piercer, Gimlet. (Hvulb.) an Auger, Wimple. (Riende.) a Auger for Water-pipes.
Bord, (at spise ved) a Table. (dække —) to lay the Cloth, spread the Table. (tage af —) to clear the Table, (sætte sig til —) to sit down at Table. (staae op fra —) to rise from Table. (holde et godt —) to keep a good Table, to live plentifully. (Kost). Board. (Eftibterm. s. Er. gaae om —) to go aboard, imbark. (gaae fra —) to go from Board. (Guds —) the Lord's Supper. (gaae til

- til Guds —) to communicate, to receive the Communion or Lord's Supper. (Slagb.) a Foldingtable. (Bræt) a Board.
- Bordblad**, a Leaf of a Table.
- Borddug**, a Tablecloth.
- Borde**, (Brømme) a Border, Edge, Lace, or Galloon.
- Bord-Ende**, the Upper End of the Table. [le.
- Bordfod**, the Foot of the Table.
- Bordgods**, Boardgoods.
- Bordflæde**, (bæklæde med Bræder) to board, wainscot.
- Bordkammerat**, a Table Companion, a Fellowboarder.
- Bordklokke**, a Tablebell.
- Bordkrands**, a Stand to set a Dish upon.
- Bordlæsning**, the Blessing of the Table, the Saying Grace before and after Meat.
- Bordlevninger**, Offals, Remnants. [drink.
- Bordøl**, Tablebeer, Table-
- Bordselskab**, the Company at Table. [Table.
- Bordstik**, good Manners at
- Bordtale**, Tabletalk.
- Bordtøj**, Tabletackling.
- Bordven**, Tablefriend, Parasite, Catercousin.
- Bordviin**, Tablewine, Rape-
- wine, small Wine.
- Bordyre**, to embroider, make Embroidery.
- Bore**, to bore, make hollow, to pierce, to wear into a Hole (— en Hierneskal) to trepan. (— en Tønde) to broach a Barrel.
- Borer**, a Borer.
- Borg**, (Slot, Fæste) a Castle, strong Place or Hold.
- Borg**, (Credit) Trust, Credit. (laane paa —) to give or lend upon Trust. (tage paa —) to take upon Trust.
- Borge**, (tage paa Credit) to borrow; take upon Tick or Trust.
- Borgegaard**, a Farmhouse, a Manorhouse, the Courtyard.
- Borgemester**, a Burghmaster, Mayor.
- Borgemester-Embedet**, (Borgemesterstæb) a Mayoralty, Burghmaster's Office.
- Borgen**, (Caution) Bail, Security, Caution, Mainprize. (stille —) to give, put in Bail. (blive — for een) to bail one.
- Borger**, (een der laaner af andres) a Borrower.
- Borger**, a Citizen, Burghers, Burgher, Freeman, a Commoner. (foragtelig) a Cit. (blive —) to receive the Rights of Citizens. [a Citizens.
- Borgerkone**, a Citizen's Wife.
- Borgerlig**, civil, citizenlike. (jævn) plain, popular. (— Næring) a Citizen's Trade or Dealing. (— Strig) civil, intestine War.
- Borgerligen**, (paa Borgerviis) like a Citizen, in a citizenlike Manner, civilly, plainly, sparingly, without Shew and Noise (leve —) to lead a civil Life.
- Borgermand**, s. Borger.
- Borgerordning**, the Police or civil Regulation. [tizen.
- Borgerpligt**, the Duty of a Citizen.
- Borgerret**, the civil Law.
- Borgerstæb**, the Freedom of a City, Burghership. tage, vinde (st —) to be a Freeman or Burgher of a Town.
- Borgerstæb**, (alle Borgerne) the Commonalty of Burghers.
- Borgerstæb**, (under Gevær) the City-Trainbands. [ty.
- Borgerstand**, the Commonalty.
- Borgerstue**, the Servant's hall.
- Borgervagt**, the Guard of Burghers. [count.
- Borggreve**, Burghgrave, Vis-
- Borggrevinde**, Viscountess.
- Borggrevstæb**, Viscounty.

Borre, a Bur, Glotbur.
Borrekarde, Fuller's Thistle.
Bort! af Veien! away! get you gone! avaunt.
Bortbare, to carry away.
Bortbide, to bite off.
Bortbegive sig, to absent yourself, to withdraw, depart, go away, retire.
Bortblæse, to blow away.
Bortbringe, to bring, carry, take away, to remove it.
Bortbytte, to exchange, barter, truck, chop, or swop something for another.
Bortdampe, to evaporate, reek, or steam out, to exhale.
Bortdampning, Evaporation, Reeking or Steaming out.
Bortdøe, to expire, die, de- cease, die suddenly.
Bortdrage, (begive sig bort) to withdraw, retire.
Bortdrive, to chase, drive or turn away.
Borte, away, out of the Way, absent, gone. (langt bort) far off, a great Way off. (være — fra et Sted) to be absent or a great Way from a Place.
Bortteblive, to stay out, (for- svinde) to disappear, vanish, go out of Sight. [out.
Bortfæste, to lease, let or farm
Bortfæstelse, the Leasing or Farming out.
Bortfalde, to fall down, off.
Bortfare, to depart, go away, withdraw, set out,
Bortfart, the Departure, Set- ting out.
Bortfeie, to sweep away.
Bortføien, flown away.
Bortflyde, to flow or run out.
Bortflye, to fly, run, scamper away, escape, get away.
Bortflytning, Removal, Shift- ing of a Lodging or Quitting of a Place.
Bortflytte, to remove, shift,

quit or leave your Lodging. (en Ting) to remove a Thing into another Place, take or put it away.
Bortflyve, to fly away or off, to disappear, get out of Sight.
Bortflyvning, the Flying away.
Bortforpagte, to farm, lease or let out.
Bortforpagter, a Leasor.
Bortforpagtning, a Farming or Leasing out.
Bortføre, to carry away, transport, to snatch away. (Børn) to spirit, or snatch away Children (en Jomfrue) to run away with a Virgin.
Bortførelse, the Carrying, Transporting, Snatching away, the Running away with.
Bortgaae, to go away, go your Way, get your self gone, to de- part, let out, to absent your- self, march off.
Bortgang, a Departure, Re- treat, Retiring.
Bortgive, to give in Marria- ge, to marry or match your Daughter.
Bortgive, to give away, spend freely on, to bestow upon, to confer upon, allow. (ved Tes- tament) to bequeath one some- thing.
Bortgivelse, the Giving away, Bestowing a Donation, Lar- gition.
Borthugge, to cut off or down.
Borthyre, to hire out. (sig selv) to hire out or engage yourself.
Bortjage, to drive, turn, or chase away. (af Landet) to ex- ile, outlaw one, drive him from House and Home.
Bortjaget, driven, turned, or chased away, exiled, outlaw- ed, driven from House and Home. [Driving away.
Bortjagning, the Chasing or Bort:

Bortile, to hasten, speed away
make Haste to get away, hurry
away.

Bortkast, **bortkastet**, cast,
thrown or flung away, lost.

Bortkaste, to cast, throw or
fling away (*forlægge*) to lose a
Thing, not to know where to
find it or what you have done
with it, to put out of the Way.

Bortkastelse, the Throwing or
Casting away.

Bortkomme, to get away, dis-
appear. (*tabes*) to be lost.

Bortkommen, got away, lost.

Bortlægge, to put or lay aside.

Bortlanges, to long for going
away, have a longing Desire to
get away.

Bortlede, (*Band*) to draw
away, convey Water from one
Place to another.

Bortledning, the Conveying
of Water from one Place to
another.

Bortleie, to lease, farm, let out.

Bortleier, a Leasor.

Bortleining, a Leasing, Letting
or Farming out [*afar off*].

Bortligge, to be distant, ly

Bortliste sig, to slip or slide
away; to steal away, sneak
away, convey yourself away.

Bortlove, to promise, engage
your Word. (*en Datter*) to be-
troth, promise or affiancé a
Daughter to one. (*Vognen er*
—) the Coach is foreboken,
bespoken or beset.

Bortløbe, to run, fly, get,
scamper away, betake yourself
to your Heels, shew a fair Pair
of Heels, make your Escape, to
turn your Back.

Bortløbning, Escape, Flight.

Bortløbs sig, to make, run,
scamper away, get you gone,
to absent yourself.

Bortreise, v. to part, depart,

set out, go away from a Place,
go abroad.

Bortreise, (*en*), a Departure,
Setting out, a Going away
from a Place. [*gone away*].

Bortreist, Departed, set out

Bortreven, plucked or pulled
off.

Bortride, to depart, set out
on Horseback, to ride away.

Bortrinde, to run off or flow
out.

Bortrive, to pull, pluck away
by Force, to tear off, take off.

Bortrømme, to fly, get, scam-
per away, make your Escape.

f. bortløbe fra. give one the
Slip. (*fra Forældre, Mand ic.*)
to elope. [*Elopement*].

Bortrømning, Escape, Flight.

Bortrødde, to remove some-
thing, set it out of the Way.

(*giøre af med*) to destroy, ex-
terminate, cut off.

Bortrykke, to pull, pluck away
by Force, to tear out.

Bortsælge, to sell utter, dis-
pose of, put off, to vend.

Bortsætte, to put aside, set as-
ide or apart, to remove. (*paa*
Rente) to put on interest.

Bortsee, to turn your Eyes
away from.

Bortseile, to depart, sail away,
set sail, put out.

Bortsende, to send or dispatch
away, speed away, (*Ware*) to
forward, dispatch or convey
goods.

Bortsendelse, the Sending or
Dispatching away, Forward-
ing, Conveying.

Bortskaffe, to remove, put
away, send a great Way off.

Bortskære, to cut off or out.

Bortskienke, to give away to
one, make one a Present of,
present one with a Thing, be-
stow upon him.

Bortskienkning, the Giwing
away

away, Bestowing upon, Donation.

Bortskikke s. **bortsende**.

Bortskræffe, to frighten, scare one away.

Bortskyde, to push away.

Bortskyldig, due, owing.

Bortskylle, to wash away (som Vand gjør ved Diger) to wear away.

Bortslaae, (af Tanter) to turn, drive away, dispel, divert.

Bortslæbe, to drag, hawl or hurry away.

Bortslænge, s. **bortkaste**.

Bortsnappe, to snatch, rob, steal away. (en Pige) to run away with a Girl.

Bortsnappelse, the Snatching away, Robbing. (en Piges) Running away with a Girl.

Bortsnapper, (en) a Robber.

Bortsnige, (noget) to take privately, purloin, pilfer or steal away. (sig) to steal, sneak, slip away. [Sleeping too late.

Bortsove, to slip someting by
Bortspille, (Penge) to lose Money by Gaming.

Bortspringe, to leap, spring, hop away. [rob, plunder.

Bortstiele, to steal away, to

Bortstøde, to push or thrust away, shove one out of his Place.

Bortstødes, to fly away in Dust, be dusted away, be blown about as Dust, to fall to Dust.

Bortstryge, to strike, sweep off.

Bortsvinde, (forsvinde) to disappear, vanish away. (som Legemet) to fall away, grow meager. (som Hævelse) to unswell.

Bortsvindelse, a Falling away, a Growing meager.

Bortsvømme, to swim away, to escape by Swimming.

Borttære, to consume, waste.

Borttæres, to be consumed, wasted, grow meager, fall away.

Borttage, to take away, remove, do away, withdraw, (berge) to deprive, bereave one of something, take away (Fortrylselfe) to disenchant.

Borttagelse, the Taking away, Withdrawing, Removing, Depriving. [ed, withdrawn.

Borttager, taken away, removing.

Borttørre, (aftørre) to wipe, sweep, rub away or off, to absterge. [Drying up.

Borttørrelse, the Draining, **Borttørres**, to drain, drain up, be dried up.

Borttrække, to draw, pull, drag one away.

Borttrænge, to throng one out of his Place.

Borttruffe, to exchange, barter, truck, chop, swop something for another. [cking.

Borttruffning, Exchange, True-

Bortvandre, to go away, go on' Way, get yourself gone, depart, set out.

Bortvaske, to wash away.

Bortvedde, to lose by laying or venturing a Wager.

Bortvende, to turn off or away, divert, avert. (hindre) to hinder, take off. [Diverting.

Bortvendelse, a Turning off,

Bortvige, to decline, recede, retire, absent yourself, keep out of the Way, fly from.

Bortviisning, Denial, Refusal, Repulse.

Bortvise, (afslaae) to deny, refuse, shift off, reject. (hensliffe) to send away. (forvise) to banish, exile, relegate, outlaw.

Bortvisne, to flag, wither, fade away, dry up, droop, decay, die.

Bortvisning, the Fading away, Drooping, Withering.

Bosat, settled, fixed, established.

Bosætte sig, to fix, settle or establish yourself or your Abode in a Place, begin to live and dwell there, set up your living there.

Bosiddende, settled, established, fixed. *s.* Householder.

Bostab, Furniture, Household-goods, Moveables, Utensils.

Botaniſt, (Urtelære) Botany.

Botanikus, (Urtelskender) a Botanist, an Herbalist.

Bourgognevin, Burgundy.

Bouſere, to imboſs, make imboſſed Work, make Figures in Relievo. [*bosſing.*]

Bouſerkonſt, the Art of Imboſſing.

Bouſerer, an Imboſſer.

Bouteille, a Bottle.

Bov, the Shoulder.

Bov, (et Skibs) a Bow. (en ſkarp —) a lean Bow. (en bred —) a bluff or bold Bow. (Skibet ſeiler ſaa ſtærk at det hyide Skum ſtaaer forved Boven) the Ship carries a Bone in her Mouth. (Canonerne for i —, Bov = Stykkerne eller frumme Træer for i —) Bowpieces.

Bovblad, (paa en Hest) the Withers of a Horſe.

Bovline, Bowline. (hal Bovlinen til) ſharp the Bowline.

Bøddel, a Hangmann, Executioner, Jackcatch.

Bøddelſknegt, the Executioner's Servant or Man. (grunt Menneſte) a Tormentor. [*rous.*]

Bøddelmæssig, cruel, barbarous.

Bøde for, to make Amends, Reparation for, ſatisfy for. (ſvie) to pay, ſmart for. (for ſine Feil) to expiate your Faults, atone for or make Atonement for them. (med Penge) to pay a Fine, Mulct or Amercement, to fine.

Bøde, (lappe) to patch, botch, piece, mend, repair.

Bøde paa, to ſupply, make

up. (jeg vil — paa Reſten) I'll make up the Reſt.

Bøden, Fining. (paa) Supplying. (Glišning) Patching.

Bøder, (Pengeſtraf) a Fine, Mulct, Amercement, Penalty Forfeit. [*Mender*]

Bøder, (Glišter) a Patcher, Bødter, a Cooper.

Bødterhaandværk, a Cooper's Trade, [*dize or Adze.*]

Bødtercarnel, a Cooper's Adze.

Bøffel, (Urore) a Buffalo, Buſſe or wild Ox.

Bøffelhuud, Buſſſſkin.

Bøg, (Bøgetræ) a Beech, Beechtree. [*bellow or low.*]

Bøge, (brøle ſom en Dre) to Bøger, Books.

Bøgersforbud, the Suppreſſion of Books.

Bøgeſkov, Beechgrove.

Bøge-Olden, Beechmaſt.

Bøie, *v.* to bend, bow, crook, make crooked, incline, inflect. (ſig) to bow, bend yourſelf. (tilbage) to recline.

Bøie, (Vindbøie) a Puſh, Blaſt or Guſt of Wind.

Bøie, (Ankerets) a Buoy. (en Løndeb.) a Tunbuoy. (en Bloſb.) a wooden Buoy. (en Korkb.) a Corkbuoy. (— Stroppe) Slings of the Buoy. (en — ſom et Mærke for de Søfarende) a Cannbuoy. (fange —) to hitch the Buoy. (laſte — ud) to ſtream the Buoy.

Bøie op, (et Ankeroug) to buoy up a Cable.

Bøielig, flexible, pliant, pliable, ſupple, tractable, eaſy.

Bøielighed, Flexibility, Suppleneſs, Pliantneſs, Tractableneſs. [*Inclining.*]

Bøien, (Bøining) the Bending, Bøiereeb, a Buoyrope.

Bøile, an Iron Ring, a Bent, Bending.

Bølge, a Billow, Wave, Surge.
(gaae i Bølger) to undulate.

Bølgende, undulated, made in
Fashion of Waves.

Bølgeformig, undulatory, made
in Fashion of Waves.

Bølgegang, Undulation, Motion
of Waves, a tremulous

Motion.

Bølgevis, like Waves, Wave-
like, by Waves.

Bøn, a Prayer, Petition, Ad-
dress, Request, Suit, Desire.

(Indstandig —) Instance. (— og
Begiering) Supplication, Soli-
citation. (Andagts: — hos de

Catholiske) canonical Hours.

Bønder, plur. (af Bonde) Pea-
sants, Countryfolks, Country-
people, Farmers.

Bøndergode, Lands held by
Socage.

Bønald, Supplication, humble
Petition or Suit.

Bønalde, to supplicate, pray
or intreat humbly.

Bønaldende, supplicant.

Bønbase, (Fusser) a Spoiltrade,
Bungler, or an awkward and
paltry Workman.

Bønhere, to hear, hearken to
one's Petition, grant one's Re-
quest.

[one's Request.]

Bønherelse, the Granting of
Bønlig, supplicant, praying.

Bønlig, supplicant, praying.

Bønigen, humbly, praying.

Bønne, a Bean. (tyttise eller
Snittebønne) Kidney or
French Bean.

Bønneager, a Beanplot, a
Field, sown with Beans.

Bønnebog, Prayerbook. (gribe
til —) to cry Peccavi.

Bør, a Barrow, Handbarrow.

Bør, (Wind) a gentle Gale.

Bør, (det bør) (it behoves, is
meet, it ought, must needs be,
that &c. (jeg bør) I ought, am
bound in Duty. (det — sig en

Bisfop at være ustraffelig) a Bi-
shop must be blameless.

Børn, Children.

Børneaar, Infancy.

Børneborn, Grandchildren.

Børneelsker, a Lover, Fond-
ler of Children.

Børnehader, a Hater of Chil-
dren.

Børnehuus, a House of Correc-
tion.

Børnekopper, the Small Pox.

Børnelærdom, Catechism.

Børnelærer, a Catechist.

Børneleeg, a childish Play or
Pastime, a Trifle. (det er —)

it is an easy Thing to be done,
it is as easy as kiss my Hand. (det

er — for ham) he plays with it.

Børneløs, childless.

Børne-lydighed, filial Duty.

Børnefrig, the Crying or
Whining of little Children.

Børnesnak, idle Talk.

Børnesleg, childish Trick;
Childishness.

[Apparel.]

Børneroi, a Child's Clothes or
Børnerugt, the Education or
Breeding of Children.

Børneverk, Childishness, Pue-
rility.

Børnevogn, a Gocart.

Børns: Ombyrning, the Sup-
position of a Child.

Børs, an Exchange, Bourse.

Børs, (Pengebøg) a Purse.

Børsel, (Liden, Moderen gaaer
med Fosteret) the Time from
the Conception to the Birth.

Børste, a Brush.

Børste, v. to brush, rub or
clean with a Brush.

Børste, (Svinehaar) the Bri-
stle of a Hog. (reise —) to
bristle, set up the Hairs.

Børstebinder, a Brushmaker.

Børstet, bristled, covered with
Bristles.

Børsterig, covered all over with
Bristles.

Børstepensel, a Painter's Brush.

Bøsse, (Flint) a Handgun, Arquebuse, Firelock.
Bøsse, (Iiden Bøsse) a Box. (blæse i —) to pay the Forfeit; come off a Loser.
Bøsse = **Afstrækker**, the Trigger of a Firelock.
Bøssesøile, the Guard of a Gun.
Bøssesabrik, a Manufacture of Guns.
Bøssesøile, the Cock of a Gun.
Bøssesolbe, the But-end of a Gun.
Bøssesradser, the Worm to un-
Bøssesrud, Gunpowder.
Bøsselaas, the Lock of a Gun.
Bøsseladning, the Charge of a Gun.
Bøsseløb, the Barrel of a Gun.
Bøssesmager, a Gunsmith.
Bøssesøile, s. **Bøsseløb**.
Bøssesøngpande, the Touchpan of a Gun.
Bøssesigte, the Sight of a Gun.
Bøsseskæfte, s. **Bøssesøile**.
Bøsseskud, Gunshot. (paa et — nær) within a Gunshot.
Bøssesøile, the Stock of a Gun.
Bøssesøyle, an Arquebuser.
Bøste, (Flekketøste) a Cammon of Bacon.
Botte, a little Tub.
Bøvel, Rent, Quitrent, Fee-farmrent. [Quitrent.
Bøvelbonde, a Tenant liable to
Bøvelbrev, a Lease.
Bøvelgaard, a Fee-farm.
Bøvelgods, a Manor.
Bøvelherre, the Lord of a Manor.
Boyle, to take on Lease. (bort) to let, lease or farm out.
Bøye, s. **bøie**.
Braad, a Prick. Sting.
Braade, (de første Blade, Kornet skyder op af Jorden om Jordnaaf) a Slip or tender Shoot of Corn, a Burgeon.
Braade, (skyde op som en —) to come or shoot up, to burgeon.

Braade, (Forhugning) a Barricade of felled Trees.
Bradbanke, a careening Place.
Braceler, a Bracelet.
Brad, (nedhældende) sloping, declining, steep. (hastig) sudden.
Bradpande, a Fryingpan, Stewingpan.
Bradse, (Sømmehoveder, som giere Stole ic. Studs.
Bradspid, a Spit, Broach.
Bradspil, Windlafs.
Bræder, Boards.
Bræge, to bleat.
Brægen, the Bleating of Sheep.
Bræk, (Brist, Nævne) a Chink, Fisure, Chap, s. **Lyde**.
Brækdrif, a Vomit, Emetic.
Brækdygtig, emetical.
Brækhammer, (hos Muurme-
stere) a Mason's Crow.
Brække, to break. (i Stykker) to break in Pieces. (fra hinanden) to break asunder. (— med eet) to break short, to snap. (et Brev) to open, unseal. (en Dør) to break open a Door. (Estraalen) to reflect. (en Bataillon) to rout or break through a Battalion. (sig) to vomit, disgorge, cast up. (vilde — sig) to puke, retch, be queasy or qualmish, to feel a Wambling of the Stomach. (— Lever og Lunge af sig) to vomit up your Guts, to spue horribly. (gaar i Stykker) to break. [Croe.
Brækkejern, an Iron-bar, a
Brækkelig, fragil, brittle, apt to break, easily snapt or broken.
Brækkelighed, Fragility, Brittleness, Aptness to be broken.
Brækter, broken, snapt.
Brækmiddel, an Emetic or Vomit.
Brækning, (Brydelse) Break-
ing. (Spyen) Vomiting, Dis-
gorging.
Brækpulver, emetic Powder.

Bræmme, a Border, Lace, Galloon, Edge. [a Border.

Bræmme, v. to ornament with
Brændbar, combustible, inflammable, apt to take Fire.

Brændbarhed, Combustibility, the Quality of taking Fire.

Brænde, f. Wood, Firewood, Fuel. (hugget) cleaved Wood. (usauget) round Wood. (et Stykke — at lægge i Kasselovnen) a Billet.

Brænde, v. (noget) to burn, consume with Fire, hurt or wound with Fire. (Kul) to char or chark, to make Chark or Charcoals. (Potter, Teglfæen ic.) to make or bake Pots, Tiles &c. (Kalk) to burn Lime. (Brændeviin, Aqvavit ic.) to make Brandy, to destil Aquavite &c. (Solen har — hende meget) the Sun has burnt, tanned or scorched her. (Maling paa Glas) to enamel. (til Glas) to vitrify. (— og brænde) to destroy all with Fire and Sword. (sig) to burn yourself. (sig med heft Vand) to scald yourself with hot Water. (svie) to smart. (et Gevær ic.) to fire or discharge a Gun. (— Kaffebrøner) to roast Coffeeberries. (— Lys om Dagen) to burn Daylight. (— med Halm ved Risthaling) to bream or broom a Ship.

Brænde, v. (fortæres af Ild, være i Brand) to burn, consume with Fire, be inflamed, be on Fire. (af Begierlighed) to be inflamed with Desire. (af Brede) to be in a Rage, to be inflamed or burnt with Anger. (af Kierlighed) to burn for Love, be over Head and Ears in Love. (af Utaalmødighed) to long with great Impatience.

Brændeglas, a Burningglass.

Brændehugning eller Sugst, the Felling of Trees.

Brændejern, a Searing or Marking Iron.

Brændekammer, a Woodhouse, Room for Wood.

Brændelig, f. brandbar.

Brændemærke, sub. a Brand, Caution, Stigma, a Mark of Infamy, a Mark with a hot Iron.

Brændemærke, (Jernet, hvormed det brænder) a Brandiron.

Brændemærke, v. to burn, mark a Criminal or a Felon with a hot Iron, to stigmatize, to brand with a Token of Infamy.

Brændemærket, burnt with a hot Iron, stigmatized.

Brændemiddel, an Escarotic, Caustic.

Brænde, **Brænding**, Burning, Firing, Consuming with Fire; Conflagration.

Brændeplads, a Woodyard.

Brændepunkt, (i et Fyrglas) Focus.

Brændestabel, a Pile of Wood.

Brændeved, Firewood.

Brændeviin, Brandy, Cornspirits, strong Waters. (ostindisk) Arrak. (vestindisk) Rum.

Brændeviinsbrænder, a Brandyman, Distiller. [shop.

Brændeviinshuus, a Brandy-

Brændeviinsmand, f. Brændeviinsbrænder.

Brændeviinsnæse, a Coppernose. [bic, a Still.

Brændeviinspande, an Alem-

Brændeviinsstienken, the Selling of Brandy by Retail.

Brændhede, a scorthing Heat.

Brændheed, pipinghot.

Brænding, (Havløb) Surf.

Brændinger, Breakers, Syrtos, Quicklands.

Brændoffer, a burnt Offering.

Brændspeil, a burning Mirror.

- Brändt**, burnt. (— Saar) a Burn. (— som Tegssteen) baked.
- Brändevæsen**, (i Chymien) Phlogiston.
- Brag**, **Bragen**, a Crack, Crash, Crackling, Noise. (Metallens) Detonation or Driving away all impure sulphureous and mercurial Parts of a Body.
- Brage**, to crash, crack, clap.
- Bragt**, brought, carried, convey'd. (i Orden) set or put in Order &c., s. v. bringe.
- Brak**, (raa som Silse) raw. (som Vand) brackish, brinish. (ligge —) to lie fallow.
- Braket**, Fustian. (dobbelt) Boc-casin.
- Brakland**, fallow Ground.
- Braknase**, broad or flat Nose.
- Braknaset**, flatnosed.
- Bram**, s. Er. (Bramraae, Bram-seil) s. Raae, Seil.
- Bram**, (Roes) Boasting, Ostentation.
- Brambar**, Brambleberries.
- Brambarriis**, Brambleberry-bush.
- Bramme**, (brasse) to boast, brag of, to be proud of, take Pride in, to pride or glory in a Thing.
- Brammen**, (Brassen) Boasting, Bragging, Glorifying.
- Brand**, (Hede) burning Heat. (brændende Stykke Træe, taget af Ilden) a Brand, Firebrand. (Glebrand) Fire, Conflagration. (fold —) a Gangrene. (i Lyset) the Snuff of a Candle. (i Kornet) Blast or Blight in Corn. (være i —) to be on Fire or in a Flame. (stikke i —) to set on Fire, to fire. (geraaede, komme i —) to take Fire.
- Brandbetler**, one, that begs under Pretence of having lost his House by Fire.
- Brandbrev**, a Certificate given to one, that has lost his House and Goods by Fire, Brief for Fire.
- Brandbukt**, an Andiron.
- Brand-Collect**, a Charity given to those, that are ruined by Fire.
- Brande**, s. snyde.
- Brander**, a Fireship.
- Brandfolk**, Firemen.
- Brandforordning**, an Ordinance or Regulation regarding the Quenching of Fire.
- Brandgul**, flamecoloured.
- Brandhage**, a Firehook, a hooked Pole to pull down the Houses, to stop the Fire.
- Brandkasse**, a Fire-office, Office of Insurance for Fire.
- Brandklokke**, the Alarmbell.
- Brandkorn**, blasted or blighted Corn.
- Brandlidt**, Sufferer by Fire.
- Brandlugt**, the Smell of Burning.
- Brandmajor**, the chief Commander at the Quenching of Fire. [Stonewall.
- Brandmuur**, a brick Wall, a
- Brandredskab**, Instruments to quench Fire, as Hooks, Ladders, Spouts, Engines, Buckets.
- Brandrer**, (i Bomber) a Gullet or Neck of a Bombshell.
- Brandsaale**, (Vindsaale) the innermost Sole of a Shoe.
- Brandfæde**, Damage, caused by Fire.
- Brandkat**, a Ransom, exacted from a Place for not being burnt.
- Brandkatte**, to exact a Ransom from a Place for not being burnt, or to extort Money from it by Threatening of Firing.
- Brandspand**, a Firebucket.
- Brandspøite**, a Fireengine.
- Brandstige**, a Fireladder.
- Brandvagt**, a Firewatch.
- Branke**, to fry.

Brase, to roast.

Brase, to brace. (Stibstern.)

(— til bide Vind) to bring to

(— op og drive) to strike a Hull.

Braser, Braces. (giort fast med

Bracer) braced. (Storebraser)

Mainbraces. (Fossebraser) Fo-

rebraces. (Beginneraabraser)

Crossgickbraces. (Rydsbraser)

Mizentopbraces. (Formersbraser)

Foretopbraces. (Store-

mersbraser) Maintopbraces.

(Storebramseilsbr.) Maintop-

gallantbraces. (Forebramseils-

braser) Foretopgallantbraces.

Braske, to boast, brag of, be

proud of, take Pride in, to

pride or glory in a Thing.

Brasten, Boasting, Bragging,

Ostentation.

Brat, steep. [Pralerie.

Braute, Brauterie, s. Pralc,

Brav, (tapper) brave, valiant,

courageous. (retskaffen) brave,

virtuous, good, honest, honou-

erable, creditable. (Mand) an

honest Man, a Man of Honour.

(Soldat) a brave, valiant Sol-

dier.

Brav, adv. (meget) very, much.

(det er brav) oh brave, bravely,

nobly, finely.

Bravere, to boast, brag of, to

glory in, value yourself upon

a Thing.

Bred, Bredde, the Edge,

Brim, Margin of a Thing.

(Strandb.) Seaside, Shore.

(Nabr.) the Riverside. (paa en

Brønd) the Brim of a Well.

(paa et Glas) the Brim of a

Glass. (paa et Blad) Margin

or Margent of a Leaf.

Brede, (Vide) the Breadth,

Wideness, Largeness. (fra Li-

nien el. Æquator) Latitude.

Brede, v. to spread, unfold,

extend, stretch out, expand,

dilate. (— ud som et Rygte) to

divulge, publish, make public.

(sig ud) to spread, dilate, wi-
den, grow wide, increase, co-
me thicker, multiply, wax,
come on. (under) to spread or
strew under, to litter. (Dugen)
to lay the Tablecloth.

Bredfuld, brimful, up to the
Brim. (— Glas) a Bumper.

Bredt og vidt, spaciouly, wi-
dely, at large. (bredt og vidt,
bekendt) known far and wide,
universally known.

Breed, broad, large, ample,
wide, deep.

Breedfoder, (plafodet) flat-
footed. [ed.

Breedstuldet, broadshoulder-

Bregne, (Urt) Fern, Brake.

Brems, a Breeze, Bree, Gad-
fly. (Hestebr.) a Hornet, Hor-
sefly.

Brems, (paa Heste) a Snaffle,
or sharp Bit for Horses, a
Farrier's Tool to brake Hor-
ses with, a Brake.

Bremse, (en Hest) to brake a
Horse.

Breske, (Hul, skudt i en Vold
eller Mure) a Breach of a Wall
of a besieged Town. (fyde —)
to make a Breach by Battering
with Ordnance.

Bret, a Board. (beslæde med —)
to board, lay, fence with Bo-
ards. (Skildt) a Sign. (han be-
talte saa mange Penge paa et —)
he paid so much Money down.

Bretspil, a Draughtboard. (spil-
le i —) to play at Tables, at
Ticctack.

Brev, a Letter, Epistle, Mis-
sive. (Kort) a Card, Billet.
(pavelig) Bull.

Brevbog, a Book, containing
Letter. (at skrive Breve efter)
a Formulary or Rules for In-
diting of Letters. (en Kieb-
mands) a Copybook. (et — To-
bak) a Paper containing a pen-
niworth of Tobacco. (et Brev

Anap-

Knappenaale, a Paper containing Pins.
Brevdrager, a Lettercarrier.
 (een, som fortæller, hvad andre
 gjer) a Telltale.
Brevformular, s. **Brevbog**.
Breviarium, Breviary.
Brev-Omslag, the Cover of a
 Letter.
Brevpenge, s. **Postpenge**.
Brevs-Anhang, the Postscript.
BrevFaber, Papers, Writings,
 Records, Instruments, Let-
 ters, Bills, Notes.
BrevSkriver, a Letterwriter;
 Scrivener.
Brevstil, epistolar Stile.
Brevtafte, a Lettercase.
Brevvejel, Correspondence,
 Intercourse by Letters.
Brig, (et Skib) a Brig.
Brigade, a Brigade.
Brigadeer, a Brigadier.
Brigantin, (Skib) a Brigantine.
Briske, a little Platter, a Quoit.
 (i Dam- eller Skattpil) a Man
 at Draughts or Chefs.
Brille, a Pair of Spectacles.
 (satte een — paa) to impose
 upon one, cheat him, cast a
 Mist before ones Eyes. (uden
 Stænger) Nose Spectacles.
Brillesederal, a Spectaclecase.
Brillemager, a Spectaclemaker.
Brillere, to shine, sparkle, glit-
 ter, be bright and sparkling.
Bringe, s. **Byrst**.
Bringe, (føre, bære) to bring,
 carry, convey a Thing. (paa
 Tapetet) to bring on the Car-
 pet, to move for a Business, to
 motion, propound it, to speak
 for it. (paa Bane) to raise,
 enter upon, begin a Discourse
 about. (een paa Bane) to bring
 one in or upon the Stage, to
 speak about him. (af Dage) to
 make away with one, put him
 to death. (i Orden) to set or
 put in Order, to order, range

dispose fitly. (af Concepter) to
 disconcert, put out of Coun-
 tenance, to confound. (i Kni-
 be) to put one to a Nonplus,
 put one to his last Shifts. (paa
 andre Taaler) to persuade, in-
 duce. (af Lave, i Uorden) to
 put out of Order, or into Con-
 fusion. (i slet Rygte) to cast an
 Aspersiion upon, traduce. (til,
 losse) to bring one to a Thing,
 prevail on him to do it. (en
 Ting vidt) to carry a Thing far.
 (en Regning i Rigtighed) to
 clear, settle an Account. (til
 Rette igien) to set to Rights
 again. (til Beie) to acquire,
 obtain. (paa sin Side) to allu-
 re, draw one in, make him side
 with you. (een i Credit) to put
 one in Esteem, give him Au-
 thority, Reputation or Credit.
 (til Fuldkommenhed) to accom-
 plish, make perfect, advance
 to Perfection. (det vidt i en
 Videnskab) to make a great Pro-
 ficiency in a Science. (i Gang)
 to set a going, give Motion.
 (i Fare) to indanger, expose to
 Hazard. (i Fortvivlelse) to dri-
 ve to Despair. (i yderste Nød)
 to bring into, or reduce to
 Straits. (til Bettelstaven) to re-
 duce to Poverty, impoverish.
 (paa Venene) to raise an Army,
 levy Soldiers. (for Lysset) to
 bring to Light, discover. (paa
 Papiir) to set, write down,
 couch, set in Writing, draw
 up. (Jeg kan ikke bringe det over
 mit Hierte) I can find in my
 Heart it is much against my
 Heart. (til Verden) to bring
 forth Children. (i forrige
 Stand) to restore. (til at svede)
 to make one sweat, to put in a
 Sweat. (i Harnisk) to irritate,
 irritate. (paa rette Veie igien)
 to put in the right Way again.
 (Tiden hen) to pass the Time
 with

with, bestow the Time upon, (til Endighed) to reduce, bring into Subjection. (sit Stød vel an) to strike home. (til Gemyt) to remonstrate, to expostulate with one about something. (i Stand, til Ende) to finish, end, to perfect, to put the last or finishing Hand to. (under Nag) to subjugate, put under the Yoke. (i Rigtighed) to adjust a Business. (op et Skib) to bring in, capture.

Bringen, Bringing, (til et Stød) the Carrying of a Thing to a Place.

Bringer, the Bearer.

Brink, (Styrte) a Brink, Steepness, Precipice. (opad) Acclivity. (nedad) Declivity.

Brisling, a Sardine, Pilcher.

Briste, to burst, crack, split, chap, chink. (af Latter) to burst with Laughing, split your Sides with Laughing. (af Harme) to burst with Spite, Rage or Choler.

Britanisk, british.

Britte, a Briton.

Brix, (slet Seng) a Barrackbed. (at Slaae med) a Hurlibat.

Brocade, s. Brofåde.

Brochure, (Chartefe) a Pamphlet.

Broder, a Brother. (Kædelig) Brother by the same Father and Mother. (Pattebr.) a Fosterbrother. (uægte) a natural Brother. (lystig —) a boon Companion, good Fellow.

Broderbarn, Nephew, Niece.

Broderdatter, Niece.

Brodere, to embroider, point.

Broderer, Embroider.

Brodeer-Ramme, an Embroiderer's Frame.

Brodering, Embroidering, Embroidery.

Broderkone, a Sister in Law.

Broderlig, brotherly, fraternal.

Brodermord, a Fratricide, the Murder of a Brother.

Brodermorder, the Murderer of a Brother, a Fratricide.

Broderskab, Brotherhood, Fraternity, brotherly Union, Fellowship.

Brodersøn, a Nephew.

Broderstykke, a brotherly Turn or Favour.

Broe, a Bridge. (af Skibe) Pontoon, a Bridge of Boats. (at løse Vare paa) a Quay.

Broe, (Steenbroe) Pavement.

Broe Nag, the Swipe of a Bridge.

Brog, s. Buxer.

Broget, variegated, motly, speckled, partycoloured, checkered, spotted, grisly.

Brok, (Grævling) a Badger.

Brok, (Tarmebr.) Bursting, a Rupture. (som har —) having a Rupture.

Brokade, Brocade, Tissue.

Brokbaand, a Truss, Suspension.

Broksugl, a Plover.

Broksund, a Terrier; Tumbler.

Brokskærer, an Operator, that heals Bursteness by Way of Section.

Brolægge, to pave.

Brolægger, a Paver or Pavier.

Brolæggerarbejde, Paving.

Brolægger-Tomstue eller Dæbe, a Paver's Beetle or Rammer. [Twibill.

Brolægger-Sammer, a Paver's

Brolæggerpenge, Paviage.

Brolægning, Paving.

Bromester, a Tollman, an Overseer of a Bridge.

Bronce, Bronze.

Bropæle, the Piles of a Bridge.

Bropenge, Pontage.

Broscheret, wrought.

Brotold, Brughmote.

Broute, to brag, boast, glory, vapour.

Brød,

Brod, Bread. (not) soft or new
Bread, (gammelt) stale Bread.
(hushbaget) Householdbread.
(hvit) white Bread. (have een
 i sit —) to have one in your
 Service, to give him Food and
 Wages. (have i eens —) to be
 in one's Service. (fortiene sit
 —) to earn your Livelihood.
 (have sit levebr.) to have your
 Competency.

Brøde, (Forseelse) Fault, Crime.

Brødkammer, the Pantry.

Brødkrumme, a Crum of Bread.

Brødkurv, a Pannier. (hænge
 — op for een) to keep one short
 of his Victuals, abridge one of
 his Necessaries, to give him
 small Commons.

Brødløs, (unyttig) unprofitable.
 (uden Embede) without
 Employment, out of Place.

Brødre, Brothers or Brethren.

Brødreborn, Nephews and
 Nieces.

Brødsfab, a Locker for Bread.

Brødsfald, the first Cut of a
 Loaf.

Brødsfve, a Slice of Bread.

Brødsmule, a little Crum of
 Bread. [a Panado.

Brødsuppe, a Soup of Crums.

Brødtyv, (Juster, som stjæler
 Brødet fra de rette Mestere) a
 Spoiltrade.

Brødvoغن, a covered Waggon
 to carry Bread. [lion.

Brøf, (i Regnekosten) a Frac-

Brøse, (som en Løve) to roar.
 (som en Dre) to low. (som en
 Hiort) to bellow.

Brølen, Roaring, Lowing,
 Bellowing.

Brønd, a Well.

Brøndaare, the Wellhead.

Brøndbekken, a Cistern, Bafon.

Brøndfur, the Waters. (bruge
 —) to use the Waters.

Brøndgraver, a Welldigger.

Brøndhjul, a Wheel to draw
 Water up with.

Brøndhul, a Wellpit.

Brøndkarse, Watercresses.

Brøndkiste, s. **Brøndbekken**.

Brøndmester, a Conduittma-
 ster.

Brøndvand, Wellwater.

Brøndvippe, a Wellswipe.

Brøst, (Lyde, Mangel) Fault,
 Defect, Imperfection, Infr-
 mity.

Brøstfaldig, ruinous, decay'd,
 fallen to Decay.

Brøstfaldighed, the Decaying
 or Falling to Decay of a Hou-
 se, needing to be repaired.

Brud, (Brækning) the Break-
 ing, a Fractiō. (Løstes) a
 Breaking or Infractiō of a
 Promise. (Freds) Rupture,
 Breach of Peace.

Brud, (som gives) a Bride,
 Spouse.

Brudesakkel, Weddingtorch.

Brudeskolt, newmarried People.

Brudesører, Brideman.

Brudegave, bridal Present,
 Dowry.

Brudehuus, the nuptial House.

Brudekammer, bridal Cham-
 ber. [clothes.

Brudekladning, Wedding-

Brudekrands, the Bride's vir-
 ginal Garland. [ple.

Brudepar, newmarried Cou-

Brudepige, the Bridemaid.

Brudefeng, the Bride-or con-
 genial Bed, Marriagebed.

Brudefammel, the Wedding-
 Jointstool, on which the Bri-
 degroom and Bride do kneel.

Brudesmykke, bridal or nuptial
 Ornaments, which the Bride-
 groom gives to the Bride.

Brudestyr, Dowry, Portion.

Brudevend, the Brideleader,
 Brideman, Paranymp.

Brudevers, nuptial Verses,
 Epithalamium.

Brudevielse, a nuptial Sermon. the Minister's Solemnizing of Matrimony between the Bridegroom and Bride, the Minister's Benediction of newmarried People.

Brudevogn, the Coach of newmarried People.

Brudgom, Bridegroom, Spouse.

Brudt, broken, crackt.

Brudne Tal, a Fraction, broken Number.

Brug, (Brugen) the Use, Employing or Enjoyment of a Thing. (Skif) Use, Usage, Custom, Practice.

Brugbar, useful, fit or apt to be used or employ'd.

Bruge, (betiene sig af) to use, make Use of, to employ, apply. (have nødig) to want, lack, need, have Occasion for. (nyde) to enjoy. (have Nytte af) to make Use of, improve, make Profit by. (paa en ulovlig Maade) to usurp. (tvunget Væsen) to behave affectedly. (Fris hed med een) to make free with one. (Diet) to live by Rule, keep a strict Course of Diet. (Medicin) to take Physic. (Sroglove) to use Quirks or Fetches at Law. (for mange Gebærder) to use too much Gestures, be full of Action. (Eftertanke) to reflect, consider. (tvetydige Ord) to equivocate. (Udsugter) to use Shift or Evasions. (mange Ord) to verbalize. (nyttig Vidtæstighed) to go about the Bush. (sig) to bestir yourself.

Brugelig, usual, common, ordinary, customary, fashionable.

Brugelighed, Enjoyment, Use and Profit without Property.

Brugt, used, employ'd &c.

Brumme, (som en Bjørn) to roar. (som en Bie) to hum, buzz. (som en Basse) to sound

like a Baseviol. (høre Ildetils frede) to murmur, grumble, mutter, growl, fret, mumble.

Brummen, Roaring, Buzzing, Murmuring, Grumbling, Muttering.

Brun, brown.

Brunagtig, brownish.

Brune, (ved Jlden) to fry.

Brunnelle, a Funnelle.

Brunette, a brown Girl.

Brungul, fallow.

Brunsaal, Raved Cabbage.

Brunskarse, s. Brøndskarse.

Brunladen, brownish.

Brunrod, Scrophulary, Figwort.

Brunred, reddishbrown.

Brunst, Rutting or Rut.

Brunste, to rut, be in a Rut or be rutting, to go to rut.

Brunstig, rutting.

Brunst-Skrig, the Bellowing of Deer in it's Rutting.

Brunstrid, Ruttingtime.

Bruse, to roar, foam. (som Havet) to roar, foam, rise in Waves. (som Most) to fret, work, ferment.

Brusen, (Søens) Roaring, Foaming, Rising in Waves.

(Mosts) Fretting, Working, Fermentation of Cyder.

Brusende, impetuous, boisterous, furious, outrageous.

Brushane, a fighting Cock.

Brust, Gristle, Cartilage.

Brustet, cartilaginous.

Brussneppe, Ruff.

Brusten, crackt, split.

Bryde, to break, bruise, beat in Pieces. (som Steen, Metaller ic.) to cut out. (overtræde) to infringe, violate, break. (overtrædt) to dispatch, make an End of, to cut short. (plage) to trouble, vex, teaze, break a Jest upon one, to banter him. (Hør) to break, beat or peel Flax. (Jorden op) to grub up

an untilled Ground. (ind i et Huus) to break into a House. (en Dør op) to break open a Door. (af) to break off. (op med Leiren) to decamp, break up. (sit Hoved) to beat, puzzle, or spend your Brains about something, put one's Brains upon the Rack. (smaat som Brød) to cantle out. (som Straaler) to refract. (Isen) to break the Ice, make Way for, chalk out the Way. (af, plukke af) to pluck off, crop, gather. (Easten) to break Bulk.

Bryden, Breaking, Rupture. (Straalens) Refraction. (Overtrædelse) Violation, Infringing, Infraction.

Bryden, (Kæmpen) Wrestling, Struggling, Fighting.

Bryden, (Fireren, Drillen) Vexing, Troubling, Teazing, Bantering.

Bryder, en, (Kæmper) a Wrestler, Combatant.

Bryderie, Vexation, Trouble, Pain, Affliction, Grief.

Brydes, (strides) to struggle, wrestle.

Bryde sig om, to care for, concern yourself with, to mind, meddle with.

Bryde ud, (blive besejdet) to come abroad, blaze out. (som Vand af Damme) to overflow, break the Dikes. (i Raab imod noget) to exclaim, cry out against one.

Bryg, s. Brygning.

Brygge, to brew, make Beer.

Brygge, s. Broe.

Brygger, a Brewer.

Bryggergaard, a House allowed to exercise the Brewer's Trade.

Bryggerhuus, a Brewhouse.

Bryggerkar, a Brewer's Cooler or Kieve.

Bryggerkarl, a Drayman, a Brewer's Man. [per.]

Bryggerkiedel, a Brewer's Cop-

Bryggerkølle, a Maltkiln.

Bryggervend, a Brewer's Journeyman.

Bryggervogn, a Draycart.

Brygning, Bryg, Brewing.

Bryllup, Wedding, Marriage, the Solemnity or Celebration of a Marriage, (holde —) to keep a Wedding, celebrate a Marriage. (bede, gaae til —) to invite, to go to a Wedding. (være til —) to be at a Wedding.

Bryllupsbrev, an invitatory Letter to come to a Wedding.

Bryllupsdag, Weddingday.

Bryllupsfest, Weddingfeast.

Bryllupsfolk eller Gæster, the nuptial Guests.

Bryllupsklædning, nuptial Garment. [meal.]

Bryllupsmaaltid, a Wedding-

Bryllupsstats, nuptial Ceremonies or Solemnities.

Bryllupsfang, nuptial Verses, Epitalamium.

Brynde, (Brand) a burning Heat, Ardour, Fervency, Ardency, Fire. (Kierlighed) the Heat of venereal Pricking, a lascivious Desire after Copulation. (om Sviin) Brimming.

Brynie, the Sight, Visier of a Headpiece or Helmet.

Brynesteen, burnishing Stone.

Bryste, s. Brust.

Bryst, (Bringe) Breast, Chest. (velbrystet, storbrystet) having a great Breast. (Patte) Paps, Teats, Bubbies, Breasts, Udder. (som har store Bryster) having great Breasts, Dugs, Teats. (lægge til —) to put to the Breast. (Lunge) Lung. (have et stærkt —) to be of good Lungs. (det staaer ham for —) his Breast

Breast or Chest is oppressed with Slime.

brystbær, Jujube.

brystbein, the Breastbone, sternon.

brystbillede, a Bust.

brystdrik, a pectoral Decoc-tion.

brystdug, a Stomacher, Under-vailcoat; Breastcloth.

bryste sig, to bricken, bridle t, bridle your Chin, thrust your Chin into your Neck, to hold in your Chin proudly, to carry it high. (være stolt) to be puffed up with Pride, have a proud Gait.

brystgod, pectoral.

brystharnisk, a Corslet.

brysthinde, Mediastin.

brystkager, pectoral Troc-kisks, Pastils or Lozenges.

brystklemmen, the Oppression of the Breast.

brystløsnende eller rensende, expectorative. [tral.

brystrem, (paa en Hest) Poi-

brystsmykke, a Woman's Gor-get.

bryststrimmel, a Tucker.

bryststykke eller Plade, Pecto-ral. (en Tegtemesters) Plastron.

(af en Dre) a Brisket of Beef.

brystsyg, troubled with a Phtific.

brystsyge, a Phtific.

bryststrykning, s. Brystklem-men. [rapet.

brystværn, Breastwork, Pa-

brystvorte, the Nipple of the Breast. (paa Dyr) Teat or Dug.

Buble, s. Noble.

Bud, (Sendebud) a Messenger.

(Sendebud med en særdeles Dre) an Express. (Bud ved en Ret) a Beadle, Sergeant, Ap-paritor.

Bud, (Budskab) Message. (Ti-dende) News, Tidings. (Besæ-ling) Command, Order, Direc-

tion, Charge, Instruction, Com-mission, Injunction, Precept.

(de ti Guds —) the ten Com-mandments. (paa noget) an Of-fer, Proffer. (i Spil) a Vie at Cards. (paa en Auction) a Bid-ding. (høiere Bud) Outbidding.

Budding, a Pudding.

Buden, invited, bid, offered.

Budise, a little Box.

Budskab, a Message, Errand.

(glædeligt —) Gospel.

Bue, (at fye med) a Bow. (af en Cirkel) the Circumference of a Circle. (i en Hvalving) an Arch. (under en Bro) the Arch of a Bridge. (paa Baade) Tilts.

Bueabning, an Arcade.

Buer, arched, vaulted.

Buegang, an Arcade, an arch-ed Walk. (i en Hauge) a green arched Walk.

Buehuul, concave.

Buehuulhed, Concavity.

Buekrum, bent, crooked like a Bow.

Buekrumme, to bend, make crooked like a Bow.

Buemager, a Bowyer.

Buerund, convex.

Buerundhed, Convexity.

Buefytte, a Archer, Bowyer.

Buesteen, Impost.

Buestreng, the String of a Bow.

Bueværk, Arbourwork.

Bueviis, archwise, in a Bow.

Bug, (Mave) Belly, Stomach.

(paa et Kar, Lønde) the Belly or Middle of a Vessel, Barrel

&c. (tyk —) a Paunch, Guts.

(— i et Seil) a Bunt.

Buger, bellied, that has many Windings and Turnings.

Bugflask, a roundbellied Bot-tle.

Buggjord, a Bellyband for a Draughthorse; a Girth.

Buggordinger, Buntlines.

Bugløb, a Looseness of Belly,
Lark, Wherrygonimble.

Bugne, s. **Krumme**.

Bugforg, Care for your Belly.

Bugt, (**Krumning**) Crooked-
ness, Sinuosity, Bent, Bend-
ing. (**Blig**) a Bay or Gulf. (—
paa et Tong) a Bight. (—
med) to master, overpower,
conquer, to worst one.

Bugte sig, to bend, bow.

Bugtet, crooked, bent, bow-
ed, turned up.

Bugtiener, a Belly-God, Epi-
cure, Abbylubber.

Bugvrid, the Gripings or Gri-
pings of the Belly, Bellyake,
Colic.

Buk, (**Gedebuk**) a Goat, He-
goat, Buckgoat. (at ramme
pøle med) a Ramblock. (at
sauge paa) a Sawingtresfel or
Horse. (til **Episeborde ic.**) a
Jack, Tressle. (Compliment) a
Bow, Reverence, Congee. (For-
seelse) a Blunder.

Buket, Nosegay.

Bukkar, (**Urt**) Woodroof.

Bukke, (**bøie**) to bend, bow,
make crooked. (**ned**) to bend,
bow down, incline. (**sig**) to
bow down, stoop, lean, duck
with your Head. (**sig for at skin-
le sig**) to lie squat or close to
the Ground. (**sig, laae Bugter
paa sig**) to bend, turn up. (**lude**)
to go slouching or stooping.
(**pøle**) to ram, force or drive
Pales into the Ground with a
Ramblock. (**under**) to succumb,
fall, sink, be subdued. (**sig
for een**) to make a Bow to one.

Bukkebar, Solomon's Seal.

Bukkeblad, Marshtresfoil, Buck-
beam.

Bukkefid, a He-kid.

Bukkel, a Buckle, Curl. (**laae
i —**) to curl, buckle, turn into
Buckles. (**ved Tindinger**) Lo-
velocks, (**dreie sig i —**) to twist.

Bukken, **Bukning**, a Bending
Inclining, Stooping. (Compliment) the Making a Leg to one
(for at **skinle sig**) the Lying
close to the Ground.

Bukkefiag, (**Urt**) Salsify.

Bukkestant, a ramish Stint.

Bukketorn, Bucksthorn, Tra-
gacant.

Bul, (**Stamme paa Træe**)
Trunk, Stump, Stem or Bod-
of a Tree. (af en **Pille**) the
Shaft of a Pillar.

Bulbider, a Bulldog, Mastiff.

Bulder, a Noise, Bustle, Tu-
mult, Harlyburly, Brawl,
Turmoil, Uproar.

Buldre, to make a Noise, Bu-
stle, Tumult, Stir, Uproar
keep a heavy do. (**buldre o
skende**) to chide and scold, to
bully, to huff, to hector.

Buldrende, tumultuous, tur-
bulent, factious. [Man

Buldrer, a scolding, huffing.

Bule, (i **Panden**) a Swelling
Tumour. (i et **Metalkar**) a Dint.
(**laae en —**) to dint.

Bule, (giøre **bulet**) to dint.

Bulet, dinted, full of Dints.

Bulst, s. **Knude**.

Bulle, (**Grundlov**) Bull. (**den
gyldne —**) the golden Bull.

Bullen, s. **Bollen**.

Bulmeurt, Henbane.

Bulret, rough, rugged, uneven.

Bund, (**det underste**) a Bottom
(**paa en Tønde**) the Head of
Cask. (**Jorden**) Soil, Ground
(i **Skibe**) Bottom. (til **Bunds
Bunden**) to the Bottom. (i
og Grund) utterly, totally
(**falde til —**) to subside.

Bunden, bound, tied, fasten-
ed, knit.

Bundsfald, the Sediment, Set-
tlement, Dregs, Grounds
Lees. [tom

Bundsfryse, to freeze to the Bot-

Bundgarn, a Castingnet.

Bunds

andlæs, bottomlæs, ~~bottomless~~
 undsforvandt, an Ally, a
 confederate.
 undsforvandtstab, Allian-
 ce, Confederacy.
 undstykke, the Bottom.
 undt, (Knippe) a Bundle,
 bunch, Trufs or Fardel. (Hæ)
 Bottle of Hay. (Riisbrænde)
 Faggot of small Bruiches.
 (Rader) a Pack of Clothes.
 undre, to bundle, pack up,
 take up into a Bundle.
 undmager, a Furrier.
 undning, the Packing up,
 bottling of Hay.
 undtrækker a Cooper's Tur-
 unke, (Dyng) a Heap.
 untet, s. broget.
 uffe, a Bush, Shrub.
 uffats, (Kratflov) a Thic-
 et, Boscade, Covert.
 uffes, (fynde ud i Busker) to
 bring forth Bushes.
 uffet, bushy, covered with
 bushes. [Tree.
 uffetræ, a Shrub, little
 uffevert, a Shrub.
 uffevlis, Shrubwise, in Tufts.
 uffemand, a Bugbear; Hob-
 joblin.
 ut, blunt, rough, snappish;
 grabbed, fout, cross.
 uteluur, Bunkin. (Efibst.)
 uthed, Bluntness, Rough-
 ness, Snappishness.
 utte Sandfrevle, (Flynder)
 Flounder.
 utter, squat, fat, plump.
 utterdei, Puffpaste.
 uur, a Cage. (at fange Fugle i)
 a Trap or Pitfall to catch Bird.
 uurst, boorish, rude, rustic,
 clownish, rustical, homely.
 uydom, the Boxtree.
 uregølp, the Codpiece.
 urelinning, the Waistband
 of Breeches.
 urelomme, a Fob.
 uyer, a Pair of Breeches,

Breeches. Small Clothes
 (— og Strømper i eet) Panta-
 lions. (jeg har ikke mine spendere
 — paa i Dag) I am not in the
 giving Vein to Day.
 Bureseele, Galowies.
 Buresfider, a Shit-a-breech.
 Byde, (besale) to bid, com-
 mand, order, injoin, charge.
 (efter eget Tykke) to command
 arbitrarily. (som en Herre) to
 speak imperiously. (tilbyde) to
 offer, proffer, present, tender.
 (paa noget) to bid for some-
 thing. (over) to outbid, bid up.
 (over i Spil) to vy at Cards.
 (for livet) to underbid. (til
 Giest) to invite, bid one to
 Dinner or a Feast. (tilfals) to
 set out, expose to Sale. (som
 et Geldtslag) to bid one a Battle.
 (een Spidsen) to make Head
 against, bid one Defiance, to
 cope with one. (Farvel) to bid
 Farewel, to shake Hands with
 one. (op i Retten) to put up at
 Court.
 Byden, Bydning, (paa Vare)
 the Bidding for Wares. (Ind-
 byden) Invitation.
 Bydende, Command, Order.
 Byder, a Bidder.
 Bye, (Stad) a City, Town, Bo-
 rough. (Lille) a Countrytown.
 Byesbarn, Townsman.
 Byefoged, a Sherif of a Town.
 Byefogeds Embede, Sherifal-
 ty. [Offices.
 Byens Bestillinger, municipal
 Byens Mand, the Burgeses
 of a Town corporate or the
 Representatives of such a
 Town.
 Byerygte, a Towntalk. (der læ-
 ber et —) 'tis generally talked
 abroad. [City.
 Byesfriver, the Register of a
 Byesfriver Contoir, the Re-
 gister's Office; the Rolls.
 Byesnak, s. Byerygte.

Byesvend, Bumbaily, Cathpole.
Byeting, the Town - Assizes,
 Court of Judicature in a Town.
Byffel, a Buffalo, Buffle or wild
 Ox.

Byffelhud, a Buffkin.
Byffelhudskiøle, a Buffcoat.
Byg, Barley. (Bankeb.) peeled
 Barley.

Bygager, a Barleyfield.
Byge, (Vindstød) a Squall, Gust
 of Wind. (Regnb.) a Shower
 of Rain.

Byge, (Skæder) to buck Linen.
Bygesææ, a Buckingtub.
Bygfældig, ruinous, decay'd,
 in Decay.

Bygge, to build, erect or raise
 a House. (en Murr op) to run
 up a Wall. (Kasteller i Luften)
 to build Castles in the Air.
 (stole paa) to rely, depend or
 trust on.

Bygge og boe, to fix your A-
 bode somewhere, to inhabit,
 live or dwell in a Place.

Byggen, the Building or Con-
 struction of a House, the Erec-
 ting of it.

Byggeplads, a Ground or Place
 to build upon.

Bygger, en, a Builder.

Byggryn, Barleygroats.

Byghalm, Barleystraw.

Bygmester, a Masterbuilder,
 an Architect.

Bygmestermaal, Module.

Bygning, a Building, Struc-
 ture Fabric, Edifice. (med Pil-
 larer inden i) Peristylum.

Bygnings:Ufridsning, Sceno-
 graphy. (efter Giennemsnit)
 Profile.

Bygningsfolk, Workmen as
 Masons and Carpenters im-
 plo'd at a Building.

Bygnings:Gjennemsnit, Pro-
 file of a Building.

Bygnings:Grundregning, the

Draught of the Groundplot of
 a Building.

Bygningskonst, the Art of
 Building, Architecture.

Bygningetømmer, Timber for
 Building.

Bygvand, Barleywater.

Byld, a Bile, Botch, Blotch,
 Bump, S. elling. (rindende)
 Fistula. (af Franzoser) a vene-
 rian Bubo, a Winchestergoose.
 (af Pest) a Carbuncle, pesti-
 lential Bile. [of a Bile.

Bylde:Jgt, Matter isuing out

Byldr, a Bundle, Pack, Truss.

Bynke, (Urt) Mugwort, Field-
 fouthewood.

Byrd, s. Herkomst.

Byrde, a Burden, Load, In-
 cumbrance, Trouble.

Byrde paa, to impose upon,
 charge.

Byrdefuld, burdensome, griev-
 ous, oppressive, hard to be
 borne.

Byrning, Exchange, Barter-
 ing, Trucking, Chopping.

Bysse, s. Bøsse.

Bytte, (Krigsbytte) the Spoils
 of War, Booty. (Rov) Rapine,
 Booty, Pillage, Prey, Prize.
 (giøre -) to get a Booty or a
 Prize. [change, Truck.

Bytte, (Luften) a Barter, Ex-

Bytte, v. to change, make Ex-
 change, Barter or Truck. (He-
 ste) to drive a Jockey's Trade.

Byttepenge, Money raised by
 the Spoils of War.

Bytter, a Trucker, one, that
 makes Exchange for Goods.
 (Hesteb.) a Jockey.

Bytting, a Changeling.

C.

Cabale, a Cabale, Plot, Con-
 spiration; a jewish Tradition.
 (giøre Cabaler) to cabal, in-
 trigue, unite in Parties. (Ca-
 balmager) a Cabaler, Cabalman.
Cabalist, a Cabalist.
Cabalistisk, cabalistic.
Cabiner, (libet Bærelse) a small
 Room, Privacy, Closet, Study.
 (til Medailler) a Cabinet of
 Medals.
Cabinets-Coureer, a Prince's
 private Express or Courier.
Cabinetsminister, a Minister
 of the Cabinet-council.
Cabinetssecretair, a Secretary
 of the Cabinet-council or pri-
 vate Secretary.
Cadence, s. Takt.
Cacao, Cacao or Chocolate-
 nut. (Cacaotree) Cacaotree.
Casse, Coffee.
Cassebønne, a Coffeeberry.
Cassebrønding, Coffee-roasting.
Cassebrun, chesnut-coloured.
Cassehus, a Coffeehouse.
Cassekande, a Coffeepot.
Cassekøbmand, a Dealer in
 Coffee, Coffee-man.
Cassekop, a Coffee-cup.
Cassemolle, a Coffee-mill.
Cassere, to dress your Hair.
Cassestual, s. Cassetop.
Caiman, (Dyr) Alligator.
Calcedonier, a Calcedon.
Calcinere, to calcine.
Calcinering, Calcination.
Calender, s. Almanak.
Calesche, a Calesh. (paa en Vogn)
 Roof. [smelling Flag].
Calmus, (Urt) Calamus, sweet-
 Calosher, Clogs.
Calvini Lære, Calvinism.
Calvinist, a Calvinist.
Cammerad, s. Staldbroder.

Cammera obscura, a Camera
 obscura.
Campagne, s. Feldtog.
Campere, to encamp, pitch the
 Camp; lodge in Tents.
Campering, (Campement) En-
 campment; Incamping.
Canaille, a Rascal, Scoundrel.
Canaillepat, the Rabble, ra-
 scally People, Rag, Tag and
 Bobtail, the Dregs of the
 People. [Way, Means.
Canal, Channel. (Bei, Middel)
Cancellie, Chancery.
Cancelliebetient, an Officer of
 the Chancery. [Letters.
Cancelliebreve, (geheime) secret
Cancellie-Indkomster, the
 Revenues or Fees of the Chan-
 cery. [Chancery.
Cancellieraad, a Counsellor of
Cancellieskrivt, the greater
 Characters. [Cursitor.
Cancellist, a Chancery-clerk or
Candidat, a Candidate, Peti-
 tioner, one that stands for
 Preferment. [Churchlaw.
Canon, (Regel) a Canon,
Canon, (at Skyde med) a great
 Gun, Cannon, a Piece of Ord-
 nance. (bagse, stille en —) to
 level a Gun.
Canonbaad, Gunboat.
Canonbagser, a Pointer.
Canonere, to cannonade, bat-
 ter with Guns or Cannon.
Canoners Løsning, the Dis-
 charge or Firing of Guns.
Canonesse, a Canoness.
Canonform, the Mould within
 a Piece of Ordnance, when it
 is cast. [Prebend.
Canonicat, a Canonship, a
Canonicus, a Canon, Preben-
 dary. [saint.
Canonisere, to canonize or
Canonisering, Canonization.
Canonisk, canonical. (— Ret)
 the canonical Law. (— Bøger)
 the canonical Books.

Canonkiler, Coins to level Canon with.

Canonkrud, Gunpowder.

Canonkugle, a Cannonshot or Bullet.

Canonlag, a Row of Ordnance. (til Skibe) a Tier of Ordnance.

Canonmunding, the Mouth of a Cannon. [the Apron.

Canonplade, (over Ganghullet)

Canonprop, the Tomkin or Stopple of a Gun.

Canonfee, a Gunladle.

Canonfud, a Gunshot, the Firing of a Gun.

Canonsteber, a Cannonfounder.

Canontalje, a Gun tackle.

Canonviser, the Spunger of a Gun.

Cantate, Cantata.

Cantilier, Purse.

Capel, a Chapel, Oratory.

Capellan, Chaplain, Curate.

Capelguld, refined Gold.

Capelle, a Coppel.

Capelmester, a Master of Music or Chapelmusic.

Captain, a Captain.

Captain-Lieutenant, Lieutenant-Captain.

Captains-Bestilling eller Post og Værdighed, a Captains Commission or Place, Captainship, Rank or Post of a Captain.

Capital, s. **Sovedstoel**.

Capital, (paa en Bog hos Bogbinderne) the Headband of a Book.

Capitælet, (paa en Pille) the Capital or Chapter of a Pillar.

Capitel, a Chapter.

Capitel, (af et Stift eller Orden) the Chapter of Canons or Assembly of the Clergy of the Cathedral.

Capitelherre, a Canon.

Capitels-Tart, a Rate or Price set on Corn, or a set Rate or Price of Corn.

Capitolium, Capitol.

Capitulation, Capitulation.

Capitulere, to capitulate, to parley.

Capriole, a Caper, Capriol. (stare —) to cut Capers.

Capriolstærer, a Caperer.

Carbonade, Carbonade.

Carbunkel, a Carbuncle.

Cardinal, s. **Rardinal**.

Careffe, Carelles; sawning Speeches, kind Expressions, Allurements.

Careffere, to carefs, make much of, flatter, soothe, wheedle, fawn upon. [bill-turtle.

Carretten, (Eftilspadde) Hawk's-

Carlsvogn, Charles's Wain.

Carniol, (Edelsteen) a Cornelian.

Cartel, Cartel. [charge.

Cassation, an infamous Dis-

Casse, s. **Rasse**.

Castenetter, Castanets.

Castanie, a Chesnut.

Castaniebrunn, chesnutcoloured, bay.

Castanietræ, a Chesnuttree.

Castrat, an Eunuch, or a castrated Man.

Castrere, to geld, castrate, lib out, take away the Stones of an Animal.

Castrerer, gelded, castrated.

Castrering, Gelding, Castration.

Castrum, doloris, a funeral Decoration; Mausoleum.

Casus, Case. [catalogue.

Catalog, (Fortegnelse) a Ca-

Catarr, (Flod) a Catarrh.

Catechet, a Catechist.

Catechisere, to catechise, instruct in christian Faith.

Catechismus, a Catechism.

Catheder, Cathedra, a Pul-

pit, a Professor's Chair.

Cathrineblomme, Prune, french

Prune.

Cashnød, Cashewnut.

Casuar, (stor Fugl) Casuary.

Cat-

atun, Calico, Cotton.
caution, Bail, Pledge, Surety, Guaranty. (gaaf i —) to bail one, be Security for, to caution, pass your Word for. (stille —) to give or put in Bail.
cautionist, Bail, Guaranteer, Pledge, Warranter.
cautions-caution, subsidiary Security.
cautions-paatagelse, Warranty, Bailing or being Security. [in of Bail.
cautions-stillen, the Putting
cavalcade, a Cavalcade, a Procession on Horseback.
cavalier, a Chevalier, Gentleman, Esquire.
cavaleerſt, gentlemanlike; genteel, gallant, fine, noble.
cavaleerſt, gallantly, gentlemanlike, genteely, with much Freedom. (ligegysdig) slightly, bluntly. (tractere een —) to be too free with one, treat him lightly.
cavallerie, Horsemen, Horse.
cavere, (for) to bail one, be Security for, pass your Word for him.
ceder, Cedertree, a Cedar.
celadon, (ſøgrøn) celandine, sea-green. [Honycomb.
celle, (i Dieſtue) a Cell in a
celleformig, cellular.
cement, Cement.
cementere, to cement.
censor, a Cenſor. (Censors Embede) Cenſorſhip.
cenſur, Cenſure, Criticiſm, Judgment.
cent, Procent, per Cent.
centner, a Kintal, hundred Weight.
ceremoniaſt, ceremonial.
ceremonie, Ceremony. (uden —) ſimply, plainly, freely, without Ceremony.
ceremoniemester, the Maſter of Ceremonies.

ceremonial, ſ. a Ceremonial, outward Form, external Rite, the Order to be obſerved in approaching ſome great Perſonage, Formality.
ceremoniel, adj. ceremonious, formal, full of Ceremony.
certepartie, Charterparty.
certificat, a Certificate, Teſtimony.
chaise, a Chaiſe.
chaluppe, Shallop.
champignon, Paddehat, a Mushroom.
chamæleon, a Chamæleon.
character, Characteriſere &c. ſ. Karakter.
charlatan, (Markſkriger) a Mountebank, Quack, Charlatan.
charlatanerie, Charlatanry.
charpie, (Linſav) Lint.
chef, ſ. Hovedmand.
chicane, a Cavil, Cavilling; idle Exception.
chicanere, to cavil, to raiſe capricious and frivolous Objections. [ters.
chiffre, Cyphers, ſecret Character.
chifferſkrift, Writing in ſecret Characters, Stereography.
chiffers forklarer, a Decipherer, or Expounder of Cyphers.
chimære, a Chimera.
chiragra, Chiragra, Gout in the Hands.
chirurg, (Saarlæge) a Chirurgion, Surgeon. [gery.
chirurgie, Chirurgery, Surgery.
chirurgiſt, chirurgical.
chirurgus, ſ. Chirurg.
choleriſt, ſ. bidſig.
chocolade, Chocolate.
chocoladekande, a Chocolatepot.
chor, (i Kirken) a Chancel; Choir. (af Sangere) a Choir, Chorus. (Chor-Alter) the high or great Altar. (holde Chor) to read or ſing the Primer.
cho

Choral Music, plain Music.
Chordrenge, the singing Boys
 in the Choir.

Chorkaabe, a Surplice.

Chorsanger, a Choirist.

Chorvits, in Choirs, or Chor-
 uses. [like.

Christelig, christian, christian-

Christeligen, christianly, like
 a Christian.

Christen, a Christian.

Christendom, Christianity, Chri-
 stianism, christian Doctrine.

Christenhed, Christendom.

Christen Menneſke, a Chri-
 stian. [sommeloth.

Christentoi, Chrisom, Chri-

Christi Forklarelse, the Trans-
 figuration of Christ.

Christi Gimmelfart, the A-
 scension of Christ.

Christi Legeme og Blod, (i
 Alterens Sacramente) Eucha-
 rist. [Christi-Day.

Christi Legems Dag, Corpus-

Christi Naglegab, the Prints
 or Marks in the Hands of Christ.

Christmaaned, December.

Christne, (pl. n. af Christen)
 the Christians.

Christne, v. (geistligt Ord) to
 christen, baptize a Child.

Christophers Urte, Herb-Chri-
 stopher.

Christorne, Christthorn.

Christus, Christ.

Chronike, s. Krønike.

Chronologie, Chronology, Art
 of computing Times.

Chronologisk, chronological.

Chronologist, Chronologer.

Chrysolith, a Chrysolith.

Churfyrste, an Elector.

Churfyrstelig, electoral.

Churfyrstendom, an Electo-
 rate.

Churfyrstinde, an Electorefs.

Churprinds, an electoral Prince.

Churprindsesse, an electoral
 Princess.

Chylus, (Næringsſaft) Chylus.

Chymie, Chymistry.

Chymist, a Chymist.

Cicero, (et Slags Skrift i Bog-
 trykkeriet) Pica. (Cicerocursiv)

small Pica. [lion

Cinnober, Cinnabar, Vermil-

Cinnoberrodt, Vermillion.

Circulair Skrivelse, circulator-
 ry Letter.

Circulation, s. Omløb.

Circulere, s. omløbe.

Cirkel, (Kreds) a Circle. (halv)
 an Halfcircle. (at giøre en —

med) Compasses or a Pair of
 Compasses.

Cirkelformig, circular in the
 Form of a Circle.

Cirkelquadratur, the Squaring
 or Quadrature of a Circle.

Cirkelrund, round as a Circle,
 orbicular.

Cirkels Giennemſnit, the Dia-
 meter of a Circle.

Cirkels Omkreds, the Periphe-
 ry or Circumference of a circle.

Cirkelviis, by or in Circles,
 circularly.

Cirkle, to make a Circle. (ind-
 cirkle) to circumscribe, inclose
 or draw about with a Line.

Citadel, a Citadel, Fortrefs.

Citation, (Citering for Retten)
 a Summons, Summoning, Ci-
 tation. (en Autors) an Alledg-

ing, a Citation, Quoting of an
 Author.

Citations Tegn, (i Margin af
 Bøger) Comma's turned in a

Margent to shew, that the
 Thing said is of another Au-

thor.

Citere, (for Retten) to cite,
 summon, indite or bid one ap-

pear in the Court. (af en Bog)
 to quote, alledge.

Cithar, Cithrinke, a Guithar.

Citharspiller, a Player on a
 Guitar.

Citron, a Citron or Lemon.

Ci

Citronade, candied Lemon-peel.

Citronæble, Pomecitron.

Citronet, (som smager eller lugter efter Citronet) having a Taste, or Smell of a Citron.

Citronfarvet, citrine.

Citrongul, citrine.

Citronskal, a Lemonpeel.

Citrontræ, a Citron- or Lemon-tree.

Civil, s. borgerlig.

Civilisere, to civilize, make civil, soften or polish Manners.

Clarere, (giøre Afregning) to clear an Account.

Clarinet, a Clarinet.

Classe, (Afdeling) Class, Order.

Classelotterie, a Lottery, divided in certain Classes.

Classificere, to divide in certain Classes, to digest in certain Classes.

Classisk, classical.

Clausul, a clause, Proviso.

Claveer, a Harpsichord.

Clerisie, the Clergy.

Clerke, a Clerk.

Client, a Client.

Clima, (Himmelegn) a Clime or Climate.

Clister, s. Rister.

Cochenille, Cochineal.

Cocosnød, a Coconut.

Colibri, (den mindste Fugl) Hummingbird.

Colik, s. Rolik.

Collation, Collaz, a Club, Collation or Entertainment.

Collationere, to collate, compare. (giennemgaa en Bog) to interleave a book.

Collecte, (siden Bøn) a Collect. (Almisse Indsamling) the Gathering of Charities, Collection.

Collectbog, a Book, in which the Charities gathered are entered.

Collectsamlere, a Collector or Gatherer of Charities.

Collega, a Colleague, Partner in an Office.

Collegiant, a Collegian, Fellow of a College.

Collegium, a College, Councilboard. (offentlig Forelæsning) a College.

Colludere, (holde hemmelig med Contraparten) to collude, plead by Covin to the Intent to deceive.

Collusion, Collusion; Deceit, Covin used by Lawyers.

Colonie, Colony, Settlement.

Colonist, an Inhabitant of a Colony.

Colonnade, a Colonnade.

Colonne, (Rigsterm.) a Column or a Line. (marschere i to —) to march in two Lines or Columns.

Colophonium, Colophony or Colovint, Coloquintida.

Coloratur, (i Musif) the Quavering or Trilling in Music or Singing.

Colorere, to trill or quaver, to Colorit, Colouring.

Columbinfarve, Columbine.

Columnne, (i Bogtrykkeriet) a Column in a Book.

Columnsteg, Reglet.

Comoediant, a Stageplayer, Comedian. (omløbende) a strolling Actor or Stageplayer.

Comoediantisk, comical, mimical.

Comoedie, a Comedy, Play. (spille —) to act a Comedy.

Comoediehuus, a Playhouse, Theatre.

Comoedieseddel, a Ticket for Comoediesfriver, a Playwright, a Maker or Writer of Plays.

Comoediespiller, an Actor.

Comet, a Comet. (med Hale) a tailed Comet.

Comisk, comical.

Comma, a Comma or Stop.
Commandant, a Commander or Lieutenant of a Castle.
Commandere, (en Armee) to command an Army, or have the Conduct of it. (— et Mandskab et Sted hen) to command Soldiers to march to a Place.
Commanderende, commanding. (Chef) the chief commander.
Commandeersergeant, the chief Sergeant of a Company.
Commanderet, commanded.
Commando, the Command or Commanding. [Command.
Commando Ord, Word of Command.
Commandostav, a Truncheon or Staff of Command.
Commentaire, (Anmærkning over et Skrift) a Commentary, Comment. (giøre —) to comment, to write Comments upon.
Commentator, a Commentator.
Commentere, to comment, or write Comments upon.
Commerce Collegium, the Council of Commerce.
Commerceraad, a Counsellor of Commerce.
Commisbrød, Ammunition-Bread, brown George.
Commissariat, the Board of Admiralty. [ge.
Commissarers Dom, Arbitration.
Commissarius, an Arbitrator, Commissary, Commissioner. (ved en Armee) a Mustermaster, Commissary.
Commission, (Erinde) a Commission, Errand. (til at undersøge, domme om noget) a Commission.
Commissionair, a Correspondent, Agent, Factor. (som sælger og kører Huse for andre, skaffer Captaler) a Scrivener.
Committeret, a Committee.
Commode, Bureau, Commode, Chest of Drawers.

Communication, Communication, Intercourse, Fellowship.
Communicationslinie, a Line of Communication.
Communicere, to communicate, receive the Communion or Lord's Supper. s. meddeele.
Communicant, a Communicant.
Communion, Communion or Lord's Supper. [ciety.
Communitat, a Company, Society.
Compagnie, a Company. (i Handel) a Partnership.
Compagniechef, a Captain.
Compagnon, a Companion (Reisecom.) a Fellowtraveller.
Compas, a Mariner's Compass (Misvisning af —) Variation of the Compass.
Compasnaal, the Needle of the Compass. [Compass.
Compassive, the Fly of the Compass.
Compendium, s. Udtog.
Compendios, [short] abridged.
Comperent, a Competitor. (— Dommer) a proper Judge.
Complexion, Complexion.
Compliment, a Compliment, Salute, Salutation, Bow, Reverence, Congee, Courtesey.
Complimentbrev, a complimentary Letter, Letter of Compliments.
Complimentere, (een) to compliment one, make him compliments.
Complimentmager, a Complimenter, a ceremonious, complimentary, or formal Man.
Complot, (Sammenrottelse) a Plot, Combination, Conspiracy, Faction, Party. (af Tyve) a Band, Gang, Set of Thieves (han og hans —) he and his Complot or Adherents. (giøre —) to plot, complot, cabal, combine or conspire together.
Componere, (sætte paa Noder) to compose, form a Tune, set to Music.

Componist, (i Musst) a Composer or Setter to Music.

Composition, (i Musst) a Composition or Setting to Music.
(i Medicin) a Composition, Compound.

Compromis, Arbitration.

Concept, a Minute, rough draught; first Draught of a Writing. (forvirre eens —) to perplex or nonplus one. (somme ud af sine —) to be confounded, puzzled or nonplus'd.

Conceptpapiir, Copypaper.

Concert, a Concert. (onsføre en —) to perform a Concert.

Concipere, to draw up, make a rough Draught of, to minute.

Concipering, the Drawing up of a Writing, Minuting.

Concipist, one, that draws up a Writing.

Conclusion, (i en Syllogisme) a Conclusion.

Concordants, (bibelsk) a Concordance of the Bible, an alphabetical Index of all Bible-words and it's Places.

Concubin, a Concubine.

Concurrere, to concur, meet in one Point, to join.

Condition, (Betingelse) Condition, Term, (Plads, Tiensse) Place, Service, Employment, Office.

Conditionere, to be in one's Service. [ditioned.]

Conditionerer, (bestæffen) con-
ditioner, Confectioner.

Conditorie, a Confectioner's Shop.

Condolence, Condolence.

Condolere, (een) to condole with one.

Conductor, a Surveyer, Measurer of Land, a Conductor of Buildings.

Conduite, s. Opførsel.

Confect, Confectioner, Confits, sweet Meats, Preserves.

Conference, a Conference, Talking together, a Parley. (holde —) to confer, confer Notes, talk or discourse together.

Conferere, to confer, compare.

Conferering, Confering, Comparing.

Confession, (Augsburgiske) the Augsburgian Confession.

Confirmation, Confirmation. (B. kræftelse) Confirmation, Ratification.

Confirmere, to confirm, ratify.

Confiskation, Confiscation, Forfeiture or Seizure of Goods forfeited. (underkastet —) forfeitable, liable to Confiscation or Forfeiture.

Confiskere, to confiscate, seize upon or take away Goods as forfeited.

Confiskeerlig, forfeitable.

Confrontation, (Vidners) the Confrontation or Confronting of Witnesses.

Confronterer, (Vidner) to confront Witnesses, to bring them face to face with one another.

Confundere, to confound, disconcert. [Conjugation.]

Conjugation, (i Grammat.) a Conjugate, to conjugate.

Conjunction, a Conjunction.

Conjunctivus Modus, (gram. Term.) Mode conjunctive.

Conjuncturer, Junctures, Conjunctions.

Connexion, Connexion.

Connoissement, a Bill of Lading. [Council.]

Conseil, (geheime) the privy Consistorialraad, a Counsellor of the Consistory.

Consistorium, a Consistory, Court of Arches, Doctor-Commons. [Side-table.]

Consol eller Consolbord, a Con-

Consonant, a Consonant.
Constable, a Gunner.
Constituere, to constitute. (under en anden) to subdelegate, substitute.
Constitution, Constitution.
Construction, (i Grammat.) Construction. (Skibes) Construction or Building of Ships.
Consul, a Consul.
Consumtion, Excise.
Contant, (rede Penge) ready Money. (betale —) to pay Money down.
Context, the Connexion.
Contocourant, an Account-currant.
Contoir, a Countinghouse; (offentlig) an Office.
Contoirberient, a Clerk.
Contoirkopper, Breakfastcups and Saucers. [stick.
Contourstige, Officecandle.
Contra, (bruges i Compositis) i. samme. [pugnant.
Contra, (stridig) opposite, re-
Contrabas, Counterbase.
Contrabatterie, a Counter-battery.
Contrabesaling, Countermand.
Contrabestylde, to recriminate, return, retort an Accusation.
Contrabestylning, Recrimination.
Contrabeviis, a Counterproof.
Contrabog, a Control; a Book of Accounts, held by a Chapman against a Merchant.
Contract, a Contract, Agreement, Covenant, Pact, Paction, Stipulation. (giøre —) to make a Contract, to contract, covenant or article, clap up a Bargain.
Contract, (sammentruffen) crippled, lamed, deprived of the Use of the Limbs.
Contractmæssig, in due Form of a Contract. [Image.
Contrafei, a Portrait, Picture,

Contrafinte, a Counterfeint.
Contrafuge, (i Musf) a Counterfuge.
Contrahette, (i Hauger) a Counter-espazier.
Contrahere, to contract.
Contra-Indlag, a Replication.
Contrafflage, a Countercharge.
Contramine, a Countermine.
Contraminere, to countermine.
Contraordre, Countermand, Counterorder.
Contrapart, an Adversary, Antagonist, Opposer, the opposite Party.
Contrast, a Contrast.
Contrastere, to contrast, to set two or more Things in Opposition to one another.
Contrastemme, the first and second Part in Music.
Contra-Vidne, a Counterwitness, a Witness or Evidence of the opposite Party.
Contre-Admiral, a Rear-admiral. [hibited.
Contrebande, contraband, prohibited Goods.
Contrebandere, to smuggle Goods.
Contrebanderer, a Smuggler.
Contrescarpe, a Counterescarp.
Contribution, Contribution. (sætte i —) to put under Contribution.
Controleur, a Controller.
Contubernal, Bedfellow.
Contusion, a Contusion.
Convoi, a Convoy, Guard.
Convoiere, to convoy.
Convoisib, a Convoyship, Man of War, that goes along with Merchantships to defend them.
Convolut, a Cover.
Convulsion, a Convulsion.
Convulsivisk, convulsive, producing Convulsion.
Copie, a Copy, Transcript, Duplicate. (tage — af) to copy, take a Copy of, to transcribe.

Copiere, to copy, transcribe.
Copiering, Copying, Transcribing. [Transcriber.
Copiist, a Copier, Copist,
Copulation, the Joining in Matrimony, nuptial Solemnity, Wedding.
Copulations Seddel, a Certificate of Marriage.
Copulere, to marry, join in Matrimony or Wedlock.
Coquette, a Coquette.
Coquettere, to play the Coquet, to act the Lover, to affect amorous Advances.
Coquetterie, Coquetry, Affectation of amorous Advances.
Coral, a Coral.
Coralfisser, a Corallifher.
Cordon, Soldiers surrounding the Borders of a certain Province.
Corduan, Cordwain.
Cornet, a Cornet.
Corporal, a Corporal.
Corporalskab, a Band of Soldiers, commanded by a Corporal.
Corporlig, corporal.
Corporligen, corporally, bodily. [Soldiers.
Corps Soldater, a Body of
Corpulent, corpulent, plump, f. Laster.
Corpus, a Body. (et Slags Skrivt i Bogtrykkerier Corp. Cursiv) Pearl. (— Antiqua) Roman.
Correct, f. rigtig. [ser.
Correcteur, a corrector, Reviser.
Correctur, a Proof. (anden) Revise. (tredie) second Revise.
Correspondent, a Correspondent.
Correspondence, a Correspondence. (holde — med een) to cultivate Correspondence with one.
Correspondere, to correspond, to have Intercourse by Letters.

Correy, (Grettesættelse) Check.
Reprimand, Rebuke, Lecture.
Corrigere, to correct, revise.
Corrigering, Correcting.
Corсар, a Corsair, Pirate.
Cosmopolit, Cosmopolite, a Citizen of the World, one, who is at home in every Place.
Costi, here, in this Place, there with you, in your Place or Town.
Costume, Custom, Usage, Use.
Conjon, a Coward.
Coulisser, Scenes.
Cour, Court. (giøre —) to make Court to one, pay Attendance.
Courdag, Courtday.
Coureur, a Courier.
Cours, Course, Way, Road.
Courtine, (den Deel af en Vold, som er imellem to Bastioner) a Curtain.
Couvert, (Omflag) a Cover. (ved Bordet) a Cover.
Creditsbord, a Sideboard.
Credit, credit, Trust. (paa —) upon Trust or Tick. (Anseelse) Authority, Reputation or Credit. (sætte i —) to give Authority, Reputation or Credit, to put in Esteem. (staa i — hos een) to be in Favour with one, be highly in one's Books.
Creditbrev, Letter of Credit.
Creditere, to credit, give Credit, trust one. (i sine Bøger) to credit one in your Book of Accounts, make him Creditor.
Creditiv, a Letter of Credence, Credentials, credential Letters.
Creditor, a creditor.
Credits og Debitsbog, a Book of Accounts.
Crepere, to die, perish, starve. (som en Bombe) to burst, break asunder.
Criminel, criminal. (— Proces) criminal Prosecution.
Criticere, to criticise, to point out

out Faults or Beauties, cen-
sure, find Fault with.
Criticus, a Critic, nice Censu-
rer, Faultfinder. [fire]
Critik, Critic, Criticism, Cen-
Criticist, critical.
Cristal, Crystal. s. **Kristal**.
Cubic, a Cube.
Cubic-Fod, a cubic Foot.
Cubieformig, eubiform.
Cultivere, to cultivate, im-
prove.
Cultur, (**Dannelse**) Cultivation,
Culture. (som mangler —) un-
cultivated. [medy.]
Tuur, (**Helbredelse**) a Cure, Re-
Curere, to cure, heal.
Current, (gangbar) current.
Cylinder, (**Baltse**) a Cylinder.
Cymbel, (et Slags musikaliske
Blisbæffener) a Cymbal.
Cypres, a Cypress, Cypress-tree.
Cypresurt, Garden-Cypresses.
Czar, a Czar.
Czarinde, Czarefs.

D.

Da, when, as. (da jeg var i
Byen) as I was in Town. (paa
den Tid) then. (da skede det)
then it fell out. (da dog) when,
when as, whereas. (hvorforskal han straffes, da han dog er
uskyldig?) why shall he be
punished, being, whereas, whe-
reas he is innocent? (da, i det,
det hjælper en Synder slet intet,
at han ikke sees af andre, da han
sees af sig selv) as it does not at

all avail an Offender, not to be
seen by others, while he is
seen by himself. (da derimod)
whereas, instead of that.

Daa, **Daadyr**, a Deer or fal-
low Deer.

Daab, Baptism, Christening.
(som hører til —) baptismal.
(holde et Barn over —) to hold
a Child over the Font, to pre-
sent it at the Font.

Daabens Sacramente, Bap-
tism. [firmination]

Daabens Bekræftelse, Con-
Daabs pagt, the Sacrament
or Act of Baptism, baptismal
Bond.

Daad, Deed, Doing, Action,
Fact, Effect. (gaae een til Haande
i Daad og —) to advise and
help one efficaciously, to suc-
cour him with good Advice
and effectual Relief, to advise
one salutarily and really relie-
ve him.

Daadyr, s. **Daa**.

Daadyrs Skarn, Fewmets.

Daa-Zind, a Doe.

Daane, (besvime) to swoon or
faint away, to fall into a
Swoon, to be seized or taken
with it, to get a Swooning.

Daanelse, (Besvimelse) a
Swoon, Swooning, Qualm, or
fainting Fit.

Daare, a Fool, Sot, Tony,
Simpleton, Fop, Property.

Daareliste, a Madhouse. (i Lon-
don) Bedlam.

**Daarelistes Kammer eller
Kum**, a Box or Cell in a Mad-
house.

Daarligh, (uforstandig) foolish,
sottish, silly, simple, addle.
(urimelig) absurd, extravagant.
(ugrundet) frivolous, futile. (for-
voren) temerarious, s. syg.

Daarligen, foolishly &c.

Daarlighed, Folly, Foolish-
ness, Foppery, Sottishness,

Billiness. (dum Stieg) a foolish Design.
 Daase, a Box.
 Dabe, (hos Brodaggerne) a Pavier's Beetle.
 Dadel, (Palmefrugt) a Date.
 Daddel, (Grettesattelse) Blame, Censure, Taxing, Reproof, Reprehension, Carping.
 Dadle, (laste) to blame, criticize upon, find Fault with, carp at, perstringe, tax, charge, reprehend, hatchel, censure.
 Dadlen, Blaming, Taxing, Censuring, Carping, Criticizing.
 Dadler, a Faultfinder, Carper, Caviller.
 Dadlesyg, censorious upon, given to censure, apt to reflect upon others.
 Dadlesyge, Censoriousness, a Propensity of blaming.
 Dagge, to suckle (a Child).
 Dagge, s. Kieledagge.
 Daggelam, a Snickling.
 Dæk, (et Skib) Deck. (et Dæk, som er høiere i Midten end paa Siderne) a canbering Deck. (—, som ingen Hælding haver paa nogen af Siderne) a flush Deck.
 Dækker, s. Gr. (en Tredækker) a Threedecks. (en Todækker) a Twodecker.
 Dække, s. a Covering, or Cover. (spille under — med een anden) to conspire or agree together, have a secret Intelligence, to play Booty with one another. (Gipsd) the Ceiling. (over Baade ic.) a Tilt for a Boat. (tage — af) to uncover, remove or take away the Covering.
 Dække, to cover or envelope, to wrap up. (Bordet) to spread the Table, lay the Tablecloth, to serve a Table. (bemantle) to cloak, palliate. (som en Hingst

en Hoppe) to leap or horse a Mare.
 Dækkemager, a Maker of Bed-Dackets, covered, covert.
 Dækkeret, a Set of Tablelinen, Napery.
 Dækning, Covering. (en Hingst) the Leaping or Horsing of a Mare.
 Dæksel, a Cover.
 Dæsgaster, Waste-Crew.
 Dale, s. Siæl.
 Dælg eller Dælt, a Furrow, Hollowness or Cavity.
 Dæmme, to fence or inclose with Banks, Dikes, Dams or Watergates.
 Dæmning, a Bank, Dam, or Causey. (ved en Havn) a Mole or Peer.
 Dæmpe, (Jld) to quench, extinguish, to put out. (gloende Kul) to smother glowing Coals. (Livsgaanden) to deaden the Spirits. (Lyden af et Instrument) to deaden the Sound of a musical Instrument. (Krigen) to stop or put an End to the War. (eens Hovmod) to humble, abate one's Pride, to bring one low, to mortify one. (Opør) to appease, assuage, quell an Up roar. (sine Lidenfæber) to master, conquer, overcome, keep under your Passion. (lindre) to moderate, temper.
 Dæmpning, (Jldens) the Quenching of the Fire. (Hovmod) the Humbling or Abating of one's Pride. (Lidenfæbers) the Conquering or Overcoming of the Passions. (Lindring) Moderating, Tempering.
 Dæmper, (paa en Trompet) a little Pipe, that is put in a Trumpet, to make it sound low.
 Dag, a Day. (i Dag) to day, this Day. (i disse Dage) now-a-Days. (om høi lys —) at broad Daylight. (den ganske —) all the

the Day. (i — otte —) this Day
 ten night, (i — fiorten Dage)
 this Day fort night. (gode Dage)
 halcyon Days. (giøre sig gode
 Dage) to take pleasures, to
 make merry. (have gode Dage)
 to live at your Ease. (— fra
 —) from Day to Day. (laugt
 op paa Dagen) far in the Day.
 (i vore Dage) in our Days.
 (bringe for Dagen) to bring to
 light, discover. (komme for
 Dagen) to appear, come out.
 (i gamle Dage) in the Days of
 Old. (ja en god Dag) yes marry
 come up.

Dagbog, a Daybook, Diary,
 Journal, Ephemeris.

Dagbrækning, Daybreak, the
 Breaking of the Day.

Dagdriver, a Truant, Trapes,
 idle Streetwalker, a Vagrant,
 an Idler, a lazy or loitering
 Fellow. [ship.

Dagdriverie, Idleness, Truant-
 Dagens Hede, the Heat of the
 Sun. (bære Dagens Byrde og
 Hede) to suffer the Burden and
 Heat of the Day.

Dages, (bet) it dawns, the Day
 peeps, it grows Day.

Dages op, to appear, be dis-
 covered. [Day.

Dagfugl, a Papilion of the
 Daggert, (Doff) a Dag, Dag-
 ger, Poniard.

Daglig, daily, diurnal, every
 Day, Day by Day. (daglig
 Dags) ordinarily, commonly.
 (— Udkomme) the Living from
 Hand to Mouth, our Necessa-
 ries Day from Day. (— Koft
 eller Mad) common Fare.

Dagligen, daily, every Day.

Daglon, a Daylabourer's Hire,
 Pay for a Day's Work.

Daglonner, a Journeyman, a
 Day-Labourer.

Dagning, the Dawn. (i —) at
 Break of Day.

Dag og Nat, (Uet) Pellitory
 of the Wall.

Dag Register, s. Dagbog.

Dagregning, Stile.

Dags-Årbeide, a Task, Man-
 ning; Daywork; a Char, Chare
 Job; Daylabour.

Dags-Goverie, Average, a
 Brudging Day's Work, or
 Bind-Days.

Dagstær, Dawning.

Dags Lys, Daylight.

Dags-Pleining, an Acre of
 Ground, so much, as one Yoke
 of Oxen will ear in a Day, con-
 taining in Length 240 Feet,
 and in Breadth 120.

Dags-Reise, a Journey, a Jour-
 ney of a Day.

Dagtyv, s. Dagdriver.

Dagvælger, a Prognosticator.

Dagvagt, a Daywatch.

Dagverk, a Task.

Dal, a Vale, Valley, Dale.
 (Gammerdal) a Valley of Mises.

(over Bierg og —) over
 Hedge over Ditch.

Daler, (Rigsdaler) a Dollar.

Dam, (i Spil) a King at Draught.

Dam, s. Dæmning.

Dam, (til Gift eller at vande
 Heste i) a Pond.

Damask, Damask.

Damask-Blomster, Panfies.

Damaskere, to damasquine,
 damask or inlay Iron with Gold
 or Silver. [Tabling.

Damaskes Dækketoi, Damask

Damaskes Dug med 12 Ser-
 vietter, Damask Service.

Damask-Mynster, Damask-
 work. (være i —) to damask.

Dambret, a Draughtboard.

Dambrikke, a Man at Draughts.

Dame, a Lady. (i Kort) the
 Queen.

Damepynt, Woman's Attire.

Damluge, a Dam, Wear, Sluice,
 Floodgate. (aabne —) to open

the Damsluice or Floodgate, to sluice out.

Damme op, (i Dampsil) to crown or King a Man at Draughts.

Damp, a Vapour, Exhalation, Fume, Smoke, Steam.

Dampe, to exhale, send or drive out Vapours or Fumes, drive away in Fumes, to evaporate, fly away in Fumes. (igiennem Svedhullerne) to perspire.

Dampehul, a Venthole.

Dampig, vaporous, damp, moisty.

Dampning, Exhalation, Evaporation. (igiennem Svedehullerne) Perspiration.

Dampsil, Draughts.

Dands, a Dance. (Contra: —) a Countrydance. (føre —) to lead the Dance.

Dandse, to dance. (først, aabne Ballet) to lead the Dance, have the Precedency in Dancing. (— og springe) to rig and ramp, play wanton Tricks, frisk about, play Gambols or Rampade.

Dandsebod, Dancingroom.

Dandsebjørn, a Dancingbear.

Dandsekonst, the Art of Dancing.

Dandsemeister, a Dancingmaster.

Dandser, a Dancer.

Dandserinde, Dancer, She-dancer. [Assembly.

Dandsefestsab, a Ball, dancing

Dandsestoe, Pumps.

Dandsestole, a Dancing-school.

Dandsestridt, a Step in Dancing.

Danlighed, s. Skikkelse.

Danne, to form, fashion, frame, mould. (etter) to conform, suit, frame or fashion by, make like to. (sit Levnet efter en anden Mand) to frame or square

your Life by that of another Man. (brev) to date.

Danmark, Denmark.

Dannebrog-Orden, the Order

of Dannebrog.

Dannevær, the Treasures of Denmark, Things found or all Treasures that are found hidden in the Earth, Forest, Field or elsewhere and not claimed by any Owner.

Dannelse, Forming, Formation, Forming.

Dannemaade, the Manner of Framing or Forming.

Dannemand, a Man of Probity. (uvillige —) Men of Integrity.

Dannes, to be made or formed, to come to some shape.

Dannished, Honesty, Integrity.

Dansk, danish. (en —) a Dane.

Dansk Ingefær, Arum.

Dase, (nøgle ic.) to rove, ramble, go up and down, to be taken up with some trifling Thing or other. (Tiden bort) to trifle away the Time.

Dast, a Tap, Flap or Pat, a Cuff. (give een et — paa Dret) to give one a Box on the Ear. (give een et — paa Riersten) to give one a Slap in the Face.

Dasse, (flaae) to beat, strike one. (ligge og — med een) to cohabit, have carnally to do with one.

Dasterie, (ufdybt Omgang) a Cohabitation, Love-intrigues, Amours.

Datere, (et Brev) to date a Letter. (tilbage) to antidate.

Datter, s. Datter.

Datum, a Date.

De, they. (hiine) those.

Debat, (stridige Meningers Afhandling) a Debate, Dispute.

Debattere, to debate, dispute.

Debauche, s. Glemmen og Demmen.

Debauchere, to corrupt yourself or others by Lewdness or Intemperance, to do, enjoy a Thing to Excess, to follow ill Courses.

Debet, the Debtor of an Account. **Debit**, (Affats paa Vare) Utterance or Sale, the Putting off or Disposing of Wares. (han har en god —) he has a quick Draught or Utterance of Goods. — (her er god — paa disse Vares) these Commodities sell well, go off very well, yield a quick Return, or turn to Account, there is great Demand for these Commodities.

Debitere, (affatte Vare) to sell, vent, utter or put off, **creditere**, to set one down a Debtor, to debit one.

Debitor, a Debtor.

Decadance, s. **Agters**.

Decanus, a Deacon.

Decaton, a Ducatoon.

December: Maaned, December or the Month of December.

Decidere, s. **paakiende**, **afgiøre**.

Declamation, Declamation.

Declamere, to declaim, make public Speeches.

Declarere, s. **erklære**.

Declination, **Declinere**, Declination.

Declinere, (Gram. Term) to decline.

Decoct, a Decoction.

Dedication, (en Bog) a Dedication.

Dedicere, (en Bog) to dedicate.

Deducere, to tell the Particulars of a Business, give a full Account of it.

Deduction, an Enumeration or Recital of a Business.

Deel, a Part, Portion, Dividend, Division, Share, Lot. (Afdeeling) a Section. (af en Bog) a Volume. (af en Akr) a Dividend, (beskittede —) my Share

or Lot. (tilsketlige —) my Due the Portion due to me. (af Arigshær) a Division. (af Glode) a Squadron. (—, Under i noget) the Participation, the Share I am concerned for. (af —) a great Deal. (liden —) small Part, Particle, Parcel. (af Snip) little Segment. (Jeholder med ingen af —) I had with neither of the Parties, take neither of the Parties, take no Part with either of them. (for min —) for my Part, as to me. (af en Stads) Ward, (have — i) to participate, have a Share in. (tage — i) to take Share in, partake of concern, interest yourself, take Part in. (to tredie —) two Thirds.

Deelagtig, participant, sharing, interested, concerned. **Partaker**. (være — i) to partake of, be concerned or engaged in. (giøre —) to make one a Partaker of, impart one something. (i en Forbrydelse) an Accomplice to a Crime.

Deelagtiggjøre, to make one a Partaker or Partner of, make him partake of, to impart, communicate a Thing with one, to participate a Thing with one. (fig) to partake, or participate of, to take Share in.

Deelagtiggjøreelse, Participation, Partaking, Imparting, Communication.

Deelagtighed, Participation, Partaking. (i en Sag) Implication, Entangling or Engaging.

Deelbar, divisible, partible.

Deelbarhed, Divisibility.

Deele, s. **dele**.

Deels eller tildeels, partly, in Part, for a Part, what with. (deels med Drift, deels med Hoer tilbragte han sin Tid)

what with drinking and who-
ring he spent his Time.

Deelt, parted, divided.

Defect, defective, imperfect,
full of Defects.

Defect, (Mangel) a Defect,
Imperfection, Fault. (i en Reg-
ning) an Error. [Alliance.

Defensiv Alliance, a defensive
Defensiv, f. Er. (gaar — til
Verks) to act defensively.

Defilee, (snævert Pas) a Defi-
le, a narrow Lane or Passage.

Defilere, to file off.

Degel, f. Digel.

Deger, (ti i Tallet hos Eftind-
handlere) a Dicker.

Dejn, a Clerk. (Landsbyrd.) a
Countryclerk.

Degradere, f. affatte.

Dei, Deig, a Dough for Bread.

Deigery, doughy.

Deigklump, (at stoppe Høns
med) a Paste, wherewith Poul-
ter is fattened.

Deilig, beauteous, beautiful,
fair, handsome, fine, charming.

Deiligen, beautifully &c.

Deilighed, Beauty, Beautiful-
ness, Fineness, Charmingness.

Deigne, (alte Dei) to knead.

Deigskrabe, a Raker.

Deise agter ud, to fall, drop
astern, to shieve.

Deffel, (hos Bogtrykkerne) a
Printer's Tympan.

Dele, to part, divide something,
put it in several Parts. (med

een) to share a Thing with one.
(halv Parten med een) to go

Halves with one. (adskille) to
separate. (ubdele) to deal, dis-

tribute. (atter) to subdivide.
(af) to divide into distinct

Parts, to partition. (i fire) to
quarter. (i lige —) to divide

into equal Parts. (sig) to sepa-
rate. (at the Bar.

Dele, (føre Sager) to plead

Delesig, divisible.

Delelighed, Divisibility.

Delemaal, Action, Law-suit,
Process, Cause.

Delende, dividing, distributive.

Deler, a Divider.

Deles, to be divided.

Delikat, delicate, nice.

Deling, Deeling, Division,
Partition, Repartition. (Ad-

skillelse) Separation. (paa ny)

Subdivision. (Eftte og —)

the Division of an Inheritance.

Delingsviis, distributively, by
Way of Distribution.

Delictum, a Delict, Crime.

Delinquent, a Delinquent, Cri-
minal, Malefactor.

Delphin, Dolphin. [you.

Dem, them. (istedetfor Eder)

Demant, a Diamond. (en Glar-
mesters) an Emerod. (uægte —)

Bristol-Stones.

Demantstiber, a Diamondcutter.

Demis, f. Er. (prædike for —)
to preach your Trial-Sermon.

Demission, Dismission, Dis-
charge.

Demis-Præken, Trial-Sermon.

Democratie, Democracy.

Democratist, democratical.

Dennem, f. dem.

Denne, this. (paa — Side) on
this Side.

Den, samme, the selfsame,
very same, very selfsame.

Den, som, he, that.

Departement, District, Juris-
diction, Department.

Dependere, to depend.

Deponere, to depose.

Depositem, a Deposit.

Deputat, an Allowance of Meat,
Drink, Corn &c.

Deputation, Deputies.

Deputeret, a Deputy. (øverste
— i et Rentesamfund) the Supe-
rintendent or Chief Overseer
or the President of the Exche-
quer.

Der, there, in that place.

Der,

Der, pronom. relat, that, which.
Deraf, thereof, of it, hence.
 (—følger) hence it follows.

Derefter, thereafter, afterthat,
 afterwards. (overeensstemmen-
 de dermed) accordingly, agree-
 ably. (efter det) at, for, after
 it. (hvo spørger —) who asks
 for it.

Deres, their, theirs. (—Huus)
 (their House. (tag mine og —
 Penge) take my Money and
 theirs.

Derfor, therefore, for that
 Purpose or Reason, upon that
 Account. (følgelig) consequent-
 ly. (—at) to the End that.

Derforuden, besides.

Derfra, thence, from thence.

Derhen, thither, yonder, thi-
 therwards.

Derhen op, thither up.

Derhen over, thither over.

Derhos, thereby, therewith.
 (dertil) besides.

Deri, therein. (fom mere —)
 put more in it.

Deriblandt, there - among,
 amongst them. (der er mange
 gode iblandt dem) there are ma-
 ny good among them.

Derigiennem, through that
 Place.

Derimellem, there - between,
 betwixt it or them.

Derimod, (da —) whereas. (el-
 lers) otherwise. (til Giengiesd-
 ning) in Return. (tvertimod) on
 the contrary, contrarywise.

Derind, therein, therewithin,
 in it.

Derinde, therewithin.

Derivation, (i Grammatika)
 Derivation.

Derivere, s. nedstamme.

Dermed, therewith, with that,
 by that Means. (—var det iffe
 glørt) that was not all.

Dernæst, next, in the next
 Place.

Dernæst ved, there next by,
 hard by.

Derned, down, below.

Derneden til, there below.

Derom, there of, there about,
 of that, about it.

Deromkring, thereabouts.

Deroppe, there above.

Deroven paa, there over it,
 there upon it.

Derover, thereover, over or on
 it. (mere end man har nødig)
 over and above, additionally
 of it. (han er glad —) he is glad
 of it. (han er bedrøvet —) he is
 afflicted at it.

Derpaa, there on, there upon,
 after that. (han svarede derpaa)
 he answered to it. (—gik
 Slagsmaalet an imellem dem)
 after that they went fighting.
 (han gav Agt —) he minded it,
 was attentive to it.

Derfom, if.

Dertil, thereto, to it. (hvad si-
 ger J —) what do you say to it.

Dertil, besides, too. (han er
 fattig og — skrøbelig) he is
 poor, and weak too.

Dertil, derforuden, besides,
 furthermore. (—kommer) add
 to this. [also]

Dertilmed, over and above,

Derud, derude, there with-
 out, abroad.

Derudas, there of, out of it.
 (hvad vil komme —) what will
 become of it.

Derudi, s. deri. [Place.

Derud igiennem, through that

Derunder, there beneath, there
 under. (læg noget —) put so-
 mething under it.

Derved, thereby, by that.

Des Aarsag, for that Reason,
 because of. [selfsame.

De samme, de selv samme, the

Desbedre, the better.

Descendent, a Descendent, Off-
 spring, Progeny.

Desert, *s. Dessert.*
 Desertere, (*hørtromme*) to desert, escape, make your Escape, fly, turn your Back, run away.
 Desertering, Desertion.
 Desertor, a Deserter, Runaway.
 Desforuden, besides that, over and above.
 Desheller, the rather.
 Deslige, such-like.
 Desmeer, desmeere, the more.
 Desmer, Civet, Musk.
 Desmerblomster, Musk-flower.
 Desmerdyr, a Musk-Animal, a wild Goat, that produces Musk.
 Desmerkage, Muscadine.
 Desmerkat, a Civet-cat.
 Desmerkugle, Muskbball.
 Desmerlugt, Muskiness, a musky Smell.
 Desmerpære, a Musk-Pear.
 Desmer-Rotte, a Musk-Rat.
 Desmindre, the less.
 Desperat, *s. fortvivlet.*
 Despot, a Despot.
 Despotisk, despotic.
 Dessert, (*Udsættings = Ret*)
 Desfert.
 Destillere, distillere, to destil, draw out the Moisture of Things through the Alembic.
 Destillere = Kar, destillatory Vessels.
 Destillere = Kolbe, an Alembic.
 Destillere = Ovn, Destillatory Furnace.
 Destillerer, a Destiller.
 Destilleretøiet, Alembic.
 Destillering, Destillation.
 Destobedre, *s. desbedre.*
 Destomeer, *s. desmeer.*
 Destomindre, *s. desmindre.*
 Desuagter, notwithstanding.
 Desuden, *s. desforuden.*
 Desværre, the worse.
 Desværre, interj. Alas!
 Det, pronom. neut. it. (*Jeg seer —*) I see it.
 Dets, it's. [same].
 Det samme, the same, the very

Det see, interject. be it done!
 Dette, this. *s. denne.*
 Devise, a Motto.
 Diarr, *s. dristig.*
 Diævel, Dievel, Devil, a Demon, the foul Fiend. (*mane Diævelen*) to exorcise the Devil.
 Diævelagtig, diabolical, devil-
 Diævelagtigen, diabolically.
 Diævels-Barn, a Devil incarnate. [of the Devil].
 Diævelens Redskab, a Tool
 Diævelinde, (*hem Kone*) a She-devil, a devil in Petticoats, a Scold, Shrew.
 Diævels-Bid, (*Urt*) Devil's Bit.
 Diævelsk, diabolical.
 Diævelsk, ad. di. boli ally, devil-like, at a devilish Rate.
 Diævelskab, devilish Tricks.
 Diævelskonst, Sorcery, Magic, Necromancy, black Art.
 Diævels-Unge, an Imp.
 Diævels-Urt, a Devil's - Race, Nature, Genius or Humour.
 Diævels-Maner, an Exorcist.
 Diævels-Maning, Exorcism.
 Diævels-Verk, a diabolical Action.
 Diagonal, (*i Geometrien*) Dia-
 Diakonus, a Deacon.
 Dialect, Mundart, a Dialect.
 Diameter, (*Evermaal*) Diameter.
 Diarrhe, (*Durfløb, Bugløb*)
 Diarrhea, Lask.
 Dictata, Dictates, Writings.
 Dictere, to dictate or indite, to tell one Word by Word, what he is to write.
 Did, didhen, yonder, yon, (*løbe hid og —*) to run here and there, to and fro.
 Didover, beyond, over, or on the other Side.
 Die, to suck. (*give at —*) to give suck, to suckle.
 Die, (*bruges kun med give*) give —, to suck.
 Dien,

Dien, the Giving of Suck;
Suckling.

Diende, (Barn) a Suckling.

Diet, (holde —) to keep a strict
Course of Diet, to live by
Rules.

Dig, thee.

Dige, a Dike, Ditch, Trench.
(giøre, opfaste —) to ditch, ma-
ke a Ditch.

Digel, a Crucible, melting Pot.

Digelsats, a Set of Crucibles.

Digt, a Poem, Piece of Poetry;
a Copy of Verses. (Gabel) a
Fable, Fiction, Tale of a Tub.

Digt, tæt, fast, tight, fast;
compact, solid, close.

Digte, (giøre Vers) to make
Poems, Rhimes or Verses, to
rhime, versify, poetize. (op-
digte) to feign, invent, forge,
counterfeit, devise, imagine,
contrive a Thing, make Fic-
tions. (— Løgn og Snak) to
tell a Lie, to fib, romance, to
tell Stories, frame or coin fal-
se Stories.

Digte, (tætte) to tighten, make
tight. (et Skib) to calk a Ship.

Digtejern, Calking-iron.

Digtekonst, Poely, Art of
Poetry.

Digten, Digting, (et Skibs)
the Calking of a Ship.

Digter, a Poet, Inventer, a
Writer of Verses. (slæt) a Poe-
taster, vile, poultry Poet.

Digter, (som et Skibs) a Calker.

Digter, feigned, invented, fa-
bled, fictitious.

Digter, (giort tæt) tightened,
made tight.

Dill, (i en Bogtrykkerpresse) the
Platen or Platine of a Prin-
ter's Press.

Dilld, (Urt) Dill.

Dimmeluge, the Holyweek.

Din, pron. adj. thy, pron. ab-
solut, thine. (— Bøger) thy

Books. (mine og — Støvler)
my Boots and thine.

Dingle, (bevæges hid og did) to
dangle to and fro, hang dang-
ling, to bob, swing to and fro.

Dinglen, a Dangling, Swinging
to and fro, a Bobbing.

Dinkel, Dinkelforn, Spelt.

Diploma, a Charter, Letters
patent, Diploma.

Diphthong, a Diphthong.

Diptam, (Plante) Dittany.

Direction, (Bestyrelse) Admi-
nistration, Management, Di-
rection.

Directorium, a Directory.

Director, a Director, Manager,
Overseer. [administrate.]

Dirigere, to direct, manage.

Dirif, a Picklock.

Dirfe, (Laase op) to pick Locks.

Discant, the Descant or Tre-
ble. (holde —) to sing the De-
scant. [Descant.]

Discantist, one, that sings the

Discipel, a Disciple, Scholar,
Pupil.

Discipline, Discipline.

Discours, a Discourse.

Discretion, Discretion. (give
sig paa —) to surrender at Dis-
cretion, yield without Terms.

Dist, Table. (i en Krambod) a
Counter. (holde — og Dug sam-
men) to live, keep House toge-
ther. (han er skilt fra sin Kone
fra — og Dug) he and his Wife
are divorced as for Bed and
Table.

Dist, (paa Alteret) the Patten
of the Chalice.

Dispensation, i. Forskaanelse,
Undragelse.

Disputans, Disputation, Dis-
sertation. (holde —) to set up
a Disputation, to agitate and
maintain a Question.

Disputeerkonst, Sophistry.

Disputere, (trætte) to dispute,
contend, debate, quarrel. (over

naget med een) to dispute about something with one, to contend for it against him, to chop Logic with him. (holde Disputats) s. Disputats.

Disputeerlig, disputable.

Dispyr, Dispute, Debate, Contestation, Difference, Controversy, Quarrel.

Disse, these.

Dissertation, Dissertation.

Distants, a Distance.

Distillere, s. destillere.

Distinction, Distinction.

Distinctions-Tegn, a Mark of Distinction.

Distingvere, to distinguish.

(sig) to distinguish, signalize yourself.

Distrahere, to take off, divert

Dit, pron. adj. thy. pron. absol.

thine. (— Huus) thy House.

(tag min og din Hat) take my

Hat and thine.

Diversion, (giøre Fienden en —)

to give the Enemy a Diversion.

Divertere, to divert, divertise,

recreate. (sig) to divert your-

self, make merry, take your

Pleasure.

Dividere, to divide.

Division, Division. (som Ma-

trofers) a Class. [vision.

Divisions-Tegn, Mark of Di-

visor, (Deleeren i Regnekun-

sten) a Dividend.

Dobbel, Gaming.

Dobbelt, double. (lægge, giøre —) to double.

Dobbelt, adv. doubly.

Dobbeltthed, Duplicity.

Doble, to game.

Dobler, a Gamester. [ble.

Doblere, (giøre dobbelt) to dou-

ble.

Doblering, Duplication.

Doctor, a Doctor. (Læge) a

Physician. (i Theologien) a

Doctor of Divinity. (giøre til

—) to create one a Doctor, to

confer, bestow on him the De-

gree or Dignity of a Doctor.

Doctorere, to cure, to treat

Medicines.

Doctorgrad, the Degree of a

Doctor. (tage —) to take your

Degree as Doctor, go out Doc-

tor, commence Doctor.

Doctorhat, a Doctor's Cap.

Doctorinde, the Doctor's Wife,

a Doctress.

Doctormæssig, doctoral.

Doctor-Promotion, a Doctor's

Promotion.

Doctors Vardighed, Doctor-

ship, a Doctor's Degree.

Document, a Document, Deed,

Instrument. (— som tiener til

Beviis i en Sag) Evidences,

Deeds, Muniments. (i et Can-

cellie) Letters Patent. (Hovedd.

i en Proces) the fundamental

Pieces or Writing in a Lawsuit.

Documentere, to produce the

Muniments, to prove by Do-

cuments.

Documenters Oplæsning, (for

Retten) Presentation.

Dog, yet, however, for all that.

(tænk —!) indeed! what do I

hear! (hør —) hear, pray. (sig

mig —) tell it me, I beseech

you.

Dog alligevel, however, not-

withstanding, nevertheless, for

all that.

Doge, (øverste Magistratsper-

son i Republikken Venedig ic.)

Doge.

Dogge, (en engelsk Hund) a

Bulldog, Mastiff.

Doglab, (paa Rød) Dowlap.

Dofke, (i Dreierstolen og Byg-

ningsstøsten) a little Pillar or

Ballister which is seen on the

outside of Galleries &c.

Dofke, (hvor Stibe repareres)

a Dockyard. [a Dag.

Dolk, a Poniard, Dagger. (liden)

Dom, a Sentence, Judgment,

De.

- Decree, Verdict.** (der fældes) **Condemnation.** (Bølgivtsmands) the Decision of an Arbitrator, Arbitration, Arbitrement. (Paafændelse) Decision, Determination of a Court of Judicature. (endelig) a definitive, decisive, peremptory or final Sentence. (Mening) Opinion, Sentiment, Meaning, Thoughts. (Formodning) Supposition. (Midtinterims —) a provisional Sentence. (Doms Afgjælfte) the Passing of a Sentence. (affigge —) to judge, make, pronounce, give or pass Sentence, give in your Verdict.
- Domcapitel,** the Chapter.
- Domestik,** a Domestic. (Domestiker) Servants.
- Domsælde,** to cast one at Law, to condemn. (i Pengestraf) to fine, mulct.
- Domsældning,** Condemnation.
- Domsældt,** condemned, cast at Law.
- Domherre,** a Canon, Prebend.
- Domherres Embede og Værdighed,** Canonship.
- Domherres Gods,** a Prebend.
- (Domherres Stool i Choret)** the Stall of a Canon in the Quire.
- Domhuus,** the Hall of Judgement.
- Dominicanermunk,** a Dominican Friar, a Jacobin. (Dominicanernonne) a Jacobine.
- Domkirke,** a Cathedral, cathedral Church.
- Dommedag,** the Day of Judgement, Doomsday.
- Dommer,** a Judge, Justice. (Bølgivtsmand) Arbitrator. (i geistlige Sager) an Official. (i Rietteries Sager) an Inquisitor. (øverste —) the Lord chief Justice. (Underd.) an inferior Judge. (ret, besøjet) a competent Judge. (ubesøjet) incompetent Judge. (sat) a Judge de-
- legate.** (ved Skovvæsenet) a Judge of the Eyre.
- Dommerembede,** the Office of the Judge.
- Dommersæde,** the Judge's Seat, Tribunal, the Judgment Seat.
- Dommerdistrikt,** the Precinct or Jurisdiction of a Judge.
- Dompap,** (Fugl) a Bulfinch, Ruddock.
- Domstoel,** s. Dommersæde.
- Donat,** an Accident.
- Done,** s. Snare.
- Donkraft,** a Jack, Handcrew, an Engine to raise ponderous Things by.
- Dont,** (gammel) Business, Affairs, Matters.
- Dorft,** (esterladen) slow, slothful, sluggish, lazy, idle. (dum) heavy, hebetated, dull. (søvnig) dull, drowsy, heavy. (meget —) lethargic. (giøre dum og —) to dull, make dull, stupid or heavy, to hebetate. (giøre — og søvnig) to make drowsy, heavy or sleepy.
- Dorftshed,** (Dumhed) Dulness, Heaviness, Sluggishness, Stupidity. (Søvnagtighed) Drowsiness. [to dose]
- Dosis,** a Dose. (tillave en —)
- Dosis,** (en Soppen) a Dram.
- Dosmer,** a Dunce, Blockhead
- Dolt,** Dullard, Numskull
- Simpleton.**
- Dosmeragtig,** stupid, dull, foolish, foolish, silly, simple.
- Dosmeragtighed,** Dulness, Stupidity, Silliness.
- Dotter eller Datter,** a Daughter. [Grandchild]
- Dotterbarn,** Daughter's Child
- Dotterdotter,** Granddaughter
- Dotterdotters Børn,** you Granddaughters Children.
- Dotterdotters Søn,** you Great-Grandson. [Law]
- Dotters Mand,** your Son
- Doven,** lazy, idle, slothful, slow,

slow, sluggish, tardy, slack, negligent, remiss, careless, lusk, supine. (— Ailegt) a Lazybones, Sluggard. (som Viin og anden Drif) flat, stale, vapid, evaporated.

Dovendyr, Sloth.

Dovenstak, Laziness, Idleness, Sluggishness, Slothfulness, Inactivity. (—) [fully].

Dovent, idly, lazily, neglect-

Dovne, (som Viin) to grow flat, vapid, stale, pall, evaporated.

Debe, to baptize, christen.

Døbebog, a Register or Book of Records, of Christenings, a Churchbook, wherein Christenings are entered and recorded.

Døbenavn, A christian Name, the Name given at your Christening.

Døber, a Baptist, he, that baptizes or christens one.

Døbeseddel, a Certificate out of a Churchbook.

Døbevand, the baptismal Water.

Døbevidne, s. Sædder.

Døbt, baptized.

Død, Death, Decease, Departure. (for hastig) premature Death. (drages med —) to struggle with Death, be at the last Gasp, to agonize. (være nær ved —) to be ready to give up the Ghost, be at the Point of Death, or at the Brink of the Grave.

Død, adj. dead, deceased, departed, gone to his long Home, expired. (— og borte) dead and gone. (— Sted) a lonely, unfrequented Place. (grænne sig til —) to grieve yourself to death, kill yourself, break your Heart with Grief. (en —, et Liig) a Corpse.

Døde, (dræbe Lyster) to mortify your Lusts.

Dødelig, mortal, mortiferous,

lethal. (Fiendskab) mortal or deadly Enmity. (Hød) an inveterate, irreconcilable, or mortal Hatred, (— syg) sick to death. (— Gift) rank Poison. (— saaret) mortally wounded.

Dødeligen, mortally.

Dødelighed, Mortality.

Dødelse, Mortification.

Dødesliste, s. Dødlifte.

Dødes Opstandelse, Resurrection.

Dødesrige, (hos de gamle Hedninger) Hell, Tartarus. (for de Gode) the Elysian Fields.

Dødsødt, stillborn.

Dødlifte, Bill of Mortality.

Dødning, a Ghost, Spirit, Spectre, Apparition, Skeleton. (se ud som en —) to look, pale as Death or like a Skeleton.

Dødninge: Been, Bones and Skulls of dead Bodies.

Dødninge: Hoved, the Head or Skull of a dead Body. (i Chymien) Caput Mortuum, the gross Relics of distilled Things. (— Jomfruer til Vanterne, Blotke, hvori ingen Stiver ere) dead Eyes. [a dead Body.]

Dødninges Lugt, the Smell of Death and Fungus. Død og Pine, Interj. og Gød, Death and Fury.

Døds: Angst, Pangs of Death, mortal Anxiety.

Dødsdag, a Day of Death.

Dødsdands, the Dance of the Dead, a Picture.

Døds: Dom, a Sentence or Judgment of Death.

Dødseddel, s. Dødlifte.

Dødsens, guilty of Death. (du er —) thou art a dead Man.

Dødsens Braad, the Sting of Death.

Dødsfald, the Happening of one's Death. (en Vens uforventede —) the unexpected Death or Loss of a Friend.

Dødsfare, the Danger of Death.

Dødsfarve, a pale, wan, fallow, faint, bleak, livid Colour.

Døds forbud, the Forerunner of Death.

Dødsfrygt, the Fear of Death.

Dødskamp, Agony, Struggling with Death.

Dødspine, the Pain of Death.

Døds seng, the Death Bed.

Døds smerte, s. **Døds pine**.

Døds straf, the Pain of Death.

Dødsstrube, the Jaws of Death.

Dødsstund, the Hour of Death; Article of Death.

Dødstanker, Meditation on Death, Thoughts of Mortality.

Dødt Kød, dead Flesh, proud Flesh. [Corpse.]

Dødt Legeme, a dead Body.

Død ud, extinct.

Dødværdig, guilty of Death.

Døe, to die, expire, de cease, depart this Life, pay Tribute

to Nature, breath your last,

kick up, tip off, tip over the

Perch. (af Hunger, Kulde) to

starve with Hunger or Cold.

(Straae Død) to die a natural

Death. (— ud) to perish ut-

terly.

Døgenigt eller Døgenicht, a

good for nothing Fellow, an

idle Rascal or Rogue; a Varlet,

Scoundrel. (en Erts-Døgenigt)

a right Debauchee.

Døgn, Day and Night; the

Space of twenty four Hours.

Døgnvarig, Ephemeron, of

one Day, that last but one Day.

Døge, s. **taale**.

Dølge, to conceal, hide some-

thing from one, dissemble it

before him, keep private, clo-

se, secret from him. (sin flette

Lilstand) to put a good Face

on a bad Game.

Dølger, **Dølging**, Conceal-

ing, Concealment.

Dølger, a Concealer.

Dølgemaal, (bruges furs ad-

verbialiter, som i —) secretly, clandestinely. (lægge — paa no-

get) s. **dølge**.

Dømme, (affige Døm) to judge,

make, give, pronounce or pass

Sentence. (skønne paa) to di-

scern. (vel om en Ting) to love,

like good Things; to approve

that which is good. (fornuftig-

gen) to speak good Sense. (—

i Gældemaal) to fine one for

Nonappearance or Contempt

of the Court. (om Videnskab)

to censure, judge, criticize.

(ilde om) to condemn, blame,

(i en Sag) to take Cognizance

of a Thing; to decide it. (i Pen-

gestraf) to fine one. (med)

to give the Verdict in one's Fa-

vour. (imod) to give Judgment

against one. (som Voldgifts-

mand) to arbitrate. (meene) to

judge, deem, esteem.

Dømmekraft, Judgment, dis-

cerning Faculty.

Dømmerrettighed, a Competen-

cy to judge.

Dør, a Door. (en Trafdør) a

Portcullis. (dobbelst) a Folding-

door. (uden for den rette) a Counter-

door. (Døren staar paa Glem)

the Door stands a-jar. (Døren

gaaer op) the Door opens. (vis

een Døren) to shew one the

Door. turn him out, bid him

be gone, send one a packing.

Dørangel, a Pivot.

Dørbeslag, Iron-work for a

Door, as Hinges, Pivots, Lock,

Escatcheon. [door]

Dørfløj, a Leaf of a Folding-

Door.

Dørfylsding, the Pane of a Door.

Dørgesims, the Hanse or Linte

of a Door. [Door]

Dørhængsel, a Hinge for

Dørfarm, a Door-Cafe.

Dørfladning, Ornaments of

Door.

Dørklinke, the Latch of a Door

Dør

Dørkloffe, the Bell of a Door.
Dørknegt, (hvormed den træf-tes til af sig selv) the Weight of a Pulley-door.

Dørpost, the Post or Jamb of a Door. [a Door.

Dørring, the Ring or Catch of Doorflaee, the Bolt of a Door.

Dørslag, a Cullander.

Dørstolper, s. Dørposter.

Dørtærskel, the Threshold.

Dørtræ, s. Dørtærskel.

Dørtrin, the Door-Sill.

Dørvogter, a Doorkeeper. (hø- en fyrste) a Gentleman-Porter.

Døse, to make dull, heavy, drowsy, sleepy, lull a sleep.

Døsig, drowsy, heavy, sleepy.

Døsigthed, Heaviness, Drow-ness, Sleepiness, Dulness, Su-pineness.

Døv, deaf. (lidet —, tunghørig) deafish, hard of hearing. (blive —) to grow deaf.

Døve, (giøre döv) to make deaf, deafen, to stun, break one's Head. [Stunning.

Døven, Døvning, Deafening,

Døver, Dømpet, a little Pipe, put in the Mouth of a Trum-pet, to make it sound low.

Døvgiøre, s. døve.

Døvhed, Deafness, Surdity.

Draabe, a Drop. (dryppe draa-beviis) to drop, trickle or drop down. (Draaber medicinse) Drops. [Drops.

Draabeviis, Drop by Drop, or

Drab, Murder, Occision.

Drabant, a Halberdeer, a Yeoman of the Guard. (de kongelige Livdrabantere) the Yeomen of the Guard of the King's Body.

(som et Ogenavn) the Beef-eaters. (den engelske Konges Livdrabantere) the GentlemenPen-

sioners, armed with Poleaxes, attending the King of England.

(Planeterne's Drabantere) the Satellites of the Planets.

Drabant Capitain, the Cap-tain of the Yeomen, of the Guard of the King's Body.

Drabant-Riole, a Mandilion or Coat for the Yeomen of the Guard. [Poleax.

Drabantspyd, a Halberd or

Drabelig, strenuous, brave, valiant. [ly.

Drabeligen, strenuously, brave-

Drabegierning, a Murder.

Drabsmand, a Murderer, Slayer.

Dræbe, to kill, murder, slay, butcher, put to death, take away one's Life. (himmelig) to assassinate. (Kiedets Lyster) to mortify. (med Forgift) to poison. [tion.

Dræbelse, (Kiedets) Mortifica-

Dræbende, killing, mortifying.

Dræbt, killed, slain. (himme-ligen) assassinated. (med For-gift) poisoned.

Dræg, a Creeper. (større) a Grapple, Grapple.

Drægt, (af Dyr) a Brood. (af Stise) a Litter of Pigs.

Drægtig, (som Dyr) big, great with Young. (blive —) to re-tain the Seed, to conceive.

Drægtig, (som Skibe) s. Er. (hvor mange Læster er det Skib —) of how many Tuns Burden is this Ship, or how many

Tuns can this Ship carry.

Drægtighed, Pregnancy.

Drægtighed, (et Skibs) Bur-den or Tunnage of a Ship.

Drænke, s. Er. (Hønen drænser Hønen) the Cock treads the Hen. [of an Egg.

Drænkning, (i Æg) the Sperm

Dræt, (med et Red) the Cast-ing of the Net into the Water.

Dræve, to toy, tarry, loiter, linger, trifle, whistle.

Dræven, Toying, Tarrying, Lottering, Tardity.

Dræver, a Toyer, Loiterer, Lingerer, Trifler, Whiffler.

Drævorn, toyish, tedious, slow, tardy, loitering, lingering, sauntering, trilling.

Drævornhed, Slowness, Tardiness, Supineness, Listlessness, Carelessness.

Drag, a Pull or Pulling, Drawing, Tug. (Slag) a Stroke.

(Slurf) a Draught. (Skaar med en Lee) the Grass a Mower can cut down in one Stroke. (— med et Garn) a Draught. (—

naasbrudt Fortsættelse) a continual Pushing on.

Dragant, Dragantgummi, Tragacanth.

Drage, (bære, føre) to carry, bear. (trække, slæbe) to draw, pull, tug, lug. (drage bort) to draw, pull, drag away. (bort-

reise) to go away, depart, to part from; remove your Dwelling.

(fra een) to quit, leave one, part with him. (fra, slaae af en Sum) to deduct, abate.

(Anden) to breathe, take, fetch Breath. (fra noget) to dissuade, take one off. (en Hemmelighed ud af een) to pump a Secret out of one. (Nytte af) to draw Profit from. (Omsorg) take Care of, look to or after. (op, sætte Skif paa) to bring, train up Children. (sig noget Ondt paa Halsen) to bring or draw some Mischief upon yourself, upon your Head, to incur or run yourself into. (sig ud af) to get out of some Trouble, to get off, disentangle yourself out of. (til) to attract. (sammen, under eet) to recapitulate. (til Minde) to remember, call to Mind. (drages med Døden) to be expiring. (drage ud) to go out or abroad.

Drage, a Dragon. (Børns Papir —) a Kite.

Drageblod, Dragon-blood, Ditchdock.

Dragen, Dragning, Drawing, Pulling. (Bæren) Carrying, Bearing. (Bæret) [Bæret.

Drager, a Porter, Carrier.

Drager-Nag, a Porter's Yoke.

Dragerkurv, a Dorsel.

Dragerløn, Porterage, Carriage.

Dragerpenge, s. Dragerløn.

Dragerstang, a Pole to carry something upon.

Drages med, to be troubled, vexed, annoyed or importuned with.

Drageurt, Dragonwort.

Dragekiste, a Chest of Drawers.

Dragekistestuffe, a Drawer.

Dragon, a Dragoon.

Dragt, (Byrde) a Load, Burden, Charge.

Dragt, (Klædning eller Maade at klæde sig) a Dress, Habit, Attire, Garment, Garb, Mode, Weed; Fashion or Vogue in Wearing of Clothes, (paa Skilberie) Drapery.

Drama, a Drama.

Dramatist, dramatic.

Drank, (som efterledes i Brændevins Brænding) Dregs, Lees, Grounds.

Dranker, a Drinker, Toper, Tippler, Guzzler, Fuddler.

Drankernase, a Coppernose.

Drav, s. Mæsk.

Dreie, (vende) to turn. (snurre) to turn, to work at the Lath.

(rundt) to turn round, round, make round. (som Tong ic.) to twist. (snøe omkring) to wring about, twist, complicate. (—

Kappen efter Binden) to temporize. (— bi) to bring to. (Seeterm.)

Dreiebænk, a Turner's Lath.

Dreiebom, a Turnstile.

Dreiebore, an Auger.

Dreiejern, a Turn or Turning-iron. [ing.]

Dreiekonst, the Art of Turn-
Dreiel, Diaper-Linen.

Dreielsdug, a Diaper-Tablecloth.

Dreien, **Dreining**, Turning.
(— og **Venden**) Turning and Winding.

Dreier, a Turner.

Dreiestol, a Turner's Chair.

Dreierstols Trin, the Treadle of a Turner's Lath.

Dreierstang, the Pole of a Turner's Lath.

Dreireeb, Tie. (**Skibst.**)

Dreng, a Boy, Malechild. (**liden**) a Stripling, Springal. (**paa et Contoir**, hos en **Haandverksmand**) an Apprentice or a Prentice. (**Skelnst**) a knavish Boy or Archboy. (**jeg vil ikke være eders** —) I won't be your Drudge. I won't drudge for you. (**Jeg er ei — længere**) I am past a Boy. (**i et Kieffen**) a Scullionboy. (**halvvoren**) a Lad, Youth.

Drengbarn, a Malechild.

Drengerippe, a rompish Girl.

Drengestreg, a waggish Trick.

Drengsdreng, a Drudge.

Dreven, (**øvet i**) experienced, skilled, knowing, versed in, good at, nimble at. (**stødt frem**) pushed forward. (**bort**) driven or chased away. (**i Landfngtig-
hed**) baulked. (**forvidt**) over-
done, overstrained. (**tilbage**)
driven back. (**som Arbeide hos
Guldsmede**) imbossed Work.

Drift, (**Græsmark**) a Meadow,
Common, Pasture.

Drift, (**Tilbøelighed**) Drift, In-
clination, Impulse, Instinct,
Inticement, Temptation. (**stærk**)
Ardor, Furor. (**af egen** —)
spontaneously. [Herd.]

Drift, (**af Vrag**) a Dröve or
Drifte, to van, winnow, sift.

Drifteturv, a Van, winnow-
ing Fan or Van.

Driftevag, a Stray.

Driftetrug, a Van.

Driftig, active, quick, lively,
stirring, nimble, brisk, always
adoing or busy.

Driftighed, Activity, Diligen-
ce, Briskness, Quickness.

Drif, Drink, Liquor. (medi-
cinsk) Potion, Decoction, Apo-
zeme. (**Golderie**) Tippling.
(**Slurf**) Draught.

Drikke, to drink. (**fulde sig**) to
tipple. (**fulde Glas**) to drink
Bumpers. (**eens Skaal**) to toast.
(**lidt af Gangen**) to sip. (**store
Slurf**) to swig or swill. (**i sig**)
to sup up, suck up, imbibe,
impregnate. (**i sig**, **som Læder**)
to suck. (**ud**) to drink up or
out, to empty a Glass. (**om-
kring**) to drink about. (**over-
maade**) to guzzle. (**svire**) to
carouse, riot. (— og **fulde sig**)
to swill, bowze, guzzle. (**Sund-
hed omkring**) to toast about. (**si-
ne Ord i sig**) to eat your Words,
to recant. (**jeg skal — ham til
med samme Skaal**) I'll make
him eat his Words, give a Ro-
land for his Oliver. (**een fuld**)
to make drunk, drink him
down, fox him. (— **een til**) to
ply one with Cups.

Drikkebroder, a Potcompanion,
Clubfellow, Boon Companion,
Tofsport, Swillbowl.

Drikkefinne, a red Pimple.

Drikkegilde, a Drinking-Match
or Club, Carousing.

Drikkehuus, a Tavern.

Drikkekar, a Drinkingvessel,
as Goblets, Cups.

Driffelaug, s. **Driffeselskab**.

Driffelig, drinkable, potable.

Driffelyst, a great Desire of
Drinking.

Driffen, **Driffning**, Drinking.

Driffepenge, Vails, Recompence,

pence, Gratitude, small Present or a Pair of Gloves.

Drifker, a Drinker.

Driffeselskab, a Company of Topers.

Driffeskaal, a Bowl.

Driffesøster, a Drinking-Gossip.

Driffesyg, crop-sick, sick with Excess and Debuchery.

Driffesyge, a Crop-sickness, Surfeit by hard Drinking.

Driffesøise, a Drinking-song.

Driffesøise, Drink, Liquors.

Driffesøise, Libation.

Drille, (firere) to rally, jeer, banter or ridicule one, to play upon, or play the Fool with one.

Drille, (bore) to drill, bore, pierce with a Drill.

Drille, (en Bore) Drill.

Drillebor, Drill-bore.

Drillebue, Drillbow.

Drillen, Fireren, Rallery, Jeering or Ridiculing.

Driller, a Rallier, Jeerer, Banterer.

Drippert, a Gonorrhea, Clap.

Drifte sig til, (understaae sig) to dare, be bold, adventure, to have the Boldness, Assurance.

Driftig, (uforsagt) hardy, keen, daring, audacious, stout, brave, courageous, adventurous, venturesome. (forvoven) foolhardy, temerarious, rash. (giøre —) to make bold, have the Confidence.

Driftigen, boldly, hardily, courageously, daringly. (forvoven) temerariouly, rashly, saucily, impudently.

Driftighed, Boldness, Hardiness, Stoutness, Courage, Daringness, Confidence, Assurance, Face. (Forvovenhed) Temerity, Foolhardiness, Rashness. (uforsammet —) Effrontery.

Drive, to drive. (øve) to exer-

cise, practise. (vanke) to wander, ramble, rove. (tumle) to agitate. (som et Skib) to go adrift. (som Gods) to drive, float, wave, fluctuate or swim. (nosle) to roam, range. (tvinge) to compel, force, oblige. (udarbeide i Gulv eller Sølv) to imbois. (frem) to push forward. (— Bunden paa en Tønde) to clap on a Bottom to a Cask. (en Sag) to pursue, push, carry on a Business, go on with it. (Avling) to hold a Farm, to farm Land, to follow Husbandry. (tilbage) to repulse, drive back, push or beat back. (Dagen bort) to loiter, sit still and do nothing. (for høit) to exceed, go beyond. (de have drevet den Konst paa det høieste) they have strained that Art to the highest Pitch. (een fra sin Friendom) to dispossess or dis seize. (en Friende fra sine Forbete) to dislodge an Enemy from his Advantages. (fra sin Post) to force from a Post, to dislodge. (fra sit Embede) to depose. (Gief med) to rally, jeer, banter, flout at. (Haandverk, Profession) to drive, exercise, or follow a Trade. (Handel) to drive a Trade, to trade, traffick. (hid og did) to tofs to and fro. (i Barock) to nonplus, drive one to a Nonplus. (Næg paa Græs) to drive, turn Cattle to Grass. (i Knibe) to put one to a Stand, puzzle, to bring into Straights. (i Landflygtighed) to banish, exile. (forvidt) to carry too far. (— paa) to inforce, drive on, persuade. (trænge paa) to urge, press, be earnest with, solicit. (paa Flugt) to put to Flight, rout. (paa Grund, som Skibe) to strike, run aground. (Prisen op) to raise, enhance the Price.

(Styl-

(Skylben tilbage paa en anden) to recriminate, return, retort the Accusation. (Skient med) to make Sport with. (Spot med) to mock one. (Tiden bort) to waste the Time. (Diævelen ud) to exorcise, cast out Devils. (tildrive, tilskynde) to incite, instigate, set on. (en Sag igiennem) to go thorough Stitch with a Business. (ud) to expel, eject, drive or force out. (bort) to drive, chase away. (Planter) to raise Plants. —, naar Ankeret ikke holder fast) to drive. (— uden Seil) to hull. (brase op og — for et Skib, og ellers, naar man venter) to strike a Hull. (— som en Baad uden Føls) to go a-drift. (— for Taffel og Tong) to drive under bare Poles.

Drivebænk, a Hotbed.

Drivebænk's Dække, a Lay of Straw upon Flowers, to keep them from Frost.

Drivebroe, a Floatingbridge.

Drivesaar, a Spring. (Uarsag) Cause. [net.

Drivegarn, a Trammel, Drag-

Drivegods, Jetson, Flotson.

Drivehammer, a Drivingshammer. [secret Way.

Drivehjul, Spring, Wheel;

Drivehuus, Greenhouse, Hot-house.

Driveis, Drifts of Ice.

Drivemiddel, a driving Remedy.

Drivende, f. Gr. (det gaar —) it goes on swimmingly. (han har en — Næring) he has a brisk Trade.

Driven, Drivning, (Paadrivning) Driving forward, Impulsion. (Lunten) Agitation. (fra sin rette Cours) Declining from the right Course.

Driver, a Driver. (Tilskynder) an Inciter, Instigator. (een, som

— Peuge ind) an Extractor, Extortioner. (et Seil under Mes sanssprit) a Driver or Goosewing.

Drivesand, Quickfands.

Drivtra, Floatages.

Drivverk, Force.

Drog, a Dunce, Loggerhead, Sluggard, drowsy, idle Trifler, a Slowback, Loiterer, Lingerer. (Skident —) a nasty, slovenly Fellow. (— af en Mand) a Drone of a Husband.

Droget, (et Slags Løi) Drugget.

Dronning, a Queen.

Dronningens Kammerfrøken, a Maid of Honour to the Queen.

Drossel, (Fugl) a Thrush. (Vin-terdr.) Trustle, Song-trush.

Drost, a Bailiff.

Droste, f. Drifte.

Droi, sufficient, enough, lasting, durable.

Droihed, Sufficiency, Durableness, Solidity.

Drøm, a Dream. (have —) to be in a Dream. (hielpes en ud af —) to undeceive one.

Drømme, to dream, be in a Dream.

Drømmebog, a Book containing an Explication of Dreams.

Drømmer, a Dreamer.

Drømmeryder, an Interpreter of Dreams.

Drømmeryderie, an Interpretation of Dreams.

Drømmeverk, an idle Fancy, foolish Conceit, Revery.

Drossning, (liben Regn) Drizzle, drizzling Rain

Drosse, to corn or powder, sprinkle with Salt. (nøle) to loiter, linger. [Lingerer.

Drøsspepin, (Nøler) a Loiterer,

Drøv, Cud. (tygge —) to chew the Cud, ruminate.

Drøvel, (i Halsen) the Uvula, Epiglottis.

Drøtbyggende, ruminant.

Drue, a Grape. (— paa en Canon) the hindmost Knob of a Cannon, the Cascabel. (til Skibs) Pomiglion.

Drueklase, a Bunch or Cluster of Grapes. [Grapes in.]

Druekurv, a Doffer to carry.

Druemunke, (Urt) Baneberries.

Drueorm, Vinefretter.

Drueplukker, a Grapegatherer, Vintager.

Druesaft, Juice of Grapes. (umøden) Verjuice.

Drueviis, in the Form of Grapes, in Clusters.

Drue træder, the Pressman, working at the Winepress.

Druckten, drunk, fuddled, in Liquor, full of strong Liquor. (halvdruckten, som har en liden Snitser) halfdrunk, tipsy, cup-shotten, a little cut or flustered, mellow. (meget) drunk as a Toft, dead-drunk, top-heavy. (giøre —) to inebriate. (drifte sig —) to get drunk.

Drucktenbolt, a Drunkard, Fuddle-cap, Wine-bibber, Bowzer, Tippler.

Drucktenskab, Drunkenness, Tippling, Bowzing.

Drufne, (een) to drown, sink or submerge one. (sig) to drown one's self. [drowning.]

Drufne, to be drowned, be a Drunke bag efter, to lag behind, to loiter; to wear the Willow.

Druntrevorn, loitering, lingering, sauntering.

Druse, a Glandule.

Drueven, (paa en Canon) Breach. **Drypnase**, a Nose that drops continually. [down.]

Dryppning, Dripping, Trickling

Dryppe, to drip, to trickle down, fall by Drops. (med Smær) to butter. (— een i sit

eget Gidt) to disprove one by his own Words.

Dryppesad, Dripping-pan.

Drypperende, a Gutter.

Dryppvaad, wet to the Skin, thoroughly wet.

Du, thou. (— selv) thou, thyself. (sig — til een) to thou one.

Ducat, a Ducat.

Ducat-Guld, Gold of Ducats.

Ducat Vegt, Gold-Weights.

Due, a Dove or Pigeon. (ung —) a young Pigeon. (Hund.) a Cockpigeon. (Hund.) a Henpigeon. (kysles som —) to bill.

Due, to be good or fit for something, to be serviceable or profitable. (det dueer intet) it is good for nothing, serves to no Purpose, is of no Use.

Due-æg, a Dove-Egg.

Duesalk, a Garfalcon.

Duehus, s. Dueslag.

Duefurren, the Cooing of Doves.

Duel, a Duel, a single Combat.

Duellere, to duel, fight a Duel.

Duellerer, a Duellist, Dueller.

Duellering, Duelling.

Duelig, fit, apt, able, capable, good, proper, meet, convenient. (en — Mand) a skilful Man.

Duelig, (flittig) diligent, assiduous, laborious.

Dueligen, aptly, skilfully, assiduously.

Duelighed, Fitness, Aptness, Meetness. (flittighed) Diligence; Assiduity.

Dueskarn, Dovesdung.

Dueslag, a Dove-cot or House, a Columbarry.

Dueunger, young Pigeons.

Dust, (sagte Blæst) gentle Gale, a Breeze. (Uddunstning) Vapour. (ste) to exhale.

Duste, to blow gently. (uddunst)

Dugg, Dew.

Dug:

Dugge, (det —) it dewy.
 Dugget, dewy.
 Duffe, f. dyffe.
 Duffe, (en) a Puppet, Baby.
 (pyntet som en —) dressed in Print. [af Silk.
 Duffe, (Silfetråd) a Skain
 Duffebarn, a Baby. [ler.
 Duffekrømmer, a Puppet-Sel-
 Duffekramboed, a Puppet-
 Seller's Shop.
 Duffespil, a Puppet-Shew.
 Dufferoi, Toys, Play-things.
 Duffet, dufnattet, crookneck-
 ed. [term.)
 Dufshoved, Bull's Eye. (See-
 Dulgt, concealed, hid, cover-
 ed, dissimulated. (holde noget
 —) to conceal.
 Dum, (maaløs) dumb, mute,
 speechless.
 Dum, (taabelig, stov) dull,
 blunt, stupid. (sensfoldig) sim-
 ple, blunt, foolish, stupid.
 (giere —) to make dull or stu-
 pid, to hebetate. (blive —) to
 grow dull, stupid, hebetated.
 (som en Ting) absurd, silly.
 (som Dinene) dim. (det bliver
 — for Dinene) my Eyes grow
 dim.
 Dum, (dunkel) dark, obscure,
 dusky. (en — Lyd) a dull
 Sound.
 Dumdriftig, temerarious, fool-
 hardy, rash. (næsviis) impu-
 dent, impertinent.
 Dumdriftighed, Temerity,
 Fool-Hardiness, Rashness
 (Næsviished) Effrontery, Im-
 pudence.
 Dumhed, Dulness, Foolish-
 ness, Stupidity, Simplicity.
 Dumhed, (Dunkelhed) Obscu-
 rity. (paa Dinene, svagt Syn)
 Dimness.
 Dumhoved, eller Dummerhø-
 ved, a Blockhead, Dunce.
 Dumme, (Dinene) to dim the
 Eyes.

Dummes, (Synet) to grow dim.
 Dumrian, Dunco, Blockhead,
 Lurdan.
 Dum-Streg, a silly Thing, Fop-
 pery, foolish Trick, a Piece
 of Folly, Bull.
 Dumt, (taabeligen) dully, stu-
 pidly, fillily, foolishly.
 Dumt Gæst, a Simpleton, Cully,
 Bubble, Logger-head, blockish
 Fellow, a meer Ass.
 Dundre, to thunder, make a
 rumbling Noise, to rumble.
 Dundren, Thundering, Rum-
 bling, Rattling.
 Dunkel, Bimpel, a Kit, Cag.
 Dunke, f. banke.
 Dunkel, f. mørk.
 Dunkraft, f. Donkraft.
 Dunst, Vapour, Fume, Exha-
 lation, Stream. (af Mæven) a
 Rising in the Stomach. (sætte
 een en blaae — for Dinene) to
 cast a Mist before one's Eyes.
 Dunste, to vapour, exhale,
 steam, fume, cast or send forth
 a Vapour.
 Dunstig, vaporous.
 Dunstugle, (Dunstreds) the
 Atmosphere. [halation.
 Dunstning, Evaporation, Ex-
 Duodes, Duodecimo.
 Duplik, (i Netten) a Duplicate.
 Durchlauchtig, illustrious.
 Durchlauchtighed, Illustrious-
 ness, Serenity, Highness.
 Durik, (Handue) a Cock-pigeon.
 Durkoreven, cunning, sly, craft-
 y, shrewd. (vel øvet) well
 exercised, skilled. (kæmpfærdig)
 acute, ingenious.
 Durklob, a Looseness of the
 Belly, a Lask, Laxity, Tho-
 rough-go-nimble.
 Dusbroder, an intimate Friend,
 Boon-Companion.
 Dusbroderskab, an Intimacy,
 Familiarity. [the Dozen.
 Dussin, a Dozen. (dusind) by
 Duff, a Tuft, a dandling Knot.

(paa Fuglehovedet) a Crest,
Tuft. (af Blomster) a Nosegay.
(paa en Knap) Tasfel. (paa en
Karet) a Tasfel of a Coach. (af
Frugter) Festoon. (Haar) a
Tuft of Hair.

Dusket, topped, tufted.

Duskeviss, by Tufts.

Dutte, (sige du til een) to thou
one, treat with Familiarity.
(een noget paa) to extort a Con-
fession from one.

Dung, Cloth. (til Bordet) Ta-
blecloth. [downy.

Duun, Down. (med — paa)

Duunseng, a Downbed.

Duunet, downy.

Duus, f. Er. (drifte —) to con-
tract Friendship in your Cups.

Duus, f. stille.

Duve op, (lade gaae for de Vind)
to bear up round. (Sæterm.)

Dvale, (tæve, nse) to tarry,
linger, delay, dally, retard,
procrastinate, to drill on, spin
out the Time. [Delay.

Dvælen, Tarrying, Lingerings,

Dvæler, a Lingerer, Prolon-
ger of Time, Loiterer.

Dvælg, Buckram. [Pigmy.

Dværg, Dverg, a Dwarf,

Dværgtræ, a Dwarf-tree.

Dvale, Extasy, Transport.

(stærk Søvn) dead, sound or
sweet Sleep. (ligge i —) to be
in an Extasy. (falde i —) to
fall into a Trance.

Dvaledrik, a soporiferous Drink
or Potion. [away.

Dvine hen, to languish, pine

Dvinen, Languor.

Dyb, deep, profound. (— Tone)
a deep Tune. (giøre dybere) to
deepen, make deeper. (ydmyg)
low, profound. (staae i — Tan-
ter) to be in a brown Study.

Dyb, Depth, Profundity. (Dy-
bet) the Deep. (bundløst) an
Abyss, bottomless Pit.

Dybhed, Deepness, Profundi-
ty, Profoundness.

Dybsindig, deep, meditative,
profound, penetrating, diving,
considering, deepmusing, con-
templative.

Dybsindighed, profound Me-
ditation, Penetration. (stor
Lærdom) great Erudition.

Dybslod, a Sounding-Lead.

Dybt, deeply, profoundly. (—
ind i) deeply, far, a great Way.
(bukke) to make a low Bow.
(tænke) to muse upon, chew
the Cud upon. (ind i Skoven)
a great Way into the Wood.
(sukke —) to fetch a deep Sigh.
(Skibet stikker —) the Ship
draws much Water.

Dyd, Virtue or Virtue. (beslitte
sig paa —) to addict yourself to
Virtue.

Dydædel, noble by Virtue,
virtuous and worthy.

Dydædelhed, Nobleness ac-
quired by Virtue.

Dydefuld, virtuous, of good
Morals. [tue.

Dydelskende, a Lover of Vir-

Dydens Lære, Morals, Mora-
lity.

Dydens Vei, the Way to Vir-
tue, virtuous Courses.

Dyderig, f. dydefuld.

Dydig, virtuous, honest, well-
principled.

Dydigen, virtuously.

Dydighed, Virtue, Honesty.

Dydens Regel, a moral Axiom,
Precept of Virtue.

Dygtig, (bequem) apt, fit, good,
able, qualified, sufficient, pro-
per, convenient, solid. (giøre
—) to enable, frame, fit, qua-
lify, order, dispose, inform,
instruct one to do a thing.

Dygtig, (brav) able, dexterous,
cunning, witty, handy, brave.
(— Hug) heavy Blows.

Dyga

Dygtigen, aptly, ably, dexterously, bravely.

Dygtighed, Aptness, Fitness, Goodness, Ableness, Capacity, Ability.

Dyk-And, a Teal. [Water.

Dykke, to dive, duck under
Dykker, (et Menneske, som kan dykke) a Diver.

Dykker, (en Fugl) a Diver, Plungeon, Didapper, Dabchick.

Dykker-Maskine, a Diving-Bell.

Dykkert, (Som uden Hoved), a Nail without Head; a Brad.

Dykning, a Diving, Ducking under Water.

Dynd, Mud, Mire, Puddle, Slough, plashy Dirt. (Hænge-
dynd) Quagmire.

Dyndig, muddy, miry.

Dyndvaad, thorough-wet, wet to the Skin.

Dyne, a Feather-Bed. (— under Bogspryttet) Pillow. (Ekstrem.)

Dynebetræk, a Pillow-Bear.

Dynevaar, a Bed-Tick.

Dyng, a Heap, Hoard, a Mass, Pile; Collection.

Dyng, (lægge i Dynger) to heap, hoard up, accumulate, amass, collect. [Numbers.

Dyngvise, in Heaps, in great

Dynnisse, to plaister, parget.

Dynnissefæ, a Mason's Trowel.

Dynnisseverk, Plaistering, Par-
getting, Whitening.

Dypning, Dipping, Immersion.

Dyppe, to dip, immerse, put into any Liquor.

Dyppelse, Sauce.

Dyr, an Animal, Beast, a living Creature. (vildt) a wild Beast.

(tamt) a tame Beast, domestic animal. (frybende) a Reptile,

creeping Thing. (som kan leve både paa Landet og Vandet) an

amphibious animal. (født) an
ingly Creature.

Dyr, (kostbar) chargeable, dear, costly, of a high Price. (dyre
Eder) grievous Oaths, solemn
Oaths.

Dyreaander, animal Spirits.

Dyrebestivelse, Zoography.

Dyrebestiver, Zoographer.

Dyrebar, dear, costly, preci-
ous, of great Value.

Dyredomme, s. Er. (i —) at
an extravagant, exorbitant Ra-
te or Price. [Beasts.

Dyrefegting, the Fighting of
Dyrehauge, Park.

Dyrehaugevogter, Keeper of
the Park. [wild Beasts.

Dyrehule, a Haunt or Den of
Dyrehuus, a Place, where

Fowls or wild Beasts are kept.

Dyresølle, a Leg of a Deer or
Venison.

Dyrefreds, the Zodiack, the
twelve celestial Signs.

Dyreleie, s. Dyrehule.

Dyrenes Drift, the Instinct of
Animals.

Dyrere, dearer. (gjøre —) to
enhance the Price. (blive —)
to grow dearer, rise in Price.

Dyreriget, the Kingdom, Or-
der or Class of Animals.

Dyreryg, a Fillet.

Dyrefæm, Fewmets.

Dyrhed, Dearness, excessive
Rate, high Price.

Dyrisk, animal, beastly, bru-
tish. (— Væsen) Animality,
Brutishness.

Dyrke, to worship, adore, or
venerate. (Afguder) to idolize.

(Jorden) to cultivate; till, ear,
manure, improve or husband

the Ground. (Forstanden) to
cultivate, improve, exercise

the Understanding. (et Sprog,
Videnfæber) to study, cultivate

a Language or Sciences.

Dyrkelse, Worship, Adoration;

Ve-

Veneration, Religion. (Ufgu-
ders) Idolatry. (Jorders) Cul-
tivation or Tilling of the
Ground, Agriculture, Husban-
dry.

Dyrker, Worshipper, Adorer.
(Ufgunders) Idolater. (Jorders)
a Tiller, Husbandman. (Bille-
ders) Iconoclast.

Dyrkiender, a Zoologist.

Dyrkning, s. Dyrkelse.

Dyrkere, Zoology.

Dyrplante, Zoophyte.

Dyrt, dearly, costly, chargea-
bly. (fiøbe med de dyreste) to
buy at the worst Hand. (det
kom ham — at staae) it cost him
dearly; it stood him in a high
Price. (jeg betalede det —) I
pay'd a great Price for it.

Dyrtid, Dearth, great Scarcity
or Want of Provisions.

Dyrvæsen, Animality, Bru-
tishness.

Dyffe, (i Søvn) to lull a Sleep.

(— sig i Søvn med sin egen Ind-
bildning) to feed yourself with
your own Chimeras. (— en i
Søvn med gode Løfter) to amu-
se, fool one with fair Promi-
ses, to bring one into a Fool's
Paradise. (ved Smigren) to
decoy with fair Words.

Dyssende i Søvn, lulling a
Sleep, causing one to sleep.

Dyst, (af Meel) Milldust.

Dyst, a Blow, Stroke, Fighting,
Bruit, Shock. (vove en —) to
risk a Blow, go to fight (holde
en — ud) to stand the Shock
or Bruit, to stand the Test.

Dystbane, Career, Course, Race.

Dyststrid, Tournament, Tilting.

Dyvelsdref, Asfasætida, the
Devil's Dung.

Ebbe, Ebb, Ebbing, falling
Water, the Tide. (— og Flob)

Ebb and Flood, falling and ri-
sing Water, Flux and Reflux.
(det er —) it is ebbing Water.

Ebbe, v. to ebb, be ebbing, fall.
Ebbetid, the Time when the
Water is highest and begins to
fall.

Echo, Echo, Resound. (give —)
to echo, resound.

Echoet, (Fugl) Mockbird.

Edder, (Raad, Voer) Matter,
Corruption. (udtrykke — af
Saar) to squeeze out Corrup-
tion.

Edderbyld, a running Sore,
rotten Impostume.

Edderduun, s. Ederduun.

Eddersfuld, purulent, mattery.

Edderkop, a Spider. (som for-
aarsager Raserie) Tarantula.

Eddersætning, Suppuration,
the Gathering to a Head, Im-
postumation.

Eddersætte, to suppurate, ga-
ther to a Head, impostumate.

Eddertrækkende, supplicative.

Eder, you. (duck.

Ederduun, Down of the Eider-

Ederfugl, a Seabird, called
Eider-duck, Cuthbert-duck.

Eders, pron. poss. conjunct. (det
er — Hat) it is your Hat.

Eders, pron. poss. absol. yours.
(det er min Bog og ikke —) my
Book and not yours.

Edise, s. Wedise.

Edict, s. Forordning.

Eed, an Oath, Swearing. (giøre
—) to take Oath, make an
Oath, to be sworn, swear so-
lemnly. (bringe een til sin —)
to swear one or put one to his
Oath. (tage een i —) to tender
or administer one the Oath,
bind

bind him, put him under his Oath. (Eder og Bander) Swearing and Cursing. (vride en forfræffelig — af sig) to rap out or rattle out a grievous Oath. (bestræfte med —) to affirm by an Oath.

Edelig, by or upon Oath.

Eeds-Aflæggelse, the Taking of an Oath.

Eeds-Vidnesbyrd, an Affidavit, a Deposition upon Oath.

Eeds-Forbund, Confederation.

Eedspligt, a sworn Duty, an Obligation by Oath.

Eedtrage, s. Eed.

Eedtragen, (Eedsvoren) sworn.

Eedtagne-Mænd, Jurymen.

Eedtagelse, the Administering of the Oath.

Eg, (Ege træ) an Oak, Oak-tree. (som er af —) oaken, of Oak.

Egeæble, a Gall-nut.

Egehiort, (Insect) Stagfly.

Egetømmer, Oaktimber.

Em, a Steam.

Eeme, to steam.

En, art. indef. a, an. (— Stof) a Stick. (— Dre) an Ax. (— Hat) a Hat.

En, one. (— Eeneste) one only. (— af to) either. (— for —) one by one.

Enaarig, one Year old, of one Year's Age.

Enbaaren, only gotten.

Endrægtig, unanimous, of one Mind or Accord.

Endrægtigen, unanimously with one Accord, jointly.

Endrægtighed, Unanimity, Concord, Accord, Conformity of Sentiments. [Work.

Enepige, Maid-servant of all

Eneste, only, one only, sole.

Enformig, uniform, even, regular, of one Fashion.

En Gang een, the Multiplication Table.

Enhed, Unity. (det mindste Tal) a Unity.

Enhjørning, a Unicorn.

Enig, agreeing, united, joined. (blive — i en Sag) to agree about or upon, to come to an Agreement with one about a Thing.

Enighed, Union, Harmony, Concord, Agreement, good Understanding. (af Væsen) Consubstantiality.

Enlig, solitary, lonely, lonesome, retired. (ugift) single, unmarried.

Enligen, solitarily, retiredly.

Enlighed, Solitude, Retreat. Solitariness, Lonesomeness, Retiredness.

Enøret, having but one Ear.

Enøiet, one eyed, blind of one Eye.

Enpundinger, a Onepounder.

Enrum, (bruges kun adverbialt i —) privately, secretly, in Secret, in Private.

Ens, uniform, even, equal, alike, of the same Fashion.

Ens, adv. equally, after the same Fashion, alike.

Ensdan, s. eens.

Ensfarvet, of one Colour.

Ensformig, uniform, having the same Form, keeping one Course.

Ensfaller, univalve.

Ensfinder, unanimous, of one Mind, of one Accord, concordant, agreeing together.

Enslydende, consonant, consonous, of the same Tenor.

Ensom, solitary, lonely, lonesome, retired.

Ensomhed, Solitude, Solitariness, Loneliness, Lonesomeness, Retiredness. [ly.

Ensomt, solitarily, lonesomely. Ensstavelses-Ord, a Monesyllable.

Ensstemmig, concordant, agree-

agreeing together, unanimous, harmonious.

Enstemmigen, unanimously, with one Accord.

Enstemmighed, Accord, Agreeingness, Harmony.

Enstonig, of one and the same Sound, uniform of Sound; wanting proper Cadence in Pronunciation.

Enstonighed, Monotony, perfect Uniformity of tone. Want of proper Cadence in Pronunciation.

Enstydig, synonymous.

Enstydigbed, Synonymity.

Et, one Thing. (under —) jointly, at the same Time. (det løber altsammen ud paa —) it comes to the same Thing. (selvge under —) to sell by the great.

(med —) suddenly, unawares.

(giere — med hinanden) to go Hand in Hand with one another; to act in Concert. (gemeent) to piss thro' one Quill.

Et Slags, of the same Species.

Effect, s. Virkning.

Effector, Effects, Moveables.

Effen, even. (— eller ueffen) even or odd.

Effen, just, punctually, exactly.

Efter, after, past, behind, next to, according to, at, for &c.

(hvem spørger I —) whom do you inquire after. (— Leilighed) as Occasion shall offer.

(— Skriften) according to Scripture. (— Befaling) conformably, agreeably to Command. (— nærværende Tider) as Times are now, for the present Time. (— Hiertens Ønske) at your Heart's Desire. (al Ting gaar ham — Ønske) every Thing falls out, as he would have it, he has the World in a String or at his Will. (— eens eget Hoved) according to one's

own Fancy. (give —) s. eftergive. (— al Anseende) in all Appearance. (gaae — noget) to go for something. (kaste, skyde hugge — een) to throw, shoot strike at one. (— min Meening) in my Opinion, in my Judgment. (— nderste Formue) to the utmost of my Power. (tragte — noget) to hunt after something. (længes —) to long for. (staae een — Livet) to lay in Wait for, to attempt or make Attempt upon one's Life. (være — eens Hoved) to humour one, buckle to one's Humour, be to one's Liking or one's Humour. (tegne — Naturen) to draw one to the Life.

Efterabe, to imitate, copy. (gjøre efter) to make as another does. s. efterfølge. (vrænge) to counterfeit, mimic, ape.

Efterabelig, imitable.

Efterabelse, Imitation, Mimicking, Aping.

Efteraber, an Imitator, Copier, Mimic.

Efter Aftale, pursuant to your Agreement, according to our Convention, Appointment, Contract. [Length.

Efter alt, after all, at last, at

Efter Anddeel, Prorata, proportionally, in Proportion to.

Efter Anseende, probably, likely, apparently, in all Appearance.

Efterarte, to take after one, resemble him, become of the same Humour, Inclination, Compartment, Behaviour, Carriage.

Efterat, after, after that, since, by that Time, when, when as, whereas. (— jeg havde hørt den Tidende) when or after I had heard these Tidings or having heard these News. (— jeg har

udhvilet) by that Time I have rested. [that; since that.

Efterat, (esterdi) since, seeing
Esterbare, to carry, bear something after one. (Dronningens Slæb) to bear the Queen's Train.

Efter Begjæring, upon Demand, at, according to Desire.

Esterblive, to stay, remain behind.

Esterbringe, to bring, carry something after one.

Esterbyrd, Afterbirth.

Efter det, after that.

Esterdi, when, whereas, since that, because, for as much.

Esterdrage, to draw one after yourself. (reise efter) to follow after.

Esterdrive, to drive after.

Estersalde, to fall after,

Estersare, to follow one, go after him, journey after him.

Esterflyve, to fly after.

Esterflyde, to flow after.

Efter forlangende, upon Demand, at your Desire.

Efterforste, to inquire after, search, dive into, ask for, examine, to seek for.

Efterforster, an Inquirer, Perquisitor, Searcher, Examiner.

Efterforsning, Inquiry, inquisition, Search into, Seeking or Looking for, Examination.

Estersølge, to follow, go after one or behind him. (i et Embede) to succeed one, come after,

or in one's Place. (adlyde) to obey. (esterabe) to imitate, f.

esterabe. (forsølge) to pursue, follow one close, persecute.

Estersølgelse, the Following after. (Esterabelse) Imitation.

(Kappen) Emulation, Vying.

(Forsølgelse) Persecution, the Following close. (i et Embede) Succession.

Estersølgende, (som kommer es-

ter) following, insuing. (strax paa) subsequent, subsecutive.

Estersølgere, a Follower, Imitator, Emulator. (i et Embede)

Successor. (af en Sect) a Sectarian, Adherent to a Sect, a Sec-

tator, Disciple.

Estersølgte, followed. (forsølgte) persecuted, pursued. (esterab-

bet) imitated. (i Embede) succeeded.

Estergiort, counterfeited, imitate one's Art. (een) to mimic,

ape one, make as he does. (et Skilderie) to copy a Picture.

Estergiortlig, imitable.

Estergive, to yield, give Way to, give the better, submit,

condescend, consent, abate, allow something. (han estergiver ingen i Indsigt) he yields

to nobody, is not inferior to, comes not behind, is not be-

hind anybody in Skill. (forlade) to forgive, pardon. (paa no-

get, som er spændt) to slaken, relax, loosen, yield, give Way.

Estergivelse, Yielding, Con-

descending, Complying, Com-

pliance, Submission, Allowing. (forladelse) Pardon.

Estergivende, yielding, com-

plying, condescending, obli-

ging, complaisant.

Estergræs, (Uvret) Aftergrass.

Estergrave, to dig after.

Estergruble, to speculate, make an exact Research into, to be

penfiv or inquisitive upon, to beat your Brains about.

Esterhaanden, by Degrees or Leisure, by little and little.

Esterhænge, (en Ting) to give yourself over, addict yourself to, to espouse a Thing, be

wedded to, adhere or stick to. (som Lyster) to indulge your

Desires and Pleasures, let loose the Reins of your Lusts, (hænge

ge efter et Gruentimmer) to dangle after a Woman.

Efterhaste, to hasten after one, make Haste in pursuing him, be at his Heels, follow him close, hastily, forthwith.

Efterhinanden, one after another, successively. [Harwest.

Efterhøst, the latter Part of the

Esterhugge, (ester en flygtig Fiende) to pelt, chase, pursue a flying Enemy.

Esterjage, to chase, pursue, follow after. (Rigdom) to hunt after Riches. [tion.

Esterjagen, Pursuit, Persecu-

Esterile, to run after, pursue.

Esterilelse, Pursuit.

Esterkomme, to come after one, follow him. (naae) to overtake, get after, reach one. (Love) to be as good as your Word, to observe, perform your Promise, comply with it, acquit yourself of it. (Befaling, Raad &c.) to comply with, execute, effectuate, mind, observe, do, follow, perform what is commanded or advised. (adlyde) to obey. (i Embede) to succeed, come in one's Place.

Esterkommer, (Estermand) Successor.

Esterkommere, Posterity, Afterages, our Successors. (mine —) my Issue, Offspring, Progeny, Descendants, or Race.

Esterlade, (forsomme) to neglect, omit. (estergive sin Ret) to remit, abate, quit, forsake, give over, forego your Right. (ophøre) to leave off, desist from, let it alone, cease, give over. (lade efter sig) to leave behind. (tilgive) to pardon. (formilde) to relent, be appeased, mitigated.

Esterladelse, (Ophør) Ceasing, Desisting, Leaving off. (Estergivelse) Remission, Abatement,

Allowance, Indulgence, Moderation.

Esterladen, negligent, remiss, slack, neglectful, slothful, careless, supine.

Esterladenhed, Negligence, Remissness, Slackness, Neglectfulness, Slothfulness, Carelessness.

Esterladenskab, Succession, Inheritance, an Estate come by Succession, Patrimony, Heritage.

Esterladent, adv. negligently, neglectfully, carelessly.

Esterladt, (forsømt) neglected, omitted. (forladt) pardoned, forgiven.

Esterlalle, (som Børn) to prattle over again, what they hear others say.

Esterlæse, to read after another. (i en Bog) to evolve and read some Book. (hvad man har skrevet) to review, what you have written. [Mefne Fee.

Esterlehn, a Mefne-Tenure,

Esterlehnsmand, an Undertenant; one, that holds by Mefne-Tenure.

Esterleve, (Befalinger) to comply with, observe, perform, pursue or obey one's Order. (Love) to live up to or according to, live after or pursuant to the Laws.

Esterlever, a Survivor. (i Ueteskab) a Widow.

Esterleverke, a Widow.

Esterligne, to imitate or counterfeit something. (een) to resemble one or be like to him. (esterade) to mimic one.

Esterlignelse, Counterfeiting; Imitation; Resembling, Similitude; Portraiture. (giøre —) to make the Portraiture of.

Esterligner, an Imitator.

Esterløbe, to run after. (Hører) to go a wenching, hunt after

Harlots, haunt Bawdyhouses, be a Whoremaster.
Eftermaale, to measure a Thing again or a second Time, to try whether the first Measure be right, to scan it, examine the Measure of it.
Eftermaalsmand, an Avenger, Revenger. [Table].
Eftermad, the last Course at a
Eftermaale, the Fame, Name, Praise, Renown, Reputation or Celebrity one leaves behind him, when he dies; memorable Account, Memoirs.
Eftermale, to counterfeit, paint after one, imitate a Picture.
Eftermand, a Successor.
Eftermiddag, Afternoon. (i —) in this Afternoon.
Eftermiddags, of the Afternoon. — = **Sovn**) a Nap after Dinner. (— = **Lid**) Time between Dinner and Supper.
Efter Onske, at Heart's Ease, at your Will, according to your Wish or to your Mind. (have al Ting efter Onske) to have the World in a String, to have every Thing to your Wish, at your Heart's Desire.
Efterpibe, to hiss or whistle after or at one.
Efterregne, to reckon up or again, examine the Account, reckon it a second Time.
Efterrettelig, explicit, clear, evident. (paalidelig) certain, sure, true, faithful, authentic.
Efterretteligen, explicitly, clearly, certainly, surely.
Efterrettelighed, Explication, Explanation, Eclaircissement. (Tilforladelighed) Certainty, Sureness, Authenticity.
Efterretning, Account, Advice, Notice, Information, Intelligence, Advertisement, Relation, Report, Instruction. (sørde —) critical Reviews or

Journals. (indhente —, som Dommer) to take Cognizance of. (indhente —) to take Information, spy, scout, go about for getting Intelligence. (give —) to give Notice or Intelligence of, to acquaint one with, let him know, keep him advised of, send him Word of &c. (saae —) to have, get, receive Account, News; to hear or understand, see, observe by Letters. (dette tiener til —) this serves for Advertisement, Advice, Caution or Government. [rial].
Efterretnings-Skrivt, Memo-
Efterretnings-Skrivelse, a Letter of Advice.
Efterridse, to draw a Picture after another, to copy it.
Estersætte, to pursue a flying Enemy, make after him.
Estersættelse, Pursuit. s. **Esterskræbelse**.
Estersæt, pursued.
Estersæts, (i Logica) the minor Preposition of a Proposition.
Estersæe, (hvad man har skrevet) to review, revise, examine, what you have written &c. (Troppe) to take a Review of the Forces.
Estersæile, to sail after another Ship, give Chase to it.
Estersende, to send one a Thing after or send it after him or after he went away.
Estersige, (Ord) to say Words after one, repeat them to his Hearing. (tale om) to talk, say, tell, report of one. (have intet at sige efter ham uden alt got) to have nothing to say in Disgrace or Disadvantage of one, to be obliged to speak well of him. (det maae man sige ham efter til hans Døds) to his Praise be it spoken.
Esterskikke, s. **estersende**.
Efter

Efter Skik og Maade, according to Custom.

Efterbilde, to copy a Picture.

Esterskreven, copied, transcribed, (som eens Haand) counterfeited. [one.

Esterskrige, to cry out after

Esterskrive, to copy, transcribe, write from the Original. (efter en Forfkrift) to write after a Copy. (hvad een dicterer) to write down what one dictates. (eens Haand) to counterfeit one's Hand.

Esterskud, an Afterdisbursement, second Furnishing or Supply; an Addition.

Esterskyde, to be put to a greater Disbursement, to lay out, disburse or supply more Money. (Vildt) to shoot at a Deer.

Esterslaae, (i en Bog) to search or look for or after a Word in a Book. [drag after.

Esterslaabe, to train, trail or

Esterslaegt, Posterity, Afterages, Offspring, Progeny, Issue.

Esterslang, Sequel, Consequence, Train. [Twang.

Estersmag, an ill Aftertaste or

Estersniige sig, to sneak stealthily after one.

Estersom, since, because, since that, seeing that, according as, even as, as much as, proportionably, accordingly. (— Leiligheden medfører) as much as, according as Opportunity shall offer. (— de kom, bleve de strax indførte) according as they came, they were introduced. (— Arbejdet er, saa er Belønningen) such as is the Work, such is also the Reward, the Reward is proportioned to the Work.

Estersøge, to search, seek, ferret or look about, for or after a Thing.

Estersøger, an Inquirer, Inquisitor, Searcher.

Estersøgning, Search, Investigation, Ferreting, Inquiry. (efter Riettere) an Inquisition.

Esterspejde, to spy out, trace out, follow by the Traces, Footsteps. [Mockcomedy.

Esterspil, the Aftergame, Farce.

Esterspore, to investigate, inquire, dive, pierce, penetrate into some Art, search it out, endeavour to come at it.

Estersporing, Investigation, Inquiry, Search.

Esterspørge, to inquire after, ask for, make an Inquiry after.

Esterspørger, an Inquirer, Demander.

Esterspørgsel, Inquiry, Demand, Asking, Perquisition Search for or after.

Esterspringe, to leap after one that did it before, run after him. [asked for.

Esterspurgt, inquired after.

Esterslaae, to stand after or below one. (efterstræbe) to lay in Wait, lay a Snare or Ambush, wait an Opportunity to catch or seize upon one, persecute him.

Efterstige, to climb, ascend, mount after one.

Efterstik, a second Engraving of a Copperplate.

Efterstøde, to push, thrust forward or on.

Efterstræbe, to persecute, follow a Thing, strive for or after, aspire to, search after, addict yourself to it, to sue to desire to get or obtain it. (tragte efter) to aspire to, to affect. (efter Ære) to aspire to, hunt after Glory. (een) to persecute one. (eens Liv) to lay in Wait for one's Life, to make an Attempt upon it.

Efterstræbelse, a Striving for, a Hunting after, an Aspiring

to, Persecution, a Lying in Wait.

Esterstræber, a Lier in Ambush or Wait, a Waylayer.

Estersvangring, Superfétation.

Estersyn, Revision, Reviewing, Review, Looking over again.

Estersynge, to sing after one, sing to the same Tune, you hear of him. [cond Time.

Estertælle, to tell again or a se-

Estertænke, to reflect upon, make your Reflection upon, think seriously of, consider or muse or meditate upon, to ruminate, ponder, weigh, scan, examine or bend your Thoughts upon.

Estertænkelig, notable, considerable, worth to be considered

Estertænksum, prudent; considerate, provident, wary, of good Foresight, of great Forecast, cautious, circumspect.

Estertænksumhed, Prudence, Circumspection, Cautiousness, Wariness, Considerateness, Heedfulness.

Estertænksumt, prudently, cautiously, warily.

Estertale, (ond) ill Report; ill Name. (være i —) to hear ill, be under the Lash of an evil Tongue. (komme i —) to fall under the Lash of evil Tongues, to be aspersed. (bringe i —) to cast an Aspersión upon one's Reputation, asperse him.

Estertænke, Consideration, Reflection, Musing, Meditation, Deliberation. (uden —) inconsiderately, rashly, without Reflection. (komme til —) to recollect yourself.

Estertid, Time to come, future Time, Afterages.

Estertræde, to follow one or after him, to give him the Pre-

cedency. (som i Embede) to succeed one. [cession.

Estertrædelse, (i Embede) Succession, Suc-

Estertrække, to drag, drag along. [after.

Estertrænge, to throng or press

Estertrægte, to sue for, hanker after, aspire at (to, after), to desire to get or obtain, acquire or purchase something, to long to be at it. (— paa Livet) to attempt upon one's Life, to ly in Wait for it.

Estertrægtelse, an Aspiring at, a Suing for, Hankering after.

Estertrægter, a Designer upon a Person or Thing, a Waylayer.

Estertryk, (Kraft, Virkning) Emphasis, Energy, Force, Strength, Dint, Strefs, Nervosity, Significancy, Efficacy. (en Bog) the Counterfeit of a Book.

Estertrykke, (som en Bog) to counterfeit a Book. (støde efter) to push on.

Estertrykkelig, emphatical, energetical, expressive, significant, nervous, weighty, pathetic, sensible. [ly &c.

Estertrykkeligen, emphatical-

Estertrykt, counterfeited, reprinted by another.

Esterveer, Afterpain.

Esterverden, Posterity, Afterages. [Time.

Esterveie, to weigh a second

Estervin, a tart Wine.

Estervinter, a Winter, that comes late.

Estervore, to grow after.

Eg, (Odde) the Edge of a Sword, Knife &c. (Kræmer —) Wire-edge.

Ege, f. **Giulege**. [Boat.

Ege, (liden Baad) a Skiff, little

Egen, (besonderlig, som man har for sig selv) own, proper, peculiar, private. (under min — Haand)

- Haand**) with my own Hand. (have sit eget Huus) to have a House of your own. (det Egne i et Sprog) the Idiom or peculiar Cast of a Language. (merk-værdig) notable, memorable, strange. (en — Tildragelse) a strange Accident. (et — Men-neske) a strange, odd, whimsical Man. [Humiliation.
- Egensfornedrelse**, a voluntary
- Egenhændig**, done with your own Hand. (— Underskrift) Signature, Sign manual, your Hand to a Writing. [Hand.
- Egenhændigen**, with your own
- Egenhævn**, Selfrevenge.
- Egenhed**, Propriety, Property, Quality. (Egthed) Singularity, Strangeness, Whimsicalness.
- Egenfierlighed**, Selflove, Phila-
lauty. [Strength.
- Egenkraft**, natural Force or
- Egenmægtig**, absolute, arbi-
trary, unlimited, imperious, despotic.
- Egenmægtigen**, arbitrarily, absolutely, despotically.
- Egenmagt**, **Egenmægtighed**, absolute Power, arbitrary, unlimited Power, Sovereignty, Despotism.
- Egennytte**, Self-Interest, Self-End. (Egennyttes Tilfidesættelse) Disinterestedness.
- Egennyttig**, selfinterested, self-
ish. (være —) to consult your own Interest, be attentive to it.
- Egennyttigen**, selfishly, in a selfish Manner.
- Egennyttighed**, Selfinterestedness, Selfishness.
- Egenprøve**, Selftrial.
- Egenraadig**, s. egenmægtig.
- Egenroes**, Selfpraise, vain Glo-
ry, Ostentation.
- Egensindig**, testy, capricious, selfwitted, opiniatre, hothead-
ed. (fortrædelig) morose.
- Egensindigen**, capriciously, wilfully &c.
- Egensindighed**, Caprice, Ca-
prichio, Testiness, Wilfulness, Selfwill. (Fortrædelighed) Mo-
rosity.
- Egenskab**, Propriety, Proper-
ty, Quality, natural Disposi-
tion. (et Sprog) Propriety of a Language, an Idiotism. (et Dyr, Urts ic.) the Nature, Property, Faculty, natural Quality. (en guddommelig —) a divine Attribute. (tillægge en Ting sin — eller give den det Navn, som passer sig paa dens —) to qualify, give the Cha-
racter of.
- Egentlig**, proper, peculiar, particular, singular.
- Egentligen**, properly, pecu-
liarly, precisely.
- Egentlighed**, Propriety.
- Egenvillie**, Voluntariness, Spontaneity.
- Egenvillig**, voluntary, sponta-
neous, not compelled.
- Ege-Olden**, Acorn, Mast.
- Egern**, **Egerne**, a Squirrel.
- Egekov**, a Grove of Oaktrees.
- Eget**, proper, peculiar.
- Egge**, (tilskynde) to animate, ex-
cite, incite one, to egg, set him on to do something. (opirre) to irritate, provoke. (een til Vrede) to provoke, kindle one's Wrath, irritate one.
- Egle**, s. Jistap.
- Egn**, Country, Region, Tract or Part of a Land, Clime, Cli-
mate. (de omliggende Egne) the adjacent Parts. (i min —) with us, in our Neighbourhood.
- Egne**, (anstaae) s. Er. det egner og anstaaer ham) it becomes him, it is his Duty, it is meet, just or reasonable, it is fit for him.
- Egt**, s. ægt.
- Egte**, s. ægte.

Ei, not. *f. ikke.*

Ei, (*Ja*) interject. (*til Noes*) well, rarely. (*Forundring*) hey-day, bravely, how, say you so. (*Erindring*) ho yes. (*Frygt*) ho, how, ha, how say you!

Eia! O brave!

Eie, (*Eiendom*) Possession. (*have i Eiendom*) to be possessed of, to have in Possession.

Eie, (*have i —*) to own, possess, enjoy, be possessed of, be Owner, or Proprietor of.

Eiegod, goodnatured, gentle, meek, debonair.

Eiegodhed, Good or kind Nature, Debonairness.

Eiendeel, Propriety.

Eiendom, Possession, Propriety.

Eiendommelig, possessory.

Eiendoms: Berøvelse, Dispossession, Disfeizin.

Eiendoms: gods, *f. Eiendom.*

Eiendoms: herre, Proprietor, Proprietary.

Eiendoms: Indtale, the Claiming of a Possession.

Eiendoms: Overdragelse, the Conveyance or Making over a Possession.

Eiendoms: ret, Right of Possession, Propriety.

Eier, Eiermand, a Possessor, Owner, Proprietor. (*af et Lands gods*) a Proprietary.

Eiland, *f. Øe.*

Effel, *f. Dæmmelse.*

Elasticitet, Elasticity.

Elastisk, elastic, springy, having a Power to recover its original Form after Impulsion.

Electricere, to electrify.

Electricitet, Electricity.

Electriceremaskine, an Electrifying-Engine.

Electrisk, electrical.

Elefant, *f. Elephant.*

Element, an Element. (*det Sted, man helst vil være*) Element. (*den første Grund i en Videnskab*)

Elements or Rudiments of a Science. (*Sagten er mit —*) Hunting is my Element, is my Delight, my favorite Pleasure. Elementar: bog, a Book containing the Rudiments of Sciences.

Elementarisk, elementary.

Elementsteen, an Elementstone.

Elendig, (*ulykkelig*) miserable, calamitous, wretched, distressed, sad, pitiful, pitiable. (*ussel*) poor, pauptry, scurvy.

Elendigen, miserably, wretchedly &c.

Elendighed, (*Ulykke*) Misery, Calamity, Distress, Wretchedness.

Elephant, an Elephant.

Elephantisk, elephantine.

Elephantleder, a Guide of an Elephant.

Elephantlus, Malaccabeen.

Elephant Orden, the Order of the Elephant.

Elephant: snabel, the Trunk or Snout of an Elephant.

Elphenbeen, ivory.

Elphenbeens, of ivory.

Ell, Elletræ, an Alder tree.

Ellefone, (*Spøgelse*) a Fairy, an Elf.

Elletrage, (*Fugl*) Rollet.

Ellensroed, (*Urt*) Elecampane.

Eller, or. (*— og*) or else.

Ellers, else, otherwise. (*forresten*) for the rest. (*desuden*) besides.

Elleve, eleven.

Ellevte, the eleventh.

Elridse, Elbutte, (*Fisk*) Minnow.

Elsdyr, an Elk.

Elske, to love. (*een meget*) to love one dearly. (*inderligen*) to love one tenderly. (*af Hjer: tet*) to love with all your Heart, from the Bottom of your Heart. (*ynde, være beraagen*) to have Affection for, to favour. (*af na: turlig Overensstemmelse*) to sym-

sympathize, to have mutual Affection.

Elſelig, amiable, lovely, sweet, charming, pleasing, beloved. (heist —) dearly beloved; Mission.

Elſer, a Lover. (af Blomſter) a Florist. (af Oldſager) an Antiquarian. (af Wiſdom) a Philosopher. (af Gruentimmer) a Gallant, Leacher, Beau, Spark, Lover of the fair Sex.

Elſeſyge, a Loveſit.

Elſkov, Love, Amour, Gallantry. (ſom horer til —) amorous, venereal.

Elſkovsblik, amorous Oglers or Looks. [Love.]

Elſkovsbrynde, Flames of

Elſkovsdrik, a Philtrum.

Elſkovsdigt, a Poem on the Subject of Love.

Elſkovsgud, Cupid, the God of Love.

Elſkovsgudinde, Venus.

Elſkovshandel, Amours, amorous Tricks, Love Intrigues, amorous Adventures.

Elſkovshistorie, a Romance, amorous Stories.

Elſkovsløſt, Love-Pleasure.

Elſkovspil, Love-Arrow.

Elſkovsſnak, Lovetale, amorous Discourse, Conversation, the Cajoling a Woman.

Elſkovsspil, Love-Sport.

Elſkovsſong, an amorous Song.

Elſkørdig, amiable, lovely, worthy of Love, deſerving to be loved.

Elſkørdighed, Amiability, Loveliness, Gracefulness, Sweetness.

Eludere, to evade, elude, frustrate, disappoint.

En, ſ. Glod, Dæſ.

Email, (Smelteglas) Enamel.

Emailere-Maling, ſ. Emailering.

Emailere, to enamel.

Emailerer, an Enameller.

Emailering, Enamelling.

Embedde, an Office, Employment, Place, Charge. (paa Begne) by Virtue of my Office. (give et — bort) to diſpoſe of vacant Place. (beſtikke til et —) to appoint for an Office. (overdrage een et —) to confer or beſtow an Office upon one. (tiltræde et —) to enter upon an Office. (foreſtaae et —) to adminiſter an Office, exerciſe the Functions of a Charge. (det horer til mit —) it is the Duty of my Charge.

Embeds-Aſſtaaelſe, a voluntary Surrendering of your Office to another.

Embedsbroder, a Collegue.

Embedsforretninger, the Functions of your Charge.

Embedsforelſe, the Adminiſtering of your Office.

Embedsindkomſter, the Revenues or Incomes of your Charge. [Office.]

Embeds-Iver, Zeal in your

Embedsmand, an Officer, one, that is in an Office, a Placeman.

Embedspligt, the Duty of your Office.

Emfindelig, ſenſible, delicate, eaſily pained, tender. (vredladen) touchy, ſoon provoked. (blive — over noget) to be moved, diſpleaſed, to grieve at.

Emfindeligen, ſenſibly.

Emfindelighed, Senſibility, Delicacy, Tenderneſs. (Vredladenhed) Touchineſs.

Emmer, (gloende Aſke) Embers, Cinders.

Emne, Matter, Stuff, Subject.

Emter, Chaff.

En, ſ. een.

Encyclopædie, Encyclopedy; the whole Circle of all Sciences.

End, than. (han er fløgere — hans

hans Broder) he is wiser than his Brother. (han gjør intet andet — spiller) he does nothing but play. (— sig) not to mention, much less.

Endda, howbeit, yet, still. (— er han misfornøiet) he is discontented still.

Enddog, howbeit, altho', nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Ende, End, Period, Extremity. (Niemeed) Aim, Scope. (Udgang) . . . (Slutning) Conclusion.

(Hensigt) Purpose, Design. (Endeligt) Death, Departure. (over —) standing. (til hvad —?) to what Purpose?

(bringe til —) to finish, put an End or Period to; accomplish, to conclude. (giøre en — paa) to make an End of, to finish.

(tage en —) to end, come to an End. (faste over —) to overturn. (laffe ad —) to decline.

(giøre — paa, afgiøre en Sag) to end, determine, decide. (det giver sig i —) mark but the End of it, it will be proved at the Conclusion.

(naar — er god, er alting godt) all is well, that ends well.

Ende, v. to end, finish, make or put an End to; to absolve, conclude, atchieve, accomplish.

Ende sig, to end, come to an End. [moving Reason.

Ende: Aarsag, a final Cause, Endeel, somewhat little, something. (— gaar og — komme) some go and some come.

Endelig, (indskrænket) limited; circumscribed. (som gjør Ende paa) final, peremptory, decisive, decisory. (som endes) endable, that may be brought to an End, perishable. (Lyffens Gode er endeligt og forgængeligt) the Goods of Fortune are perishable.

Endeligen, in Fine, finally, at

last, at Length, in the End, when all is done, when all comes to all. (uindgaaeligen) absolutely.

Endelighed, (Ende) the End, Issue, Finishing, Accomplishment. (komme til — med een) to come to an Agreement with one, be reconciled.

Endeligt, End, Death, Term, Period. (ulykkelig) a Catastrophe, unhappy End.

Endelse, (et Ord) a Termination.

Endes, to end, have an End, come to an End, be out, to expire, (— som en Stavelse) to terminate.

Endetarm, the great Gut, Artergut, Straitgut.

Endive, Endive.

Endnu, yet, still. (— engang) once more again, once again, over again, a second Time, anew, afresh. (— engang saa stor) bigger by half. (— engang saameget) as much again. (og — dertil i mit Huus) and which is yet more, even in my house, and that in my house too. (— til denne Tid) to this very Time.

Endog, even, also.

Endogsaa, even, over and above, also.

End om, but if.

Endosfære, (en Verel) to indorse a Bill of Exchange.

Endstient, altho', tho', albeit, notwithstanding.

En, (uden Følge) by himself, without Attendance. (den — og den anden) one and the other. (som er gierne —) fond of being alone.

Enebær, Juniperberry.

Enebærbrandevin, Gin.

Enebærrolie, Juniperoil.

Enebærtræ, Junipertree.

Enehandel, Monopoly, the

Engrosing of Commodities in one's Hands.

Enehandler, a Monopolist.

Enelyd, (Eneslang) Monotony.

Enelydende, monotonous.

Enemagt, Sovereignty, absolute Power.

Eneste, sole, only one.

Enstavelses-Ord, a Monosyllable.

Enetale, a Soliloquy.

Enevolds, sovereign, absolute.

Enevoldsherre, a Sovereign, a Monarch.

Enevoldsmagt, sovereign, absolute Power.

Enfoldig, (ligefrem) plain, simple, innocent, artless, sincere, harmless. (lettroende) credulous. (taabelig) silly, dull, foolish, sheepish, simple, weak.

Enfoldigen, simply, fillily, foolishly, plainly, harmlessly.

Enfoldighed, Plainness, Artlessness. (Taabelighed) Silliness, Dullness, Foolishness, Sheepishness, Weakness of Mind.

Eng, Engbund, Meadow, Meadowground, Pasture.

Eng-Usgivt, Meadow-Rent.

Engblomme, Globflower.

Engbregne, Polypody, Walfern.

Engegræs, Bentgrafs.

Engang, once, one Time. (endnu —) once more. (med —) at once.

Engbund, s. Eng.

Engel, an Angel, good or bad Genius. (ond) an evil Angel, a Demon.

Engelland, England.

Engellander, an Englishman.

Engellanderinde, an English Woman. [angelical.

Engels, (som hører til Engle)

Engelsmand, s. Engellander.

Engelsk, (fra Engelland) eng-

lish. (paa — Viis) after the english Fashion or Custom.

Engelsød, (Urt) Polipody.

Engelskær, Sawwort.

Engkummeu, Meadow-Cumin, caraway.

Engle, bruges i sammensatte Ord, som:

Engle-Chor, a Chorus of Angels. [lutation.

Engle-Silsen, an angelical Sa-

Englereen, pure or innocent as an Angel.

Englerke, a Titlark.

Engleskare, an Army or Host of Angels.

Engleskion, fair as an Angel,

Englevagt, a Guard of Angels.

Engleviis, angelical.

Enhver, every, every one, each. (paa ethvert Sted) in every Place. (— af os fikotte Skilling) each of us got four Pence. (— seer det) every Body sees it.

Enhed, Unity.

Enke, a Widower. [ager.

Enkedronning, Queen-Dow-

Enkelt, single, individual. (— Traad) a single Thread.

Enkelthed, Simplicity.

Enkelt Menneſke, an Individual, a single Man.

Enkemand, a Widower.

Enkes Medgift, a Dower, Jointure or Settlement.

Enkeskæde, a Widow's Residence. [duity.

Enkestand, Widowhood, Vi-

Enrollere, to enlist or enrol.

Enrollering, Inlisting or Enrolling. [ling-Captain.

Enrolleringschef, the Enrol-

Et Steds, anywhere, some-

where. (komme — fra) to come from some Place. (det maa være —) it must be in any Place.

Enten, either. (— J elsker mig eller ikke) either you love me or not.

Enthusiasmus, s. **Judfydelse**.
Enthusiast, an Enthusiast.
Entian, (Urt) Gentian.
En Tid, any Time, at any Time.
Entledige, to deliver, to discharge. (sig fra) to dispatch, disengage yourself from, get rid of, s. **befrie**.
Entre, (et Skib) to board a Ship.
Entrehage, a Grapnel.
Entrepreneur, an Undertaker of a Work by the Great.
Entring, the Boarding of a Ship.
En vis, a certain.
Envoyé, an Envoy.
Epicuræer, an Epicure.
Epidemie, a contagious Disease.
Epidemist, epidemic, contagious.
Epigram, an Epigram.
Epilepsie, (falvende Syge) Epilepsy, falling Sickness.
Epileptist, epileptical.
Epilog, (Slutnings-Tale) an Epilogue.
Episod, an Episod.
Epistel, an Epistle.
Epitaphium, s. **Gravskrift**.
Epoche, an Epoche.
Equipage, Equipage, Attendance, Furniture, Attire. (et Skibs) the Men or Crew of a Ship. (Betientere) Attendance, Retinue. (Klæder) Dress, Attire. (Vogne) Equipage, Coaches. (være i en god eller slet —) to be in a good or sorry Dress, be well or ill equipped.
Equipagemester, a Rigger of Ships.
Equipere, to equip, furnish, fit out, set forth. (et Skib) to equip, fit out a Ship. (Soldater) to accoutre, dress with warlike Accoutrements. (een) to furnish, provide one with Necessaries. (til en Reise) to

equip, accoutre one for a Journey.

Er, Pres. as to be. (as at være) I am, thou art, he is &c.

Eragte, to judge, esteem, deem. (domme) to determine, decide, pronounce, pass one's Verdict or Judgment.

Eragtning, Judgement, Decision, Verdict, Sentiment. (efter min —) according to my Judgement or Sentiment, in my Opinion.

Erbarmelig, pitiful, pitiable, lamentable, miserable.

Erbarmeligen, pitifully, lamentably. [Anachorite.

Eremit, an Hermit, Recluse, an **Eremithytte**, a Solitude, Hermitage.

Eremitist, solitary.

Eremitlevnet, a solitary Life, Solitariness.

Erfare, (faae at vide) to come to know, to learn, hear, understand, perceive, espy, discover. (forøge) to try, experiment, experience, prove, make a Proof or a Trial of, to try by Experience.

Erfaren, expert, skilled, skillful, versed, experienced, knowing in a Science. (— i alle Videnskaber) versed in all Sciences.

Erfarenhed, Experience, Skill, Ability, Knowledge, Use, Practice.

Erfaring, s. **Erfarenhed**.

Erholde, to receive, get, obtain, acquire, gain, impetrate, purchase. [trable.

Erholdelig, obtainable, impetrate, **Erholdelse**, the Obtaining, Getting, Impetration.

Erhverve, to acquire, purchase, procure, win, obtain. (for-tiene sit Brød) to gain, get, earn.

Erhvervelse, Acquisition, Purchase, Getting.

Erhverver, an Acquirer.

Erhvervet Gods, an Acquest, Acquirement, Obtainment.

Erindre, (een om noget) to remember one of, put him in Mind of, mind, remind one of something, advertise. (sig noget) to remember, call to Mind, have in Memory. (tale om) to mention. (paaminde) to admonish, remind. (saalænge man kan — sig) within the Memory of Men.

Erindrer, an Admonisher.

Erindring, Remembrance, Commemoration. (Paamindelse) Admonition, Reminding. (Advarsel) Warning, Advice, Advertisement.

Erindringskrift, Memoirs, Memorandum.

Erindringsstøtte, a Monument, erected in order to preserve the Memory of eminent Persons or great Achievements.

Erindringsstegn, a Monument.

Erindringsværdig, memorable, worthy to be remembered, notable.

Erke, (øverst) Arch.

Erkebiskop, an Archbishop.

Erkebiskopdomme, Arkbiskoprick. [pal.

Erkebiskoppelig, archiepiscopal.

Erkediakoniat, Archdeaconry.

Erkediakonus, Archdeacon.

Erkeengel, an Archangel.

Erkehertug, Archduke.

Erkehertugdom, Archdukedom.

Erkehertugelig, archducal.

Erkehertuginde, Archduchess.

Erkehuus, Archducal-House.

(— Østerrig) the most illustrious Archducal-House of Austria.

Erkekommereer, Arch-Chamberlain.

Erkestadmeester, Archtreasurer.

Erkestient, Archcupbearer.

Erkestaldmeester, Archequerry.

Erkestift, Archbishoprick.

Erkehytler, an arrant Hippocrite.

Erkehore, a Prostitute.

Erkesiatter, an arrant Heretic.

Erkesøgner, a common Liar.

Erkenar, an arrant-Fool.

Erkepedant, an absolute, thoroughpaced Pedant.

Erkeskielm, an arrant-Rogue.

Erkiende, (tilstaae, kiendes ved) to acknowledge, own, confess (besonne) acknowledge, consider, be thankful, grateful for. to requite, reward, recompense. (— for got) to approve.

Erkiendelse, Acknowledgment, Agnition. (Synds) Recipiscence. (komme til —) to repent, acknowledge your Fault.

Erkiendelig, grateful, thankful, acknowledging.

Erkiendelighed, Acknowledgment, Thankfulness, Gratitude. (Besønning) Gratitude, Recompence, Requital.

Erklære, to declare, express, say, tell. (sig) to open your Mind to one, communicate your Thoughts. (— i Aft) to banish, outlaw, proscribe.

Erklæring, Declaration, Declaring. (i Aft) an Outlawry, Proscription.

Erkyndige sig om, to inform yourself about, inquire for, (after, of, about) make an Inquiry of.

Erkyndigelse, Inquiry, Information, Inquest. (efter seet —) due Search being made.

Erlægge, to pay down, tell down Money.

Erlange, to obtain, attain, acquire, impetrate.

Erlangelse, Obtaining, Acquiring, Impetration.

Erle, a Wagtail.

Erme, f. *Werne*.

Ermitage, Hermitage.

Ernære, to nourish, feed, foster, aliment, maintain, sustain, entertain.

Ernærer, a Nourisher, Fosterer. (*Opholder*) a Maintainer, Sustainer.

Erobre, to conquer, vanquish, master, take, win, subdue.

Erobrer, a Conqueror, Vanquisher.

Erobring, a Conquest, Expugnation, Taking of a Town.

Errata, Errata.

Erstatning, Restitution. Restoring, Compensation, Equivalent, Reparation.

Erstatte, to restore, retaliate, to repay, retrieve, make up or good, to repair. (*Tab*) to redress, make up a Loss.

Erstatlig, reparable, recuperable.

Erstatter, Restorer, Repairer.

Erts, Ore.

Ertsgrube, a Mine.

Es, (*i Kortspil*) a Ace. (*Bægt*) a Scruple.

Esel, f. *Wesel*.

Esquadre, a Squadron of Ships or Men of War. [*semen*].

Esquadron, a Squadron of Horse.

Esse, (*i en Smidde*) a Forge.

Essents, an Essence.

Et, a, an.

Etage, a Story, Floor. (*første, nederste* —) the Groundfloor.

(*anden* —) the first Story.

Etagevis, by Stories.

Etamin, (*Stof*) Stamine.

Etatsraad, a Counsellor of State.

Ethvert, every, any, all.

Etmaal, twenty four Hours.

Etse, f. *Wetse*.

Etsteds, anywhere, somewhere.

Etuis, Etwee-case.

Etymologie, Etymology.

Europa, Europe.

Europæer, a European.

Europæisk, european.

Evangelisk, evangelical.

Evangelist, Evangelist.

Evangelium, the Gospel.

Eventyr, Adventure, Tale, Story, Fable. (*fortælle* —) to tell Stories. (*gaae ud paa* —) to go in Search of Adventures.

Eventyragtig, fabulous.

Eventyrlig, wonderful.

Evig, eternal, everlasting, perpetual, endless. (*giøre* —) to perpetuate, eternize.

Evigen, eternally, perpetually, World without End.

Evighed, Eternity, Everlastingness, Perpetuity. (*i al* —) to all Eternity. (*fra* — *og til* —) World without End, for ever. (*det skal i* — *aldrig ske*) it shall never be done.

Evigvarende, everlasting, eternal, perpetual.

Evindeligen, eternally &c.

Evne, (*Magt, Formue*) Faculty, Virtue or Power. (*— fatter mig*) it does not lie in my Power, Reach or Way. (*J give over eders* —) you give more, than you are able, or your Liberality is above your Ability. (*det er over min* —) it surpasses my Power.

Evre, Aftergrass. (*— er opgivenet*) the Field is yielded up to the Cattle. Transl. now everybody lives unconstrained.

Evretsmør, Stubble-Butter.

Examen, a Trial, Examination. (*en Students*) Probation. (*fage sin* —) to undergo a Probation. (*underkaste sig offentlig* —) to submit to a public Trial.

Examinere, to try, examine a Body or a Thing. (*han blev prøvet* —) he was put to the Test, exactly examined. (*een, som læder sig* —) a Probationer. (—

- noget n^oie) to examine strictly,
scan, sift a Business.
- Examinerer**, an Examiner.
- Excellence**, Excellence. (hans
—) his Excellency, his Lord-
ship. [treffelig.
- Excellent**, excellent. f. for
Excellere, to excel. (— i sin
Konst) to excel, be excellent-
ly skilled in your Profession;
be an accomplished Master in it.
- Exception**, f. **Undtagelse**. (give
re —) to make Exception, split
a Cause.
- Exces**, an Excess, Extravagan-
ce, Intemperance. (begaae —)
to do extravagant Things.
- Excessiv**, excessive, immode-
rate, extravagant.
- Excipere**, (undtage) to except.
(— Forum) to except, make
Exception against, to decline
a Jurisdiction.
- Exclamation**, (Udraab af For-
undring) Exclamation.
- Excommunicere**, to excommu-
nicate.
- Excrementer**, Excrements.
- Execution**, (offentlig) public
Execution. (for Gield) Distrain
or Distraining of Goods. (Fuld-
magt til —) a Writ of Distrain-
ing. [Executor.
- Executor**, (af et Testament) an
Exegetist, exegetical.
- Exempel**, an Example, Instan-
ce, Exemplar, Precedent. (for
—) for Instance. (give et got —)
to set a good Example. (bevise
med —) to exemplify. (tag
af ham) take Example by him.
(statuere — paa en) to make
an Example of one.
- Exemplar**, a Copy.
- Exemplarist**, exemplary. (—
Levnet) an Exemplarity of Li-
fe. (føre et — Liv) to lead an
exemplary Life, live exemplar-
ily.
- Exequere**, to execute, put in
Execution, perform. (for
Gield) to distrain Goods.
- Exequerer**, a Distrainer.
- Exequering**, Distraining of
Goods.
- Exercere**, to exercise. (Solda-
ter) to drill, marshal, disci-
pline or exercise Soldiers.
- Exerceerplads**, a Place, where
Soldiers are trained up, a Pla-
ce of Exercise.
- Exerceren**, **Exercering**, mili-
tary Exercises or Evolutions,
Exercise of Arms.
- Exercitium**, (i en Skole) a
Theme or Exercise.
- Exercise**, Exercise.
- Exerceermester**, a Master of
Exercise.
- Existentz**, Existence.
- Existere**, to exist, have a Being.
- Expedere**, to dispatch, to ex-
pedite. [Dispatch.
- Expedir**, expeditious, quick of
- Expedition**, (Tog) Expedition.
(Udsærdigelse) Dispatching, Ex-
pedition.
- Expeditionsstue**, the Secreta-
ry's Apartments.
- Experiment**, a Trial, Exper-
iment, Essay.
- Expres**, (udtrykkelig) plainly,
expressly, purposely, on Pur-
pose, for the Nonce, with a
Design.
- Expreser**, an Express, extra-
ordinary Messenger.
- Expression**, f. **Udtryk**.
- Especcance**, Survivorship, Re-
version.
- Especcant**, Survivor; he, that
has got a Reversion or Survi-
vorship of an Office.
- Extempore**, extempore, with-
out Premeditation.
- Exterior**, (udvortes Væsen)
Outside, outward Appearance
of a Person. (han har en god —)
he is of an ingenuous Look.
- Extra**, extraordinary. (gaae
—)

—) to grow wanton and lecherous.

Extract, (Udtog) an Extract or Abstract. (af et original Skrift) an Extract or Copy of an original Writing. (af en Bog) an Abstract or Abridgment of a Book. (af en Proces) a Breviate. (chymist) a chymical Extract.

Extraction, Birth, Extradition, Descent, Family, Race.

Extrahere, to extract, take out. (en Bog) to abstract or abridge a Book.

Extraordinair, extraordinary, uncommon.

Extra-Stat, extraordinary Tax.

Ey, eye, **Eiendom**, s. ei, eie, **Ejendom**.

F.

Faa, few. (nogle —) a few.

Faae, v. to get, receive, obtain, gain, acquire, have. (— noget færdigt) to get a Thing done or ready. (— sin fortiente Løn) to get your Deserts or deserved Punishment. (— een at see) to get or compass to see one, get sight of him. (— Knopper) to begin to bud. (— een til at gære noget) to get one to do something, prevail on or persuade him to do it. (— vundet Epil) to get the better of it. (— nye Kræfter) to recover your Strength. (— græge Haar) to grow hoary thro' Age. (en Flem Bane) to contract an ill

Habit. (Kib) to kid. (— at vide) to get Knowledge of, to learn.

(Nys om) to get an Inkling or Hint of, to have it in the Wind. (sin Affæd) to be discharged. (— Hug) to get Stripes, a Drubbing. (Feveren) to be seized with a Fever. (een til Ziende) to incur one's Displeasure. (Mad) to eat, diet. (een ved Hovedet) to apprehend, catch, seize one, lay hold on him. (Overhaand) to prevail, get the better of, carry it. (jeg skal nok — ham) I will nap or catch him. (saacr jeg sat paa dig, skal jeg flæe din Ryg) if I get thee once, I shall fall foul on thy Back. (man har faaet Deserteuren) the Runaway is seized.

Faaed, (libet Tal) Paucity, Fewness, small Number.

Faar, Sheep. (drægtigt) an Ewe with Lamb. (—, som har lammet) a Hoggrel, an Ewe, that has yeaned. (et faabet — kan anstikke en heel Flok) one scabby Sheep is apt to marr or infect the whole Flock. (en god Stakkel) a simple, harmless Fellow.

Faaragtig, (taasset) sheepish, overmodest, simplish.

Faareavl, the Breeding of Sheep.

Faareflokk, a Flock of Sheep.

Faarehiord, s. **Faareflokk**.

Faarehoved, Blockhead, Simpleton.

Faarehund, a Cur, a Shepherd's Dog.

Faarehyrde, a Shepherd.

Faarehyrdinde, a Shepherdess.

Faarekød, Mutton.

Faareklipping, the Shearing or Fleecing of Sheep.

Faareklippingetid, the Shearing-Time.

Faareklipper, a Shearer.

Saarekopper, Scab or Disease in Sheep. [ton.

Saarekølle, a Gigot of Mut-

Saarefylling, a Cricket.

Saareluns, a Tick.

Saaremælk, Sheep's-Milk.

Saaremøg, Sheep-Crotels or Sheep Dung.

Saareost, Sheep-Milk-Cheese.

Saarestie, a Sheep-Cot.

Sabel, a Fable, Fiction, Tale, Story. (Sablernes Lære og For-

klaring) Mythology. (skrive Sa-

bler) to compose Fables.
Sabelagtig, fabulous, feigned, fictitious, romantic. (det syntes —) it looks fabulous.

Sabelagtighed, Fabulosity.

Sabelsyndig, Mythologist.

Sabelskriver, a Composer of Fables, Mythologist, Fabulist.

Sabelværk, Fable, Foolery.

Sabrik, a Manufacture.

Sabrikant, a Manufacturer.

Sabrikere, to manufacture, make or work Cloth, Stuff &c., to have a Manufacture of it.

Sabrikør, s. **Sabrikant**.

Sagade, the Front, or Fore-front of a Building.

Sagit, the Produce, Quotient, total Sum. (giøre sit — paa no-
get) to lay your Account in, make Reckoning of, to calcu-
late upon it.

Sagøn, (Maade) Way, Manner. (Opfindelse) Invention. (Danzelse) Fashion, Make. (af nyeste —) of the newest Fashion.

Saction, Faction.

Sactor, a Factor, Agent.

Sactorie, Factory.

Sactorpenge, Commission, Brokerage.

Sactor-Regning, s. **Sactura**.

Sactorum, a Factorum, a Do-all.

Sactura, an Invoice.

Sacturabog, Book of Invoices.

Sacultæt, Faculty, Body of

Doctors or Professors. (det theolo-
giske) the Faculty or Body of
Divines.

Sad, (til Mad) a Dish.

Sad, (Lønde) a Cask, Barrel, Tun, But, Pipe, (med Tobak) a Hogshead of Tobacco. (med Lærred) a Vat of Dowlas. (med Brændevin) a Pipe of Brandy.

Sadder, a Goship, Godfather or Godmother. (bede til —) to desire, invite one to stand Godfather to your Child. (staae —) to stand Godfather or Godmother to a Child, to assist as Godfather at the Christening of a Child.

Saddeergave, the Present of a Godfather or Godmother.

Sadderstab, Goshipred, Godfathership or Godmothership.

Sadderste, a Godmother.

Sade, (som Øl) to barrel or tun Beer.

Sadebuur, Pantry.

Sader, a Father. (lægge ren ud til Barne—) to father a Child upon one. (slægte sin — paa) to take after one's Father.

Saderlig, fatherly, paternal.

Saderligen, paternally.

Saderlighed, Paternity.

Saderløs, fatherless. (sader- og moderløs) orphan.

Sadermord, Parricide.

Sadermorder, a Father-Slayer Parricide.

Sadersbroder, s. **Sarbroder**.
Saders Gierre, fatherly Tenderness or Love.

Saders Sted, (være i —) to be as a Father, in Stead of a Father.

Saders Stand, Fatherhood.

Sader vor, the Lord's Prayer. (kunne noget som sit —) to have a Thing at your Fingers End.

Sadmaaler, a Gager.

Sadmaaling, the Gaging of Casks or Tuns.

Sad:

Sadning, (paa en Vogn) the Body of a Coach.

Sadning, (af Dl) the Barrelling or Tunning Of Beer.

Sadring, (Vordfrands) a Stand to set a Dish upon.

Sadstikker, (Tallerkenstikker) a Lickdish; Smellfeast, Trencherfriend.

Sadrene-Arv, Patrimony, Inheritance on your Fathers Side, or left by your Father.

Sadreneland, native Country, or Soil, your Country.

Sadrelandsven, a Patriot.

Sadrelands-Sprog, your Mother-Tongue.

Sadre, Fathers, Forefathers, Ancestors. (Kirkesf.) Fathers of the Church.

Sæ, Beasts, Cattle. (usornuftigt Menneſſe) a Brute. (dumt —) a Dolthead; Simpleton, a meer Ass.

Sæavl, Breeding of Cattle.

Sædriov, Pasture, Pasturage.

Sæhandel, a Trading with Cattle, Cattletrade.

Sæhandler, a Trader or Dealer in Cattle.

Sæhiord, a Herd or Drove of Cattle. (vogte —) to keep or tend the Cattle. [Cattle.

Sæhoved, a Beast or Head of

Sæhund, a Cur.

Sæhuus, a Stable for Cattle.

Sæhyrde, a Herdsman.

Sæist, bestial, brutish. (— Væsen) Brutality. (leve —) to live like a Brute.

Sæl, (hæslig) ugly, ill-favoured, hideous, dreadful, gaffly, horrible. (fiden) foul, filthy, unclean, impure, dirty. (— Graf) obscene, ribald Language. [board.

Sælde, a Trap, Pitfall, Falling-

Sælde, v. (slaae ned til Jorden) to throw, fling down, throw on the Ground. (ſkyde som

Vildt) to kill, shoot. (en Gien-

de) to slay, kill, to conquer.

(ſammen i hinanden) to mortify, to joint one Thing into

another, put or set it within another. (en Dom) to pass,

give or pronounce a Sentence, Verdict or Judgment. (een ved

Dom) to cast one at Law, to fine one. (Træer) to fell, hew

down Trees. (slaae ihjel) to slay, put to Death, kill, murder,

assassinate. (ruinere) to ruin, destroy, bring to Ruin.

(ſiæder) to mew, shed Feathers, to moult.

Sæding, **Salts**, the Joint, Seam, or Closure of a Thing.

Sælge, s. **Selge**.

Sælhed, Ugliness, Gaffliness, Hideousness.

Sælled, (Overdrev) a Common.

Sælles, common.

Sællesſkab, Community, Fellowship. (i Handel) Partner-

ship, Company. (af Borgere) a Corporation.

Sælt, hideously, horribly.

Sæmon, Cattle.

Sændrik, an Ensign.

Sændriksplads, a Commission of an Ensign. [mable.

Sængbar, combustible, inflam-

Sænge, (Jld) to take, catch Fire, to kindle. (anstikke som

ſmitſomme Sygdomme) to take, infect, to be infectious.

Sængende, taking Fire. (som Sygdom) infectious.

Sængul, the Touch-ole of a Gun.

Sængkrud, Primingpowder. (lægge — paa) to prime.

Sængnaal, Primingiron to clear a Gun.

Sængpande, the Pan or Touchpan of a Gun.

Sængſel, a Prison, Jail, Goal, Custody, Confinement, Stonedoublet. (ſætte i —) to cast

into prison, imprison, to clap one up into it.
Sængle, to imprison, put into Prison, or Jail, to lay one by the Heels. (i Jern) to put one in Iron.
Sængsten, Sængsling, Imprisonment, Imprisoning.
Særan, the Stealing of Cattle.
Særd, Særde, (være i — med) to be about, [set about a Thing. (hvad er der paa Særde) what is the Matter. (der er noget Ondt paa Særde) some evil is a brewing.
Særdig, (bereed) ready, in Readiness, at Hand, prepared. (giøre sig —) to prepare, get or make yourself ready for something. (afgiort) finished, brought to Perfection, perfected. (giøre —, tillave) to prepare, get ready, dressed or done. (giøre —, bringe til Ende) to finish, perfect, bring to Perfection, put the last or finishing Hand to. (slink, duellig) prompt, quick, expedite, dexterous, handy. (giøre —, due-lig tit) to capacitate, enable, qualify, dispose to.
Særdigen, promptly, readily. (slink) expeditely, dexterously.
Særdighed, Readiness, Activity, Agility, Promptness, Dexterity, Address, Quickness. (Lethed at forrette noget med) a Facility. (besynderlig — i noget) an Habitude, peculiar Knack in a Matter. (Tungens) Nimbleness or Glibness of the Tongue.
Særdes, (have travelt) to stir, move, be in great Hurry. (reise, fare om) to wander, rove, ramble about.
Særg, a Ferry, Ferryboat.
Særgeløn, Fare, Ferriage.
Særgemand, a Ferryman, Waterman.

Særgpenge, s. Særgeløn.
Særgsted, Ferry, a Passage over the Sea or a River. (satte over et —) to cross or pass over the Sea in a Ferry.
Sætte, Ferula.
Særnis, s. Sernis.
Særsel, Stirring, Moving, great Speed. [Cowkeeper.
Særygter, an Herdsman, a
Sæstald, a Stable for Cattle.
Sæste, (giøre fast) to fasten, make fast. (med Søm) to nail up. (i Jorden) to pitch, drive into the Earth. (til) to fasten a Thing to another. (sine Dine paa) to fix your Eyes upon, look attentively upon. (Fod paa et Sted) to settle or fix in a Place. (med Jernbolte) to fasten with Ironpegs. (Troe til) to give Credit to, to believe, have Faith in. (Rødder) to take Root. (leie) to hire, to farm. (Tiener) to hire, engage for Pay. (—, bortforpagte) to let out, farm out, give to farm, to lease out.
Sæste, (Slot) a Castle.
Sæste, (paa Kaarde) the Hilt or Handle of a Sword.
Sæste, (Leie) a Lease.
Sæstebonde, a Tenant.
Sæstekone, an Intelligence-Woman, that keeps an Intelligence Office and hires Servants for others.
Sæstemand, (een, som sæster Dienere eller Piger) an Intelligence-Man, one, that hires Servants for others.
Sæstemand, (troelooet) a betrothed Man or Bridegroom.
Sæstemøe, a betrothed Virgin or Bride.
Sæstepenge, Earnestpenny. (som gives Dienestefolk) a Feasting-penny, given to a Servant, when you hire him.

Æstensgave, a Love-pledge, Love-earnest.

Æstensøl, a Betrothing, Affiance, Espousing or Affiancing.

Æstepunct, Basis or Foundation.

Æster, a Lessee, a Hirer.

Æstering, a Weddingring.

Æstet, fastened, made fast,

Æstet, (til) fastened, rivetted

Æstet, (bortleiet) farmed, let out

Æstet, (leiet) hired, engaged

Æstet, for Pay.

Æstning, a Fort, Fortrefs,

Æstning, strong Hold, fortified Place.

Æstning, (uovervindelig) an impregnable

Æstning, fortrefs. [Fortrefs.

Æstningsanlæg, a Plan of a

Æstningsarbejde, Slavery,

Æstning, hard Labour in Chains. (dømme

Æstning, til —) to condemn one to

Æstning, hard Labour in Chains.

Æstningsværk, Fortification.

Æstning, (i en Stad) a Rampart, Bul-

Æstning, ark. (forsyne med —) to for-

Æstning, ny.

Æsttorv, a Market for Cattle.

Æstvang, a Pasture-Ground, a

Æstvang, meadow.

Æstvogter, a Herdsman.

Æst, (som Vinduer) a Bay,

Æst, square of equal Space between

Æst, the Pillars or Beams for the

Æst, windows in a Building. (et

Æst, hus paa 4 —) a House of four

Æst, windows. (Embede, Videnskab,

Æst, onst) a Science, Profession,

Æst, (i en Provins) a Province. (det er ikke

Æst, bekendt —) I am unacquainted with

Æst, (jeg er ikke færdig i —) I am not skill'd in it. (det

Æst, er i hans —) it belongs to

Æst, hans Profession, Line. (afdele i

Æst, to divide, separate or or-

Æst, der ind i Bays, Squares or equal

Æst, rumme. [rashly.

Æst, (i en Hast) hastily, precipitately,

Æst, (i en Hast) hastily, precipitately,

Æst, (i en Hast) hastily, precipitately,

Æst, (i en Hast) hastily, precipitately,

Æst, (i en Hast) hastily, precipitately,

Æst, (i en Hast) hastily, precipitately,

Æst, by Bays or Squares.

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

Æst, (af Beeg) a Link, (af

that Situation, if this had be-
fallen me. (i modsat —) on the
Contrary. (i Nødsfald) in Case
of Necessity, on a forced Put.
(der forestaaer ham et stort —)
he will have a great Fall, a
great Fall awaits him. (være
paa —) to be ruinous.

Fald, (et Tong, Stibst.) Fall,
Halliard.

Faldbroe, a Drawbridge.

Falddør, a Trap-door.

Falde, to fall, drop, tumble,
get a Fall. (itu) to fall to Pie-
ces. (i Afmagt) to swoon, fall
into a Fit. (besværlig) to be
hard, difficult to one. (een be-
sværligt) to be troublesome to
one, to trouble, incommode
him. (i Sygdom) to fall sick,
to be taken ill. (saa tang som
man er) to fall your full
Length. (— om) to fall or drop
down. (i Unaade) to fall into
Disgrace, or under one's Dis-
pleasure, grow out of it, to
loose one's Favour. (hoved-
fuls) to fall headlong. (i Wild-
farelse, Fristelse) to fall into
Error, Temptation. (een ind i
Talen) to interrupt one, to
check one's Talk. (ind i et
Land) to invade a Country,
make an Inroad into it. (— i
Krig, ved Sværdet) to perish,
fall in a Battle, or by Dint of
Sword. (een til Fode) to throw
yourself at one's Feet. (i Ulyk-
ke) to incur a Mischief. (een ind
i hans Embede, Ret) to in-
croach upon one's Office, to
invade his Right. (i Prisen)
to fall in the Price. (til eens
Partie) to take one's Party, to
side with him. (paa noget, saae
Lyst til) to pitch, fall upon a
Thing, grow bent upon or
knit to it, be charmed or be-
witched with it, take a Fancy
to it. (— til een, som Arv) to

devolve. (fra Religionen) to
fall away from Religion, to
apostatize. (i Foragt) to fall
into Contempt, sink in one's
Credit. (i Pinene) to strike
one's Eyes, to appear, to
appear, conspicuous. (ee
noget ind) to fall into one's
Mind, occur, come to his
Mind. (det faldt mig ind)
fell into my Mind. (lade An-
ret —) to let fall, drop An-
chor. (den Fest faldt ind paa
den Dag) this Festival fell upon
that Day. (— i Hænderne) to
fall into the Hands. (dette Ver-
faldt mig i Hænderne) I stum-
bled upon this Verse. (lade Na-
sten —) to lower your Voice
(— ind, som Jord) to fall down
to sink. (der faldt en Frygt paa
dem) they were struck with
Fear. (alle Strømmene — ud
Havet) all Rivers fall or dis-
imbogue themselves into the
Sea. (— i eens Lod) to fall to
one's Lot or Share. (— lang-
som) to grow heavy, tedious
or irksome. (— af, blive mager)
to fall away, to abate in Flesh
grow meager. (tilbage, som
Straaler) to reflect, throw
back the Beams. (lade Mod-
—) to loose your Courage, to
disheartened. (under, tabe)
succumb. (vel ud) to fall hap-
pily, to succeed. (over n-
get) to stumble, trip at some
thing. (— af som Blade af Træ-
er) to fall off, to come off. (at
an, giøre Anfald paa) to attack
fall upon. (— ud, giøre Ud-
fald som af en Fæstning) to fall out
make a Sally. (den Farve faldt
ud i Rødt) the Colour inclin-
ed to red. (lade —, som Ord, Tale)
to let fall, drop, utter, ex-
press. (— ned, segne) to fall
through Weakness. (— omfuld)
to fall down. (— ind i
Magt)

Fagt) to rush violently in.
 (— fra, blive affpændtig) to
 revolt, fall away, from. (—
 af, hentæres) to pine; waste
 away. (formindfæs, som Van-
 det) to fall, abate. (—, som
 Heste eller Kæer i det eller det
 Land) to be bred f. Cr. (i En-
 gelland — fienne Heste) Eng-
 land produces fine Horses, or
 fine Horses are bred in Eng-
 land. (som det falder sig) accord-
 ing as it falls out. (— som
 Rente, Gage) to become due.
 (Skylden vil — paa eder) the
 Fault will be laid at your Door.
 (lade noget —) to let fall, to
 drop. (i Staver) to stand gaping
 in the Air, to be in a Revery.
Falden, Falling. (Uftagelse)
 Decrease, Abating.
Falden, (affalden) fallen, dropt.
 (et faldet Fruentimmer) a de-
 flowered Woman.
Faldende, falling, dropping.
 (den Kone gaar paa — Fod)
 that Woman is near her Time.
Faldende Syge, the falling
 Sickness, Epilepsy.
Faldesfærdig, ready to fall, rui-
 nous. [ing Gate.
Faldgitter, a Portcullis, Fall-
Faldhat, a Pudding for a young
 Child's Head, a Roller.
Faldflap, a Shutter of a Sky-
 light or a Trunklight in a Shop.
Faldlaag, a Valve.
Faldmuffel, an Abductor.
Faldport, f. **Faldgitter**.
Faldreeb, entering Rope.
 (Skibst.)
Faldreestrappe, an entering
 Ladder. (— med Rappuser) a
 railed Accommodationladder,
 (secured with iron Braces.)
Faldsmaal, Default, Want of
 Appearance in the Court, Non-
 appearance, Contempt of the
 Court. (dømme i —) to cast one,
 fine him for Nonappearance.

Faldstriik, a Trap.
Falk, a Faulcon, Hawk. (Hau-
 falk) Tercel. (Bierg-falk) a
 Mountaineer, Rockfaulcon.
 (Due-falk) the shortwinged Pi-
 geonfaulcon. (ung —) a Nias,
 Eyas-Hawk that never mewed.
 (to Har gammel —) a Hawk of
 the first Coat. (af den rette Art)
 a Faulcon genteel. (af den flet-
 teste Art) a Hobby. (af mindste
 Slags) a Merlin. (blaa-beenet)
 the bluelegged Hawk. (satte
 Hætte paa, og tage den af en —)
 to hood and unhood a Hawk.
 (gaar paa — Jagt) to go a Haw-
 king. (lade — stige) to cast the
 Hawk. (som flyver høit) a Soar-
 hawk. (afrette en —) to make
 to the Lure, to man or reclaim
 her. (blinde —) to feel a Hawk.
 (indsætte en —) to mew up a
 Hawk. (— slaar ned paa en
 Golsort) the Hawk stoops at a
 Blackbird.
Falkbeholder, Hawk's Bells.
Falkhætte, the Hood or Muz-
 zle.
Falkrejagt, Hawking.
Falketæer, the Pounces or Ta-
 lons of a Hawk.
Falkeneer, a Faulconer.
Falkeneerhuus, a Mew or Place,
 where Hawks are kept.
Falkeneerkonst, Faulconry.
Falkeneermester, a Master-
 Faulconer.
Falkeneerraste, a Hawkingbag.
Falkencers, the Worm. (Skibst.)
Falkesien, piercing Eyes. (han
 har —) he is sharp-sighted.
Falkerem, the Jesses of a Hawk.
Falkesfærn, Mute or Mutings
 of a Hawk. [con.
Falkestang, a Perch for a Faul-
Falkonet, (et Slags Canon) a
 Falconet.
Fallit, bankrupt, broken. (blive
 —) to be broken. (spille —) to
 fail, break, turn bankrupt.
 Fal-

Sallitboe, Estate belonging to a Bankrupt or Failure.

Salme, to fade, lose its Colour, tarnish.

Salmen, Fading, Tarnishing.

Salmet, faded, discoloured, having lost its Colour. (bleeg) pale, fallow.

Sals, s. **Salds**.

Sals, (paa en Bog) a Fold, Plait. (hos Snedkere) a Jag, Notch, Groove. (giøre —) to notch. [Foldingknife.

Salsbeen, (hos Bogbinderne) a **Salse**, (en Bog) to fold a Book. (hos Snedkerne) to jag, notch, groove.

Salsbovel, a Chamfering or Channelling Plane.

Salsk, (uoprigtig) false, deceitful, fraudulent, perfidious. (usandsfærdig) false, untrue.

(denne Mening er —) this Sentence is Brass every Bit of it. (som har to Tunger i en Mund) double-tongued, perfidious.

(forstilt) dissembled, pretended. (uægte) not genuine, spurious, base. (ei den rette) supposititious. (— Prophet) a Mockprophet. (— Menneſte) a Doubleddealer, Shuffler. (— Vidne) a Knight of the Post, false or hired Witness. (— Mynt) base, counterfeited Money. (falsk Trin) a false Step.

(— Skin) false Shew or Appearance. (— Lære) Heterodoxy. (— Slutning) Sophistry. (falsk Haar) borrowed or false Hair. (forfalsket) adulterated, balderdash. (usikker som et Sted) dangerous.

Salsk, s. **Forgery**, Counterfeiting of Deeds or Writings.

Salskeligen, falsk, falsely, deceitfully, (rose —) to flatter. (handle —) to deal falsely.

Salskhed, Falseness, Falshood, Deceitfulness, Doubled dealing.

Salskner, (som skriver en falsk Haand) a Falsifier, Forgerer or Writing.

Salsknerie, Falsification, Falsifying, Counterfeiting.

Salsning, Jagging, Notching, Grooving.

Samilie, (Slegt) Family, Parentage, Kindred, Consanguinity, Relation. (Herkomst) Extraction, Race. (Huus, Tyende, Børn) Family.

Samiliefejl, an hereditary Vice. **Familiar**, familiar.

Samle, (lede efter Ordene, staae i Tvivl) to hesitate, stammer, hum and haw, to falter. (som af Alder eller Mangel paa Forstand) to talk foolishly, silly, or idly, to dote, extravagatate, rave. (med Hænderne) to grope, feel, fumble.

Samlen, **Samling**, Groping, Fumbling, Hesitating.

Samler, a Groper, Fumbler. (af Mangel paa Forstand) a dotting Man, a Raver.

Sanden, the Devil, Demon, evil Spirit. (— er løs) Hell is broke loose. (gaae — i Vold) go to Hell.

Sandens Karl, a Devil of a Man, a devilish Fellow.

Sandens Kunst, Conjuring, black Art, Magic, Sorcery, Witchcraft.

Sandens Mælk, (urt) Wolf's Milk, Spurge. [Woman,

Sandens Qvinde, a Devil of a

Sane, Colours, Standard, Banner, Flag. (sværge til —) to swear to the Colours. (stikke Blodfane op) to set up the bloody Flag. (med flyvende — og klingende Epil) with Colours flying and Drums beating.

Sanejunker, a Vice-Ensign.

Sanelehn, a Tenure by Knight's Service.

Fanevingen, the Brandishing of your Colours.

Fang, (hos Chymici) a Recipient.

Fang, (bruges kun i Composition, s. Træfang.

Fange, a Prisoner, Slave. (Krigsf.) Captive, a Prisoner of War.

Fange, v. (tage til —) to capture, make or take one Prisoner. (gribe, tage fat paa) to catch, apprehend, seize, lay or take Hold on. (Algerhøns) to tunnel. (Fugle) to fowl, bird. (een i sin Tale) to catch at a Word in one's Speech, catch him in a Contradiction. (— Fluier) to catch Flies. (— Fluier, staae og gabe, gloe op ad Bæggene) to stand gaping in the Air, to look for a long Time at a Thing, one's Mouth wide open, to stand looking silly at a Thing.

Fange an, s. begynde, (han ved ei hvad han skal —) he don't know what to do.

Fangefoged, a Jailer, Goaler, Turnkey.

Fangehuus, (Stofhuus) a Jail, Goal, Prison.

Fangen, captivated, made Prisoner, apprehended, taken, caught, seized. (sidde —) to be imprisoned, be in Prison. (tage —) to take Prisoner.

Fangenfab, Captivity.

Fangetaarn, s. Fangehuus.

Fangst, a Catch, Catching. (af Fugle) Birding, Fowling. (af Fiske) Fishing. (af Dyr) Killing of Deer. (giøre en god —) to get a good Catch.

Fantasiere, to dote, rave, talk wildly, be delirious or light-headed.

Fantasi, Doting, Raving, Delirium, a ridiculous Fancy, whimsical Conceit.

Santast, a fantastical Fellow, one, that is troubled with Freaks, a whimsical, humorous Fellow, Cockscomb.

Santasterie, Whimsicalness.

Santastisk, fantastical, whimsical, freakish.

Farbroder, Uncle.

Farbroders Fader, your Grand-Uncle.

Farbrodersdatter, a She-cousin. [man.]

Farbrodersson, a Cousin ger-

Fardag, a Term of Time for removing or shifting of Quarters or Lodging, as also for shifting of Service.

Fare, Danger, Peril, Hazard, Risk, Jeopardy. (sætte sig i —) to expose yourself to Danger. (sætte sit Liv i —) to put your Life in Danger, or hazard your Life. (holde sig fra —) to keep out of Harm's Way. (styrte sig —) to press upon Danger. (staae — for) to run the Hazard or Risk. (paa eders —) at your Peril.

Fare, v. to go, pass, travel, fare. (i en Vogn) to go, be carried or ride in a Coach. (med et Skib) to ride, go in a Ship. (— til Lands og Vand) to go by Land and by Water. (over Vandet) to navigate, or sail, to go a Voyage. (langs med Kysten) to coast along, sail along the Coast. (sin Vej) to go away. (til Himmels) to ascend to Heaven. (til Helvede) to descend, to go to Hell. (komme farende, som en gal Mand) to rush forth, like a Madman. (— af, afsted) to set out, depart. (paa, antaste een med Ord) to rail at one, inveigh against him. (een over) to snap at one, speak roughly to him. (tæt forbi) to glance, graze upon. (igiennem, tværs over Landet)

to cross the Country. (hen over) to go over or beyond. (vild, komme af sin rette Vej) to lose your Way. (vort) to proceed, go on, continue. (hen paa) to rush upon. (forbi) to pass by. (vel eller ilde) to fare well or ill. (ilde) to miscarry. (een i Ansigtet) to give one a Flap in the Chops. (Didet soer ham ud af Munden) the Word slipped out of his Mouth. (lade —) to leave, quit, abandon, desist from. (lade sin Ret —) to forego your Right. (lade en god Leilighed —) to slip, let slip a good Opportunity. (— vild, seile) to err, mistake.

Faren, (Farsel) Passage, Going from one Place to another, a Journey. [velling.]

Farende, going, passing, travelling.

Farsader, Grandfather.

Farsaders : Broder, Grand-Uncle. [Grand-Father.]

Farsaders : Sader, Great-

Farsaders Moder, Great-Grand-Mother. [Aunt.]

Farsaders : Søster, Grand-

Farlig, dangerous, perilous, hazardous, jeopardous. (skadelig) pernicious, mischievous. (farligt Sted paa en Vej) a Precipice. (holde et farligt Huus med) to inveigh most bitterly against one. [ously.]

Farligen, dangerously, hazard-

Farlighed, Dangerousness, Perilousness. (Tidernes) hard Times.

Farligt, f. farligen.

Farmoder, Grandmother.

Farmoders : Søster, Grand-Aunt. [Fondling.]

Fars : Søn, (forkielet Søn) a

Fart, Course, Journey, Sailing, Way. (til Bogens) Carriage, Conveyance. (med Skib) Navigation, Sailing. (hastig) Rapidity, Swiftness. (med en

—) rapidly, swiftly. (et Skibs) the Course of a Ship.

Fartoi, a Vesel. Ship. (lidet) a Bark, Boat. (smaae Fartsier) small Craft.

Fareand, navigable River, Sea. (de Engelse —) the British Seas.

Farve, Colour. Dye. Tincture. Hæ. (hos Malere) Colour. (Ansigt) Complexion. (i Kortspil) Colour. (Forevendig) Colour, Pretence, Pretext. (som har mistet Farverne) discoloured. (fiste — i Ansigtet) to colour, change Colour. (tage — til sig) to imbibe the Colour. (holde —) to keep Colour.

Farve, v. (som Farvere) to dy. (som Malere) to colour, paint. (som Blå) to tincture.

Farveblanding, a Mixture of Colours.

Farveballe, (hos Bogtrykkerne) a Printer's Inkball.

Farvekiedel, a Dyer's Kettle.

Farvel, Farewel, Adieu. (sige, byde Een —) to bid one Farewel or Adieu, to take Leave of one. Shake Hands with him.

Farvelos, discoloured.

Farver, a Dier.

Farverdreng, a Dier's Prentice or Apprentice.

Farverhaandverk, a Dier's Trade.

Farverie, a Die-house.

Farveriver, a Grinder or Brayer of Colours.

Farverkar, a Dier's Vat.

Farverrøde, Madder.

Farversvend, a Journeyman-Dier.

Farvesteen, a Mullar.

Farvet, coloured, dy'd, tintured. [Tincturing.]

Farvning, Dying, Colouring.

Fasan, a Pheasant. (ung —) Pheasant Powt.

Fasanerie, f. Sasangaard.

Fasangaard, a Pheasant-Walk.
Fasanbane, a Pheasant or Cock-Pheasant.
Fasanhone, a Hen-Pheasant.
Fasanmester, a Breeder of Pheasants. [Powts.
Fasanrede, a Nye of Pheasant.
Fasanvogter, a Keeper of Pheasants.
Fasbinder, a Cooper.
Fasbinderie, a Cooper's Trade.
Fase, s. Treyle.
Fastine, (i Krig) a Fascine.
Fast, (næsten) almost, wellnigh, as it were, in a Manner, much about. (det er — det samme) it is much the same Thing.
Fast, (af Ried) muscular, brawny. (stærk, haandfast) strong, vigorous, robust, (tæt, massiv) solid, masly, massive, hard. (standhaftig, ubevægelig) firm, steady, fast, unshaken, constant, resolute. (stærk, varig) firm, fast, hard, solid. (— Træ) hard, firm, compact Wood. (— Sted) a strong, fortified Place. (— Snude) a firm Knot. (— Beslutning) a firm, fixed Resolution. (— Grund) a strong Ground or Soil. (— Ried) firm Flesh. (det faste Land) the Main or Continent. (— med Neter) fast rivetted. (nagelfast) nailedfast. (capitel-fast) knowing by Heart the Place, where a Passage is written. (det er —, vist) it is certain, beyond all Question, unquestionable. (det staaer —) it is uncontested, incontestable. (— i en Kunst) perfectly skilled, versed in an Art. (giøre —) to make fast, fasten. (giøre — som en Bye) to fortify. (giøre —, haard) to consolidate. (giøre —, Stibst.) to belay, lash. (binde —) to bind, ty fast or tight. (sætte sig — paa et Sted) to settle or fix

your Abode in a Place. (— paa Fødderne) sure footed, sure of Foot. (giøre — Tong) to belay. (Stibstern.)
Fast, (bestandigen) firmly, steadily, steadfastly. (holde —) to hold fast, be fast, stick. (love —) to promise firmly. (sætte —) s. fastsætte. (hastig, gesvindt) fast.
Fastbeege, to pitch to.
Fastbeslutte, to resolve upon, determine, decree, purpose a Thing.
Fastbinde, to bind or ty fast, tight, hard, to lace tight.
Fastbinding, the Binding fast, Lacing tight.
Fastbunden, bound or tied fast.
Fastdrive, (et Søm i Væggen) to drive a Nail fast into the Wall.
Faste, (Afhold fra Mad) Fast, Fasting. (drive en Sygdom bort ved —) to fast away a Disease.
Faste, v. to fast, abstain from Food, keep Lent. (lade een —) to retrench one of his Meat. (een, som faster meget) a great Faster.
Fastebrod, Lent-Cracknels.
Fastedag, a Fastday. (spise Ried paa —) to eat Flesh against the Church's Ordinance. (Faste og Bededag) a Fasting-Day, a general Fast, a Day, on which all People are commanded to to fast, pray and repent.
Faste-Land, the Continent, Main.
Fastelavn, Shrove-tide, Carnival. (holde —) to keep the Carnival.
Fastelavns-Lystighed, the Carnival, the Diversions of the Carnival, Bacchus's Feast, Bacchanals. [Monday.
Fastelavns-Mandag, Lent-Fastelavns-Mar, a Masker in Shrovetide.

Faste-Mad, Lent-Provision.
Fasten, Lent, Shrovetide. (Afhold fra Mad) Fasting.
Fastende, fasting. (som med Glid ei har spist) abstemious. (paa — Hierte) fasting.
Fasteprediken, Lent-Sermon.
Faster, Aunt.
Fastespise, Lent-Food.
Fasterid, Shrovetide, Lent-Time. [frozen up.
Fastfrysse, to congeal, to be
Fastgiort, fastened, made fast, bound fast, lashed.
Fastgiøre, to fasten, make fast. (— Skibst.) to lash. (fastbinde) to ty fast.
Fasthæfte, to fasten to. (— med Naale) to fasten with Pins.
Fasthæftning, the Fastening.
Fasthæfte, to clasp, fix with a little Hook.
Fasthænge, to hang on, cling, cleave, stick, stick fast to; adhere to. [hesion.
Fasthængen, Adherence, Ad-
Fasthæge, to fasten with a Hook.
Fasthagning, the Fastening with Hooks.
Fasthed, (Kiedsfuldhed) Brawniness, great muscular Strength. (Styrke, Haandfasthed) Strength, Vigour, Robustness. (Dighed) Solidity, Masiness, Hardness. (Bestandighed) Firmness, Steadiness, Constancy, Resolution, Steadfastness. (Bestyrkelse) Confirmation, Corroboration. (i Chym.) Fixity.
Fastholde, to hold fast, keep your Hold. (blive ved) to persevere, continue.
Fastholden, the Holding fast. (Bedblivelse) Perseverance, Continuing.
Fastholdende, holding fast. (vedblivende) Persevering. (paa- holden) tenacious.
Fastholdenhed, (Paaholdenhed) Tenaciousness.

Fastklæbe, to cling, cleave, stick or adhere to.
Fastklæbende, cleaving, sticking to. [ing to.
Fastklæbning, Cleaving, Sticking to.
Fastkline, to glue or paste up, to fasten with Paste.
Fastklining, Gluing, or Pasting up. [Cramp-Irons.
Fastkrampe, to fasten with
Fastlime, to agglutinate, glue or join together by Glue.
Fastnagle, to fasten with Nails.
Fastsat, (som Tiden) set, fixed, appointed. (giort fast) fastened. (som Prisen) set, fixed. (arresteret) imprisoned, arrested.
Fastsatte, to make fast or firm, to strengthen. (bestemme) to appoint, determine. (afgiøre) to determine, decide. (Prisen) to fix, set, settle. (ved sig selv) to be resolved, to resolve, determine. (Dag og Tid) to fix, appoint or nominate Day and Time. (i Fængsel) to arrest, put in Prison.
Faststættelse, (Stadfasttelse) Strengthening, Corroborating. (Bestemmelse) Appointing, Determination. (Afgiørelse) Decision, Determination.
Fastsidde, to sit fast, stick to.
Fastsiddende, sticking or cleaving to.
Fastvære, to grow fast to, to stick fast to by Growing.
Sat, bruges med andre Ord, (faae — paa) to get Hold of. (tage — paa) to take Hold or lay Hold of, catch, seize, overtake. (hvoreledes er det —?) how do you do? how go Squares with you? (det er ilde —) Matters are in a sad Pickle.
Fatal, fatal, destructive.
Fatalitet, Fatality.
Fatning, (Fatte-Evne) Apprehension, Comprehension, Perception, Intellect. (Sindet's) Fra-

Frame or Temper of Mind. (komme ud af sin —) to be put out of Temper, to be ruffled, disturbed. (komme ud af —, som en Taler) to stick, be at a Stand, to stagger, falter.

Satte, (tage fat paa) to catch, take, seize, take or lay Hold of, apprehend. (Til) to take or catch Fire. (rumme) to contain, take in, hold, comprise, compose, include. (give Rum, som en og anden Passion) to conceive, entertain. (— Mod) to take Courage, or a good Heart, pluck up your Spirits. (— Godhed for een) to take Affection for a Thing, to conceive a Liking to one or to a Thing. (begribe) comprehend, conceive, reach, penetrate. (en Beslutning) to resolve upon, determine, fix upon a Resolution, to decree. (— Haab) to conceive Hope. (i Sinde) to purpose to yourself, to bethink yourself upon. (stadig i Sinde) to be absolutely bent upon, be obstinately resolved. (— sig) to recollect yourself, to recover yourself. (— sig i Bedrøvelse) to be moderate, or moderate yourself in Affliction. (— i fort Begreb) to abridge.

Sattelig, comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible, perspicuous.

Sattelighed, Conceivableness, Intelligibleness, Perspicuity.

Sattes, to lack, want, be in Want of, be missing or wanting. (paa Forstanden) to be crazy, or crack-brained. (hvad — eder?) what ails you? what is the Matter with you?

Satter, (grebet) caught, seized. (begreben) comprehended, conceived.

Sattig, poor, indigent, needy,

necessitous, wanting. (blive —) to grow poor, be reduced to Poverty, be impoverished. (lide Nød, blive —) to be reduced to Indigence or Want. (giøre —) to make poor, to impoverish, to beggar. (— paa Forstand) weak, of a slender Wit or a feeble Mind. (— Staffel) a poor Wretch. (de fattige) the poor, poor People.

Sattigblof, an Alms-Stock, Alms-Cash.

Sattigbøsse, the Alms-Box.

Sattigcasse, the Alms-Cash.

Sattigdom, Poverty, Want, Neediness, Indigence, Scarcity.

Sattiges Forstander, a Guardian of the Poor, an Almoner, Overseer of the Poor.

Sattighuus, an Alms-House, Hospital.

Sattighuuslemmer, the poor People of an Alms-House.

Sattigespenge, Charity-Alms.

Sattiges Væsen, the Overseeing of the Poor.

Sattigt, adv. poorly, miserably, pitifully.

Sant, s. Seil.

Saver, fair, beautiful, agreeable, s. smuk, artig.

Savn, (et Maal af 3 Al.) a Fathom. (— Brande) a Cord of Wood. (satte i —) to pile up Wood in order to measure it with a Cord, to pile up Wood in Cords. (tage i —) to embrace, hug a Person, to clip and coll.

Savn, (saa meget, som man kan tage i Armene) an Armful.

Savne, to embrace, hug a Person.

Savne-Brande, Cord-Wood.

Savne-Maal, a Fathom. (til Brande) a Cord. [Wood.

Savnesatter, an Asfizer of

Savnerag, an Embrace, a Hug.

Savnfuld, an Armful.

Savorit, a Favorite, Minion.
(Lyffens) an Upstart of Fortune.

Sazon, Fashion, Model.

Seber, a Fever. (Koldesyge) an Ague. (hidfig) a burning Fever. (hverdags) a quotidian Fever. (Ilem) a malignant Fever. (Forraadnelfessieber) a putrid Fever. (treddie Dags) a tertian Fever. (fierde Dags) a Quartan, or fourth Day's Fever. (afverlende) an intermittent Fever. (Anstød af —) an Access or Fit of an Ague. (være syg af —) to be sick of a Fever. (faae —) to be seized with a Fever. (angreben af —) having an Ague upon him, being troubled with a Fever. (Middel imod) an Ague-Powder or Febrifuge.

Seberagtig, feverish.

Seberbart, Jesuit's Bark or Quinquina. [guilh.]

Seberbringende, feverish, a-Seberdrivende, febrifuge.

Seberhede, the hot Fit of an Ague. [Ague.]

Seberkulde, the cold Fit of an Ague.

Seberpulver, a Febrifuge.

Seberystelse, the shivering or shaking Fit of an Ague.

Sebersyg, sick of a Fever.

Seberurt, Feverfew, hooded Willowherb. [ry.]

Sebrunius, (Maaned) Februa-

Sed, (af Garn) a Skain.

Seddel, a Wooden Frame furnished with a Bell and a Fox-tail worn by Soldiers' Wives as a Punishment, they having fought or quarrelled with others.

Sede, to cram, stuff, fatten or make fat, feed. (fig) to cram or stuff your Guts, to make yourself fat or burly.

Sedekalv, a fattened Calf.

Seden, Sedning, Cramming,

Stuffing, or Fattening, Putting Fowls &c. up to feed.

Sedes, to grow fat, to fatten.

Sedevare, Chandler's Ware.

Sedme, (Fedhed) Fatness, Grossness. (Fylbigbed, Røddfuldhed)

Corpulency, Fleshiness. (Fylbigbed, god Huld) Plumpness, good Case or Plight. (Jordens)

the Fatness, Fertility of the Soil.

Sedtarm, a Fat-tripe, the thick and fatty Part of the Belly of a Beef.

Seed, (mættet) fat, fatted, crammed. (fylbig, lasset, Røddfuld) corpulent, plump. (fittig)

greasy, unctuous, clammy, oily. (— Jord) fat, fertile Soil. (— Mælk) creamy Milk. (blive —)

to grow fat, to fatten. (blive —, at man glindser) to grow fat and glisten. (glat, glindsende af Sedme) sleek. (være — om Munden) to have your Chops all greasy. (det vil ikke giøre Kaalen —) it will help but very little, it will butter no Parsnips.

Seedagtig, pretty fat or plump, in a pretty good Plight.

Segte, to fence, tilt with Foils. (stride) to fight, combat. (— Mand for Mand) to fight Hand to Hand. [cing.]

Segtekonst, the Art of Fencing.

Segtemester, a Fencing-Master.

Segteplads, the Lifts.

Segter, a Fencer, Combatant, Champion, Swordplayer, Gladiator. (blind — hos de Gamle) an Andabate.

Segtesinte, a Swordplayer's Trick or Turn.

Segterspring, a Leap backward.

Segterstreg, f. Segtersinte.

Segtestole, a Fencing-School.

Segtes og Stages, to fight Hand to Hand with Weapons.

Segning, Fencing, Fighting, Combating.

Seide, (Krig) War.

Seide, (føre Krig) to wage War. (Brabanderne ligge i — med deres Souverain) the Brabanders are at Defiance with their Sovereign.

Seidebrev, a Declaration of War. (imellem to allene) a Challenge, Cartel.

Seie, to sweep, clean with a Broom. (— og støve ned) to sweep with a Hair broom. (— for sin egen Der) to look to yourself or to your own Home.

Seieskone, a Woman sweeping with a Broom.

Seiesøst, a Broom. (til en Døn) Maulkin.

Seier, a Sweeper.

Seierske, s. Seieskone.

Seieskarn, Sweepings.

Seier, swept, cleaned, cleansed.

Seig, (uskicket til Krig) cowardly, dastardly, fainthearted, heartless. (blive —) to grow effeminate, lose your Vigor. (giøre —) to dishearten, discourage. (en — Mand) a Poltroon, Coward, Dastard.

Seighed, Cowardice, Cowardliness, Want of Courage, Faintheartedness, s. Frygtagtighed.

Seigt, cowardly, faintheartedly.

Seil, a Fault, Failing, Failure, Error, Mistake, Blunder, Oversight. (Bræk, syde, Mangel) Defect, Imperfection, Fault. (— i Stilen) a Solecism. (begaae en —) to commit a Fault, to do amiss. (der ingen uden —) none is infallible, no Bean without its Black. (Strive —) a Miswriting. (forbedre sig fra sine —) to reclaim yourself from your Faults.

Seil, adv. amiss. (træde —) to trip, make a false Step, miss your Footing, tread amiss.

(slaae —) to miscarry, not to succeed, to fail. (tage —) to err, mistake. (om jeg ikke tager —) if I am not mistaken. (hans Haab slog ham —) he failed in his Hope. (gaae —) to miss your Way, go the wrong Way, lose your Way. (syde —) to shoot amiss, beside the Mark. (gaae — af een) to seek one to no Purpose.

Seilagtig, faulty.

Seilagtighed, Faultiness.

Seile, (mangle) to fail, want, be missing, wanting, be behind, fall short. (forsee sig) to offend, do wrong or amiss. (hvad — eder) what ails you or is your Ailment. (der — kun lidt i, han havde mistet Livet) a little more and he had been killed, he was like to be killed. (undlade) to omit. (fare vild) to err, mistake, be out, judge amiss. (— i sit Anslag) to fail in or fall short of your Design. (det kan ikke —) it can not chuse but fare so.

Seilende, failing, wasting.

Seilsrie, faultless.

Seilsfuld, faulty, full of Faults.

Seilgaae, to miss your Way, go astray, be misled, be out of the Way.

Seilkiende, to mistake one, take him for another.

Seil Regning, a Misreckoning.

Seilskrive, to miswrite, fail, commit a Fault in writing.

Seilskud, the Shooting amiss, Missing of the Mark.

Seilslaae, to beat or strike amiss or the wrong Way, to fail or miss in striking. (Anslaget slog seil) the Design did not succeed or proved unsuccessful.

Seiltagelse, a Mistake, Error.

Seiltræde, to miss your Footing, to trip.

Seiltrin, a false Step, Trip, a Treading amifs.
Seining, Sweeping, Cleaning with a Broom.
Selbereder, a Currier, Leather-Dresser, Skinner.
Selbereder-Saandverk, a Skinner's Trade.
Selbereder-Vare, Skins.
Seldr, *s. Selt*. [Jaunt.
Selge, a Felloe for a Wheel, a *Selled*, *s. Sællad*.
Selt, (Krig) War, Campaign. (*i Seltten*) in the Camp. (*gaae til Seltts*) to take the Field. (*ligge til Seltts*) to keep the Field, ly incamped. (*ligge til Seltts med een*) to quarrel, debate, squabble with one. (*ruste sig til Seltts*) to make yourself prepared for the Field, to buckle for War. (*stille en Krigshær i —*) to lead, head an Army into the Field. (*i Vaaben*) Field. [Camp.
Selt-Adjutant, an Aid-de-
Selt-Apothek, a Medicine-Chest in an Army.
Seltbager, a Baker in an Army.
Seldtsflaske, Canteen.
Seltsod, military Way or Footing.
Seltherre, a General or Commander of an Army.
Selthytte, a Barrack.
Seltmarskalk, a Field-Marchal, Campmarshal.
Seltøverste, *s. Seltherre*.
Seltpræst, a Preacher, Minister or Chaplain of an Army.
Seltseng, a Camp-bed, Folding-Bed.
Seltskandse, a Redoubt, little Strong Hold in a Field.
Seltskiær, a Surgeon in an Army. [Surgeon.
Seltskiærsvend, a Journeyman-
Seltskrig, the Outcry of Sol-

diers, a Watch-Word, a Signal to Soldiers.
Seltslag, a Battle, Fight. (ordentlig) an action or pitched Battle. (*holde, levere et —*) to give, strike, join or fight a Battle. (*vinde et —*) to carry the Day, win the Field, get the Victory. [Culverin.
Seltslange, (et Slags Canon) a **Seltstoel**, a Folding-Chair.
Seltsykke, (liden Canon) a Fieldpiece, *it.* a military March on the Trumpet.
Selttegn, a Scarf to know your People by. (Officierernes) a Sword-Knot.
Selttog, an Expedition, Campaign. (*aabne —*) to begin the Campaign, to open the Field.
Selttrøi, Baggage.
Selttrøimester, the great Master of the Ordnance.
Seltvebel, a Field-Sergeant.
Selucke, (*gesvindt Elsb*) a Felucca.
Sem, five. (*han kan ikke tælle til —*) he can't say bo to a Goole.
Semaarig, quinquennial, five Years old.
Sembladet, quinquefoliated.
Semdobbelt, fivefold, quintuple.
Semdobbelt, adv. five times.
Semfingerurt, Cinquefoil.
Semfoder Vers, Pentameter, a Verse having five Feet.
Semfold, fivefold, quintuple.
Semgange, five Times.
Semhiørner, *s. semkant*.
Semkant, a Pentagon.
Semkant, pentagonal, having five Angles. [Sacker.
Sempundiger, a Fivepounder.
Semte, the fifth. (*for det —*) fifthly.
Semten, fifteen.
Semtende, the fifteenth.
Sennikel, (Urt) Fennel.
Sennikelvand, Fennelwater.

ferie, Vacancy, Vacation—
Time, a Time, in which Cessa-
tion is made from usual Work.
feriere, to be vacant, cease
from your usual Work.

ferle, a Ferula.

ferm, brisk, lusty, fresh, strong.

(en — Mand) a resolute Man.

(et fermt Svar) a sharp Answer.

fernis, a Varnish.

fernisse, to varnish.

fernisering, (a Varnishing.

ferre, fewer. (comparativ. af
few.) [few.]

ferrest, fewest. (superlativ. af

ferst, fresh, sweet. (ferst Vand)

fresh, sweet Water. (ferst

fis) fresh Meat. (— **fist**)

fresh Fish. (gribe een paa —

fierning) to take one in the

Fact, to take one napping. **f.**

frist.

ferfen, a Peach.

fersthed, Freshness, Sweetness.

ferskerst, Afternooning or

Luncheon, Bever, or Colla-

tion.

fest, a Festival, a Holyday.

festdag, a Festival-day.

festin, a Feast, Banquet, En-

tertainment, a Treat. (holde

—) to feast, banquet, fare

sumptuously.

festlig, festival, festal, festive,

joyial, merry, joyous.

festligen, in a jovial Manner.

festlighed, Festivity.

festmusik, a festival Music.

etter, a Cousin. (kalde een —)

to cousin.

ettereskab, Kindred, Relation.

ettereske, a She-Cousin.

eye, **f.** **feie**.

ial, (Bret, Plante) a Board,

Plank. (deklæde med —) to

board, to line with Boards.

iale, (skule) to conceal, hide,

cover.

ialested, a Lurking-Place.

ialing, Concealing, Hiding.

fiæls, concealed, hid.

fiær, **f.** **fier**.

fiære, (steenede og sandede Ste-

der, som findes tørre efter Ebbe)

Downs. [Sea.]

fiæresand, Sand cast up by the

fiante, a Simpleton, Sot; a

simple, silly Man or Woman.

fiantevurn, simple, silly, dull.

fiantevurnhed, Simplicity,

Silliness, Dulness.

fias, Futility, Trifle, Trifling.

fiase, to trifle, romp, dally.

fiaste, (flader) to soil, spot,

fully, besmear, bemire.

fiabel, (Sygdom hos Heste)

Vives.

fiabel, **fiabelbret**, (at lære A.

B. C. efter) a Primer, Horn-

book, Christcross-Row, Batt-

ledoor (for Children to learn

the Alphabeth by).

fiideicommis, a Feoffment in

Trust, an Entail. (som har

faaet et — at udføre) a Feoffee

in Trust.

fiidere paa, **f.** forlade sig paa.

fiied, (Spor) a Trace, Print of

a Footstep; a Vestige.

fiield, a Mountain, Mount,

Rock, a Ridge of Mountains

or Rocks. [ted.]

fiieldbøyg, Highlands inhabi-

fiieldbygger, a Mountaineer,

Highlander. [of a Rock.]

fiieldskred, a Tumbling down

fiende, an Enemy, a Foe, Ad-

versary. (svoren —) sworn

Enemy. (affagt —) mortal

Enemy.

fiendsk, hostile, adverse, un-

friendly, spiteful, hateful, ma-

levolent.

fiendskab, Enmity, Hostility,

Animosity, Spitefulness. (— af

Naturen) Antipathy. (indgroet)

Inveteracy.

fiendtlig, hostile. (— Anfald)

an Onset, Assault. (om Nat-

ten) a Camisade or Assault in

the

the Night. (— Jndfald) an Invasion or Inroad. (— Jner.

Siendeligen, in an hostile Manner. **Siendelighed**, Hostility, Enmity, War.

Sier, a Feather, Plume. (i Hatten) a Plume, Plumage, a Feather. (sælde —) to moult, mew or cast Feathers. (rykke — af) to pick or plume. (at skrive med) a Pen. (ufkaaren) a Quill. (fuld af —) feathered.

Sier, (i en Laas; Uhr ic.) a Spring.

Sierbold, a Shitcock.

Sierbust, a Plume, Plumage. (paa en Fugl) a Crest. (paa en Hielm) a Crest.

Siercreatur, Poultry.

Sierde, the fourth. (for det —) fourthly.

Sierdedeel, **Sjerendeel**, a Quarter, the fourth Part. (af et Lod) a Drachm. (af et Centner) a Tod.

Sierding, (af en Dre) a Quarter of an Ox. (af en Tønde) a Firkin. (Forfierding af et Lam) Forequarter or Shoulder of a Lamb. (Bagfierd.) the Hindpart or Leg of a Lamb.

Sierdingaar, a Quarter of a Year, three Months.

Sierdingvei, a Quarter of a Mile.

Sierdyne, a Featherbed.

Sieret, (fuld af —) feathered. full of Feathers.

Siersælding, Mewing or Casting of Feathers.

Siersyldning, Feathers to stuff Beds with.

Sierstoft, a Feather-Broom.

Sierkraft, elastic Power.

Sierløs, featherless, callow.

Siern, adv. remote, distant.

Siern, far off, a great Way off, at a great Distance. (— eller nær) far off or near by.

Sierseng, Feather-Bed.

Siersing, (Petermand) Quaver.

Sierr, a Fart.

Sierte, to fart, break a Wind downward.

Sjerrning, Farting.

Sjerviste, a Feather-Fan.

Sjervildt, s. **Juglevildt**.

Sjervist, a Feather-Broom.

Sige, (kappes) to emulate one with him. [Vying]

Sigen, (Kappen) Emulation

Sigen, a Fig.

Sigenbyld, Emroids, an Ulcer or Swelling.

Sigendrossel, Beccafigo.

Sigenkurv, a Frail for Figs.

Sigenland, a Plot or Ground for Figtrees.

Sigensneppe, a Beccafigo.

Figur, a Figure, Form, Shape (han er en underlig —) he is an odd Kind of Man. (forestill med —) to figure, represent with Figures. (trykke Figurer) to make or cut a Figure.

Figurere, to figure.

Figurlig, figurative, typical, tropical.

Figurligen, figuratively.

Fiil, a File. (grov) rough File. (find) smooth File. [maker]

Fiilhugger, (Fiilsmed) a File.

Fiilspaan, Filings.

Fiilstof, the Vice in a Smith's Shop, to hold fast a Thing to be filed.

Fiilstøv, Filedust.

Fiin, fine. (blød) soft. (tyndt) small. (fleinlig) fine, thin, slender. (fin at domme) nice, accurate, acuté. (leben, artig) polite, well-bred, genteel, civil, courteous. (en fin Mand) a well-bred Man, a Man of fine Morals. (listig) cunning, sly, crafty, deep. (— af Smag) nice, delicate, dainty. (reen) fine,

fine, pure, unmixed. (silnt
Guld) pure, true Gold. (det
fineste Guld) Gold of 24 Carats.
(silnt Suffer) refined Sugar.
(— silnt Suffer) double refined
Sugar. (giøre silnt) to refine,
refine.

Singueden, ground-small.

Singvide, to grind-small.

Sinhøret, having quick Ears,
quick of hearing.

Sinhudet, having a soft Skin.

Sinshed, Fineness. (Tyndhed)

Thinness, Slenderness, Small-

ness. (— i at domme) Sharpness,

Acuteness of Judgment, Nice-

ness. (Høflighed). Politeness,

good Breeding, fine Manners,

Genteelness, Civility. (Listig-

hed) Cunningness, Slyness,

Craftiness. (Nethed) Neatness,

Elegance. (— i Smag) Deli-

cacy, Daintiness. (Deenhed)

Pureness, Fineness. (med —)

politely, in a polite Manner.

Sint, (tyndt) finely, thinly,

tenderly. (artigen) politely,

genteelly, civilly, gallantly.

(net) neatly, elegantly. (listig-

ger) cunningly, craftily. (skar-

pindigen) sharply, ingeniously.

Sile, to file.

Silegrans-Arbeide, Filigrane-

Work. (Filigree-Work.)

Silere, to make Network.

Silet, filed.

Silet, Network.

Silet, (paa Ryggen af et Bog-

bind) Filet.

Siling, Filing.

Silsoeben, s. Elsenbeen.

Silt, Felt, very coarse Cloth

made of Hair or Wool.

Silt, (til Hätte) Felt.

Silterie, s. Urede.

Siltbat, a Felt-hat or a Felt.

Siltrere, to filter, strain Liquor

thro' a Bag.

Siltrerepose, a Filtering-bag,

Hippocrates-sleeve.

Siltsaale, a Feltsole.

Siltskoe, a Feltshoe.

Silun, a Sharper, Rogue.

Silunstreger, rogusish Tricks.

Sinalstot, (hos Bogtrykkerne)

a Tailpiece. [Revenues.

Sinancer, Finances, the King's

Sinancerforpagter, a Financer,

a farmer of the King's Reve-

nuces.

Sinancerforpagtning, the Far-

ming of the King's Revenues.

Sinancerie, (List) Craft, Cun-

ning, Slyness.

Sinancer-Væsen, the Finances

Exchequer.

Sin, Sinlap, a Finlander, a

Native of Finland.

Sinde, to find something. (fore-

finde, træffe) to find, meet with,

light upon. (besinde, indsee) to

find, perceive, be sensible of.

(— for godt) to find good, to

take it to be good, think it

proper. (Jeg finder det for

godt) I think it good, I like it.

(Jeg fan ei — saadan Klogskab

hos ham) I do not take him to

be so witty a Man. (— paa, ta-

ge paa) to feel. (— røre ved)

to touch. (— for sig, som i

Mørke) to feel one's Way, to

grope in the Dark. (— fornem-

me til) to feel, be sensible of.

(— paa, bitte paa) to find out,

invent. (— paa Raad) to find

out an Expedient or Means.

(— Fornøielse i) to take De-

light or Pleasure in. (— Vn-

dest, behage) to please, be agree-

able. (det finder ikke Sted her)

it is not applicable here, it has

no Place here, it is not to be

admitted here. (han fandt sin

Mand) he found his Match.

(— sig i noget) to comply with

something, to like it, approve

of, take up with. (— sig vel

ved noget) to find much good

by it. (— sig vel eller ilde) to

find

find yourself well or ill. (det skal vel — sig) it shan't be forgotten. (jeg skal nok — eder) you shan't carry it so, you will smoke for it, I will make you smoke for it. (der findes Folk, som ic.) there are some Men, that &c. (det findes saaledes) so it proves. (sele sig for hos een) to sound one, feel one's Pulse, to pump one.

Sinder, a Finder.

Sinding, a Finding; a Thing, found by Chance or good Look,

Sindingslon, a Reward for finding any Thing.

Sinere, finer.

Sineste, finest.

Finger, a Finger. (Tommelfinger) a Thumb. (Pegefinger) the Forefinger. (Middelfinger) the Middlefinger. (Ringfinger) the Ringfinger. (den lille —) the little Finger. (see igiennem Fingregre med) to connive, wink at, take no Notice of; to overlook a Fault, indulge othe. (giver man ham en —, vil han have en heel Haand) give him an Inch, an he will take an Ell. (see een paa Fingre) to have a strict Eye upon one, watch his Motions, to watch his Water. (slaa een paa —) to clip one's Wings, to check one, to correct, chastize or punish him, to fine him. (vide noget paa sine Fingre) to have it at your Finger's End, to know it perfectly. (sliffe Fingrene efter noget) to be very fond of something, be eagerly bent upon it. (giøre lange Fingre) to be light fingered. (han giør lange Fingre) his Fingers are Limetwigs. (han har havt en — i Suppen) he had a Finger in the Pie.

Fingerbølle, Thimble.

Fingere, to feign, invent.

Fingerhandske, a Glove with Fingers.

Fingerhytte, a Thumb's-stall.

Finger-Ring, a Finger-Ring.

Fingre, to finger, handle, touch, feel, fumble.

Fingregreb, a Pinch.

Finkel, (bruges af den gemeene Mand for Brændeviin) Brandy, Gin. [Lings.

Finkener, (Elibstern.) Net-

Finker, minced Meat, Hash.

Finkobber, Rose-Copper.

Finland, Finland.

Finlander, a Fin.

Finlap, s. Find.

Finnudde, a furred Cloak worn by the Fins and Laplanders.

Finne, (i Ansigtet) a Pimple. (paa Evin) Measles. (paa Fing) Fins.

Finner, pimpled, full of Pimples. — (Evin) a measles Ho.

Finse, a Trick, Prank, Craft, Wile. [Fencing.

Finse, (i Fegtekonsten) a Feinting.

Fioq, (Drog) a Dolt, Simpleton, Blockhead, Booby, Nincompoop.

Fioqagtig, fioget, (taabelig) simplish, doltish, fottish.

Fiol, a Violin, Fiddle. (spille paa —) to play on the Fiddle.

Fiolblaa, violet.

Fiolblomst, a Violet.

Fiolbret, the Fret of a Violin.

Fiolbue, a Fiddlestick.

Fiole, (i Chymien) a Vial or Phial.

Fioldegambe, a Viola di Gamba or Bass-viol. [a Violin.

Fiolhals, the Head or Neck of

Fiolharpiz, hard Rosin to rub the Sticks or Bows of Fiddles with.

Violin, s. Fiol.

Violinist, a Violinist.

Violmager, a Maker of Instruments.

Fiols

Siolon, *s. Siolinist*.
Siostel, the Bridge of the Violin.

Sior, (bruges fun adverbialiter med i, *s. i* —) last or past Year.

Siord, a Bay or Gulf.

Siorten, fourteen. (— Dage) a Four nights.

Siortende, the fourteenth.

Siraarig, four Years old, of four Years.

Sirbeen, a Lizard.

Sirbeensfisk, a Lizard-fish.

Sirblad, fourleaved Clover, Herb Paris.

Sirblader, fourleaved.

Sirdele, to quarter.

Sirdelt, quartered.

Sirdobbelt, fourfold.

Sire, four. (*paa alle* —) on all fours. (— Gange) four Times.

Sire, (give efter *i en Sag*) to yield, give Way or Place; give the better, to submit; to abate something on an Affair; to obey, truckle to.

Sire, (*Skibst.*) to veer. (— lidt) to ease. (— *paa Bøvlinen*) to ease the Bowline. (— mere Tong) pay or veer more Cable.

Siraarig, *s. siraarig*.

Sireblad, *s. sirblad*.

Siredele, *s. sirdele*.

Siredobbelt, *s. sirdobbelt*.

Sirefold, fourfold, quadruple. fourdouble. (*betale* —) to pay fourfoldly. (*lægge* —) to lay in four Folds or fourdouble.

Siresødder, fourfooted, quadrupedal. (— Dyr) Quadrupeds.

Siresyrste, a Tetrarch.

Siregange, four Times. (— *saa mange Penge*) fourtimes the Money.

Sirekant, *s. sirkant*.

Siresider, quadrilateral.

Siresindstyre, eighty. (— *Nar gammel*) octogenary. [*tieth*].

Siresindstyrende, the eigh-

Fireflags, four sundry Sorts or Kinds.

Sireal, *s. sirkal*.

Sireold, *s. fire old*.

Siresødder, *s. firesødder*.

Siresyrste, a Tetrarch.

Sirefyrstendomme, a Tetrarchy.

Siregrener, fourpointed, four-spiked, fourforked.

Sirbiørner, *s. sirkant*.

Sirbiørning, a Quadrangle.

Sirhjul, having four Wheels, fourwheeled.

Sirkant, a Square, square Figure, Quadrat, Quadrangle or Tetragon. (*i en* —) square.

Sirkantet, square, four-squared, quadrangular, fourcornered. (*giøre* —) to square, make square.

Sirkantning, Squaring.

Sirklover, cleft in four Parts.

Sirma, (*en Ridders*) Firm.

Sirmament, the Firmament.

Sirpundig, weighing four Pounds.

Sirpundiger, a Fourpounder.

Sirs, *s. firesindstyre*.

Sirsæder, (*som en Karet*) four-seated.

Sirskaaeren, squared. (— *Karl*) a broadshouldered Fellow; a well-set Man, a square, two-handed Fellow.

Sirspandig, eller *sirspandt*, with four Horses. (— *Vogn*) a Coach and four, or with four Horses. [Columns].

Sirspaltet, divided into four

Sirspidsig, fourpointed.

Sirtagger, fourteethed, with four Teeth.

Sirkal, the Number Four.

Sis eller **Sis**, a Foist, or Fizzle.

Siscal, the King's Advocate or Attorney, a Sergeant at Law.

(*Generalskjal*) the Attorney-General. (*være under Siskalens Diltale*) to be prosecuted by the King's Attorney.

Siscus, the Exchequer, King's Treasure or Revenues.

Sise, to foist, fizzle.

Sist, a Fish. (Mavnf.) a Spawner. (Mellesf.) a Milter. (Gerstevands —) a River- or Fresh-water-Fish. (Saltvands —) a Sea-Fish. (saltet, tørret, indsaltet, stegt, kogt —) salted, dried, pickled, roasted, boiled Fish. (saa friskt, som en —) as found as a Roach. (småe — som bruges til Dammenes Besætning), Storiers. (— hvori Maaten staaer) Partner of the Mast. (Stibst.)

Siste, to fish, catch or take Fish. (han tænker, han kan — noget) he hopes to fish out something. [Fishes.

Siste-Agn, (Mading) a Bait for Fish. **Siste-Angel**, a Fishing-Hook, an Angle to fish with.

Sistebein, Fishbone. (Hvalfæ-
seb.) Whalebone. (Sistebeens-
skjort) a Hoop-Petticoat.

Sistedam, a Fishpond.

Sistedragt, a Draught of Fishes.

Siste-æg, the Spawn of Fishes.

Sistefangst, the Catching or Taking of Fishes, Fishery.

Sistefinner, Fins of Fish.

Sistegarn, a Fishing-Net.

Sistegeller, the Gills of Fish.

Sistegion, Osprey.

Sistegrund, Fishing-Ground.

Sistehandler, a Fishmonger.

Sistehov eller Bæse, a Bow-Net or Weel.

Sistehoved, a Jowl.

Sistehytte, a Caul or Stew to keep Fish in.

Sistekiste, a Trunk for Fish.

Sistekiedel, a Fish-Pan.

Sistekrog, s. **Sisteangel**.

Sistelage, Pickle, Brine.

Sisteleeg, a Fry of Fish.

Sistelim, Glue, made of Fish-Skins.

Sistemaaned, September.

Sistemelke, the Milt of Fish.

Sisten, s. **Sistning**.

Sisteorn, an Osprey.

Sistepark, a Fishpond.

Sistepranger, a Ripier.

Sister, a Fisher, Fisherman.

Sisteravn eller Rogn, Fishbrood, or Spawn, the hard Roe in Fishes.

Sisterbaad, a Fisherboat.

Sisterbøise, a Buiz, a great Boat for Fishing.

Siste-Redskab, Fishing-Implements, Utensils or Tackling.

Sistergaard, Fish-garth.

Sisterie, Fishing or Fishery. (gaae paa —) to go a Fishing.

Sisterig, fishy, full of Fishes.

Sisterterse, s. **Sisterhov**.

Sistertierling, a Fish-woman.

Sistertrug, s. **Sisterangel**.

Sisterrogn, s. **Sisteravn**.

Sisteruse, a Weel or Leap to take Fishes in, a Junket of Wickers put in the Ground under Water. (af Vidie) a Kipe.

Sisterqvase, a Dogger.

Sisterstang, an Angling-rod.

Sisterrod, a Sweep- or Drag-Net.

Sisteskæ, a Fish-Ladle.

Sisteskæl, Scales of Fishes.

Sisteskællet, scaled.

Sisteskinn, Skin of Fishes. (tilberedt) Shagreen.

Sistesnøre, a Fishline.

Sisterov, Fish-Market.

Sisteengel, Fry or young Fish.

Sistning, Fishing.

Sist Odder, Fish-Otter.

Sistepostei, a Fishpie.

Sistevare, Fish.

Sistel, a Fistula, a narrow cal-
low-Ulcer.

Sit, Grease, Fat. (gnie, smøre
med —) to grease.

Sitjord, Potter's Earth, Clay.

Sitleer, Bole or Terra sigillata.

Sirplet, a Spot of Grease.

Sitter, sittig, greasy, oily, fat, unctuous. [Fatness.

Sittighed, Greasiness, Oiliness, **Six**, (ferm, hurtig) prompt, quick, nimble, active, speedy, expedite, apt.

Sivere, (bedrage) to cheat, delude, beguile, gull, bubble, deceive, frustrate, impose upon, baffle, sharp, dupe, sob, disappoint. (giefkes med) to banter, rail, jeer, make a Fool of one, to mock him.

Sivrerer, a Cheat, Bubbler, Beguiler, Deluder. (Sfiertser) a Banterer, Jeerer, Railer.

Sivreret, (bedraget) cheated, bubbled &c. (nåret) railed, bantered &c.

Sivring, Cheating, Delusion, Bubbling, Gulling. (Sfiertsen) Bantering, Railing, Jeering.

Sistierne, the fixed Star.

Slaade, (af Skibe) a Fleet, Navy. (af Bræder og Stykker) a Raft.

Slaades Udrustning, the Equipment of a Fleet.

Slaae, to slay, flea or skin, to strip or divest of the Skin. (Varfen af Træerne) to decorticate, peel or tear off the Bark.

Slaaen, Slaaening, Flaying, Fleaing or Skinning.

Slab, a Blubber-Lip, great Lip.

Slabmunder, blubber-lipped.

Slad, flat, plain. (jevn) level, even. (sladt Land) a Champaign, flat Country. (—) (Maand) the Palm, (giøre —) to flat, flatten or make flat, level or even.

(sladbundet) flatbottomed.

Sladbanke, to flat, beat flat, flatten.

[Beating flat.

Sladbanfning, Flattening, the

sladbred, a Cob-Loaf.

slade, a Level, Plane, level

Surface of a Thing. (af en Kaar-

de) the flat Side of a Sword.

(øverste —) the Superficies.

Sladluns, a Crablouse.

Sladmaal, Planimetry.

Sladre, (som Lys for Vinden) to flare.

Sladt, flat, even, level. (giøre —) to flat, make flat or level.

Sladtrykke, to press, squeeze or crush flat.

Slæ, Acorus. [whimper.

Slæbe, to cry, weep, whine or

Slæben, **Slæbning**, Crying,

Weeping, Whimpering.

Slæber, a Weeper, Whimper, Whiner.

Slægel, a Clown, Hoydon, rude or rustical Fellow.

Slæne, (i Gaster) Point, Teeth or Spike.

Slæng, bruges kun adverbialiter med *i*, (*i* —) at Random, right or wrong.

Slænge, v. to slash, cut with long Cuts, gash. [Cut.

Slænge, s. a Slash, Gash, great

Slænget, slashed, gashed, cut, cicatrized.

Slætte, s. *flætte*.

Slag, a Flag, Colours, Ensign.

(Konge: —) the Flag-Royal.

(Freds: —) Flag of Truce. (li-

det —, Wimpel) Pennon. (Flag-

stang) a Flag-Staff. (Compan-

slag, Storflaget) Ensign. (stikke

Flaget op) to set up the Flag.

(hisse —) to hoist the Flag.

(stryge —) to strike, lower the Flag.

Slagbug, Bunting.

Slage, a Hurdle. (af Sne) a

Flake of Snow.

Slage, (Windbrøje) a Blast, Puff

or Flaw of Wind.

Slage, (udpynte et Skib med —)

to dress a Ship.

Slagerguld, Leaf-brass.

Slagermuus, a Bat.

Slagmand, Flag-Officer. (are

Admirals and Rear-Admirals.)

Slagre, to flutter or flicker.

Slagskib, a Flagship.

Slags

Slagstang, a Flagstaff.
Slætte, to ramble, rove, range, go about.
Slæffen, a Ramble, Roving, Ranging about.
Slamme, a Flame. (For og —) Fury, Heat, Passion: (Stage i Juld —) to be all in Fire or Flame. (i Flammer) in the Fashion of Waves.
Slamme, to flame, blaze, flash, be in a Flame.
Slammer, flamed, flaming. (som Løi) watered.
Slamingo, (en indianer) Fugh a Flamingo.
Slamse, Flemish.
Slandier, a Fleming.
Slane, a Romp, Tomboy, a giddyheaded Woman, Coquet.
Slanexorn, giddily, Fickle.
Slanel, (—) Flamel. (flint Engelse —) Swanikin. engelst Sundheds —) Fleecy Hattery.
Slanexøsen, Coquetry.
Slætte, a Bottle. (— med snæver Hals) a Flagon. (bevundet med Stræge) a Flask.
Slætte, (paa en Trøie) a Lappet.
Slættebrille, Bottlestand.
Slættefoder, a Bottle-Cafe.
Slætteformig, formed like a Vial or Bottle.
Slætte sig, (lykkes) to succeed, prosper, thrive, cotton; be prosperous or successful.
Slattere, to flatter, coax, fawn upon. s. smigre.
Slatterende, flattering. (— Haab) a deceitful Hope.
Slatterer, a Flatterer.
Slatterie, Flattery, Adulation.
Slattering, s. Flatterie.
Slau, (som ineen Smag bar) insipid, flat, malkish, that has no Taste. (vammel) squeamish, fastidious. (vømmelig) loathsome, disgusting. (være —) to be squeamish, to have a squeamish

or bad Stomach, to have your Stomach cloy'd. (medfalden, forkræffet) discountenanced, discouraged, disheartened.
Slæbed, Squeamishness, Fastidiousness. (Vømmelighed) Loathsomeness, Disgustfulness. (i Stille) Barrenness, Slenderness of Stile, Flairness of Stile.
Slaut, insipidly, faintly, flatly.
Slæer, s. flere.
Slæer-Regimente, Poligarchy.
Slæetallet, the Plural or plural Number.
Slæet, most, the most.
Slægel, s. Slægel.
Slæ, (naturlig Mærke paa Lege- net) a natural Mark or Spot or Excrescence in the Body. (i Diet) a Flaw.
Slæseber, the Purples, the spotted Fever.
Slætte, (liden Bye) a Borough, Hamlet, little Town.
Slætte, to cleave, slit, split. s. Fløve.
Slættet, cleft, slit, split.
Slære, more.
Slæst, (ferst) Pork. (saltet) powdered or salted Pork. (roget) Bacon, smoked Pork.
Slæstebøste, a Gammon of Bacon.
Slæstefæge, an Omlet, a Froise.
Slæstefide, a Flitch of Bacon.
Slæstefiske, a Ham of Bacon.
Slæstefive, a Slice of Bacon.
Slæstesvar, the Sward of Bacon.
Slæste, most, the greatest Part or Number.
Slætning, the Braiding, Twisting, Plaiting.
Slætte, subst. a Tress, Braid, Plait.
Slætte, v. to twist, braid. (Haar) to weave Hair for Periwigs.
Slættebaand, a Woman's Hair-lace or Fillet.

Sluttestone, a Woman dressing the Heads of other Women.

Slid, (*Nøiagtighed*) Exactness, Carefulness, Attention. (med —) diligently, carefully, exquisitely, curiously, exactly.

(*Arbeide, Møie*) Labour, Pains. (med —) painfully, with much Labour or Pains. (*giort med —*)

well wrought, done with Care, carefully, diligently, performed with Pains and Labour.

(*giøre med —*) to take Pains, endeavour, use Diligence, do

a Thing with Application. (*Slit-tighed*) Diligence, Industry, Sedulity, Application, Activity. (med —, med *Forset*) de-

signedly, purposely, on Purpose, for the Nance. (*anvende al —*) to make it your Study or Business.

Slig, a Skirt, Flap or Lappet.

Slitte-Arbeide, patched Work, Bungling.

Slitte, to patch, botch, piece, mend, repair. (noget ind i et

Skrift) to interlard, intermix, insert. (noget i) to eke out

with. (*gamle Skoe*) to cobble old Shoes. (*sammen*) to bungle, hobble a Thing over. (*paa et Huns*) to repair.

Slitten, *s. Slitning*.

Slitter, a Patcher, Botcher, Bungler.

Slitter, patched, botched &c.

Slitning, Patching, Mending, Botching.

Slivert, a Fragment, Imperfection. (*sammenstøttet Løi, om en Bog*) a Rhapsody, a Book,

made up out of several Scraps.

Slink, dexterous, handy, active, nimble, clever, fit, able, ingenious, skilled.

Slint, *s. Slintesteen*.

Slint, *s. Slintesteen*.

Slint, (*Waffe*) a Fusce or light Handgun, a Fire-Arm. (en

Soldats) a Firelock, *Musket*.

(en *Slints Bagstød*, naar den

fydes af) the Recoiling of a

Musket. [Binty.]

Slintehaard, hard as a Flint,

Slintelaas, the Lock of a Mu-

sket.

Slintesteen, a Flint.

Slintestok eller Skæste, the

Stock of a *Musket*.

Slip, the Tip, Point, Extre-

mity or extreme Part of a

Thing. (en engelsk *Drik*, lavet

af *Ol*, *Brændevin*, *Suffer* og

Lemonsaft) *Flip*.

Slise eller Slifesteen, a Flag or

a Square of *Marble*.

Slitter, a Spangle.

Slitterguld, Tinsel, Leaf-Brass.

Slitrig, diligent, industrious,

sedulous, assiduous. (*studere*

—) to study close, ply Books.

Slittrigen, diligently, industri-

ously &c.

Slittrighed, Diligence, Indu-

striousness, Assiduity, Sedu-

lousness.

Slitsbue, *s. Bue*.

Slod, (*Strøm*) Flood, River.

(*Havets*) high Water. (— og

Ebbe) Flux and Reflux of the

Sea. (*suld —*, *som salder ud ved*

ny eller fuld Maane) Spring-

Tide. (*lavest —*) Neap-Tide.

(*det er —*) it is flowing Water.

(*det er Ebbe*) it is ebbing Water.

Slod, (*i Legemet*) a Catarrh.

Rheum, Humour, Fluxion. (*i*

Smeltning) Fusion, Melting.

Slode, *s. Slaade*.

Slodsfærdig, apt to melt.

Slodsholt, Float.

Slods Overløb, an Overflow-

ing, Inundation or Breaking

out of a River.

Slodsfør, fledged.

Slod, a Crowd, Throng, Press,

Company, Knot, Crew. (af Saar eller Dyr) Flock.

Stofte sig, stoffes, to troop, flock or get together, to gather in Crowds.

Stoffetal, (i —) by Crowds, Troops or Bands.

Stofsilke, Orsey-Silk, raw Silk.

Stonel, s. Stanel.

Stor, (tyndt Løi) Gawze. (Armsfor) Crape. (, at faste over Ansigtet) a Vail. (at sørge med) a mourning Vail. (Sørgefor) a mourning Hatband.

Stor, (Velstand) a flourishing State, Prosperity, Vogue, Repute, Esteem. (Alderens) the Prime or Flower of Age. (staae i —) to flourish, bloom, blossom, to have or bear Flowers. (være i —) to flourish, be in Prosperity or Repute.

Storamor, (Blomst) Flowergentle, Floramour.

Storere, (blomstre) to flourish, bear Blossom, bloom. (være i Velstand) to flourish, be in Prosperity, be in Repute or Esteem.

Storerende, flourishing, florid.

Storer, a Foil. [Flurt.

Storet, (grov Silke) Ferret,

Stos, tufted or nappy Silk-Stuff.

Stos, s. Stus.

Stosfeber, a Catarrh.

Stosse, to trim. [nap.

Stosse sig, to wear nappy, to

Stot, alloat. (være —) to be

alloat, (giøre et Skib —) to set

a Ship alloat, (leve) to live sumptuously.

Stotte, (staaende Tømmer ned ad en Strøm) to carry Timber down the River.

Stotren, Floatage.

Stottræ, Floatwood,

Stotilla, Flotilla

Støde, Cream. (sætte —) to

cream. (tage — af) to skim off the Cream.

Stodestige, an idle Prater.

Stoe, (Silb) to gut Herrings in Order to barrel them up.

Stoe, (naar Havet stiger) the Tide comes in.

Stoi, (paa en Mast ic.) a Vane.

(paa et Huns) a Weathercock.

Stoi, (af store Bygninger) a Wing of a Building, a Pavilion. (af en Armee, Flaade) a Wing of an Army.

Stoibygning, a Pavilion.

Stoiel, Velvet. (som hører til —) of Velvet.

Stoieblomst, Pansy, Heart's Ease, three Faces under one Hood.

Stoist, Piper.

Stoistnap, (Stibst.) Vanehead.

Stoimand, the Leader of a File or Fileleader.

Stoite, a Flute. (spille paa —) to pipe, to play on the Flute. (et Skib) a Flyboat.

Stoite, v. to whistle. (ad) to whistle at. (ud) to hiss at, explode.

Stoiten, gone, lost. (Pengene ere —) the Money are lost. (gaae —) to go to Wreck or Ruin, to perish.

Stoitespiller, a Piper, one that plays on the Flute.

Stoitetravers, a German Flute.

Storning, s. Stykning.

Storse, (i Biergverke) a Bed or Layer in Mines.

Stotte, s. Stytte.

Støy, s. Støi.

Stue, a Fly. (spanst) Cantharides, Spanish or Blisterfly. (hestefue) a Gad or Orfly. (Spanstfluespaster) a Blister-Plaster.

Stuefanger, (en, som gloer og gaber) a Fly-catcher, one, that stands foolishly looking at every trifling Thing.

Stuener, a Caparison, a Sort of Cloth

Cloth or Network laid on Horses, to keep Flies from them.

Fluestab, a Ward-Meat.

Fluestarn, Fly-dirt.

Fluestæffe, a Fly-flab, Flabel.

Fluestpye, Flyblow.

Flugt, (Nemning) a Flight, Escape, Running away.

(et Dyrs tilbage ind i Stoven) a Deer's Running back into the Lair.

(tage Flugten) to fly, flee, betake yourself to your Heels,

shew a fair Pair of Heels, make your Escape, run away.

(tage paa Flugten) to put to Flight.

(laae paa Flugten) to rout, put to Rout.

Flugt, (en Fugls) the Flight or Flying of a Bird.

(en Falkes, naar den slaer ned) the Stopping of a Hawk.

(fælde en Fugl i Flugten) to shoot a Bird flying.

Flugtsærdig, fugitive.

Flus, Melting, Flux, Fluxion.

Flur, quickly, soon, presently, instantly, out of Hand.

Glyde, (rinde) to flow, run, glide away.

(færd forbi) to flow by.

(Floden flyder færd forbi Støtten) the River flows by or washes the Castle.

(tilbage) to flow back.

(som Metal) to run.

(i Taarer) to melt in Tears.

(ud i Havet, som Gloder) to disembogue itself into.

(ud) to flow abroad.

(— ud med en Fart) to gush out.

(omkring) to flow about.

(Ordene — af hans Mund) he speaks fluently, he goes on glibly in his Discourse.

(Blækket vil ikke —) the Ink will not fleet.

(det flyder ind paa ham eller ind af Derene til ham) he rolls or swims in Riches.

(oven paa) to float or swim upon.

(Taarene fald ned af Kinderne) the Tears trickled down the Cheeks.

(— af) to result, follow, proceed, spring, flow, issue from.

(der maa —

af, hvad der vil) happen what will, fall Back fall Edge.

(over, gaae over Breddene) to rise above the Banks, to overflow.

to run over.

(ned i Draaber) to drop, still.

(hid og did paa Vandet) to fluctuate.

(et Skib) som ikke kan — for grundt Vand) a Ship beneaped.

(Seetern.) Glydebroe, a Floating-bridge.

Glyden, (Rinden) Flowing, Running.

Glydende, flowing, liquid, fluid.

(rigeligen) flowing abundantly.

(hastigt og stærkt) flowing in full Stream, rapid, fluent.

(om Taler) fluently, slipant.

(Talen) voluble, having a round Pronunciation.

(svømmende) floating, swimming.

(den — Egenflab) Liquidity.

(blive —) to grow liquid.

Glye, to flee, run away, fly, make your Escape,

scamper away, betake yourself to your Heels.

(over til Fienden) to desert.

(undvige) to escape, get away.

(— til, tage Tilflugt til) to fly for Succour, or Shelter, go for Refuge.

(reffe, give til) to reach, give.

(— tilbage) to return.

(— i Fordøring) to deposit or trust a Thing with one.

(fæe) to avoid, shun, eschew, fly.

Glygte, (tage Flugten) to flee, run away, turn your Back.

(af Striden) to flee in Battle, flinch the Fight.

Glygtende, flying, escaping, fugitive.

[ped. Glygtet, flown, run away, escape.

Glygtig, (hastig) fleeting, swift, airy.

(flygtige Tanker) airy Thoughts.

(som flyer) fugitive, vagabond.

(ubestændig) fickle, light, inconstant, unsteady.

(flygtigt Sind) a fickle or inconstant Mind.

(i Chymien, som Spiritus) volatile.

Slygtigen, lightly, slightly, superficially. [volatilize.

Slygtiggjøre, (i Chymien) to slygtiggjøre, Volatilization.

Slygtighed, (Hastighed) Fleet- ingness, Swiftness. (Ustadighed) Inconstancy, Fickleness, Le- vity, Instability.

Slygning, (Rønningsmand) a Fugitive, Deserter. (en, som tager Tilflugt til nogen) a Re- fugee.

Slynder, Flounder; Plaice.

Slytte, (sætte paa et andet Eted) to remove a Thing, to transfer, carry from one Place to ano- ther, (af Veien) to carry away. (Brister i Brettet) to play, move your Men at Tables. (drage bort, forandre Bolig) to remove, shift your Quarters, or change your Dwelling or Place of Abode.

Slytten, **Slytning**, Removing, Transferring.

Slyttrid, Time of Removing, or Changing your Dwelling, Removing-Time.

Slyve, to fly, be upon the Wing. (hid og did) to fly about, to flutter. (høit) to fly aloft, to soar, fly high. (bort) to fly, wing it away. (Fuglen er fløien bort) the Bird is flown, has taken Wind. (lade Falken —) to let go the Hawk at a Flight. (Falken slyver godt) the Hawk makes good Montees, is nimble or wight of Wing. (Døren fløi op) the Door flew open. (i Veiret af Brede) to fly into Passion, to bluster.

Slyveblade, flying Papers.

Slyveskæg, ready to fly. (slog- søer) fledged or fledged.

Slyveskæg, a Flight of Birds.

Slyvehede, a Flurt, sudden Heat.

Slyven, Flying.

Slyvende, flying. (— Fane)

flying Colours. (— Haar) dis- hevelled. (— Storm) a flying Storm, a Tempest, boisterous Wind.

Slyvende-fisk, a flying Fish.

Slyverygte, a flying Report.

Slyvesand, Quick sands, fluxive Sands. [Flying.

Slyvestrøg, the Direction of

Slyvetanke, a Flight of Thought, a Sally.

Slyve-Tidende, a flying, whi- spering Report.

Snat, the Itch, Scab, Scabbi- nefs, Mange.

Snattet, scabby, scabbed, mangy.

Snise, **Snistre**, to giggle, titter.

Snisen, **Snistren**, a Giggle, Giggling, Tittering.

Snyse, (af Brede) to huff and puff, to rage, be in a Fret or Fury, to chafe, to fret and fu- me, be upon the Fret. (snorke igiennem Næsen) to snort, snuffle.

Snysen, Raging, Chafing, Fret- ting and Fuming, Foaming, Snorting Snuffling.

Sod, a Foot. (under Piller) the Basis, Foot, Footstall or Pede- stal of Pillars. (paa Røbler ic.) Foot, Leg. (Tilstand) Footing. (paa hvad — er han ved Høffet?) upon what Footing is he at Court? (han staaer paa en god —) he stands upon a good Bot- tom. (Sagerne staae nu paa den —) Matters are come to that Pass. (tage en Ting paa den rette —) to take the right Course or Method in a Thing, to go the right Way to work in an Affair. (give en Fodder at gaae paa) to make one find his Legs. (sætte paa fri —) to set at Liberty, enlarge a Prisoner. (falde een til Gode) to prostrate yourself, cast yourself at one's Feet. (fra Hoved til Fodderne) from Top to Toe, Cap-a-pie, from

from Head to Heel. (paa et Bierg) the Foot of a Mountain. (Herre, venstre — paa en Hest) the Off-Foot, the Near Foot of a Horse. (Fodder paa vilde Dyr) Fodder (Lammefodder) Trotters. (Grise fodder) Petticoes. (Maal af en halv Al.) a Foot. (gaae fast — paa et Sted) to get a footing in a Place. (paa staar en —) straightway, forthwith, out of Hand, immediately. (hans Sager staaer paa en Stet —) his Affairs are fallen to Ruin or Decay. (— for —) Foot by Foot, Step by Step. (som tiener til Fods) a Foot-soldier. (han har det paa en god —) he has it upon a good Footing. (— i Poene) Foot. Fod-Angel, a Caltrop. Fodbad, a Footbath. Fodbalde, the Ball of the Foot. Fodbeffen, a Basin to wash the Feet in. Fodblad, the Plant of the Foot. Fodbræt, (i en Seng eller paa et Skuffebord) a Footboard. Foder, Foer, (til Creature) Fodder, Food, Forage, Provender or Meat for Cattle. (haente —) to fetch in Provision for Cattle, to forage. (under Alskeder) Lining. Foderal, s. Futteral. [in. Fodertiste, a Chest to put Oats Fodermarfalk, an Avenor. Fodersæk, a Bag to keep Oats in. Fodersamler, a Forager. Fodsald, humble Supplications, Prostration. (giøre en —) to prostrate yourself, cast yourself at one's Feet. Fodsaldende, prostrating. Fodsled, Footstep. Fodsolk, the Foot, Infantry, Footsoldiers. Sod for Sod, Foot by Foot.

Step by Step, or a Footpace, softly. Fodgænger, a Footpassenger. Walker. (være en god —) to be a stout or good Walker. Fodjern, Fetters on Stocks. Fodknegt, Footsoldier. Fodlang, the Length of the Foot. Fodleed, the Joint of the Foot. Fodmaal, (God) a Foot. Fodpunkt, Nadir. Fodring, (om Viller) a Torus. Fods, som (til —) on Foot. (gaae til —) to go on Foot, travel a Foot, to foot it, to trudge it a Foot; to beat the Hoof. Fodsåle, the Sole of the Foot. Fodsæk, a furred Bag, to put the Feet in to keep them warm. [Jointstool. Fodsammel, a Footstool, a Fodsøtte, a Sock. Fodspor, Footstep, Trace, Vestige. (træde i ens —) to follow one's Footsteps, to tread in them. [mice-Stone. Fodsreen, (bruges i Bad) a Pus. Fodstie, (liden Vej) a Path, footbeaten Way, Footpath. Fodstykke, the Base or Foot of a Wall. (af Bindingsværk) the Groundplate. (af en Pille) the Pedestal or Footstall of a Pillar. (af et Senge-Omhæng) the lowest Part of the Bed-Curtains. Fodtal, (Aning, hvor dybt et Skib stikker) the Draught of a Ship. Fodtrin, Footstep, Vestige. (paa en Dreiers Lød, Bæverstool ic.) the Treadle of a Turner's Lathe or a Weaver's Loom. (paa en Karet) the Footboard of a Coach. (paa en Stige) the Round of a Ladder, a Ladderstep. (i en Trappe) the Grees of a Pair of Stairs.

Sodvand, Water, wherein one's Feet are washed.

Soer, (under Klæder) Lining. (sætte — under Klæder) to line Clothes.

Soer, (til Næb) s. **Soder**.

Soerbaj, Baize.

Soering, (paa Næerne at de ikke stamfæles) Paunch.

Soerværr, Furr. (sætte — under) to furr.

Sog, (lille Griis) a little Pig.

Sogderie, a Bailiwick, the Precinct of a Bailiff's Jurisdiction. (paa en Herregaard) a Stewardship.

Soged, a Bailiff. (Landfoged) a Seneschal or Governor of some Territory. (paa et Slot) a Castellan. (i et Birk) a Bailiff. a Village-Judge. (Kongens) the Coroner. (Nidefoged) the Steward of a Manor. (Kadefoged) an Under-Steward or Overseer of some Service done by Soccage. (Gattigesfoged) a Beadle.

Sokkemast, the Foremast.

Sokken, s. **Seil**.

Sold, (paa Klæder) a Fold, Ply, Plait. (stem —) a Rumple. (lægge i Folder) to fold up, lay in Folds, to plait, to lay a Thing in its Geers. (tage Folder ud, sætte) to undo Plaits, seek them out. (lægge Folder) to pucker.

Sold, (til Næb) a Fold, Pen.

Solde, (sammen) to fold up. (Hænderne sammen) to clasp the Hands.

Solden, Plaiting, Folding.

Solder, folded, plaited, having some Folds or Plaits.

Soldekniv, a Folding-Knife, Clasp-Knife. [scal.

Sole, to bring forth a Foal, to

Soliant, a Book in Folio, a Folio-Book, a Folio.

Solie, (under Steen i Ringe)

Foil. (under Speile) Tinfoil.

Soliere, (Speile) to tin over Looking-Glasses, to do over with Tinfoil.

Soliering, the Tinning of Looking-Glasses.

Solio, a Folio. (en Mar i —) a Errant-fool.

Solk, People, Men, Folks, the World. (et heelt —) a Nation.

(fornemme —) the Gentry, the genteel Part of the World.

Gentle-Folks. (gemeene —) common People, Populace, the

Vulgar, Mob; Mobile. (— i

Huset) Servants; Domestics.

(— af Stand) People of Fashion. (Haandverksfolk) Hand-

crafts-Men, Workmen. (Tøm-

merfolk) Carpenters. (Maur-

folk) Masons. (Krigsfolk) Sol-

diers, Warriors, warfaring

Men, military Men. (friske —)

Recruits. (fjæerne —) choice

Troops, the Flower of the Sol-

diers. (der er —, som siges) there

are some, that say. (komme ud

iblandt —, som et Rygte) to be

spread abroad, be divulged.

(for alle —) openly, publicly,

before all the World. (besætte

med —) to people. (blotte for

—) to depopulate. (bringe —

paa Benene) to raise, levy Men,

get Forces together. (løre i at

fiende —) to study Men. (han

har ikke lært endnu at fiende —)

he has not yet seen the World,

he does not yet know or under-

stand the World. (han veed at

stikke sig iblandt —) he knows

how to carry himself or behave

in the World, he understands

or knows the World. (han veed

ikke at omgaaes store —) he don't

know to live or converse among

the great World or great Folks,

or Persons of Quality. (jeg har

vel seet andre — end J er) I

have dealt with other Faces,

that you must stand behind.

(hvo der vil holde —, maae lønne dem) he that would be served, must pay for it. (der mangler os —, thi her er kun 12 Mand) we want Hands, for here are but 12 Men. (komme ud iblandt —) to see the World. (der er en meget stor Mængde —) there is a Power or a World of People. (brandlidte —) Sufferers by Fire.

folkearm, depopulated, dispeopled, unpopulated.

folkeart, s. folkeslag.

folkelig, knowing, how to behave among People, polite, genteel, civil.

folkeløs, s. folkearm.

folkemængde, Multitude of People, Populousness, Populosity. (Trængsel af Folk) a Throng or Crowd of People, a Press of People.

folkemund, (komme i —) to row the common Talk of the Town. [Bread.

folkenes Brød, Household-folkeplager, an Exactor, Extortioner.

folkeregiering, popular Government. Democracy.

folkeret, the Law of Nations, a Law observed by all Nations.

folkeriig, populous, wellpeopled, full of People.

folkeriighed, Populousness, Populosity.

folkestare, a Crowd of People.

folkestinden, Exaction, Extortion.

folkestinder, s. folkeplager.

folkestye, misanthrope, man-hating. (en — Mand) a Misanthrope, Manhater.

folkestyhed, Misanthropy.

folkeslag, a Nation.

folkesnak, Report, Rumour, Fable, Tale.

folkestue, the Servant's Hall.

folkevandring, Emigration.

folkevant, knowing how to carry himself in the World or to converse with People of all Ranks.

folke-vinten, (folkesnak i London, som de ikke ret tør yttre sig med) a Bruit, Buzz, Buzzing, whispering Report.

fond, (Pengefond) a Fund. (lægge en — til noget) to settle a Fund for something. (synkende —) the sinking Fund.

fontanel, a Fontanel, Issue or Seton. (sætte en —) to apply a Fontanel. (sætte Hestene en —) to rowel or cauterize a Horse.

fontanel-jern, a Cautere.

fontanel-surning, Cauterizing, Searing or Burning.

for, for, before, to. (— Mid-

dag) before Noon. (gaae — een) to go before one. (fremstille sig — een) so appear before one.

(— mine Dine) before my Face, under my Nose. (lægge —

Dagen) to bring to Light. (— al Ting) before, above all, by all Means. (ansæe een — en ærlig Mand) to look upon one as

an honest Man, take him for an honest Man. (foretrække en

Ting — en anden) to prefer one Thing before or to another.

(— Dinene) in the Sight of, to one's View, before one's Eyes.

(formedelst) because of, on Account of. (thi) for. (— fire Aar

siden) four Years, since or ago.

(— Maadet) in the Senate. (— Anker) at Anchor. (formedelst)

for, because of, by Reason of, on Account of. (arbejde — Pen-

ge) to work for Money, (bestyme sig — noget) to take Care of.

(— gammel Kendskabs Skuld) for the Sake of, on the Score

of our old Acquaintance. (være ansvarlig —) to be answerable

for. (det er godt — Heberen) it is good for or against the Agree.

(han

(han staaer Skildvagt — sin Kammerat) he stands Centinel for or instead of his Comrade. (Man maae endnu mærke, at den Præposition indbefattes ofte i Verbo, s) (frygte — een, have Afstøve — een) to fear one; to abhor one. (Undertiden forandres Præpositionen; s. være bange — een) to be afraid of one. (Være i Trang — noget) to be in Want of something. (Fornøder — Barnet) the Guardian of the Child. (Gød — Gød) Step (by Step. (Dag — Dag) Day by Day. (man lod ham ligge — Død) he was left for dead. (— Misundelse, Latter) for Envy, Laughter. (— Gode, Glæde for Grief, Joy. (holde Gud — Dine) to fear God. (det maae I holde — eder selv) enjoy it with in yourself. (holde noget dult — een) to conceal, hide something from one. (verdelig Magt gielder ikke — Gud) worldly Power is of no Account with God. (Fjendens streifer lige — Stadsporten) the Enemy's Parties drive even before the Town-Gate. (rytte — en Stad) to draw near to a Town. (— min Deel) as for me, for my Part. (tag hvad der er nær — Haand) take what is near at Hand. (fægte Mand — Mand) to fight head to head or Hand to Hand. (istedetfor) instead of. (alt —) too. (— stor) too great.

Soraar, Spring, Spring-Time.

Soraars, of or belonging to the Spring.

Soraarsage, to cause, occasion something, be the Cause or Occasion of it. (Oprør) to raise, cause or excite a Sedition. (Glæde) to give, cause, breed, yield, afford or excite Joy. (Skade) to do Hurt or Mis-

chief, to prejudice, disadvantage. (Fornøielse) to divert, divertise, make merry. (haardt Liv) to bind, make coſtly, to conſipate. (Gnue) to make one get a Poſe. (Appetit) to provoke Appetite.

Soraarsagelſe, the Causing, Occaſioning, Exciting, Yielding.

Soraarsagende, occaſioning, cauſing &c. (Een) ſoporific. (Skade) prejudicial, diſadvantageous. (Væmmelſe) diſguſtful, nauſeous. (Latter) jovial, comical. (Latter og Forhaanelſe) ridiculous.

Soraarsblomſter, vernal Flower.

Soraars-Luft, Springtime-Air.

Soraarsſæd, Corn ſown in the Spring.

Soraarsetid, Springtime.

Soræde, (gnave, ſorædve) to gnaw or nibble totally; to corrode, waſte-by-gnawing.

Soræde ſig, to fill, glut, cloy or ſurfit yourſelf.

Sorædt, gnawed, nibbled totally, corroded.

Sorædt, (ſom har ſpiſt for meget) glutted, cloy'd or inſatiated.

Sorælde, Ancientneſs, Antiquity, Seniority, Priority of Reception in a Company.

Sorældes, to grow old, wear out, waſte, decay.

Sorældre, Parents.

Sorære, to give one, preſent him with, make him a Preſent or Gift of ſomething.

Soræring, a Preſent, Gift, Donation; Largeſs, Gratification.

Soragt, Contempt, Deſpising, Diſdain, Slight, Overlooking.

Soragre, to contempt, diſdain, deſpiſe, overlook, diſparage ſlight, ſcorn, undervalue, ſet

light by, neglect. (trodsse) to brave, defy.

Foragtelig, contemptible, despicable, disdainful. (ringe) mean, vile. (usel) poor, pitiful, sordid, sneaking.

Foragteligen, contemptibly, despicably &c.

Foragtelighed, Contemptibleness, Despicableness.

Foragter, a Contempter, Despiser.

Foragtet, contemned, despised &c.

For alle, publicly, openly. (— og enhver) before all the World.

For al Ting, before all, by all Means, above all, chiefly, particularly, principally.

For Alvor, earnestly. (ret —) in very good Earnest, in sober Sadness.

Foran, afore, before, a fore-hand, before Hand, in the Front.

Foranderlig, changeable, alterable, mutable, fickle, variable, inconstant, unstable, uncertain, apt to change.

Foranderligen, variably, inconstantly, unequally.

Foranderlighed, Mutability, Variableness, Inconstancy, Instability, Fickleness, Mobility.

Forandre, to change, alter, vary, transmute, turn, convert.

(omdanne) to transform, metamorphose. (giøre adskillig) to diversify. (giøre om) to make new, to innovate. (sin Mening) to change your Mind. (uansættelige Lader) to break off or break yourself of your indecent Behaviour. (sig) to grow better-mannered, to reform. (sin Vinden) to change, turn. (sit Levnet) to alter your Life, turn over a new Leaf.

Forandrende, changing, alterative.

Forandres, to change, be changed.

Forandret, changed, &c.

Forandring, Changing, Alteration, Variation, Vicissitude, Transmutation. (foretage —) to innovate.

Forangaae, to go first, go before, precede.

Foranledige, to cause, occasion something, administer an Occasion of doing it, become the Cause or Abettor of it.

Foranledigelse, Occasioning, Causing.

Foranstalte, to dispose, set in Order, prepare, make ready, order, give Orders, make Preparation for. (stille, indføre) to ordain, establish.

Foranstalter, prepared, ordered, established.

Foranstaltning, Order, Disposition, Ordination, Regulation, Appointment, Preparation, Direction, Establishing. (Stiftelse) Institution.

Forantræde, to march, go or walk before.

Forarbeide, (forfærdige) to make, work, manufacture. (forbruge) to spend, use, bestow, or employ some Matter on the Doing of some Work. (— sin Ealighed) to work your Salvation.

Forarge, to scandalize, give Scandal or Offence. (sig) to be offended at, to take Pet at, to take something ill of one, be scandalized at.

Forargelig, scandalous, offensive, giving Offence.

Forargeligen, scandalously, in a scandalous Manner.

Forargelse, Scandal, Offence.

Forarges, to be scandalized or offended at.

Forarme, to impoverish, make poor, to depauperate.

Sorarmes, to be impoverished, grow poor, be reduced to Indigence. (~~hæved~~ *panperated*).
Sorarmet, impoverished, de-
Sorastet, incinerated, reduced to Ashes.

Sor at, for to, in Order to.
 (— give eder *Underrætning ber- om*) for to give you Notice of it.

Sorbande, curse, accurse, ex-
 ercate, imprecate, damn, detest,
 abominate. (*bandsætte*) to ex-
 communicate.

Sorbandelse, Execration, Im-
 precation, Malediction.

Sorbarmelig, pitiable.

Sorbarmelse, Commiseration,
 Pity, Compassion, Mercy.

Sorbarmende, merciful, com-
 passionate, pitiful, tender.

Sorbarmer, a merciful, com-
 passionate Man, a Pitier.

Sorbarme sig, to have or take
 Compassion or Pity of, to com-
 miserate, pity, be merciful to
 one.

Sorbause, to astonish, surprise,
 amaze, terrify, stun.

Sorbaufelse, Astonishment,
 Surprise, Consternation, Per-
 plexion.

Sorbauset, astonished, amazed,
 stunned, stupified, perplexed,
 planetstruck.

Sorbede, to intercede, pray for.

Sorbeder, an Intercessor.

Sorbedre, to better, meliorate,
 mend, amend, correct, reform,
 improve, refine, make better.

(*forfalbne Ting*) to mend, re-
 pair, restore. (— *et Huus*) to
 repair a House. (— *sin Eien-*

dom) to improve one's Estate.
 (*gamle Sager*) to mend, patch,
 patch. (*fine Aaar*) to mend
 your Fortune. (*jeg har ei sorbe-*

dret mig derved) I am not the
 better for it.

Sorbedrelig, mendable, cor-

rigible, reparable, what may
 be amended or corrected.

Sorbedrelighed, Aptness to be
 mended or corrected.

Sorbedrelse, s. **Sorbedring**.

Sorbedrende, corrective.

Sorbedrer, an Amender, Cor-
 rector or Reformer.

Sorbedres, **sorbedre sig**, to
 grow better, mend, improve,
 reform, mend your Fault, to
 better your Fortune.

Sorbedret, mended, bettered
 &c.

Sorbedring, Melioration, Bet-
 tering, Mending, Amendment,
 Improvement, Correction, Re-
 paration, Restauration. (af
Sydom) Recovery, Amend-
 ment, Convalescency. (af *gamle*
Klæder) Botching, Patching,
 Mending.

Sorbeen, the foremost Leg.

Sorbehold, Reservation, Re-
 striction, Reserve. (*i Sindet*)
 a mental Restriction. (*i en Con-*
tract) an Exception, Proviso.
 (med —) except or excepted.
 (med — af *min Diet*) saving my
 Right. (*i —*) in Store.

Sorbeholde, to reserve, except.
 (*sig noget*) to reserve some-
 thing, to keep it to yourself.
 (*fortie*) to conceal, keep close
 or secret. (*giemme*) to lay up,
 keep up in Store. (*spare*) to
 spare.

Sorbeholdelse, Reservation.

Sorbeholden, **sorbeholdt**, re-
 served.

Sorbeholden, (*taus*) reserved,
 close, secret, cautious, circum-
 spect, wary, shy, discreet.

Sorbeholdenhed, Reservedness,
 Wariness, Circumspection, Cau-
 tion, Discretion.

Sorberebe, to prepare, dispo-
 se, make or get ready for, o-
 fit or fit up. (*sig*) to prepare or

prepare yourself, to make or get yourself ready.

forberedelse, Preparation, Preparative, Preparatory, Getting or Making ready, Prelude. (— for et Skrift) a Preface, Preamble, Proem, Prolegomena; an introductory Discourse.

forberedelsesdag, Eve or Vigil; the Day before a Festival.

forberedelsesdom, an Interlocutory Order, an Interlocutory, Imparance.

forberedelsesmiddel, a preparatory Remedy.

forberedelsesfang, a Prelude.

forberedende, preparatory, preparative. (til en Dom) interlocutory.

forbereder, a Preparer.

forberedt, **forberedet**, prepared, disposed, made ready.

forberetning, a Preface.

orbesidde, to possess beforehand.

orbeslutte, to resolve or be resolved beforehand, to determine or propose beforehand.

orbestemme, to predetermine, predestinate.

orbestemmelse, Predestination, Predetermination.

orbetænke, to consider beforehand, to premeditate, preponderate, forethink, forecast.

orbetrægte, to premeditate, preponderate, s. **orbetænke**.

orbetrægtning, Premeditation, Forethought.

orbetyde, to foredeem, forebode, or portend, preface, prognosticate.

orbetydning, Foreboding, Foredeeming, a Portent, Preface.

orbi, by, past, over. (gaae, løbe, ride, seile —) to go, run, ride, sail by. (være —, som en Tid og Termin) to be past, be

over, be expired. (være —, som en Forretning) to be transacted.

forbiærg, a Cape, Promontory, Landcape, Head- or Foreland.

forbisfare, to pass by.

forbisfarende, passing by.

forbistydde, to flow, glide by.

(tæt ved, som en Flod) to wash.

forbigaae, (udelade) to omit,

leave out. (— i Stiltiende) to

pass by in Silence. (lade Leiligheden gaae forbi) to slip an Opportunity. (— som Tiden) to pass.

forbigaaende, passing by. (de —) Passengers. (i —) by the by, by the way.

forbigang, a Passing by. (Udeladelse) an Omission, Leaving out.

forbigangen, past, gone.

forbikaste, to throw or cast beyond the Mark.

forbillede, a Type, Pattern, Example, Model, Figure, Shadow, Idea. [running.

forbiløbe, to run by, pass by

forbiløben, past, expired.

forbinde, (som Saar) to bind up, dress a Wound. (med Stikker) to splint. (for Dinene) to blindfold. (binde for) to bind,

tie up. (binde for Munden) to muffle. (binde sammen som Bindingsværk) to join together. (for-

pligte) to oblige, bind, lay an

Obligation upon. (formaae til) to induce, move, engage. (—

sig til) to oblige yourself, to

engage, bind yourself to do something. (sig sammen, gjøre

Foreening) to make, enter into

an Alliance, unite in a Con-

federacy, to confederate, to

associate, join in Company. (sig sammen, sammenrotte sig) to conspire, plot or conjure.

(foreene, sammensætte) to combine. (binde et Arf paa det urette Sted) to transpose, misplace

or change the Order of some Sheets. (som en Lov) to bind.
Sorbindelse, a Band, Tie, Knot. (Sammenhæng) a Connexion, Combination. (Sorpligtelse) an Obligation, Engagement. (et Saars) the Dressing of a Wound, Bandage, Ligature.
Sorbindende, (sorpligtende) obligatory, binding, obliging. (en for alle og alle for een, som en Obligation) an Obligation for the Whole.
Sorbindelig, obliging, courteous, kind, officious, friendly.
Sorbindeligen, obligingly, courteously.
Sorbindelighed, Obligation, Obligingsness, Courteousness, Kindness.
Sorbirasse, to rush by, rattle by, pass by with a Rustling or Bustle.
Sorbireise, to travel by a Place.
Sorbireisende, a Passenger.
Sorbiride, to ride by, pass by on Horseback.
Sorbirinde, to flow by. (tæt ved) to water.
Sorbirinden, the Flowing by.
Sorbiseile, to sail by, pass by in a Ship. (et Skib) to beat a Ship.
Sorbistret, furious, raging, cruel, outrageous, fretting, framing, chafing. (være —) to be enraged, be in a Fury, to shew Outrage.
Sorbistrelse, Fury, Rage, Madness, Rapture.
Sorbistryge, to whip by, pass by speedily.
Sorbisvømme, to swim by, pass by swimming.
Sorbitrække, to march, travel or pass by.
Sorbittre, embitter, exasperate, incense, provoke, irritate, incerate. [Fret, Irritation].
Sorbittrelse, Rage, Fury, Foam,

Sorbittret, irritated, enraged. (blive —) to fall into Passion, be angry, to stomach, be exasperated.
Sorblæse, (som Vinden) to penetrate, (as the Wind) to blow through. [Wind].
Sorblæst, penetrated by the
Sorblande, to confound, jumble, blend, mix together, intermingle or huddle together.
Sorblandelse, a Mixture, Mingling or Mixing, Intermixing.
Sorblander, confounded, intermixed.
Sorblinde, to blind, blindfold, dazzle, hoodwink, make or strike blind, offuscate, beguile.
Sorblindelse, a Dazzling, Blinding, Beguiling.
Sorblinder, blinded, dazzled &c.
Sorblive, to remain, rest, abide. (paa et Sted) to abide, tarry, stay or live for a While in a Place. (fortsætte i) to persevere, persist, continue. (vedblive) to remain, abide, continue, rest, endure, persist. (lade det — der ved) to acquiesce in, abide in a Thing, to yield to it. (jeg forbliver deres) I remain yours.
Sorblivelse, an Abiding, Perseverance, Permanence.
Sorblivende, abiding, resting. (stedse) permanent, perseverant.
Sorblivende, f. Gr. (der ved har det sit —) it abides in that, it is settled or concluded, it is not to be altered or changed.
Sorblommer, obscure, dark, allegorical, figurative, enigmatical, typical. (— i Tale, Ord) Allegory, Riddle. (een, som tager —) one, who delights in Allegories. (een, som forklarer sorblommede Talemaader) an Allegorist.
Sorblommer, adv. obscurely, allegorically, figuratively, sym-

bolically. (tale —) to allegorize, speak by Way of Figures.
Sorbløde, to dip, soak or steep too much.

Sorbløde sig, (mistø formeget Blod) to lose too much Blood, to bleed too much.

Sorblødet, bleeding too much, having lost too much Blood.

Sorbløste, to stun; amaze; stupify, terrify, startle; perplex, put to a Nonplus or a Stand, to brow-beat, outface.

Sorbløstet, put to a Stand or a Nonplus; mumped, stunned, terrified.

Sorbløsting, Stupefaction, Astonishment.

Sorbogstav, a capital Letter.

Sorborgen, concealed, secret, hidden, absconded, occult, obscure, mysterious. (forborget Sted) a Byplace, Hidingplace.

Sorborgenhed, a Secret, Mystery.

Sorborgen, adv. in Secret, secretly, underhand, in Hugger-mugger.

Sorborgning, Concealment, Disguising, Disimulation, Mystery, Secrecy.

Sorbon, Intercession, Mediation. (giøre —) to intercede, make Intercession.

Sorbrænde, (opbrænde) to burn, consume by Fire. (som Solen giør et Menneſte) to tan, make tawny. (Solens Hede har sorbrændt Græsset) the Heat of the Sun has parched or scorched the Grass. (til Afſte) to burn to Ashes, incinerate, reduce to Ashes. (sig) to burn, be consumed by Fire.

Sorbrændelig, combustible, aduſtible.

Sorbrændelse, Combustion, Burning. (Blodets) Aduſtion. (til Afſte) Incineration, (af ſvo-

relagtige Dele i Chymien) De-flagration.

Sorbrændt, burnt, by Fire. (af Solen) parched, scorched, sunburnt, tawny.

Sorbrudt, forfeited. (Guds) confiscated Goods. (hvad har hun —) what is her Crime? what has she committed? wherein has she trespassed?

Sorbruge, to consume, use, spend, waste or bestow. (— i Klæder, Møbler) to spend, waste in Clothes, Furniture.

Sorbrugning, Consumption or Wasting of Commodities.

Sorbrugt, consumed, wasted.

Sorbryde, to offend, trespass, transgress, commit a Crime, to forfeit, misdemean yourself.

Sorbrydelig, confiscable, liable to Confiscation or Forfeiture.

Sorbrydelse, a Crime, Fault, Delict, Transgression.

Sorbryder, an Offender, Criminal, Culprit, Malefactor.

Sorbud, (Forløber) an Harbinger, Forerunner.

Sorbud, (Omen, Advarſel) a Foreboding, Omen, Foretokening, Forewarning, Presage.

Sorbud, (det, hvorved noget forbydes) a Forbidding, Prohibition, Interdiction. (paa Stille) an Imbargo. [bited.

Sorbuden, forbidden, prohibited.

Sorbund, an Alliance, League, Confederacy, Covenant. Paſt, Contract, Bond, Tie. (ulovlig) a Plot, Conspiracy. (giøre et —) to enter into an Alliance, to unite in a Confederation. (giøre ulovligt —) to conspire, plot.

Sorbunden, (forpligtet) obliged, beholden, bound. (indviſet) engaged. (giøre sig een —) to oblige one.

Sorbunden, (i Forbund) confederated, allied.

Sorbunden, (bunden for) bound or tied. (som Saar) dressed.

Sorbunds Brydelse, Violation of an Alliance, Breach or Infringement, Rupture, Contravention. (of an Alliance).

Sorbundsbyrder, an Infringer

Sorbyde, to forbid, prohibit, interdict one a Thing. (hindre) to hinder, stop, bar or keep from. (een at komme i Retten) to forejudge, debar.

Sorbydelig, what may be forbidden.

Sorbydelse, s. **Sorbud**.

Sorbygge, (satte til ved at bygge) to spend or waste a great Sum with, in or upon building. (bygge i Veien) to stop or barricade a Passage by building. (hindre at faae Lys af Dagen) to stop your Neighbour's Light or Prospect by a new-railed Building.

Sorbygning, (forreste Deel af et Huus) the Front or Forepart of a House.

Sorbytning, a Changing, Exchanging, Truck, Bartering.

Sorbytte, to change, exchange, barter, truck, to chop, swop.

(— et Barn, et Testamente) to suppose a Child, Will.

Sorcere, to force, compel, constrain. (sig) to strain yourself, make Efforts, s. **tvinge**.

Sordækt, a Tilt.

Sordækt, close, hidden, secret; indirect, oblique. (fortastelig i Retten) exceptionable, liable to Exception. (mistænkelig) suspicious, suspected, distrusted, mistrusted.

Sordækt, adv. indirectly, obliquely, suspiciously.

Sordærv, s. **Sordærvelse**.

Sordærve, to corrupt; spoil, deprave. (ødelægge) to destroy,

ruin, waste, undo, pervert, overthrow. (med Laster) to debauch, deprave, vitiate. (blødgjøre) to soften, effeminate. (med Kiælen og Smigren) to faddle, fondle, cocker, or dandle. (et Land) to ravage, lay waste a Country. (en Hest med Kiørsel) to surbate a Horse.

Sordærvelig, (skadelig) corruptive, pernicious, destructive, ruining, hurting, blasting, infecting. (som kan fordærves) corruptible, susceptible of Corruption, perishable.

Sordærveligen, in a pernicious, destructive Manner.

Sordærvelighed, Corruptibility.

Sordærvelse, Corruption, Destruction, Perdition, Ruin, Undoing, Desolation. (Sædernes —) Depravation. (styrte een i —) to plunge one into Ruin, to ruin; seduce.

Sordærvelsens Barn, the Child of Perdition.

Sordærvende, corruptive, destructive. [Destroyer.]

Sordærver, a Spoiler, Waster.

Sordærves, to be corrupted, spoiled, marred, go to Wreck, run to Decay. (raadne) to putrify, corrupt, rot. (af Skimmel) to grow mouldy, to mould.

Sordærvet, corrupted, spoiled, undone &c. (som Blod) adust. (som Vin) dead, palled, corrupted. (som Bære) embezzled, damaged, wasted, damaged. (som Mænen) cloy'd, surfeited, clogged, squeamish.

Sor Dag, before Day-break, before Day-light.

Sor Dagen, publicly, in public, openly, before all the World. (komme —) to appear, come to Light, become public. (bringe —) to bring or produce to Light, to discover.

Sordampelig, volatile.
Sordands, to Leading of a Dance or Brawl. (have —) to lead the Dance.

Sordandsse, to lead the Dance.

Sordandser, the Leader of a Dance. [Danish.

Sordanske, to do, translate into

Sordeel, (Nytte) Advantage, Emolument, Profit, Interest.

(Binding) Gain, Lucre. (fremfor andre) Prerogative, (give—) to give or allow by Way of Advantage or over and above. (til min —) in my Favour, to my Anyantage. (være til —) to profit, be profitable.

Sordeel, (forreste Deel af noget) the Front or foremost Part of a Thing. (paa et Skib) the Prow or Forepart of a Ship.

Sordeelagtig, advantageous, profitable, lucrative, lucrous, beneficial, gainful.

Sordeelagtigen, advantageously, profitably, to the best Advantage.

Sordeelaglighed, Advantageousness, Profitableness.

Sordeele, to part, divide, disperse something about, make a Repartition or Division. (— sig) to separate, segregate. (lad os — os) let us separate or segregate. (gøre tynd, som Vædske) to rarify, make thin. (— sig som Vædske) to rarify, grow thin. (Solen sordeeler Skyerne) the Sun dissipates the Clouds. (sig som Skyerne) to dissipate, break asunder. (— en Svulst) to dissolve a Swelling.

Sordeele, (i Handel og Wandel) sorfordele, to prejudice, defraud, bubble, overreach, circumvent, cheat, wrong.

Sordeelelig, divisible.

Sordeelelighed, Divisibility.

Sordeeler, divided, separated &c.

Sordeeling, Distribution, Dispersion, Segregation, Partition.
Sordeeling, (Eviig, Fornærmelse) Fraud, Prejudice, Overreaching.

Sor den Marsag, because of that, for that Reason.

Sor denne Tid, (nu) now, at Present, at this Time.

Sor denne Tid, before, formerly, in former Times, heretofore. [last but one.

Sor den næstsidste, before the **Sorderligst**, first of all, first and foremost, chiefly, hastily, speedily.

Sor det, for that.

Sor det andet, in the second Place, secondly.

Sor det femte, fifthly, in the fifth Place.

Sor det fjerde, fourthly.

Sor det første, firstly.

Sor det løse, superficially, lightly, in a superficial Manner.

Sor det niende, ninthly.

Sor det øvrige, for the Rest.

Sor det sidste, in the last Place, lastly.

Sor dette, for denne Tid, formerly, in former Times, heretofore. [Place.

Sor det tiende, in the tenth

Sor det tyvende, in the twentieth Place.

Sor de Vind, afore the Wind.

Sordi, because, because that.

Sordiærler, devilish, mischievous, diabolical, mad.

Sordobble, (gøre dobbelt) to double, make, fold or lay double, to redouble. (spille bort) to lose by Game.

Sordobblende, reduplicative.

Sordobblert, doubled, redoubled. (med — Kræfter) Tooth and Nail.

Sordobbling, the Doubling, Reduplication, twice the Value.

Sordom, Prejudice, Forejudging, Prepossession, Preconceivedness.

Sordøie, (om Mad) to digest, concoct. (fordrage) to digest, bear or suffer, to put up with, to swallow, pocket up. (Uret) to brook an Injury, to swallow a Gudgeon. (forøde) to spend prodigally, consume, lavish, waste, squander away.

Sordøielig, digestible, easily to be digested.

Sordøielighed, Aptness to be digested.

Sordøielse, Digestion, [coction. Con-

Sordøielses Saft, Chyle.

Sordøiende, digesting. (forøbende) prodigal, profuse, lavish, wasteful.

Sordøier, (Forøder) a Spendthrift, a Prodigal, prodigal Man or Woman.

Sordølge, to conceal, hide something from one, dissemble it from him, to cover, keep close or secret, to suppress.

Sordølgelse, Concealment, Hiding, Keeping secret.

Sordomme, to damn, condemn, cast at Law. (til Døde) to condemn one to die, to sentence to Death.

[demiuable, **Sordømmelig**, damnable, con-

Sordømmeligen, damnably.

Sordømmelighed, Damnability.

Sordømt, damned, condemned.

Sordraaber, the First Running of distilled Liquors.

Sordrag, an Accord, Agreement, Composition, Accommodation, Treaty, Contract, Paction, Stipulation. (i Retten) a Transaction.

Sordrag, s. Soredrag.

Sordrage, (taale, lide) to bear, suffer, tolerate, abide or endure patiently, bear with it, hold it out. (briske i sig) to swallow, digest or pocket up

an Affront. (han kan — baade Heede og Kuld) he is used or inured both to Heat and Cold.

Sordragelig, supportable, tolerable, passable. (omgængelig) placable, peaceable, sociable.

(som kan bestaae hos og med en anden Ting) compatible.

Sordrageligen, tolerably, supportably, peaceably &c.

Sordragelighed, Peaceableness, Sociableness.

Sordragelse, Sufferance. (Overbærelse) Toleration.

Sordragende, tolerating, suffering.

Sordrages, (være eenig) to agree together pretty well, live peaceably or in Harmony, to understand or concord. (ikke —) to disagree, discord.

Sordre, to ask, demand, request, require, summon. (— frem for Retten) to summon, subpoena

call or cite to appear in a Court. (for meget) to exact upon. (ud) to defy, challenge, to provoke.

Sordrelik, demandable, requisite.

Sordre, a Demander.

Sordre, demanded, required, summoned.

Sordre, turned, driven out or away. (af Landet) banished, exiled, proscribed, outlawed.

(som et Skib) cast away.

Sordreie, to bend, wrest, distort. (Ord) to wrest the Sense of a Word. (Loven) to misinterpret, elude or pervert the Sense of the Law.

Sordreier, a Sophist, Caviller.

Sordreier, bent, turned; wrested, distorted, misinterpreted.

Sordrejning, Sophistry, Misinterpretation.

Sordre, Demand, Claim, Title. (i Penge) Money owing; a Debt. (for Retten) a Summons, a Subpoena.

Fordrive, to drive or chase away, dislodge, turn out. (fra sit Sted, hvor man har sættet) to dislodge, displace or put one out of Place. (med Eignen) to conjure. (Fortryllelse) to disenchant, uncharm.

(— et Foster) to procure Abortion. (Aledsommeligbed) to divert, recreate yourself. (— Melancholie) to divert Melancholy. (en Druus) to sleep yourself sober. (Hæshed) to cure Hoarseness. (Sne) to get a Cold away. (af sit Løb) to put one out of his Road. (Tiden) to pass away, beguile the Time, to divert yourself. (som Vinden, Regnen) to dispel, dissipate, scatter. [shable.

Fordrivelig, repulsive, banishful. **Fordrivelse**, (Fordrivning) the Driving or Chasing away, Dislodging, Repulsion. (i Landsflygtighed) Banishment. (Fortrylleses) Disenchantment.

Fordrivende, expelling, expulsive, driving out.

Fordriver, i. an Expeller.

Fordrukken, drunken, given, addicted to Drink, fuddled. (en — Karl) a drunken Sot, a Fuddle-cap, a Swill-bowl.

Fordulgt, concealed, hidden, covered, secret.

Fordum, (i — Tid) in Times past, formerly, in former Times, of old, a foretime, heretofore, anciently, in Times of Yore.

Fordunkle, to darken, obumbrate, eclipse, offuscate, obscure or cloud, to outdo.

Fordunkling, Obscuration, Darkening, Obtenebration, Clouding, Outdoing.

Fordyb, too deep.

Fordybe, to deepen, make deep, make deeper, to sink. (i Gield)

to charge with Debt, make one run into Debt.

Fordybelse, a Sinking or Forcing down.

Fordybe sig, to lose or sink yourself into a Thing. (i Studeringer) to engage deeply with Study, attach yourself to Study. (sig i Laster) to plunge yourself or sink into Vices.

Fordybet, deepened, sunk down. (i Studeringer) deeply engaged with Study, attached to Study, given to deep Study. (i Tanker) lost, absorbed in Thoughts.

Fordybning, the Act of making deeper, Deepening. [able.

Fordyr, too deer, too charge-

Fordyrt, adv. at too high a Rate, [to futr.

Fore, to line. (med Foerverk)

Forebragt, reported, represented, advanced, proposed, propounded.

Forebringe, to offer, proffer, advance, propose, produce, propound, utter, speak forth, express or discover your Thoughts or Mind. (en Ting varre end den er) to exaggerate.

Forebringende, Proposition, Proposal, Motion, Overture Report. [Proposer.

Forebringer, a Referendary, **Forebygge**, to prevent, decline, forbid, obviate, avert, divert, dispel, drive or keep back.

Forebygning, Prevention, Obviating, Declining, Averting. (i Fremtiden) a Precaution.

Foredrag, a Delivery, Proposal, Proposition, a Project. (at kunne giøre et behageligt —) to deliver yourself very well, to have an handsome Utterance or Delivery, to have a fine Way of Delivery. (i Udtalen) Pronunciation. (have et godt — i

Udtalen) to pronounce properly.

Soredrage, (forestlaae) to propose, propound. (i en Afhand-ling) to expole, explain, deliver, utter, disclose, display, declare, make a Report of. (til et Collegium) to refer to. (foretræffe) to prefer one Thing to another. (lade sig noget —) to hear a Cause, be informed of it.

Soredragelig, preferable, advantageous.

Soredrageligen, adv. preferably.
Soredragende, a Propounding, Exposing. f. **Soredrag**.

Soredragning, Exposition, Representation.

Soresalde, (tildrage sig) to happen, pass, to come to pass, fall out, occur, offer itself. (som en Strid ic.) to begin, take Beginning, be occasioned, arise.

Soresaldende, f. Cr. (ved — Leilighed) if Occasion serves.

Soregaae, (gaae foran) to go before or first, to precede. (med gode Exempler) to set good Examples before another. (overgaae) to excel, surpass. (forefalbe) to pass, come to pass.

Soregaaende, adv. preceding, premitting, preliminary, previous.

Soregaaende, f. Preceding, Precedence, Precedency.

Soregiøre, (vise, hvorledes det skal gøres) to shew one how a Thing shall be done, to shew him how to imitate.

Soregive, to give out, spread a Report, assert a Thing, relate. (sætte for til at afgiøre) to propose to one's Decision. (som en Undskyldning) to pretend, alledge for an Excuse, plead, use a Pretext, Colour or Cloak. (give een noget for at lære) to prescribe, injoin one a Lesson.

(een et Arbeide) to set one a Task.

Soregivende, Saying, Relation, Report, Assertion. (Forevend-ling) Pretence, Pretext, Pallia-ting, Show or Appearance.

Sorehave, to design, purpose, contrive, intend, undertake or enterprize a Thing, go. or be about it. (have een for, exami-ner) to examine, or try one. (have et Forskæde for) to be gir- ded with an Apron.

Sorehavende, f. Affair, Occu- pation, Undertaking or Enter- prize. (Anslag) a Design, Pur- pose, Intention.

Sorehavende, designed, inten- ded, purposed.

Sorehange noget, to hang be- fore, to veil, cover with a Veil, to be hanging before.

Soreholde, (een noget at see, seie ic.) to hold something be- fore one, to let him see, feel &c. (een sin Pligt) to represent to one his Duty. (formane) to remonstrate, to make one sen- sible of a Thing, by Reason and Instances. (bebreide) to upbraid, one with, cast or hit it in his Teeth, expostulate a Thing with one.

Sorekaste, (kaste noget for een) to cast or throw something before one. (bebreide) to reproach, up- braid one with or hit it into his Teeth.

Sorekastelig, reproachable.

Sorekastelse, Reproach, Upbrai- ding, Expostulation, Exprobra- tion, Objection.

Sorekomme, (komme i Forveien) to come before one, to get the Start of, to be beforehand with. (forebygge) to prevent, antici- pate, obviate, keep off, stop, stay, balk, hinder. (løbe forbi) to outrun, outstrip, outgo, out- walk, come before. (overgaae)

to surpass, excel. (synes) to appear, seem, look. (foresalde) befall, fall out, happen, come to pass, occur. (saadanne Tilfælde foresomme hver Dag) such Cases are very obvious, or happen every Day. (bette foresommer ofte i Bibelen) this Word occurs often in the Bible. (det foresommer mig under sig) it looks strange to me. (niede) to come in your Way, be lighted upon, be obvious, meet with &c.

Foresommelse, Prevention, Anticipation.

Foresommende, preventing &c.

Foresætte, (lægge noget for en) to lay something before one, offer, produce, expose, display, exhibit, present it to his View or Sight, shew it him, lay it open before him. (een noget at betænke eller besvare) to offer, propose or propound a Thing to one's Consideration.

(een Mad) to help one to some Meat (at Table). (i Mettergangs Sag) to summon anew.

Foresættelse, (Foresætning) Representation, Propounding, Exhibiting. (i Mettergangs Sag) a Resumptions.

Foresætte, to read to one, recite, read before another.

Foresæter, a Lecturer, a Reader in a Church, College &c.

Foresætning, a Reading, Lecture, Reading aloud or publicly.

Forelle, (Fis) a Trout.

Foreløbe, (een) to outrun, outgo, overtake one. (løbe foran) to run before.

Foreløbende, preliminary, premitting, previous, antecedent.

Foreløber, a Forerunner, Precursor, Harbinger.

Foresi se i een, to fall enamoured or in Love with one, be smitten with Love of him,

(heftigen) to grow desperately or over Head and Ears in Love with one, to dote upon him.

Foresi se, enamoured, in Love with, smitten, charmed with. (giøre —) to enamour.

Foresi ning, an extreme Love, Doting.

Forene, (forlige) to unite, agree, accord, reconcile, set to Rights those, that were fallen out, to make them agree together, bring them to an Agreement. (sammenføre) to unite, join together, combine. (— sig) to unite, confederate, ally, associate, join together. [accorded &c.]

Forenet, united, reconciled,

Forening, Union, Uniting, Conjunction, Association. (Forlig) Accord, Reunion, Reconciliation. (to a Bird.

Forepibe, (en Gugl) to whistle

Foreridse, to make a Draught to one to imitate it.

Foreridsning, a Draught made for one to imitate.

Forertsse, to mineralize.

Forertsning, Mineralization.

Foresat, a Superior. (en Byes) a Magistrate. (Soldaters) a General. [posting.]

Foresætning, the Art of Pro-

Foresætte, (sætte foran) to set before, to propose a Thing before another. (een noget) to set a Thing before one, propose it to him. (een Mad) to dish up,

serve up Meat for one, set Meat upon the Table. (sætte over noget) to set over, give the Charge of a Thing. (sig) to purpose, intend, design, determine,

resolve, be resolved, take Resolution.

Foresættelses Ord, Proposition.

(Gram. Term.)

Foresee, (see for ud) to foresee, provide. (see sig for) to take

Heed, or Care, be cautious or circumspect.

Foreſige, to dictate, ſay ſomething to one, repeat it to him.

Foreſikke, to tend before.

Foreſkreven, preſcribed, ordered &c.

Foreſkrive, to preſcribe, order, appoint, ſet, dictate, command. (Love) to give Law to one.

Foreſkrivelse, Preſcription, Preſcript, Regulation, Law, Statute. [a Door.

Foreſkyde, (en Slaae) to bolt

Foreſkyde Penge, to advance Money, ſupply one with it.

Foreſlaae, (til Betænkning) to propoſe, propound, offer a Thing to one's Conſideration.

(een til Embede) to name, preſent or propoſe one for an Office. (en Slaae) to clap before, to bolt a Door. (den, ſom foreſlaaer til et Embede) the Preſenter, Patron. (den, ſom foreſlaaer) the Repreſenter.

Foreſnakke, to make one believe a Thing, to cajole, flatter, coax.

Foreſpænde, (Heſte ſor Vognen) to yoke or put the Horſes to the Coach or Waggon. (Orne ſor Ploven) to yoke or put Oxen to the Plough. [Prelude.

Foreſpille, to prelude, make a

Foreſpørge ſig, to aſk for, inquire after, to inform yourſelf about, to make an Enquiry after.

Foreſpørgen, Foreſpørgſel, a Question, an Inquiry.

Foreſt, foreſte, the foremoſt, outmoſt. (ſerr ſte Deel af et Skib) the Prow or Stem of a Ship. (af et Huus) the Front, Frontiſpiece. (— i Epidſen) at the Head.

Foreſtaae, (et Embede) to perform your Function, exerciſe,

execute a Charge or Office adminiſter, govern or manage the Duties of your Office. (— være ſat over) to be over, preſide, rule, govern, adminiſter or manage, to have Charge, Rule Overſight of a Thing, to have the Management of it. (ſit Huus) to manage, govern or adminiſter your Houſe - Concerns. (være nær) to be at Hand, draw near, approach, hang over the Head, be hard by, to threaten. (ſtaa forved) to ſtand before.

Foreſtaaende, near, at Hand, imminent, threatening, approaching.

Foreſtænge, to bar, barricade, ſhut with a Bar. [ricade.

Foreſtængning, Barrington, Bar-

Foreſte, ſ. foreſt.

Foreſtille noget, (være noget) to be ſomething, to be looked upon as ſomebody. (ville — noget) to affect Greatneſs. (— ved Billeder) to repreſent by Figures. (paa Skuepladsen) to act, repreſent, exhibit. (en Afhandling, et Spørgſmaal) to ſtate a Queſtion. (eens Perſon) to repreſent one's Perſon. (— een, eens Perſon paa Skuepladsen) to act, play one's Part on the Stage. (— ſig noget) to conceive, imagine to one's ſelf, form an Idea of a Thing. (— noget livagtigen) to repreſent or ſet out in lively Colours, or to the Life. (een noget) to repreſent to one's View or Sight, propoſe, propound, lay it before him. (— noget ret eller iſte ret) to form a proper Idea of, to judge well or ill of. (hvad ſkal det —) what is the Meaning of that. (ſtil dig for, ſom om du ſkulle giøre Regnſkab) be ſo prepared, as if you were to make Account. (— ſig De- den)

den) to think of Death. (—
 Dorigheden noget) to represent,
 refer something, make a Report
 to the Magistrate. (een til et
 Embede) to represent one, or
 propose him for an Office. (—
 sig, som om det var saa) to
 imagine, think it to be so. (man skal
 ikke — sig det), it is not to be
 imagined. (— omstændeligen)
 to circumstantiate or describe
 with Circumstances. (— stær-
 ke) to exaggerate, aggravate or
 amplify. (mindre) to abate or
 diminish. (fremstille sig) to pre-
 sent yourself to one. (han blev
 — for Kongen) he was presen-
 ted to the King. (en) —
 forestilling, an Idea, Image,
 Betragtning) Consideration,
 Reflection. (i en —) judging,
 thinking, believing. (giøre sig
 en —) to make or form an Idea
 of. (giøre sig —, troe) to be-
 lieve, think, judge. (giøre en
 — til en anden om en Sag) to
 demonstrate a Matter to one,
 give him Information of it.
 (man har gjort — derom) this
 Affair is duly explained. (—
 om man gjør een) a Demon-
 stration. (i Maadet) a Report.
 paa Skuepladsen) a public Sight
 or Shew, an Exhibition of a
 Play. (Forelægning) a Propo-
 sition, Propounding, Represen-
 tation. (til et Embede) Presen-
 tation.
 forestillingskraft, Imagination.
 forestillings Evne, the ima-
 ginative Faculty. (—)
 foretage, (et Arbejde) to under-
 take, fall in Hand with, take
 in Hand, attempt, enterprise.
 beslutte) to propose, resolve,
 elign, intend. (tage een fore,
 where een) to try, examine,
 question, or interrogate one.
 sig) to undertake, take upon
 oneself. (paa ny) to resume an

interrupted Work, set it on
 Foot again. (hvad — J eder?)
 what are you about?
 foretagen, undertaken, enter-
 prised, taken in hand.
 foretagende, a Design, Inten-
 tion, Purpose, Project, At-
 tempt, Enterprize, Undertak-
 ing. (stort) an Exploit, Atchie-
 vement. (dristigt) an adventu-
 rous Act, an hardy Enterprize,
 bold Undertaking.
 foretrække, (trække fore) to
 draw the Curtain. (give For-
 trin) to prefer, advance a better
 Thing before another, esteem
 it better, make more Account
 of, esteem or set more by. (en-
 ske heller) to have rather.
 foretrækkelig, preferable.
 foretrækning, foretrækkelse,
 Preference, Prerogative.
 foretrukken, preferred.
 foretrygge een noget, to tell or
 explain one something five or
 twenty Times, to repeat some-
 thing very often to one, incul-
 cate it.
 forevende, to pretend, plead,
 use a Pretence, Pretext, Colour
 or Cloak, alledge for an Ex-
 cuse. (Sygdom) to pretend
 Sickness.
 forevendig, (Paaskud) a Pre-
 tence, Pretext, palliating Shew
 or Appearance, Colour. (under
 —) under Colour.
 forevidende, Knowledge. (uden
 mit —) without my Knowled-
 ge.
 forevige, to eternize, immor-
 talize, perpetuate one's Name.
 forevigelse, Eternizing.
 forevise, to shew forth, pro-
 duce, exhibit, offer, deliver,
 present, display, discover, dis-
 close, expose something to the
 People's View or Sight.
 foreviser, an Exhibitor, Bearer.
 forevisning, a Showing forth
 of

of any Thing, a Producing, Exhibition, Representation.

for Exempel, for Example, for Instance.

forfader, a Forefather, Ancestor.

forfædre, Forefathers, Ancestors, Predecessors, the Antients.

forfædres Tid, Antiquity. (i —) anciently, in former Times, of Old, in old Times.

forfagte, s. forsegge.

forføngelig, (som der er intet ved) vain, frivolous, slight, transient, passing, worldly.

(stolt) haughty, proud, cracking. (ypsig) luxurious, effeminate, delicate.

forføngeligen, vainly, after a worldly Manner, proudly, with Ostentation.

forføngelighed, Vanity, Empinnels, Worldliness, Pomp. (Yppighed) Luxury. (Stolthed, Prælerie) Pride, Ostentation, Boasting, Cracking.

forførdet, to terrify, fright, intimidate, scare, startle, stun, amaze, daunt, put one in a Fright, Perplexity or Amaze.

forførdelig, (fræffelig) horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, horrid, tremendous, dismal, hideous, ghastly. (foruenderlig, stor) strange, marvellous, stupendous, immense, vast, huge.

forførdeligen, terribly, frightfully &c.

forførdelse, Horror, Consternation, Terror, Fright.

forførdes, to be affrighted, scared, startled, perplexed, stunned, dismay'd, to take Alarm.

forførdet, affrighted, astonished, surprised.

forførdige, to perform, make ready, dispatch, finish, accomplish, bring to Perfection, put the last or finishing Hand to,

(forarbejde som en Haandverksmand) to make, fabricate, to do or be at Work with Thing. (en Bog) to compose a Book. (et Document) to draw up a Writing.

forførdigelse, a Performance, Doing or Elaboration of some Work, the Getting it done, finished, concluded, perfected.

forarbejdelse the Making or Manufacturing of some Work (af et Skrift) a Composition.

forførdiger, a Worker, Maker, Author.

forførdiget, performed, finished, made, manufactured.

forførd, (Hindring) Hindrance, Obstacle, Impediment. (lovlig — i en Ret) Esbaine or Excuse for Non-appearance in the Court. (uførmødentlig —) an unexpected Accident.

forførd, (Ruin) Ruin, Decay, Decline, Fall, Sinking.

forførd, (Hiemsfald, Udlob) Devolution, Forfeiture, Confiscation. (Verds) the Expiration of a Bill of Exchange.

forførd, to decline, decay, go to Wreck, run to Decay, fall waste, wear away, go to Ruin. (i Synd) to fall into Sin. (som et Huus) to be ruinous, grow out of Repair. (— som et Gods) to be wasted.

(denne Mand forførd) this Man grows debauched, follows ill Courses. (som Verder, Terminer) to expire, be out, become due, payable.

forførd, (ruineret) ruinous, decay'd, gone to Decay, in Decay, wasted. (liberlig) debauched, lewd, loose. (som Verder ic.) payable, due. (Terminet) expired, elapsed, out. (som Gods) escheated Goods. (hiemsfalden) devolved, forfeited.

forførd, Ruin, Decay,

the Being in a tattered [or ruined Condition.

orsalds-Tid, the Time of Payment, or when a Bill is due.

orsalfæ, to falsify, imbase, adulterate, bastardize, sophisticate, corrupt. (en Original) to interpolate an Original. (eens Haand) to counterfeit or forge a Writing. (Mynt) to debase Coin. (Viin) to balderdash Wine. (Terninger) to cog the Dice. [Forger.

orsalfæter, a Counterfeiter, a forsalfer, falsified, adulterated.

orsalfæning, Falsification, Falsifying, Adulterating, Sophistication, Corrupting.

orsang, an Impediment, Obstacle, Hindrance. (giøre —) to hinder.

orsangen, (siges om Heste) broken-winded.

orsare med, (behandle) to use, to treat one, to proceed against him.

orsaren, skillful, well-skilled knowing, experienced, versed in an Art or Science.

orsarenhed, Experience, Skill, Ability, Knowledge, Practice. (i boglige Konster) Learning, Erudition, Literature.

orsætning, (Afhandling) a Draught, Description, Composition, Collecting. (Forbindelse med andre) Connexion, Terms. (Stand, Tilstand) State, Condition, Case, Way, Order, Disposition or Circumstance of a Person or Thing. (staae i — at giøre noget) to be upon the Point of doing something.

orsætte, to compose, compile, draw up or couch something in Writing. (— forteligen) to abridge. (— i Vers) to rhyme, put in Metre. (et Inventarium)

to inventory. (Artiller) to article. [Writer.

orsætter, Author, Composer, forsætter, written, composed, drawn up.

orsætte, (forsvare) to stand up for, assert, maintain, vindicate, countenance, contest, contend, fight for. (bestandig) to defend or maintain obstinately.

orsætter, a Defender, Maintainer. (paa en Fegteskole) an Usher in a Fencing-School.

orsættet, defended, asserted.

orsættning, a Defence, Protection, Maintenance.

orsætte, to want, fail.

orsætte, (klæder) to rumple, tumble, ruffle. (sundse) to foil, foul, or dirty.

orsærding, a Shoulder, the Forequarter, fourth Part of killed Cattle.

orsæge, s. pleie.

orsægning, s. Pleie.

orsæien, (vild) wild, inordinate, loose, licentious. (— Ord) a Word rash, inconsiderately blurted out. (— Veir) a boisterous, blustering Weather. (— Kugle) a Bullet spent.

orsæyning, (orsæyttelse) a Removal, Transportation, Translation.

orsæytte, to remove, transpose, transfer, transport. (et Træ) to transplant a Tree, put it into another Ground. (en Planke) to displant. (et Markstiel og Steen) to remove, change, shift, displace, transfer or transpose a Meersstone. (sin Bolig) to remove, change your Abode. (en til et andet Embede) to translate one to another Office.

orsæytter, removed, transposed.

orsæyve, to fly away, wing it away.

orsædder, Fore-Feet.

orsæie sig, (hen til et Sted) to

repair, resort, get to a Place.
(hjem) to return home.

Sorfølge, (een) to pursue, persecute one. (Fienden) to chase, pursue the Enemy. (plage) to persecute, trouble, teaze, vex one. (udsøre en Sag) to pursue, prosecute, continue a Business. (sin Vej) to further your Way, go on.

Sorfølgelse, (Sorfølgning) Persecution, Pursuit, Prosecution. (Plage) Persecution, Vexation, Teazing. [suer.

Sorfølger, a Persecutor, Pursuer.

Sorsøre, (paa Afvei) to lead astray, to corrupt, mislead, seduce. (uskyldige Gemytter) to corrupt, pervert, debauch, deprave, tempt, draw in innocent Minds. (fra sin Glittighed) to take one off, divert him from his Application. (med Ord) to wheedle, decoy, cajole. (en Jomfrue) to debauch a Virgin, entice her to lascivious Embraces. (lade sig — af flette Selskaber) to suffer yourself to be seduced, debauched, abused or depraved by ill Company. (et Fruentimmer til Utugt) to intice, tempt a Woman to Unchasteness.

Sorsørelighed, Power of inticing, Charmingness.

Sorsørelse, Seduction, Misleading, Corrupting, Debauching.

Sorsørende, corrupting, catching, charming, inticing.

Sorsører, Seducer, Tempter, Corrupter, Debaucher.

Sorsørisk, seducing, misleading, inticing, catching. (— Drif) a treacherous Liquor.

Sorsørt, seduced, misled, debauched.

Sorsra, at the first, from the Beginning. (begynde —) to begin anew, afresh. [french.

Sorsranske, to frenchify, make

Sorsremme, to advance, further, promote, prefer.

Sorsremmelse, Advancement, Furtherance, Promotion.

Sorsremmer, a Furtherer, Promoter, Fautor, Patron.

Sorsremmes, to go forward, on, to raise or advance yourself, to get Preferment.

Sorsremmet, furthered, advanced.

Sorsriste, to refresh, recreate, renew, revive, recruit, quicken.

Sorsristelse, Refreshment, Recreation, Renewing, Reviving, Recruiting.

Sorsristende, refreshing, recreative. (— Drif) refrigerant Liquor.

Sorsristes, to be refreshed, to recreate yourself. [sed &c

Sorsristet, refreshed, recreated.

Sorsristning, s. Sorsristelse.

Sorsristnings-Drif, a Draught of comfortable Liquor.

Sorsfrossen, frozen, frost bitter, chilled, chill, stiff with Cold. (ganske —) killed by or starved with Cold. (kuldskær) chilly, sensible of Cold. [nefs

Sorsfrossenhed, Chilness, Numbness.

Sorsfryse, to be or grow hard with Cold, to be stiff or frozen, to congeal. [t&c

Sorsfulgt, persecuted, pursued.

Sorsfulne, to corrupt, rot, putrefy, grow rotten.

Sorsfulnet, rotten, putrefied.

Sorsfulning, Corruption, Putrefaction.

Sorsfylde, to overspill, overhear, fill, stuff too much. (sig, forad sig) to surfeit yourself, overfill, cram, clog, stuff or glut your Belly. (driske for meget) to surfeit yourself in Drink, to fuddle yourself, overdrink yourself.

Sorgaace, (gaae til Grunde) to perish, decay, fall to Decay.

go to Ruin, be annihilated or destroy'd, fall or come to nothing. (henløbe som Tiden) to pass away, expire, go over, to be spent, pass, wear away. (afstige som Kræfter, Hørelse, Syn ic.) to break, decay, fall, decrease, grow weak, or feeble. (baade Hørelse og Syn forgik mig) I was put beside myself by or at it. (— af Sorrig) to pine away by Grief, to break with Sorrow. (man maatte — derover) it would make one pine himself to Death. (Taalmodigheden — mig) I grow out of Patience by it, my Patience forsakes or escapes me, I lose my Patience upon it, my Stock of Patience is quite spent. (Kræfterne — med Alderen) the Strength decays, detresses, breaks with Age. (Smagen er forgaaet een) I am out of Taste. (Drevet inda Latteren — een) that is apt to put one out of a laughing Humour. (min Lyst er forgaaet mig) My Longing is over, past or gone, lay'd, assuaged, I have given over my Longing, my Fancy is over. (forsvinde) to disappear, vanish away. (Livet forgaaer snart) Life passes soon away. (ved Damp) to evaporate. (omfomme paa Seen) to be cast away, or be lost, to perish. (hans Vrede er forgaaet) his Rage has subsided. (sig) to commit a Blunder, be out, to extravagagate, commit Extravagance, fail in your Duty, take a false Step. (imod een) to offend, disoblige, disgust one. (forgaard, an outward Court, a Forecourt, an Area or Airy. (for en Kirke) a Parvis, Court before a Church-Porch. forgaars, (i —) the Day before yesterday.

Forgabelse, a foolish Admiration of a Thing, a Doting on. Forgabe sig, (i een) to be extremely fond of, to dote upon, be taken or betwicked with one. Forgabet i, fond of, doting on, taken with. Forgængelig, perishable, corruptible, passing, transient, transitory. Forgængelighed, Perishableness, Transitoriness. Forgænger, a Predecessor. Forgammel, superannuated, grown out of Date, antiquated, stale, past the Best. Forgangen, past, expired. (Matten er —) Night is spent, past. (— Dag) last Day. (forloren) lost, perished. [Facing. Forgavl, a Front, Forefront, Forgemark, an Anti-chamber, a Withdrawing-room. Forgielder, run in Debt, indebted, over Head and Ears in Debt. Forgjeme, growing stale. (— Vare) Goods out of Date, that do not sell off, that stick to the Shop. Forgiet mig ei, (Blomst) Mouseeear, Germander. Forgjette, (forglemme) to forget, unlearn. (sig selv eller sin Pligt) to forget yourself. Forgjeves, adj. vain, fruitless, improfitable, ineffectual. Forgjeves, adv. in vain, vainly, to no Purpose. (giøre sig — Umage) to lose your Labour. Forgift, Poison, Venom, Bane, Forgiste, to poison, envenom, convey Poison into something, infect. (— Pile) to poison Arrows. (Mad, Drifte) to poison Meat, Drink, convey Poison into it, infect it with Poison. (Lusten) to infect Air. Forgiftig, poisonous, venomous, pestiferous, pestilential, in-

infectious. (om Lusten) pestiferous, pestilential, infectious Air.

Forgiftighed, Pestilence, Infection.

Forgiftelse, Poisoning, Envenoming, Infection.

Sorgjort, fascinated, bewitched, maleficated; languishing, pining.

Sorgjøre, to bewitch, fascinate, to enchant.

Sorgjorelse, Fascination, Bewitching.

Sorgjorer, an Inchanter.

Forgive, (dræbe med Gift) to poison, envenom, kill with Poison. (Forstikellen imellem at forgifte og —, det første er at befænge, det sidste at dræbe med Forgift).

Forgive, (Kort) to deal the Cards the wrong Way.

Forgivelse, (med Gift) Poisoning, Killing with Poison, Vengeance.

Sorglase, to vitrify, make transparent like Glass.

Sorglasning, Vitrification.

Sorglemme, to forget, be forgetful of. (efterlade, udelade) to neglect, leave out, omit.

(det skal alt blive sorglemt) all shall be obliterated, be blotted out of Memory, be buried in eternal Oblivion.

(det har jeg sorglemt) it escaped my Memory.

[forgotten.

Sorglemmelig, worth to be

Sorglemmelse, Oblivion, Forgetfulness, Obliviousness, Neglectfulness. (bringe i —) to throw off to Oblivion.

Sorglemt, forgotten, obliterated, neglected.

Sorgnave, to corrode, gnaw, nibble totally.

Sorgnavelse, Corrosion.

Sorgnavende, corrosive.

Sorgrædt, dissolved or bathed in Tears all in Tears.

Sorgrav, (i Fæstninger) a Forreditch.

Sorgrave, (grave ned) to inter, bury, lay, hide or put into the Ground.

Sorgraver, (i Studeringer) deeply engaged with Study, given up to deep Study.

Sorgribelse, Mistake, Oversight, Blunder. (Brøde) Crime, Trespass, Transgression, Offence.

Sorgribe sig, to mistake. (imod een) to abuse, insult, injure, hurt, offend, wrong somebody.

(imod Lovene) to trespass, sin, offend against the Laws. (paa en Casse) to embezzle a Cash.

(gøre galt) to mistake. (paa et Instrument) to blunder on a String.

Sorgroe, (groe sammen) to grow together. (som en Skov) to grow wild, grow thick and bushy. (løbe ud) to grow luxuriant.

Sorgroet, grown wild.

Sorgude, to deify.

Sorgudet, deified.

Sorgudning, Apotheosis, or Deifying. [Sake.

Sor Guds Skyld, for God's

Sorgylde, to gild, do over with Gold.

Sorgylde, a Gilder.

Sorgylbning, Gilding.

Sorgylt, gilt. (stærk —) double gilt. [to expect.

Sorhaabe, to hope, hope for,

Sorhaabentlig, to my Guessing, as I think, hope or expect.

Sorhaabning, Expectation.

(imod al —) beyond all Expectation.

Sorhaand, (i Spil) the elder Hand. (have —) to be the elder Hand or have the leading Hand.

(det forreste af Haanden) the Inside of the Hand.

Sorhaanden, nærværende, pre-

present, instant, approaching, drawing nigh, coming in, imminent.

Sor Saanden, adv. bruges og i følgende (fordre ud —) to challenge, defy or provoke one to fight. (være ud — med een) to fight a Duel with one.

Sorhaane, to affront, mock, deride one, hiss him out, scoff or laugh at him, insult him, prostitute, ridicule him.

Sorhaanelse, Mockery, Bantering, Derision, Scoffing or Flouting at.

Sorhaaner, a Mockerer, Banterer, Scoffer. [scuffed.

Sorhaaner, mocked, derided, **Sorhadt**, odious, hateful, hated, heinous. (giøre sig —) to draw the Odium of People upon you. (blive —) to incur the Hatred of somebody.

Sorhadt, adv., hatefully &c.

Sorhæng, a Courtain or Vail. (trække — for) to draw the Curttain. (trække — fra eller op) to undraw the Curttain. (for et Altar) an Antipendium of an Altar.

Sorhænge, to hang. (en Laas) to hang a Lock before a Door.

Sorhærde, to harden, render hard, to obdurate, to steel. (sig) to harden, grow hard.

Sorhærdelse, a Hardening, Obduration.

Sorhardet, hardened, obdurate, steeld, obstinate.

Sorhale, to defer, delay, put off, retard, prolong Time.

Sorhaler, a Lingerer or Prolonger of Time, a Dallier, Dodger.

Sorhalet, deferred, put off, &c.

Sorhaling, a Retardation, Delaying, Deferring or Prolonging of Time.

Sorhals, the Throat:

Sorhandle, (sælge) so sell,

vend, utter or put off Goods, to trade, drive a Trade with. (afhandle) to treat on, debate or discuss a Matter.

Sorhandling, (Sælge) Sale, Vending. (Afhandling) a Treating of a Matter.

Sorhastelse, too great Haste, Hurry, Precipitation.

Sorhaste sig, to make too much Haste, to hurry, be in too great Haste, be in a Hurry, hasten too much, to precipitate.

Sorhastig, too hasty, precipitate. [precipitately.

Sorhastigen, adv, too hastily,

Sorhen, afore, before, beforehand, heretofore, before this Time.

Sorhere, to bewitch, inchant, charm, fascinate.

Sorherer, enchanted, fascinated, bewitched.

Sorherning, Bewitching, Inchanting, Fascination.

Sorhjælpe, (een) to help, aid or assist one. (til noget) to help one to get something.

Sorhjelpning, Help, Aid, Assistance, Relief.

Sorhinderlig, contrary, what may hinder, be of Hindrance.

Sorhindre, to hinder, let, stop, obstruct, cumber, clog, divert one from, keep off, interrupt, cross, balk, disappoint.

Sorhindret, hindered, let, stoppt &c.

Sorhindring, Hindrance, Stopping, Stoppage, Impediment, Crossing, Disappointment.

Sorhippet paa, taken or bewitched with, fond of, eager, greedy of.

Sorhold, (Opførsel, Wandel) Behaviour, Carriage, Deportment, Demeanour, Conduct, Bearing. (Maade at gaae til Værks paa) Way, Manner of Proceeding, or of Managing an

Affair. (i Størrelse, Maal) Proportion, Equality, Evenness; Conformity. (i — med) in Proportion, proportionably to.

Forholde, (tilbageholde) to withhold, keep back, detain. (sit Band) to hold, retain or suppress your Water. (Latter, Bredde &c.) to keep back, suppress, stifle, refrain Laughter &c. (være beskaffen) to be in such a State or Condition. (det forholder sig saaledes med Sagen) this is the Case with the Matter, or that is the State with the Business, so it lies, goes, upon such Terms it is. (opføre sig vel eller ilde) to carry, bear, demean deport or behave yourself well or ill. (sig til, i Maalet) to have a Proportion to, to correspond.

Forholds Attest, a Certificate, Character.

Forholdsdeel, Proportion.

Forholdsmaade, Conduct, Deportment.

Forholdsmæssig, proportional, analogical.

Forholdsordre, Command, Order, Prescript. [tioned.

Forholdsrigtig, well-proportioned.

Forholdt, retained &c.

Forhøre, (sætte til paa Hører) to whore away your Estate, spend your Money on Whores.

Forhoret, weakened, enervated by whoring. [Head.

Forhøved, the Forepart of the

Forhøje, (reise i Høiden) to exalt, heighten, elevate, lift up, advance, raise. (Prisen) to raise the Price of Things, enhance, endear a Commodity to make a Thing dear. (et Huus) to raise, erect a Building.

Forhøjelse, the Heightening, Elevation, Raising. (i Prisen) the Enhancing of the Price.

(hos Malere, Bildhuggere, Snekere &c.) Relief or Relievo in Painting, Sculpture, Joinery &c. (som Hvelvingers) the raising Part of a Vault.

Forhøjet, exalted, elevated raised. (Arbejde) imbossed Work, Relievo.

Forhøining, an Eminence, a raised Ground or Place. (Stil-lads) a Scaffold. (som en Knude af Blodet i Aarene, naar de ere opsvulnede) Protuberance.

Forhør, the Hearing, Examination of a Prisoner, a Trial. (Vidners —) the Hearing of Witnesses. (offenligt —) Torture. (tage i —) to examine, try one. (fremkomme til —) to present yourself to be examined.

Forhøre, (fornemme, efterspørge) to inquire after, make an Inquiry after, take Information of, endeavour to get an Information of. (afhøre Vidner) to examine Witnesses, hear or receive their Depositions. (en Forbryder) to examine, try a Criminal. (høre urigtig) to mishear.

Forhud, a Prepuce or Foreskin.

Forhude, (et Skib) to furr or sheath a Ship.

Forhudning, (et Skibs) the Furring or Sheathing of a Ship.

Forhudle, (forderve) to spoil, waste, deprave, huddle, bungle a Thing.

Forhudlet, spoiled &c.

Forhugge, (et Træ) to spoil a Tree by cutting it, to cut it short. (en Skov) to stop the Avenues of a Wood with Beams, Timber, Trees laid cross over the Way. (Vejen) to stop up, oppilate, bar or barricade a Passage.

Forhugning, the Stopping or

Oppilating of Ways, a Barri-
cado of Trees.

Sorhungre, (lade sulte ihjel,
omkomme af Hunger) to starve,
perish, famish with Hunger.

Sorhungret, famished, starved,
sharp set or pinched with Hun-
ger.

Sorhuus, the Fronthouse.

Sor hvad? for what?

Sor hvem? for whom?

Sorhverve, to acquire, purcha-
se, win, get, gain, earn. (sit
Brød med stor Møje) to take
great Pains, to make hard Shift,
to get your Livelihood.

Sorhvervelse, (Sorhvervning)
an Acquisition, Getting, Pur-
chasing.

Sorhverver, an Acquirer.

Sorhvervet, acquired, gained
&c.

Sorhyre, to hire.

Sorjætte, to promise, s. love.

Sorjættelse, a Promise s. Løfte.

Sorjage, to chase, drive away,
dislodge, expel one. (af Land
og Rige, fra Huus og Gaard)
to banish, exile or outlaw one
drive him from House and Ho-
me. (en Hest) to override, jade
or founder a Horse.

Sorjagelse, Sorjagning, the
Chasing away, Dislodging. (af
Land og Rige) an Exile, Banish-
ment. [banished.

Sorjager, chased, driven away,

Sor ikke at tale om, not to
speak of, without mentioning
it. [tle.

Soring, Fodder, Meat for Cat-

Sor intet, for nothing, gratis.

Sor i Spidsen, at the Head of,

Sor i Vejen, before Hand.

Sorivne sig, to fly out into Pas-
sion, be angry or transported
with Anger.

Sorff, a Fork, Trident.

Sorfalke, (i Chymien) to cal-
cinate.

Sorkastning, Calcination.

Sorkast, sorkaster, rejected,
cast, thrown or flung away,
reprobated.

Sorkaste, (sorkende) to reject,
cast, throw or fling away, re-
prove, condemn, detest, refuse.
(sorkæge) to put out of the
Way.

Sorkastelig, reprovable, or that
deserves to be rejected, con-
demnable.

Sorkastelse, Sorkastning, Re-
jection, Rebuff, Refusal, Re-
probation.

Sorkaster, s. sorkast.

Sorkastning, s. Sorkastelse.

Sorkæring, (et Spil) Back-
gammon, Backgaming.

Sorkæert, perverted, turned up
an End, upside down, topsy-
turvy. (— Væsen) Perverse-
ness. (— Menneſke) a perverse;
malicious Person.

Sorkæert, adv. the wrong Way,
preposterously, cross, quite
contrary, topsy-turvy, upside
down. (sorkæere, dømme —) to
take in a wrong Sense, judge
wrong, misjudge.

Sorkæerthed, Perverseness, Pre-
posterousness.

Sorkiele, to dandle, fondle,
faddle, or cocker. (— et Barn)
to faddle, debauch, corrupt,
deprave or spoil a Child, in-
dulge, humour, cocker, allow
or permit him too much, to
overtend r him.

Sorkieler, cockered, faddled.

Sorkieling, Cockering, Fad-
dling, Fondling, Spoiling, De-
bauching.

Sorkiøb, Preemption, Forestal-
ment, Anticipation (gaae een i
—) to anticipate, prevent one,
to forestal.

Sorkiøbe sig, to buy too dear,
to pay too much for Commo-
dities.

Sortiale, *f. sortiale*.

Sortiøre, (*en Hest*) to founder an Horse, jade, override him.

Sortiørt, overridden, jaded, foundered.

Sortlæde, an Apron.

Sortlæde sig, to disguise, travest, mask yourself.

Sortlædelse, a Disguise, Travesting, counterfeit Habit.

Sortlædt, disguised, travested, transmographed, masked.

Sortlæsse, to calumniate, slander, asperse, detract, to accuse falsely.

Sortlæsselse, Calumny, Slander, Asperision, Detraction.

Sortlæsser, a Calumniator, Slanderer.

Sortlage, to accuse, impeach, inform against, charge one for.

Sortlagelse, an Accusation, Information, Charge, Indictment.

Sortlager, an Accuser, Informer.

Sortlare, (*oplyse, udlægge, fortolse*) to illustrate, elucidate, clear, lay open, explain, expound, interpret, to gloss or comment upon. (*noget, som er uforstaaeligt*) to decipher. (*med Tegnelse*) to allegorize. (*sig*) to explain or signify your Thoughts, to speak plain. (*tydeligen*) to demonstrate; prove with Certainty. (*erklære*) to declare, publish, manifest, denounce or proclaim. (*herliggjøre*) to glorify, transfigure or transfigure.

Sortlærelse, the Glorification, Transfiguration. (*Christi*) the glorious Transfiguration of Christ.

Sortlærende, *adv.* explanatory, explicative, exegetical, declarative.

Sortlærer, an Expounder, a Paraphrast, an Interpreter.

Sortlæret, cleared, explained, elucidated.

Sortlæring, Explication, Exposition, Illustration, Elucidation. (*med Ord*) Expression. (*Fortolkning*) Interpretation. (*skriftlig — over en Bog*) a Comment or Exposition on an Author. (*mundtlig*) Lectures. (*vanstkelige Ting*) Solution. *Chiffers og deslige* Deciphering. (*gamle eller fremmede Ord*) a Gloss. (*over Ordnes Oprindelse*) Etymology. (*over et Ord*) Analysis. (*Tilkiendelse*) Declaration.

Sortlare, (*Penge bort*) to squander your Money extravagantly, to play Ducks and Drakes with your Money.

Sortleine, (*eens gode Navn*) to diminish, run down, impair, abate, blur, attain, asperse, blast a Man's Credit or Reputation, to derogate from it. (*een*) to defame, slander, disgrace, vilify, detract, disparage, discredit, debase one.

Sortleinelse, Defamation, Blemishing, Slandering, Detraction, false Imputation, Asperision, Vilifying.

Sortleinende, derogatory, detraactive, defamatory.

Sortleiner, a Slanderer, Defamer. [*blackened*].

Sortleinet, defamed, debased, **Sortlemme**, to path, squash, bruise in Pieces or crush.

Sortlikke, to defame, blemish, blacken, asperse one. (*angive*) to accuse, inform against, impeach.

Sortlikker, a Defamer, Slanderer, Accuser, Informer, Detractor.

Sortnue, **sortnuse**, to bruise, crush, or squash. [*sion*].

Sortnuing, Bruising, Contusion. **Sortnuse**, *f. sortnue*.

Sorknuening, *s. Sorknuing.*
Sorknust, bruised, crushed.
Sorknyt, (*i Værten*) stunted, crooked and low.
Sorknytte, to knit, bind fast or tight. (*standse i Værten*) to stunt. [*fast*; Stunting.
Sorknyttelse, Knitting, Tying
Sorknyttet, bound, tied fast. (*standset i Værten*) stunted.
Sorkoge, to boil too much.
Sorkomme, (*forlægge ic.*) to put out of the Way, to waste, spend. (*mistes*) to be lost. (*af Hunger*) to starve or perish with Hunger. (*af Sorrig*) to pine away for Sorrow.
Sorkonstle, to spoil a Piece of Work by too much Art.
Sorkorte, to shorten, abridge, abbreviate, epitomize a Thing, make or cut it short. (*Tiden*) to pass away the Time. (*et Ord*) to syncopate. (*sine Dage*) to shorten or abridge your Life, to accelerate or hasten your Death. [*Abridger.*
Sorkorter, an Abbreviator or
Sorkortet, abridged, shortened &c.
Sorkortning, a Shortening, Abbreviation, Abridgment. (*i Ord*) Abbreviature.
Sorkortnings-Tegn, an Apostrophe.
Sor kort Tid siden, lately, of late, newly, recently.
Sorkøle, to make one catch Cold. (*sig*) to catch Cold, get a Cold. [*a Rheum, Pose.*
Sorkøelse, a Cold. (*i Hovedet*)
Sorkølet, having caught or got a Cold. [*or infringe.*
Sorkrænket, to violate, break
Sorkrænkelig, corruptible, violable, liable to Corruption.
Sorkrænkelighed, Corruptibility.
Sorkrænkes, to be violated,

broken, infringed, to corrupt or be corrupted.
Sorkradse, to scratch.
Sorkrølle, to rumple, tumble or ruffle.
Sorkue, to oppress, subdue, overaw, affright, cow one.
Sorkuelse, Oppression, Overawing.
Sorkuer, an Oppressor.
Sorkynde, to announce, denounce, proclaim, publish, promulgate, declare, preach, to trumpet. (*tilkommende Ting*) to presage or prognosticate. (*Krig*) to declare War. (*medbringe*) to import.
Sorkyndelse, Annunciation, Proclamation, Promulgation, Declaration. (*tilkommeude Tings*) Prognostication.
Sorkynder, a Proclaimer, Promulgator.
Sorkyndet, announced, published.
Sorklade, (*lade forstærkt*) to overcharge, overload.
Sorklade, (*tilgive*) to forgive, pardon. (*lade fare*) to leave, quit, forsake, abandon, forego, desert. (*eens Partie*) to forsake, turn back. (*geistlig Stand*) to forsake Orders. (*sin Religion*) to apostatise. (*een*) to derelict, forsake one. (*sit Sted*) to dislodge, march away, quit your Place. (*sig paa*) to rely, build, depend upon, trust or put your Confidence in.
Sorkladelig, pardonable, remissible, veniable.
Sorklædelse, (*Tilgivelse*) Pardon, Forgiveness, Remission, Absolution. (*at man slaaer Haanden af een*) Forsaking, Dereliction, Abandoning.
Sorkladning, (*i et Gevær*) Wad. (*rammed in upon the Charge of a Gun*).
Sorkladt, (*tilgivet*) pardoned, forgiven. (*slaaet Haanden af*) for-

forfaken, derelicted, abandoned.

Sorlægge, (forkaste) to lose a Thing, put out of the Way, misplace it. (lægge et andet Sted hen) to lay a Thing in another Place. (paa et uret Sted) to misplace, lay it in a wrong Place. (søn en Besætning) to transfer a Garrison. (en Bog) to cause a Book to be printed, furnish the Cost of it, bear the Charges of Printing, to put out, publish a Book.

Sorlægger, a Publisher, Editor.

Sorlægning, an Impression, Publication of a Book.

Sorløse, (give) to give, grant, confer or bestow upon. (overdrage et Løn) to give, confer a Feoffment upon, invest him with it.

Sorløsing, a Grant or Concession, Fee, Tenure, Vassalage.

Sorlønge, (en Sag, forhale) to prolong, protract, spin out, delay, retard, prorogue. (Tiden, Livet) to prolong Time, Life. (giøre lang) to lengthen, make longer, extend, stretch out. (fortsætte) to continue.

Sor lønge, too long. (giøre — af en Sag) to stick to an Affair, to be taken too long up with it, dwell too long upon it.

Sorløngelse, (Opsættelse, Forhaling) Prolongation, Protracting, Prorogation, Delay. (Udsættelse) Lengthening, Extending.

Sorlænges efter, to long, wish for, desire, breath or hanker after, pant, or faint after, have a Hankering after a Thing.

Sorlønge siden, long ago, long since, a great While ago.

Sorlønges, (udsat) prolonged, prorogued, (giort længere) lengthened, extended.

Sorløngsel, a Longing, Desire.

Sorløngst, very long ago.

Sorløsse, to overload, surcharge.

Sorlag, the Cost or Charges of Printing a Book. (denne Bog er trykt paa hans —) this Book is printed for him or at his Charges.

Sorlags-Vare, a Staple of Commodities or Goods.

Sorlagt, mislaid, put out of the Way.

Sorlange, to desire, demand, crave, request, beg, ask, call for, solicit.

Sorlangen, **Sorlangende**, Desire, Demand, Request.

Sorlangt, desired &c.

Sor lang Tid siden, long ago, a long Time since.

Sorlede, to mislead, seduce, debauch, corrupt, deprave one.

Sorledelse, Seduction, Misleading, Debauching, Enticement, Allurement.

Sorleden, past, lately, some Time ago. (— Uge) last Week.

Sorleder, a Misleader, Seducer.

Sorledet, misled, seduced.

Sorlegen, cumbered, perplexed, puzzled, nonplus'ed. (for) desirous of, wanting. (giøre —)

to perplex, puzzle, nonplus.

(være —) to be at a Loss. (med)

to be loth of, tired with, clogged, burdened, charged with.

Sorlegenhed, a Trouble, the Being puzzled, a Nonplus, a Perplexity (of Mind).

Sor liden, too little, too small.

Sor liden, too little.

Sorliebelse, a Passion, Inclination, Affection, Fondness, strong Desire.

Sorliebe sig, to fall in Love, with, be enamoured or charmed with.

Sorliebt, amorous, passionate, affectionate, fond. (være hestigt —) to be desperately touched smitten,

Smitten, charmed or bewitched with, to be passionately enamoured of, over Head and Ears in Love with. (— *Djefast*) amorous Looks, Ogles, Sheep's Eyes.

Forlige, to reconcile, accord, bring to an Agreement, make agree, make Friends, to set to Rights or at one again. (*sig med hinanden*) to be reconciled with one another, to agree, unite, to article or bargain with one. (*en Stridighed*) to make up, decide or compose a Difference.

Forligelig, reconcilable, peaceable, inoffensive.

Forligelighed, Reconcilableness, Peaceableness, Inoffensiveness.

Forligelse, Reconciliation, Reconcilement, Renewal of Friendship, Atonement, Expiation, the Making of Friends.

Forligende, reconciliatory, expiatory.

Forliger, Reconciler.

Forliges, to agree, be reconciled, or united.

Forligge, (*som Vare*) to wax rotten, spoiled, wasted, imbascd, diminished, corrupt or depraved (by lying a long Time unfold, sticking to the Shop) or unremoved from Place in the Warehouse, as some Commodities are apt to do, when they do not go off, to be superannuated. [*annuation*].

Forliggenhed, Oldness, Super-
Forligget, grown old, stale, superannuated, too old for any Service. (*Vare*) old, rotten and unsaleable Stuff, a Slug, mere Drug. (*Wiin*) stale, spoiled Wine.

Forlignc, to parallel, confer or compare, set together, make Comparison of.

Forlignelig, comparable.

Forligning, Comparison, Parallel.

Forligningsviis, comparably, by Way of Comparison.

Forlig, an Agreement, Contract, Convention, Covenant, Transaction, Accord, Pact, Paction, Stipulation, Bargain. (*lade sig bringe til —*) to come to an Agreement.

Forligsmæssigen, according to Agreement. [*adjusted*].

Forligt, reconciled, agreed,

Forlis, a Loss, Detriment, Disadvantage, Prejudice. (*forarsage —*) to disadvantage.

Forlise, to lose or suffer the Want, Loss or Absence of a Thing, to be a Loser.

Forliust, lost. (*som et Skib*) cast away.

Forlod, a Prerogative, Privilege, special Grant.

Forlods, before Hand, by Advance. (*tage noget —*) to anticipate, take before another.

Forloren, (*tabt*) lost, forlorn, undone. (*gaar —*) to perish, to go to Ruin, be undone.

(*som et Skib*) to be cast away. (*den — Søn*) the forlorn Son.

Forloren, (*falsk*) borrowed, false. (*falskt Haar*) borrowed, false or Sham-Hair.

Forlov, a Leave, Permission, Licence, Allowance. (*af Skolen*) a Playday or Holyday for Schoolboys. (*fra Regimentet*) Furlough. (*Afsked*) Discharge. (*med —*) by your Leave.

Forlove, (*som til Ægte*) to betroth, make sure, or promise one in Marriage. (*sin Datter til een*) to promise your Daughter to one. (*sig*) to engage your Heart to a Virgin.

Forlove, (*gaar i Forlovte*) to bail, be bound for one.

Forlove, (*forsværg*) to forswear, abjure, renounce by Oath.

Oath, forsake. (Spil, Wiin) to abjure Game, Wine.

Sorlovelse, the Affiance, Affiancing, Espousing or Betrothing, Espousals. (holde —) to celebrate the Espousals.

Sorlover, a Warranter, Sponsor, Voucher.

Sorlover, espoused, affianced, promised in Marriage. (en — Mandsperson) he that is betrothed to a Woman, a Bridegroom. (en — Mee) she that is betrothed to a Man, a Bride.

Sorlover, (forfvoeren) forsworn.

Sorlob, the Course or Continuance of Time. (ester et Aars —) after the Expiration of a Year.

Sorlobe, (løbe bort fra) to desert, run away from. (sit Fædreneland) to run your Country. (sit Regimente) to desert from your Regiment.

Sorlobe, (som Tiden) to run, pass away, go. slide away. expire. (de høie Vandte — allerede) the high Flood decreases already, falls or lowers again, ebbs, runs or flows out away. (som Blod) to be lost.

Sorloben, (som en Termin) expired, out. (forfunden med Tiden) run, slip or pass away.

Sorloben, (i Krig) run away, deserted, roving. (— Soldat) a Runaway, Deserter.

Sorløber, a Forerunner, Precursor, Harbinger.

Sorløbe sig, (udmattet ved at løbe) to tire yourself, weary yourself with Running. (fælle, begaae Feil) to transgress, mistake, commit an Error, do amiss.

Sorløbning, Desertion, Running from your Colours. (Bløddets) Loss of Blood.

Sorløste, Bail, Security, Su-

rety, Caution, Pledge. (giøre —) to put in Bail.

Sorløste sig, to overstrain yourself by lifting.

Sorløstningsmand, a Bondsman, Surety, Warranter.

Sorløse, to redeem, ransom, release, rescue, save, deliver. (med Penge) to redeem, ransom.

Sorløser, a Redeemer, Saviour, Deliverer.

Sorløses, to be delivered. (som Barselqvinder) to bring forth a Child, be delivered of, be brought to Bed with it.

Sorløsning, Redeeming, Redemption, Releasing, Salvation. (Barselqvinders) a Woman's Delivery.

Sorløst, redeemed, released. (som en Barselqvinde) delivered of, brought to Bed with a Child.

Sorlyde, (lade sig — med) to say, utter, to hint, give Hint, or to give to understand, to signify. (man har ladet sig — med) it is said, or reported, a Report goes.

Sorlydende, Rumour, Report. (ester —) according to the Rumour, as the Rumour goes, as it is talked or reported abroad.

Sorlyste, to delight, divert, entertain, recreate. (Sindet) to unbend, ease or refresh the Mind. (sig) to divert yourself, to make merry, take your Pleasure in, be delighted, pleased, contented or satisfied with.

Sorlystelig, diverting, pleasant. **Sorlystelse**, a Delight, Pleasure, Recreation, Divertisement, Rejoicing, Relaxation.

Sorlystende, recreative, divertive.

Form, a Form, Scheme, Model, Pattern, Shape, Figure, Fashion. (hos Bogtrykkerne) Form. (hos Hattemagerne) a [Block,

Block. (at støbe Guld og Sølv) an Ingot-Mould.

formaae, (kunne, være istand til) to be able or capable, to have Power to effectuate a Thing, be apt to put it to Effect or bring it about. (meget hos en Person) to be in Favour with, be great with one, have a great Hank upon him. (meget hos Kongen) to be great with, or sway with the King. (hos een) to prevail with him. (een til noget) to prevail with one for a Thing, prevail, bring, dispose or induce one to do a Thing. (Jeg formaaer ei at give det) I can't afford to give it. (Jeg vil gjøre hvad jeg formaaer) I will do what lies in my Power or in me.

formaal, an Object, Matter.

formæle sig, to espouse, take a Woman to Wife.

formæling, Marriage, Epouals, Wedding.

formænge, to mix, mingle, intermix, to admix, jumble or blend something. [gled.]

formænget, intermixt, minor mat, full, glutted.

formalisere sig, to take Offence or Exception at, to take ill or find Fault with, to formalize.

formalitet, Formality, Form in Law, Form, Ceremony.

formand, (Ansører) a Leader, Director, a Foreman, Headman. (i et Embede) a Predecessor.

formane, to admonish, exhort, stir up, advise, encourage, persuade to. (— og tiltale) to remonstrate and reprimand, correct.

formaning, Admonition, Exhortation. (— og Tiltale) a Remonstrance, Correction,

formanings = Skrivelse, (til en Meenighed) a Monitory.

formastelig, audacious, temerarious, overbold, foolhardy, rash, adventurous, venturesome.

formasteligen, temerariouly, audaciously.

formastelse, Temerity, Audacity, Presumptuousness, Arrogance.

formastende, s. formastelig.

formaste sig, to presume, make bold, to grow licentious, to venture, to hazard, take too great Latitude, or too much Liberty, to be presumptuous, to dare, or take too much upon yourself. [of a Book.]

format, (af en Bog) the Size

formedelst, because of, by Means of. (— Guds Bistand) by the Assistance of God. (— vort gamle Venkab) because of our old Friendship.

formeget, too much, excessively. pretended.

formeent, believed, supposed,

formeentlig, probable, presumed, likely.

formeld, bruges kun adverbialiter. (som efter Lovens —) as the Law directs.

formelde, to remember, or mention, to make a Remembrance or Mention of a Thing.

formelde, (som efter Lovens —) to remember one kindly or remember his Kindness to his Friend, to present his Service to his Friend.

formeldt, mentioned.

formelig, formal, express, plain, legitimate, legal. (— Erklæring) a public Declaration.

formene, to mean, think, suppose, presume, believe, judge, imagine. (hindre, forbyde) to oppose or hinder, to be contrary, to be or be set against,

Sor

Sormening, Meaning, Sentiment, Opinion, Presumption, Apprehension.

Sormeerē, (*sorēge*) to augment, increase, enlarge, multiply, improve. (*i Grammatica*) to form. (*— en Ordbog*) to enrich a Dictionary. (*— en Proces*) to clap a Writ upon one's Back, sue him at Law. [mentable.

Sormerelig, multipliable, aug-

Sormerelse, Augmentation, Amplification, Accession.

Sormerende, augmentative.

Sormerer, an Augmenter, Multiplier.

Sormere sig, to increase, grow, multiply, pullulate. (*— som Ugel*) to breed, increase, multiply. [ed, multiplied,

Sormeret, increased, augmented.

Sormerke, to observe, perceive, to discover, remark, grow aware, be sensible of.

Sormerker, observed, perceived &c.

Sormiddag, Forenoon. (*i Sormiddags*) in this Forenoon.

Sormilde, to appease, sweeten, mitigate, allay, assuage, pacify, temperate, moderate, qualify, modify.

Sormildelse, Assuaging, Mitigation, Moderation, Softening.

Sormildende, corrective, lenitive.

Sormildes, to sweeten, soften, be mitigated, appeased, to relent. [assuaged &c.

Sormildet, appeased, mitigated,

Sormindste, to diminish, lessen, make less, to abate, retrench. (*sine Udgifter*) to retrench your Expences. (*i Straf-sen*) to mitigate the Punishment.

Sormindstes, to lessen, grow less, to decrease, abate, sink.

Sormindstelse, **Sormindst**

ning, Decrease, Diminution, Lessening, Retrenching.

Sormindstende, diminishing &c. [shed, decreased,

Sormindstet, lessened, diminished.

Sor min Skyld, for my Sake.

Sormode, to guess, presume, conjecture, suppose, opine, mean, think, suspect, expect, imagine, hope. (*jeg — saa*) I hope so. (*jeg havde — mere Høslighed af ham*) I had expected more Civility of him.

Sormodentlig, conjectural, guessing, apparent, probable.

Sormodentligen, apparently, probably, in all Appearance, likely.

Sormoder, conjectured, supposed, thought, expected.

Sormodning, Conjecture, Supposition, Guess, Presumption, Expectation.

Sormørke, to darken, obscure, obtenebrate, eclipse, dim, obscure.

Sormørkelse, Obscuration, Darkening. (*i Solen*) an Eclipse.

Sormørkes, to darken, grow dark, gloomy or overcast, be eclipsed.

Sormramme, (*hos Bogtrykkeren*) a Chase in a Printingpress.

Sormskærer, a Formcutter.

Sormskærekunst, the Art of Formcutting.

Sormue, (*Egne*) Ability, Ableness, Power. (*Gode*) Estate, Means, Riches, Stock, Patrimony, Inheritance. (*over min —*) beyond my Power. (*han har stor —*) he is well lined or stocked, is an able or sufficient Man.

Sormuende, able, rich, opulent, powerful. (*de meest — Mænd*) the leading Men.

Sormuenhed, (*Egne*) Ability, Ableness. (*Stigdom*) Opulence, Wealth, Riches.

ormueskat, an Impost on the Estates of the Subjects.

ormular, a Form, set Form, Precedent, Draught, Formality, Model.

ormularbog, a Formulary, a Precedent book.

ormumme sig, to mask yourself, put on a Mask or Vizard, to mumm, go a mumming, disguise yourself.

ormummet, masked, disguised.

ormuur, a Bulwark. (af et Huus) the Avantmure, outward Walls.

ormynder, a Guardian, Curator, Trustee.

ormynderskab, Guardianship or Tutition, Trusteeship.

ornagte, s. fornegte.

or nær, too near. (komme en Pige —) to get a Maid with Child.

ornærme, to offend, wrong, injure, abuse, affront, prejudice, to outrage one.

ornærmelig, offensive, injurious, prejudicious, reproachful.

ornærmelse, Offence, Injury, Abuse, Wrong, Outrage, Affront.

ornærmende, abusive, odious, hateful. (— Ord) abusive Language.

ornærmer, an offensive, injurious Man.

ornærmet, offended, injured.

or nærværende Tid, at present, now, at present Time.

ornagle, to nail up, spike a Gun. (—) [Spiking.

ornagling, Nailing up or

ornavn, a christian Name, proper Name.

ornedre, to humble, depress, debase, deject, lower, bring or fell one down. (sig) to undervalue, debase yourself, to

humble yourself, to stoop, cringe or submit.

ornedrelse, Humiliation, Abasement, Lowering, Stooping, Fall, Disgrace.

ornedret, humbled, cast down.

ornegte, to deny, unsay, disavow or disown a Thing. (sin Religion) to apostatise, abjure your Religion.

ornegtelig, deniable, what may be denied.

ornegtelse, Negation, Disavowing, Disowning, Unsay- ing, Denying. (Guds) Atheism.

ornegter, a Denier, Blasphemer, Swearer. (Guds) Athe- ist, Renegado.

ornem, eminent, celebrated, conspicuous, of Note, Account, Distinction or Quality.

ornemhed, Note, Distinction, Grandour.

ornemme, to perceive, apprehend, hear, understand or learn a Thing. (saae Nys om) to get a Hint of. (føle) to feel, be sensible of.

ornemmelig, (følelig) sensible, that may be felt, perceived by the Senses, perceivable.

ornemmeligen, (føleligen) sensibly, palpably.

ornemmeligen, principally, preferably.

ornemmelse, the Sense, Sensation, Perception, Apprehension. (følen paa) Touch, Touching, Feeling. (Emsindtlighed) Sensibility.

ornemmende, sensitive.

ornemst, the prime, first, chiefest, principal, capital or Head, most excellent, most conspicuous or notable.

ornøden, necessary, needful, requisite, indispensable. (have —) to want, stand in Need of. (have det fornødne) to have a Competence. (nagte sig det for

nød-

nødne) to rob or abridge yourself of the Necessaries of Life.
Sornøden, **sornødent**, necessarily, of Necessity.
Sornødenhed, Necessity, Need, Want, Indigence,
Sornøse, to content, satisfy, give Satisfaction, please, appease, humour. (**betale**) to satisfy, pay, get or keep one paid. (**forlyste**) to divert, delight, recreate, amuse. (**sig**) to divert yourself, to be or make merry, take your Pleasure. (**blive tilfreds-tillet**) to content yourself, be content or satisfied.
Sornøielig, (**nøisom**) easy to be contented, content with little, frugal.
Sornøielig, (**behagelig**, **glædelig**) pleasant, delightful, delectable, amusing, recreative.
Sornøieligen, pleasantly, delightfully.
Sornøielighed, Contentedness, Aptness to be content, Frugality.
Sornøjelse, (**Tilfredsstillelse**) Content, Contentment, Comfort. (**Glæde**) Rejoicing, Pleasure, Delight, Divertisement, Sport. (**Lyst**, **man har til noget**) Pleasure, Delight. (**giøre sig en — af noget**) to take Pleasure or Delight in a Thing. *viden* [sing.
Sornøiende, satisfactory, pleasant.
Sornøiet, (**tilfreds**) content, contented, satisfied, pleased. (**glad**) glad, joyful, rejoicing.
Sornust, Reason, Sense, Understanding, Wit, Judgement, Discretion. (**Sklogskab**) Prudence. (**den funde**) the common Sense, sound Reason. (**det gaær over Sornusten**) it is beyond the Reach of Reason. (**tale uden —**) to speak neither Rhyme nor Reason, talk mere Nonsense.
Sornustig, reasonable, witty, judicious, discreet, wise, pru-

dent, understanding. (— **Etur**) a rational Creature.
Sornustigen, reasonably, wisely, judiciously. (**tale —**) speak Reason or very good Sense.
Sornustslære, Logic, Art of Reasoning. (after **Sornustslære**) logically.
Sornustslærer, a Logician.
Sornustmæssig, rational, according to Reason.
Sornustspraler, a Reasoner.
Sornustslutning, a Syllogism, Ratiocination. (**falsk**) Sophism.
Sornummet, perceived, observed, remarked.
Sornye, to renew, make new again, renovate, repair, redintegrate.
Sornyelse, Renewal, Renovation, Restauration, Redintegration.
Sornyer, a Renewer, Repairer.
Sornyet, renewed, renovated, redintegrated.
Sor nyelig, **for nyeligen**, **for nyssen**, newly, lately, of late, recently, freshly.
Sor og bag, before and behind.
Sorommeldt, beforementioned, aforesaid, before or above said.
Sorord, Reservation, Condition, Clause, Proviso, Restriction, Agreement, Composition, prior Engagement. (**med —**) upon Condition, with a Provision. (— **bryder ingen Trætt**) Contract makes the Law void.
Sorordne, to order, ordain, ordinate, command, dispose, enjoin. (**bestemme**) to appoint, destine. (— **en Helligdag**) to appoint a holy Day. (**indsætte i et Embede**) to constitute, appoint; nominate, create. (— **en andens Sted**) to substitute one in another's Place. (**Medicin**) to prescribe.
Sorordnende, constitutive.
Sor-

Orordner, an Ordainer, a Disposer.

Orordnet, [tuted. ordained, constituted.

Orordning, an Order, Ordinance, Edict, Decree, Constitution, Regulation, Statute, Act.

Or oven, above, in the uppermost Place.

Orøde, to lavish, squander, dissipate, waste, mispend, spend lavishly, dilapidate, consume, make Drill or Fling all.

Orødende, prodigal, profuse, lavish, wasteful.

Orødselse, Prodigality, Profuseness, Lawishness, Wastefulness.

Orøder, a Spendthrift, prodigal or wasteful Man.

Orøderst, prodigal, lavish, profuse, wasteful.

Orøderst, adv. prodigally, profusely, lavishly.

Orødt, lavished, squandered, wasted.

Ørøge, to augment, increase, add to, aggrandise, amplify, exaggerate.

Ørøgelse, an Augmentation, Increasing, an Aggravation, Exaggeration.

Ørøger, an Increaser, Augmenter, Amplifier.

Ørøges, to grow, increase, multiply, be augmented.

Ørøget, augmented, increased.

Ørøgning, s. **Ørøgelse**.

Ørønkelig, desirable, to be wished or desired.

Ørønket, wished or longed for, desired.

Ørøpaa, before, afore.

Ørøpagte, (bort) to farm, lease, let out, let to lease. (tage i Ørøpagtning) to farm, take a Lease; let to Farm. (til tredie Mand) to underlease, underlet.

Ørøpagter, a Lessee, Farmer. (som har at ørøpagte bort) a Lesfor. (paa en Bondegård) a

Farmer. (af Statens Indkomster) a Publican, a Farmer of public Revenues.

Ørøpagter, (bort) farmed out, leased or let out. (tage i Ørøpagtning) farmed, let to farm.

Ørøpagtning, (til en anden) Farming out, a Leasing out. (til sig) a Farming. [Lease.

Ørøpagtnings-Contract, a **Ørøpagtnings-Gods**, a Lease-Farm, Lands held in Blench.

Ørøpante, s. **pandsætte**.

Ørøpart, the Forepart.

Ørøpisset, (paa noget) extremely fond of, doting on it, set or bent upon.

Ørøjuster, put out of Order, (by the Wind &c.) rumpled. (som Haar) dishevelled.

Ørøplante, to transplant, propagate, generate, multiply, increase. (en Lærdom) to spread forth, propagate a Doctrine.

Ørøplantelse, **Ørøplantning**, a Propagation, Transplantation, Multiplication, Increase.

Ørøplanter, a Propagator.

Ørøplanter, propagated, transplanted.

Ørøplantning, s. **Ørøplantelse**.

Ørøpleje, to take Care of, to nourish, s. **Pleje**.

Ørøpligte, to bind, oblige or engage, impose upon as a Duty. (sig) to engage, oblige or bind yourself, engage your Word.

Ørøpligtelse, Obligation, Engagement. [gatory.

Ørøpligtende, binding, oblig-

Ørøpligtet, bound, obliged, engaged. (Jeg er —, at giøre det) I am in Duty bound to do it, or my Duty obliges me to do it.

Ørøport, a Foregate.

Ørøpost, a Forepost.

Ørøprang, Forestalling, Engrossing.

Ørøpranger, a Engrosser, ForeSTALLER.

Sorpusse, (som Salpeter) to detonize. (chym. Term.)
Sorpusning, Detonation.
Sorqvælle, (forderve) to spoil, deprave a Thing. (forøde) to squander away, scatter, dissipate, mispend.
Sorqvælet, (fordervet) spoiled, depraved. (forødt) mispent, consumed, squandered away.
Sorqvæling, (Fordervelse) a Spoiling, Depraving. (Forødelse) Wasting, Lavishing.
Sorqvætte, to calcinate Metal with Quicksilver.
Sorqvæfning, the Calcining of Metal with Quicksilver.
Sorraad, a Store, Stock, Provision, Abundance. (Krigs-) Ammunition. (af Bygnings-) (Tømmer) Materials. (have i —) to have in Store. (lægge op i —) to lay up in Store or Stock. (have god — af Vare) to have a good Stock of Commodities. (lægge for mange Vare i —) to overstock yourself. (have intet — tilbage) to be out of Stock. (skaffe i —) to purvey.
Sorraade, (føre i Ulykke) to betray, blow one up. (røbe) to betray, discover, detect, disclose.
Sorraadelse, a Betraying, Blowing up. (Røben) Discovering. (Ulykke) a Mischief, Destruction, Ruin.
Sorraadne, to rot, putrefy, grow rotten, to corrupt.
Sorraadnelig, perishable, corruptible, apt to rot.
Sorraadnelighed, Corruptibility, Aptness to corrupt or rot.
Sorraadnelse, a Corruption, Putrefaction, Putrefying.
Sorraadnelses Feber, a putrid, malignant Fever.
Sorraadnet, rotten, putrefied, corrupted.

Sorraadshuus eller Kamme a Storehouse, Magazine.
Sorraader, a Traitor, Betrayer. (Opdager) a Discoverer.
Sorraaderie, Treachery, Falshood, Perfidiousness, Treason. (imod Kongen eller Fædrelandet) Hightreason, Conspiracy.
Sorraaderse, treacherous, traitorous, perfidious, false, (Morder) an Assassin.
Sorraaderse, a Traitor.
Sorraante, (forrætte, forstrækt af Leed) to wrench, sprain, strain, overstrain, dislocate a Limb, put it out of Joint, luxate. [strained]
Sorraanter, dislocated, overstrained.
Sorraanfning, Dislocation, Overstraining, Luxation.
Sorrage, (staae længere ud end Resten) to jut, stick out, be out, project.
Sorragende, jutting out. (Bjelker) Antes.
Sorrang, Precedency, or Taking Place before, Superiority, Preeminence.
Sorrasse, to overtake, surprise, to come upon unawares, to take napping, to steal upon, seize unawares upon.
Sorrasset, surprised, overtaken.
Sorrasselse, Surprisal.
Sorreden, overridden, jaded, foundered. (— Hest) a foundered Horse.
Sorregne, to misreckon, to mistake in Reckoning.
Sorregne, to misreckon, to mistake in Reckoning.
Sorregning, a Misreckoning.
Sorreise, to spend a great Deal of Money with Travelling.
Sorrente, to rent, to pay Up or Interest for.
Sorrentning, the Paying of Interest, Renting. [most]
Sorreste, the foremost, out-
For Resten, as for the Rest, for the

the Rest, what remains, finally, to conclude, besides,

For Ret, (første Ret paa Bordet) the first Dish.

For Ret, (til noget) Prerogative, Privilege, Preference.

Forretning, Business, Occupation, Affair, Action, Agency, Expedition, Errand. (overdragen) Commission. (Bestilling) Office, Charge, Employment.

(have Forretninger) to be taken up with Business, be employ'd in, be busy, have Affairs, be in Agency, Action or Occupation. (hvad man har under Hænder) a Task. (der som mine Forretninger tillader det) if my Affairs allow me. (i —) upon Business.

forrette, to perform, act, achieve, effect, dispatch, finish, execute, put in Effect, or Execution, bring it about, get it done, performed or dispatched. (Guds Tienesten) to officiate.

(have meget at —) to have much Business upon your Hands, be taken up with much Business. (et Gesandtskab, Budskab, Utsænde) to go upon an Ambassade, Message or Errand. (sin Nødtørft) to do your Needs. (udføre eens Befalinger) to execute one's Orders. (sit Embede) perform your Office, discharge your Duty, to acquit yourself of your Office.

forretter, performed, dispatched, brought about.

forreven, rent, torn, torn to Pieces, tattered, ragged.

forrevenhed, the Being in a tattered condition.

forride, (sig) to tire yourself, weary yourself with Riding. (en Hest) to override, jade, founder a Horse. (ride foran) to ride before one.

forridder, a Postilion.

forrig, former, former, fore-

going, precedent, antecedent. (forrige Aar, Uge) last Year, Week. (i forrige Tid) in former Times, of Old.

forringe, to diminish, abate, impair, embezzle, attenuate, lessen, abase. (forfælske, forværre) to obscure, obfuscate, eclipse. (— i Ord) to extenuate. (— eens Værd) to blur or blemish one's Reputation.

(Mynt) to imbase Coin. (sig) to diminish, lessen, decrease.

forringelse, Diminution, Lessening, Decreasing, Impairing.

forringes, to diminish, lessen.

forringet, diminished, abated.

forrive, to rend, tear, tear into Pieces, to tatter, to wear to Tatters.

forrode, (som Svin gier Mæsen) to root, rake up.

forroge, to smoke too much.

forruste, to rust, grow rusty, to gather Rust.

forrustet, rusty, rusted.

forrustning, Rustiness.

forrykke, to remove, displace, or dislocate a Thing, put out of its Place, put it out of Order or into Confusion. (et Lem) to luxate, put out of Joint.

(eens Concepter) to balk, frustrate or confound one's Designs, to put one out of his Aim, put him out of his Bias, dash out of Countenance. (eens Hoved) to put one in an Ecstacy.

forrykkelse, Removing, Displacing. (et Lems) Luxation, Dislocation. (Hoveds) an Ecstacy.

forrykning, s. **forrykkelse.**

forrykt, removed, put out of its Place. (i Hovedet) crack-brained, hairbrained, softpated, crazy. (mine Concepter ere forrykte) my Designs re confounded, balked, (vild, ryg-

geslæs) wild, roguish, villainous, debauched. (som et Lem) luxated, put out of Joint.

Forsaale, to sole Shoes or Stockings, furnish them with Soles. [&c.

Forsaaling, the Soling of Shoes
For saa vidt, as far as, so far as.

Forsæde, (i en Vogn) the Fore-seat. (et løst — i en Vogn) a Cricket or loose Seat in a Coach. (Forsrang, øverste Sæde) the Precedency, the chief, uppermost Place. (have Forsædet) to preside, have the Precedency.

Forsænke, to sink, submerge, put into Water.

Forsæt, Purpose, Design, Intention, Intent. (fast) Resolution, full Purpose. (med —) on Purpose, out of Design, designedly, on set Purpose.

Forsætlig, wilful, propensed; designed, premeditated, deliberated.

Forsætliggen, **forsætligvis**, wilfully, purposely, designedly, deliberately, advisedly.

Forsætlighed, Wilfulness.

Forsæring, (som Bogstavers) an Anagram. (i Grammat.) Metathesis. (til Pant) an Engagement.

Forsætte, (pantsette) to pawn, mortgage, dip. (Bogstaver) to anagrammatize. (Planter) to transplant. (Ord) to transpose. (oversføre) to transport.

Forsage, (tabe Modet) to faint, despond, despair, lose your Courage, become quite disheartened, discouraged, dejected. (forlægge, affige) to deny, refuse, to renounce.

Forsagelse, a Denying, Refusing, Renouncing, Despairing, Desponding. [nounced.

Forsaget, denied, refused, re-

Forsagt, (modløs) desponding,

despairing, dejected, disheartened, discouraged, cast down timorous, fearful. (gjøre —) to dispirit, dishearten, deject, disanimate. (befinget) undertaken by Task. (arbejde —) to work by the Task. (give een — til beide) to give one or set one Task.

Forsagthed, Discouragement, Faintheartedness, Desponding

Forsal, an Antichamber, Withdrawingroom.

Forsalte, to oversalt, put too much Salt into.

Forsamle, to assemble, congregate, gather, converse, draw together. (sætte sammen) to call together, to convoke. (sig) to assemble, come, get or gather together, to meet. (i Mængde) to resort in great Numbers.

Forsamlet, assembled, gathered

Forsamling, an Assembly, Congregation, Convention, Meeting or Gathering together (Mængde) a Multitude, Crowd Pres. (ved Hove) a Drawing Room. (af Tilhørere) an Auditory, Audience. (Geistliges) Council, general Assembly of Divines. (Gesandteres, Deputeredes) a Congress. (hemmelig ulovlig) a Conventicle. (Landstændernes) a Diet. (af Folk) Crew, Crowd. (af Biskopper) a Synod.

Forsamlingsdag, a Meeting Day. [Chamber

Forsamlingsal, an Audience

Forsang, a Prelude.

Forsanger, a Precentor, Chanter in a Cathedral. (være —) to lead the Choir.

Forsats, (i Logica) the major Proposition of a Syllogism.

For seent, too late.

Forssee, (forsyne) to provide with, furnish, procure, stock

sup-

supply with. (sig til) to rely upon, trust in.

forsee sig, to err, be out, mistake, fail; commit an Oversight or Error, do amiss. (der er intet forsee endnu) nothing is yet left undone, nothing is neglected yet, no Oversight is committed as yet. (forsee er forpildt) Oversight makes one a Loser, by Oversight one loses his Game. (inden man forsee sig) before you were aware of it. (hun forsee sig, som et svangert Fruentimmer) she mislooked herself.

forseele, an Error, Mistake, Oversight, Blunder, Slip. (det var en grov —) it was a gross Oversight.

forsee, (forvnet) provided &c. (feilet) mistaken, erred.

forsegle, to seal, put the Seal to, fasten, confirm with a Seal. **forseglet**, sealed, fastened with Seal.

forsegling, Sealing.

forsende, (Vare) to send, convey away, forward Goods, dispatch them.

forsendelse, the Sending, Conveying away of Goods.

for side, the Facing, Frontispiece, Fore side.

or sig gaæ, to succeed, advance, go on, go forward. (vel) to prosper, thrive, come to a good Issue, have a good Success. (hende sig, see) to happen, fall out.

or sig have, (vare bestaæstiget) to be busy, employ'd, taken up with. (have forveet sig) to have before yourself. (hvem mener I, I har for eder?) whom do you think you speak to?

or sig selv, privately, particularly, separately, apart, on one's own Account, aside. (som

er —) solitary. (satte —) to set apart. (tale —) to speak by yourself. (gaæ —) to go to the House of Office, to do your Needs.

forfigtig, provident, cautious, circumspect, prudent, heedful. **forfigtigen**, prudently, circumspectly, providently &c.

forfigtighed, Prudence, Circumspection, Cautiousness, Heedfulness, Considerateness, Forcast. (handle med —) to act with Circumspection.

forfikre, (forvisse) to assure, ascertain, certify, affirm, make sure of. (bevidne) to protest. (et Skib, Huus) to insure a Ship, a House. (sig om noget) to assure yourself, secure yourself, be sure of. (sig eens Person) to secure, arrest, seize a Person, make sure of him, take hold of him.

forfiker, (af Vare) an Insurer.

forfikeret, assured, ascertained.

forfiking, Assurance, Ascertainment. (Vorgen) a Surety, Security, Pledge. (paa Gods, Skib ic.) Insurance. (skrivtlig) a Bond. (Pant) Pawn.

forfikrings Contoir, an Insurance-Office. [of Insurance.

forfikrings Contract, Police

forfikrings Penge eller Premie, Insurance, Premium.

for silde, too late.

for sinke, to keep, tarry, retard, stay, make one stay, detain him. (med Snak) to amuse, keep at Bay. (sig) to tarry, stay, dally, loiter, linger. (Tiden) to delay, prolong or spin out the Time.

for sinkelse, a Retarding, Tarrying, Delaying, Staying.

for sinke, retarded, staid, detained.

for skaane, to spare, exempt,

free, discharge, save, dispense with, excuse.

Forstaanelse, Exemption, Immunity, Priviledge, Dispensation. [freed.

Forstaanelt, spared, exempted,

Forstaaren, curtailed, mutilated, cut too short.

Forstasse, to procure, furnish, provide, supply. (sig) to acquire, get or supply yourself with. (sig *Kjøbere*) to get or draw Chapmen or Customers.

Forstasser, a Provider, Purveyor, Procurer.

Forstasset, furnished, procured.

Forstasning, **Forstasselse**, Providing, Furnishing, Supplying.

For Skams Skyld, for Shame's Sake. [ment.

Forstandse, a Parapet, Intrench-

Forstandse, v. to intrench, fortify, mound, or fence. (sig) to intrench, fence or fortify yourself.

Forstandsning, an Intrenchment, Intrenching, Rampart, or Breastwork. (med *Sandsække og deslige*) an Epaulment or Shouldering-piece or Covert in Fortification. (med *Pallisader eller Pæle*) a Palanka or a Piece of Fortification, made with great Pales or Stakes.

Forstø, to spy, seek, search, inquire into. (ud) to investigate, search or inquire about, get Information of, to examine. (ester) to investigate, dive, pierce, penetrate into, search it out.

Forstiel, s. **Forstjel**.

For Stjæmt, s. **For Stjæmt**.

Forstjære, to cut, cut up, carve, dissect, cantle. (stjære *forder- vet*) to spoil in Cutting out, to cut scanty or too short. (ilde) to hack, mangle, butcher your Meat.

Forstjærer, a Carver.

Forstjærerkniv, a Carvingknife.

Forstjæring, Cutting, Carving.

Forstjel, a Difference, Distinction, Diversity, Distance. (giør —) to distinguish, discern, to

difference, make a Difference. (der er ingen synderlig —) it is insensibly different, the Difference is insensible or hardly perceiveable. (der er — *pas Personer*) there is a Difference between Man and Man.

Forstjellig, different, sundry, diverse, several, odd, various. (i *Meening*) differing, of different Sentiment. (være —) to dissent, disagree, be of a contrary Sentiment. (forstjellige *Meninger*) Diversity or Variety of Opinions. (forstjellige *Gange*) often Times.

Forstjelliger, differently, variously, severally.

Forstjellighed, Difference, Diversity, Variety.

For Stjæmt, in Jest, jokingly. **Forstjertse**, to lose, forfeit, slip, miss, neglect. (sin *Salighed*) to neglect your Salvation. (sin *Credit*) to sink in Credit, to lose it. (eens *Credit*) to sink one's Credit, make him lose it. (sin *Lykke*) to marr your Fortune, to be the sole Cause of your Misfortune.

Forstjertset, lost, forfeited.

Forstikke, s. *forfende*.

Forstimle eller **forstimles**, to mould, grow mouldy, to vinew.

Forstimlet, mouldy, vinewed.

Forstimling, Mouldiness, Vinew.

Forstød, s. *Stødskind*.

Forstionne, to embellish, beautify, adorn, set off, grace.

Forstning, a Search, Inquiry, Perquisition, Seeking after.

Forstørpning, s. *Størpesætning*.

Forstærke, to terrify, fright, scare,

fear, amaze, startle, stun, daunt, bugbear one, put him in Fright, Maze or Perplexity, to alarm.

Forstræffelig, dreadful, horrible, terrible, frightful, horrid, dismal, hideous, ghastly. (ualmindelig) strange, marvellous, stupendous. (umaadelig stor) immense, vast.

Forstræffeligen, dreadfully, horribly &c.

Forstræffelighed, Dreadfulness, Abominableness.

Forstræffelse, Fright, Fear, Dread, Horror, Consternation, Astonishment.

Forstræffet, affrighted, terrified, alarmed. (blive —) to be affrighted, take Alarm.

Forstreven, ordered, written for. (han har — sig til) he has obliged himself by Writing.

Forstrive, (som Brev) to order, write for, order by Writing. (een) to send one a Calling by Letters. (sig til, forbinde sig til, skriftlig) to bind, oblige yourself by Writing, give your Bond or Note. (sig til at betale) to give your Note under your Hand for Payment.

Forstrive sig, (strive fejl) to write wrong, to miswrite.

Forstrive, (strive for) forestrive.

Forstrivelse, (Fejlskrivning) a Miswriting, an Error of the Pen, an Oversight in Writing.

Forstrivning, (Haandskrift) a Bond, a Note under your Hand and Seal. (Vares) the Ordering of Goods (from abroad).

Forstrivt, (Ordre) a Prescript, Rescription, Order. (at strive efter) a Copy. (en Læges) a Prescription.

Forstud, the Advance, the Advancing of Money, the Paying of Money in Hand or before Hand. (Stræderes og deslige)

a Disbursement. (giøre —) to advance Money to one.

Forstudserstatning, a Reimbursement. (batteret, disabled).

Forstudt, (ruineret ved Stud)

Forstudt, (bekommet forud) advanced, paid before Hand. (for-kastet) reprobated, rejected.

Forstydde, (forfaste) to reject, cast, throw or fling a Thing away, to refuse, deny, reprobate. (foragte) to disdain, scorn. (stye) to abominate, detest. (sin Hustru) to repudiate, divorce or put away your Wife. (giøre Forstud af Penge) to advance Money to one, furnish or supply him with Money. (et Barn) to disinherit a Child, to leave it to the wide World. (— opstydde, som Rugler, Stud) to waste by shooting.

Forstydelse, a Rejection, Reprobation. (en Hustrues) a Repudiation, Divorce.

For Skyld, because of that, for this Reason, on this Account. (for din Skyld) for thy Sake.

Forstydde, (fortjene) to merit, deserve, demerit. (giengielde) to remunerate, consider, recompense, requite, reward. (de have forskyldt det for deres Glæde) they suffer for the Lavishment of their Tongue. (han har forskyldt det for sin Broder) he is guilty concerning his Brother.

Forstydde, demerited, deserved. (giengieldt) remunerated, recompensed. [Compensation.

Forstydning, Recompence.

Forstaae, (Tiden) to spend in, pass away the Time with, employ it. (Befyring) to drive away Care.

Forstaae, (staa til Skade) to bruise, to mangle.

Forstaae, (staa til, være nok) to suffice, be sufficient, do the Business, be enough.

Sorflaet, bruised, mangled.
Sorflæbe sig, to tire, weary, spend yourself, waste, wear out, consume your Strength by Working.

Sorflag, Proposal, Project, Proposition, Overture, Motion. (til et Embede) Presentation. (giøre —) to propose, make a Proposal or Motion.

Sorflag, (Aftellighed) Sufficiency, what is sufficient, a Competency. (være — i) to suffice, be sufficient.

Sorlagen, subtle, cunning, crafty, Sly.

Sorlagenhed, Subtility, Cunningness, Craftiness, Slyness.

Sorlide, to waste, spoil, wear out or off (by Use). (til Pils-ter) to wear to Tatters.

Sorlidning, the Wearing out of a Thing.

Sorlidt, wasted, worn out.

Sorlime, to make full of Slime. (sorlimet Mave) a slimed Stomach.

Sorsmaae, to despise, disdain, scorn, slight, disparage, refuse, reject. (slighted &c.

Sorsmaæt, despised, disdained, **Sorsmædelig**, disdainful, scornful, vile. (skammelig) shameful, ignominious.

Sorsmædeligen, disdainfully, scornfully, contemptibly.

Sorsmædelse, Mocking, Disdain, Contempt.

Sorsmægte, to languish, faint, faint away, pine away. (af Gult, Tørst) to starve with Hunger or Thirst.

Sorsmægtelse, a Languishing, Languishment, Fainting.

Sorsmag, a Foretaste, Prelibation, Antepast.

Sorsmulre, to crum, crumble.

Sorsmilde, to overreach, circumvent, cheat, gull.

Sorsone, (som Synder) to ex-

piate, atone for your Sins. (for- milde, forlige) to appease, propitiate, reconcile, reunite. (sig med hinanden) to make your Peace with one another, be reconciled. [tiatory.

Sorsenende, expiatory, propi-
Sorsoner, a Reconciler.

Sorsoner, expiated, atoned for.

Sorsoning, Expiation, Atone- ment, Propitiation. (Forligelse) Reconciliation, Renewal of Friendship.

Sorsorningsmiddel, (som Syn- ders) Expiation. (— Forlig) Accommodation, Reconcilia- tion. [ry Sacrifice.

Sorsoningsoffer, a propitiato-

Sorsonlig, expiable, exorable, reconcileable, easy to be re- conciled.

Sorsonlighed, Reconcilable- ness, Disposition to renew Friendship.

Sorsorg, Providence, provident for providential Care, Cares- taking, Provision, Forecalt, Precaution. (have — for noget) to make provident Care for.

Sorsove sig, to oversleep your- self.

Sorsøde, to sweeten, make sweet, dulcify, dulcorate. (lin- dre, formilde) to mitigate, as- suage, ease, alleviate, allay.

Sorsødelse, a Sweetening, Dul- coration.

Sorsøg, a Essay, Attempt, Proof, Experiment, Trial, Pro- bation. (giøre et — med) to make a Trial of. (det er kun et —) it is but Trying. (det kom- mer an paa et —) it is but a Trial, the Trial is all.

Sorsøge, (vøve) to essay, try, attempt, experiment. (vove) to hazard, venture. (alle muelige Midler) to attempt all Means possible, leave no Stone unturn- ed. (— sig, komme ud iblant Folk)

Følsø to try your Fortune. (om man er skicket til noget) to try your Abilities. (sig i Arig) to try the Chance of War, to take up the Trade of a Soldier. (sig i noget) to exercise, try your Skill in something. (han er forsøgt i Verden) he is well practised, exercised, experienced, versed or skilled, in the common Course of the World, he has got Experience of the common Course of the World. (— alt) to leave nothing unessay'd. **Forsøger**, an Attempter, Endeavourer.

Forsøgt, (erfaren) well versed, exercised, practised, experienced, versed or skilled.

Forsølve, to silver, do over or lay over with Silver.

Forsølvet, silvered, done over with Silver.

Forsølving, Silvering, a Doing over with Silver.

Forsømme, to neglect, pretermitt, slight, miss, lose or slip a Thing. (sig, — en god Leilighed) to slip, let slip a fair Opportunity. (der er endnu intet —) all Things are safe still. (Drengen er forømt) the Boy is neglected or has wanted a good Tutor. (forsøm ei Tiden) take Time, while Time serves.

Forsømmelig, neglectful, negligent, remiss, careless, heedless.

Forsømmeligen, negligently, carelessly, supinely.

Forsømmelighed, Neglectfulness, Remissness, Carelessness.

Forsømmelse, Negligence, Neglect, Absence of Thoughts.

Forsømt, neglected, slighted.

Forsørge, to provide for, make Provision for, take Care of, supply, furnish. (underholde) to maintain, support. (holde ved lige) to conserve.

Forsørger, a Maintainer, Preserver.

Forsørgelse, Provision, provident Care, Providing for.

Forspænde, (spænde for stramt) to bend, stretch or strain too much, to overstretch or overstrain.

Forspænde, (Heste for en Vogn) to put the Horses to or in the Coach. (Heste for Ploven) to yoke the Horses to the Plough.

Forspændt, (spændt for stramt) overstretched, overstrained, bent too much. (som Heste) put to the Coach.

Forspændning, Overstretching, Overstraining.

Forspærre, to bar, barricade, block or shut up.

Forspærret, barred, blocked up.

Forspærring, Barring, Blocking or Shutting up.

Forspænd, a Set of Horses. (to draw a Coach). (som man skifter med paa en Reise) Relays, fresh Horses.

Forspænds-Bonde, a Tenant, obliged to do his drudging Day's Work with his own Horses.

Forspænds-Heste, fresh Horses, Relays, Hackneyhorses.

Forspil, the Prelude, Preamble.

Forspilde, to lavish, spill, waste, destroy, lose. (sin Lykke) to mar your Fortune.

Forspilddt, wasted, spilt &c.

Forspille, to play away, lose by Gaming.

Forspise sig, to overcharge, clog your stomach with Meat.

Forspøg, (Omen) a Foreboding, a Presage, Omen, Portent.

Forspøge, to ominate, portend.

Forspørge sig, to ask or inquire after, or about, to inform yourself about, to make an Enquiry after. (spørge for meget) to ask too much.

Sorspørgsel, an Inquiry, Demand.

Sorsprænge, to overfill, cram, stuff too much. (sig) to clog, surfeit yourself.

Sorspring, a Running before, an Anticipation, Start. (saae Sorspringet for een) to get the Start of one, to anticipate him.

Forstaae, (indsee) to understand, comprehend, conceive, apprehend or perceive. (vide, kunne, — sig paa) to know, understand, have a Skill, be skilled in a Science. (— sig paa Heste) to understand Horses. (høre, saae at vide) to hear, learn, perceive, get Notice, get acquainted. (som jeg har forstaaet det) as I heard or understood. (han forstaaer sig godt derpaa) he is very good at it, has a good Genius that Way. (jeg forstaaer mig ikke derpaa) it is a Thing out of my Way, I cannot tell what to make of it. (et Ord, forklare det) to explain, expound, interpret a Word, know the Interpretation of it. (hinanden) to understand one another, have a secret Intelligence with, to play Booty, juggle. (give at —) to signify, intimate, hint, give to understand, acquaint one with, make known to. (det — sig) it is to be understood or supposed. (hvoreledes skal jeg — det?) what is the Meaning of it? (det er at —) that is to say. (— at I leverer mig det igien) upon Condition or provided, that your render it me again. (det forstaaer jeg ei, det vil jeg ei vide af at sige) I don't approve of or consent to it, I don't agree to it. (lad os ret — hverandre) let us agree upon plain Terms, we must clear our Bargain, we must remove all doubtful Meaning.

(lade sig — med) to give a Hint, to hint, to utter. (hemmelig — sig med Contraparten) to prevaricate. (— som et Pant) to lie unredeemed.

Forstaaelig, intelligible; clear, distinct, plain, articulate, perspicuous. [stintly.

Forstaaeligen, intelligibly, distinctly. **Forstaaelighed**, Intelligibleness, Clearness, Perspicuity.

Forstaaelse, Intelligence, Understanding, Correspondence, Harmony, Accord. (hemmelig) Conspiracy, Plot. (med Contraparten) Prevarication. (leve i god — med een) to live in good Understanding or Harmony with one.

Forstaaet, understood &c.

Forstaae, to steel, temper with Steel.

Forstaaet, steeled.

Forstad, a Suburb.

Forstærke, to inforce, strengthen, fortify, make strong, to reinforce, to recruit. (sig) to gather Strength, grow stronger.

Forstærkning, the Strengthening, Supply, Reinforcement Support, Recruiting.

Forstavn, s. Forstavn.

Forstand, Understanding, Intellect, Intellectuals, intellectual Parts, Wit. (Begreb) Conception. (god naturlig —) Mother-Wit, common Sense, good Understanding, Capacity, Brain, Judgement, witty Mind, sagacious Spirit. (—, man tager et Ord i) an Acception. (Meesning) the Sense, Meaning, Sentiment, Signification. (det gaaer over min —) it is beyond the Reach of my Understanding or Brain. (god —) a right Judgement. (Ilet —) Dulness of Wit. (jeg kan ikke saae nogen — heraf) it is mere Nonsense. (han har ikke saaet den rette — deraf) he

he has put a wrong Interpretation or Construction upon it. (gaae fra —) to lose your Wits. (være fra —) to be besides yourself, be out of your Wits. (dette er den rette — af det Stykke) this is the true Sense of that Passage.

Forstander, an Overseer, Surveyor, Inspector, Intendant, Superintendent. (for et Collegium) a Head, President of a College. (for en Kirke) an Elder or Lay-elder of a Church. (Fattigges) an Overseer of the Poor.

Forstanderskab, an Administration, Inspection, Superintendency.

Forstandig, understanding, knowing, wise, prudent, sagacious, judicious, capable, discreet, advised.

Forstandigen, rationally, wisely, judiciously, discreetly, advisedly.

Forstandighed, Sensibility, Prudence, Wisdom, Discretion, Advisedness.

Forstavn, the Prow, the Forepart of a Ship.

Forstege, to roast too much.

Forstemme, to put out of Tune, to untune. [discordant.

Forstemt, untuned, dissonant,

Forstemmelse, the Untuning, Dissonance, Disharmony of the Strings of a musical Instrument.

Forsteene, to petrify, turn into Stone. [ned into Stone.

Forsteenelig, that may be turned into Stone.

Forsteening, Petrification, Petrifying, Turning into Stone.

Forstige sig, to climb too high. (i Studeringer) to overstudy yourself.

Forstikke, to hide, conceal, abscond. (sig) to hide, conceal yourself, to abscond, lurk or skulk.

Forstikning, Concealment.

Forstille sig, to feign, dissemble, disguise yourself.

Forstillelse, Disimulation, Disguise, Pretence, Cloak, Colour.

Forstiller, feigned, dissembled.

Forstokke, to abdurate, caseharden.

Forstokkelse, Obduration, Hardening, Obstinacy.

Forstokket, obdurate, obstinate.

Forstolper, the Jambs, Antes.

Forstopning, the Being choaked up. (Bindsel) Obstruction, Constipation.

Forstoppe, to stop, choak up, obstruct. (Livet) to constipate, bind.

Forstoppelse, the Stopping, Stoppage, Oppilation. (Livets) Constipation, Costiveness, Obstruction of the Belly. (af

Snue) the Stopping of the Nose by a Rheum. (Lustrerets)

a Suffocation, Choaking. (Urinens) Strangury.

Forstoppende, costive, obstructive, styptic, oppilative.

Forstoppet, stopped, choaked. (som Livet) constipated, obstructed.

Forstøde, to cast one out or off, to drive him away or expel him. (sin Hustru) to repudiate your

Wife. (fra sit Sted) to displace, remove from its Place. (støde

fordervet) to bruise.

Forstødning, (Hustrues) Repudiation.

Forstødt, cast out or off, shut out. (forstødt) repudiated. (fra sit Sted) displaced.

Forstørre, (giøre større) to magnify, aggrandize, amplify, exaggerate, aggravate.

Forstørrelse, Magnifying, Aggrandizing, Augmentation, Exaggeration.

Forstørrelsesglas, a Magnifyingglass, a Microscope.

Forstøve, to reduce to dust.

Sorstrække, (sorrænke) to strain, sprain, put out of Joint, dislocate, luxate.

Sorstrække, (sorderve ved Strækning) to spoil Stuff by stretching it too much, to overstretch it.

Sorstrække, (sorstøde Penge) to advance Money to one, furnish or supply him with it.

Sorstrækning, (med Penge) an Advance; a Furnishing or Supplying with Money.

Sorstrækning, (af Led) a Sprain, Dislocation.

Sorstrækning, (Sordervælse ved Strækning) an Overstretching, a Stretching too much.

Sorstrækt, (med Penge) advanced, furnished, supplied.

Sorstrækt, (som Lemmer) sprained, dislocated, (som Løi) overstretched.

Sorstrand, Sea- or River-Side, Sea-Shore, Shore or Strand.

Sorstrands-Ret, the Admiralty of a Coast, the Law of Wreck and Salvage. [tichamber,

Sorstue, an Entry, Porch, An-

Sorstumper, curtailed, maimed.

Sorstykke, the Forepart of a Thing. (paa en Vest) the Front of a Waistcoat.

Sorstyrre, (sorrøelige) to trouble, interrupt, disturb, disquiet. (Glæden) to disturb one's Joy.

(en Samtale) to trouble a Conversation, (ødelægge) to demolish, subvert, destroy, raze, lay waste. (en Stad) to demolish, raze a City. (een i sin Tale) to interrupt one.

Sorstyrrelig, what may be destroyed or destroy'd.

Sorstyrrelse, Trouble; Interruption, Disquiet, Disturbance. (Ødelæggelse) Demolition, Destruction, Eversion, Subversion.

Sorstyrrende, destructive.

Sorstyrrer, an Interrupter,

Perturbator, Disturber. (Ødelægger) Demolisher, Destroyer.

Sorstyrret, (sorrøret) troubled, disturbed. (ødelagt) subverted, demolished.

Sorsuppet, (sordrukken) caputious, drunken, intemperate.

Sorsukke, to sugar, sweeten with Sugar. (forsøde) to sweeten, assuage.

Sorsulten, hunger - starved; starved, famished, sharpset with Hunger.

Sorsvække, s. svække.

Sorsvæge, to abjure, forswear, renounce by Oath, deny. (sig) to perjure, forswear yourself, be forsworn.

Sorsværgen, (Sorsværgelse) Abjuration, Forswearing. (Mee-nederie) a Perjury.

Sorsværgen, an Abjurer. (Mee-neder) a Perjurer.

Sorsvar, a Defence, Protection, Guard, Patronage or Shelter. (for Retten) a Plea, the Pleading of a Cause.

Sorsvar, (Sorsvarer) a Defender, Protector, Asserter, Patron, Advocate, Apologist.

Sorsvare, to defend, maintain, patrocinat, protect, countenance, to stand in Defence for, to stand up for. [logetic,

Sorsvarende, defensive, apo-

Sorsvarer, s. Sorsvar.

Sorsvaret, defended, maintained &c.

Sorsvarlig, just, sufficient, excusable, warrantable, maintainable. [med, unguarded,

Sorsvarløs, defenceless, unar-

Sorsvarsforbund, a defensive Alliance.

SorsvarsKrig, a defensive War.

Sorsvarsmiddel, a Preservative.

SorsvarsKrift, an Apology or Writing in your own Defence.

Forsvarsstand, Posture of Defence, [Oration.
Forsvarstale, an apologetical
Forsvarsvaaben, defensive Weapons.
Forsveden, singed; parched, scorched or adusted.
Forsvie, to singe or burn slightly: to scorch.
Forsvinde, to disappear, vanish, vanish away, be lost to View. (som Tiden) to slide, slip away. (som Penge) to be spent, lavished. (blive mager) to grow lean; fall away.
Forsvindelse, Disappearing.
Forsviver, crapulous, drunken, sick with Intemperance.
Forsvoren, abjured, forsworn. (meensvoren) perjured.
Forsvunden, disappeared, lost to the View.
Forsyn, Providence. (Forudsseelse) Foresight. (Forsynelse) Provision, Supplying with Necessaries. [trespass.
Forsynde sig, to sin, offend.
Forsyne, to provide one with, furnish, procure, stock, store, supply him with. (med Proviant) to supply with Victuals, to victual.
Forsyner, a Provider.
Forsyner, provided, furnished with &c.
Forsyning, Provision, Furnishing. (med Levnetsmidler) Victualling.
Forsynlig, careful, solicitous, heedful, saving, sparing, thrifty, frugal.
Forsynligen, sparingly, frugally, with Economy.
Forsynlighed, Carefulness, Heedfulness, Sparingness, Economy.
Fort, (hurtig, hastig) quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily, fast. (videre) further on, right for-

ward. (et Stykke —) in a continual Course.
Fort, interj. come on or away, come along, come and let us go, get you gone.
Fortabe, to lose, sustain or suffer the Loss, Want or Absence of a Thing.
Fortabelse, Forfeiture, Loss, Perdition, Damnation. (under Tre og Gudses —) under Penalty of forfeiting or losing one's Honour and Estate.
Fortabes, to be lost, to perish.
Fortabt, lost, perished. (bestyrret) dismay'd, astonished.
Fortælle, to tell, relate, rehearse. (med alle Omstændigheder) to particularize. (— Eventyr) to tell Stories.
Fortælle, (tælle fejl) to tell amiss, to fail, be mistaken in Telling.
Fortællelse, s. Fortælling.
Fortæller, a Relater, Teller, he that relates or tells a Story.
Fortælling, Fortælning, Relation, Report, Account, Recital, Narration, Narrative.
Fortællingsmaade, Way of relating, or telling a Story.
Fortænder, Foreteeth.
Fortænke, to suspect, mistrust, fear. (tage ilde op) to take ill or amiss, what one does, be disgusted, displeased or offended with it, to blame him for it.
Fortænkelig, suspectful, distrustful, suspicious, jealous.
Fortænkelse, Suspicion, Jealousy, Distrust.
Fortænkt, suspected, distrusted.
Fortære, to consume, eat up, waste, spend. (forøde) to dissipate, waste. (sluge) to devour. (— som Jld) to consume. (som Skeedevand) to corrode.
Fortærelse, Fortæring, Consumption, Wasting of Commodities. (for Matteleje og Fortæring)

ring) for a Night's Lodging and Victuals. (af Steedevand) Corrosion.

Sortærende, consuming, devouring. (som Steedevand) corrosive. (som Lægedom) absorbent.

Sortærer, a Consumer, Waster. **Sortæret**, consumed, devoured, wasted.

Sortæring, s. **Sortærelse**.

Sortag, the House Eaves, a Penthouse.

Sortale, s. a Preface, Preamble, preliminary Discourse, Prologue.

Sortale, (tale ilde om) to calumniate, slander, backbite, asperse, traduce or detract one, speak evil of, decry, wound, blemish, obscure or blast one's Reputation, to cast an Aspersi-
on or Blemish upon one's Honour.

Sortale, (tale for en anden) to recommend one, intercede for him.

Sortaler, (Bagtaler) Calumniator, Slanderer, Backbiter, false Asperser.

Sortaler, (som taler et Ord for en anden) an Intercessor.

Sortale sig, to slip with your Tongue, speak a Word amiss.

Sortalt, (af fortælle) told, related. [Tooth.

Sortand, an Incisory, incisive

Sortdrive, to drive, put forward, push on. (een Hest) to spur a Horse. (forjage) to chase away.

Sortegne, to note, mark, register, table or record something. (hver Ting for sig) to specify or particularize.

Sortegnelse, a Specification, Designation, Particularizing. (paa Bøger ic.) a Catalogue. (paa forsendte Vare) an Invoice. (over Gods) an Inventory.

Sortfare, (blive ved) to continue, persevere, persist, go on, proceed. (reise fort) to continue, set forth your Journey forward it, travel further. (gaae Fremgang) to advance, go forward. (med noget) to pursue, proceed with.

Sortfarelse, **Sortsaren**, (i noget) Continuation, Perseverance.

Sortsarende, continuing, persevering, proceeding.

Sortgaae, (gaae fort, gaae vel for sig) to advance, succeed, make Progress, go on or forward, to be forward, proceed.

Sortgang, Progress, Success, Speed, Forwardness, Advancement.

Sortglide, to glide along, get forward by gliding.

Sorthielp, (een at undsætte) to further, aid, help or assist one to escape. (een i sin Wei og Næring) to promote or further one in his Way or in getting his Livelihood.

Sortjage, to chase away.

For Tiden, before the due Time, untimely, preposterously.

Sortidlig, unseasonable, preposterous, premature.

Sortidligen, too early, unseasonably.

Sortie, to conceal, keep close or secret, suppress or pass over in Silence. (forbigaae) to omit, suppress. [sion.

Sortielse, Concealing, Suppress-

Sortjene, (forstykke) to merit, deserve, demerit, to render yourself worthy of something. (han har fortient vel af sit Fædreland) he deserved well of his Country, he obliged it, he served it a good Turn. (vinde, forhverve) to gain, win, get, earn, acquire. (sit Brød) to earn your Bread,

get

get your Livelihood. (Penge) to earn Money. (som fortjener en Rdlr. om Dagen) he earns or gets 4 Shillings a Day. (der er intet at — ved dette) by this I get, gain or win nothing, this yields me no Profit, it turns to no Account to me. (lad ham faae, hvad han har fortjent) let him have his Desert.

fortjenende, deserving, meritorious.

fortjeneste, (at man har fortjent) a Merit, Demerit, Desert. (hans — er beskiedt for Verden) his Worth is known abroad. (min daglige —) my daily Getting or Earning, what I get every Day by Labour and Industry. (Gevinst) Gain, Profit, Advantage. (efter —) deservedly, according to Merit.

fortjenhed, Silence, Secrecy, Concealing, Reservedness.

fortjent, (forfkyldt) merited, deserved. (en vel — Mand) a Man of Worth, a deserving Man. (giøre sig —) to oblige, render yourself well merited. (giøre sig — af een) to oblige one, to deserve well at one's Hands. (han fik sin — Løn) he got his Deserts.

fortier, a Dissembler, reserved Man. [cret.

fortiet, concealed, kept, secret.

fortification, Fortification. (Fortifikationskonst) Fortification, military Architecture.

fortificere, to fortify, s. befæste. [the Front.

for til, before, from before, in fortinge, to agree, contract, bargain, covenant. (sig Arbejde) to undertake a Work by the Task.

fortingelse, an Accord, Agreement, Convention.

fortinget, agreed &c.

fortinne, to tin, do over with Tin.

fortinner, tinned &c.

fortinning, Tinning.

fortkomme, to go or pass on, proceed, advance, get forward, succeed.

fortkrybe, to creep along, get forward by creeping. (blive ved at krybe) to continue creeping.

fortlæse, to continue reading.

fortløbe, to run away or on, to continue your Course.

for to Aar siden, two Years ago.

fortog, Footway.

fortogssteene, Flagstones.

fortolde, to pay Toll, Duties, Custom of Goods.

fortolke, to interpret, expound, explain the Meaning of.

fortolker, an Interpreter, Expounder.

fortolkning, Interpretation, Expounding. [Ship.

fortøje et Skib, to moor a

fortøining, (et Skibs) the Mooring of a Ship.

fortøiningsplads, a Mooring-place.

fortørne, to offend, wrong, injure, abuse, affront, irritate, anger, provoke, exasperate.

fortørnelse, Offence, Affront, Provocation, Anger, Displeasure. [rious, affronting.

fortørnende, offensive, injurious.

fortørner, an Offender.

fortørnes, to be offended, be angry, fall into Passion, take Pet at.

fortørnet, offended, abused, injured, affronted.

fortørre, to dry, dry up. (som Solen) to parch, scorch. (udtørre) to drain, dry up.

fortørrelse, a Drying up or Draining.

fortørres, to grow dry, become dry, parched, scorched. (udtørres) to be drained up. (som Græsset) to wither. (som Træer)

er) to wither away, grow arid, faint or dead.

Sortørret, dried up, withered.

Sortove, to tarry, stay or wait, to stand trifling or loitering.

(med) to retard, delay, defer, procrastinate.

Sortøvelse, a Stay, Stop, Delay, Tarrying.

Sortøvet, retarded. [draw.

Sortpasse sig, to retire, with-

Sortplante, s. **forplante**.

Sortrød, Trouble, Vexation, Mortification, Chagrin, Uneasiness, Discontent, Spite, Indignation, Affront, Fret, Affliction, Grief. (giøre en —) to cross one, teaze, vex, plague, chagrin him, to put him to Trouble or into Dumps, to gall him. (han giørde mig det til —) he did it in Spite of my Heart or Teeth. (giøre en stor —) to cause one a Heart-Breaking.

Sortrøde, (Sko, gaae dem for-dærvet) to tread down your Shoes at the Heels.

Sortrædelig, (**sortræden**) cross, froward, fullen, peevish, surly. (**besværlig**, **hjedfommelig**) troublesome, vexatious, plaguy, tiresome, tedious, wearisome, loathsome. (et — **Menneske**) a cross Man, a Plague of a Man, a surly, dogged, peevish, unpleasant Man. (være —) to be displeased, vexed, to fret, be in a great Fume, be in a Fret. (giøre een —) to fret, provoke one, incense, irritate him. (— **Mine**) a sour, crabbed Look. (giøre — **Mine**) to contract, knit your Brows. (— **Proces**) a vexatious Lawsuit.

Sortrædeligen, tediously, frowardly.

Sortrædelighed, Tediousness, Trouble, Grief, Vexation, Spite.

Sortræden, morose, peevish, sour, fretful, of a crabbed Look.

Sortrænge, to work or force one out of his Possessions or Place, to displace, to force on to quit his Place.

Sortrængelse, a Displacing.

Sortrængt, displaced by Force.

Sortræffelig, excellent, egregious, exquisite, eximious, rare, rarely, good, singular, particular, admirable, noble, choice superior.

Sortræffeligen, excellently, eminently, in an eminent Degree.

Sortræffelighed, Excellence, Eminence, Preeminence, Superiority.

Sortrække, to depart, change or remove your Dwelling-Place, to withdraw, march or travel further.

Sortreise, to go away, to depart. (**fortsætte Reisen**) to continue or let forth on your Journey, to forward it, to travel further or along. [then]

Sortride, to ride on or forward.

Sortrin, a Precedence, Privilege, Preference, Preeminence, Prime-Advantage, Superiority. (—, **som en Creditor har for en anden**) a Priority. (**en Officers**) Seniority. (give —) to give Place, yield Precedency, yield the better to one. (give en Ting — **for en anden**) to prefer one Thing before another. (**det maae man give ham —**) as for that he is to be preferred, so this I give him the Precedence in this he outdoes or surpasses me. (**have —**) to excel, outdo, surpass, to have the better of (**som har —**) superior, precellent.

Sortrinlig, superior, precellent, preferable, eximious

egre-

gregious. (egen, særdeles) singular, particular.

orttrinlighed, Excellence, Precellency, Preferableness.

orttroe, (een noget) to make one privy of, to trust or intrust one with a Thing, put him in Trust with it; commit it to his Charge. (sig) to trust to, put or repose your Trust or Confidence in, to confide in, rely or depend on. (sig til een, udlade sig til) to declare or open your Mind to one, to unbofom yourself to him. [privy.

orttroet, adj. trusty, confident, **orttroet**, part. pass. intrusted, committed to one's Charge.

orttroelig, familiar, confident, free, intimate. (— Ven) a Bottom-friend, Privado, great Irony. (giøre sig —) to familiarize yourself, contract Familiarity.

orttroeligen, confidently, familiarly, freely.

orttroelighed, Familiarity, intimacy, intimate Friendship. (— sagt) spoken under the Clofe. (tale i —) to speak confidently, familiarly. (have — i een) to put Trust, or repose Confidence in one, have Confidence in him. (man har til een) Confidence.

orttropper, the Van, Vanguard, Forerunners, Fore-
troops.

orttroden, angry, vexed, displeased, offended. (til hvad man al bestille) averfe, unwilling, slothful, sluggish, flow, loathing, dull.

orttrodenhed, Anger, Vexation, Indignation, Spite, Passion. (til Arbejde) Averseness, Weariness, Reluctaney, Repugnancy, Dulness.

orttroste een paa noget, to give one fair Hopes, make him

trust to or hope something, put him in Hopes or Expectation of it. (sig paa noget) to trust or confide in, repose or put Confidence in. (forlade sig paa) to rely or depend upon. (sig til) to be confident, have Confidence in.

Sortrosthing, Trust, Confidence. (Min hele — er til ham) My whole Dependance is upon him.

Sortryde, to repent a Thing or of a Thing, be sorry for or of it, to regret, rue it, resent. (paa noget) to resent, be offended at, to stomach it, take Exception at. (misunde) to envy, grudge or be jealous of.

Sortrydelig paa, displeased, offended, resenting, repining at. (misundelig) envious, grudging or jealous.

Sortrydeligen, out of Spite, in a Pet, in a Fret, with an ill Will. (misundeligen) enviously, grudgingly.

Sortrydelse, Displeasure, Dissatisfaction, Resentment. (Misundelse) Envy, Jealousy, Grudge. (Anger) Repentance, Penitence. [ing.

Sortrydende, penitent, repent-
Sortrykke, to advance, set forward, set forth on your Journey.

Sortrykke, (undertrykke) to grieve, oppress. (af sin Eien-
dom) to work one out of his Possession. (trykke for stærkt) to press too hard, to crush. (trykke fejl) to misprint.

Sortrykkelse, Undertrykkelse, Oppression. (en Fods) the Crushing of a Foot. [charm.

Sortrylle, to enchant, bewitch, **Sortryllelse**, Enchantment, Bewitching, Fascination. (Sortrylleses Jordrivelse) Disenchantment. [Conjuror.

Sortryller, a Sorcerer, Wizard, Sor-

Sortryllerste, a Sorcerers, Witch, an Enchantress. [ted.

Sortryller, bewitched, enchan-

Sortsætte, to continue, pursue, prosecute, carry on. (sin Reise) to continue, pursue your Journey, forward it, travel along.

Sortsættelse, Continuation, Continuance, Pursuit, Prosecution.

Sortsejle, to sail along.

Sortsende, to send away, to forward, dispatch, convey.

Sortskaffe, (jage bort) to chase away.

Sortstikke, s. fortsende.

Sortstride, to go, step, pass on or forward, advance, proceed.

Sortskrive, to write further, go on writing.

Sortskyde, to shove, push, thrust, along or forward.

Sortspille, to play on or further, go on playing.

Sorttrække, to continue your Journey, march, travel further. (trække fort) to pull or draw further.

Sortuske, to exchange, barter truck, chop or swop.

Sortusfning, Exchange, Bartering, Trucking.

Sortvandre, to continue your Course, walk on or forward, to proceed, advance.

Sortvare, to continue, dure.

Sortvarelse, Continuance.

Sortville, to intent, design to go or depart.

Sortvivle, to despair, fall desperate, lose all Hopes.

Sortvivlelse, Despair, Desperation. [Hope.

Sortvivlet, desperate, past all

Sortvivlet, adv. desperately, in Despair. [densate.

Sortykke, to condense, con-

Sortykkelse, (i Chym.) Condensation.

Sortynde, to thin, make thin, to rarefy, attenuate.

Sortyndelse, a Rarefaction, Subtilization.

Sortyndet, made thin, rarefied

Sorud, aforehand, afore, beforehand, by Advance, by Anticipation, Odds. (have noget

to outdo, surpass, have an Advantage upon one. (det har han) in this he is superior or exceeds. (betale noget —) to advance

Part of the Money, pay some Money by Advance

beforehand, or in Hand. (give

een noget — i Billardspil) give one Odds at Billiards. (han

løber alletider —) he always outruns me. (advare een —)

forewarn, to advertise or (afstale —) to concert, make

Appointment with one about Thing. (bestemme —) to pre-

determine. (betinge —) to make Reservations. (betyde —)

presage, prognosticate. (betænke —) to premeditate.

Sorudbestemmelse, Predestination.

Soruden at, besides that.

Soruden der, besides, moreover, further more, together with.

Sorudsætte, (eller indtage) preoccupy, prepossess, pre-

dictate, to possess with a Conceit

Sorudsætter, preoccupied, prepossessed. (Meening) a Pre-

dictate, prejudiced or conceited Opinion, Prepossession. (ha-

— Meening) to be prejudiced

Sorudsole, (sorud fornemme) foresee, perceive, beforehand have a Foresight of.

Sorudindtage, to preoccupate

Sorudindtager, preoccupied

Sorudkomme, to prevent, to go, overreach or outstrip one

get before hand with him. **Sorudmeldt**, aforesaid, before mentioned. [Supposition

Sorudsætning, Presupposition

Sor-

Indsætte, to suppose, pre-
 suppose, take for granted. (**for-**
udsat at) provided that.
forudsee, to foresee, provide.
forudseen, Foresight, Previ-
 sion. [prudent, wise.
forudseende, provident, wary,
forudseet, provided, foreseen.
forudsige, to foretell, prognos-
 ticate, prophecy, ominate,
 conjecture.
forudsigelse, Prediction, Fo-
 retelling, Prognostication.
forudsmage, to foretaste, taste
 beforehand.
forudspaae, to presage, pro-
 phecy, prognosticate.
forudtage, to anticipate, take
 up beforehand.
forudtagning, Anticipation.
forudtilværende, preexistent.
forudvælge, to choose before-
 hand, predestinate.
forudvære, to preexist.
forudværelse, Preexistence.
forudvalgt, predestinated.
forudvarel, to forewarn, ad-
 vertise, give Notice or Intelli-
 gence of, give a Caution befo-
 rehand. [reknowing.
forudvidende, prescient, fo-
forudviise, to show before-
 hand.
forulykkes, (som et Menneske)
 to perish, be lost. (som et Skib)
 to be cast away, to strike, run
 aground, be wrecked. (som et
Forehavende) to miscarry, fail,
 fall short of Success. (som en
Ting) to be spoiled, wasted, or
 destroy'd.
foruleilige, to trouble, hinder,
 disturb, importune, incommode,
 vex, be troublesome to one.
Forum, a Court of Justice, Ju-
 risdiction, Tribunal. (excipere—)
 to decline or except against Ju-
 risdiction. (indskyde sig for sit
 —) to demand Trial in your
 proper Court.

forunde, to grant, permit
 admit, indulge, concede, yield,
 allow. (dersom Gud forunder
 Liv og Helbred) if God conti-
 nues Life and Health.
forundelse, Concession, Grant,
 Yielding, Allowance, Indul-
 gence, Permission.
forunderlig, wonderful, mar-
 vellous, admirable, strange,
 surprising, miraculous, prodi-
 gious.
forunderligen, wonderfully,
 strangely, prodigiously, admi-
 rably, in a surprising Manner.
forunderlighed, Marvel, Won-
 der, Miracle, Prodigy.
forundre sig over, to wonder,
 marvel, admire a Thing, be
 surprized at it, be at a Gaze
 about it, to strange at it.
forundrer, (en, som — sig over
 noget) an Admirer.
forundret, astonished, surpriz-
 ed, amazed, admired.
forundring, Admiration, Won-
 der, Amazement, Astonishment,
 Surprise. (sætte i —) to strike
 into Admiration.
forundringsfuld, wonderful,
 admirable. [Exclamation.
forundringsteegn, a Sign of
forundringsværd, worthy of
 Admiration, s. forunderlig.
forundt, granted, permitted.
forurette, to wrong, injure,
 abuse, prejudice, affront, do
 an Injury. (bedrage) to cheat,
 gull, deceive.
forurettelse, Injury, Preju-
 dice, Abuse, Wrong.
foruretter, a Injurer.
foruroelige, to disquiet, di-
 sturb, trouble, harass, teaze,
 alarm, pester. (Søerøverne —
 vore Kyster) the Pirates pester
 or infect our Coasts. (en Fiende)
 to gall an Enemy.
foruroeligelse, Disturbance,
 Disquietude, Trouble, Infe-
 sting,

Ring. (en Giendes) an Inroad, Incurſion. [turbed.

Soruroeliget, diſquieted, di-

Sorvonne een, to make one lazy, idle, to put out of Order, to ſpoil, deprave, corrupt. (et Barn ved Kjelenſtab) to ſpoil a Child by too much Indulgence, or indulge it too much, to c-cker it.

Sorvære, to waſte or ſpoil, make worſe, to aggravate.

Sorværes, to grow worſe, be ſpoiled.

Sorværring, Waſte, Deterioration, Aggravation. (være Tilſtand) worſe Condition.

Sorvagt, the Vanguard.

Sorvalg, Predeſtination.

Sorvalte, (et Embede) to be in an Office, to exerciſe or bear an Office or Charge, adminiſter the Functions of it. (Sager) to manage, direct, conduct, ſteer, govern, rule, have the Conduct or Management of Affairs.

Sorvaltelig, governable, ſub-ject to Rule.

Sorvalter, an Adminiſtrator, Director. (over et Landgods) a Steward of a Manor.

Sorvaltning, an Adminiſtration, Direction, Management, Ruling, Function.

Sorvandle, to transform, transmute, metamorphoſe, transmo-graphy, tranſfigure, tranſfigure, turn into. (til Steen) to petrify.

Sorvandles, to be transform-ed, metamorphoſed, or tranſfigured.

Sorvandlet, transmuted, trans-figured, tranſmographed.

Sorvandling, Transmutation, Tranſfiguration, Metamorphoſe, Change of Shape.

Sorvandt, a Kinsman, Rela-tion. (hun er een af mine Sor-randte) ſhe is a Kinſwoman to me.

Sorvandtſtab, Kindred, C-ſanguinity, Parentage. (i-
hed) Likeneſs, Affinity.

Sorvanſte, (bedrage een) to de-fraud one, cheat or deceiv-him of ſomething.

Sorvanſning, Defrauding, Deceiving.

Sorvare, (giemme) to keep
put up, preſerve, guard, keep
ſafe, have in your Cuſtody, o-
Keeping. (— noget ſikkert) to
keep under Lock and Key. (—
det til en anden gang) to lay i-
up for another Time. (— noget
til man behøver det) to lay up
Thing in Lavender. (bedæffe
to cover. (— Siderne af et
Slagtordning med Cavallerie
to flank the Army with Horſe-
men. (— ſig) to take Care of
yourſelf, to mind your Health.
— ſig for) to beware, take
Heed of, ſtand on your Guard
or in your Defence againſt. (—
imod det kolde Vejr) to provide
againſt cold Weather. (beſtjer-
me) to defend, protect.

Sorvarer, a Preſerver, Keeper.

Sorvaret, kept, preſerved, &c.

Sorvaring, Cuſtody, Guard,
Preſerving, Keeping. (have i
—) to have in Cuſtody. (give i
—) to commit ſomething to
one's Cuſtody or Keeping. (en,
ſom noget overleveres i —) a
Truſtee. (en, ſom overdrager til
en anden —) a Truſtee.

Sorvaringsmiddel, a Preſerva-tive. [ing, Sign.

Sorvarſel, an Omen, Forebod-

Sorvarſle, to warn, preſage,

advertiſe, inform, give Notice

or Intelligence of.

Sorved, before, in the Front of.

Sorvedde, ſ. vedde bort.

Sorvelle, (give et liber Dpfog)

to boil a little, to parboil,

poach.

Sorvende, to pervert, diſtort,

in-

invert, wreath, bend. (Netten) to pervert Judgment. (eensOrd) to abuse one's Expressions, to force another Sense upon them, to misinterpret, put a perverse Construction upon them. (Minnene) to distort your Eyes. (— Loven) to elude the Law. (et Skriftsted) to distort, wrest a Saying.

forvendelse, Perversion, Inversion, Distortion. (Ords) a perverse Construction.

forvendning, Inversion, Contortion, Distortion.

forvendt, perverted, inverted, distorted, perverse, preposterous, ill-natured.

forvendt, adv. the wrong Way, preposterously, cross, quite contrary.

forvente, to expect, to wait or stay for. (formode) to hope, imagine.

forventelig, that may be hoped or expected.

forventelse eller forventning, Expectation, Expectance. (staae i —) to be in Expectation of.

forventer, expected.

forvejen, bruges kun adverbialiter med i, saasom: (i —) afore, beforehand.

forveksle, to change, exchange, shift or permutate a Thing.

forverling, Exchange, Changing, Permutation, Alteration.

orvidende, (nysgjerrig) curious, inquisitive. (som veed noget forud) presaging, foreknowing.

orvidendes, curiously.

orvidenhed, Curiosity, Inquisitiveness. (hvoreed man veed noget forud) Prescience, Foreknowledge.

orvidt, too far, exceedingly, excessively, immoderately, extravagantly. (breven —) overstrained, overstretched.

forviisning, Banishment, Exile, Relegation, Excommunication. [lawed, relegated.

forviist, banished, exiled, outlawed.

forvilde, to entangle, implicate, imply or embroil. (sig i Forretninger) to embark, engage or embroil, entangle yourself into Business, meddle or intermeddle with them.

forvikling, Implication, Entangling. (i en Comedie) the Plot of a Play.

forvilde, to wilder, bewilder, mislead, put out of the Way, lead astray, bring into an Error, to puzzle, perplex. (giøre vild) to make wild.

forvildelse, a Wildering, Bewildering, Leading astray.

forvildes, (gaae vild) to go out of the Way, lose the Way, wander or straggle. (fare vild) mistake, be in an Error. (blive vild, som et Menneſſe) to grow wild.

forvildet, (gaaet vild) bewildered, led astray, puzzled, strayed. (forvildet Dreng) an undisciplinable, untoward Boy.

forvinde, (Skade) to overbear, overcome, transcend, swallow, forget a Damage. (Jeg har ikke endnu forvunden det Tab) I have not yet repaired or retrieved that Loss, I am not yet recovered of it. (som en Skade ikke at —) irreparable.

forvirre, to disorder, confound, put in Confusion, to embroil something, to perplex, to jumble, blend, mix, hurry Things together.

forvirrelse, s. **forvirring**.

forvirrer, an Entangler, Troubler.

forvirres, to be disordered, concerned, dashed out of Countenance, perplexed.

forvirret, disordered, embroiled.

led, perplexed, confounded, whimsical, freakish. (i Hovedet) crack-brained, soft-pated. (i Sindet) perplexed, confounded, put to a non-plus. (Hændel) perplexed, intricate Affairs.

Sorvirring, Confusion, Disorder, Embroiling, Perplexity, Entangling, a Chaos. (i Sindet) Agitation.

Sorvise, to banish, exile, outlaw, relegate, proscribe. (fra Rikens Samfund) to excommunicate.

Sorvisne, to flag, wither, fade, fade away, dry up, droop, decay. [drooped.

Sorvisner, faded, withered, **Sorvisning**, Assurance, Ascertain, Certainty, Sureness, Certification. [certify.

Sorvisse, to ascertain, assure, **Sorvisset**, ascertained, assured, sure, certain, confident.

Sorvist, (i Sandhed) certainly, surely, sure, assuredly.

Sorvogn, the Forepart of a Coach.

Sorvolde, to make, cause, occasion, be the Cause or Occasion of. (formaae til) to determine, incline or dispose.

Sorvoldelse, the Causing, Occasioning or Cause of a Thing.

Sorvoldende, causal.

Sorvolder, an Author, Cause or Instrument.

Sorvorpen, naughty, cross, ill-natured, perverted, wicked, froward, untoward.

Sorvorpenhed, Naughtiness, Perverfeness, Frowardness.

Sorroven, bold, audacious, temerarious, rash, hardy, venturesous, venturesome, foolhardy.

Sorrovenhed, Audaciousness, Boldness, Temerity, Rashness, Unadvisedness, Inconsideration.

Sorrovent, adv. audaciously,

rashly, boldly, unadvisedly, inconsiderately, headlong, at Random, at Rovers, at a Venture.

Sorvore, to vanish by growing, to grow together; to loose by growing. (sine Klæder, vore fra dem) to grow too tall for, outgrow one's Clothes.

Sorvoren, worn away by growing, crump-backed.

Sorvreden, bent, wreath, wrested, distorted, wrung, dislocated.

Sorvride, to wrench, sprain, strain, overstrain, dislocate or luxate a Limb, get it out of Joint. (en Nøgle) to bend a Key.

Sorvridning, Wrenching, Dislocation, Putting out of Joint.

Sorvunden, repaired, recovered, restored again.

Sorvunge, to make young, to make look younger.

Sorvynskelig, s. forenskelig.

Sos, (Vandsald) a Cascade, Waterfall, Cataract, a Fall of a River.

Sossilier, Fossils.

Soster, Fetus, Embryo, a Child in the Womb. (utidigt) an abortive or untimely Child, one born out of due Time.

Sosterbarn, a Foster-Child, Pupil.

Sosterfader, Foster-Father.

Sosterfødende, viviparous.

Sosterhinde, a Membrane.

Sosterleie, the Matrix, Womb or Mother. [Nurse.

Sostermoder, a Foster-mother, a

Sostersøn, Foster-Child.

Sostre, to foster, nurse, nurse up, bring up or educate.

Sostring, Nurture, Education.

Sourage, Fodder, Forage.

Souragere, to forage.

Souragerer, a Forager.

Souragering, Foraging.

Soureer, a Harbinger.

Sournere, f. Kaffe, for Kaffe.

Sød, born, brought into the World. (for Liden) abortive.

Sødder, Feet.

Søde, (underholde) to nourish, foster, feed, maintain, sustain, entertain, aliment, cherish. (— Nærg) to feed, breed Cattle. (til Verden) to bear, bring forth a Child, to breed, be teeming. (i Uide) to miscarry, bring forth an abortive Child. (avle) to beget, procreate, generate, engender. (af sig, forvolsde) to cause, create, occasion, give Rise to.

Søde, (Ophold) Nutriment, Nourishment, Alimony, Food, Sustenance, Victuals. (— og Klæde) Food and Rayment.

Sødebye, (your) native Town.

Sødeland, native Country, Mothercountry, your Country.

Sødende, nourishing, nutritive.

Søderiig, juicy, nourishing, strong.

Sødes, (til Verden) to be born, come into the World, to breed. (komme af) to spring, come out of, grow, proceed, come, rise, take Rise. (i Uide) to be born before due Time. (— med) to be born with or bred in, be natural to. [Birthplace.

Sødested, a native Place, a

Sødsel, Birth, Nativity. (Her-

komst) Birth, Extraction, De-

scendent. (Begyndelse) Birth, Rise,

Spring, Beginning. (Barneføds-

sel) a Woman's Delivery.

Sødselsdag, Birth-Day.

Sødselslemmer, the Genitals,

privy Parts.

Sødselsmercer, Travel, Agony

of Childbirth.

Sødselsstjerne, the pretended

Influence of the Stars upon a

Man at his Birth.

Sødselsstid, the Time of Birth.

Søer, strong, stout, nervous, brawny, robust, corpulent.

Søerlender, strong-backed.

Søerlemmer, strong-limbed.

Søje, (ringe) adj. small, trifling.

Søje, (Marssag, Grund, Diet ic.)

Cause, Reason, Motive, Right,

(han har — betril) he has a

Right or Reason to do so. (hvad

— har han til sigt?) what Mo-

tive has induced him to act in

such a Manner? (med god —)

rightly, reasonably, with all

Right, by Right.

Søje, (lempe sig efter een) v. to

please, pleasure, humour one,

to comply with him, yield, sub-

mit, condescend to his Fancy,

to accommodate yourself to it.

(— sig efter eens Sind) to ac-

commodate or adapt yourself

to one's Humour. (— sig, passe

sig efter) to agree, suit with.

(sig, vende sig) to chance, hap-

pen, fall out. (tilsammen) to

join, unite, connect, put toge-

ther. (Ord sammen) to construe

Words. (i hinanden, som Løms-

mermanden gjør) to joint one

Thing into another. (— til) to

add, join, put to, adjoin, annex,

apply. (som det kan — sig) as

Occasion serves. (— og vende)

to dispose, regulate, order, di-

rect. (Gud — og vender Tingene

forunderlig) God disposes or

directs Things admirably. (—

Udstalt) to order, give Order

or Direction or make Prepara-

tions for.

Søielig, (god at omgaaes med)

good-natured, easy, familiar,

benign, complaisant, comply-

ing, condescending, sociable.

(bequem) convenient, meet, apt,

seasonable. (gunstig) favoura-

ble. (vise sig —) to be complai-

sant to, to humour one.

Søielighed, Complaisancy, Con-

descension, Compliance, Be-

gin-

nignity, easiness, easy Temper.
(Bequemhed) Opportunity,
Convenience, Fitness, Aptness.
(Gnust) Favour.

Søie Ting, a small Matter, a
Trifle, a Thing of little Value.

Søite, v. (løbe, strippe om paa
Gaden) to ramble about, to
run or gad up and down the
Streets.

Søjte, f. a gadding Gossip, a
rambling or gossiping Woman.

Søiten, a Rambling, Gadding.

Søl, a Colt, Foal. (en Hsenin-
des) an Aiscolt. (Hestesøl) a
Horsecolt. (Mæreføl) a Filly-
Foal.

Sølbar, sensible, what may be
felt or perceived by the Senses.

Søle, to feel, perceive, be sen-
sible of. (paa) to feel, handle,
touch, paw, fumble. (sig for,
hos een) to feel one beforehand,
feel his Pulse about a Busi-
ness, feel one's Mind. (sig for,
som i Mørke) to grope along,
feel your Way as in the Dark.

Søselig, (kjendelig) sensible,
sharp. (som man kan føle paa)
palpable.

Søseligen, sensibly, palpably.

Søselighed, Sensibility.

Søselse, Feeling. (Fornemmelse)
Sensation.

Sølen, Feeling, Touching,
Handling, Pawing, Groping.

Sølesom, touchy, exception-
tender, nice. [derness.

Sølesomhed, Sensibility, Ten-
sionless, insensible, senseless,
indolent.

Sølesløshed, Insensibility, Sen-
sibility, Indolency.

Sølesløst, insensibly, indolently.

Sølet, (fornummet) perceived,
felt. (paa) touched.

Sølgagtig, obedient, obsequi-
ous, condescending, willing to
follow.

Sølgagtigen, obediently.

Sølgagtighed, Obedience, Con-
descension.

Sølge, to follow, go along with,
come after, succeed. (efterligne)
to imitate. (af hinanden) to fol-
low, ensue, proceed, spring
take Rise from. (efter hinanden)
to succeed, follow after. (een i
Hælen) to pursue one on the
Heels. (med, geleide) to accom-
pany, attend, conduct. (viig)
to assist, be present at a Funer-
al, follow it. (paa) to insue.
(adlyde) to obey, hearken to.
(sit eget Hoved) to take your
Swing, to hearken to no Rea-
son, be selfconceited. (een i
Embede) to succeed one in an
Office. (det følger af sig selv) it
follows of Course.

Sølge, (Følgeskab) a Retinue,
Attendance, Attendants, (Råd,
Orden) a Series, an Order, a
Row. (i Embede) Succession.
(Birkning) Sequel, Consequen-
ce. (Slutning af en Sætning)
Consequence. (af Kort efter
hinanden) a Sequence. (i Cere-
monie) Procession.

Sølge, (et Paafølge) Consequen-
ce, Result. (som man drager af
noget) the Inference, Conclu-
sion. (Fortsættelse) Continua-
tion. (Sammenhæng) Coheren-
ce. (i — af) in Pursuance of,
in Consequence of.

Sølgelig eller sølgeligigen, con-
sequently, of Course, by Con-
sequence.

Sølgende, following, next.
(strax efter) subsequent, next
following, coming after. (paa)
ensuing. (af) resulting.

Sølgeskab, Attendance, Reti-
nue, Followers. (giøre —) to
accompany, attend, go along
with. [Attender.

Sølgesvend, a Companion, an
Sølsom, sensible, sentimental.
Sølsomhed, Sensibility.

Søn,

Søn, Down of Herbs. (paa Frugter og Træer) Down of Fruits and Trees.

Sør, before, afore, anteriorly.

Søre, to carry, bring, convey Goods. (til Bogs, til Skib)

to carry in a Waggon, in a Ship. (— Ware til et Sted) to

carry or convey Goods to a Place. (—, have i Haanden) to

handle, manage. (Sjædse) to carry, convey. (Krig) to make or

wage War. (en Armee) to lead, command, have the Command

or Conduct of, to head an Army. (et Skib) to command a

Ship, to navigate it. (Arer) to tug at or ply the Oar. (Regi-

mentet) to govern, wield the Scepter. (— Kaarden) to wield

the Sword. (— Vidner) to produce Witnesses, or Evidence.

(— Commando) to command, bear the Sway, rule the Host.

(Dandsen) to lead the Dance. (en smuk Person) to be person-

able, of a good Presence. (et godt, uordentligt Levnet) to lead

or live a good, a disorderly Life. (Huusholdningen) to take

Care of House-keeping. (Pro-

ces) to go to Law with, take the Law of, sue at Law. (Dr-

det) to lead the Discourse, be Speaker, or Spokesman. (Baa-

ben) to bear Arms. (en Sag for Retten) to plead a Cause before

the Court or at the Bar. (— Vidner) to produce Witnesses.

(et Embede) to discharge, manage, or administer an Office.

(en Sag vel) to carry on, manage, direct an Affair well. (Han-

del) to drive, exercise a Trade. (— an) to lead, conduct, guide.

(— ind) to bring in, to import. (— bort) to transport. (— i

Penen) to couch in Writing. (ind imellem) to intermix. (i

Land) to disembark, bring ashore.

re. (— fra sit Sted) to displace, remove from its Place. (— i

Uorden) to confound, put in Disorder or Confusion. (en bag

Lys) to lead one about, lead one a Wildgoose-Chase, to

amuse him, keep him at Bay, to deceive, frustrate him. (til

Gemytte) to remonstrate, admonish, put one in Mind of,

to exhort. (paa Snak) to mention, make Mention of. (til

Bogs) to enter into a Book, book it down. (til Regning) to

place to Account. (i Brug) to authorize, bring into Fashion.

(i sit Skjold) to design, intend. (jeg veed, hvad han har i sit

Skjold) I know his Design or Intention, his Tricks. (ud,

iblant Fjof) to divulge, spread abroad. (paa Bane) to bring on

the Carpet. (med sig) to carry along with. (Lykke med sig) to

bring good Luck. (sig op) to carry or behave yourself. (sig

godt op) to give a good Account of yourself. (Ware ud) to ex-

port. (en Sag vel ud) to bring a Design about. (til Ende) to

finish, accomplish, put to a Period.

Sørelse, Conveying, Carriage, Bringing, Carrying.

Søremaade, Carriage, Presence, Gait, Countenance.

Sørend, before, ere.

Sørende, carrying, bearing.

Sører, a Carrier.

Sørestik, Deportment, Demeanour, Comportment.

Sørig, sound, healthy.

Sørigbed, Healthiness.

Sørintage, s. forindtage.

Søring, Søren, Carriage, Portage, Conveyance, Load. (paa et Skib) a small Quantity of goods allowed the Ship's Crew to carry in the Ship, private Cargo.

Söringelen, Portage, Porterage, Fare, [vigorous, lusty.]

Sörlig, healthful, wholesome, **Sörlighed**, Healthfulness, Wholesomeness, Vigour.

Sör omtalt, before-mentioned.

Sørsel, Carriage, Conveying.

Sørst, **sørste**, the first (**sør det første**) firstly, in the first Place. (**sørnemt**) chief, principal.

Sørst, adv. first, chiefly, principally, primitively.

Sørste, s. **Syrste**.

Sørstefød, the first-born.

Sørstefødsel, Primogeniture, Eldership, [Primogeniture.]

Sørstefødselsret, Birth-right,

Sørstefrugt, s. **Sørstegrede**.

Sørstegrede, Premices, first Fruits of the Year.

Sørstkommende, next.

Sørstning, the Beginning. (**i Førstningen**) at first.

Sørstværende, primitive,

Sørt, carried, brought, led, guided.

Søi, s. **fy**.

Fra, from. (— **Himmelen**) from Heaven. (**fra Roden**) from the Root, utterly, (**fra Grunden**) from the very Bottom, fundamentally, totally, wholly, entirely: (**studere et Sprog fra Grunden**) to study a Language to the Bottom (**fra Dag til Dag**, **fra Aar til Aar**) Day by Day, Year by Year. (— **Hjerstens Grund**) from the Bottom of my Heart. (**han er fra London**) he is of London or a native of London. (— **min Side**) on my Part or on my Side. (— **gamle Tider af**) in the Days of Yore. (**han er kommen fra Engelland**) he is come out of England (**langt fra**) from afar. (**allevegne fra**) from all Places. (**fra begge Sider**) from both Sides (**Hjemme fra**) from Home. (**lovenfra**) from above. (**fra**

ovenaf) from the Top. (**nedenfra**) from below. (**fra nedenaf**) from the Bottom. (**indenfra**) from within, on the Inside. (— **ny**) afresh. (— **Barnsbeen af**) from a Child.

Fraade, s. **Frage**.

Fraadse, to eat greedily, hungrily, ravenously, to devour, gluttonize, cram yourself with Meat, to eat to Excess (**fraadse og drifte**) to riot, gormandize.

Fraadser, a Glutton, Gormandizer, Devourer, greath Feeder, Greedy-gut.

Fraadseragtig, greedy, gluttonizing, gluttonous, riotous.

Fraadseragtigen, greedily, gluttonlike.

Fraadserie, Gluttony, greedy Feeding, Goodfellowship, Merrimaking. [Rioting.]

Fraadsermaaltid, Banquetting.

Frage, Foam, Froth, Slaver.

Frage, v. toam or froth.

Frabede sig noget, to beg to be excused from.

Fra Begyndelsen, from the Beginning. [from.]

Frablive, to abstain, keep

Frabringe, to bring from, avert, divert, dispel, disuade.

Fra da af, from that Time, ever since.

Fra Dag til anden, from one Day to another.

Fra denne Side, from this Side,

Fra den Tid, from that Time.

Frådømme, to adjudicate one, give or pass a Verdict, Judgment or Sentence against one.

Fradræg (i **Rægingen**) an Abatement, Diminishing, Subtraction, Deduction.

Fradrage, to subtract, deduct, rebate, discount, take off.

Fradræglig, that may be subtracted, deducted. [duction.]

Sødrægelse, Subtraction, De-

Fradrægende, subtracting.

Frans

Grande, f. Grende.
Grasald, Defection, Revolt, Rebellion. (fra Troen) Apostacy.
Grasalde, to fall off, make a Defection, revolt, rebel, desert, backslide, (fra Religion) to apostatize, turn Apostate.
Grasalden, fallen of, revolted, rebelled. (en Grasfallen) a Rebel (fra Troen) an Apostate, Renegado.
Grasfare, to go away, depart or set out from.
Fra Forstanden, mad, furious, in a fury, out of his Senses.
Grasfere, to carry, bring away.
Grasgae, (nægte) to deny, disown, gainsay. (fra sin Materie) to go, twerve, decline, turn from your Matter in Hand. (fra rette Veie) to swerve, go astray.
Fra gammel Tid, of Yore, from old or ancient Times.
Fra Grunden af, from the Bottom, fundamentally, from the very Foundation.
Gragt, Freight. (til Lands) Portage, Carriage, Fare.
Gragt, (Ladning) Charge, Burden, Load, Cargo.
Gragtbrev, a Bill of Lading; Charter-party.
Gragte, to freight; hire a Ship.
Gragtseddel, a Bill of Loading.
Gragtskib, a Merchantman, Transportship. [Carrier.
Gragtvogn, a Waggon of a
Fra hinanden, separately, asunder, severally.
Grasbold, Detaining, Withholding, Detention, Hindrance.
Grasbolde, to hold, keep off, withhold, detain, stop. (sig) to abstain from, forbear, contain yourself. [off, detained.
Grasboldt, with-holden, kept
Grasjage, to chase away from.
Fra i Dag, from this Day.
Grasfalde, to recall, call back.

Grasjendelse, (i Act) to pronounce, give or pass Verdict or Sentence against, to adjudicate.
Grasjendelse, (i Act) Condemnation, Abjudication.
Graslagge sig, to justify, clear, or acquit yourself from an Accusation.
Graslaggelse, Justifying, Clearing, Acquitting, Excuse, Vindication.
Graslede, to turn, turn away, draw or take off, to avert or divert from. (Vandet) to drain, draw away the Water; make Channels. (een fra sin Vildfarelse) to get one out of a Plunge, take him off from his ill Course. (Ord) to derive Words from.
Grasligge, to be remote, far off, a great Way off or at a great Distance [stant, far off.
Grasliggende, adj. remote, distant.
Grasliggende, subst. Distance, Remoteness.
Grasliggenhed, Remoteness.
Grasloffe, to draw off, get or obtain something by fair Words or Enticements, allure one out of it.
Graslyve, to get or obtain by Lies or Illusions.
Grasnarre, to get or obtain by Cunning, Tricks or Subtility. (een Penge) to fool one out of his Money, cheat or bubble him of it. [free, exempted.
Grasnk, (frank og frie) frank, free.
Grasnkrig, France.
Grasnk, french.
Grasnkmand, a Frenchman.
Fra nu af, now, from this very instant, from this Time forward.
Fra nye af, again, overagain, anew, fresh.
Grasnsæ, a french Woman, a french Governess.

Franzos, a Frenchman.

Franzoser, the french Pox, foul Disease.

Franzoserstridig, antivenerian.

Franzosertræ, Lignum sanctum.

Franzøst, french. [Word.

Fra Ord til andet, Word for

Fraraade, to dissuade, dehort, turn, avert from, advise one to the contrary, [hortation.

Fraraadelse, a Dissuasion, De-

Fraraadet, dissuaded, dehort-
ed.

Fraregne, to abate, deduct, dis-
count. [ed.

Fraregnet, deducted, discount-

Fraregning, Discounting.

Frareven, pulled, snatched,
wring, torn out or off, wrested
by Force from.

Frarive, to pull, snatch, tear,
wrest, wring out or away.

Frarivelse, a Pulling, Tearing,
Wresting out, off or away.

Fra Roden af, from the very
Root, from the Origine or Be-
ginning.

Frarøve, to rob a Person of a
Thing, take it away from him
by Violence, to deprive him
of it.

Frarykke, to pull, snatch from.

Frasette, to depose, degrade.
remove one from his Charge.

Fra Sandserne, mad, furious,
out of his Wits.

Frastige, to unsay, deny. (sig)
renounce, abdicate

Frastigelse, Renunciation, Ab-
dication.

Fra sig selv, furious, mad,
out of his Wits, besides him-
self. (være fra sig selv) to have
lost your Senses.

Frastille, to part, separate, di-
vide, disjoin, put asunder.

Frastillelig, separable, aliena-
ble.

Frastillelse, Separation, Part-
ing, Disjoining.

Frastillende, (i Lægekøst) se-
cretory.

Frastildt, separated, disjoined.

Frastyde, to push, shove off or
from.

Frastide, to tear off, or from.

Frastidning, Tearing off or
from.

Frastikke, to get or obtain so-
mething from one by Cajoling,
Wheedling, Fawning or Flat-
tering, by fair Words, to flat-
ter one out of something.

Frastpænde, to unteam, to put
the Horses out of the Coach.

(Dræne) to unyoke the Oxen.

Frastpændning, the Unteam-
ing.

Frastaae, to desist or cease
from, quit or abandon, to
leave off, discontinue, give
over or up. (sin Ret, Fordring)
to resign or renounce your
Right or Pretensions. to gi-
ve it over. (frastaae sin Me-
ning) to quit, abandon your
Opinion, leave it off, yield
and submit to a better Judg-
ment. (staae fra, ikke staae hos)
to stand by itself.

Frastaaelse, s. Afstaaelse.

Frastand, Distance.

Frastjæle, to steal away, from,
rob, or deprive one of some-
thing. [bing.

Frastjeling, Stealing or Rob-

Frastød, Repulsion.

Frastøde, to repel, push away,
repulse, drive back.

Frastødning, Pushing, Thrust-
ing, Driving back.

Frastørge, to abjure, forswear,
renounce a Thing by an Oath.

(sin Haand) to deny your

Hand - writing with an Oath.

(en Betsylbning) to clear or
purge yourself of an Accusa-
tion.

Fræsvergelse, an Abjuration, Forfeiting, Denying with an Oath.

Fratage, (een noget) to take a Thing from one, rob or deprive him of it. (fratage een sin Lon) to defraud, cheat, deprive one of his Wages. (sin Berømmelse) to derogate from one's Praise, diminish the Value of it. (f. een sine Kunder) to draw one's Customers off from one, entice them away from him, deprive him of them.

Fratagelig, deprivable.

Fratagelse, Depriving, Deprivation. [deprived.]

Frataget, taken from or away.

Fra Tid til anden, from Time to Time, now and then, sometimes.

Fratrække, to draw, pull, get from one. (fra en Summa) to deduct, subtract. (afforte) to retrench. (fra Vagt) to march off the Ward. (een fra sine Studeringer) to draw one off, avert one from his Studies. [count.]

Fratrækning, Abatement, Dis-

Fratrækken, drawn from. (fra en Summa) deducted, subtracted.

Fravalte, to roll off or away.

Fravanne, to wean, disaccustom one from, make one leave a Custom. (sig selv) to disuse or break one's self off from an Habit.

Fravannelse, the Disaccustoming, Weaning off.

Fravant, f. fravant.

Fravare, to be absent.

Fravarelse, Absence.

Fravarende, absent. [ed off.]

Fravant, disaccustomed, wean-

Fravende, to avert, divert,

withdraw, turn, drive, par off

or back. (fravaade) to turn off,

disuade. (fille ved) to deprive

one of something.

Fravendelse, Averting, Turning off. [ness.]

Fravidd, Distance, Remote-

Fravige, to decline, decede, turn, go off, swerve, recoil.

Fravigelse, Deflection, Digression, Deviation, Wandering, Going out of the Way, Departing from the Subject.

Fravore, (som Klæder) to outgrow your Clothes.

Fra Duggen af, from the Cradle.

Fred, Peace. (leve i Fred) to enjoy Peace or live in Peace.

(bryde Fred) to break Peace.

(lade een være i Fred) to let one alone, at Rest, quiet, undisturbed. [Good Friday.]

Fredag, Friday. (Langfredag)

Fredbrud, f. Fredsbrud.

Frede, to spare. (en Skov) to preserve a Wood.

Fredelig, peaceable, inclined to Peace, pacific, tranquil, quiet.

Fredeligen, peaceably, tranquilly, quietly. [ceableness.]

Fredelighed, Tranquillity, Pea-

Fredelstende, pacific.

Fredsærdig, f. fredelstende.

Fredløs, proscribed, outlawed, (gjøre fredløs) to proscribe,

outlaw. (en Fredløs) an Outlaw.

Fredløs, (Urt) Loose - Strife,

Willowherb. [Outlawry.]

Fredløsmaal, a Proscription,

Fredsbrud, a Breach or Rup-

ture of Peace.

Fredsbrøder, a Make-bate, In-

fringer, Violator of Peace.

Fredsdommer, a Justice of

Peace.

Fredsforstyrer, a Trouble-

feast, Perturbator, Disturber.

Fredsyrste, a Prince of Peace.

Fredshandler, a Negotiator of

Peace.

Fredshandling, Negotiation of

Peace, Pacification, Treating

for Peace.

- Fredsmeidler**, a Mediator, Peacemaker.
- Fredsmeigling**, Mediation.
- Fredsflutning**, Pacification, Treaty of Peace.
- Fredsommeligh**, peaceable, pacific, *f. fredelig*. [*pacifely*.]
- Fredsommelighen**, peaceably.
- Fredsommelighed**, Peacefulness, Love of Quiet, or Tranquillity.
- Fredsstav**, Caduceum, the Macestaff of the Kings at Arms, or Heralds. [*conciliation*.]
- Fredsstiftelse**, Pacification, Re-
- Fredsstifter**, Pacifier, Peacemaker.
- Freds Tid**, Time of Peace.
- Fregat**, a Frigate.
- Fregne**, Freckle.
- Fregnet**, freckled.
- Freidig**, joyful, glad, cheerful, courageous.
- Freidighed**, Courage, Cheerfulness, Gladness.
- Fret**, (*uforskammet*) impudent, insolent, graceless, shameless, brazen-faced. (*overgiven, nærviss*) saucy, pert, petulant, wanton, forward. (*utugtig*) immodest, unchaste, wanton, lascivious.
- Fretthed**. (*Uforskommenhed*) Impudence, Insolence, Shamelessness, Gracelessness. (*Overgivenhed*) Sauciness, Pertness, Petulancy, Wantonness, Forwardness. (*Utugtighed*) Immodestly, Unchasteness, Wantonness, Lasciviousness.
- Freft**, impudently, insolently, saucily, pertly, wantonly, immodestly, unchastely.
- Frelse**, *f.* Salvation, Preservation, Redemption, Releasing, Deliverance.
- Frelse**, *v.* to save, deliver, release, ransom, rescue, free, redeem.
- Frelser**, **Frelsermand**, a Saviour, Deliverer, Redeemer.
- Frelsing**, Deliverance, Saving.
- Frelst**, saved, delivered, released.
- Frem**, **fremad**, forward, on (*frem og tilbage*) to and fro. (*ligefrem til Bjerget*) straitway to the Mountain, (*bedre frem*) further, farther, deeper. (*gaae fremad*) to advance, pass on, go on, forward.
- Fremavl**, Produce, Production, Generation, Procreation.
- Fremavle**, to produce; beget, procreate, engender.
- Fremavlede**, productive.
- Fremavlet**, produced &c.
- Frembaaren**, carried, brought forward. (*paa Bordet*) served up.
- Frembaere**, to bring, bear, carry, convey forward, to produce. (*paa Bordet*) to serve up.
- Frembrække**, to peep out, break forth, (*Dagen brækker frem*) the Day breaks forth.
- Frembragt**, produced, brought forth; yielded.
- Frembringe**, to produce, proffer; offer, advance. (*førebringe*) to proffer. (*f. som Frugt*) to produce, bring forth, yield. (*f. taasagtig Snak*) to speak Non-sense.
- Frembringelse**, Production, Bringing forth, Yielding, Generation.
- Frembringende**, productive.
- Frembryde**, to break forth, fall out, break out, appear. (*som Dagen*) to peep.
- Frembyde**, to offer, present, tender.
- Frembydning**, Offer, Tender, Presentation.
- Frembygning**, a Jutting or Leaning out in a Building.
- Fremdeles**, furthermore, moreover,

over, henceforward, farther, further.

Fremdrage, (trække frem) to draw, drag out, hale out a Thing (Tiden) to pass, spend the Time, bestow it. (Livet) to pass the Life.

Fremdriv, Impulse, Persuasion; Instigation.

Fremdrive, to drive forward, impel, advance, put forth.

Fremdrivende, impelling, driving forward.

Fremfare, to go or run on, proceed, act or deal. (opføre sig) to behave yourself.

Fremfart, (Udførsel) Proceeding, Procedure, Dealing. (Opførsel) Conduct, Carriage, Behaviour. (i) in preference of.

Fremfor, before, preferably to,

Fremfordre, to demand or require, to call or send for. (for Rette) to summon, warn or cite a Person to appear before the Court. (til en vis Dag) to adjourn.

Fremfordring, (for Rette) Summons, Citation. (til en vis Dag) Adjourning.

Fremføre, to advance, produce, bring a Thing forward. (af en Bog) to alledge, cite or quote. (Precipitation,

Fremfuse, to hurry, to act with rash, heedless, unwary, precipitate, blundering, impetuous, boisterous, turbulent.

Fremfusende, inconsiderately, rashly, precipitately, impetuously.

Fremfusenhed, Inconsiderateness, Rashness. Impetuousness, Boisterousness, Precipitation.

Fremgaa, to advance, go forth, go on or forward. (udgaa) to proceed. (gaa for sig)

to speed, take Effect, succeed, thrive advance.

Fremgang, Progress, Success, Speed, Forwardness, Advancement.

Fremgangsmaade, Proceeding, Manner of Proceeding.

Fremgive, to present, offer.

Fremhælde, to incline, bend or lean to. (sige) [ing to.

Fremhældende, inclining, leaning.

Fremhælding, a Bending or Inclining forward, a Jutting or Leaning out in a Building, a Projecture.

Fremhente, to fetch or bring forth. (reache, hold forth.

Fremholde, to stretch out,

Fremkald, a Calling forth.

Fremkalde, to call forth, or send for, give one a Call. (for Rette) to summon to appear before the Court.

Fremkant, a Facet.

Fremkomme, to appear, come forth, spring forth, be born.

Fremkomst, a Coming forth, Arrival, Appearance.

Fremkrybe, to creep forth.

Fremkrybende, creeping forth.

Fremlaan, a Lending.

Fremlaane, to lend.

Fremlade, to admit, receive or let in, to give Admittance or Access.

Fremlægge, to present, expose, exhibit, set forth, lay before.

(for Rette) to produce, set forth. (sin Kram) to lay out or expose to Sale your Wares.

Fremlægning, Exposing for Sale, Shewing, Laying out.

Fremlagt, exposed, set forth, produced.

Fremlede, to lead or carry on.

Fremlevere, to deliver, present, give forth. [forward.

Fremliste sig, to slide forth or

Fremloffe, to entice or draw out,

out, provoke, move or induce by Motive (to screw out).

Fremløbe, to run on.

Fremlude, to hang forward, project.

Fremrudning, a Hanging forward, a Leaning over.

Fremmars, a March or Marching, Advancing. [advance.

Fremmarsere, to march on,

Fremme, to forward, promote favour, countenance.

Fremmet, (udenlandsk) foreign, strange, outlandish, extraneous, alien, exotic. (en Frem-

met) a Stranger, Foreigner, an Alien. (være fremmet paa et

Sted) to live a Stranger at, to live a Foreigner in a Place.

(som er fremmet paa et Sted) unknown. (nye) new, fresh,

raw, unusual, (usædvanlig) extraordinary. (i f. Lande) in

foreign, strange, distant, remote Countries, abroad. (fra f.

Lande) from abroad, from foreign Countries. (tiltagen) as-

pected. (stille sig f. an) to dis-

semble. lade sig komme fremmet for) to be surprised at, to look

strange upon, think it strange.

(det kom mig fremmet for) it seemed strange, surprising to

me, I was surprised at it. (være f. for) to be strange to, be ig-

norant of. (besatte sig med f. Ting) to meddle with other

Folks Business. (vi have F. i Dag) we have Company to Day.

Fremmet, (paa f. Vis) in a strange Manner.

Fremmelig, advanced. (som læver fremmelig til Barsel) far

advanced in Pregnancy.

Fremme-Middel, a Vehicle.

Fremover, forward. [ward.

Fremoverhænge, to hang for-

Frempippe, (som Vexter) to come, shoot up. (som Vand af

Kilbevæld) to spring, rise, issue bubble up,

Fremplante, to propagate.

Fremplantning, Propagation.

Fremraabe, to call, call forth call over.

Fremrække, to stretch out, reach, hold forth, put forth.

Fremrække, (staae fremover) to jut out, bear out, project.

Fremrækning, the Stretching out, Putting forth.

Fremrækt, stretched out, put forth.

Fremrage, (hænge ud over) to jut out, project, stand out.

Fremragende, jutting out, projecting.

Fremrykke, to draw near or nigh, to approach, come near, to advance.

Fremrykning, Approach, Drawing near, Advancing.

Fremføtning, f. Fremføttelse.

Fremføtte, to propose, set before one, (af en Bog) to al-

ledge, cite, quote. (et Spørgsmaal) to start, pro-

pound a Question. (som paa Bordet) to serve up, set on

the Meat. (komme frem med) to produce.

Fremføttelse, (Anføttelse) Al-

ledging, Quotation, Citation.

(Forslag) Proposal, Proposi-

tion.

Fremført, (ansørt) alledged, quoted. (foredraget) proposed.

(paa Bordet) served up.

Fremført, Proposition. (af Skrifter) Citation, Allegation.

Fremføde, to convey, send forth, dispatch.

Fremføde, to speak out, dis-

patch, pronounce, to explain your Thoughts.

Fremføde, to shine forth, glitter, to be bright.

Fremføde, to advance, go forward, approach.

Fremfædning, Progress, Progression, Advancing.
Fremfædt, Progress, Advancing.
Fremfæd, (Spire) Burgeon, a young Bud or Shoot.
Fremfæde, (som en Spire) to spring forth, sprout.
Fremfæde, to push forward, approach, advance.
Fremfædning, Progress, Approaching.
Fremfænde, to hurry along, to hasten forth, to pursue.
Fremfæbe, to drag forth, forward, [ing forward].
Fremfæge, a Driving or Thrust.
Fremfæge, to search for or after a Thing, to seek out.
Fremfænde, to kick along.
Fremfæde, to come or shoot up, to sprout, spring out.
Fremfæring, Germination, Vegetation.
Fremfæring, a Leap, Jump, Skipping forward.
Fremfæringe, to leap, jump, or skip forward, [forward].
Fremfænde, to spout out, spurt.
Fremfæde, to stand forth, appear, (staa frem over) to stand or jut out.
Fremfæde, standing, or jutting out or forward.
Fremfæde, (i Bygninger) a Lutting, a Leaning out in a Building, Projecture.
Fremfæge, to approach, draw near, nigh, to come near.
Fremfæde, to present, represent, exhibit. (Vidner) to produce Witnesses. (fig) to appear, present yourself. (for Retten) to appear or present yourself in a Court.
Fremfædelse, **Fremfædning**, Presentation, Representation. (for Retten) Appearance, Presenting or Forthcoming in a Court of Justice.

Fremfædelse, presented, represented.
Fremfæde, a Thrusting, Pushing forward, Impulsion.
Fremfæde, to push forward, or thrust forward.
Fremfædende, impulsive, thrusting forward.
Fremfæde, to cast forth Beams, to radiate, to ray out.
Fremfæde, to stretch out, lengthen, to extend.
Fremfæde, a Course, Running.
Fremfæde, a Vision or Prevision, an idle Fancy, an airy Notion, a Chimera.
Fremfæde, (som har Synet) visionary, fanciful, whimsical, fanatic, who pretends to have Visions [bring out].
Fremfæde, to produce, take out.
Fremfæde, Benefit, Emolument, Progress, Proficiency.
Fremfæde, the future Time, Time to come. (i Fremfæden) for the future, henceforth.
Fremfæde, Sorg, Care for the future, Carking-Care.
Fremfæde, to advance, approach, present yourself, make your Appearance, to step forth, forward.
Fremfæde, to draw, drag or pull out or forward.
Fremfæde, to press forward.
Fremfæde, (paa Skuepladsen) the Scene.
Fremfæde, to get forward, advance, step forward.
Fremfæde, to persist, persevere, continue, be constant in.
Fremfæde, persevering, permanent, steadfast, constant.
Fremfæde, **Fremfædenhed**, Perseverance, Permanency, Duration.
Fremfæde, to spring forth, bubble up, spout or gush out.
Fremfæde, Accretion, Growth,

Growing, Thriving, Increase, Progress.

Grembløiening, a Shewing forth, Exhibition, Presentation.

Gremvise, to shew forth, exhibit, produce, present, display, expose to the View or Sight of People, set before one's Eyes.

Gremviselig, that may be shewn. [hibiter.

Gremviser, the bearer or Ex-

Gremvore, to grow, increase, augment, advance.

Gremvoren, adult, grown up.

Grende, a Kinsman, Relation, Cousin.

Grendskab, Kindred, Consanguinity, Kin, Relation.

Grenke, a Kinswoman, Relation, She-cousin.

Grequentere, to frequent or haunt a House.

Fri, free, frank, at Liberty, clear. (fri fra Forretninger,

Arbejde ic. free from Business, at Leisure, at Ease, out of Employment, discharged from Work, disengaged. (fri for Afgivt)

exemt from Impost, free. (utvungen) free, unaffected, easy, (fri, uafhængig)

independent, not, subject to. (nærværende) impertinent; saucy.

(ugift) unmarried; single. (i Levnet) licentious, dissolute.

(i fri Luft) in open Air. (fri Sagt) Frank — chafe. (sage frit

Logis og Kost) to have free quarters and Board (holde een fri for Omkostninger)

to defray one's Expenses. (s. Konster) liberal Arts. (sætte paa fri Fod)

to set free or at Liberty. (af frie Willie) of one's own Motion. (være for fri imod een)

to be too free with one. (have fri Fortæring)

to live upon free Cost. (fri uden Betaling) gratuitous.

Fribaaren, freeborn, ingenuous, noble. [Nobility.

Fribaarenhed, a Nobleness, Fribonde, a Freeholder, Proprietary. [Privilege.

Fribrev, a Charter, Patent, Fribytter, a Freebooter, Buc-

caner, Privateer.

Fribyterie, Piracy.

Fricassee, Fricasfy.

Fricasere, to fry.

Friderk, Friderich, Frederick.

Friedomme, to absolve, acquit, discharge, bring in not guilty.

Fridomt, absolved, acquitted.

Frie, to court a Woman, woo her in Marriage, make Love to her. [rescue.

Frie, (befrie) to deliver, save.

Frieelsker, a Gallant.

Frier, a Wooer, Suitor, one, that courts a Virgin in order to marry her.

Frierie, Courtship, Wooing.

Frierst, wooerlik.

Frieafinde, s. friefjende.

Frisodt, free-born, ingenuous.

Frigive, to give Liberty, infranchise, set at Liberty. (fri-

fjende) to absolve.

Frigivelse, Infranchisement, Deliverance, Absolution.

Frigiven, enfranchised, set at Liberty. (gavmild) liberal, free, generous, bounteous.

Frigivenhed, Liberality, Bounty, Generosity.

Frihed, Liberty, Freedom. (fra Paalag) Immunity, Exemption, Franchise. (Forfaanelse)

Dispensation. (at raede for noget) Disposition. (selvtagen) Licentiousness. (tage sig for stor Frihed)

to take too great Latitude.

Friheds Brev, a Charter, Patent, Privilege.

Frihedsstand, a Free-state. (en Ugifts) Celibacy.

tribedsted, a Receptacle, Place of Refuge.

riherre, a Baron.

riherres = frue, (Frikende) a Baroneis.

riherres = Gods, a Barony, Seignory, Lordship, Domain.

riholde, to defray or bear one's Charges. [ders.

riholter, (Skibsterm.) Pen-

rikadelle, a Scotch-collop.

rikassere, s. rikasere.

rikjende, to absolve, acquit. clear, declare free, exculpate justify.

rikjendelse, Absolution, Discharge, Justification, Acquittal.

rikjendende, absolving, acquitting.

rikjende, absolved, acquitted.

rikade, to release, set at Liberty.

rikadelse, Infranchisement, Infranchise, Releasing.

rikadr, released, set a Liberty, set free.

riklehn, a Frank-fee, a Freehold, or Tenure.

rikledebrev, a Diploma, a Patent, Safe-Conduct, Passport.

riklingen, (aaenbare) clearly, plainly, manifestly.

rikligge, to lay by itself.

rikle, a Concubine, Mistress.

riklebar, a natural Child, Bastard.

rikleson, a natural Son.

rikledatter, a natural Daughter. [despotic.

rikmagtig, absolute, sovereign,

rikmagt, Sovereignty, absolute Power, Despotism.

rikmand, a Freeman. or Freeborn. (ved et Regiment) an Exempt.

fri Mandag, Saint Monday, Taylors Holiday. (holde fri Mandag) to keep holy Day,

to rest or cease from Work.

fri Mark, an open Field, a Champaign.

frimurer, a Free-Mason.

frimester, a Craftsman, that has got Privilege to work without being a Freeman of a Company.

frimester Tab, a Franchise.

frimodig, frank, free, easy, cheerful. (uforskræffet, dristig) bold, intrepid, undaunted.

frimodigen, frankly, freely, intrepidly, undauntedly.

frimodighed, Frankness, Openness, Cheerfulness. (Dristighed) Boldness, Intrepidity.

fripas, a Pass-port.

fripostig, frank, free, undaunted, hardy. [tedly, boldly.

fripostigen, frankly, undauntedly.

fripostighed, Frankness, Boldness, Intrepidity, Hardiness.

friseddel, a Brief. (paa udgaaende Bæ) a Cocket.

friseernaal, a Bodkin.

frisere, to curl, crisp. (Haar) to dress the Hair. (Klæde) to nap Cloth. [culpate, justify.

frisige, to absolve, acquit, ex-

frister, miliary Fever.

friskhed, (fershed) Freshness, Coolness, Sweetness. (Lustens) Coolness of the Air. (Sundhed) Soundness, Healthiness, Vigour.

frisk, (farsk) healthy, hearty, hail, sound, brisk, vigorous. (munter) lively, gay, cheerful. (modig) courageous. (grøn) green. (nye) new. (f. Frugt) Fruit newly gathered, fresh. (f. Føls) Recruits, new Supply of Soldiers (f. Øine) lively Eyes. (frisk som en Fisk) sound as a Roach. (f. Heste) fresh Horses; Relay. (f. Saar) a raw or green Wound. (f. Luft) fresh Air. (tage frisk Luft) to take the Air, (f. Mod) good.

good Cheer. (være ved friskt Mod) to be in good Cheer.
 Friskt! interj. Courage, cheer up, come on!
 Friskt op! Cheer up! Courage.
 Friskt, freshly, lively, afresh, anew. (modigen) vigorously, courageously.
 Friskytte, a free Archer.
 Frislænder, a Frise.
 Frislægter, a Butcher, that is not a Freeman of the Company or Guild, a privileged Butcher.
 Frisland, Frise or Friseland.
 Frislandst, from Frise.
 Frist, a Respite, a short Stay or Allowance of Time, a Delay, Forbearance, Prolonging, Putting off to a longer Time.
 Fristaaende, (som Pisser ic.) standing by themselves.
 Fristad, a Free-City.
 Fristat, (Republik) a Commonwealth.
 Fristed, an Asylum, Place of Refuge, a Sanctuary.
 Fristand, a State of Liberty.
 Friste, (loske til Ondt) to tempt, allure, incite, induce, seduce, solicit, persuade, coax, wheedle. (lide) to suffer, undergo. (vove) to hazard, (friste Lykken) to try Fortune.
 Fristelse, Temptation, Tempting, Enticement, Alluring.
 Fristende, tempting, alluring.
 Frister, a Tempter.
 Fristet, tempted &c.
 Fristund, (fri Time) a Leisure-Hour.
 Frit, freely, frankly, (nærviligt) saucily, pertly. (uden Hinder) freely, unrestrainedly. (uden Betæling) gratis, without Recompence. (tale frit) to speak freely, frankly, not to mince the Matter. (utugtigt) ribaldry, lasciviously, obscenely (frit

ud) freely, frankly, plainly, openly.
 Fritænder, a Free-thinker, Libertine, Latitudinarian.
 Fritænderie, a Freethinker's Faith, Free-thinking.
 Fritage, to exempt, dispense with, free, discharge, excuse.
 Fritagelse, Exemption, Dispensation, Immunity.
 Fritalende, speaking freely, plainly, openly, without Reserve. (saadmundet) loquacious, verbose. (nærviligt) insolent, saucy. (være fritalende) to speak the Word, not to mince the Matter, to speak freely.
 Fritalenhed, Free-speaking, Loquacity.
 Fritimer, Leisure-Hours.
 Frit-Taffel, Free-table
 Fritte, (et Dyr) a Ferret.
 Fritte, (Fritbore) a Gimlet.
 Fritte, to inquire of, question, pump one out, fish a Thing out of him, make him betray himself, sift one, hook a Secret out of him.
 Fritten, Fritning, Enquiry, Examining.
 Fritter, an Enquirer, Examiner.
 Frit-ud, openly, frankly, roundly, without Ifs and Ands.
 Frivillie, a Frewill. (Godvilighed) Benevolence.
 Frivillig, voluntary, spontaneous (uforskyldt) gratuitous. (frivillig Gave) a Free-Gift, Gratuity. (en Frivillig) a Volunteer.
 Frivilligen, voluntarily, spontaneously, of your own Motion.
 Frivillighed, Voluntariness, Spontaneousness.
 Fro, glad, joyful, content, in good Humour, cheerful, gay, joyous. [kost] to breakfast.
 Frokost, Breakfast. (spise Fro-
 from, (ærlig) good, honest, equitable, humane, (saatmodig, taalig)

taalig) gentle, mild, meek, sweet natured, indulgent. (andagtig, gudsfrøgtig) devote, religious, pious.

fromhed, Goodness, Probity, Honesty, Humanity. (Sagtmodighed, Spagfærdighed) Meekness, Mildness, Gentleness. (Gudsfrøgtighed) Devotion, Piety.

fromme, f. Fr. (lade det komme an paa Lykke og —) to trust to Occurrences for Success.

fromt, honestly, piously &c.

front, Front. (paa en Paryk) the Foretop of a Periwig. (— paa et Huus) the Frontispiece, the facing of a Building. (ansalde i —) to charge in the Front. [ing Sermon.

frøoprædiken, Matins, Morn-
frossen, frozen, congealed. (kold) chilly.

frost, (Kulde) Frost. (stærk —) nipping Frost. (— i Fødderne) Chilblain.

frostbilde, a Chilblain.

frøstig, chilly, f. Kuldskær.

frøstveir, frosty Weather.

frøe, (som saæs) Seed.

frøe, (Dyr) a Frog.

frøefrakken, the Croaking of a Frog.

frøehuus, the Husk, Hull, Cod or Shell of Pulse.

frøken, a Lady.

frøekræmer, a Seedsman.

frøe, Lady. (naadige —) your Ladyship. (Kone i Huset) the Mistress of the Family.

frøehaar, (Urf) Venus-hair, Lady-hair.

frøehund, a Lady's Lapdog.

frøefirke, our Lady's Church.

frøe Kloster, a Convent, Nunnery, or Hospital of Ladies.

frøe Navle, (Plante) Lady's Navel.

fruentimmer, — a Woman, Lady, the female Sex.

fruentimmer, plur. num; the female Sex, Women, Ladies. fruentimmer:Arving, an Heiress.

fruentimmer:Blussel, the Star above the Garter, Tutty.

fruentimmer:Bryster, the Breasts, Paps or Bubbies.

fruentimmer:Gadder, a She-Gossip.

fruentimmer:Govedsæt, a Woman's Headdress.

fruentimmer:Jakke, a Woman's Jacket.

fruentimmer:Kaabe, a Woman's Cloak. [Gown.

fruentimmer:Kiøl, a Woman's

fruentimmer:klokke, an Woman's Under-Petticoat.

fruentimmer:kloster, a Convent for Women, Nunnery.

fruentimmer:Maanedes Tiid, Women's Flowers, monthly Courses or Months.

fruentimmernar, an effeminate Man.

fruentimmer:Sadel, a Pillion.

fruentimmer:Sager, Women's Things, Goods or Clothes.

fruentimmer:Sager, f. fruentimmer:Maanedes Tid.

fruentimmer:Fræder, a Woman-taylor, Mantua-maker.

fruentimmer:Slør, a Woman's Veil.

fruentimmer:smykke, a Woman's Ornaments, Jewels.

fruentimmer:sygdom, a Woman's hysteric Passions, or Fits of the Mother.

fruentimmerviin, sweet or luscious Wine.

fruepige, a Lady's Woman or waiting Woman. [Sainfoin.

fruespeil, (Plante) Esparcet.

fruetidsel, (eller vor) Saint Mary's Thistle.

frugt, Fruit. (bære) to bear Fruit, bring forth Fruit. (stegt)

stewed Fruit. (Livs) Fruit of the Womb, Fetus. (Nytte, Fordeel) Fruit, Profit, Advantage, Benefit, Revenue. (indhøste) to reap Fruit, Advantage.

Frugtbærende, fruit-bearing.

Frugtbær, fruitful, fertile, copious, teeming. (frugtbart Aar) plentiful Year. (være —) to bear, bring forth Fruit. (giøre —) to fertilize, render fertile. (— Kone) a good Breeder. (nyttig) profitable, advantageous.

Frugtbæthed, Fruitfulness, Fertility, Fecundity. (stor —) Plentifulness.

Frugtbart, fruitfully. (nyttigen) profitably, advantageously.

Frugte, (nytte) to give, yield, render, afford Fruit, to profit, serve, avail. (mine Formaninger — ikkun lidet hos ham) my Admonitions have no Effect, are lost upon him, he does not yield to them.

Frugtesløs, fruitless, ineffectual, vain, unprofitable.

Frugtesløst, fruitlessly, without Effect, to no Purpose.

Frugthandel, Dealing in Fruits.

Frugthandler, a Fruiterer, Fruitman. [Garden.

Frugthauge, an Orchard, Fruit-

Frugthinde, a Pellicle, thin Skin about Fruit. (om Livs-frugt) Membrane.

Frugthøker, a Fruitman.

Frugthøkerstue, a Fruit-Woman. [Fruit-chamber.

Frugtkammer, a Fruiterer,

Frugtkjerne, Kernel.

Frugtknop, a Bud, or Gem.

Frugtkone, a Fruit-woman.

Frugtkurv, a Fruit-Basket.

Frugtplukker, a Gatherer of Fruit. [of Fruit.

Frugttrig, abundant or rich

Frugtsommelig, quick with Child, a-breeding. (høifrugt-

sommelig) far advanced in Pregnancy, big with Child, great with Child. (frugtsommelig Qvinder) breeding or teeming Woman.

Frugtsommelighed, a Woman's Breeding, Teeming or Pregnancy.

Frugttid, Fruit-Season.

Frugttræ, a Fruit-Tree.

Frugttræers Beskiæring, the Nipping or Pruning of the needless Buds.

Fryd, Joy, Gladness, Mirth, Rejoicing, Merriment, Pleasantness, Blitheness. (hoppe og springe af —) to skip or jump for Joy. (stor —) Exultation.

Fryde, to make glad, to Joy, rejoice, fill with joy. (Vinen fryder Menneskenes Hjærter) Wine glads, joys, cheers up the Hearts of Men. (sig) to rejoice, be glad. (sig inderlig) to exult. [Rejoicing

Frydefest, a Festival, solemn

Frydefuld, joyful, chearful, merry, gay, blithe.

Frydelig, rejoicing, delightful, pleasant. [antly

Frydeligen, delightfully, plea-

Frydestrig, an Acclamation

Shout, an Huzza, Jubilation

Frydsfane, a Banner of Joy.

Frygt, a Fear, Fright, Dread

Apprehension, Terror. (U-

seelse) Bashfulness. (Dviv-

Doubt. (Misundelse) Envy

(indjage —) to strike with Fear

(af —) for Fear. (hastig, plud-

selig —) panic Fear.

Frygtagtig, fearful, frightful

afraid, timorous, pusillan-

mous, timid. (giøre —) to

fright, scare or terrify, put

Fear. [rously, timidly

Frygtagtigen, fearfully, timor-

Frygtagtighed, Fearfulness, Timidity, Timorousness, Faint-

heartedness.

Fryg-

Frygte, to fear, dread, apprehend, to be afraid of, to stand in Awe or Fear. (— for, bekymre sig for) to be in Pain for, to care for.

Frygtelig, dreadful, horrid, frightful, terrible, ghastly, horrible.

Frygtende, fearing, dreading.

Frygter, feared, dreaded.

Frygts-Indjagelse, Intimidation, Frightening.

Frygtsom, timid, timorous, afraid, frightful. (altfor frygtsom) scrupulous.

Frygtsomhed, Timidity, Timorousness, Fearfulness.

Frygtsomt, fearfully, timorously.

Fryndse, Fringe. (besætte med Fryndser) to fringe or border with Fringes. [Fringes.

Fryndser, fringed, edged, with

Fryse, to freeze or chill. (være kold) to be cold or chill. (—

— saa man ryster) to shiver, shudder, shake with Cold. (næsten ihjel) to starve with Cold. (sammen) to congeal, freeze up.

(— stiv) to grow stiff with Cold. [lation.

Frysepunkt, Point of Conge-

Fuge, (i Musikken) a musical Fuge or Chace.

Fuge, (hos Snekere) a Joint,

Closure, Seam. (i Vælsker) a

Mortise. (imellem Muursteene) Abbeuvoir.

Fugl, a Bird, Fowl. (Træffugl)

a Bird of Passage. (fange Fugle) to catch Birds. (du liderlige

—) thou leacherous Fellow. (en — i Haanden er bedre end ti i Skoven) I won't change a

Cottage for a Crown in Reversion. [ries, Waterelder.

Fuglebær, wild Service Ber-

Fuglebeskrivelse, Ornithology.

Fuglebeskriver, **Fuglekiender**, an Ornithologist.

Fuglebøsse, a Birding-piece.

Fuglebuur, a Cage, Birdcage. (med mange Rum i) a Volery.

Fuglebuurskaffe, the Drawer of a Birdcage.

Fuglesælde, a Trap or Pitfall.

Fuglesanger, a Birdcatcher, Birder, Fowler. (som fanger

Ugerhøns) a Tunneler.

Fuglesangerie, Birdcatching, Birding, Fowling.

Fuglesangst, s. **Fuglesangerie**.

Fugleskaar, a Feather of a Bird.

Fugleskote, a Flock of Birds.

Fugleskud, a Flight of Birds.

Fugleskud, **Fuglemad**, Bird-

meat.

Fuglegarn, a Fowler's Net. (at fange Ugerhøns med) a

Tunnel. [weed.

Fuglegræs, (en Urt) Chick-

Fuglehække, a Cage for Birds to brood in, a Volery, Breeding of Birds.

Fuglehagel, small Shott for

Birding, Birding-Shot.

Fuglehandel, Bird-trade.

Fuglehandler, a Bird-seller.

Fuglehund, a Spaniel.

Fuglehuus, an Aviary or Vo-

lery.

Fuglejagt, a Fowling.

Fugleskam, a Tuft, Cop or Crest

on the Heads of some Birds.

Fuglekiender, s. **Fuglebeskriver**.

Fuglekonge, (en Fugl) a Wren.

Fuglekonge, a petty King, one,

that is chosen, by the Citizens

who divert themselves with

Shooting at the Mark.

Fuglekroge, the Crop or Crow

of a Bird.

Fuglelim, Birdlime.

Fuglemelk, (en Urt) the Star

Bethlehem.

Fuglemorgen, (Hønsetid) the

Time, when the Birds come

from the Roost.

Fugleneb, a Beak or Bill.

Fuglepibe, a Bird-call.
Fugleqvinden, the Chirping, Warbling, Singing or Chattering of Birds.
Fuglereede, a Bird's Nest.
Fuglesang, the Singing, Chirping or Warbling of Birds.
Fuglestærn, Bird-dung.
Fuglestyg, the Chattering of Birds.
Fuglestægt, (Art) Bird-kind.
Fuglesnare, a Snare to catch Birds in.
Fugles Opelsning, Opstælsning, the Breeding of Birds.
Fuglestang, Lime-Twig to catch Birds. (at sidde paa) a Perch, Roost.
Fugletop, the Tuft of a Bird.
Fuglerræf, the Passage of Birds. [Bird.
Fugleunge, the Young of a Bird.
Fugleurt, the Star of Bethlehem.
Fuglevarter, **Fuglerægter**, a Feeder of Birds.
Fuglevikke, Orebank.
Fuglevildt, Game, wild Fowls.
Fugte, v. n. (give Fugtighed fra sig) to moisten or wet.
Fugte, v. a. to humect, moisten, wet, madify, damp.
Fugtende, humecting.
Fugtig, humid, damp, wet, moist. (af en — Natur) of a humid Complexion.
Fugtigen, moistly.
Fugtighed, Moisture, Wetness, Humidity, Dampness. (Vædske i Legemet) Humour.
Fugtning, Humectation, Moistening.
Fuld, full, whole, perfect, entire, finished, accomplished. (til det øverste) full to the Brim. (af Dynd) muddy, miry. (af Ur) cicatrised. (af Stierner) starry. (af Vildelser) faulty. (af Svig) fraudulent. (af Skam) all ashamed. (af — Hals) with

full Cry. (i — Rustning) armed Cap-à-pee. (— Magt) full Power. (i fuldt Løb) with full Speed. (have fuldt op) to live plentifully, or in Clover, to have Affluence, Plenty or Abundance of all Things, to abound in Necessaries, to live at Rack and Manger.
Fuld, (drucken) disguised in Liquor, drunk, fuddled. (drifte sig —) to fuddle yourself, get drunk, fuddle your Nose.
Fuldbaaren, (Barn) fullborn.
Fuldberaad **Fu**, (af) deliberately, premeditatedly.
Fuldbesat, entirely, wholly, occupied.
Fuldblæse, to blow, puff up.
Fuldblodig, plethoric, sanguine.
Fuldblodighed, Plethora, Abundance of Blood in the Body.
Fuldbragt, consummated, accomplished, perfected, finished, absolved.
Fuldbringe, to consummate, accomplish, perfect, finish, absolve, atchieve, perform, execute.
Fuldbringelse, Consummation, Accomplishment, Performing, Execution.
Fuldbringer, an Accomplisher, Performer, Atchiever.
Fuldbroder, your full Brother, your Brother by Father and Mother.
Fuldbygge, to put the last or finished Hand to a Building.
Fuldbyrde, to perform, finish, consummate, accomplish, bring to Perfection, effectuate, execute, conclude. (sit Løfte) to perform your Promise.
Fuldbyrdelse, Accomplishing, Consummation, Atchieving, Execution.
Fuldbyrder, an Accomplisher, Performer, Atchiever.

Suldbyrdet, accomplished, consummated, performed, executed.

Sulddrikke, (een) to make one drunk, drink him down, fox him. (fig) to fuddle yourself, drink yourself drunk in Wine, to tipple.

Sulddrikning, a hard, deep Drinking, Fuddling, Tippling.

Suldende, to finish, end, to close, conclude, accomplish, bring to Perfection, to perfect, to put the last or finishing Hand to, to pin up the Basket.

Suldendelse, Accomplishing, Consummation, Finishing.

Suldender, a Finisher, Accomplisher.

Suldendt, accomplished, finished, concluded, brought to Perfection.

Suldsardige, s. **suldsøre**.

Suldsøre, to perfect, absolve, consummate, accomplish, achieve, conclude, perform, execute, effectuate.

Suldsørelse, a Consummation, Accomplishing, Achieving, Concluding.

Suldsører, a Performer, Achiever, Accomplisher.

Suldsørt, accomplished, consummated. [to Perfection.

Suldgjort, perfected, brought
Suldgjøre, (giøre suldkommen) to perfect, get perfected, achieved, consummated, perform fully. [Plenitude.

Suldhed, **Sylde**, Fulness,
Suldhovig, hoof-bound, incast, illated, narrow-heeled.

Suldhovighed, the Being incast, illated, hoof-bound, narrow-heeled.

Suldkomme, to perfect, make perfect, bring to Perfection, accomplish, consummate, finish, achieve, get it perfected, accomplished.

Suldkommelig, v. **suldkommen**, ligen, perfectly, fully, wholly, entirely, sufficiently, completely, totally, altogether, thoroughly.

Suldkommen, perfect, complete, accomplished, full, whole, entire, sufficient.

Suldkommenhed, Perfection, Perfectness, Accomplishment, Achievement, Consummation, Fulness. (**Sylde**) Plenitude. (**Modenhed**) Maturity. (naae—) to come to or attain to Perfection.

Suldkommenheds Grad, the Degree of Perfection. (over andre) Excellence.

Suldkommen, entirely, altogether, totally.

Suldkommet, perfected, consummated, accomplished.

Suldmaane, Full-Moon.

Suldmægtig, a Agent, Attorney, one authorized to act in your Behalf, a Deputy, Proxy. (**fongelig**) Plenipotentiary.

Suldmagt, a Full-Power, Letter of Attorney, authentic Power, a signed and sealed Order, Procuration, Procuracy, Proxy, a Deed, whereby one is made Attorney. (fra een Bispe til en anden) a dimissory Letter. (**Ge-sandteret**) Credentials, or Letter of Credence. (have —) to have full Power, to be authorized. (give —) to give one full Power, to authorize or empower him. (**fremlægge sin —**) to present, produce your Warrant.

Suldmagts Overdragelse, an Authorization, Authorizing, Empowering.

Suldmyndig, of full Age, come to Majority. (være —) to be of Age.

Suldmyndighed, Full-Age, Majority.

Suld:

Fuldpatte, to fill, fill up, to replenish.

Fuldproppe, to fill, stuff, cram, gorge. (fig) to glut yourself, to fill, stuff or cram your Belly or Guts. [crammed.

Fuldpropper, gorged, stuffed, **Fuldskab**, a hard, deep Drinking, Drunkenness, Fuddling, Tippling, Bowzing.

Fuldstianke, to fill, replenish. (et Glas) to fill a Glais. (fuldstianket Glas) a Bumper.

Fuldstreven, filled up with Writing. [complish.

Fuldstrive, to write full, accomplish. **Fuldsøstende**, Brother or Sister of the same Father and Mother.

Fuldsprænge, to overflow, glut, cloy or surfeit yourself.

Fuldsprængning, Overfilling.

Fuldstandig, complete, perfect, total, whole, entire. (gøre —) to make perfect, to complete.

Fuldstandigen, completely, perfectly, entirely.

Fuldstandighed, Completeness, Completion.

Fuldstemmig, symphonious, harmonious, agreeing in Sound. (Balg) an unanimous Election, or Election performed with one Accord or by all the Notes united together. [ming.

Fuldstopning, Stuffing, Cram-

Fuldstoppe, to stuff, cram.

Fuldstuve, (et Skib) to stow a Ship, to load it full.

Fuldt, fully, entirely, abundantly.

Fuldrakke, to acknowledge sufficiently, to thank one sufficiently, be greatly thankful, render due Thanks.

Fuldrallig, complete.

Fuldt op, abundantly, in Abundance.

Fuldvore, to grow to Perfection. (blive moeden) to ripen.

Fuldvoren, full-grown, ripe in Years. (moeden) mature. (en —) an Adult. [ness.

Fuldvorenhed, Maturity, Ripeness.

Fund, (Kapital, en Sum Penge) a Stock of Money, a Fund.

Fundament, Foundation, Basis.

Fundation, Foundation, Endowment. [tion.

Fundats, Institution, Foundation.

Funden eller funder, found.

Fundere, (anlægge) f. stifte.

Funke, a Spark, Sparkle, Flake, f. Gnist.

Funkelnye, spick and span new, fire-new, brand-new.

Funke, f. Gniste.

Funt, the Font, in which Children are baptized. [Font.

Funtbekken, the Basin of the Font.

Funtten, f. Funt.

Furierne, (Plagegudinder) the Furies. [ret) to furrow.

Fure, a Furrow (pløje Fur-

Furer, furrowed.

Fureer, an Harbinger.

Furestriben, a Bulk or Ridge of Land between two Furrows.

Fureviis, by Furrows, Furrowlike.

Fuse, (strem) to rush violently forward or forth. (ind) to rush in, hasten on, hurry away. (een over, begægne uartigen) to take one up sharply, to be blunt, rough with one. (hen paa) to rush on somebody.

Fusenhed, Impetuosity, Impetuosity, Furiousness, Fury.

Fusende, adj. impetuous, violent, vehement, boisterous.

Fusende, adv. impetuously, violently, boisterously.

Fuske, to bungle, to work clumsily, to botch.

Fusker, a Bungler, Spoiltrade, Botcher. [ing.

Fuseragtig, bungling, botch-

Fuserie, Bungling - Piece of Work.

Sustitræe, Fustick.
Sutted, lukewarm.
Sutteral, a Case.
Sung eller Sug, (vaa Blomster)
 Cotton, woolly Down, Mosh-
 nefs.
Sug, (vaa Klæder) Flue.
Suul, s. raaden.
Suul, (stem, ond) malicious,
 mischievous. [ousness.
Suulhed, Malice, Mischiev-
Sursvandse, to flatter, cajole,
 fawn upon, coax or wheedle
 one.
Sursvandser, a Plume-striker,
 a Claw-back, Fawner.
Sursvandserie, Fawning, Adu-
 lation, Flattery.
Sy, interj. Fy! (sy, flamme
 Jer)! sy upon you!
Syld, a Filling up, stuffing,
 Stuff, Fulfilling. (i Fugle som
 steges) Farce-meat.
Sylde, (Overflod) Abundance,
 Plenty, Fulness, Copiousness.
 (Tidens) the Fulfilling or Ful-
 ness of Time, Plenitude. (Mæt-
 telse) Satiety.
Sylde, to fill, fill full, make
 full, replenish. (mætte) to sa-
 tisfy, fill one's Belly. (som
 Fugle) to stuff, cram. (satte til
 hved som fattes) to supply, ma-
 ke up. (op) to fill up. (— vaa
 Tønder) to barrel, tun, put
 into Casks. (sig, drikke sig druk-
 ken) to fuddle yourself, drink
 hard, tittle, guzzle. (sig med
 Mad) to fill, stuff, or cram your
 Guts.
Syldebøtte, a Drunkard, Fud-
 dlecap, a Guzzler, Swillbowl.
Syldehals, s. Syldebøtte.
Syldekalk, a Stuffing, Filling,
 Superfluity.
Syldekande, a Decanter.
Sylden, s. Syldning.
Syldende, expletive, filling.
Sylderie, Gluttony, Gorman-
 dizing, Carousing, Topping,

Riot, Riotousness, Drunken-
 ness.
Syldes, to fill, be filled.
Sylde sig, s. fylde.
Syldefoe, a fuddling Gossip,
 drunken Woman.
Syldest, Satisfaction, Sufficien-
 cy, Fulness.
Syldestgiøre, to satisfy, appea-
 se, give Satisfaction. (Loven)
 to satisfy the Law.
Syldestgiørelse, Satisfaction,
 Appeasing. [tisfactory.
Syldestgiørende, satisfying, sa-
Syldet, s. fylde.
Syldehund, s. Syldebøtte.
Syldig, lusty, plump, fleshy,
 brawny, corpulent.
Syldighed, Corpulency, Fle-
 shiness, Plumpness, Obesity.
Sylding, (i Paneel) a Pannel
 of Wainscot of Door. (i Stege)
 Farce-meat. [Cramming.
Syldning, a Filling, Stuffing,
Syldt, filled, stuffed, crammed.
 (opsyldt) replenished.
Synd, Emphasis, Energy, Force,
 Pith, Strength, Nervosity, Sig-
 nificancy.
Syndig, emphatical, energeti-
 cal, pithy, expressive, forcible,
 pathological, nervous, laconic,
 weighty, ponderous.
Syndigen, emp'atically, ener-
 getically, expressively.
Syndighed, s. Synd.
Syr, s. Syrr.
Syr, (ved Stranden for de Søe-
 farende) a Watch-light at Sea,
 a Phare, Watchtower, a Light-
 house. (— og Glamme, som der
 er hos een) Fury, Heat or Pas-
 sion. (en Spradebasse) a Spark,
 Smart, Blade, (give —) to give
 Fire.
Syraften, a Ceasing from Work.
 (giøre —) to keep Holiday, to
 rest or cease from Work.
Syrbeffen, a Warmingpan.

Syrbøder, a Warmer or Heater of a Room.

Syre, to fire, discharge a Gun. (med Canoner) to cannonade.

Syrsad, a Chafingdish.

Syrgetyve, s. **syrretyve**.

Syrig, warm, ardent, fervent, vehement. (fuld af Fyr og Flamme) fiery, hot, hasty, passionate. (levende) quick, lively, mettlesome. (— Genie) a ready, quick Genius. (— Pine) sparkling Eyes. (— Hest) a mettlesome Horse. [Briskness.

Syrighed, Vivacity, Activity,

Syrfrands, a Cresset.

Syrmørser, a Mortarpiece.

Syrpøtte, a Footstove.

Syrr, **Syrretræ**, Fir, or Fir-tree.

Syrreplanke, a Plank of Fir, yellow Deal or Plank.

Syrrestov, a Wood of Fir-trees.

Syrretyve, forty.

Syrretyvende, the fortieth.

Syrrekongle, a Pineapple on Fir. [with.

Syrstaal, a Steel to strike Fire

Syrste, a Prince.

Syrsted, a Hearth.

Syrsteen, a Flint.

Syrstelig, princely, princelike. (deres fyrstelige Durchlauchtighed) your illustrious Highness. (— Lehn) a princely Fee.

Syrsteligen, adv. princely.

Syrstendømme, a Principality, Duchy, a Prince's Dominion.

Syrstinde, a Princess.

Syrtaarn, a Phare, Watchtower, a Lighthouse, Beacon.

Syrtei, a Tinderbox.

Syrverk, a Firework.

Syrverker, a Fireworker.

Syrverkerkonst, Pyrotechny, the Art of making Firework.

Syrverkerst, pyrotechnical.

G.

Gaade eller Ordgaade, a Riddle, a Rebus.

Gaae, to go, walk or pass. (Vinden gaaer) the Wind blows. (Orgelværket gaaer) the Organ plays. (det —, som det vil) fall Back, fall Edge. (lade een —) to let one go, dismiss him. (lade mig —) let me alone. (Handel og Wandel gaaer ei mere) Trading is dead, or there is no Trade stirring. (Kloffen gaaer) the Bell goes. (Uhret gaaer) the Watch goes. (hvør gaaer det dem?) how do you do? (— som Penge) to go, be current. (— forloren) to be lost, to perish. (der gaaer et Rygte) there runs a Report. (— Skoene bag over) to tread the Shoes down at the Heels. (— bølgeviss) to rise in Waves. (— vildt, feil) to lose or miss your Way. (— glip) to lose, miss. (— hastig) to go fast, go a great Pace. (— stærkere) to mend your Pace. (— froget) to stoop, go stooping. (— Krebsgang) to go down the Wind. (— ledig) to go idle, loiter. (— løs) to loosen. (— løs, som et Gevær) to go off. (— løs, itu) to slacken, grow loose. (— løs paa een) to set upon one. (— løs paa Fienden) to encounter, charge the Enemy. (— myndig, graviterist) to walk an Alderman's Pace. (— Pasgang) to amble, to go an ambling Pace. (— Pilgrimsgang) to go Pilgrimage. (saa gaaer det i Verden) this is the Course of the World, or so goes the World. (— sin skæve Gang) to go in your old Way, follow your own Course. (— sagte) to go softly or gingerly.

(—

(— stolt) to strut, make a vain-glorious Shew of yourself. (— rundt) to go orbicularly. (— fraas) to go slanting or sloping. (han gik som han var) he went without shifting his Clothes. (— for vidt) to go too far, or too great a Length, to exceed, go beyond. (— an, passere) to pass, be passable. (— an, begynde) to begin, commence, make a Beginning. (— af) to go off. (— af som Vare) to sell, go off. (— af som en Embedsmand) to resign, give up an Office. (det gik af uden Slammerie) Matters were made up without Quarrel. (— af sit gode Skind) to be off the Hinges. (— af med Profiten) to go by the Worst, come off by the Lee. (— af Veien) to stand out of the Way. (— forbi) to go or pass by. (— forbi, tæt som Augler) to graze or glance upon. (— forbi, udelade) to omit, leave out. (— forbi, ikke agte) to pass over. (— fra noget, nægte) to disown, disavow. (— fra Arv og Gield) to renounce Inheritance. (— fra sin Prædiken) to stop, be out in a Sermon. (— fra sit Ord) to go back from your Word. (— fra Forstanden) to run distracted, grow mad. (— for sig, fuldføres) to be performed. (Ceremonierne gik for sig) the Ceremonies were performed. (— for sig, lykkes) to succeed, go forward. (— vel for sig) to have good Success. (— for sig selv) to go to do your Needs. (— frem) to go on, forth or forward, advance. (— efter een, hente een) to go for one. (— i Laasget) to be in a brown Study, to be dozing. (— i Barndom) to dote, grow childish. (— i Caution) to bail for one, bail

him or to engage for him. (— i Forkiøb) to prevent, anticipate one. (— i Skole, i Tjeneste) to go to School, Service. (— i Frøe) to run to Seed. (— i Evang) to take, prevail, bear Sway, be in Vogue. (— itu) to break, crack. (— i Kloster) to enter into Orders. (— i Land) to go ashore, disembark. (— i Veiret, stige op) to go aloft, to ascend, mount. (— i sit 82 Aar) to enter or go upon your 82 Year. (— igien, som Døde) to appear, walk, haunt a Place. (— igiennem, giennemsee) to look over, review. (— igiennem med en Sag) to go thro' Stitch with an Affair. (— imellem, megle) to intercede, mediate, interpose. (— ind) to enter, go in. (— ind, krympe) to shrink, contract itself. (— ind i) to penetrate. (— ind i sig selv) to descend into yourself. (— med een) to go along with, follow, attend, accompany one. (— med Barn) to go with, be big with Child, be pregnant. (hvorledes vil det — med eder?) what will become of you? (det gik med ham, som med mig) it fared with him as with me. (— ned) to go down, to descend. (— ned som Solen) to set. (— ombord) to go aboard, to embark. (— ombord med) to tamper with one, solicit him. (— op) to ascend, mount. (— op, aabnes) to open, be opened. (— op, som Penge) to begin to decrease, to be up. (— over til Fienden) to desert your Colours. (— over Breddene) to overflow, break out of it's Banks. (— over Grændserne) to go beyond the Borders. (— over Stag) to tack about. (lade — over sig) to undergo, suffer, (— paa Fald) to be near falling,

run to Decay. (— paa Fribytte-
terie) to play the Pirate, to
exercise Piracy. (— paa Vagt)
to mount the Guard. (— een
ind paa Livet) to press upon
one. (— paa sit Junterikab) to
play the Gentleman. (— paa
Prædikestolen) to mount the
Pulpit. (— paa Sviir) to riot,
carouse. (— paa Partiegang)
to play the Freebooter. (—
til, skynde sig) to mend your
Pace, to stir your Stumps. (—
til Bækiendelse) to confess. (—
til Fods) to go a foot. (— til
Skibs) to take Shipping. (—
til Skrifte) to go to Confes-
sion. (— til Guds Bord) to
communicate, to receive the
Lord's Supper. (— ubetænks-
som til Verks) to act precipi-
tately. (— uredelig til Verks)
to dodge, shuffle, play fast and
loose. (— til Grunde) to pe-
rish, go to Ruin. (— til Haan-
de) to attend, aid, succour,
assist one. (— til Side) to turn
aside. (— til som en Dør) to
shut. (— til Seil) to set Sail,
get under Sail. (Bogen gaaer
til det tredie Alphabet) the
Book ends in the 3 Alphabet.
(Veien gaaer til Friderichsberg)
the Way leads to Fredericks-
bergh. (— ud som et Lys) to
go out, be extinguished. (—
ud som et Træ) to wither
away, grow arid. (Vinduerne
— ud til Gaden) the Windows
face the Streets. (Døren — ud
til Galleriet) the Door opens
to the Gallery. (det vil — ud
over hende) it will lance upon
her. (hans Tale gif ud derpaa)
his Discourse came to, or
amounted to, was pointing to
that, it tended to that. (—
under, forgaae) to perish, go to
Ruin, be ruined, to sink. (—
under Seil) to get under Sail.

(— langs med Land) to bear in
with the Land, to coast, go
along the Coast. (lade — for de
Vind) to bear up round. (—
sæeværts) to bear off from the
Land.

Gaaet, gone.

Gaar, i Gaar, yesterday. (i
— Morges) Yesterday-Mor-
ning. (i — Aftes) yesternight,
last Night.

Gaard, (ved et Huus) a Yard,
Court. (et Huus) a House. (paa
Landet) a Countryhouse. (ade-
lig Gaard) a Manor.

Gaardinger, (f. Er. Bugg.)
Buntlines. (Nofg.) Leetchlin-
nes.

Gaardkioffen, an Ordinary,
a Victuallingshouse, Cook's
Shop, fixpence Ordinary.

Gaardkok, a Cook.

Gaardnisse, a Hobgoblin, Elf.

Gaardskar, a Groom.

Gaardsret, Courtleet.

Gaardsrum, a Yard, Court,
Courtyard.

Gaare, (Stribe i Træer) Streak
or Grain of Wood. (i Steen) a
Vein. [nervous.

Gaared, veiny, full of Veins,

Gaars, of Yesterday.

Gaas, a Goose. (ung —) a
Gosling, green Goose. (dum
—) a silly Maid or Girl. (pluf-
fe en —) to plume a Goose.

Gaaseblom, Whitlowgrass.

Gaaseblomster, Thrift, Sea-
gillyflower. [Mayweed.

Gaasedild, (Urt) Stinking

Gaasefier, a Goosequill.

Gaasefit, Grease of a Goose.

Gaasefod, (Urt) Goose-Foot,
the greater Orach. [Henbit.

Gaasehæl, (Urt) Chickweed,
Gaasehud, the Outside or Skin
of a Goose.

Gaasekraas, Goose-Giblets.

Gaasekreppe, Wild-Sow-
Thistle, Milk-Thistle.

Gaas

Gaafespil, the Goose or the Play of the Goose.

Gaafestie, a Goose-Stall.

Gaaseurt, Silver Weed, wild Tanfly.

Gab, (Mabning) an Orifice, Opening, Hole, Chasm. (Mund-
ding af en Flod) a Mouth or Entrance of a River. (Kløvt) a Gap, Opening, Clift. (staae i Gabet for andre) to stand in the Gap for or to protect others from Dangers. (Rævne) a Chink.

Gabe, to gape, yawn. (staae og — i Veiret) to stand gaping in the Air. (— og gloe) to gaze and stare. (rævne) to chink.

Gaben, Gaping, yawning. (i Veiret) Gaping in the Air.

Gabende, gaping, yawning. (staaende vidt aaben) opened, wide open.

Gaber, a Gaper, Yawner.

Gabestok, a Pillory.

Gade, a Street. (luft Gade) a Court, a Street having no Thoroughfare. (offentlig paa Gaden) in the open Street.

Gadedreng, a Blackguard, slovenly Boy, an idle, naughty Boy. [sweeper.

Gadeseier, a Dustman, Street-

Gadefoged, a Scavenger.

Gadefier, a Plash, Puddle, Pool.

Gadefarn, Dirt of the Street.

Gadestank, Spatterings of Dirt.

Gadestevne, a Conventicle or Meeting of the Peasants in the Street. [Vagabond.

Gadestryger, a Trot-Town,

Gadevise, a Ballad.

Gænge, a Course, Turn. (lade Retten have sin —) to see Justice done, have the Law put in Execution, let the Law have its Course.

Gængs, common, ordinary.

vulgar. (gangbar) going, current, passable. (den — Maade) the common Way. (— Sygdom) a ripe Disease.

Geet, s. **Giæet**.

Gær, s. **Giær**.

Gære, gærelig, s. **giære**, **giærelig**.

Gæs, (plural. af Gaas) Geese.

Gæsling, Gosling.

Gaffel, a Fork. (— til et Seil) a Gaff. [of a Fork.

Gaffelgreen, a Tooth or Spike

Gagat, s. **Agat**.

Gage, a Salary, Pay, Wages.

Gal, mad, frantic, lunatic, furious, maniac, raging, distracted, out of one's Wits. (ravgal, splittergal) starkmad, raving-mad. (halvgal) crackbrained. (—, forkeert) awkward. (han gjør det —) he does it the wrong Way. (blive —) to run mad, distracted. (det kunde gjøre een —) that would make one run mad, or that would madden one. (gøre een —) to distract one. (en — Karl) an extravagant Fellow. (gale Tanter) wild Conceits. (have gale Tanter) to be or lie under a Mistake. (komme ud af en — Troe) to be undeceived. (fuld og —) drunk to Madness, mad with Drink.

Galan, a Gallant, Amorist, Spark, a Minion or Favorite of Women.

Galanterie, (forliebt Væsen) Gallantry, Courtship, Love-Intrigue, Amours.

Gallanterie- Arbeide eller Sager, pretty Things, Knacks, Toys, Gewgaws, a showy Trifle.

Galanteriebod, a Toyshop.

Galanteriehandler, a Toyman.

Galanteriekaarde, a little french Sword,

Galanterie : Snak, an amor-

- ous Discourse, Love - tales,
flattering Expressions.
- Galanterievare**, Birmingham-
ware.
- Galable**, Gall, Gallnut.
- Galban**, (et Slags Salve) Gal-
banum.
- Galde**, the Bile or Gall. (Vre-
de) the Spleen, Choler, Ani-
mosity. (Galden løber over paa
ham) his Choler rises.
- Galdefeber**, a bilious Fever,
(occasioned by the Overflow-
ing of the Bile).
- Galdeflod**, Cholera-morbus.
- Galdefuld**, bilious, choleric,
fuld of Choler, passionate.
- Galderiig**, bilious, s. galde-
fuld.
- Galdesyge**, s. a bilious Dis-
order.
- Gale**, to crow. [ing.
- Galen**, (Hanegal) Cockcrow-
- Galen**, s. gal.
- Galensfab**, s. Galsfab.
- Galgant** = Rod, the Galingal,
the Water-Flag.
- Galge**, the Gallows, Triple-
tree. (Bippegalge) a Gibbet.
(han har fortient Galgen) the
Gallows groan for him. (hvori
Skibsfloffen hænger) the Gal-
lows.
- Galgebakke**, a Hill, where the
Gallows stand, Tyburnhill.
- Galgenfrist**, a Thief's Respite,
a vain Put-off, an idle Delay.
- Galgenfnebel**, a Gallow-Clap-
per, Villain ripe for the Gal-
lows.
- Galgenstrif**, a hempen Rogue,
halterfick Fellow, Newgate
Bird.
- Galla**, Gala, Festivity. (— Dag)
Court-Day, Gala-Day.
- Gallebær**, Briony.
- Gallei**, a Galley. (dømmes til
Galleierne) to be sentenced to
the Gallies.
- Galleibaad**, a Caique, Skiff.
- Galleibank**, the Espale,
Seat of Rowers.
- Galley-Castel**, the Rembade
Forecastle of a Galley.
- Galleislag**, the Ancient.
- Galleislave**, a Galleyslave.
- Galleisergeant**, a Galleyse-
geant.
- Gallerie**, (en lang Gang i
Hus, hvor Dørene til Vær-
serne gaae ud til) a Gallery,
Lobby, Ambulatory. (— paa
Skib) Sterngallery. (paa Sider)
Quartergallery.
- Gallerte**, s. Leverstørkning.
- Gallien**, Gaul.
- Gallier**, a Gaul.
- Gallion**, (paa et Skib) the Beak-
head or Head of a Ship
(—: Gallerie) the Head-Galle-
ry. (—: Ripper, Skibsterm)
Headrails, Trailboards.
- Galliot**, a Galliot.
- Gallist**, gallic. [trio.
- Galmeie**, Galamine, red Vi-
- Galmeie-Jord**, Cadmia-Earth
- Galmeisteen**, Calamine-Stone
- Galon**, a Lace, Galloon.
- Galonere**, to lace, edge with
Lace.
- Galoneret**, laced.
- Gallop**, Gallop, full Speed
(fuld —) fuld Gallop. (fort —
Hand-Gallop. [galloping
- Gallopere**, to gallop, go
- Gallopering**, Galloping.
- Galsfinder**, choleric, passionate
apt to be angry, hotheaded.
- Galsfab**, Madness, Frenzy
Delirium, Fury, Rage.
- Galt**, (daarligen) foolishly, ex-
travagantly, simply, rashly.
(han bærer sig — ad) he goes
the wrong Way to Work. (det
vilde ikke være saa —) it would
not be amiss. (ret eller —) right
or wrong. (det gaar alt for —)
it exceeds all Bounds.
- Galt**, (en) a Barrow-hog.

altetnappe, (Urt) Filipen-
lula.

am, a Vultur.

amfalk, a Gerfaulcon.

amle, pl. s. gammel.

ammel, (af Alder) old, aged,

ancient, striken, advanced in

Years, (afslægt) worn out, de-

ay'd, with Age, crazy. (forfal-

ten) decay'd, ruinous. (— og

præe) hoary. (— og indgroet)

inveterate. (— som Brød) stale.

blive —) to grow old. (—

Kierling) an old Woman, old

Woman, old Trot. (— Nar)

an old Dotard. (— Næv) an

old beaten Fox, old crafty

Knave. (blive —, tage til i Al-

der) to wax old, grow in Age.

(gamle, vorne Folk) grown Peo-

ple. (han er 80 Nar —) he is

eighty Years of Age. (det er

noget gammelt) it is an old

Story. (en — Soldat) an old

Soldier, old beaten Soldier, a

Veteran. (hvor — er I) how

old are you, or what Age are

you of. (en — Ven) and old

Crony, Friend of old Standing.

(gamle Filleder, Pillarer) An-

tics, ancient Figures, Pillars.

(ældgammel) antic, ancient. (de

Gamle) the Ancients. (vor gam-

le Frihed) our former Liberty.

(gamle Tider) the ancient Ages,

old Time, Ancientness, Anti-

quity. (jeg bliver ved det Gam-

le) I am for the old Way. (han

bliver ved det Gamle) he holds

his old Wont, he is still in the

old Tune. (— Jomfrue) an

old, a stale Virgin.

Gammelagtig, e derly, some-

what old.

Gammel dags, antique, ancient,

oldfashioned. (ærbær) modest,

grave.

Gammel dagsviis, (paa) after

the ancient or old Way.

Gammelstrand, the Fishmar-

ket at Copenhagen. (i London)

Billingsgate. (Gammelstrands

Bestalenhed) Billingsgate-Rhe-

toric.

Gammel tid, (gamle Dage) an-

cient Times, former Times,

Antiquity.

Gane, Palate, the Roof of the

Mouth. (han har en søfter —)

he has a nice Palate, or a sweet

Tooth. (Tungen er sardonig at

hænge ved min —) the Tongue

is like to cleave to my Palate.

Gang, (som man gaar) Gait,

Pace, Going, Walking. (stolt

—) a Strutting, an Alderman's

Pace. (langsom —) a slow or

Snail's Pace. (hastig) a quick or

swift Pace, a good round Trot.

(majestætisk) a portly, majestic

Gait. (— hen til et Sted) a

Way, Passage. (have sin — i et

Huus) to frequent, haunt a

House. (— paa en Gallei) a

Course in a Galley. (— i en

Kirke) an Aile, Ile or Isle in a

Church. (bedækket — i en Fæst-

ning) a covered Way. (til Mæl-

lespil) the Goal of Mall. (— i

Ganger) a Walk, Alley. (— i

Hjergverker) a Vein or Streak

in Mines, metallic Ore. (til et

Sted) a Passage, Avenue. (un-

der Jorden) a Cave, Grotto.

(med Viller) a Portico, Piazza.

(bringe i —) to bring to pass.

(bringe en Mode i —) to intro-

duce a Fashion. (bringe en Sag

i —) to set a Thing on Foot,

bring it to pass, set it forward.

(sætte en Klokke i —) to raise a

Bell. (sætte et Hjul i —) to set

a Wheel agoing. (gaar sin Slæve

—) to follow your old Course.

Bognen har en god —) the

coach has a good Carriage, it

is good Riding in that Coach.

(være i —) to be in Motion.

(Retten har sin —) Justice is

duly administered, the Laws

are

are carried in Execution. (en —) one Time, once. (to Gange) twice. (tre Gange) thrice. (en — gior han det, en anden — det) one while does he this, another while that. (for denne —) for this Bout. (vaa en —) at once, at one Lift. (isse eengang) not so much as, not even.

Gangbar, common, current, circulating. (— Mynt) current Coin. (— Priis) common or Market Price. (Ware, som ei ere gangbare) Commodities out of Date.

Gangbarhed, Use, Custom, Fashion, common Practice, Vogue. (Penges) Currency.

Ganger, (en Hest) an Ambler, ambling Nag.

Gangergang, an ambling Pace.

Gangfjer, a Spring.

Ganghiul, a Wheel, secret Way. [Wearables.

Gangklæder, wearing Apparel,

Gangmaade, a Gait, Pace, Going.

Gangspil, Capstern. (— imellem Stormasten og Jockemasten) Jeer Capstern. (Stor — ved Stormasten) Main - Capstern. (satte Jolk til —) to man the Capstern. (Skibst.)

Gangstie, a Path, By-way.

Gangverk, a Machine, Engine.

Gangvogn, a Gocart.

Ganne, (Sild) s. gilde.

Ganske, adj. intire, complete, whole, total, perfect. (den — Stad) the whole or all the City. (den — Sum) the total, whole Sum. (af — Hjerter) from the Bottom of my Heart. (en — Mand, Karl) an able Man, s. heel.

Ganske, adv. entirely, wholly, quite, totally. (— ret) very right. (— nat) pretty near. (— vist) indubitably, without

Fail. (— vaad) wet all over (— igiennem) thoroughly, thorough and thorough. (— ve) very or full well. [Whole

Ganske, (det) the Total, the

Gante, a Fool, a silly Fellow

Gante, (firere) to ridicule banter, make a Fool of.

Garant, a Guarantee, Surety

Garantere, to warrant, to answer for, pass your Word, to engage for, to make good, to make amends, indemnify, to save harmless.

Garantie, a Guaranty, a Warranty, a Contract to make good

Garde, a Guard. (til Hest) Horse-Guard. (til Gods) Footguard.

Garder, a Life-guard-man.

Garderobe, Wardrobe.

Garderobemester, a Keeper of the Wardrobe.

Gardine, a Curtain.

Garstikken, s. Gaardstikker

Garstobber, Rose-Copper.

Garn, (Spind) Yarn. (Linne Uldengarn) linen or wool

Yarn.

Garn, (at fange Fugle med) a Net. (udsætte —) to lay spread Nets, Hays or Toils

(at fange Algerhøns med) a Turnel. (at fange Kaniner i)

Purse-net. (løbe i —) to be entangled or hampered in a Net

Garnere, to trim, garnish, adorn, set off or enrich.

Garneret, trimmed, garnished

Garnering, Trimming, Garnishing, Furniture.

Garnspole, a Bobbin, a Reel or Quill to wind Silk on.

Garnsed, a Skain of Yarn.

Garnhaspe, a Hasp.

Garnhasper, a Yarnwinder.

Garnison, a Garrison.

Garnitur, a Set, Trimming.

Garnmaske, a Net-Mask.

Garnnøgle, a Clew or Bottom of Yarn.

Garnpung, a Purse-net.

Garnstang, a Rod, to hang the Net on.

Garnvinde, Blades, Yarnwindles or Reel Yarringles, yarringle-b'ades.

Garnvinder, s. **Garnhasper**.

Gartner, a Gardener.

Gartnerie, Gardening.

Gartners Studsjern, a Pruning-Knife.

Garve, to tan, curry, or dress Hides or Leather.

Garver, a Tanner, Currier or Leather-dresser.

Garverbarf, Tan.

Garvergrube, a Tanpit.

Garverhuus, a Tanhouse.

Garverie, a Tanner's Trade.

Garverkar, a Tanvat.

Garvermølle, a Tanmill.

Garververksted, a Tanhouse.

Garverhus, Ooze.

Garvning, Tanning.

Gase, a Gander.

Gascon, (Praler) a Boaster, Cracker, Pretender to great Matter.

Gasconien, Gascoign.

Gasconist, Gasconian. (— **Talemaade og Mundart**) Gasconism.

Gast, s. **Er**. (det er en slug —) it is a cunning Blade, a cunning Gypfy. [treat.

Gasterere, to feast, banquet,

Gasterering, Feasting, Banqueting.

Gastgiver, s. **Giestgiver**.

Gastgiverie, s. **Giestgiverie**.

Gastig, s. **fæl**, **hæslig**, **fiden**.

Gat, (**Indløb**) Mouth. (**Roergat**) Tillerhole. (**Spigatter**) Scupperholes.

Gau, cunning, sly, cautelous, crafty, captious.

Gautyr, a Sharper; Shark, Rogue, Knave, Villain.

Gave, a Gift, Donation, Donative, Largess, Liberality, Bounty. (frivilig) a liberal Gift, Gratuity. (**Naturens**) Gifts, Talents, Endowments or Qualities of Nature. (i et Testamente) a Legacy, Gift by Will. (have særdeles Gaver til noget) to have a peculiar Genius, Talent, Knack for something. (han har ingen — dertil) his Genius does not run that Way. (han har ret — dertil) his Faculty lies notably that Way. (misbruge Guds —) to abuse Gods's Creatures. (stifte en — i et Testamente) to bequeath.

Gavers Uddeelselse, a Dispensation, Distribution.

Gavl, the Gable-End of a House. (foran) the Front, Frontispiece.

Gavmild, liberal, free, generous, bountiful, munificent.

Gavmildhed, Liberality, Bounty, Generosity, Munificence.

Gavmildt, liberally, bountifully.

Gavn, Advantage, Benefit, Emolument, Gain, Profit, Utility.

Gavne, to profit, be of Use, or serviceable, to avail.

Gavnlig, advantageous, profitable, gainful, lucrative, utile, useful. [fully.

Gavnligen, profitably, use-

Gavnskov, a Wood or Forest of great and lofty Trees.

Gavntømmer, Timber fit for Building &c.

Gebårder, a Mien, Gesture, Behaviour, Carriage, Ways. (i et Skilberie) Attitude, Posture. (tvungne) affected Gestures or Motions of the Body, Grimaces. (latterlige) ridiculous Postures. (utvungne) free, unaffected Ways. (antage fremmede —) to prim, to affect Airs.

Ge

Gebeet, a Jurisdiction, Lordship, Dominion. (et Steds) a Territory.

Gebrækkelig, infirm, weak, feeble, faint, frail.

Geburt, Birth, Nativity. (han er en Nordmand af —) he is a Native of Norway, originally come from Norway, s. **Jødsel**.

Geburtsdag, Birthday.

Ged, s. **Geed**.

Gedde, Pike.

Gedeblad, (Urt) Honeyfuckle, or Shrub-Trefoil.

Gedebuk, a He-goat, Buck-goat, Male-goat. (ung) a Kid.

Gedebukkind, **Gedekind**, Goatskin.

Gedefod, Goatfoot.

Gedehaar, Goat's Hair.

Gedehams, a Wasp.

Gedebyrde, a Goat-herd.

Gede-Xver, a Goat's Udder or Dug.

Gedekid, a Goat-Kid.

Gede-Ost, Goat-milk-cheese.

Gedestæg, (Urt) Salsify.

Gedestærn, Goat-Treadles.

Gedekind, s. **Gedebukkind**.

Gedestald eller **Stie**, a Goat-cot.

Gedien, **gedigen**, (i Biergverfer) pure and fine, masly, masfive or solid.

Gedulgt, s. **Fiult**.

Geed, a Goat, She-goat. (vild) a wild Goat, Antelope or Gazel. (Steenged) a Shammoy.

Gesald, Satisfaction, Pleasure, Favour.

Gesalde, to please, be acceptable or agreeable. (han lader sig —) he takes up with, or complies with.

Gesreider, a File-leader or Bringer up of a File, an Exempt. [dle, Sword-Bet.

Gehæng, a Belt, Sword-Gir-

Gehæng-Spænde, the Buckle of a Belt.

Gehalt, (i Mynt) the Fineness and Alloy of Metals, Coin &c. what the Refiner holds, when it is refined. (den bestemte — for Guld og Sølv) the Standard.

Geheim, intimate, secret, privacy, close. (i Religions Sager) mysterious. (Cabinet) the Cabinet or Cabinet-Council. (— Conseil) the Privy-council. (en Geheimraad) a Privy-counsellor.

Geheimt, privately, secretly, in private. (holde —) to keep a Thing secret or close.

Gehör, the Hearing. (figurlig) an Ear. (et godt —) a good or quick Ear. (tungt) a dull or hard Ear. (have — hørs een) to have Interest with one, be in Favour with. (give —) to give Ear or hearken to, to give Audience.

Geil, lecherous, lascivious, wanton, incontinent, lustful, bucksome. (han er et — Menneſke) he is a goatish, rammish, lewd Fellow. (som Kørn) luxuriant.

Geilhed, Leachery, Incontinence, Lustfulness, Lasciviousness, Lewdness, Wantonness.

Geilt, lustfully, incontinently.

Geist, a Spirit, Ghost, a Spectre. (en høi —) an high and great Spirit, s. **Ånd**.

Geistdunst, Chimera.

Geistig, spirituous, full of Spirit.

Geistlig, (andægtig) spiritual, devout, godly, pious. (som hørs til — Stand) ecclesiastical, clerical, religious. (en —) an Ecclesiastic, a Clergyman, or Churchman. (Stand) the Clergy. (Orden) a religious Order. (Lov) the Canon Law. (Forstand) mysterious Sense.

Geist:

Geistlighed, the Clergy, the whole Body of Ecclesiastics. (Mandelighed) Spirituality.

Geistspil, a Rebus.

Geistrig, spirituous.

Geſt, ſ. **Gieſt**.

Gelassen, cold, resigned to, indifferent.

Gelassenhed, Resignation, or Submission to the Will of God, Indifference of Mind, in regard to any Thing external that may befall, Freedom from Passion.

Gelassent, coldly, indifferently.

Gelee, Jelly.

Geleide, Guard, Guidance, Conduct, Convoy, Attendance, Accompanying. (give een —) to accompany one, go along with him. (ſiſſer —) safe Conduct. [duct, convoy.

Geleide, to accompany, con-

Geleider, conducted, accompan-

Geleed, a Bank or File of Soldiers. (ſlutte Gelederne) to close the Ranks. (gaae ud af Geledet) to leave the Rank.

Gelederviis, rankwise.

Gelinge, to succeed, cotton, prosper, speed. (det har gelin- get ham vel) he has brought it about or to a good Issue, has been successful in it.

Gelingen, Success, Prosperity.

Gelinger, succeeded, prospered.

Geller, (Fiske) the Gills of Fishes. (Gellelaag) the Cover of the Gills.

Gemaſt, an Apartment, Chamber or Room. (hemmeligt) a Closet; a Privy, Necessary-House. (Gemaffernes Sammen- ſted) the Contiguity of the Apartments.

Gemaegt, the privy parts.

Gemaal, (bruges kun om Fornem- me, ſtedet for Egetmand) Con- sort of a Lady.

Gemalinde, a Spouse, Consort or Lady of an illustrious Man.

Gemeen, common, ordinary, vulgar, vile, trivial, low. (i Omgang) familiar. (— Tale- maade) a low, vulgar Phrase. (den gemeene Mand) the Vul- gar, the Populace, common People. (det gemene Vaſen) the Commonwealth. (en — Soldat) a common or private Soldier. (gemeent Vaſen) Baseness, Vi- leness. (— Strag) a foul, mean, base Trick (— Karl) a despicable, vile Fellow. (giøre ſig —) to make one's self cheap. (han giørde ſig ei — med hende) he kept off from her, or kept her at a Distance, did not grow familiar with her. (hvorfør giør- re J eder — med ham) why do you make yourself familiar with him. (— Hore) a common Prostitute. (han er af en — Her- ſomſt) he is of a mean Descent, of an obscure Birth. (det geme- ne Bedſte) public Emolument. (— Handling) a base, ignoble, unworthy Action.

Gemeenlig, gemeenligen, fre- quently, commonly, vulgarly.

Gemeene, (meenig Mand) the Commons, common People.

Gemeenſkab, (Omgang) Con- versation, Commerce, Commu- nication, Intercourse. (For- troelighed) Familiarity, Intima- cy, Privacy. (i Omgang) Fami- liarity.

Gemeent, vulgarly, in a vul- gar Manner, meanly.

Gemyt, the Mind, Humour, Spirit, Soul. (adelt) a noble Mind or Soul.

Gemyts Art, the Humour, Na- ture, Way or Genius.

Gemyts Bevægelse, an Emo- tion, Affection or Passion of Mind.

Gemytsdrift, Instinct.

Gemyts : **Widfighed** , Gust or Transport of Passion.

Gemyts : **Merke** , Character.

Gemyts : **Lighed** , Sympathy.

Gemyts : **Ondfak** , Malignity.

Gemyts : **Uroe** , Disturbance of Mind.

Genegen , (**hengioen**) inclined, bent, prone, propense, affected, willing. (**tíl Drif**) addicted to Drink.

Genegenhed , Inclination , s. **Tilbøielighed**.

General , a General. (**fommanderende**) the Commander in Chief, Generalissimo.

General , (**almindelig**) general.

General : **Adjutant** , an Aid-de-Camp.

General : **Admiral** , the Lord High Admiral, Commander in Chief at Sea.

General : **Auditeur** , an Auditor General, the chief military Judge. [Bale.

General : **Bas** , a Thorough-

General : **Feldt** : **Marfalk** , the Camp-Marshal-General.

General : **Feldt** : **Tøimester** , the great Master of Ordnance.

General : **Fiskal** , Attorney-general. [Provost.

Generalgevaldiger , the great

Generalitet , Generality or the whole Body of Generals.

General : **Krigs** : **Commissarius** , the Commissary-General.

Generallieutenant , Lieutenant-General. [mo.

Generalissimus , Generalissimo.

General : **Major** , Major-General.

General : **Marsch** , the General, or a Sort of Beat of Drum.

General : **Pardon** , general Pardon, an Act of Oblivion.

General : **Postamt** , the general Postoffice.

General : **Procuror** , an Attorney-General.

General : **Quarttermester** , the Quartermaster-General.

General : **Salve** , a Discharge of all the Cannon.

Generals : **Embede** , a Generalate.

Generals : **Fak** , Generality.

General : **Statmester** , Lord-High-Treasurer.

General : **Staben** , the General-Quarters.

Generals : **Telt** , a Pavilion.

General : **Staterne** , the States of Holland, their High-Mightinesses. [General.

General : **Storm** , an Assault.

General : **Vardighed** , the Dignity of a General.

General : **Vagtmester** , the Major-General.

General : **Veimester** , a Surveyor-General or Overseer of the High-ways. [Gin.

Genever , Geneva. (**engelft**

Genie , Genius, genuine Wit Talent, Parts.

Gentian , (**medicinsk Plante** , Gentian or Fellwort.

Genus , Genus, Gender, Kind Species; Sort

Geograph , a Geographer.

Geographie , Geography.

Geographist , geographical.

Geometer , a Geometer, s. **Landmaaler**.

Geometrie , Geometry.

Geometrist , geometrical.

Geraade (**hende fig**) to happen fall out. (**vel**) to prosper, succeed. (**ilde**) to fall out to one's

Ruin. (**i Bilsfarelse**) to fall into Error. (**i Urmod**) to be

brought or reduced to Poverty or Indigence. (**i Unaade**) to fall

under one's Displeasure, to incur into it, fall into Disgrace,

lose one's Favour. (**Grand**) to be inflamed, catch

Fire. (**i Ulyffe**) to go to Ruin.

(det geraader til hans Ære) it redounds to his Honour.
Beraader, happened, fallen out.

Besandt, an Ambassador, Envoy. (fra en Provinds) a Deputy. (hemmelig) an Emissary.

Besandtrinde, **Gesandtsfrue**, an Ambassadress. [tion.

Besandtskab, Ambassy, Legation.
Besigt, s. Syn, Ansigt.

Besims, a Cornice on Windows &c. Entablature on Pillars.

Besinde, the Servants or Folks belonging to a Family, Domestic.

Beskæftig, busy, full of Business, at Work, active.

Beskæftighed, Occupation, Activity, Application.

Besmeis, the Dregs of the People, the Mob, Rabble.

Bespenst, s. Spøgelse.

Beskalt, a Shape, Form, Figure, Frame, Fashion of a Thing or Likeness of it. (en Persons) the Aspect, Look, Visage, Countenance, Mien, Stature Outside.

Besticulation, **Gesticulation**, the Act of playing antick Tricks, Skipping for Joy.

Besticulere, to gesticulate, to play antick Tricks, to skip, dance for Joy.

Besvadsig, loquacious, talkative, verbose.

Besvadsighed, Loquacity, Talkativeness, Verbosity.

Besvindt, swift, quick, agile, nimble, active, rapid. (flugt) fleet.

Besvindighed, Celerity, Velocity, Swiftnefs, Quicknefs, Nimbleness, Promptness, Fleetness, Rapidity.

Besvindt, adv. swiftly, quickly, nimbly, speedily, hastily.

Besvindtvoogn, a Flying-coach.
Besvulst, s. Svulst.

Gevær, Arms. (presenteer Geværet) present your Arms. (staa under —) to be in Arms. (kaste —) to throw down Arms.

Geværsmied, an Armourer, Gunsmith.

Gevært, a Plant, Herb, or any Thing, that grows out of the Earth, the Production of the Ground. (paa Legemet) an Excrescence, Protuberance, Wen. (i Næsen) a Polypus.

Geværthuss, a Green-house, Fruit-house.

Gevaldiger, a Provost, or Marshal in an Army.

Gevalt, (Magt) Power, Authority. (Vold) Force, Violence, Impetuosity. (med —) with Violence, violently, by Force.

Gevinst, Gain, Advantage, Profit, Lucre, Interest, Winning, Purchase, Acquisition.

Gevinstsyg, greedy of Gain, or Profit, interested, mercenary.

Gepinstsyge, Greediness of Gain or Profit, Thirst after it.

Giær, Yest.

Giærelig, fermentable, having the Power to cause Fermentation.

Giæres, to ferment, fret, work.

Giæring, Ferment, Fermentation, Working.

Gid, interj. would or would to God. (— jeg havde Penge!) O that! or would I had Money! (— jeg kunde tiene dem!) would to God I were able to serve you.

Gide, to love, like, choose, have an Inclination or Affection for. (han gider ikke bestilt noget) he can't abide to take Pains. (han gider ikke arbeidet) he don't like Work, he dislikes to do any Thing. (— I heller havt Kaffe end Thee) do you rather choose Coffee than Tea. (jeg — hel-

Ier giort det) I had rather done that.

Gidsel, Hostage.

Gier, Cranelines.

Gige, (Seilene op) to brail up the Sails.

Gitor, Cranelines. (paa Mær og Bramseil) Clewlines. (paa Underseilene) Clewgarnets.

Giedde, a Pike. (liden) a Pickrel. [Pike.

Gieddehoved, the Jowl of a Gief, an Fool, Sot, a Simpleton, silly Man or Woman, a Wag, Jester.

Gief, (for en Dør) a Bolt.

Gieffe, to jest, joke, sport, jeer, scoff, droll, rally, mock.

Giefferie, Mockery, Drollery.

Gieffes, to toy, play wanton Tricks, to play the Wag.

Gieffet, abused, reviled; bantered, mocked, laughed at.

Giefning, s. Giefferie.

Gield, Debt. (vesterende) Arrears. (være i) to be in Debt. (komme i) to run into Debt, fall in Debt. (giøre) to contract Debts. (smaa) Dribblets. (ikke kunne betale sin —) to be insolvent.

Gieldbog, a Book of Accounts.

Gieldbrev, a Bond, an Obligation.

Gieldbunden, greatly indebted; over Head and Ears in Debt, sunk in Debt.

Gielde, to be worth, or valid, be of some Value, bear a Price, to hold good. (— meget) to prevail, be prevalent, to carry it. (verdslig Magt — ei hos Gud) worldly Power is of no Account with God. (dette Klæde gielder ei saa meget) the Cloth is not worth so much. (hvad gielder Kornet) what is the Price of Corn. (Hveden gielder saa meget) Wheat costs so much, or is of that Price,

(Jeg maae sælge det, det maae — hvad det vil) I must sell it at any Rate. (J maae sige, hvad Værene skal —) You must value, or set a Value upon your Commodity. (mine Formaninger — ei hos ham) my Admonitions are of no Value with him. (det gielder ikke hos mig) I don't value it a Rush. (det gielder aldeles ikke) it is of no Account, Value or Worth. (jeg veed, han gielder meget hos hende) I know he is great with her. (han gielder meget ved Hoffet) he is in great Favour at Court. (Væset gielder II) the Ace is worth eleven, or is good for eleven. (for et halv År siden gieldte en Speciedaler 32 Groschen) half a Year ago a Rixdollar in specie would go for 32 Groshes. (Contracten gielder ikke) the Contract is void, null or of no Effect. (det gielder ei i Retten) it is not good in Law, is invalid or of no Force in Law. (det gielder hans Væ) his Ho our lies at Stake, is concerned. (hans Forbøn gielder meget hos hende) his Intercession goes a great Way with her. (han lod hende i Stikken, da det gieldte) he left her in the Lurch at a Pinch. (naar det gielder) when Necessity requires. (det gielder ogsaa om dette) it holds also good of this. (det gielder eder) it concerns you.

Gieldende, valid, bearing a Price, good in Law.

Gieldsfordre, a Creditor, an Exacter.

Gieldsfordring, the Demanding of a Debt. [Debt.

Gieldsfrie, exempt, free from

Gieldner, a Debtor.

Gieldsposter, Articles of Debt.

Gield-Sag, a Suit at Law for some Debt.

Gields

Gields: Betaling, the Payment of a Debt.
Gields: Esterladelse, the Remitting of a Debt.
Gields for: Skrivelse, an Obligation, Bond. [Debts.
Gields for: Tegneelse, a List of
Gields Inddrivelse, the Gathering or Levying of Debts.
Gielle eller Varde, (under Hvalfiskens Hals) the Beard or Whiskers of a Whale.
Gielte, to implore, solicit, importunate.
Giemme, s. Keeping, Custody, Guard, Preservation. (i mit —) in my Custody.
Giemme, v. to keep, preserve, save or guard a Thing.
Giemme: frugt, lasting Fruit.
Giemmelig, that may be preserved.
Giemmested, a Repository, a Place, where you may keep any Thing. [serving.
Giemning, Conservation, Preservation, kept.
Giemt, preserved, kept.
Gien s. **igien**.
Gienavle, to regenerate, to reproduce.
Gienavling, Regeneration, Reproduction. [back.
Gienbære, to bring or carry
Gienbinde, to tie again.
Gienblive, to rest, remain, be left. [sidue.
Gienblivsel, a Remainder, Re-
Gienbøie, to bend anew.
Gienbringe, to bring or carry back, restore.
Gienbringelig, restorable.
Gienbringelse, Restoration, Restoring.
Gienbrud, Refraction.
Gienbryde, to refract.
Gienbygge, to rebuild, build up again, to new-build.
Gienbygning, Reedification.
Gienbytte, to counterchange.
Giendække, to cover again.

Giendøbe, to rebaptize.
Giendøber, an Anabaptist.
Giendøbning, Rebaptization, Renewal of Baptism.
Giendreie, to writhe or twist again.
Giendreven, refuted, confuted, pushed, driven back.
Giendrive, to refute, confute, repel, oppose, contradict, gain-say, combat, baffle an Opinion. (fra et Sted) to drive or push back from a Place
Giendrivelig, refutable, confutable.
Giendrivelse, Refutation, Confutation, a Repulsing, Repelling.
Giendrivning, a Refuting, Confuting, Repelling.
Gienfaae, to get again, to recover.
Gienfærd, a Spirit, Spectre, a Shade, an Apparition, the Ghost of a Deceased.
Gienfald, a second Fall. (i en Sygdom) a Recidivation, Relapse. [mical Vessel.
Gienfang, a Recipient, chy-
Gienfangst, a Recovering, Recovery.
Gienfinde, to find again.
Gienfinte, (i Tegtekonsten) a Counterfeint. [redemand.
Gienfordre, to claim again, to
Gienføde, regenerated, newborn.
Gienføde, to regenerate.
Gienfødes, to be new-born, regenerate.
Gienfødsel, Regeneration.
Gienføie, to reunite, join together again, to reannex.
Gienføielse, Reunion.
Gienføiet, reunited, reannexed.
Giengiang, s. **Gienfærd**.
Giengield, a Return of Like for Like, Retaliation, Re-compensation, Amends, Satisfaction.
Giengielde, to retaliate, return Like

Like for Like, requite, recompense, repay, retribute. (een lige for lige) to give one a Roland for his Oliver.

Giengiældelse, Retaliation, Recompence, Requital, Retribution, Repaying, Return, Recompensation.

Giengiældesret, Reprisals or Letters of Mark.

Giengiældende, remunerative, recompensating.

Giengjelder, a Recompenser, Remunerator.

Giengjeldet, retaliated, requited, retributed.

Giengive, to restore, give back again, repay, make Restitution.

Giengivelig, restorable.

Giengivelse, **Giengivning**, Restoring, Reddition, Return.

Giengiver, a Returner.

Giengivet, given back again, returned.

Gienglimt, a False-light.

Giengrylning, Reproduction.

Gienhente, to fetch back.

Gienhentning, a Fetching back.

Gienshold, a Retention.

Giensholde, to retain, keep back. (tyinge) to curb, restrain.

Giensholdende, retentive.

Giensholder, a Retainer.

Giensholds Evne, the retentive Faculty. [back.

Giensholder, retained, kept

Giensjage, to chase or drive back.

Gienskalde, to recall, call one back. (hvad man har sagt) to recant or unsay what you have said. (noget, man har besluttet) to countermand, repeal, revoke, retract or disannul.

Gienskaldelig, revocable.

Gienskalgelse, Revocation, Retraction, Recantation.

Gienskastet, reflected.

Giientiende, to know again, to

reconnoitre. (sig) to know where you are.

Giientiende eller Giientiendelse, Recognising, or Knowing again. [connoitred

Giientiendt, known again, re-

Giienterlighed, a mutual or reciprocal Love.

Giientiøb, Redemption, Redeeming or Recovering of Thing sold or lost.

Giientiøbe, to redeem, buy again.

Giientiøbelig, redeemable.

Giientiøbt, redeemed.

Giientlage, f. a Recrimination Return of an Accusation.

Giientlage, v. to recriminate to return an Accusation.

Giientlagende, recriminating.

Giientkomme, to return, come back, to come again.

Giientkommen, returned, come back. [ing back again

Giientkomst, a Return, a Com-

Giientkrum, crooked again.

Giientkrumme, to make crooke again. [anew

Giientlapper, botched, patched

Giientlænke, (som ledvorte Lemmer) to set into Joint again.

Giientløse, to redeem, ransom

Giientløser, a Redeemer.

Giientløsning, Redemption, Redeeming.

Giientløst, redeemed, ransomed

Giientlyd, an Echo, Echoing Resounding, the rebounding Sound.

Giientlyde, to echo, resound return a Sound.

Giientmæle, an Answer, Report Fame, Reputation.

Giientmars, a Countermarch.

Giienne, to keep off, put back to forbid. (fer) to shut up from, to stop. (fra) to drive away, put back. (tilbage) to drive back. (ud) to drive out put to Flight.

Giennem, through, thorough.
 (— *dennu Dei*) by this Road.
 (— *Legemet*) through the Body.
 (*ganste igiennem*) thoroughly.
Giennemæde, to corrode, eat
 thorough.

Giennemarbeide, to work suf-
 ficiently. (*Leer*) to knead fully.
Giennembage, to bake fully or
 sufficiently.

Giennembide, to bite through.
Giennemblæde, (*en Bog*) to
 thumb over a Book, peruse it
 perfunctorily, to turn it over.

Giennemblæse, to blow
 through. [or macerate.

Giennembløde, to soak, steep
Giennembore, to pierce, per-
 forate or bore through. (— *med*
Kaarde) to stab. [rated.

Giennemboret, pierced, perfo-
Giennemboring, a Perforation.

Giennembrække, to break
 through. [through.

Giennembrænde, to burn
Giennembringe, to get, lead,
 run, carry through.

Giennembrud, a Breaking
 through, a Breach.
Giennembrudt, broken
 through. [through.

Giennembryde, to break
Giennemdampning, a Perspi-
 ration.

Giennemdrage, to pass, travel
 through, draw through, run
 through.

Giennemdrive, to drive
 through, lead or bring through.
 (*en Sag*) to go thorough
 Stitch with a Business. (*det kan*
ei giennemdrives) it is not to
 be obtained.

Giennemdryppe, to drip, drop,
 trickle through.

Giennemfare, to pass, go or
 march through, to traverse.

Giennemfart, a Thoroughfare.

Giennem Singre see, to indul-

ge, connive at, overlook, take
 no Notice of.

Giennemsingreseen, Connivan-
 ce, Indulgence.

Giennemflette, to twist one
 within another.

Giennemflyde, to flow through.

Giennemflyve, to fly through.

Giennemforske, to search into,
 to sift, scan, examine a Matter
 to the Bottom, to dive to the
 Bottom of it.

Giennemføre, to conduct, lead,
 or carry one through.

Giennemfrosen, frost-bitten,
 nipped or starved with Cold.

Giennemfryse, to congeal, be
 frozen through.

Giennemgaae, to go or pass
 through. (*en Bog*) to run over
 a Book. (*en Regning*) to exa-
 mine, review, audit an Account.
 (*taale Besværligheder*) to suffer,
 undergo Hardships. (*Kuglen*
gik ei igiennem) the Ball did not
 pierce. (— *som et Forslag*) to
 be approved.

Giennemgang, a Passage, Tho-
 rough-fare. [through.

Giennemgnave, to gnaw

Giennemgnide, to rub suffi-
 ciently.

Giennemgrave, to dig through.

Giennemhede, to heat through.

Giennemhegle, to inveigh
 against, perstringe, blame, find
 Fault with, censure, criticize,
 to give one a Rub or Wipe, to
 objurgate.

Giennemhegler, a Faultfinder,
 a Criticizer, Inveigher.

Giennemheglet, censured, ob-
 jurgated, reprehended.

Giennemhegling, Censuring,
 Objurgation, Reprehension.

Giennemhærde, to harden tho-
 roughly, inure. [inured.

Giennemhærdet, hardened,
Giennemhielp, to aid, assist,
 to

to support or back him in getting over a Danger.

Giennemhinanden, confusedly, higgledy-piggledy.

Giennemhugge, to hew or cut through. (— sig) to cut your Way through the Enemy. (en Skov) to make a Glade in the Wood. [roughly.]

Giennemhule, to hollow thro-

Giennemjage, to chase, or hunt, ride full Speed through.

(een Kaarden giennem Livet) to run one through with a Sword.

Giennemkaste, to cast through.

Giennemkløve, to cleave entirely, thoroughly.

Giennemkneade, to knead fully.

Giennemkoge, to boil thoroughly

Giennemkomme, to pass, come or get through. [through.]

Giennemkrybe, to creep

Giennemkrydse, to cruise the Sea. [through.]

Giennemlade, to let one pass

Giennemlæse, to peruse, to read through or over.

Giennemlede, to lead or conduct one through.

Giennemliste sig, to slip or slide, to sneak through.

Giennemløb, a Passage, Channel. (small) narrow Passage, a Strait or Frith, a Defile.

Giennemløbe, to run, pass through. [thoroughly.]

Giennemluste, to air a Thing

Giennemmars, a Passage, a Going through, or Marching through.

Giennemmarsere, to march or pass through, to lead or conduct your Army through a Town.

Giennempløie, to till or plough or break up the Ground thoroughly,

Giennemraadne, to rot or putrefy entirely. [count again.]

Giennemregne, to cast an Ac-

Giennemreise, v. to travel or go through, to traverse a Country.

Giennemreise, s. a Passage, a Travelling through a Country.

Giennemreiseude, a Passenger.

Giennemrende, (een med en Kaarde) to run one through with a Sword. [roughly.]

Giennemrense, to purify thro-

Giennemride, to ride or go on Horseback through a Place.

Giennemrist, a Rent.

Giennemrinde, to flow or run through. [thoroughly.]

Giennemrive, to tear or rend

Giennemrode, to rake up, trench the Ground, to rout.

Giennemrøge, to besmoke or smoke, to ill or trouble with Smoke.

Giennemsalte, to salt, powder sufficiently, to season thoroughly with Salt.

Giennemsaue, to saw through.

Giennemsee, to look through. (en Bog) to review, revise, or examine a Book. [sal.]

Giennemseen, a Review, Revi-

Giennemseet, reviewed, revised. [cross the Sea.]

Giennemseile, to sail through,

Giennemsie, to filtrate, transcolate or strain through.

Giennemsien, Filtration, Percolation. [or sift.]

Giennemsigte, to bolt, scarce

Giennemsigtig, transparent, pellucid, diaphanous.

Giennemsigtigthed, Transparency, Diaphanousness.

Giennemskæret, cut in two or asunder. [or asunder.]

Giennemskære, to cut in two

Giennemskinne, to shine through. [nous.]

Giennemskinnde, diapha-

Giennemskyde, to shoot through. [ciently.]

Giennemskylle, to rinse suffi-

Siennemflaae, to strike through. (**Verter igiennem Dørflaget**) to strain Pease. (**sig igiennem Sienderne**) to fight your Way through the Enemies. (**Papiret, flaaer igiennem**) the Paper blots or sinks.

Siennemslippe, to let slip or pass through. [roughly.]

Siennemsmelte, to melt tho-

Siennemsnage, to rake or search into all, to rummage or search all.

Siennemsnige, to sink, sneak or steal through.

Siennemsnit, a Cutting in two, a Section, a Diameter. (**i Bygninger**) a Profile.

Siennemsnitte, to cut in two or asunder.

Siennemsnit-Tegning, a Picture drawn sideways, Profile.

Siennemføge, to search or ferret in every Corner, make a strict Enquiry into.

Siennemspætte, to interlard.

Siennemsplitte, to cleave or split in two. [nate.]

Siennemsprenge, to impreg-

Siennemsprenkning, Impregnation.

Siennemspringe, to leap through. [roughly.]

Siennemstege, to roast tho-

Siennemstik, a Transpiercing.

Siennemstikke, to transpierce, pierce. (som med Naarde) to

run one through. (med Spid) to put on the Spite.

Siennemstikning, Piercing, a Perforation.

Siennemstøde, to thrust, or push through.

Siennemstrege, to cross, strike out, erase, scratch out, to efface.

Siennemstregning, a Blot, Cross, Dash or Erasure through a Writing.

Siennemstreife, (et Land) to run up and down a Country.

(som fiendtlige Partier) to traverse or pillage a Country, to make Inroads into it.

Siennemstrøg, Erasure or Cross through a Writing.

Siennemstrøgen, crossed, stricken out, scratched out.

Siennemstryge, to cross, strike or scratch out; to erase. (—

Marken) to run up and down the Field.

Siennemstrygning, Erasure, Crossing through a Writing.

Siennemstukken, transpierced, perforated.

Siennemsvæde, to sweat all over, to perspire all over.

Siennemsvømme, to swim through.

Siennemstrække, (med Fugtig-

hed) to impregnate. (— et Land) to pass, travel, march thro',

to traverse. (en Traad igiennem en Syenaal) to run a Thread

into a Needle.

Siennemtrænge, to pierce, penetrate. (igiennem en Mængde

Folk) to make your Way, press or get through a Throng of

People. (Sienden) to press through the Enemy.

Siennemtrængelig, penetrable. [trability.]

Siennemtrængelighed, Pene-

Siennemtrængelse, Penetra-

tion.

Siennemtrængende, piercing, penetrating. (Kulde) a sharp,

nipping Cold. (Tale) an energetic, nervous, ponderous

Speech. (Forstand) an acute, ingenious Wit. [netrated.]

Siennemtrængt, pierced, pe-

Siennemtrukken, passed through. (med Vand) soaked, impregnated with Water.

Siennemvade, wet to the Skin.

Siennemvade, (en Flod) to ford a River, to wade through.

- Giennemvæde**, to wet through, soak or steep.
Giennemvæve, to interweave.
Giennemvæxt, (Urt) Thoroughwax. [imbibe.
Giennemvænde, to soak, water,
Giennemvandre, to wander, ramble about, traverse, go up and down a Country, to perambulate.
Giennemvandring, Perambulation, Peragrations.
Giennemvant, accustomed, used, wont, inured.
Giennemvarme, to warm thoroughly. [roughfare.
Giennemvei, a Passage, a Thoroughfare.
Giennemvove, to interweave.
Giennordre, a Countermand.
Giennordning, Reordination.
Giennpart, a Copy, Transcript, an Extract or Duplicate of a Writing.
Giennplante, to replant.
Giennpligt, a reciprocal Duty.
Giennponse, to reflect, consider again.
Giennreise, f. a Return.
Giennreise, v. to return, to go back or a second Time
Giennrenke, a Counterplot.
Giennrerling, a Redressing, Rectifying, a Restitution.
Giennrette, to redress, rectify or set to rights again.
Giennrynke, to fold again.
Giennsamle, to reunite, to gather again, to get again together. [ed again.
Giennsamlet, reunited, gathered.
Giennsamling, Reuniting, a Gathering again.
Giennsanke, to gather again, together, to collect again.
Giennsats, the Residue, Remainder. [upon one again.
Giennsee, to see again, to wait
Giennsende, to send again, to return. [a Returning.
Giennsendelse, a Sending back,

- Giennsidig**, reciprocal, mutually respective. [tually
Giennsidigen, reciprocally, mutually
Giennsidighed, a Reciprocation, Interchanging. [tic
Giennsidigvirkende, sympathizing.
Giennsids-Sigt, Correlation.
Giennsidssigtende, correlative
Giennsigge, to repeat, tell or say over.
Giennsigelse, Repetition.
Giennsigt, a Relation, Retroaction.
Giennsigtende, relative, retroactive, respective.
Giennsigtende, adv. relatively respectively.
Giennskaaren, cut again.
Giennskær, a Reflection of Light, a reflected Light.
Giennskaffe, to render, to restore, give again, to refund, make good.
Giennskikke, to send again.
Giennskikning, a Sending again.
Giennskin, a Reflection, Repercussion or Reverberation.
Giennskinne, to reflect, to shine again.
Giennskinnende, reflecting.
Giennskins-Riffert, a Telescope. [reflects the Light.
Giennskins-Plade, Plate, which
Giennskrald, an Echo or Resounding.
Giennskralde, to echo, resound.
Giennskyde, (nye Blade) to sprout again, shoot new Leaves. (møde igien) to meet again.
Giennslaae, to strike or beat again. [elastic.
Giennslaaende, reverberating,
Giennslag, a Repercussion, Beating back, Reflection, Reverberation.
Giennslags-Lyne, Elasticity.
Giennslags-Ild, a reverberated Fire.
Giennslags-Plade, a Plate by which the Light is reflected.

Giensnitte, to cut again.

Giensøg, a Research, a new Search.

Giensøge, to research, to search.

Gienspring, a Rebound, Rebounding, Rebounding.

Gienspringe, to rebound, bounce up again.

Giensstaae, to be left, remain, be extant.

Giensstaaende left, remaining.

Giensstand, (Nest) a Rest, Remainder, Residue. (Formaal) the Object, Aim, Scope.

Gienssterne, to summon anew.

Giensstevning, a new Summons, Resummons.

Giensstie, a By-Way, Cross-Way, a short Cut.

Giensstikke, to prick, sting again.

Giensstød, a Counter-Blow, Rebound, a Recoil, a Pushing back.

Giensstøde, to push or thrust one again, to force, drive back, to repel, to recoil.

Giensstødning, a Repelling, Pushing back.

Giensstraale, to reflect, reverberate.

Giensstraalende, reflecting.

Giensstraalning, a Reflection or Reverberation of Rays.

Giensstramme, (en Bue) to bend a Bow again.

Giensstramme, to be elastic.

Giensstrammende, elastic.

Giensstramning, an Elasticity or elastic Power.

Giensstrammings : **Evne**, an elastic Power.

Giensstridig, refractory, unruly, contumacious, stubborn, opiniatre.

Giensstridigen, adv. refractorily, in a contumacious Manner.

Giensstridighed, s. Contumacy, Refractoriness, Stubbornness, Opiniatrety.

Giensvar, a Reply, Rejoinder.

Giensvare, to reply, rejoin.

Giensvolme, to swell again.

Giensvolming, a Swelling again.

Gienssyge, to sew again.

Gienssyn, a Review, Revival, Looking over again.

Gienssynsmand, a Representative, Proxy.

Gienstag, to retake, take again, resume. (falde tilbage) to revoke, unsay. (sine Ord) to repeat.

Gienstagelse, a Retaking, Resuming. (Ords) Repetition. (i Korthed) Recapitulation.

Gienstagen, retaken, resumed, repeated.

Gienstagende, retaking, resuming, repeating.

Gienstagte, to reflect, consider.

Giientiene, to serve again, recompense, reward, requite, to return a Favour.

Giientieneste, a Recompence, Requit, Rewarding, the Returning of a Favour.

Gienvei, a Cut.

Gienvægt, a Counterpoise.

Gienvække, to wake again.

Gienvende, to return, turn back, go back.

Gienvending, a Turning back.

Gienvert, Reproduction.

Gienvinde, to regain, conquer again.

Gienvirke, to act reciprocally.

Gienvirkende, retroactive.

Gienvirkning, Retroaction.

Gienvise, to show again, to send back again.

Gienviisning, the Showing again, the Sending back again.

Gienvordighed, Adversity, cross Fortune, Thwarting, Calamity, Affliction, Troubles, Incumbrance, Disappointment.

Gienvore, to grow again.

Gier, s. **Giær**.

Gierde, s. a Hedge, Fence. (le vende —) a Quickset-Hedge. (Riisg.) a Hurdle. (hvor — er lavest, der vil enhver siige over)

Poverty is always exposed to Contempt.

Gierde, to hedge in, make a Hedge about, to fence, inclose, compass or surround with a Hedge.

Gierdegrene, Boughs or Branches for Hedges. [Wren.

Gierdefonge, (siden Jugl) a Gierden, Hedging in.

Gierdepæl, Hedgepole.

Gierdesmutte, s. Gierdefonge.

Gierdestav, Hedgestake.

Giere, (bruges i følgende og kommer af giøre, have i —) to have a Design, Intention to do something, be about something, (være i —) to be on the Carpet, or in Agitation.

Gierig, s. gierrig.

Gierne, fain, willingly, readily, cheerfully, gladly. (— ville) to love, want, be inclined to. (jeg vilde — vide det) I wanted to know it. (hun drifter —) she is apt to be fuddled, inclined to drink. (han slaaes —) he is apt, forward, inclined or prone to fighting. (han lader sig — handle) he is easy to be dealt with. (jeg spiser — Drestød) I love to eat Beef. (han vil — have Fortrin for alle) he affects the Precedency before all. (Jeg vil — see Enden paa det) I long to see the End of it. (Jeg vil — troe det) I don't question it, I don't doubt it. (han vilde — tilgive) he is inclined, forward or apt to forgive. (han vilde — hedde en lærd Mand) he affects the Title of a learned Man. (de, som stige høit, falde — ned) hasty Climbers have sudden Falls. (Jeg seer det —) I am desirous of seeing it. (det gjør jeg ikke —) I am loth to do it. (det pleier — at gaae saaledes) so it commonly goes, so it uses to go, that is the common

Course of Things. (han lader sig ei — tale med) he is not easy to be spoken to.

Gierning, a Deed, Act, Fact, Action, Doing, Work, Performance, Exploit or Achievement. (Kierligheds —) Works of Charity. (Helteg.) great Exploits, glorious Feats, heroic Actions or Achievements. (de gamle Romeres —) the Gests of the Romans. (gruesom —) a great Piece of Cruelty. (forvovent —) a temerary, rash Action or Fact. (skammelig —) a Piece of Dishonesty, shameful Doing. (det kom til —) it took Effect, was put to Effect, was effectually performed, or readily executed. (jeg har viist det i —) I have given effectual, actual, or real Proof of it. (nu vil man stride til —) now actual Proceedings are to be begun. (Manddoms —) Prowess. (— priser Mesteren) the Work itself speaks the Master praiseworthy. (i —) in Fact, indeed, really. (paa frist —) in the very Fact. (tage een paa frist —) to take one napping or in the very Act or Fact.

Giernings-Maal. (Henfigt) the Aim, Scope of a Work.

Giernings-Mand, the Doer. (Forbryder) Offender, Delinquent or Criminal.

Gierrig, avaricious, covetous, greedy of Money. (— efter Bytte) rapacious. (en —) a covetous Hunk, Churl, a Pinchfist, Pennyfather.

Gierrigen avariciously, covetously. [rice.

Gierrighed, Covetousness, Avarice. **Gierruds-Jugl**, s. **Gierruds-Jugl**.

Gieskande, a Ewer with a Crane.

Gies, s. **Gæs**.

Giest,

Giest, a Guest. (byde til —) to invite one to Dinner or Supper.
Giestebud, a Feast, Banquet, Treat. (giøre et —) to give a Treatment.
Gieste, (tage ind hos) to take a Lodging, to inn.
Giestere, to feast, banquet, regale, treat.
Gieste-Ret, the Law of Hospitality. (i Loven) a special Court.
Gieste-Stue, a Parlour for the Guests.
Giestfrie, hospitable.
Giestfrihed, Hospitality.
Giestgiver, a Host, an Innkeeper.
Giestgiver-Gaard, an Inn.
Giestmild, s. giestfrie.
Giet-Erts, cast Metal.
Giethuus, a Foundry, Castinghouse.
Gietmester, a Founder.
Gietmestersform, the Mould of a Founder.
Gietmesters-Zaandverk, the Trade of a Founder.
Gietmesterkonst, the Art of Casting.
Gietning, a Guess, Guesing, Conjecture, Presumption, Supposition, Conceit.
Gietoug, Clew-lines.
Giette, to guess, conjecture, presume, suppose. (udfinde hvad det vil sige) to divine.
Giev, (fortræffelig), excellent, egregious.
Gist married, joined in Wedding. (— Mand) a Husband. (— Kone) a Wife.
Gist, Forgist, Poison, Venom, Bane. (drabe med Forgist) to poison.
Gistblander, a Poisoner.
Gistblære, a Bladder, filled with Poison.
Giste, (bort) to marry, give in Marriage. (en Datter bort) to bestow or marry away a Daugh-

ter, dispose of her in Marriage. (sig) to marry or wed. (sig uden for sin Stand) to marry above or beneath yourself. (vie sammen) to marry, to join in Marriage.
Gistefærdig, marriageable, ripe for Marriage, of Age to marry.
Gisten, **Gistning**, Marrying, Wedding.
Gistermaal, Marriage, Wedding, Match, Matrimony. (hemmeligt) a Hedge-marriage. (giøre et rigt —) to marry a great Fortune, get a good Match.
Gistes, to be married, be joined in Matrimony. [amorous.
Gistesyg, love-sick, in Love.
Gistesygge, Love-Sickness, Love-Passion. [son.
Gistsang, a Reservoir of Poison.
Gistig, Poisonous, venomous, pestilent, pestiferous.
Gistighed, Virulency, Venomousness.
Gistmiddel, an Antidote, Counterpoison, a Preservative against Poison. [son.
Gistpiller, Pills against Poison.
Gisvel, **Gysvel**, (Plante) Broom. (stikkende —) Furze.
Gigt eller Igt, the Palsy, Gout. (den flyvende) the flying or running Gout, Rheumatism.
Gigt-Rose, a Peony.
Gigtsmerter, a rheumatic Pain.
Gigtsygge, Rheumatism.
Gild s. lystig, glad.
Gilde, (Tractement) a Feast, Banquet, Collation. (Drifteg.) a Computation (han kommer til at betale —) he will smoke, suffer or be punished for it. (roes —; naar det er holdt) praise a fair Day at Night, Prov. (Ulgigt) an Impost, Duty, Custom, Quitrent, old Rent.
Gilde, to geld, castrate, cut,

lib., take away the Stones or Testicles.

Gilde, Gelle, (ganne) to cut off the Gills of Herrings.

Gilden, Gildning, Castration.

Gilder, a Gelder.

Gildesbroder, a boon Companion, good Fellow, Potcompanion.

Gildes Jorderver, a troublesome Guest, one, that spoils the Sport of the Company.

Gilder, gelded, castrated.

Gilding, an Eunuch, a gelded Man. [ded Ram.

Gildet-Væder, a Wether, gel-Gimmerlam, an Ewe-lamb.

Gimpestang, a Swing, Seefaw.

Gimpe, to swing, see saw, to weigh Salt. [sawing.

Gimpning, Swinging, See-Gingang, Gingan.

Giord, (Belte) a Cincture, Girdle, Belt, Sash.

Giorde, (opbinde) to tuck up, truss, tie up.

Giort, made, done, fabricated. (ester) counterfeited. (med Kunst) artificial.

Giøden, Giødsfning, Giødning, Manure, Compost, Dung.

Giøde, giødse, to manure, dung, improve or fatten the Ground.

Giødsel, s. Giøde, Giødsfning.

Giøse, to bark, open. (ad) to bark at.

Giøen, Barking.

Giøg, a Cuckoo.

Giøgeblomst, Ladiessmock, Cuckooflower.

Giøgemad, (Urt) Alleluya, Woodforrel. [gent.

Giøgemoder, Linget or Lin-

Giøgle, s. gøgle.

Giøre, to do, make, render. (forarbeide) to manufacture.

(danne) to form, shape. (sid ned og giør noget) sit down to work. (intet have at —) to be

or sit idle, be vacant. (han maan bestandig have noget at —) he must always be busy, or he can never be still or quiet. (giør vel, saa gaær det dig vel) do well and have well. (han giør sig selv Skade) he acts against his own Interest, he prejudices himself. (jeg har andet at —) I have other Fishes to fry. (jeg havde nok at — at bare mig for Latter) I had much ado to forbear Laughing. (det giør mig ondt) it gives me Pain, I am sorry for it. (det var det meste han gjorde) that he chiefly bestirred himself with, or was occupied with. (han kan ei — det for den Priis) he cannot afford it at that Rate. (jeg har just noget at —) I am taken up or busy with something. (— een et Puds) to serve one a Trick, put or pass a Trick upon one. (— en Reise) to take or go upon a Journey. (— sit Behov) to do your Needs. (— et Spring) to take a Leap. (— et Maaltid) to make a Meal. (— sin Tøn) to say your Prayers. (— et Snald) to give a Clap. (— Modstand) to make Head, Resistance or Opposition. (— et Løfte) to make a Vow. (— Regnskab) to make Account. (— Mirakler) to do or perform Miracles. (Penge vil — det bedste hos ham) Money will do the Business with him. (han — det paa egen Haand) he does it of his own Accord. (han gjorde det efter sit eget Hoved) he went to work after his own Fancy. (giør eders Bedste) do your best Endeavours. (han har giørt mig et Venfæbs Stykke) he did me a friendly Turn. (— al sin Gliid) to use your utmost Endeavours. (— Alvor af noget) to take a Thing in Hand. (—

en Sag anhangig) to enter a Law-suit at the Court. (— ondt som et Saar) to ache, smart, pain. (— sælles Sag) to join Interest. (han har godt ved at — det) it is easy for him to do it or he is in an easy Way to do it. (— sig Venner) to make Friends. (— sin Lykke) to make, push your Fortune, to make yourself. (derved gjorde han sin Lykke) that was the making of him. (— een bange) to terrify, affright one. (Doctoren og Procuratoren have meget at —) the Physician and Lawyer have a great Deal of Practice. (gjør hvilket I vil) chose which you will. (— en skamfuld) to make one blush. (— et fort Bezgreb af noget) to abridge, abbreviate. (— et Skib flod) to set a Ship afloat. (have at — med en besynderlig Skarl) to have to deal with a strange Fellow. (— imod andre som du vil selv hændes og have) do by others as you would be done by. (han har gjort imod mig som en Fader) he has been a Father to me. (— et Skud efter een) to make a Shoot at one. (I gjør eder selv meer af det end I har nødig) You make yourself more Work than you need. (det vil — det) it will do or suffice. (det gjør intet til Sagen) it is no Matter, it matters not, it signifies nothing. (det gjør intet til Sagen enten man folder det saa eller saa) it is an even Lay, whether you fold it in this or that Way. (han kan — meget dertil) he bears a great Interest in that. (— meget af een) to make much of, or great Account of. (— Bekjendtskab) to make yourself acquainted with, to introduce yourself to. (— sig til) to carry it high, take

State upon yourself. (der er ei meget at gjøre med de Vare) there is little Demand of these Goods. (han har en Søn, som ei vil gjøre godt) he has a debauched Son. (hun vil ei — godt) she is incorrigible, follows ill Courses. (han har gjort ilde imod hende) he has dealt ill with her. (det er ham meget om Penge at —) he makes a Point of Money, Money is his Aim, his Heart is set upon Money. (det er ei derom at —) I don't care it, it matters me not, it is no Matter to me. (det — ogsaa meget hertil) it also helps or contributes to this. (det gjør intet til Sagen) it is nothing to the Purpose. (jeg gjør alting med) I am for any Thing. (— fort Proces med noget) to make short Work of a Thing, or Business of it. (lade noget —) to have, get something done or made. (— een noget bekiendt) to keep one advised of a Thing. (— een til Borgemeister) to create, make, elect one Burgo-master. (— Nar af een) to make a Fool of, besool one. (jeg vil — eder det godt) I will make it good. (— sig intet deraf) to make slight of. (— af med een) to dispatch one. (— af med sig selv) to make away with yourself or lay violent Hands upon yourself. (— een til Willie) to gratify one. (Jeg vil ei have at — med ham) I will not be concerned with him. (jeg vil ei have mere at bestille med hende) I have done with her. (— sig lærd) to pretend to Learning, to set up for Learning. (— een meget af det) to cause one much Trouble, to cut Work for one. (— æreløs) to brand one with Infamy. (— ærlig igien) to repair one's Reputation. (— i Penge)

to make Money of. (en Ustift-
fer af sig) to absent yourself,
keep out of the Way. (Høitid
af een) to give one a kind Re-
ception, make him kindly wel-
come. (— Skaar i) to pre-
judge, obstruct. (sig til Knud) to
hector, to huff. (— Vidunder
af) to turn into Ridicule. (man
kan — ved ham, hvad man vil)
you may do with him, dispose
of him or turn and wind him
as you please. (— sig galt Facit)
to reckon without your Host.
(— sig gode Dage) to pamper
yourself. (— een noget viis,
binde paa Vermet) to make one
believe something. (— til rette)
to adjust, repair. (— sig gal) to
fly into a Passion. (— een gal i
Hovedet) to enrage. (— sig
Umage) to take Pains. (For-
skud) to advance Money. (—
Fordring paa) to put up or lay
Claim to. (— riig) to enrich,
(— fattig) to impoverish. (—
dygtig til noget) to qualify one
for or enable him to, or render
him fit for something. (— ud-
dygtig) to disqualify or disable
one. (— een behiertet) to give
one Heart or Courage. (—
Bind) to brag, boast. (— til
Hanrei) to cuckold one. (—
ugyldig) to make void. (— een
Selvskab) to bear one Company.
(— noget til eens Glendighed)
to be accessory to one's Dis-
tress. (— store Pine) to stare.
(— En Skade) to prejudice one.
(— udødelig) to immortalize.
(— fast Tov) to belay. (— et
Seil løs) to cut or unfurl a
Sail. (— Gæld) to contract
Debts. (havde jeg noget at —
med, havde jeg Formue dertil)
If I had where withal.

Gjøren, Action, the Doing of
a Thing.

Gjorende, doing, making.

Gjører, a Doer.

Gjores, to be made. (det — ne-
dig) it is necessary.

Gjorlig, feasible, practicable
possible, that may be done
actual.

Gjorligen, actually, practica-
ble, possibly, in Effect.

Gjorlighed, Possibility, Prac-
ticableness.

Gjøs, s. Gøs.

Gips, s. Gyps.

Girandole, a branched Candle-
stick.

Gire, (som et Skib) to yaw.

Gise Tobak, (afsnappe de smaa
Blade) to nip or shed off the
small Leaves.

Gisne, (aaubne sig som Vedfer-
sar) to open, gape, for Dryness.

Gisning, Conjecture. (til Gæ-
Estimation.

Gispe, to gasp, pant for Breath.

Gispen, Gasp, Gasping.

Gisper, Gasper.

Gitov, Clewgarnets (Mesane
—) Mizenbrails. (Stormærse-
g.) Clewlines.

Gitter, a Grate, Trellis, Cross-
bars, Lattices of Iron. (— Lem)
a Sarrafine.

Gitterdør, a grated Door.

Gitterskab, a trellised Press.

Gitterværk, Grate, Trellis,
Lattices of Iron. [dow.

Gittervindue, a latticed Win-
dow.

Give, to give, bestow, confer
upon, present one with. (Kort)

to deal Cards. (— Frugter) to
yield, bring forth Fruit. (over-

sætte) to translate, render, do.
(han gav det paa engelsk) he

translated, rendered it into
english. (— efter) to give Way

to, yield. (— Exempel) to set
an Example. (— sig) to crouch

under, buckle to. (sukke) to
groan. (— een Skylden) to lay

the Blame upon or at one's
Door. (— ja til) to say yes to,

to assent or consent to. (— sit Ord for) to pass your Word for. (det giver Mishag) it causes or creates Disgust. (— Hesten af Sporerne) to clap the Spurs to the Horse. (— een Rundskab) to give one Notice, apprise one of. (— een Tid) to allow one Time. (— sig, overgive sig) to yield, surrender. (det giver intet) it is no Matter, it signifies nothing. (— efter, forlade) to remit, forgive. (— efter, frøe sig efter) to give Way to one's Humour, to indulge it. (han gav ham intet efter i Lærdom) he was not behind him or came not short of him in Learning, was not inferior to him in it. (han vilde el — hende det ringeste efter) he would not abate her an Ace or yield her the least Thing. (— een et Embede) to confer a Place upon one, bestow it upon him. (— over, fortabt) to give over for lost. (— tilbage) to give back, return, restore. (— een noget ind) to give one Physic, or physic him. (— sig tilfreds) to make yourself easy. (— sig til Soldat) to enter, list or enlist, enroll yourself a Soldier. (— sig ud for) to set up for, pretend to. (— sig ud for Reformator) to set up for a Reformer. (de, som give sig ud for Frihedsforvarere, blive selv de største Tyranner) Pretenders to public Liberty turn often the greatest Tyrants. (— Nar-sag for) to render Reason for. (— at forstaae) to make one understand. (— til Ægte) to give in Marriage. (— een Ret) to do one Justice. (— Gehør) to give one Ear or the Hearing. (om Gud giver mig Liv) if God send me Life. (— sig blot for) to expose yourself to,

lay yourself open to. (der gives Føls, som ic.) there are People, that &c. (der gives god Vin i Spanien) Spain produces good Wine or abounds with good Wine. (jeg skal — mig den Ære) I shall do myself the Honour. (— for megen Frihed) to allow one too much Liberty. (Gud — !) God grant! would to God! (— onde Ord) to give foul Language. (Kornet giver vel i Skieppen dette Aar) Corn yields well in the Bushel this Year. (— Seilene op, Skibsterm.) to hale or brail or clew up the Sails. (— Vanden op) to expire, yield up the Ghost. (— Gienlyd) to echo, resound. Given, (Suffen) Groaning, Sighing.

Given, Giving, the Giving, the Act of Giving.

Giver, a Giver.

Gives, to be given. (der —, de som) there are those, that &c.

Glad, glad, joyful, joyous, merry. (altid — og fornøiet) jovial. (jeg er — over ellers Lykke) I rejoice at your Prosperity. (meget —) overjoy'd. (lige —) unconcerned.

Gladeligen, s. glædeligen.

Glæde, i. Joy, Gladness, Mirth, Rejoicing, Joyfulness. (stor —) Extasy, Exultation, Jubilation. (det er hans Hjertens —) He is in his Kingdom.

Glæde, v. to glad, gladden, rejoice, cheer up. (meget) to ravish or transport with Joy. (sig) to rejoice, be glad, to joy, to exult, to delight in.

Glædelig, joyous, joyful, cheerful, merry, frolicksome, gay.

Glædeligen, gladly, cheerfully, merrily, gaily.

Glædelighed, Gladness, Joyfulness.

Glædesdag, a festival, genial Day.

Glæde

Glædesføst, a Festival, a solemn Rejoicing. [feast.

Glædesforstyrrelse, a Trouble—
Glædes-Fjend, a Bonfire.

Glædes-Skaal, a Chirping—
Cup.

Glædes-Skrig, a Shout, an Acclamation, an Huzza, a Jubilation. (give **Glædeskrig**) to shout, huzza.

Glædes-Skud, a Volley or Discharge of Guns on Account of a Rejoicing.

Glædestaarer, Tears of Joy.

Glædsfab, Joyfulness, Rejoicing, Mirth, Gayety, Blitheness.

Glands, Splendor, Brightness, Lustre. (af polerede Sager) Politure. (paa Løi) a Gloss. (af Edelstene) Lustre. (sætte — paa Løi) to set a Gloss upon.

Glandsse, to be bright, sparkle, shine, glitter or glister.

Glandsen, Shining, Glistering, Brightness. [ing.

Glandsens Salmen, Tarnish—

Glandserts eller Metal, the mineral Sand or Gravel, which Glass is made of.

Glandselat, sleek, smooth.

Glandslerred, glossy Linen.

Glanduler Glandules.

Glær, (istedetfor Glas, bruges i Sammensætning med andre Ord) s.

Glærmester, a Glazier.

Glærmesterdemant, an Emeril or Emery.

Glærøine, a Pair of Spectacles, Spectacles.

Glærvedse, (i Diet) the vitrean or crystalline Humour of the Eye.

Glas, (at drikke af) a Glass. (fuldt —) Bumper. (prædike over et — Wiin) to preach over one's Liquor.

Glas, Glass. (Windueglas) Windowglass. (Speilglas) Plate or

Mirrourglass. (paa Lommenhe) the Crystal of a Watch.

Glasarbeide, Glazing, Glasswork.

Glasartet, vitrifiable.

Glasblaat, a glassy or bluish Colour.

Glasblivende, vitrifiable.

Glasbrandelig, s. glasblivende.

Glasbranden, a Vitrifying, Vitrification.

Glasbranderhytte, a Glasshut.

Glasere, glassere, to glaze. (Tagstene) to enamel Tiles.

Glaserer, a Glazer.

Glaseret, glazed.

Glasering, a Glazing.

Glasgalde Sandever.

Glasgrøn, of a greenish Colour.

Glashandel, Glass-Trade.

Glashandler, Glass-seller.

Glashytte, a Glass-hut.

Glasjord, vitrifiable Earth.

Glasloffer, Bellglasses.

Glasram, Glass-ware.

Glasugle, a Glass-ball.

Glasurv, a Glass-Basket.

Glasmaker, a Glassmaker.

Glasagerie, Glassmaking.

Glasagerkonst, the Art of making Glass. [ouse.

Glasagerverktøed, a Glass-

Glasaler, a Painter on Glass.

Glasagerie, the vitrifiable

Matter.

Glasning, Vitrification.

Glasovn, a Glass-Furnace.

Glasperle, a glassy Pearl, Bead.

Glaspufter, a Glassmak r.

Glaspufterarbeide, Glassmak-
i g. [gerkonst.

Glaspufterkonst, s. Glasma-

Glaspufterør, a Glassmaker's
Tube. [rie.

Glaspuftning, s. Glasma-

Glasrude, a Pane or Square
of Glass.

Glassalt, vitrifiable Salt.

Glass

Glassand, vitrifiable Sand.

Glasse to vitrify.

Glasselig, vitrifiable.

Glassere, s. glasere.

Glassesklang, the Jingling of Glasses.

Glassfab, (en Skænk) a Cupboard. (til Sølvtræ) a Cabinet or Press for Silverplate.

Glassfive, a Glass-rundle, a round Pane of Glass.

Glassliber, a Glass-grinder.

Glasspat, fusible Spat.

Glastriangel, a Prism.

Glasur, annealing Smalt.

Glat, (jevn) smooth, even, plain, sleek. (uden Haar) smooth, without Hair. (glindsende) shining. (som Marmor) smooth as Marble. (poleret) polished. (slibrig) slippery, glib. (gjøre —) to make smooth or even, to smooth, sleek.

Glat, adv. smoothly, plainly. (han tog det — væk) he took it all.

Glathed, Smoothness, Levelness, Plainness, Sleekness.

Glatholt, (en Haandverksmand) a Craftman's Polisher.

Glathøv, a Smoothing Plane.

Glathøvle, to plane smooth or even.

Glatiis, the glazed Frost.

Glatning, Smoothing, Sleeking, Polishing.

Glatte, to smooth, sleek, plane, even, level. (polere som Sølv) to burnish.

Glatten, s. Glatning.

Glatter, a Burnisher.

Glattesteen, a Sleekstone, Candlerstone. [levelled.]

Glatter, smoothed, planed.

Glaubersalt, Glauber salt.

Glavind, a Glaive.

Gleden, (af glide) glided, slid.

Glemme, v. to forget. (esterlade) to neglect. (udelade) to

omit, leave out. (sig selv) to be out.

Glemme, s. Oblivion. (det er gaaet mig af —) I have forgot it, or slipt it out of my Memory.

Glemmebog, (s. Er. Naar i Glemmebogen) to throw off to Oblivion, to neglect, to forget.

Glemmelig, forgetful, unmindful, apt to forget.

Glemmes, to slip out of Memory.

Glemsom, oblivious, forgetful.

Glemsomhed, Obliviousness, Forgetfulness.

Glente, **Glede**, a Kite.

Glet, Litharge.

Glide, to glide, slip, slide. (paa en Glidebane) to slide on the Ice. (med Foden) to slip.

Glidebane, a Slide, a Sliding-place.

Gliden, Sliding.

Glidefioe, s. Skæiter.

Glimmer, Muscovy-Glass.

Glimmererts, Glimmer.

Glimmersand, glittering Sand.

Glimre, to glitter, glister, sparkle. (det er ikke alt Guld, det —) it is not all Gold, that glisters.

Glimren, Glittering, Glistering, Sparkling, Shining.

Glimt, a Glimpse, Glimmer.

Glimte, to glimmer. (som Jld) to sparkle. [ling.]

Glimten, (som Jlds) Spark-

Glindse, to shine, glister, be bright, give Light.

Glip, a sad Balk or Baffle, a fatal Hap, Hit, Case or Adventure. (gaae —) to miss, miscarry, be disappointed, to fail. (af sit Maa) to miss your Aim, come off with a Baffle. (det slog —) it miscarried.

Glippe, to fail, miscarry.

Glise, s. glindse.

Globus, a Globe.

Gloe, to gaze, stare. (op ad Baggene) to gape, look for a long time at a Thing one's Mouth open.

Gloen, Gaben, Gaping, Looking at a Thing one's Mouth open.

Gloende, glowing, redhot. (Afte) hot Embers. (Kul) burning, live Coal.

Gloe = Orm, (et Slags smaae Kryb, som Kinner i Mørke) a Glowworm.

Gloryardig, glorious, illustrious, honourable.

Glossarium, a Glossary, Dictionary for hard Words.

Glose, a Word, Name, a Form.

Glosebog, a Vocabulary, Dictionary.

Gled, Gløe, a Burning, Glowing or live Coal. (staae, ligesom paa Gløder) to stand upon Thorns. (stege paa —) to broil.

Gløde, to make burning or redhot.

Glødes, gløes, to glow, be burning or redhot.

Glødevor, Goldfize.

Glødheide, a burning Heat.

Glødheed, redhot, burning, pipinghot. [fire of Coals.

Glød = Ild, a Coal fire, a quick

Glødpande, a Chafing-dish, a Fire- or Gledapan.

Glødning, the Making redhot, the Burning of Fire of Live-coal.

Gløtte, f. Fige.

Glubende, glubst, devouring, voracious, ravenous, greedy, fierce, rapacious.

Glubst, (som Menneſte) furious, inhuman.

Glubsthed, Voracity, Ferocity, Fierceness. (Sinds Vildhed eller Grumhed) Fury, Rage.

Glugge, a Breathing-hole, a Vent, a Peep-hole, an Air-hole.

Glugmaaned, the Month January.

Glunk, the Guggling of a strait-necked Bottle, when it is emptying.

Glut, a Bab, Baby, little Infant.

Gnalle, f. Gnelle.

Gnav, a Grumbler, a grumbling, morose, peevish Man, a Maunderer.

Gnave, (Skænde, —) to grumble, maunder, growl, mumble, murmur.

Gnave, (med Tanderne) to gnaw, corrode, eat away, nibble, bite off.

Gnaven, (Skænden) a Grumbling, Growling, Murmuring.

Gnaven, (med Tander) Gnawing, Corrosion.

Gnavende, gnawing, nibbling, sharp, biting. (Indædende) Corroding.

Gnavet, gnawed, nibbled.

Gneden, rubbed, fretted. (sænder) bruised, or broken.

Gnelle, (pibe, som et Varn) to whimper, whine.

Gnellen, (Piben) Whimpering, Whining. [Whiner.

Gneller, (Piber) a Whimperer,

Gnid, a Nit.

Gnide, to rub, perfricate. (af, slette ud) to efface. (Farve) to grind Colours. (Huden af) to fret, gall. (Ist, glat,) to polish.

Gniden, Gnidning, a Rubbing, Friction. (til Pulver) Grinding.

Gnie, f. gnide.

Gnie, (holde paa Penge) to be stingy, niggardly, to hoard up Money by fordid Means.

Gnien, (paa Penge) Niggardliness, Penuriousness, Stinginess.

Gnier, a Niggard, Miser, Pennyfather, Scrapepeany, Pinch-skiff.

Gnieragtig, niggardly, sordid, stingy, penurious.

Gnieragtigen, niggardly, penuriously, sordidly.

Gnieragtighed, Niggardliness, Stinginess, Sordidness.

Gnierie, s. **Gnieragtighed**.

Gnieholt, a Polishing-Stick.

Gnist, a Spark, Sparkle.

Gniste, **gnistre**, to spark, sparkle, emit Sparks, issue in Sparks.

Gnisten, **Gnistren**, Sparkling, Sparking.

God, adj. good. (**gunstig**) favourable. (**mild**, **gunstig**) mild,

sweet, benign, indulgent. (**fordeeltig**) advantageous. (— at

fomme i Tale med) affable, easy of Access. (— **imod Fremmede**)

hospitable. (**gode Omstændigheder**) easy Circumstances. (**gode**

Indkomster) large Incomes. (— **Handel**) a thriving Trade. (—

Jord) a fertile Soil. (**det har gode Veie**) there is no Fear for

that. (**det har gode Veie dermed**) that is already provided against.

(**hun er paa gode Veie**) she is pregnant, big with Child. (—

Vind) fair, favorable Wind. (**godt Veir**) fair, fine Weather.

(— **Gemyt**) good Nature. (— **Hukommelse**) a faithful Memory.

(i — **Tid**) opportunely. (**give gode Ord**) to supplicate,

to give fair Language. (— **Christen**) true Christian. (— **Mand**)

a good-natured Man. (**være een**) to favour one, cherish him.

(**blive — igjen**) to be reconciled with one. (**sige — for een**)

to pass your Word, engage for one. (**vær saa —**) be so kind,

pray. (**holde sig for — til at giøre noget**) to be above or to

scorn to do any Thing. (**være — for at giøre noget**) to be able

or enough to do something. (**gode Børn**) dutiful, wellman-

nered Children. (**et godt Pus**)

a Homethrust. (— **Hest, Hund**) a good-conditioned Horse or Dog. (**godt Tegn**) a lucky Omen.

Gode, (**det —**) the Good, Advantage, Emolument. (**det høieste**) the supreme Good; the

chief Happiness. (**holde een noget til —**) to bear with one.

(**have til —**) to have some Money owing you. (**med det —**)

by fair Means. (**giøre sig til —**) to enjoy, or pamper yourself,

live comfortably, indulge yourself. [Mercury.]

Gode-Hendrik, (**Urt**) English

Gode-Raad, (**et Slags Bagværk**) a Sort of Cake.

Godgiørende, beneficent, charitable, bountiful, benevolent,

good, benign.

Godgiørenhed, Beneficence, Charitableness, Benignity, Li-

berality.

Godgiører, s. **Velgiører**.

Godhed, Goodness. (**Fromhed**, **Mildhed**, **Menneskelighed**)

Sweetness, Clemency, Humanity, Meekness, Mildness, De-

bonaireness, Benignity, Friendliness. (**Bevægenhed**) Good-

Will, Affection. (**Gunst**) Fa-

vour, Kindness. (**Klædes**) Goodness.

Godhjertig, liberal, charitable, benign. (**oprigtig**) sincere,

cordial.

Godhiertighed, Charity, Li-

berality, Bountifulness, Benig-

nity.

Gode, (**Midler**) Estate, Means,

Substance, Wealth, Riches. (**Landgode**) Estate. (**bevægeligt** eller **rørligt**) Chattels, Moveables, personal Goods or Estate. (**ubevægeligt**) immoveable Goods, real Estate, Lands, Grounds, Demesnes, Possessions. (**Udels**) allodial Goods. (**Købmandsgode**) Goods, Wares.

(stjaalet) stolen Goods. (betroet til siffer Forvaring) a Depositum, Trust or Charge.

Godses Berøvelse, the Privation of Goods.

Godses Ziemsald, Reversion.

Godses Forbryder, one, that has forfeited his Estate.

Godsige, to warrant, or bail one, to pass one's Word or be Security for him, be answerable for, to engage for one.

Godsigen, Godsigning, a Warrant, Guaranty, Security.

Godsiger, a Warranter, Guaranter.

Godt, adv. well, (holde for —) to think fit or proper. (holde noget for —, bisalde det) to approve of, to applaud it. (han holdt det ei for —) he disapproved it, disliked it. (have det —) to live at one's Ease or in Plenty or comfortably. (mene det — med een) to favour one, wish one well. (han vilde ikke giøre —) he despises all Exhortations, he does not yield to any Admonitions. (det er —) well, tis right, now, I understand you. (han har — ved at giøre det) he is able or capable of doing it. (jeg gav lige saa — igjen) I paid him in his own Coin. (om jeg kan slippe — derfra) if I can avoid it handsomely. (han tager alting for —) he takes up with any Thing.

Godtbejndende, Acquiescency, Approbation, Consent, (Tyske) Sentiment, Thought, Opinion, Judgment, Arbitrement. (overlade til eens —) to leave a Thing to one's Disposition.

Godtgiort, made good, recompensated, made up. (bevist) proved, demonstrated.

Godtgiøre, to repair, make good, make up, to restore, re-

quite, recompensate, satisfy. (bevise) to prove, demonstrate, shew or make evident.

Godtgiørelse, (Beviisning) Demonstration, Verification.

Godtgiørelse, (Erstatning) Reparation, Restitution, Satisfaction. [of Belief.

Godtroende, credulous, easy

Godtroenhed, Credulousness, Credulity, Easiness of Belief.

Godvillig, (som giør noget af sig selv) voluntary, free, willing. spontaneous. (let at formaae til noget) facile, complaisant, complying. (at laane Huus) hospitable.

Godvilligen, voluntarily, spontaneously, complyingly &c.

Godvillighed, Benevolence, Goodwill, Willingness, Facility, Affection. (i at laane Huus) Hospitality.

Gold, dry, giving no Milk. (Koen er —) the Cow is a Sew.

Gondolle, a Gondola, Pergamy. (een, som holder en —) a Gondolier.

Gordinger, s. Gaardinger.

Gotsfred, Geoffrey.

Gother, a Goth.

Gothisk, gothic.

Gothlander, a Goth.

Gothland, Gothland.

Gotslapperment, (Eed) Odds bobs, S'death, Odds niggards.

Gotte sig, to rejoice, be or make merry, to junket or banquet, to enjoy yourself, indulge yourself.

Gouverneur, a Governour.

Gouverneurs: Embede, Government.

Goe, s. giøe.

Gøg, s. Giøg.

Gøgle, (spøge, lege) to toy, play wanton Tricks. (som Lassekispillere) to play legerdemain Tricks, to juggle, mimic.

Gøg:

Gøgledands, a Pantaloon's Dance.
Gøgleduffe, a Puppet.
Gøgler, a Juggler, a Hocus-pocus, a Mimic, Buffoon.
Gøgleragtig, mimical, full of Jeits.
Gøglerie, Toying, Waggishness, wanton Tricks. (*Tassen-spillerie*) Juggling, Slight of Hand. (*naragtige Gøbarder*) Mimicry, Gesticulation.
Gøglerispil, Farce, Drollery, Juggler's Tricks.
Gøglerspring, a Gambol, tumbling Tricks.
Gøglersving, a Meritot, a Juggler's Swinging on a slack Rope.
Gøglertasse, the Juggler's Box.
Gøgsurt, Satyrion, Standergrafs.
Gøs, (et Flag) a Jack.
Gøvn, (to Haandsfuld) two Handfulls.
Graa, grey. (*Papiir*) blotting Paper. (*rødmuffet* —) gridelin. (— *haaret*) hoary. (*blive* —) to grow grey or hoary.
Graaagtig, greyish.
Graablaa, gridelin.
Graablaa, (*bruges om Heste*) dapplegray.
Graabone, **Graabynke**, (*Urt*) Mugwort, Motwort.
Graad, Tears, Lachrymation. (— *stod ham i Øinene*) the Tears started from his Eyes. (— *og Klagen*) Lamentation.
Graadig, greedy, gluttonous. (*slugen*) voracious.
Graadigen, greedily, gluttonously.
Graadighed, Creedinels, Gluttony, Gormandizing.
Graadværd, deplorable.
Graafarve, Gray or grey Colour.
Graagaas, a Wildgoose.
Graahaar, grey Hair.

Graahærdet, hoary.
Graakuse, (*Urt*) Tormin.
Graane, a Cloud. (*liden*) a little Cloud.
Graane, (*blive graae*) to grow grey. (*blive mørk*) to grow dark or cloudy, to lower.
Graasei, (*Bergfisk*) a Melvel, Stockfish.
Graasigen, the lesser Linnæ.
Graaskimlet, dapplegray.
Graaskimmel, (*Hest*) a dapple-grey Horse. (*Åsen*) a Grizzle.
Graaspetter, dappled, speckled.
Graaspraglet, spotted with grey or black. [row.
Graaspurre, a common Spar.
Graasteen, a Sort of brown Freestone, Pebblestone.
Graavert, Furr.
Grad, a Degree. (*tage en — ved et Akademie*) to take a Degree at an Academy.
Gradstok, a Scale, a Geometer's Rod, a Plough, Almacantor's Staff. [Staff.
Gradstoks Kryds, the Plough.
Graduere, to graduate.
Gradueret, graduate. (*Person*) a Graduate, or one, that has taken a Degree at an University.
Gradviis, by Degrees.
Gradvovende, growing by Degrees.
Græde, to weep, cry, to shed Tears. (*hyle*) to lament.
Grædekone, a Mourning-Woman.
Græden, Weeping, Crying.
Græder, a Weeper, Whiner, Whimperer.
Grædsk eller græsk, greek.
Grædsk, adv. *paa grædsk*, after, in the greek Manner or Fashion.
Grædsk-Høe, Fenugreek. (*Urt*).
Grækenland, Greece.
Græker, a Greek.

Grammelig, sad, grievous, vexatious.

Grammelse, **Gram**, Trouble, Vexation, Grief, Sorrow, Sadness.

Gramme sig, to regret, repine, to vex yourself, to grieve, be afflicted or grieved.

Gras, **Grafs**. (**laae** —) to mow or cut down the Grass. (**bide i Grasset**) to hite the Dust, be killed in a Battle, kick up, die. (**høre Grasset groe**) to fancy yourself hugely wise. (**slippe paa** —) to turn out to Grass.

Græsdende, graminivorous.

Græsagtig, gramineous.

Græsbønt, a Grassplot.

Græsbund, Meadow.

Græselig, s. **græffelig**.

Græs-Ende, **Græssplint**, a Slip or tender Stalk of Grass.

Græsfarvet, coloured like Grass.

Græsfuld, full of Grass, grassy.

Græsgang, a Pasture, Pasture-ground. (**fælles**) a Common.

Græshoppe, a Grass-hopper, Locust.

Græskar, a Gourd.

Græsknippe, a Bottle of Hay.

Græslund, Meadow, Pasture-ground.

Græsløg, Porret, bladed Leek.

Græsmark, Meadow, Pasture.

Græsnellike, the Windflower.

Græsning, Pasture, Pasture-ground.

Græsnings-Afgift, the Pasturage or Payment for Pasture-ground.

Græsnings-Ret, the Right of driving your cattle into the common Pasturage.

Græsoorm, a Caterpillar.

Græsqvæg, Cattle driven to Pasturing.

Græsriig, grassy, full of Grass.

Græsrytter, a Horseman,

thrown of the Saddle or from the Horse.

Græsse, (**for Qvæg**) to cut down the Grass with a Sickel, to mow. (**Hestene**) to lead the Horses in the Pasture.

Græsse, (**gaae paa Græs**) to feed, graze.

Græffelig, grisly, ghastly, horrible, terrible, hideous, frightful, enormous.

Græffeligen, grisly, ghastly &c. **Græffelighed**, Horribleness, Enormity, Heinousness, Horror, Detestation, Aversion.

Græffer, (**suld af Græs**) grasly, full of Grass.

Græs-Slet, s. **Søe-Slet**.

Græsmag, a grasly Taste.

Græsmutte, (**Fugl**) the Hedgelparrow.

Græsuur, acerb.

Græsstræe, a Stalk, Blade or Shank of Grass.

Græstov, (—) a green Turf, Gazon.

Græsvang, Pasture, Meadow.

Græsvold, (**Jordforpe**) a Soil, Ground.

Græv, **Græve**, a Fork. (**en Møggræve**) a Dungfork.

Græve, s. **Greve**.

Grævling, (**et Dyr**) a Badger.

Grævlinghule, a Burrow.

Grævlinghund, a Terrier.

Græfist, (**afriksende**) graphic.

Græfist, adv. graphically, with Exactness.

Gram, hatefull, full of Spite.

Grammatika, a Grammar.

Grammatikalst, grammatical.

Grammatikalst, adv. grammatically.

Grammatikus, a Grammarian.

Gran, (**Bægt**) a Grain. (**lille** —) Atom. (**fnog**) Flue.

Gran, **Grantræ**, a Pine-Tree.

Granæble, s. **Grannod**.

Granadeer, a Grenadier.

Gra

Grenadeerhue, a Grenadier's-cap. [pouch.
Grenadeertafte, a Grenado-
Grenat, a Grenado.
Grenatable, a Pomegranate.
Grenatblomster, a Pomegranate-Tree-Blossom.
Grenatkierne, a Kernel of a Pomegranate.
Grenatsteen, a Granate.
Grenattafte, s. **Grenadeertafte**.
Grenattræ, a Pomegranate-tree.
Grenbær, Pine-apple.
Grenbielke, a Balk of a Pine-tree, a White bark.
Grande, s. **Naboe**.
Grandgivelig, **grandgiveligen**, exactly, punctually, evidently, clearly, plainly.
Grandſe, to search into; to dive to the Bottom of a Thing, to examine a Thing to the Bottom, to speculate, consider attentively.
Grandſer, a Examiner, Enquirer, Searcher, curious or inquisitive Man.
Grandſning, an Examination, Searching, Disquisition, Speculation. [ter.
Grandſningsglas, a Micrometer.
Granſiint, s. **Provegran**.
Granharpi, Refin or Rosin.
Granit, **Granitsteen**, a Granite.
Grannod, s. **Grantap**.
Granskade, a Jay or Jackdaw.
Granstav, a Pole of Pinetree.
Grantap, Pineapple.
Grantapdre, (i **Hiernen**) the Glandula pinealis. [tree.
Grantømmer, Timber of Pine.
Grantræ, s. **Gran**.
Granulering, s. **Korning**.
Grassatgænger, a Reveller.
Grassere, to rage, be rife or common.
Gratierne, the Graces.

Gratis, gratis, for nothing.
Grav, (for en Død) a Grave, Tomb, Sepulchre. (om en Stad) a Dith, Mote. (som de Beleirrende giør, for at hindre Udfald) a Contravallation. (tom, ledig) a Cenotaph.
Gravbred, the Border of the Grave. (gaae paa) to have one Foot in the Grave.
Grave, to dig, break the Ground. (Gange eller Miner) to mine. (ſig under Jorden) to earth yourself.
Grave, s. **udgrave**, **gravere**.
Graver, a Digger.
Gravere, to engrave, grave.
Gravere, (giøre værre) to aggravate.
Graverer, an Engraver.
Graveret, engraved.
Graverhatte, a Mattock.
Gravering, an Engraving, Sculpture.
Gravitet, Gravity.
Gravitetiſt, grave.
Gravitetiſt, adv. gravely.
Gravminde, **Gravmærke**, a Mausoleum, Monument.
Gravøll, Parentals.
Gravſensbred, s. **Gravbred**.
Gravſkee, (hos Urtegaardsmand) a Displanter.
Gravſkrift, an Epitaph, an Inscription on a Tomb.
Gravſted, a Tomb, Sepulchre. (prægtigt) a Mausoleum. (i en Kirke) a Vault in a Church.
Gravsteen, a Tombstone.
Gravſtitte, a Burin, Graver or Graving-tool.
Gravſtøtte, a funeral Monument. [hended.
Greiben, taken, caught, apprehended.
Greeb eller Greb, (med Haanden) a Grasp, Gripe, Hold, Catch. (paa Grebet) at the Groping. (paa en Luth) the Fret of a Lute. (paa en Ting) a Handle. (paa en Dør) a Catch. (paa

(paa en Kaarde) a Hilt or Handle of a Sword. (det rette Greb eller Indsigt at giøre noget) the right Handle or Handling of a Thing, right Way or Advantage in Handling it or good Knack or Skill. (Puds, Strager) a Fetch, Trick, Reach, Wile, Slyness. (forborgne) secret Practice, Underhanddealing. (med to Fingre) a Pinch. (have paa Greb) to be good at any Thing.

Green, a Branch, Bough. (liden) a Twig, Sprig, Shoot or young Branch. (liden — med Løv) a Scion. (Grenenes Afstæring) the Lopping or Pruning. (Udskydning) the Springing or Shooting out of Branches.

Gregoriansk, Gregorian.

Gregorius, Gregory.

Grendse, (imellem Lande, Eendomme, Mark, Alger, Enger, som bruges ofte i Gleertallet) Borders, Bounds, Limits, Frontiers, Confines, Marches, Abuttals. (sætte Grendser for) to bound, limit, set Bounds to.

Grendse, v. (til) to border or confine upon, to abbut to. (sammen) to be contiguous.

Grendsefæstning, a Frontier-Fortress.

Grendsecommission, a Committee for the Settling of the Boundaries.

Grendsende, bordering, confining upon. [of Limits.

Grendsefætning, the Setting

Grendsefætter, one, that sets Limits. [Boundary.

Grendsestiel, a Butt, Barrier,

Grendsestot, a Frontier-castle.

Grendsestad, a Frontier-town.

Grendsested, a Frontier-place.

Grendsesteen, a Meer-stone.

Grendsestøtte, a Frontier-pillar. [fining.

Grendsnings, Bordering, Con-

Grenet, branchy, full of Branches. [Branches

Greneløs, branchless, without

Grenespredning, Ramification

Grenespredes, to ramify.

Greneverk, Branches.

Greneviis, Boughwise.

Gresselig, s. græsselig.

Grete, (Forkortning af Margrete) Peg or Peggy.

Greve, (engelsk) an Earl. (fremmed) a Count.

Grevelig, of a Count or belonging to a Count.

Grevinde, a Countess.

Grevinge, s. Grævling.

Grevskab, Earldom, County.

Grib, Grif, a Griffin.

Gribe, to gripe, apprehend, catch, lay Hold of, secure, seize. (tage med Haanden) to take or lay Hold of, to gripe, grasp, catch. (paagribe) to seize, apprehend, arrest. (— sig an) to strain or exert yourself, do your utmost Endeavours, bestir yourself. (— sig ret an) to strive Tooth and Nail. (— een an) to attack, assault, fall upon. (— et Verk an) to enter upon a Work. (— til Vaaben) to take up Arms. (— til et Haandverk) to take up a Trade. (— en Leilighed) to take, catch an Opportunity. (— til Flugten) to betake yourself to your Heels. (— en Ting, som falder) to snatch a Thing, that is falling. (— ind i eens Embede) to encroach upon one's Office, to intermeddle with it. (han greb til Soldaterstanden) he turn'd Soldier. (nu veed jeg ei, hvad jeg skal — til) I don't know what Course to take, or what Shift to make. (— til Kaarden) to grasp, draw your Sword. (han griber for vidt om sig) he goes too far, he exceeds or exorbitates, he surpasses the Bounds.

unds or don't keep within
unds. (— omkring sig som
dt) to spread about, to cut
fret wide and deep. (— i
egen Barm) to reflect upon
e's self, to descend into one's-
lf. (— eens Tre an) to blast
e's Reputation. (— een un-
r Arzene) to lend one As-
sistance, aid, succour him.
ibelig, palpable.
ibeligen, palpably.
iben, Taking, Gripping, Gra-
ping.
ibende, grasping, s. Verbum.
— om sig, som Sygdom) con-
agious.
ibfalt, a Genfalcon.
ridelin, gridelin.
riffel, a Slate-Pencil.
riin, Laughter, Laughing.
riine, s. grine.
riis, a Pig. (af et Wildsviin)
young Wildboar.
ille, a Crotchet, Whim,
Whimsy, Figary, Freak, Mag-
got. (han er fuld af —) he has
his Pate full of Crotchets; or
Whims.
Brillefoster, a Fantom.
Brillensfænger, a Visionary,
Fanatic, Enthusiast, a fanciful,
fantastical, freakish, capricious
Fellow.
Brillensfængerst, freakish,
whimsical, fantastic.
Brillensfængerie, Fantastical-
ness, Freakishness, Caprice,
Humorousness, Whimsicalness.
Brim, ugly, deformed, illfa-
voured, disfigured, hideous.
Brimace, a Grimace. (giøre
Grimacer) to make wry Faces,
to wry the Mouth.
Brime, a Halter, Cavesson.
Brimhed, Ugliness, Deformi-
ty, Illfavouredness.
Brine, to laugh, smile, simper.
(ad) to laugh at.
Brine, (see snurt ud) to frown,

to put on a sour or grim Coun-
tenance. [weed.
Grine ved Dag, (Mrf) Chick-
Grinen, Grinning, Laughing,
Smiling, Simpering.
Gris, s. Griis.
Grise, to farrow, pig, bring
forth Pigs.
Grisesødder, Petticoes.
Grisesoe, a Sow.
Grisse, a Peel to put Bread in
the Oven with.
Grobian, a Grobian, Rustic,
Churl, Clown, rude, ill-bred
Fellow.
Grodetur, Gros-de-Tour, a
rich Silkstuff.
Groe, to grow, wax. (op) to
grow up. (til, som Saar) to
heal up.
Grol, (Mag) a Grudge, Pique,
Spite, Ill-will, Animosity.
Gros, a Groce. [er.
Grosbandler, a Wholesaledeal-
Grotsprekker, s. Branter.
Grotte, a Grot or Grotto.
Grottemester, a Grottomaker.
Grotteverk, Grotto work.
Grov, (tyk, stærk) coarse, thick.
(grovt Klæde, Lærret) coarse,
thick Cloth, Linen. (raa, uar-
beidet) rough, unwrought. (—
Misgierning) a Crime of a deep
Hue. (— Feil) a gross Mistake.
(— Synd) crying Sin. (grove
Lemmer) robust Limbs. (grovt
Brød) coarse Bread. (— Mad)
coarse Meat. (— Tone) a grave
Sound. (grove Ord) hard, harsh
Words, gross Language. (utug-
tige Ord) obscene Words, Ri-
baldry. (— Skrift) Letters of
great Size. (— Mønt) great
Coin. (grovt Skuds) great
Guns, Ordnance. (føer, stærk)
gross, plump, robust. (uhøf-
lig) rude, rustical, clownish,
ill-bred, unpolished. (— Karl)
a rude, homely, uncivil, rough,
illmannered Fellow. (giøre for
grovt

- grovt af det) to exorbitate, be extravagant, take too much Liberty. (blive —) to rusticate. (I maa ei giøre det for grovt) You must keep within Bounds. (begægne en —) to treat or use one grossly, roughly. (man har begæget ham —) he has had hard Measure. (begle een — igiennem) to take one up roughly, harshly or sharply, to rattle one to some Tune. (syng grovt) to sing a Bafe.
- Grove**, s. grov.
- Grovelig**, groveligen, grossly, coarsely. (synde, groveligen) to sin grievously.
- Grovfil**, a rough File.
- Grovhed**, Coarseness, Thick-ness, Meanness. (Jærhed) Plumpness. (Uheslighed) Clownishness, Rusticity, Rudeness, Ill-breeding, Effrontery.
- Grovhøvl**, a rough Plane.
- Grovhudet**, rough-skinned.
- Grovnold**, a Rustic, Churl, Clown, ill-bred Fellow.
- Grovlemmet**, strong, welllimbed.
- Grovmalet**, a Dauber.
- Grovsand**, Gravel.
- Grovskiemt**, obscene Jest.
- Grovskyds**, Ordnance, great Guns.
- Grovsmed**, a Blacksmith.
- Grovsødt**, lightly pounded.
- Grovt**, coarsely, roughly. (u-
hesligt) rudely, rustically, clownish. [Files or Treads.
- Grovtraadet**, having coarse
- Grovtrevlet**, having coarse Fibres.
- Grovblad**, (Urt) Plantain.
- Grød**, boiled Groats.
- Grøde**, Fruits, Product of Earth, Growth, Vegetation. (første) Premices.
- Grødesuld**, fruitful, fertile.
- Grødesætning**, Fructification.
- Grødeveir**, fruitful Weather.
- Grødsfad**, a Potrenger.
- Grødes**, to sprout, germinate, spring forth.
- Grøft**, a Ditch, Foss, Mo-
Trench. (igiennem Morad-
Kier ic.) Trench.
- Grøfte**, (i en Mølle) Bran.
- Grøftet**, full of Ditches, Trenches or Fosses.
- Grøn**, green, verdant. (T-
eller Græs) verdant Tree
green Grass. (blive —) to gr-
green, become verdant.
- Grønagtig**, greenish, for
what green.
- Grønblad**, (Urt) Patience.
- Grøndrue**, Verjuice.
- Grønsfarve**, green Colour, V-
dure.
- Grønfinke**, Greenfinch.
- Grøngul**, olive-coloured.
- Grønhed**, Greenness or V-
dure. [Colewo-
- Grønkaal**, green Cole, gr-
- Grønne**, the Green or Verdu-
(paa det —) on the Green,
the Grass.
- Grønnende**, verdant.
- Grønnes**, to grow or becom-
green or verdant.
- Grønrustig**, corroded or fi-
of Verdegrease.
- Grønssigen**, a Greenfinch.
- Grønstolling**, a Stripling,
Chittiface, a young bearded
Fellow, that takes too much
upon himself.
- Grønspet**, a Speight.
- Grønsuur**, acerb.
- Grønsvær**, a green Turf, Green
Gazon, Sod.
- Grønsværstykker**, (i Haugen)
Bowlinggreen.
- Grønt**, (Madurter) Potherb
- Grøtte**, to bruise, grind. (By-
to peel Barley.
- Grube**, a Pit, Hole in the
Ground, Ditch. (i Biergverken)
a Mine.
- Grubesalt**, fossil Salt.

bestakke, a Shaft in Mines,
deworks.

ble, to be in a Revery,
s melancholy Thoughts.
unde) to meditate, specula-
beat your Brains about so-
thing, to sound, fathom,
e or pierce into.

blen, Revery. (Grunden)
eculation, Meditation.

blende, scrupulous,
oughtful, pensive.

bler, a pensive, inquisitive,
llow, who has his Head full
Mulligrubs, a dull melan-
oly Man, a Saturnine.

bling, s. Grublen.

ic, Horror, Terror, Trem-
ng, Fright, Dread, Shak-

ic for, grues ved, to fear,
ad, to tremble, shake or
ake for Fear. (afstye) to de-
abominate, loath or nau-
to a Thing. (jeg grues ved at
te derpaa) I think on it with
rror.

elig, horrid, horrible, grie-
is, frightful, dismal, exe-
ble, abominable.

eligen, horribly, abomi-
ly, dismally.

elighed, Horror.

im, cruel, barbarous, in-
ane, fierce, furious, hor-
le, heinous, tyrannical,
ody, sanguinary.

mbred, Cruelty, Barbarity,
ry, Fierceness, Ferocity,
ocity, Tyranny, Inhu-
y.

mmeligen, cruelly, inhu-
nely, barbarously.

ms, Grounds, Settlement,
liment, Dregs.

msæt, thick, muddy, trou-
nd, turned.

nd, (Grund) Ground, Soil.
orpaa det hele Værf berøer)
Basis, Support. (i Søen).

Ground, Shelves. (af et Male-
rie) the Prime of a Picture.
(have —, være sandt) to be
doubtless, certain. (det har —)
that is reasonable. (tale med —)
to go upon sure Grounds, to
speak Reason and Truth. (—
til en Bygning) the Funda-
ment, Foundation. (lære et
Sprog til —) to study a Lang-
uage to the Bottom. (fordærve
i Grund og —) to waste, spoil
or ruin a Thing utterly. (tale
uden —) to discourse at Ran-
dom, in the Air, or without
Ground. (fortælle noget fra —)
to tell from the very Root or
Beginning. (uden —) without
Ground, unadvisedly. (bore,
sænke et Skib i —) to sink a
Ship. (i —) at the Bottom. (i
— ødelægge) to lay even with
the Ground. (vide, lære noget
af Grunden) to know, learn a
thing thoroughly, perfectly.
(Grunde) Reasons, Grounds,
Arguments. (have — i Viden-
skaber) to be skilled or ground-
ed in Sciences. (give een — i
en Videnskab) to ground one in
a Science. (bygge fra — af) to
build from the very Founda-
tion. (i Grund og —) entirely,
totally. (gaae til Grunde i en
Sag) to search diligently, to
scrutinize, pry or dive into.
(være ond i Grunden) to be
rotten at the Core. (støde paa
Grunden) to strike or run
aground.

Grund, (Begyndelse) Rudi-
ments, Fundamentals of a
Science.

Grund, (Aarsag) Ground, Rea-
son, Motive. (Beviis) Argu-
ment.

Grund, (Eiendom) Possessions,
Ground, Fields, Lands. (en
Fyrstes) a Prince's Territory.

Grund:

Grundaarsag, the chief or principal Reason.

Grunde, (lægge Grund) to found, ground, lay Foundation. (— sig paa noget) to found, ground or bottom yourself upon something. (— sig i en Videnskab) to ground yourself in a Science. (— et Male-rie) to prime. (— paa noget) to muse, meditate, consider, reflect upon

Grunde, (Sandbanke) Shelves, Flats, Grounds.

Grundegenskab, the primitive Quality.

Grunde ud, to penetrate to the Bottom of a Thing.

Grundfæste, f. Fundament, Basis.

Grundfæste, to found, ground, lay the Foundation, to establish.

Grundfæstelse, Foundation.

Grundfarve, the Groundcolour. Prime. [ment.

Grundgod, very benign, cle-

Grundherre, the Lord of the Manour.

Grundig, fundamental, solid, well-grounded. (Fevils)

strong, firm, nervous, evident, incontestable Proof. (Mand) a deeply skilled Man.

Grundigen, fundamentally, solidly, to the Bottom, perfectly.

Grundighed, Solidity, Deepness, Profundity.

Grundkilde, Source, Head, Spring, Fountain.

Grundlærd, adj. very learned, of consummate Learning, of deep Erudition.

Grundlære, a fundamental Doctrine, an Axiom, main Point. [Bottom, Ground.

Grundlag, the Base, Basis, **Grundleie**, Ground-rent, Quit-

rent, (af Markets Jolk) Stallage. [lin

Grundling, (Fisk) a Groundling, the fundament or primitive Laws.

Grundløs, groundless, bottomless. (Dyb) an Abyss, bottomless Pit. [Floodgate

Grundlug, a Dam, Sluice

Grundmæssig, agreeable to the Principles. [Matte

Grundmaterie, the primitive

Grundregel, an Axiom, Principle.

Grundret, primitive Right.

Grundrids, Groundplot, Plan, Ichnography.

Grundsatning, a Proposition, Maxim, Axiom.

Grundsat, f. Grundsatning

Grundskat, Quitrent.

Grundskjelm, an Archrogue

Grundskud, a Shot in the

Quickwork or between Wind and Water or under Water.

Grundsprog, the original Language.

Grundsteen, a Foundationstone

Grundstof, Principle.

Grundstykke, the lower Part of a Thing.

Grundsuppe, the Grounds Settlement of a Liquor.

Grundt, (lav, om Vand) shallow. (Vand) Shoal-water.

Grundtegning, a Draught Groundplot, Plan, Ichnography, or Sciagraphy.

Grundtext, the original Text

Grundvand, shallow Water

Grundvædse, radical Measure.

Grundvæld, Source.

Grundvæsen, the primordial Substance.

Grundvold, the Foundation Basis, Groundwork.

Grundvoldslægning, the Laying of the Foundation.

Gruppe, (en hob Figurer) a

Ma-

Malerie) a Group, a Complication or Knot of Figures.
Brus, Rubbish, Rubbage or Ruins of a Building, Fragments of Matter used in Building. (i Blaren) Gravel.
Brusom, (haard) cruel, inhumane, tyrannical, sanguinary. (forstræffelig) horrible, abominable, terrible, ghastly.
Brusomhed, (Haardhed) Cruelty, Inhumanity, Hardheartedness. (Forstræffelig) Horror, Atrocity.
Brusomt, (haardt) cruelly, inhumanely, tyrannically, (forstræffelig) terribly, horribly.
Bruve, Hearth.
Bryde, a Pot, Seething-Pot, a Pot of Earth or Iron, Iron-Pot.
Brydelaag, the Lid of a Pot.
Brydeskee, a Ladle.
Brye, to peep, to dawn. (det gryer af Dagen) the Day begins to peep, it dawns.
Brylle, (fime) to sprout, spring forth. [Sprouting.
Bryllen, (Rimen) Germination,
Bryn, Groats. (af Byg) peeled Barley. (af Havre) peeled Oats.
Bryned, gritty, rugged.
Brynkorn, Grain for Groats.
Brynmølle, a Mill to grind Groats upon.
Brynte, to grunt.
Brynten, Grunting.
Brytte, (knuse med Nørn) to grind, bruise.
Bud, God. (for Guds Skyld) for God's Sake, for Goodness Sake. (— see Lof) God be thanked.
Bud bedre! Alas!
Bud befalet! adieu! Good bye.
Bud bevare Eder! God save you! [vinity.
Buddom, Deity, Godhead, Di-
Buddommelig, divine, godly.
(— Svar) a divine Oracle.

Buddommeligen, divinely.
Buddommelighed, Divinity.
Buddatter, Goddaughter.
Gudelig, godly, devout, religious, pious.
Gudeligen, devoutly, piously.
Gudelighed, Piety, Devotion.
Guderne, the Gods. (Hedningenes) the heathen Gods. (sætte iblant Gudernes Lof) to deify.
Gudernes Drik, Nectar.
Gudernes Spise, Ambrosia.
Gud forbyde! God forbid!
Gudfader, Mandsfader, a Godfather.
Gudsrygtig, godly, devout, pious, religious, fearing God.
Gudsrygtigen, piously, devoutly.
Gudsrygtighed, Godliness, Religiousness, Devoutness.
Gud give! God grant! would to God! [you Aid!
Gud hielpede eder! God send
Gudinde, Goddess. (for boglige Konster) Muse.
Gudmoder, Godmother.
Gudsager, (Kirkegaard) a Cemetery, Burying-place.
Gudsbespottelig, blasphemous, blasphematory
Gudsbespottelse, a Blasphemy, impious Language.
Gudsbespøtter, a Blasphemer.
Gudsbord, the Lord's Supper, the holy Communion. (gaae til —) to communicate, take the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, receive the Lord's Supper.
Gudsdyrkelse, Religion, the Worship of God.
Gudsforagter, a Despiser or Reviler of sacred Things, a profane or impious Man.
Gudsforgaaen, wicked, abandoned, dissolute.
Gudsforgaaenhed, Wickedness, Dissoluteness.
Gudsforagtelse, Atheism.
Gudsforægter, an Atheist.
Guds

Guds Forsyn, divine Providence.

Guds frygt, Fear of God.

Guds Hæv, divine Vengeance.

Gudshuus, the Church, Temple. [Church.

Gudskiste, the Treasure of the
Gudsords Lære, Divinity, Theology. [gue, Divine.

Gudsords Lærer, a Theolo-

Gudsords Tjener, the Minister of the Church.

Gudsords Tjeneste, divine Service or Worship, Exercise of Religion.

Gudsen, Godson.

Guds Raadslutning, the divine Destiny. [the Church.

Gudstiener, the Minister of

Gudstjeneste, divine Service.

Gudstilfikkelse, the divine Destiny.

Guds Vredes Speil, an Example of the divine Wrath.

Gueridon, a Stand.

Gul, s. guul.

Guld, Gold. (Net) base Gold. (gediegen) masly Gold. (lagen) leaf Gold. (Stang) Gold in Bars. [of Gold.

Guldaare, a Vein or Streak

Guldable, golden Apple. (Kongens) the Tut.

Guldarbeide, Working in Gold, a Goldsmith's Trade.

Guldarbeider, a Jeweller.

Guldbarre, an Ingot or Wedge of Gold.

Guldberyl, a Chrysoberyl.

Guldbierge, Mountains of Gold.

Guldblåd, a Gold-leaf.

Guldblåt, a Plate of Gold.

Guldblomster, the Marigold or Goldflower, Crowfoot.

Guldbørs, a Purse; a small Bag to carry Money in.

Guldbømmer, golden Laces.

Guldbroderer, s. Guldstikker.

Gulderets, Gold-ore.

Guldsfarve, a golden, goldish or yellow Colour.

Guldsfinger, the Ringfinger.

Guldsfinke, an Ortolan.

Guldsfist, a Goldeney, Dorade.

Guldsfitter, Spangles of Gold.

Guldgalon, a golden Lace.

Guldgehalt, the Alloy or Value of Gold.

Guldglæt, a Litharge of Gold or Marcasite.

Guldglød, s. Guldglæt.

Guldgrube, a Goldmine.

Guldguul, a flaxen Colour, golden Colour.

Guldgylden, a rhenish Florin.

Guldhaltig, holding, containing Gold.

Guldkalk, (til Forgyltning) Water-gold, a Painter's Gold.

Guldkarat, a Carat.

Guldklump, a Bullion of Gold.

Guldlidse, a small golden Lace.

Guldlim, Chrysocol, or Borace.

Guldmager, an Alchymist.

Guldmagerie, Alchymistry.

Guldmagerkonst, Alchymy.

Guldmine, a Goldmine.

Guldmynt, a Goldcoin.

Guldpartiir, gilt Paper.

Guldprøve, the Esfaying of Gold.

Guldpulver, Goldpowder.

Guldrigt, rich of Gold, abundant with Gold.

Guldsand, Gold in Dust.

Guldslager, a Goldbeater.

Guldsmed, a Goldsmith.

Guldsmedarbeide, Goldsmith's-Ware.

Guldsmedlaug, the Company of Goldsmiths.

Guldsmedhaandverk, a Goldsmith's Trade.

Guldsmedstradsborste, a Goldsmith's hard Brush to clean their Work with.

Guldsmedsstempel, a Mark used by Goldsmiths.

Guld

Guldsmidsvend, a Journeyman-Goldsmith.
 Guldspinder, a Goldwiredra-
 guldstikker, an Embroiderer.
 Guldstikning, Embroidering.
 Guldstykke, a Goldcoin.
 Guldtegn, Gold-Tincture.
 Guldtraad, Goldwire.
 Guldtrækker, Goldwiredrawer.
 Guldtrækkerbænk, a Machine
 to wiredraw Gold on.
 Guldtrækkerie, Goldwiredraw-
 ing.
 Guldurt, a Day-Lily.
 Guldvægt, Goldweights.
 Gulv, a Floor. (som er lagt ru-
 nevís) an inlaid, checkered
 floor. [with.
 Gulvbræder, Boards to floor
 Gulvflud, a Rubbing-Cloth.
 Gulvlægge, to floor.
 Gulvlægger, one that floors,
 or covers with a Floor.
 Gulvlægning, the Flooring.
 Gulvmatte, a Mat.
 Gulvskarn, Sweepings, Dirt
 or Dust swept of a Floor.
 Gulvstrubbe, a Rubber.
 Gulvstrug, the Rubbing of
 Floor.
 Gulvsteen, a Square Brick.
 Gummer, (Landsgerde) the
 Gums.
 Gummi, Gum. (bestryge med
 —) to gum, stiffen with Gum.
 Gummig, gummy.
 Gummigut, Gamboge.
 Gummilak, Gumlac.
 Gummitræ, Gumtree.
 Gummivand, Gummiwater.
 Gump, the Rump of a Fowl.
 Gungre, to echo, resound. (med
 Lønderne) to shake your
 feet.
 Gungre, s. runge.
 Gungren, Resounding, Echo-
 ing.
 Gunst, Favour, Goodwill, Be-
 nevolence, Affection, Kind-
 nesses. (sætte sig i —) to gain

one's Goodwill, insinuate your-
 self into one's Favour. (paa en
 nedrig Maade sætte sig i — hos
 een) to screw yourself into
 one's Favour. (tage eens —) to
 lose one's Favour, fall into his
 Displeasure.
 Gunstbevisning, the Shewing
 or Rendering of a Favour.
 Gunstig, favourable, affectio-
 nate, kind, benign, wellaffec-
 ted, gracious, benevolent.
 Gunstigen, favourably, kind-
 ly &c. [Generosity.
 Gunstighed, Favourableness,
 Gurgel, the Throat, Gorge,
 Gullet.
 Gurgelvand, Gargle.
 Gurgemeie, indian Saffron.
 Gurgle, to gargle, gargarize.
 Gurglen, Gargling.
 Gust, a Blast, Puff.
 Gusten, wan, fallow, bleak.
 Gustenhed, Wanness, Fallow-
 ness.
 Guul, yellow.
 Guulagtig, yellowish.
 Guulblak, fallow.
 Guulblank, (som Haar) yellow.
 Guulbrun, fallow.
 Guulfarve, Yellowcolour.
 Guulgren, olivecoloured.
 Guulne, to grow yellow, to
 take a yellow Hue.
 Guulhaaret, yellowhaired.
 Guulhvind, yellowish.
 Guulrod, a Carrot.
 Guulrød, somewhat red and
 yellow. [Rhubarb.
 Guulstreppe, (Urt) Bastard-
 Guulsot, the Jaundice.
 Guulsotstridig, ictterical.
 Guulsottig, jaundiced, infec-
 ted with the Jaundice.
 Guulspurre, a yellow Sparrow.
 Guulstribet, yellow-striped.
 Guvernør, a Governour, Lord-
 lieutenant.
 Gvarde, s. Garde.
 Gvarnison, s. Garnison.

Gveridon, f. Gueridon.

Gyde, f. Stræde.

Gyde, v. f. støbe.

Gyden, f. Stobning.

Gylden (Mynt) a Florin,
Guilder.

Gylden, golden, of Gold. (M-
der) the golden Age.

Gyldenlak, Yellow-Gilliflo-
wer.

Gyldenstykke, Brocade.

Gyldental, the golden Number.

Gyldig, valid, sufficient, au-
thentic, binding, legal, good
in Law, done in due Form.
(giøre —) to ratify, confirm.
(blive —) to be valid.

Gyldigen, authentically, suffi-
ciently. (lovlig) legally.

Gyldiggjørelse, Ratification,
Authenticness.

Gyldighed, Sufficiency, Vali-
dity, Legality.

Gyldigheds Betægtelse, An-
nulling, Abrogation.

Gyldigheds Bevies, Legitima-
tion.

Gyldne Åre, the hemorrhoi-
dal Vein, Hemorrhagy, bleed-
ing Piles. [Fleece.

Gyldne Skind, the golden

Gylp. (Buxeslig) the Codpiece.

Gylpe, (som Krager etc.) to croak,
kaw.

Gylpen, Croaking, Kawing.

Gylt, a Sowpig.

Gynge, v. to swing, see-saw.

Gynge, f. a Swing, Seesaw.

Gynge, f. a Swing, Seesaw.

Gynge, f. a Swing, Seesaw.

Gyp, Plaster of Paris, Parget.

Gyparbejde, Plasterwork.

Gypbillede, a Figure of Pla-

ster.

Gypse, to plaster, overlay or do

over with Plaster.

Gypset, plastered, pargeted.

Gypsen, Gypsning, Plastering.

Gypser, a Plasterer, Pargeter.

Gypsteen, Pargetstone.

Gyrler, a Founder.

Gyse, to shiver, shudder, trem-
ble. (af Kuld) to shiver with
Cold, to chill. (det kommer mig
til at —) it strikes me with
Horror. (af Frygt) to shiver
with Fear.

Gysen, Shivering, Shuddering,
Trembling, a cold Fit. (af
Frygt) Trembling.

Gyvel, (Plante) Broom. (for-
net) thorny Broom.

H.

Ha! interj. eh! ah!

Haa, (Fisk) a Shark.

Haab, Hope, Hopes, Expec-
tance. (bedrages i sit —) to be
disappointed or frustrated.

Haabe, to hope, hope for, be
in hope of, trust or expect. (det
vil jeg ikke —) I don't believe it.

Haabesuld, hopeful, promising.

Haabet, hoped, expected.

Haabrand, f. Haa.

Haand, a Hand. (Underkrift)

a. Signature, Sign-manual.

(Obligation) a Bond, Obliga-

tion. (frie Hænder) Liberty,

Disposal. (have frie Hænder)

to be at your own Disposal; to

act without Control; to have

free Scope. (gaae een til Haan-

de) to lend one an helping

Hand. (være ved Haanden) to

be at Hand or in the Way, or

wit' in Call. (være sig af sine

Hænder) to get your Livelih-

ood by your Handywork.

(lægge Haanden paa een, gribe

een) to seize, arrest, apprehend.

(lægge Haanden paa, slaae een)

to lay Hands on, beat. (lægge Hænderne i Skjød) to be idle. (laae Haanden af een) to forsake, abandon one, leave him to the wide World, withdraw your Clarity from him. (binde Hænder og Fødder paa) to fagot one. (bære een paa Haanden) to make much of one. (have under Haanden) to have in Hand. (under Haanden) underhand, privately. (derpaa kan man tage med Haanden) it is palpable, manifest. (giv mig Haanden derpaa) strike Hands with me at this. (af Haanden og i Munden) from Hand to Mouth (give een paa Haanden) to give one earnest. (lefterhaanden) by Degrees. (skrive en smuk —) to write a fine Hand. (Hænderne derfra) Hands off. (jeg har det fra en god —) I have it from good Hands. (have begge Hænder fulde af Arbejde) to have your Hands full, have Work enough upon your Hands. (have Haanden i Spillet) to have Hand in the Business. (han er min høire —) he is my right Hand or my best Help. (jeg havde ei — deri) I had no Hand in it or I was no ways instrumental in it. (fiøbe noget fra første —, fra anden —) to buy something at the best Hand, at the worst Hand. (det gik ham vel fra Haanden) he succeeded well in it, or it went well with him. (tage Overhaand) to take Force, prevail. (lade een gaae paa høire —) to give one the right Hand or the Wall. (lægge — paa et Bænk) to lay Hands on the Work. (lægge sidste — paa noget) to lay the finishing Hand upon something. (have Overhaand) to get the upper Hand. (paa egen —) by himself, of one's own Accord, by his own

Industry, by his own Ingeniousness or Wit. (— over —) Hand over Hand. (Skibsterm.). Haandarbejde, Handywork. Haandbækk, a Basin, to wash your Hands in. [Hand. Haandblad, the Palm of the Hand. Haandbog, a Manual. Haandbolster, Manacles. Haandbore, a little Bore. Haandbred, the Breadth of the Hand. Haanddast, f. Haandtag. Haanddug, f. Haandfløde. Haandelag, the right Way or good Manner of handling a Thing, Knack. Haandsang, f. Haandgreb. Haandsæst, strong, robust, vigorous. (Karl) a Man of his Hands. Haandsæd, f. Haandsæd. Haandsærdig, dexterous, handy. Haandsæstning, an Obligation or Contract, Charter. Haandsæde, the Palm of the Hand. Haandsuld, a Handful, Grasp. Haandgemæng, a Fray, Grappling, Engagement. (komme til —) to come to Handstrokes or Handblows. Haandgierning, Handywork. Haandgranat, a Handgrenado. Haandgreb, a Handle, Ear. (paa Døren) a Catch of a Door. (paa en Kårde) a Hilt of a Sword. (paa Kanoner) Manig-lions. Haandgribelig, palpable, to be felt, plain, evident, manifest. [manifestly. Haandgribeligen, evidently, Haandhave, to maintain, support, defend, countenance, vindicate. Haandhævelse, Maintenance, Support, Defence. Haandhæver, a Maintainer, Supporter, Defender. Haandhest, a Ledhorse.

Haandjern, Manacles. (lægge — paa) to manacle.

Haandflade, a Towel.

Haandflap, an Applause, Clapping of the Hands.

Haandflapper, Ruffles.

Haandflemmen, a Squeezing of the Hand.

Haandflokke, a little or small tingling Bell.

Haandføvl, s. **Haandjern**.

Haandfønst, the Mechanism.

Haandfønstig, mechanical, mechanic.

Haandføur, Surgery.

Haandføys, the Kissing of the Hand.

Haandlæge, s. **Vundlæge**.

Haandlæder, (hos Haandverksfølf) Handleather.

Haandlænger, s. **Handlænger**.

Haandlede, the Wrist.

Haandlede, (lede ved Haanden) to lead by the Hand, conduct, mañudact.

Haandleder, a Conductor, Handleader, Manufacturer.

Haandleðning, a Conduct, Manufactuction, a Leading by the Hand.

Haandleðning, the Wristband.

Haandleðte, a Handlanthorn.

Haandleðlle, s. **Haandleðværn**.

Haandleð og Haandleð, full Possession.

Haandleðpenge, an Earnest, Earnestmoney, Advancemoney.

Haandleðværn, a Handmill.

Haandleðræfning, Assistance, Help.

Haandleðroft, s. **Haandleðreen**.

Haandleðsaug, a Handlaw.

Haandleðfælling, Pocket-Money.

Haandleðføv, a Bond, Note, Obligation, a Recognizance under Hand.

Haandleðslag, Handstrokes at any Promise, or Bargain clapt up.

Haandleðspæde, a Dibble, little Spade.

Haandleðspæger, a Handspike or Handspeck. [with.

Haandleðsteen, a Stone to throw

Haandleðstof, a Walkingstick.

Haandleðdrag, (Elag med Miis i Haanden) a Lash of a Rod in one's Hands.

Haandleðdrag, (naar man tager hinanden ved Haanden) the Shaking of Hands.

Haandleðreen, a Distaff.

Haandleðdieneste, (personlig Høverie) personal Soccage.

Haandleðdøending, the Turning of a Hand.

Haandleðdøerft, Trade, Handicraft, Profession. (drive et) to (exercile a Trade. (giøre — af noget) to bring a Thing into

Custom, make it a Business.

Haandleðdøerftsbrug, the Custom of Handicraftsmen.

Haandleðdøerftsdræng, a Prentice or Apprentice.

Haandleðdøerftsfølf, Craftsmen, Tradesmen, Artisans, Mechanics, Workmen.

Haandleðdøerftslaug, a Guild or Company of Craftsmen.

Haandleðdøerftslaugsbroder, a Member, Fellow, Associate or Freeman of a Guild.

Haandleðdøerftsmand, a Manualist, Handicraftsman, Craftsman.

Haandleðdøerftsmands-Verftsted, a Craftsman's Shop.

Haandleðdøerftsmefter, a Craftsmaster, Freeman. [man.

Haandleðdøerftsføv, a Journey.

Haandleðdøerftsføi, a Tradesman's Tools or Instruments.

Haandleðhed Contempt, Disdain Scorn, a Slighting, a Reproach

Haandleðlig, disdainful, scornful contemptible, reproachful (Afslag) a Rebuff. (Latter) Sneer. [fully.

Haandleðligen, disdainfully, scorn

Haandleðaar, Hair, Hairs. (flette) land Hair.

Hair. (krusebe) curled Hair. (lys) fair Hair. (lade Haaret skære) get your Hair cropped. (truffet ved Haaret som et Udtryk) forced in, brought in by Head or Shoulders. (paa et —) to a Hair. (der fattes kun et — i, at) it was within a Hair's Breadth, within the Turn of a Die. (der er ikke et got — paa ham) he is stark naught, he is stark naught, he is rotten in the Core. (urede, udslagen —) dishevelled or flowing Hair. (fløve —) to criticize foolishly upon, find fault with, cavil, play the Sophist. (imod Haarene) against the Grain. (gribe i Haaret) to take one by the Hair. (ville een i Haaret) to pick a quarrel with. (Haarene stode mig paa Hovedet) my Hair stood on End. (med Hud og —) attire.

Haarartet, capillary.
Haarbaand, Hair-lace, Fillet.
Haarbüffel, a Hair + Buckle, Curl. [Hair].
Haarbund, the Bottom of the
Haard, hard. (streng) severe, rigorous, austere, rigid. (smerkelig) painful. (ubarmhiertig) inhumane, cruel, inflexible, uncharitable. (at gaae paa) sad, grievous. (Ord) menacing, threatening, harsh Words. (fast) hard, solid, firm. (giere —) to harden. (blive —) to harden, grow hard. (— Winter) a sharp Winter. (— Søvn) a profound Sleep. (haardt Veir) boisterous Weather. (— Stemme) a harsh Voice.

Haardagtig, somewhat hard.
Haardelig, haardeligen, hardly, severely, rigorously, harshly.
Haardfør, hardy, robust, strong.
Haardfrossen, frozen up, congealed.

Haardfryse, to congeal, freeze up.

Haardgiøre, to harden, to indurate, make hard.

Haardgiørelse, a Hardening.

Haardhed, Hardness. (Streng-
 hed) Severity, Austerity, Rigour. (Ubarmhiertighed) Cruelty, Inhumanity, Inflexibility. (Vinterens) Sharpness of Winter.

Haardhiertig, hard-hearted, cruel, inhumane, uncharitable, inflexible, austere.

Haardhiertighed, Hardheartedness, Cruelty, Uncharitableness, Severity.

Haardholden, s. Paaholden.

Haarhud, the Callosity, Hardness or Thickness of the Skin.

Haardhuded, callous, thick of Skin. (— hard-fodden Eggs).

Haardkogt, hard-boiled. (Æg)

Haardlivet, bound in the Body, costive.

Haardnakker, stiff-necked, headstrong, pertinacious, stubborn, obstinate, opiniatre, contumacious, refractory.

Haardnakket, adv. obstinately, stubbornly.

Haardnakkenhed, Obstinacy, Stubbornness, Opiniatrety, Contumacy.

Haarddrag, the Act of pulling Caps, Battery.

Haardt, adv. hardly, severely, rigorously, harshly, rudely, strictly. (tale en — til) to take one up sharply. (straffe een —) to inflict severe Punishment on one. (det holder —) it is difficult. (det holder — hos ham) he not easily to be persuaded. (det holder — hos ham med Peng) he is backward in paying. (— imod —) 'tis a Diamond, that cuts a Diamond.

Haardt Lin, Costiveness, Obstruction.

Saardust, a Tuft or Bush of Hair. (Hovhaarene paa Heste)

Fetlock.

Saardug, Haircloth.

Saaret hairy, full of Hair.

Saarseldning, the Moulting or Mewing. [Evil.]

Saarsald, Alopecia, the Fox-

Saarsilt, Haircloth.

Saarslette, a Braid, Tress or Plait of Hair. [Hair.]

Saarsloge, a little Tuft of

Saarskam, a Comb.

Saarslade, s. **Saardug**.

Saarsloevende, trifling, punctilious.

Saarslover, a Sciolist, Smatterer, dull Critick, Pretender to Wit, Faultfinder, a punctilious Man.

Saarsloveri, Criticism, Cavillation, Sophistry, an impertinent or insignificant Nicety.

Saarsrolle, a Buckle or Curl of Hair. [the Hair.]

Saarsrolling, the Curling of

Saarsrusning, s. **Saarsrolling**.

Saarslok, a Lock of Hair.

Saarsløs, hairless, bald, bald-pated.

Saarmantel, a Combing-Cloth.

Saarnaal, a Bodkin, a Curling Pin.

Saarpensel, a Pencil, Brush.

Saarpudder, Powder for the Hair. [Hair in].

Saarpung, a Bag (to put your

Saarrig, hairy, full of Hair.

Saarsaale, a Hairsole.

Saarsæt, (Penitenses Sæt) Haircloth.

Saars-afsnagning, Tonsure.

Saarsalve, Pomatum.

Saarsaar, a Barber's or Hairdresser's Scissors.

Saarsigte, a Bolter or Bolting-Cloth for Flour.

Saarsaarer, a Hairdresser.

Saarsifte, s. **Saarseldning**.

Saarsnor, (hos Løgerne at trække igennem Saar med) a Seton.

Saars-Ophinding, the Putting Hair upon Pipes.

Saarsang, Tweezers, Nippers.

Saartop, a Test of Hair.

Saartot, s. **Saartop**.

Saartrevler, fibrous.

Saartur, a Head of Hair, a Tower.

Saarurt, Maidenhair.

Saarsk, (Garnpung hos Jiskere) a Bownet or Weel.

Sad, Hatred, Grudge, Spleen, Ill-will, Spite, Animosity. (gammelt, hemmeligt) Rancour, inveterate Hatred, Inveteracy.

Sade, to hate, bear an Ill-will or Spite against one.

Sadesuld, hateful, spiteful, rancorous.

Sadelig, odious, hateful.

Sadeligen, odiously, hatefully.

Sader, a Hater, an Enemy, an envious Man.

Sader, hated.

Sadsk, hateful, spiteful, grudging, rancorous, malicious.

Sader, Honour, Respect, Veneration, Esteem. (holde i — og Være) to respect, venerate, esteem.

Saderlig, honourable, respectable, venerable, estimable, reverend. [respectably.]

Saderligen, honourably, respectfully.

Saders-Bladning, a Holiday-suit.

Sadre, to respect, honour, venerate, reverence.

Sæste, s. **Seste**.

Sage, (pleie, see til gode) to cherish, foster, nourish, maintain, support. [Cherries.]

Sagebar, Clusterberries, Bird's

Sagen, (fræsen) nice.

Sagle, s. **Segle**.

Sagre, s. **Segre**.

Sætte, s. **Sætte**.

Sæl, a Heel. (Sægte med Sælene to

to take to your Heels, to show a fair Pair of Heels. (være altid i Hælene paa een) to be always at one's Heels, to follow one wherever he goes.

Hælbred, f. Hælbred.

Hæld, f. Hæld, Hælde, f. helde.

Hæle, (tie med, skjule) to conceal, hide, keep close or secret. (Tyvekoster) to receive stolen Goods. (med Love) shelter, harbour or receive Thieves. (fiæle, dølge) to conceal, dissemble.

Hælefrøst, a Chilblain.

Hælen, Hæling, Concealment, Hiding. (Fielen, Dølgen) Disimulation.

Hæler, a Receiver of stolen Goods. (Hæleren er saa god, som Stæleren) the Receiver and the Thief deserve equal Punishment.

Hælet, concealed, hid.

Hæling, f. Hælen.

Hælkappe, (paa Skoe) the Quarterpiece of a Shoe.

Hælnager eller Skærer, a Heelmaker.

Hælstykke, f. Hælkappe.

Hemme, f. hemme.

Hænde, (bruges kun i følgende: komme til —) to come to Hand.

Hænder, (af Haand) Hands. (foragtelig) Golls.

Hænge henge, to hang, swing, dangle. (i Hælene paa een) to be always at one's Heels, dangle after one. (bestandig i et Huus) to haunt a House. (for til Skjul) to cover, hide, conceal, draw the Curtain for. (ud i Luften) to expose to the Air. (af een) to depend on one. (ved) to cleave, stick. (dingle) to dangle, bob. (ved een) to be attached to, side with one. (frem over) to hang over, lean to one Side. (over, som Gare) to hover over, hang over, to

be imminent. (stedse i Bøger) to devour Books. (sammen) to be coherent, hang together. (med Hovedet) to bow down, droop.

Hængebug, a Paunch.

Hængedynd, a Quagmire, Slough.

Hængeskæ, a Hammock.

Hængel, a Pinner.

Hængelaas, a Padlock.

Hængelampe, a hanging Lamp.

Hængelig, pendable.

Hængelippe, a great Blubber, or pouting Underlip.

Hængelippest, blubberlipped.

Hængematte, Hammock.

Hængemave, f. Hængebug.

Hængen, a Hanging, Suspension.

Hængende, hanging. (over) imminent, impending.

Hænges, to be hanged.

Hængeøre, a Lap-ear.

Hængeøret, leaped.

Hængsel, a Hinge.

Hængt, hanged, suspended.

Hængsen, Hængsen, Jacky. (— i Kielderen) the Boy in the Box, or Hans in Kelder.

Hær, an Army, Host. (Engle-hær) the celestial Host. (Mængde) a Multitude, Crowd.

Hærde, to harden, make hard, to indurate. (Jeru, Staal) to temper Iron, Steel. (Hjertel) to obdurate the Hearts. (sig) to inure yourself.

Hærden, Hærdning, a Hardening, Indurating. (Jerns ic.) Tempering.

Hærdes, to harden, grow hard, to inure yourself.

Hærdet, hardened, made hard, indurated, inured. (som Staal) tempered.

Hærdning, f. Hærden.

Hærsugl, a Lapwing.

Hærge, f. Serge.

Hærpauke, a Kettledrum.

Harpauker, a Kettledrummer.
Harsfare, a Host, an Army.
Harsfarenes Gud, the God of Hosts.

Harske, s. *herste*.

Hæs, hoarse, having a rough Voice. (*giøre* —) to make hoarse. (*blive* —) to grow hoarse. (*frige sig* —) to make yourself hoarse with Crying.

Hæsblasende, (*bruges kun i sølgende: komme* —) to come quite out of Breath.

Hashed, Hoarseness, Rancity, Roughness of Voice.

Hæslig, s. *heslig*.

Hætte, a Cowl, Hood.

Hævd, (*noget holdes i*) a Maintenance, Preservation, Protection, Care. (*holde i* —) to maintain, preserve, defend, support, protect.

Hævd, (*een faaer paa noget*) an Usucaption, Prescription, Acquisition of a Thing by Possession of it, a certain Term of Years. (*faaer* — *paa noget*) to get by Prescription. (*det, som kan hævedes*) prescriptible.

Hævede, *hævede sig til*, to prescribe, acquire or get by Prescription.

Hævedelig, prescriptible.

Hævedes, to remain in one's Hand by Prescription.

Hævedet, prescribed.

Hæve, (*opløste*) to lift, heave up, raise. (*Penge, Tiende*) to raise Money, Tithes, receive them. (*en Vanskelighed*) to remove a Difficulty. (*Vinden hæver Støvet*) the Wind raises the Dust. (*afskaffe*) to abolish, abrogate. (*sig, sætte Næsen i Veiret*) to bridle, to restrain your Chin into the Neck.

Hæve, *hæves*, to heave. (*Deien hæver sig*) the Dough heaves. (*opsvulne*, —) to swell, to puff.

Hævelse, a Swelling, Tumor,

Puffing, Bump. (*Hævelses Svind*) the Taking down a Swelling. (*haard*) a Schirrus. (*Hælsens*) the Squincy.

Hæven, the Lifting, Heaving.

Hæver, (*Slattenes*) a Taxgatherer.

Hæverer, a Siphon.

Hævert, a Crane.

Hæves, s. *have*.

Hævespaan, (*hos Bogtroffere*) a Reglet. [Staff.]

Hævestang, a Leaver, a Colt.

Hævn, s. *gevn*.

Hagardfalk, a Hagardhawk.

Hage, a Hook, Crook, Tack, Tache, Clasp. (*gribe noget med* — *eller Fing*) to catch.

Hage (*paa Mennesker icke*) the Chin.

Hage (— *fast*) to fasten as with a Hook, to hook. (*sig fast an i*) to hook in.

Hage, s. *Hagetand*.

Hagebaand, a Chin-Cloth, Snaffle, Bit or Brake.

Hagekløst, the Hollow of the Chin.

Hagekrum, crooked.

Hagel Hail. (*at skyde med*) Hailshot, small Shot.

Hagelbøsse, a Fowling-piece.

Hagelpung, a Shot-bag.

Hagelstye, a Cloud of Hail.

Hagelsteen, Hail-stone.

Hagelveir, Hail-weather.

Hagesmekke, a double Chin.

Hagesmekke, (*for Børn*) a Bib.

Hagetorn, Hawthorn, Cornel-tree. (*Bar*) Cornel-Berries, Hawthorn Berries.

Hagle, to hail.

Haha, interj. ha! ha!

Hai, (*Fisk*) a Shark.

Hak, a Notch

Hakke, s. a Mattock, Pick-ax, Hough or Hoe.

Hakke, v. to chop, hack, hoe. (*en Ager*) to till or break up a Field. (*smag*) to hackle, mince, cut

ent small. (med Nebbet) to pick. (Binbierget) to grub or hoe up a Wineyard. (— paa een, lafte) to carp at one, censure him. (— i Tølen) hum and haw.

Sækkebræt, (Spille-Instrument) a Dulcimer. (i et Ristffen) a Chopping-board. (paa et Skib) Tafferel.

Sækkelse, chopt Straw. (Skære —) to chop Straw.

Sækkelsekæver, a Chopper of Straw.

Sækkelsekiste, a Trough or Chest to chop Straw in.

Sækkemad, minced Meat, Galimawfrey. [ning 2c.

Sæld, s. **Seld**, **Seldende**, **Selds** **Sælder**, (Gist) the Cuttlefish or Sound. [Animal.

Sæle, a Tail or Train of an **Sale**, (blandt Søesølf) to hale or hawl. (— ind) to rouse in.

Sæleløs, without Tail.

Sælen, **Sæling**, Hawling.

Sælleluja, Halleluja.

Sælm, Straw, Halm.

Sælmbaand, a Twist of Straw.

Sælmbundet, s. **Sælmknippe**.

Sælmfækket, a Whisp of Straw light d.

Sælmfarve, Strawcolour.

Sælmknippe, a Bundle or Bottle of Straw.

Sælmrør, a Stalk of Straw.

Sælmstræe, a Straw.

Sælmstubb, Stubble.

Sælmtag, a thatched Roof.

Sælmtræffer, a Thatcher.

Sælmvisk, a Whisk of Straw.

Sæls, a Neck. (Strube) Throat or Gorge. (have noget paa Sælsen) to be troubled with something. (give —) to vomit. (fælde om Sælsen) to fall upon one's Neck, to elide and coll. (bringe een en Proces paa Sælsen) to clap a writ upon one's Back. (det vil tilsidst komme eder

paa Sælsen) it will at last come home to you. (have — og Sæand over) to have Power of Life and Death. (over — og Soved) in a Hurry. precipitately. (af fuld) with full Cry. (see af fuld —) to split your Sides with Laughing. (lade al sin Formue gaa igiennem Sælsen) to let your Fortune go down Gutterlane. (det er Løgn i hans —) it is a shameless Lie of his. (Skære Sælsen af een) to cut one's Throat. (ligge een paa Sælsen) to be chargeable to one, to put him to charges. (skaffe fra Sælsen) to get rid of one. (giøre een lang —) to raise you a Head. (komme om en —) to perish, be undone. (til Skib) a Tack. (Toskehals) Foretack. (store —) Maintack. (stikke — op) to raise the Tack. (lade den løbe ud) to ease the Tack.

Sælsaare, the Jugular.

Sælsbaand, (en Hunds) a Collar. [larbone.

Sælsbeen, the Clavicle, Col-

Sælsbind, a Stock.

Sælsbrækkeligt Sted, a Precipice.

Sælsbrækkende, criminal, capital, dangerous, perilous.

Sælsbrynde, Heartburning, Squincy. [Throat.

Sælsbyld, a Swelling in the

Sælse, (til Skib) to tack about.

Sælsbugge, to behead, decollate. [collation.

Sælsbyggelse, Beheading, Dec-

Sælsbugget, beheaded, decollated. [Halsong.

Sælsjern, an Iron-Collar, a

Sælskæde, a Brooch, little golden Chain for the Neck. (Ridders) a Collar of a Knight.

Sælskiertler Glandules, Kernels or Almonds about the Neck.

Halsklamper, Tack - Cleats,
Chafetrees.

Halsklud, a Neckcloth; Cravat.

Halskobbel, the Collar of a
Harness.

Halskrave, a Sham for the
Neck. (paa en Kiøl) the Cape
of a Coat. (en Præstes) Ruff.
(Bladekrave) Band.

Halslinning, the Band of a
Shirt.

Halsløs, capital, criminal.

Halsløs Gjerning, a capital
Crime.

Halspibe, Gullet or Weasand.

Halsrem, the Throat-Band of
a Bridle. (høs Dragere) the
Leather-Straps Porters use.

Halsringe, (til Fanger) iron
Collars.

Halsskylning, a Gargling.

Hals Smykke, a Collar, a Neck-
lace, a Chain of Jewels or
Gold for a Lady.

Hals snor, a Necklace.

Halsstarrig, contumacious, ob-
stinate, stiffnecked, heady,
stubborn, headstrong.

Halsstarrigen, obstinately,
contumaciously.

Halsstarrighed, Contumacy,
Stubbornness, Obstinacy.

Halsstivhed, a Crick in the
Neck.

Halsstraf, Pain of Death, ca-
pital Punishment.

Halsstrikke, a Halter.

Halsstrimmel, a Tucker.

Halsstykke, the Scrag-End of
the Neck of Mutton.

Halssyge, the Squinty, fore-
Troat.

Halstørklæde, a Neckkerchief.

Halt, halting, hobbling, lim-
ping, lame.

Halt, (i en Marsch) a Halt.
(giøre —) to make a Halt.

Halt! interj. Halt!

Halte, to halt, limp, hobble,
to be lame, to go lame. (paa

begge Benene) to halt on both
Legs, to prevaricate.

Salten, **Salthed**, Halting,
Limping.

Salte, limping, halting.

Salv, half. (en — Time) hal-
an Hour. (halvdruffen) tipsy
a little flustered. (— Syv) half
an Hour past six. (— saa god)
better by a half. (— om —) to
fo. in a Manner.

Salvaaben, opened half Way,
half open, or a little open.

Salvaaben, to open half Way,
or open a little.

Salvaarig, half a Year old.

Salvaadt, half-eaten.

Salvætme, a Coverflut.

Salvanden, one and a half.

Salvblanding, (af en Sort og
en Hvid) a Mulatto, Mongrel.

Salvbroder, a Brother on the
Fathers or Mothers Side, Half-
brother. [micircle.

Salvcirkel, a Demicircle, Se-

Salvdeel, the Half, or a Moie-
ty.

Salvdeelt, divided in halves.

Salvdet, Orlop.

Salvdele, to divide in halves,
to part, divide in two Parts,
to depart in the Midst.

Salvdeeling, a Dividing in hal-
ves.

Salvdød, halfdead.

Salvdør, a Foldingdoor.

Salvere, to divide in halves,
to part. [a Repique.

Salvfemfindstyver, (i Piset)

Salvfemte, four and a half.

Salvfemtende, fourteen and a
half.

Salvfemtesfindstyve, ninety.
(— Alar gammel) nonagesimal.

Salvfemtesfindstyvende, the
ninetieth.

Salvfierde, three and a half.

Salvfierdesfindstyve, seventy.
(— Alar gammel) septuagenary.

Salvs

halvfierdesindstyvende, se-
ventieth.

halvfod, half a Foot.

halvfuld, half-full.

halvgal, raving, dotings, of
an unsettled Mind, harebrained,
crackbrained.

halvgalenskab, Dotage.

halvgiennemsigtig, halftrans-
parent, Semidiaphanous.

halvgiennemsigtigbed, Half-
transparency, Semidiaphaneity.

halvgiort, halfmade.

halvgud, a Demi-god.

halvhandse, a Mitten.

halvhundrede, fifty.

halvklode, a Hemisphere.

halvklodet, hemispherical.

halvkogt, to halfboil or par-
boil.

halvkogt, parboiled.

halvkold, lukewarm, a little
cold.

halvkreds, Semicycle.

halvkugle, Hemisphere.

halvkuglerund, hemispheri-
cal.

halvkard, a pragmatistical Smat-
terer in any Knowledge.

halvmaane, a Crescent, half
Moon. (i en Befæstning) a Ra-
velin.

halvmenneske, Hippocentaur.

halvmetal, Semi-metal, imper-
fect Metal.

halvmil, half a Mile.

halvnode, a Minuin.

halvoctav, a Semi-octave.

halvø, a Peninsula, a Pen-
insle, a Demi-Island.

halvpal, a Gill.

halvpart, a Moiety.

halvpist, a Halfpike.

halvpot, a Pint.

halvprove, (halv Bevist) a
Halfproof.

alvraa, half-raw.

alvraaden, half-rotten or
putrid.

alvrund, convex.

Halvstieppe, half a Bushel or
two Pecks.

Halvstilling, a Farthing.

Halvstorte, a Waistshirt.

Halvstof, thirty.

Halvsøve, to slumber.

Halvsødestende, Halfbrothers
or Sisters.

Halvsøster, a Sister on the Fa-
ther's or Mother's Side.

Halvstemmig, of a Semitone.

Halvstøvler, Buskins, Half-
Boots.

Halvstrømpe, a Sock.

Halvt, half.

Halv Aar, half a Year.

Halv Bulversk, a Demi-bul-
wark.

Halvdosin, Half a Dozen.

Halvtre, two and a half.

Halvtredie, the second and a
half.

Halvtredesindstye, fifty.

Halvt Vers, a Hemistick.

Halvudhugget Arbeide, Bas-
forelievo. [Middle.

Halv Vei, the half Way, the

Halvveis, half Way.

Halvrind, a Sidewind.

Halvred, halfangry.

Ham, f. the Slough of a Ser-
pent.

Ham, pron. him.

Hamle, Splenterbar.

Hamle op imod, to be even
with one, to be superior to
one in Strength, to be noways
inferior to one.

Hammer, a Hammer. (af Træ)
a Mallet. (paa en Dør) a Kno-
cker of a Door. (Spidsham-

mer) a Pick. (Uhrhammer) a
Tuning Hammer. at klinkse He-

steskoe med) a Smit's Shoing-

Hammer. (en Smids-Jorham-

mer) a Smith's Sledge.

Hammermølle, a Mill with
Hammerwork.

Hammerstiel, the Scales, Sla-

kes, that are hammered out of Iron. [Hammer.

Hammerflag, the Stroke of a Hammer.
Hammermed, (Smed paa en Hammermølle) a Blacksmith.
Hammermedel, a Forge.

Hamp, Hemp.
Hamp-Ager a Hempclose.

Hampbereder, a Hempdresseur.
Hampbrække, a Hampbrake.

Hampbrækning, the Breaking of Hemp.

Hampebast, the Rind of Hemp.
Hampefrøe, Hempseed.

Hampefrøe-Olie, Hempseed-Oil.

Hampebegle, a Hatchel to hatchel Hemp with. [Hemp.

Hamperave, a Filament of Hampe, to hammer, beat or work with an Hammer.

Han, he. [Malebee.

Han, (en —) a Male. (Wie) a Handel, (Købmands) Trade,

Traffick, Commerce, Dealing, Merchandizing, Mercature.

(med gamle Klæder) Broker's Trade. (med Væstefald) Simony. (privilegeret) Monopoly.

Handel, (Gierning) an Affair, Action, Matter, Business,

Thing or Case. (Ret) a Law-suit, Suit, Action, Cause, Pro-

cess, Case.
Handelig, s. haandelig.

Handelsbog, a Merchant's Book, Countbook, Book of Accounts.

Handelsbrug, the Usage or Practice in Matters of Trading.

Handelsdygtig, commercial.

Handelscompagnie, a Partnership in Trading.

Handelsdagbog, the Journal of a Merchant.

Handelsgreen, a Branch of Commerce.

Handelsmand, a Merchant, Trader, Dealer, Tradesman,

trading Man: (privilegeret) Monopolist. [Trade

Handelsmedlem, a Partner, i Handelsmæssig, commerciable

Handelselskab, a Partnership in Trading. [Town

Handelsstad, a Mercantile Handelsvind, a Tradewind

(Passat).

Handlanger, Haandlanger an Helper, a Mason's Mate, Hodman.

Handle, (drive Handel) to trade deal, drive, exercise a Trade

traffick, merchandise. (i stor Partier) to sell by Wholesale or by the Great. (i Smaat) to sell by Retail.

Handle, (forsare, forrette) to act, deal, proceed, treat. (v

eller ilde med) to deal well or ill with, treat one well or ill

(listigt) to carry it cunningly (om Fred) to treat about or negotiate Peace. (om Overgive

se) to capitulate, parley.

Handlende, trading, dealing, treating. [Merchan

Handler, a Dealer, Trade Handling, Dealing, Trading. s. Handel.

Handling, (Bedrivt, Gierning) Action, Act, Deed, Feat.

Handlingsmaade, Way Proceeding.

Handrossel, a Male-thrush.

Handse, hanse, to baptize initiate one by ridiculous Ce-

remonies. (See-Term.).

Handsen, Baptism or Initiating.

Handse-Selskab, the Hanse or an Alliance of the Hanseatic Towns.

Handsestad eller Handsested, Hanseatic-Town, or Hanse Town.

Handse, a Glowe. (Pansel handse) a Gantlet. (Klaphant

se)

fer) Mittens. (Nor Fines —, Ur) our Lady's Gloves.
 and Femager, a Glover.
 and Femagerie, a Glover's Trade.
 and spager, s. Haandspager.
 and teen, s. Haandteen.
 and tere, to handle, manage. (vide vel at — noget) to have a good Way of handling a Thing.
 and toring, Business, Affair, Occupation, Function. Profes- sion, Trade. (Behandling) Ma- naging.
 and tertilig, manageable, trac- table, easy, supple.
 an: Wrenpriis, (europæisk Thee) the Male-Fluellin.
 ane, a Cock. (i Kurven) Cock a Hoop.
 ane, (til en Tønde) a Cock of a Barrel. (af Træ til et Kar) a Faucet.
 ane, (paa Flintelaas) the Cock of a Gun. (trække — op) to cock a Firelock.
 anebjelke, the Ridge or Top of a House, the Cock Loft.
 anefegning, Cockfighting.
 anefier, a Cock's Feather.
 anesod, a Ramniculus, or Crowfoot. (til Ekibs, —) Crowfoot.
 anegal, Cock-Crowing.
 anekam, a Cock's Comb. (rød) Aristology.
 aneleeg, (Ur) Primrose.
 anefylling, a Cockerel, Male- Chick. [Cock.
 anefiag, the Wattl's of a
 anefridt, a Cock's Stride.
 anespore, a Cock's Spur, it.
 en Ur Larkspur.
 anfalt, a Tercel.
 anist, the Milter.
 anfel, a Male-Colt.
 anflug, a Male-Bird.
 an: Insekt, a Male-Insect.
 anst, a Handle, or Ear of a Pot, Basket.

an: Cameel, a Male-Camel.
 an: Kat, a He-cat, Boar-cat.
 ansefurv, a Basket with a Handle.
 anseles, without a Handle.
 anseion, the Male-Sex.
 anslay, a Male-Salmon.
 anrei, a Cuckold. (giøre til —) to cuckold, hornify.
 anreistab, anreistand, Cuckoldom, Cuckoldship.
 ans, John, Jack. (St. Hans- dag) Midsummerday.
 ans, pron. his.
 anse, s. handse.
 ansgen, s. Sangsen.
 ansvurst, Jack-pudding.
 ar, s. Have.
 arange, Harangue.
 arangere, to harangue.
 arangerer, a Haranguer, Speechmaker.
 are, a Hare. (ung) a Leveret. (bedse en —) to start a Hare. (mange Hunde ere Harens Død) two against one is odds. (saar eller faste harunger) to kindle.
 arefit, Grease of a Hare.
 arefod, a Harefoot. (Ur)
 Harefoot, Hare-Cummin, Cud- weed. (stryge over med en —) to do a Thing superficially.
 aregarn, Nets or Snarés to catch Hares in. [rener.
 arehund, a Greyhound, Ha-
 arejagt, the Courting or Cha- sing of Hares.
 arekaal, Soft Sow-Thistle.
 areklover, Wood-sorrel, small Sheep-sorrel. (Ur).
 areleie, the Lair of a Hare.
 arepostei, a Harepasty.
 areragu, a Hareragoo.
 arekind, Hareskin.
 arekaar, Harelip.
 areunge, a Leveret, young Hare.
 arke, to hawk.
 arken, arkning, Hawking.

Harlekind, a Harlequin; Buffoon, Merry-Andrew.
Harlekinds Spøg, Buffoonery.
Harne, Indignation, Offence, Grief, Repentment, Heart-breaking.
Harm, fretful, full of Indignation, offended, very angry, vexed.
Harne, v. to offend, to irritate, exasperate, raise one's Indignation, vex him.
Harmonie, Harmony.
Harnisk, a Harness, Armour. (for Armene) Brackets, Vambrace. (for Brystet) a Corselet. (for Laagrene) the Cuisses or Armour for the Thighs. (i fuld —) armed Cap-a-pe. (bringe i —) to provoke, enrage one, put him Pepper in the Nose, make one fret, tease or exasperate him.
Harniskammer, an Armour, Arsenal, s. Rustkammer.
Harniskmager, an Armourer.
Harpe, a Harp.
Harpe, s. (til Korns Rensning) a Van, a Winnowing-Pan or Van. [vinnow.
Harpe, v. (Korn) to van or Harpelyd, the Sound of a Harp.
Harpestager, a Harper.
Harpir, Resin or Rosin. (Giold-harpir) hard Rosin to rub Fiddlesticks with.
Harpiragtig, resinous, rosinny.
Harpirbeeg, Rosin.
Harpirere, to rosin, do over with Rosin. (See Term.) to pay with Rosin. [Rosin.
Harpirfuld, resinous, full of
Harpirig, s. harpiragtig.
Harpirtræ, the Rosintree.
Harpun, a Harpoon, Harping-Iron.
Harpunere, to grapple, strike with a Harping-Iron.
Harpunerer, a Harpooner or Harponeer.

Harfelere, (forurolige Giender ved idelige Stiermydler) to harass the Enemy by frequent Skirmishes.
Harst, rusty, rancid.
Harsthed, Rustiness, Rancidity.
Harste to grow rusty or rancid.
Hart, s. haard.
Hart ad, almost, very near.
Hartbunden, close tied, on bound.
Hart hos, s. nær hos.
Hartkorn, a certain Measure of Ground, of Acres of Land.
Harve, s. a Harrow.
Harve, v. to harrow.
Harver, a Harrower.
Harving, Harrowing.
Hase, (Snabase) the Ham, or Hough. (i Urtsæren) Husk.
Hase, (er tydtst og bruges spottvis i følgende: det er en —) it is a Fool.
Hasse, (at vinde Garn paa) a Hasp. (at sætte for en Dør icke) a Hasp. [reel or hasp.
Hasse, to wind on a Hasp, to
Hassen, the Winding on a Hasp.
Hasper, a Winder, or one that winds Yarn on a Hasp.
Hassel, **Hasseltræ**, a Hazel-Tree.
Hasselere, to toy, trifle, play wanton Tricks, play the Wag, to droll, baunter, rail.
Hasselhone, s. Terpe.
Hasselstiep, a Stick of a Hazel-Tree.
Hasselund, a Grove or Copse of Hazel-Trees.
Hasselmuus, Dormouse.
Hasselnød, Hazelnut.
Hasselstorn, Hollyoak or Holm.
Hasselurt, Cabaric, Astarabac.
Hast, Haste, Speed, Hurry, Nimbleness, Precipitation, Celerity. (i en Hui og —) precipitately, in a Hurry. (have stor —) to be in great Haste. (i løseligen) cursorily, slightly.

aste, to haste; hasten, make haste, to speed. (paa) to accelerate, hasten, press forward, let forward, push on, hurry. (med) to hasten on, press or push on.

asten, Hastening, Acceleration, Speediness, Expedition.

astende, accelerating, pressing. [accelerated.]

aster, hastened, pushed on.

astig, hasty, precipitous, sudden. (gesvindt) quick, swift, speedy, nimble. (til Brede) hasty, hot, passionate, touchy, not headed. (Død) a sudden Death. (Fart) Rapidity.

astigen, hastily, speedily, swiftly, suddenly, rapidly.

astighed, Quickness; Nimbleness, Swiftness, Suddenness, Rapidity. (Brede) Passion. (en Strøms) Rapidity. Overrølse) Precipitation, Hurry.

at, a Hat. (af Kastorhaar) a Beaver. (nedslagen) a slouching or flapping Hat. (opsætte en -) to cock a Hat. (tage Hatten af for een) to pull off the Hat on one.

attebaand, a Hatband.

atteleb, a Block to frame Hats on.

attelebørste, a Dibble.

attelefilt, Felt for Hats.

attelefoder, a Hatcase.

attelefoer, the Cawl or Lining of a Hat.

atteleform, s. **atteleb**.

atteleframpe, the Loop of a Hat.

attelelisse, a Hatstring.

attemager, a Hatter.

attemagerbret, a Hatter's Workingboard.

Hattermagerverksted, a Hatter's Workhouse.

Hattepuld, the Crown of a Hat.

Hatterrand, the Edge of a Hat.

Hattestygge, the Brim of a Hat.

Hattesnør, s. **Hattebaand**.

Hattestafferer eller **Hattestafferer**, a Haberdasher.

Haubits, (et Slags Kanon) an Hobit, Howitzer.

Hauge, a Garden.

Haugearbejde, Gardening.

Haugebalsom, Garden-mint.

Haugebed, a Bed in a Garden.

Haugeblomster, Gardenflowers.

Haugedyrker, a Gardener.

Haugedyrking, Gardening.

Haugefrugter, **Haugeurter**, Gardenherbs. [den.]

Haugegang, a Walk in a Garden.

Haugegierde, an Enclosure of a Garden. [a Garden.]

Haugehekke, a Hedge about a Garden.

Haugekarse, Garden-Cresses.

Haugekniv, a Pruning-Knife.

Haugekone, an Herb-Woman.

Haugekummen, Garden-Cumin.

Haugesax, Shears to lop Trees with. [Clary.]

Haugekarlei, (Urt) Garden-Cress.

Haugekæppe, Garden-Deck.

Haugesyre, Garden-Sorrel.

Haugeurter, Potherbs.

Haugeverk, Gardening.

Haugevidenskab, Gardening.

Hav, a S. a. det store Verdens) the Ocean, Main. (Havet gaar i Dønninger) the Sea rolls. (brusende) the raging Sea.

Havaal, a Conger.

Havarie, s. **Havarie**.

Havbæver, a Seahorse.

Havblis, a Calm.

Havbred, the Seaside, Sea-shore, the Coast.

Havbrusen, the Roaring, Raging of the Sea.

Havbund, the Bottom of the Sea.

Have, s. Gauge.

Have, to have. (hvad har I til Middag) what have you got for Dinner. (— gode Vare) to be endowed with good Talents. (— en Eiendom) to possess an Estate. (hvad vil I — af mig?) what do you want with me?

(ville —, begiære) to desire, wish, want to have something. (ikke selv vide, hvad man vil —) to disagree with one's self. (—

Uerbødighed for) to have Respect for, venerate one. (—

Afskye for) to abominate, detest, abhor. (— at bestille) to be employ'd, busy or taken up with. (Anseelse af) to appear,

seem, bear a Face of. (— Glæde) to rejoice, be glad. (Nag til een) to bear one a Grudge.

(hemmelig Nag til een) to have an aking Tooth at, have a Spite against one. (ondt i Sinde) to conceive Evil in your Mind.

(han har ingen Forstand) his Upperstory is unfurnished. (en Efrue løs) to be a little crack-

brained. (Die paa) to have in View. (Die med) to have an Eye upon. (i Sinde) to intend,

design. (noget ved en Ting) to get, gain, make a Hand of. (Part i) to partake, share in.

(— at bestille med een) to be concerned with one. (een at

fasse for noget) to be owing to, be obliged to. (— vundet Spil)

to be above Board. (Lid) to be a Leisure. (hvad — I der-

af?) what do you gain by it? (hvad Datum — eders Brev)

what Date does your Letter bear. (det har han efter sin For-

der) he takes after his Father in this. (det har ingen Rød)

there is no Fear for that. (—

noget for) to be about some-

thing. (jeg har det fra gode Hænder)

I have it from good Hands. (man har endnu nogle af hans

Verker) there are still some of his Works extant. (— (meget

ligt med een) to bear a great Resemblance to one. (han har

nok af Munden) he is a talkative Fellow. (han har Penge) he

is a monied or a wealthy Man.

Haverie, Average, the Hurt or Damage a Ship receives, the

Waste or Decay of Wares and Merchandises, extraordinary

Charges or Expences during a Voyage.

Havet, s. **Sav**. **Havets Bevægelse**, the Agitation of the Sea.

Havets Bolger, the Waves of the Sea. [the Sea.

Havets Dybde, the Depth of **Havets Ebbe og Flod**, the

Flux or Reflux of the Sea. **Havets Overløb**, the Over-

flowing or Breaking out of the Sea. [the Sea.

Havets Skum, the Scum of **Havfrue**, a Mermaid, a Sea-

Woman. [Wind. **Havgolle**, a Gust or Puff of

Havgud, Neptune. **Havgudinde**, Amphitrite.

Havhest, a Seahorse. **Havkant**, a Seacoast or Shore.

Havkat, a Seafox. **Havkyst**, a Seacoast.

Havlog, a Squill, a Seaonion, or Scaleek.

Havmand, a Seaman, Merman. **Havn**, an Harbour, Haven,

Port. (søge) to make Port. **Havne**, to arrive at the Port.

Havnesoged, a Waterbailiff. **Havnesiede**, the Chain of a

Port. [Port. **Havnemærker**, Marks of a

Havnemester, an Overseer or Warden of a Port or a Haven-

Havnepenge, Port-Duty, Anchorage or Duty paid for the Maintenance of a Haven by every Ship, that casts Anchor in it.

Havnetønde, a Buoy.

Havpindsvin, a Porpoise, Seahedgehog.

Havre, Oats. (give Døden en Skieppe —) to take Lease of your Life. [with Oats.

Havre = Uger, a Field sown

Havrebrød, Oatenbread.

Havregryn, Groats.

Havrehost, the Oats-Harvest.

Havrestøtte, a Chest to keep Oats in.

Havrestorn, a Grain of Oats.

Havremeel, Oatmeal.

Havresæk, a Sack for Oats.

Havresuppe, Watergruel.

Havretiende, Avenge or a certain Quantity of Oats paid to the Landlord.

Havstiel, Periwinkle.

Havstøm, the Froth of the Sea.

Havstille, s. Havblis.

Havsvælg, a Gulph, Whirlpool, Pit or Swallow.

Hav, s. haj.

Hazard, Hazard, Peril, s. fare.

Hazardeerlig, hazardous, venturesome, perilous.

Hazardere, to hazard, risk, venture, to run Risk or Hazard, expose. [tured.

Hazarderet, hazarded, ventured.

Hazardspil, a Game of Chance.

He! interj. Eh!

Hebentræ, (Ihenholt) an Ebony-Tree, Ebon Tree.

Hebræer, an Hebrew.

Hebraisk, hebraic, hebrew.

(Talemaade) a Hebraism.

Hectisk, an hectic Fever.

Hectisk, hectic.

Hed, s. Heed.

Hede, hedde, v. to be called,

named, bear Name. (hvad hedder I?) what is your Name? (det hedder, man siger) it is said.

Hede, s. Heat, Warmth. (stærk) parching Heat. (Sindets) Ardour, Ardency, Vehemency, Transport or Passion.

Hede, (udyrfet Land, Mark, begroet med Lyng &c.) a Heath, Place overgrown with Heath.

Hede, (giøre heed) to heat, give or cause Heat, put in Heat, make hot. [red Pimple.

Hedeblegne, Blister, Pustulo.

Hedelerke, a Heathlark, Titlark. [Heath.

Hedelyng, Sweet-Broom.

Hedendomme, Heathendom, Heathenism, Paganism.

Hedensfare, to de cease, die, depart this Life.

Hedensfaren, deceased, died.

Hedensfart, Decease, Death.

Hedensf, heathenish, pagan, gentile. (Religion) Paganism.

Hedensf, Gentilism. [ganism.

Hedenskab, Heathenism, Paganism.

Hedespor, (ester Wildt) Abature.

Hedning, a Heathen, Pagan.

Hedningernes Paradiis, the Elysian Fields.

Hedse, to chase, course, hunt, bait. (Hunde) to loo or set Dogs at or upon one. (en Hjort) to unharbour, rouse or dislodge a Stag. (en Hare) to

course, start or put up a Hare. (som Født, sætte Ueenighed imellem dem) to set a Variance, or at odds, to cause a Division,

to set together by the Ears.

Hedsebane, a Baiting-place for Bulls and Bears.

Hedser, a Pricker, a Huntsman on Horseback, Baiter.

Hedsning, Chasing, Hunting, Baiting.

Heed, hot, ardent, fervent.

(brænd

(brændende) burning. (som Jern) burning hot. (Koldheed) scalding-hot. (gloendeheed) red-hot. (lummerheed) sweltry. (giøre een. Helvede —) to put one into Fear and Anxiety, to threaten him grievously. (det gaær heedt til der) there is hot Work.

Geel, whole, entire, perfect, complete, unbroken, total.

(hele Dagen) all the Day. (— og holden) safe, entire, complete. (heelt Glas) a full Glass, a Bumper. (i det, Heele) generally, altogether.

Geelgiort, finished, accomplished, brought to Perfection, fulfilled.

Geelgiøre, to finish, accomplish, complete, make entire.

Geelgiørende, integral.

Geelflovet, (Dyr) a Solipede.

Geelning, (i Mathematiken) Integration.

Geelsom, healing, curable, sanative, wholesome, salutary, salubrious.

Geelsomt, sanatively, curably.

Geelstandig, total, whole, entire.

Geelt, entirely, totally.

Gefte, f. (Skaft) a Handle. (paa en Kaarde) the Hilt of a Sword.

Gefte, (Deel af et Skrift) a small Book stitched, or in Boards.

Gefte, f. (Bindsel, Baaud) a

Gefte, v. to tie, bind, knit, fasten, make fast. (sammen) to join together. (Golderne sammen paa en Klædning) to baste.

(en Bog) to stitch a Book. (sig til en Ting) to stick to something.

Geftelade, (for Bogbinderne) Stitching-Press.

Geftenaal, a Stitchingneedle.

Gefstig, vehement, violent, im-

petuous, sharp, fierce, hot, boisterous, ardent, fervent. (Smer-te) a violent Pain. (Bøn) an ardent Prayer. (Trefning) a fierce or furious Engagement.

(Bevægelse) a rapid Motion. (— Storm) a violent Storm.

Gefstigen, vehemently, violently, impetuously, excessively, exceedingly.

Gefstighed, Vehemence, Violence, Heat, Passion, Fierceness, Boisterousness, Eagerness, Fervency.

Gefstning, a Stitching, Fastening, Pointing.

Gegle, f. Gage.

Gegle, a Hatchel, Hackle, Flaxcomb.

Gegle, to hatchel, hackle. (er igiennem) to criticize, rebuke, reprehend, chide, perstringe.

Geglet, hatchelled, hackled, dressed.

Gegling, Hatchelling, Hack-

Gegn, a Fences Protection.

Gegne, (indhegne) to hedge inclose, hem in, fence in.

Gegre, f. a Hobk, Clasp.

Gegre, v. to clasp, fasten with Hook.

Gegte fast til, to fasten tight or close with a Hook.

Gegtebielke, (et Træ ved de øverste Ende af Bagstavnen) Transomed of.

Gei, interj. hem. Gei da! h

there! Soho! (— hastig!

quickly! nimbly!

Geiduf, a Slavonian, Heydu.

Geire, (Korn) Tare, Darne.

Cockleweed, Broomgrass.

Geire, (Fugl) a Heron.

Geire Rede, a Henshaw.

Gefte, a Hedge, Hedge-Ro of small Trees. (levende) Quickset.

Gefte, (i en Stald) a Mangor a Rack in a Stable.

Sette, to hatch, breed, dis-
close young ones.

Settebær, Arbuter or the Fruit
of Strawberrytree.

Settebærrer, Arbutetree or
Strawberrytree.

Selbred, Health. (have en god
—) to be in a good State of
Health.

Selbrede, to cure or heal.

Selbredelig, curable, what may
be healed. [or Recovery.

Selbredelse, the Cure, Healing,

Seld, (Lykke) Fortune, Luck,
Prosperity, Happiness. (Belan-
stændighed) Elegance, Neat-
ness.

Seld, (Basse) a Declivity,
Steepness, Decline. (staae paa
—) to be declining. (hans Lykke
staaer paa —) he is upon the
Brink of his Ruin.

Selde, (Snare) a Gin, Snare or
Spring.

Selde, to incline, bow, bow
down, bend. (til) to lean
against. (sig) to lean or bend
towards. (Dagen helder) it
grows towards Night. (Muren
helder) the Wall is in Decay,
or ready to fall. (Stienke) to
pour. (—, som et Skib) to
heel. (et Skib helder om Styr-
bord eller Bagbord) the Ship
heels a Starboard or a Port.

Selden, a Bending, Inclining,
Declining, the Going down.

Seldende, inclining, bending,
leaning, sloping. [happy.

Seldig, prosperous, fortunate,

Seldig, happily, prosper-
ously.

Selding, (Selling) Steepness,
Declivity, Bending, Sloping.

(af en Stads Vold) the Glacis
of a Rampart. (Olet er paa
Seldingen) the Beer runs a Tilt
or begins to be low.

Selst, (af heller) especially, most
of all, chiefly.

Sele, f. (det —) all, the Whole.

Sele, v. (large) to heal, cure.
(sammen, give heel) to conso-
lidate. f. large, helbrede.

Sele, heles, to heal up, to be
cured.

Selen, Healing, Consolidation.

Selena, Helen.

Selende, healing, consolidat-
ing, vulnerary. (i Lægekosten).

Selgen, a Saint. (alle Selgens
Dag) all Saints Day.

Selgens Leving, a Relick.

Sellebard, a Halbard or Hal-
berd.

Sellebarder, (een, som fører en
Sellebard) a Halbardeer.

Selleflynder, a Halibut.

Seller, rather. (jeg vilde — ic.)
I had rather or I could rather
choose to &c.

Sellig, holy, sacred, religious,
blessed. (høitidelig) solemn. (de
Sellige) the Saints. (den —
Aand) the holy Ghost. (den helle
lige Skrift) the holy Writ, the
Scripture. [a Feast.

Sellig-Aften, the Eve before

Sellig-Dag, a holy Day, Fe-
stival.

Selligdags, festival. (— Skad-
ning) a holyday Suit.

Selligdom, sacred or holy
Things. (Selligdommen) the
Sanctuary. (Levninger af Selge-
ne) Relicks.

Selligdoms Kasse, a Pyx, Box
or Cup, to keep the Host in
Popish Churches.

Selligdomskasse, a Shrine for
Relicks. [consecrate.

Sellige to hallow or sanctify,

Selligen, helligt, holily.

Selliget, hallowed, sanctify'd,
consecrated.

Selliggiøre, to sanctify.

Selliggiørelse, Sanctification,
Consecration.

Selliggiørende, sanctifying
hallowing.

Selliggiører, a Sanctifier.
Sellighed, Sanctity, Holiness,
 Sacredness. (forestille —) to
 play the Puritan, be an Hypo-
 crite.
Selligholde, to celebrate, so-
 lemnize; sanctify, keep holy.
Selligholdelse, the Celebration,
 Sanctifying.
Sellig Peder, (spottevis) an
 Hypocrite, false Zealot.
Sellig-Trefoldighed, the ho-
 ly Trinity.
**Sellig-Trefoldigheds-Bloms-
 ter**, the Herb Trinity or
 Knapweed.
Sellig-Trefoldigheds Fest, the
 Holy-Trinity-Sunday.
**Sellig-Tre-Konger eller Kon-
 gersfest**, Epiphany, the twelfth
 Day after Christmas.
Selse, s. hilse.
Selster, (Hundehalsbaand med
 Piske) a Mastiff's Collar, set
 with sharp Points.
Selt, a Hero, Champion, War-
 rior. (en Fisk) a whitish Trout.
Selstedigt, a heroic or epic
 Poem.
Selstedigter, an epic Poet.
Selstedyd, heroic Virtue.
Selstegierning, heroic Feat or
 Exploit.
Selstehistorie, a Romance.
Seltemæssig, heroic, heroical.
Seltemod, heroic Spirit.
Selteinde, a Heroine.
Selvæde, Hell, Tartarus, the
 infernal Powers.
Selvædes, infernal.
Selvædes Afgrund, the Abyss,
 Gulph of Hell.
Selvædes Brand, a Hellrake,
 a Firebrand of Hell.
Selvædes Flod, Styx or the
 Stygian-Flood. [Hell.
Selvædes Furier, the Furies of
Selvædes Gud, Pluto.
Selvædes Hund, a Hellhound.

Selvædes Pine, the infernal
 Torments.
Selvædes Plagegudinder, s.
Selvædes Furier.
Selvædes Svælg, the Gulph of
 Hell.
Sem! interj. hem!
Semfiede, a Trigger.
Semme, to stop, stay, curb,
 restrain; put a Stop to, to re-
 strain. (— et Hjul) to skid a
 Wheel.
Semmelig, secret, private, clan-
 destine, clancular, close, myste-
 rious, hidden, occult or re-
 condite. (— Forstaaelse) secret
 Intercourses. (— Handel med
 een) underhand Dealings with
 one. (— Anslag) Intrigue. (—
 Gemak) the Privy, the House
 of Office, necessary House.
 (hemmeligt Ægteskab) clande-
 stine Marriage, Hedgemarria-
 ge. (hemmeligt Diebst) Ogling.
 (hemmeligt Dyholdssted) a Hid-
 ingplace. (vi have intet hemme-
 ligt imellem os) there is no
 clancular or private conversa-
 tion between us. (en — Trap-
 pe, Dør eller Gang) a private
 Staircase, Door or Passage. (—
 Skat) an hidden Treasure. (—
 Sammenrottelse) a secret Plot
 or Conspiracy. (— Konst) a
 Mystery, secret or hidden Art.
 (han holder sine Ting hem-
 melige) he does his Business
 with great Secrecy, he is a very
 close or reserved Man.
Semmeligen, secretly, private-
 ly, clandestinely, in hagger
 mugger, incognito. (holde —)
 to conceal, keep a Thing secret
 or close, to secret. (lure — paa
 een) to ly in Ambush, in Wait
 or upon the Lurch for one.
 (lytte, —, hvad Folk siger) to
 listen privily to what People
 say, to play the Eavesdrop-
 per. (give een — et Vink) to
 give

give or tip one the Wink. (liste sig — bort) to go away in a Mist, to steal away. (lee —) to laugh in the Sleeve. (bede —) to pray in Secret. (forrette noget —) to do something clandestinely.

Sammelighed, a Secret, Mystery, hidden Thing, Secrecy, Privacy.

Semorrhoidalst, hemorrhoidal.

Semorrhoider, s. Gylde-Aare.

Sen, somewhither. (ad) to that Place, on there; more that Way, further thitherward. (derhen) thither, thitherward. (gaae — til een) to go up to one. (op) up thither; up to that Place.

Senbære, to carry something somewhither, to transport it.

Senboie, to incline, bend somewhither, bend in.

Senbragt, transported, carried somewhither.

Senbringe, to bring or carry a Thing somewhither, transport it. (Liden) to pass away or bestow the Time.

Sende, to fall out, happen, come to pass, come by Chance, to chance.

Sende, pron. pers. her.

Sendelig, (tildragelig) accidental, incident, happening, changing, adventitious, fortuitous.

Sendelse, an Accident, Incident, Adventure, Venture, Casualty, Emergency, Chance, Case. (ved en —) accidentally, per Adventure. [ing.]

Sendende, incident, happening. **Sendes**, pron. pers. her, hers, (— Kiol) her Gown. (det er min Stool og ikke —) it is my Chair and not hers.

Sende sig, to happen, fall out. **Sended**, deceased, departed this Life, dead. [pire.]

Sende, to die, de cease, ex-

Sendrage, to drag, draw along,

carry away. (Livet) to spend your Life.

Senfalde, to fall, sink, decay, drop down. (hensvinde) to languish, pine away. (til Easter) to give yourself up to Vices.

Senfalden, fallen, decay'd, pined away. (til) given or addicted to.

Senfaldende, (som taes bort) languishing, pining away.

Senfare, (reise bort) to go away, depart. (til) to go or travel somewhither.

Senfare, s. hedsenfare.

Senfart, Departure, Departing.

Senflotte, henslytte, to transport, remove a Thing somewhither.

Senflotte, (til et andet Huus) to remove, to shift your Lodgings.

Senflyde, to flow, trickle or drop down. (i Taarer) to be dissolved in Tears.

Senflye, to fly somewhither, to flee or run away, to retire to a Place.

Senflyve, to fly somewhither. **Senfoie**, to adjoin, add, to put to.

Senfore, to lead, carry or bring somewhither. (til) to refer to.

Senfort, led, carried, or brought somewhither.

Sengaae, to go away or somewhither, to pass away. (Liden gaaer hen) Time passes away.

Sengang, s. Bortgang.

Sengioere, s. Er. (det er gjort saa hen) it is done superficially, or negligently.

Sengive, to give away, part with. (forlade) to abandon, forsake. (— sig til, overgive sig til) to give yourself up to. (opofre sig) to devote yourself to. (voldgive sig) to yield yourself up to.

Sengiven, given, addicted, in-

clined to. (een —) devoted to one. (— til Laſter) given, inclined to Vices. (eders hengivne Diener) your affectionate Servant.

Hengivenhed, Affection, Attachment, Devotion, Resignation, Submission.

Henglide, to ſlip or ſlide away.

Genhere, to appertain, belong, relate to.

Genimod, (omtrent) about. (et Sted) towards, thitherwards, there againſt, againſt this.

Gen i Taaget, inconfiderately, unadviſedly, at Rovers or a Venture.

Genkaſte, to ſling, throw away.

Genfige, to look or caſt your Eyes ſomewhither.

Genkomme, to come, get or attain to, to arrive ſomewhither.

Genkomſt, Arrival.

Genlade, ſ. Er. (jeg kan ikke lade det ſaa hen) I cannot let it paſs thus.

Genlægge, to lay or put aſide, to put up, to keep.

Genlange, (til et Sted) to attain or arrive to a Place.

Genlede, to lead, conduct, to guide, carry or bring ſomewhither. (ſom Vand) to derive or turn the Courſe of Water.

Genledning, a Conduit; Derivation.

Genlob, (Tidens) the Courſe of Time. (Vandets) the Courſe or Flowing off of Water.

Genløbe, to flow or run ſomewhither. (ſom Tiden) to paſs or glide away.

Genløben, flown or run out, paſſed away.

Genom, **genomkring**, that Way about, thereabouts, behind about.

Genop, up above.

Genover, beyond, over or on the other Side.

Genrække, to reach ſomething ſomewhither. (naae) to reach, come to, to touch, to attain to.

Genregne, to aſcribe, attribute or impute a Thing to a Perſon, to father it upon him.

Genregnelig, that may be aſcribed, attributed or imputed.

Genreise, v. to travel, journey or go ſomewhither.

Genreise, ſ. a Departure, a Going away.

Genrette, to execute, put to Death. (ſtyre) to direct. (— ſit Løb imod Norden) to direct your Courſe towards North.

Genrettelse, Execution, capital Punishment.

Genretter, executed, put to Death. [ſomewhither]

Genride, to go on Horſeback

Henrik, Henry.

Genrinde, to run, flow ſomewhither, paſs away.

Genrive, to draw, pull away. ſnatch away, to transport or hurry away.

Genrunden, run, flown ſomewhither, paſſed away.

Genrykke, to transport, to entrance, raviſh; put in an Extacy, to rapture.

Genrykke, (til et Sted) to draw nigh, to approach.

Genrykkelse, an Extacy, Rapture, Ravishment.

Genrykkende, raviſhing, charming.

Genrykkes, to fall in an Extacy, Trance or Rapture, to put beſides himſelf. [ſee]

Henrykt, transported, entranced

Genſætte, to put, ſet or place ſomewhither, or in ſome Place. (affides) to ſet apart.

Genſegne, to fall, drop or ſink down, fall into a Swoon.

Genſee, to look ſomewhither to

to regard, to mind, take Notice of.

Genseende, Regard, Respect, bruges kun adverbialiter med i, (i —) in Consideration, Regard or Respect of, seeing, considering that. [whither.

Genseile, to sail away, sail some-

Gensende, to send away, to expedite, to dispatch.

Gensendelse, the Sending away; a Dispatch.

Gensidde, to remain, stay or continue in some Place.

Gensigt, a Design, Purpose, Drift, Aim, a Scope, an End, Intention. (i — til) in Regard to, (imellem Ting og Ord) Relation. (i hvad —) in what View. [ched.

Gensendt, sent away, dispatched.

Gensigte, to aim, drive at a Thing, have a Thing in View, to have a Purpose or Design to at, to regard, tend, have Relation to.

Gensigtende, tending, having a Tendency or Relation to, relative: [with Relation.

Gensigtende, adv. relatively, **Genskaffe**, (bringe til et Sted) to cause something to be brought or put somewhither. (Kasse bort) to put, drive, turn out or away.

Gensikke, to send away or somewhither, dispatch.

Gensikkelse, a Dispatch, Embassy, Mission, Deputation, Delegation. [ched.

Gensikker, sent away, dispatched.

Gensikning, a Sending somewhither.

Genskrive, (skrive uden Eftertanke) to write something superficially.

Genskyde, (henslætte) to push, shove away. (med Gevær) to shoot somewhither.

Genslaae, to beat, cast some-

whither. (i Veir og Vind) to flighen, neglect, scorn or despise a Thing.

Genslaabe, to drag, hawl along somewhither.

Genslange, to throw, cast sling

Genslide, to wear, waste away, (som Tiden) to pass away.

Gensmelte, to melt away. (i Taarer) to be dissolved or melted in Tears.

Gensnappe, to snatch, take or carry away by force, to run away with. [away.

Gensnige, to sink or sneak

Gensove, to fall asleep. (døe) to depart, die, de cease.

Gensoven, departed, dead, deceased.

Gensovelse, the Falling a Sleep, Sleepiness, Drowsiness, Numbness.

Gensille, to place somewhere. (— til een) to leave something to one's Discretion, to defer something to one.

Genstrække, (grænde til) to confine upon, to meet at the End, be bounded or border upon. [somewhither.

Genstrække, to extend, stretch

Gensyrte, to spill, shed.

Gensvinde, (bortsvinde) to grow lean, meager or thin, fall away.

Gensvinding, the Growing thin or lean, the Falling away.

Gensvinge, to hurl, dart, sling or throw somewhither, to swing.

Gensvunden, grown thin or lean, falling away.

Gensynke, to sink down.

Gentage, to take, make yourself Master of, possess yourself of. (som Kulde) to benumb, make stiff. [stiff.

Gentagen, benumbed, grown

Gente, to fetch, go for, to bring.

(ind) to overtake, fetch up.

(assage) to rescue from, retrieve, recover.

Hentil, to, up to, towards.

Hentræde, to go forward, or near, to advance, step to a Place, approach.

Hentræffe, to draw to, attract.

Hentræffe, (begive sig hen til) to remove, go or march to a Place.

Hentyde, to apply, attribute, ascribe, or impute to.

Henud, out, out of this Place, out from hence.

Henunder, down, down from hence, down thitherwards.

Henved, about, near to, by, against, almost.

Henved, (omtrent) about, almost. (Kloffen 12) about twelve o'Clock.

Henvende, to turn somewhither, to direct. (sin Hensigt til) to direct your Intention to. (sig) to turn somewhither. (sig til een) to address or apply yourself to one, make Application or Address to him. (bortvende) to turn aside or away.

Henvendelse, a Turning somewhither.

Henviisning, an Address, Direction, the Directing of a Person.

Henvise, to shew one the Way somewhither, direct him thither, to address. [ting.

Henvisende, addressing, directing.

Her, here, in this Place. (— nedenfor) here below. (— og der) here and there.

Heraf, hereof, out of this, hence, from hence, hereby, by this, from this.

Heraldik, Heraldry, Blazonry, the Art of Blazoning.

Herbarist, an Herbalist, Botanist.

Herbarium, an Herbal.

Herberg, an Inn, Lodging,

Harbour, Dwelling - Place Shelter. (for en Caravane).

Caravanferay. (holde Herberge to inn, to house Strangers (tage ind i Herberge) to put up at an inn or take a temporary Lodging.

Herbergere, to keep an Inn (Reisende) to inn or house Strangers or Travellers.

Herbergerer, an Inn-keeper.

Herester, (etter denne Tid) afterwards, after this, hereafter after this Time. (i Fremtiden) for the future.

Herester, pron. dem. (— rettel han sig) he goes by this, by this he takes his Measures.

Herfor, for it, for this.

Herforuden, besides this, moreover, over and above.

Herfra, herefrom, from hence hence. [nearer to.

Herfrem, forth on, hitherward

Herfugl, the Hoopoop, Pewee

Herhen, herhid, hither, here to. (kom hid) come by here draw nearer.

Herhos, heroby, by this, herewith, here joined or inclosed, at the same Time.

Heri, herein, in this.

Herigiennem, thro' this Way herethrough.

Herimellem, here betwixt.

Herimod, hereagainst, against this. [in.

Herind, herinde, herein, with-

Herkomst, (Fødsel) Birth, Extraction, Descent, Family, Race, Origine. (ringe) Obscurity of Birth.

Herlede, to derive.

Herlig, glorious, high, majestic, great, excellent, illustrious, magnificent, pompous, splendid.

Herligen, gloriously, excellently, magnificently, splendidly.

Herliggiøre, to glorify, give
Glory to, to extol.

Herliggiørelse, Glorifying,
Glorification.

Herlighed, Glory, Majesty,
Illustriousness, Excellency,
Sp'endor, Magnificence, Bright-
ness. (Godses —) the Rights
or Privileges of a Manour.
(Kongens) the Majesty of
Kings. [dite, a Scrat.

Hermaphrodit, an Hermaphro-
hermed, herewith, with this,
hereby.

Hermelin, an Ermine.

Hermelins Pletter, spotted
Work. [litute.

Hermitage, an Hermitage; So-
hermed, here beneath, this Way
down.

Herneden under, here beneath,
underneath this Place.

Hernæst, here next, the next
Time to come, by and by,
forthwith.

Her og der, here and there, this
Way and that Way, up and
down. [epic.

Heroist, s. heroic; heroical,
Heroist, adv. heroically.

Herold, an Herald, King at
Arms, an Officer, who carries
Mesfages between Princes, and
proclaims War and Peace.

Herolds Embede, an Herald's
Office.

Herolds Stav, the Caduceum
or Tipstaff of the Kings at Arms
and Heralds. [hereof.

Herom, hereabout, about this,
Heromkring, hereabout, round
about here.

Herop, heropad, here up, up
here, up hither, upwards hi-
ther, this Way upwards.

Heroppe, hereabove.

Heroven, heroven paa, here-
above, aloft. (han boer — paa)
he lives in the Story above.

Her oven for, here above.

Herover, here over, over this,
at this. (han forundrer sig —)
he marvels at this.

Herpaa, hereupon, here at, to
this, upon this, after this.

Herpauke, s. Sarpauke.

Herre, (bydende, som noget til-
hører) Lord, Master. (Eien-
domsh.) a Proprietor. (min —)
Sir. (mine —) Gentlemen. (det
er en smuk —) it is a fine Gent-
leman. (—i Henseende til Tie-
nesteende) Master. (han er —
derover) it depends of him.
(være sin egen) to be your own
Master. (min naadigste) my
Lord. (være — til Sees) to
have the Lordship or Domi-
nion of the Sea. (agere —) to
lord it, to affect Mastery, play
the Master, take State upon
you, to domineer, carry your-
self a Lord. (som Herren saa
Tienere) like Master, like
Man.

Herreagtig, lordly, masterly,
imperious, domineering.

Herreblade, (i Kortspil) the
Courtcards, Cards of Honour.

Herrebud, a Placart, an Edict,
Command, Proclamation, Or-
dinance. [an Hundred.

Herred, a Jurisdiction, District,

Herredag, (Rigsdag) a Diet or
an Assembly of Princes or Esta-
tes. (Herredage, gode Dage)
Days of Ease.

Herredømme, a Dominion,
Lordship, Domination, Seig-
nory, Direction, Government.
(have —) to reign, govern, bear
Rule or Sway. (en eenestes) a
Monarchy. (de Stores) Aristo-
cracy. (Folkets) Democracy.
(Guds umiddelbare) Theocra-
cy. (uindfrænfet) absolute Po-
wer. (uden Love) Despotism.

Herredsfoged, a Village-Judge.

Herregaard, a Manor, a Lord's
Seat, Lordship or Seigniorly,

Her-

Herregode, an Lordship, Ma-
nour, a Demean, a Lord's
Estate.

Herregunst, a Prince's Favour.

Herrelevnet, high or splendid
Life.

Herrelig, lordly, noble, mag-
nificent, splendid.

Herrelig, herreligen, lordlike,
masterly, splendidly, sumptu-
ous y.

Herreløs, without a Master, out
of Place or Service, one that
nobody will own. [bits.

Herremad, delicate Meat, Tid-

Herremand, a Lord of a Ma-
nour, Proprietor, a Possessor in
his own Right, a Squire, a
Gentleman. (han lever som en
—) he lives like a Gentleman.

Herren, (Gud) the Lord God.

Herrenaade, the Grace or Fa-
vour of the Great. [Table.

Herrens Bord, the Lord's

Herrens Ben, the Lord's Pray-
er.

Herrens Dag, the Day of the
Lord, the Day of Judgement.

Herrens Salvede, the Anoin-
ted of the Lord.

Herrenstaterne, Their High-
Mightinesses, the Hogan Mo-
gan.

Herresæde, s. Herregaard.

Herrespise, s. Herremad.

Herrestand, Nobility, the Rank
or Degree of a Lord or Noble-
man. [Parlour.

Herrestue, a great Hall or

Herretieneste, public Service,
Average.

Herreve, to come, proceed
from, to issue.

Hersteb, a Domination, Seig-
norage, Lordship. (Kongeligt)

the Royal Family. (i et Huus)

Master, Mistress of the House.
(det unge —) the Princes.

Herstabs, of or belonging to
a Lord of a Manour.

Herstabs Mølle, a Mill be-
longing to a Manor, or a com-
mon Mill. [seward.

Herstabs Slotsfoged, a Cast-

Herstare, s. Herstare.

Herste, to govern, rule, reign,
sway, bear Sway, rule the
Roast, have the Command, Di-
rection or Government of.
(som en Skif) to prevail.

Herstende, ruling, reigning,
prevailing.

Herster, a Ruler, Master, Com-
mander, Governour, Director.

Hersterinde, a Mistress.

Hersternis, paa, imperiously.

Herstesyg, imperious, domi-
neering, greedy or desirous of
bearing the Sway.

Herstesyg, Imperiousness, an
immoderate Desire of bearing
Rule or Sway.

Herstning, the Ruling, Reig-
ning, Commanding, Swaying,
Domineering.

Hertil, hereto, hereunto, to
this, to it, unto it. (— fom-
mer endnu) add to this.

Hertug, a Duke.

Hertugdømme, a Dukedom.

Hertugelig, ducal.

Hertuginde, a Dutcheß.

Hertugs-Krone, a ducal Crown.

Hertugs Værdighed, the Dig-
nity of a Duke.

Herud, out, out here, out of
this Place. (staa Rund, Korp-
oral —) halt Round, Corporal
come forth.

Herudas, s. heras.

Heruden for, here without.

Herunder, here underneath or
below, under this. [with.

Herved, hereby, by this, here-

Herrel, a Rechange.

Heslig, ugly, deformed, ill-fa-
voured, gaffly, disproportion-
ned, disagreeable. (Hiden, ureen)
nasty, foul, filthy, unclean,
labby, plasby, dirty. (uanstæn-
dig)

dig) indecent, unmannerly, obscene. (Tale) foul, nasty, unclean, smutty Language. (afstyelig) detestable.
 esligen, nastily, abominably, detestably.
 eslighed, Ugliness, Deformity, Gashlines. (Skidenhed) Nastiness, Filthiness.
 est, a Horse or Nag. (liden) a Tit, Galloway. (liden skotse eller Nordbagge) a Pony. (til Beddeløb) a Courser or Racehorse. (syrig) a sprightly, mettlesome Horse. (uregierlig) an unruly or wild Horse. (løbse) a starting Horse. (stædig) a resty or restive Horse. (som steiler) a prancing Horse.
 estearbeide, hard, toilsome Labour.
 este Avl, (Stutterie) a Stud, Race or Breed of Horses.
 estebestag, the Shoeing of a Horse. [se's Forehead.
 esteblis, the Star on a Horse.
 estebremis, a Gadfly, Horsefly.
 estebor, the Shoulder of a Horse.
 estebor Leed, the Joint of the Shoulder of a Horse.
 estecur, a rigid, hard Cure.
 estedække, a Caparison, Housing or Horsecloth.
 estedocter, a Horseleech, Farrier. [Horse.
 estedrik, a Drench for a Horse.
 esteslaade eller Sørge, a Ferry for Horses.
 estesod, an Horsefoot.
 estesodet, Horsefooted.
 estesoder, Horsemeat, Provender.
 estesods Straale, the Frush or Frog of a Horse's Foot.
 estesol, a Colt, Foal.
 estesforstand, a Skill in Horses. (Dumhed) Dulness, Stupidity. [single.
 estegiord, a Girth or Sur-

gestehaar, Horsehair.
 gestebryst, the Chest of a Horse.
 gestehandel, a Horse-dealing, Horsecourting, Jockey's Trade.
 gesteharnisk, Bards, Horsearmour. [Colt's-Foot.
 gestehov, the Horsehoof. (Urt)
 gestekød, Horseflesh.
 gestekrybbe, a Manger.
 gestekryds, the Croup or Withers of a Horse.
 gesteløge, s. Gestedocter.
 gesteløgetonst, the Art of a Horseleech.
 gestelægningskole, a veterinarian School. [Horse.
 gestelænde, the Buttock of a Horse.
 gestelipper, the Lips of a Horse.
 gesteman, gestemante, the Mane of a Horse.
 gestemarket, a Fair, where Horses are sold, Horsemarket.
 gestemøg, Horse-dung.
 gestemølle, a Horse-mill.
 gestemule, the Mouth of a Horse. [Mint.
 gestemynte, Horsemint, wild.
 gestepænde, the Forehead of a Horse.
 gesteprang, s. Gestehandel.
 gestepranger, a Jockey, Horse-courser, a Dealer in Horses.
 gesterace, the Race or Breed of Horses.
 gesterædskab, Harnes.
 gesterøgt, Stalddreng, Staldkarl, a Groom of the Stable.
 gesterumpe, a Horse's Tail.
 gesterumpe, (Urt) Shavegrass, Horse-Tail. [Horse.
 gestesattel, a Saddle for a Horse.
 gestesadling, the Saddling of a Horse.
 gestes forfødder, the Forefeet of a Horse. (dens Bagbeen) the Hindfeet of a Horse.
 gestes sagetand, a Horse's Fang. [Horse's Foot.
 gestes hovslag, the Print of a
 He

Hestekarn, *s. Hestemøg.*
Hestekaren, the Gelding of a Horse. [Horsegeldet.
Hestekarer, **Hestegilder**, a
Hestes Kindbakter, the Cheeks of a Horse. [Horsefhoer.
Hestefoe, a Horsefhoer. (Urt)
Hestefoesmed, a Farrier.
Hestefoesom, a Hobnail.
Hestefoening, the Shoeing of a Horse. [Currycomb.
Hestefrabe, **Hestefrigle**, a
Hestes Krummen, (med Beene-
 ne) Falcade. [or Race.
Hestes Løb, a Career, Course
Hestes Lustspring, a Capriole,
 Caper or Goatleap of a Horse.
Hestesmykke, Horsegears or
 Trappings.
Hestes Næseflod, Glanders.
Hestespor, *s. Hestes Hovslag.*
Hestesvingel, the Staggers.
Hestestald, a Horsestable.
Hestestalning, the Pishing of a
 Horse.
Hestefrigle, *s. Hestefrabe.*
Hestevømmested, a Horse-pond,
 Watering-place. [Horse.
Hestesygdom, the Disease of a
Hesteroi, Harness. (lægge —
 paa) to harness.
Hestetyv, a Stealer of a Horse.
Hestevikker, Ers, the bitter
 Vetch. [a Horse.
Hestevrinsken, the Neighing of
Hestesolk, Horsemen, Cavalry.
Hette, a Cowl, Hood.
Hevn eller Havn, Vengeance.
 Avenge, Vindication. (Selv-
 Havn) Revenge. (øve Hevn) to
 take Vengeance.
Hevne, to avenge, revenge, vin-
 dicate. (fig) to revenge your-
 self on, to take Revenge upon,
 to right yourself against him.
Hevner, an Avenger, Reven-
 ger or Vindicator.
Hevnet, avenged, revenged.
Hevngierrig, revengeful, vin-
 dicative, greedy of Revenge.

Hevngierrigen, revengefully.
Hevngierrighed, Revengeful-
 ness, Vindictiveness, Gree-
 diness of Revenge.
Hevns Ret, the Law of Repri-
 sals or Retaliation.
Her, a Witch, Sorceress, fe-
 male Necromancer. (gammel)
 an old Hag.
Here, to enchant, use Witch-
 craft, exercise Sorcery.
Herebände, a Gang of Witche-
 or Sorcerers.
Herebeger, an conjuring Cup
Herebillede, a Talisman.
Herebog, a conjuring Book.
Herebogstaver, magical Cha-
 racters.
Herebønds, **Herefest**, **Heregil-**
de, a Dance, Meeting or Feast
 of Witches.
Herebrist, a Philtre.
Herefigur, a Talisman.
Herehistorie, a Tale of magic
 Adventures.
Herekiep, a magic Wand.
Hereknude, a magic Knot.
Herekreds, a magic Circle.
Herekonst, the black Art, Ma-
 gic, Sorcery, Witchcraft.
Heremelk, Milk produced by
 Magic.
Heremeister, a Magician, Sor-
 cerer, Wizard, Conjuror, En-
 chanter. [tery.
Hereord, Abracadabra, Phylac-
Here, *s. Heremeister.*
Hereie, Sorcery, Witchcraft,
 Conjuratation, Enchantment, the
 black Art.
Herering, a magic Ring.
Herening, Enchanting, Betwit-
 ching, Charm.
Hey! *s. hei!*
Hiaft, *s. Jast.*
Hiafte, *s. jafte.*
Hid, hither, here, this Way,
 thither Way. (—og did) hither
 an thither. [hither.
Hidbare, to carry or bring
 Hid

idbringe, to bring or carry
hither. [this Way.

idbrage, to draw hither or
idrive, to drive, chase hi-
ther.

idfare, to go; pass hither.

idflyde, to flow hither.

idflyve, to fly this Way.

idfordre, to summon one hi-
ther, command him to appear.

idføre, to carry, bring hither.

idførsel, the Carrying hither.

idgaac, to go hither, advance
or approach. [this Way.

idhelde, to lean or incline

idhøre, to appertain, belong.
her herhid en anden Gang) call
here another Time.

idille, to make Haste, hasten
hither.

idindtil, hitherto, till now,
untill now, to this Place.

idkalde, to call one hither.

idkomme, to come, arrive
hither.

idkomst, Arrival, Coming.

idlede, to conduct, lead hither.

idliste sig, to sneak or creep
lily hither. [hither.

idloffe, to entice or allure

idløbe, to run hither or this
Way. [this Way.

idlude, to incline or stoop

idned, down this Way.

idnøde, to press, importune
one to come hither.

id op, up this Way.

idover, over on this Side.

idreise, a Coming hither, Re-
turn.

idreise, to go, journey hi-
ther, return, go back.

idride, to go hither on Hor-
eback. [ther.

idrinde, to run or flow hi-
dse, s. hise.

idse, (giøre heed) to heat, to
put into Heat, give or cause
Heat.

idsee, to look this Way.

idsende, to send hither.

idsætte, to put, set or place
hither.

idsig, (heed) hot, ardent, fer-
vent. (fort for Hovedet) passio-
nate, hot headed, easily provo-
ked. (— Feber) a burning Fe-
ver. (han er af en — Natur) he
is of a hot Constitution (et —
Menneske) a hot or hotheaded
Man, who will soon take Fire.
Man of Spunk and Dalh. (—
Begjærlighed) a hot Passion.
(han er — paa sit Arbejde) he is
hot or eager upon his work,
is hard, earnest or vehement
at it. (giøre een —) to put in a
Heat, heat his Brains. (blive —)
to fly out into a Passion, grow
transported with Anger. (gribe
een — an) to fall hotly, eager-
ly or vehemently to a Business.
(— Temperament) a hot or cho-
leric Complexion.

idsigen, idsig, hotly, eager-
ly, vehemently.

idsighed, (Heed) Heat,
Warmth, Ardour, Fervour, Ea-
gerness, Vehemency (Bræde)
Choler, Passion. (Udslet) red
Pimples.

idskaffe, to get, forward hither.

idskikke, s. idsende.

idskrive, to write hither.

idskyde, idstøde, to push
hither.

idsnige sig, s. hidliste sig.

idstille, to put, set or place
hither. [this Way.

idstrække, to stretch hither,

idtil, s. hidindtil.

idtil dags, hitherto, to this
Time, untill now, to this Day.

idtræde, to step hither, ad-
vance, approach hither.

idtrække, to draw hither.

idie, (Leie for vilde Dyr) a Den
or Haunt for wild Beasts.

idhelm, a Helmet, Helm, Mo-

rion, Armour for the Head.
 (vaa en Destilleer-Riedel) a Helm.
 Sielmbrynie, the Sight or Vi-
 sion of a Helm. (sien) [les.
 Sielmdæffe, (i Vaaben) Mant-
 Sielmsforstykke, s. Sielmbry-
 nie.
 Sielmtag, a Dome or Cupola.
 Sielp, Help, Aid, Assistance.
 Succour, Adminicle, Relief.
 (imod noget) a Remedy against
 something. (komme een til —)
 to bring one Help, lend him an
 aiding Hand. (uden) destitute
 of Assistance. (falde til) to call
 to one's Assistance. (raabe om)
 to call for Help.
 Sielpe, to help, aid, assist,
 succour, relieve, adjuvate, sup-
 port. (— frem) to advance or
 forward, put one forward. (—
 til rette) to lead or put one in
 the right Way. (— een i den
 yderste Nød) to help one at a
 dead Lift. (— een ud) to help
 one out, extricate him out of.
 (det, som ei kan hjælpes) past
 Help, irremediable. (han har
 hiulpen til at styrke ham) he has
 been instrumental to his Ruin.
 (— een paa et Ord) to put one
 in Mind of a Word, to rub up
 one's Memory as to a Word.
 (nytte) to avail, boot, profit.
 (hvad hjælp det mig) what am I
 the better for that. (det hjælp
 ikke derfor) it was not good for
 that. (som veed at — sig) ready
 at Counsel, having Presence of
 Mind. (som ei veed at — sig) ir-
 resolute, wavering. (— een paa
 Hæsten) to lift one upon an
 Horse. (Hjælp Gud!) God bless
 you!
 Sielpelig, helpful, ready or
 willing to help, serviceable.
 Sielpeløgn, a Shift, a Lie to
 save your Credit.
 Sielpeløs, helpless, past Help.

or Remedy, destitute or de-
 prived of Assistance.
 Sielpemiddel, a Remedy, Ad-
 minicle.
 Sielpeord, an auxiliar Verb.
 Sielpepenge, Subsidies.
 Sielpepræst, a Priest, that has
 Leave of the Incumbent to of-
 ficiate with him, or hired to
 officiate for him.
 Sielper, an Aider, Helper, As-
 sistant, Adjutor, Furtherer.
 Sielperig, helpful, officious
 willing to help. (række een —
 Haand) to lend an aiding Hand.
 Sielpesmand, s. Sielper.
 Sielpetropper, Auxiliaries
 auxiliary Troops.
 Sielpsom, helpful, ready or
 willing to help.
 Siem, home. (gaac —) to go
 home. [own Country]
 Siem ad, homewards, to one's
 Siembære, to carry home, bring
 back.
 Siembringe, to bring home.
 Siemfald, a Devolution or
 Falling into a Lapse.
 Siemfalde, to devolve or fall
 to one, to come to him.
 Siemfalden, devolved or fallen
 to another for Want of a leg-
 al Heir. (Gods) Escheats. (har
 Gods et — til Kongen) his
 Goods are escheated.
 Siemfaldende, devolving.
 Siemfalds-Ret, Right of Suc-
 cession.
 Siemfare, to return home.
 Siemfart, a Return, a home-
 ward Travel or Voyage.
 Siemføding, a Cockney, Di-
 ling, Pinbasket, a Ninny.
 Siemføre, to bring home,
 reconduct one.
 Siemgaac, to go home.
 Siemgivt, (Siemgave) Dower
 a Portion in Money, Goods
 or Land given with a Wife
 Marriage.

Ziemgiort, home-made, home-spun, domestic.

Ziemhente, to fetch home, bring back.

Ziemile, to hasten or make Haste, to speed home.

Ziemkomme, to come home, return home.

Ziemkomst, a Return.

Ziemlanges, to hanker after Home.

Ziemle, (i Ræt) to authorize, to produce the just Claim to a Thing.

Ziemling, Authorizing, Producing of the just Claim to a Thing.

Ziemløbe, to run Home.

Ziemlyse, to light or lighten one home, give him Light, carry a Lanthorn before him.

Ziemme, at home. (have ingen Steds —) to be, a Vagrant or Vagabond. (hiemme fra) from home. (hos mig, der jeg er fra) in my Country. (han har — der) he lives or has his Abode there. (deri er han iffe —) he has no Skill in that. (det har ingen Steds —) it is neither Rhime nor Reason.

Ziemmedaab, the Baptizing or Christening of a Child at home.

Ziemmedøbning, s. **Ziemmedaab**.

Ziemmesødt, born at home.

Ziemmegiort, homespun.

Ziemmeøre, to belong to that Country.

Ziimmel, the just Claim to a Thing. (Guldmagt) Authority.

Ziimmelsmand, an Author, Avoucher. [Home.

Ziimmesygge, a Hankering after

Ziemreise, the Going homeward, a Return.

Ziemride, to return on Horseback.

Ziemsende, to send Home.

Ziemsendelse, the Sending home.

Ziemsikke, s. **hiemsende**.

Ziemsikning, s. **Ziemsendelse**.

Ziemsøge, to visit.

Ziemsøgelse, Visit, Visitation. (Guds) Affliction, Sufferance.

Ziemsille, to commit, leave. (jeg hiemstiller det til eders Forsigtighed) I commit, put or leave it to your Prudence. (sin Sag til Gud) to leave your Affairs to Providence.

Ziemsystel, the Housekeeping.

Ziemtrække, to go or walk home, to return Home.

Ziemvandre, to go home, return to your own Country.

Ziemvei, your Way home or Return. (tage Hiemveien) to go homeward.

Ziemvende, to return home or to your Country.

Ziemvise, to send back, return, to dismiss. (en Sag fra en Ræt til en anden) to dismiss a Cause from one Court to another.

Ziemviisning, the Sending back, Returning or Dismissing.

Ziemviisnings Dom, a Dismission of a Cause from one Court to another, a Reference to the first Judge.

Zierne, the Brain or Brains. (den lille Bihjerne bag i Hovedet) the hind-part of the Brain.

Ziernebore, a Trepan.

Ziernehinde, a Membrane, that inwraps the Brain, the Pia-Mater.

Zierneløs, hare-brained or crack-brained, foolish.

Ziernenaaadding, the Sutures of the Scull.

Zierneskal, the Brainpan.

Zierneskalhinde, the Pericranium. [human Brain.

Zierneskalmus, Musls of the

Zierneskind, a Fancy, Whim, Phan-

Phantom existing nowhere but in the Brain, a Chimera, idle Conceit.

Hiernespinde, f. chimerical.

Hieryoglyphe f. Sindbillede.

Hieryoglyphist, f. Sindbildende.

Hierte, a Heart. (**Hiertet af Ni-**

get) the Heart or Midst of the Kingdom. (**Mod**). Courage,

Spirit, Undauntedness. (**Hengi-**

venhed) Affection. (**Sætte sit —**

til en Ting) to set your Heart

on a Thing. (**have et godt — til**

een) to bear a good Will to

one. (**jeg gjorde det af et godt**

—) I did it out of Love. (**vinde**

eens —) to gain one's Affec-

tion, win his Heart. (**af mit**

gandske —) with all my Soul

or Heart. (**af — Grund**) from

the Bottom of my Heart. (**der**

er intet — i den Karl) the Fel-

low is a Coward, has no Heart.

(**et stort og ædelt —**) a great

and generous Soul or Mind.

(**lægge paa Hiertet**) to lay, or

take a Thing to Heart. (**lade sig**

noget gaae til Hiertet) to be af-

fectured with something, take it

to Heart. (**jeg kunde ikke have**

det —) I could not find in my

Heart. (**ikke lægge paa Hiertet**)

to slight, set at nought, (**det**

gaar hende nær til Hiertet) it

stings or grieves her, cuts her

to the Heart. (**Hiertet sidder ei**

paa det rette Sted paa ham) his

Heart falls into his Hose. (**jeg**

havde ei — til at gaae derhen) I

could not find in my Heart to

go thither. (**han har det Almin-**

delige paa Hiertet) he has a ten-

der Concern for the public

Good, has it at Heart. (**han**

har Kongens — i sin Haand) he

is all in with the King, or he

has a great Influence over the

King. (**det gif ham meer til —**

end noget ellers) it went more

to the Heart of him, than any

Thing else. (**jeg kan ei bringe**

det over mist —) I can't well

away with it. (**hvad Hiertet er**

fuldt af løber Munden over af)

the Mouth speaks, what the

Heart thinks. (**Driftigbed**) Pa-

ce. (**af et Spænde**) Chape.

Hierte-Angest, Anxiety or An-

guish of Heart.

Hierte-bæven, the Trembling

of the Heart.

Hierteblad, the Pericardium.

Hierteblod, the Blood of the

Arteries.

Hiertebrækkende, pathetic,

Hiertedannet, made in the Sha-

pe of a Heart.

Hiertefrom, hiertegod, good-

natured, benign, kind.

Hiertegræmmelse, Heartbreak-

ing, Grief, Affliction.

Hiertegrube, the Pit of the

Heart.

Hiertehinde, Pericardium.

Hiertekammer, the Ventricle

of the Heart.

Hiertekippet, timorous, fear-

ful, fainthearted.

Hierteklappen, a Palpitation,

Panting, Beating, a Throb-

bings, a Shaking of the Heart.

Hierteklemmen, an Oppression

of the Heart, great Grief,

Heart breaking, Heart-burning.

Hierteklemme, Suppressed of

Heart. (**jeg er —**) my Heart is

ready to break, is oppressed

with Grief.

Hiertekrympning, a Systole.

Hiertekyndiger, a Searcher of

Hearts. [Heart.

Hiertelappe, the Flap of the

Hiertelag, an Affection, Mind.

(**have et got — til een**) to stand

well-affected towards one.

Hiertelig, heartily, cordial,

tender, sincere.

Hierteligen, heartily, cordial-

ly, tenderly, sincerely.

Hiert

Zierteløs, (frugtagtig) cowardly, fainthearted, unmanly.
Zierteløshed, Cowardliness, Faintheartedness.
Ziertens: Anger eller Kuelse, a Compunction, Pricking or Remorse, a Trouble of Mind for a Fault committed.
Ziertens Fryd, Lyst, Satisfaction, Joy, Delight.
Ziertens: Fryd, (Urt) Balm or Balmgentle. [or Kifs.
Ziertens: Kys, a cordial Salute
Ziertens: Lyst, an extreme Contentment. [Consolation.
Ziertens: Trøst, an internal
Zierte: Øre, the Ear of the Heart. [Cards.
Zierter, (i Epil) Hearts at
Zierte: Roe, Tranquillity of Heart or Mind.
Zierte: Rod, the Bottom of the Heart.
Zierterør, (Aare) Aorta.
Zierterørende, affecting, pathetic. [ger.
Zierte: Kuelse, s. **Zierte: An-**
Zierte: Fud, the Tendril.
Ziertesorg, Grief or Anguish of Heart.
Ziertespænding, Weakness of Heart, Heartfaintedness, Numbness of Heart.
Ziertespan, (Urt) Motherwort.
Ziertersting, a Sting or Pain in the Heart.
Zierterstød, (som Skarpretteren giver en Misbøder) the finishing Stroke. [diacal.
Ziertestyrkende, cordial, cordial.
Ziertestyrkning, a Cordial, Heart's Ease.
Ziertesuf, an Ejaculation, ejaculatory Prayer.
Ziertetrykken, Heart-burning, Cordialgy. [nation.
Ziertets Bortvendelse, Alie-
Ziertets Grund, the Bottom of the Heart. (dets inderste

Braet) the innermost Recesses of the Heart. [tion.
Ziertets Piffen, the Palpitation.
Ziertets Overløb, the Effusion of Heart.
Ziertets Vansmægtelse, the Faintness of Heart.
Ziertevee, Pain felt at the Heart, Heartburning.
Zierteven, a Bosomfriend, intimate Friend.
Ziertevridning, a Diastole.
Zierruds: Sugt, Robin red-breast.
Sige, to long after, desire, wish, covet, be desirous of. (efter Rigdom) to gape after Riches.
Sigen, an Appetite, Desire, Longing, Hankering after.
Sigende, longing, hankering after.
Siin that. (pronom. demonstr.)
Sine those. plur. of that.
Sif, the hiccup, Hiccough.
Sikke, to hiccup, have the Hiccough.
Sillemand, interj. O strange! marry come up! O rare! O wonderful! Zookers! Zooks!
Silse, to salute, to greet, hail. (Sils ham fra mig) remember me to him, present my Compliment or Service to him. (— god Dag) to bid one good Day.
Silsen, Silsning, Salutation, Salute, Greeting, Compliment.
Sil være! interj. (er af Brug, man siger nu: God Dag) good Day.
Simbar, Raspberry, s. **Sinbar**.
Simbarcræ, a Raspberrybush, Raspisbush.
Simle, to die, breathe one's Last. (bruges ikke uden i Skiemt).
Simmel, Heaven. (under aaben —) in the open Air. (paa en Kæret) the Roof of a Coach. (paa en Seng) the Testern or

- Top of the Bed. (opløste til —)
to extol one up to the Skies.
- Simmelbælte**, a Zone.
- Simmelblaa**, azure, sky-coloured, blunket, brightblue.
- Simmelblaa**, Sky-colour, Azure-colour.
- Simmelbød**, Manna, Food from Heaven.
- Simmel-Egn**, a Region, Zone, Climate. [Firmament.
- Simmelens Besætning**, the
- Simmelens Sær**, the celestic Hosts. [the Planets.
- Simmelens Løb**, the Motion of
- Simmelens Pole**, the Poles of Heaven.
- Simmelfart**, the Ascension of Jesus Christ, Holy Thursday.
- Simmelfarts Dag**, Ascension-Day. [Skies.
- Simmelhøj**, elevated to the
- Simmelklobe**, the celestial Globe. [ven.
- Simmelfred**, the Ogb of Hea-
- Simmelfugle**, the celestial Globe.
- Simmelluft**, Ether, Air refined and sublimed.
- Simmellys**, the celestial Light.
- Simmelnsøgle**, (Blomster) Cowslip.
- Simmelraabende**, crying.
- (Synd) a crying Sin.
- Simmelfeng**, a Bedstead with a Tettern, Four-post-bedstead.
- Simmelst**, heavenly, celestial, etherial, fideral, astral.
- Simmelstfinder**, heavenly-minded. [der.
- Simmelstige**, the celestial Lad-
- Simmelstorm**, a Flying or furious Storm or Tempest.
- Simmelstreg**, a Region.
- Simmeltegn**, a celestial Sign, a Constellation.
- Simmerige**, Simmeriges Rige, the Kingdom of Heaven.
- Sin**, s. him.
- Sinanden**, one another, each other, mutually, reciprocally.
- Sind**, a Hind.
- Sindbar**, a Hindberry, Raspberry, Framboise.
- Sindbartræ**, a Raspberry-Bush. [Pellicle
- Sinde**, a Membrane, Cuticle,
- Sindet**, membranaceous or membranous.
- Sindesaldslaag**, **Sindelem**, Valvule.
- Sindesuld**, membranous.
- Sinder**, an Hindering or Hindrance, a Bar, Let, Impediment, Stop, Interruption, Disturbance.
- Sinderhold**, an Ambush, Ambulcade; Reserve; Store.
- Sinderlig**, hindering, causing an Impediment, obstructive, disadvantageous.
- Sindesvøb**, a Tunicle.
- Sindskal**, a Fawn or Calf of a Deer.
- Sindre**, to hinder, bar, let, stop, obstruct, cross, balk, interrupt.
- Sinderlig**, s. hinderlig.
- Sindret**, hindered, barred, obstructed, interrupted.
- Sindring**, Hindering, s. Sinder.
- Singst**, a Stallion or Stone-horse. [Foal.
- Singstfæl**, a Horse, Colt or
- Sinke**, to limp, halt, go lame.
- Sinkebane**, (en Drengelæg)
- Sinkespil**, the Merils or five-penny-Morris.
- Sinken**, Limping, Halting, Hobbling.
- Sinkende**, limping, hobbling.
- Siord**, a Flo k. (— af stort Dvæg) Herd.
- Siort**, an Hart, a Stag, Buck, Deer, Fallow-Deer. (5 Mar gammel) a Stag. (4 Mar gammel) a Sore, Staggard (3 Mar gammel) a Sorel, Spade. (et eller to Mar

Mar gammel) fra Broeket, Pricket. (Spids —) a Buck of the first Head. (Dambjørst) a Fallowdeer. [ting of Deer.

Giortebrunst, the Rut or Rut-Giorte-græsning, the Pasture or Viands of a Deer.

Giortehornstakker eller Takker, the Branches or Branches of a Deer. (de mange smaa paa Enden af et Giortehorn) the Trochings. (raspet) Hart's horn-shavings.

Giortehorn, the Attires, the Head, Horns or Beams of a Deer. (brændt) burnt or calcined Hart's Horn. [Deer.

Giortehorn, the Spoils of a Giortehorns Brands, (tæt ved Hovedet) the Cabbage or Burr of a Deer's Head.

Giortejagt, the Hunting or Chasing of Deer.

Giortekalb, a Deercalf, Fawn or Pricket.

Giorteklee eller Giortekløver, sweet smelling Trifol.

Giortekløve, the Hoof of a Stag.

Giortekølle, a Leg of a Hart.

Giortekæder, Buck's Leather.

Giorteleie, the Lair, Retracts or Harbour of a Deer.

Giorteløb, a Deer's Feet.

Giortepeis, a Deer's Pizzle.

Giorte-ryg, (til Steeg) the Buttockpiece of a Deer.

Giortefæm, Fewmets or Fewmishing or Dung of a Deer.

Giortefrig, the Braying, Troating or Bellowing of a Hart, the Groaning of Bucks.

Giortespør, the Footing, View, Strain, Slot, Traces or Tracks of a Deer.

Giortetakker, s. Giortehornstakker.

Giortetakspritus, Spirits of Hart's horn, Hart's horn drops.

Giortetorn, the Teasel.

Giortetunge, (Plante) Scolopendra.

Giørne, a Corner, Angle, Nook. (fra alle fire Verdens Giørner) from all four Parts of the World.

Giørner, cornered, angular.

Giørnehus, a Cornerhouse.

Giørnemaal, a Rule, Square, or Carpenter's Rule.

Giørne Opstander, an Corner-Post.

Giørnepille, a Corner-Pillar.

Giørnesteen, the Corner-Stone.

Giørnetænder, (paa Hest) the Corner-Teeth of a Horse.

Gippocras, (et Slags Drif) Hippocras. [of a Thing.

Gippen, greedy, desirous, fond

Gip som hav, (bruges kun i følgende: det er —) it is all alike.

Girse, Millet, Hirse.

Girseager, a Field, sown with Millet.

Girsegrød, a Hirsepap.

Girsfugl, a Cornlark.

Girsfænger, a Huntsman's Dagger, a Hangar.

Sis, his! interj. (til Hunde) halloo, halloo! [ing up.

Sisning, (til Skibs) a Hoist-

Sisse eller hisse op, to hoist or hoist up. (Flag) to hoist Colours.

Sisse, (som Hunde) s. hedse.

Sisset, hereafter, in the other World, in the Life to come, in Heaven.

Sist og her, this Way and that Way, up and down, hither and thither.

Historie, a History, or Story.

Historiebog, a History-Book.

Historieskriver, an Historiographer.

Historisk, historical.

Sitte, to find, hit. (paa) to find out, invent, contrive.

(giette) to divine, hit on. (paa noget falskt) to forge.

Sitrebarn, a Foundling.

Sit:

Sittégods, a Finding, a Thing found by Chance.

Sittelen, s. **Sindingselen**.

Sive, (noget over Bord) to heave something over board.

Siul, a Wheel, (i en Mølle) the Cog-wheel of a Mill. (det semte — paa en Vogn) good for nothing.

Siulbaand, s. **Siulfinne**.

Siulbener, bandy-legged, bow-legged.

Siulbessag, the Iron Work belonging to a Wheel.

Siulbor, a Wheelbarrow.

Siul-Ege, the Spoke of a Wheel.

Siulfelge, a Felloe or Jaunt of a Wheel.

Siulformig, made in the Form of a Wheel.

Siulkiede, a Trigger.

Siulmager, a Wheelwright.

Siulmagerarbeide, a Wheelwright's Trade.

Siulnav, the Nave of a Wheel.

Siulper, hiulpen, helped, assisted, aided, succoured.

Siulring, s. **Siulfelge**.

Siulrok, a Spinning-Wheel.

Siulfinne, Iron — Bands; Clouts, Strakes or Strakes about a Wheel.

Siulkuffe, (paa Vandmølle: hiul) the Ladder of a Watermill-Wheel.

Siulspæger, s. **Siulege**.

Siulspor, the Rut, Track or Tract of a Wheel.

Siulstempel, (hos Bogbinderen) a Bookbinder's Roll.

Siulstikke, a Linch-pin.

Siulvert, Wheel-work.

So, ho! Oh! Ah! Ho!

Sob, a Heap, Hoard, an Amass, Pile, Collection; Aggregate.

(**Solt**) a Multitude, Crowd, or Press, a Troop, Company.

(af sammen: **bet Paf**) a Gang, Set, Pack, Rout, Crowd or Crew.

(**stor — Solt**) an Abundance of

Folks, a World of People.

(**Penge**) a Heap of Money.

(**dyng i —**) to heap, amass, to hoard up.

Sobetel, s. **Gr.** (i —) in Crowds, in great Numbers; in Troops.

(**om Ting**) in Heaps.

Soboi, a Hautboy.

Soboist, a Player upon the Hautboy.

[Whoring.

Soer, Adultery, Fornication.

Soerkarl, an Adulterer, Fornicator, Whoremaster.

Soerkone, an Adulteress.

Sof, a Court, Residence or Palace of a Prince.

Sofbager, a Baker at Court.

Sofbetienter, a Courtier, an Officer at Court.

Sofbrug, the Custom, Way or Manner of the Court.

Sofdagge, a Favourite or Mignon of the Court.

Sofdame, a Court-Lady or Lady of Honour to the Queen or Princess.

Sof-Embede, an Office or Employment at Court.

Sofapel, the King's or Queen's Chapel.

Soffavaleer, a Courtier, a Gentleman of the Court.

Soffomplimenter, Court-Holly-Water.

Soffardig, proud, haughty, arrogant, insolent, high-flying,

lofty, elate, puffed up with Pride, high-swollen. (blive —)

to grow proud, swell or be puffed up (with Pride), presumptuous. (i **Skæder**) beaush,

spruce, splendid, nice in Clothes.

Soffardigen, proudly, haughtily, arrogantly &c.

Soffardighed, Pride, Vanity, Haughtiness, Arrogance.

Insolence, Presumptuousness.

Soffolk, Courtiers, People, that belong to the Court.

Sofs

Hofjager, a Huntsman of the Court.
Hofjunker, a Gentleman of the King's Bedchamber. (*Oberhofjunker*) the Groom of the Stole.
Hofkok, a Cook at Court.
Hofleverander, a Caterer or Purveyor at Court.
Hoflevner, the Way of Living at Court, a courtlike Way of Living. [*Gallantry*.]
Hofmaade, Court-Fashion.
Hofmand, a Courtier.
Hofmånd, *adj.* courtlike.
Hofmanceer, the Court-fashion, Gallantries, Court-education.
Hofmarskal, the Steward of the King's Household.
Hofmeister, (*hvs unge Herr*) a Governour, Tutor. (*Huushofmeister*) a Steward or Major-domo.
Hofmeisterinde, a Governess.
Hofmod, *s.* *Hovmod*.
Hofmusikant, a Musician in Ordinary at Court.
Hofnar, the King's Jester or Buffoon.
Hofpræst, a Chaplain in ordinary to the King.
Hofraad, a Counsellor of the King's Council at Law.
Hofret, the King's Bench.
Hofrets Dommer, the Justice of the King's Bench.
Hofstif, the Way or Fashion at Court.
Hofskoemager, a Shoemaker, that works for the Court.
Hofskræder, a Taylor, that works for the Court.
Hofskriver, a Register at Court.
Hofskriverstue, the Register's Office or Counting-house.
Hofserg, the Court's Going in Mourning, Court-Mourning.
Hofsprog, the Court-language.
Hofstat, the King's Household.
Hofte, the Hip, Haunch or Haunch.

Hofte Aare, the sciatic Vein.
Hoftebeen, the Hip or Huckle-Bone.
Hoftebruden, *hofslem*, hip-ped, hipshot, whose Hip or Haunch is out of Joint.
Hoftepine, the Sciatica or Hip-gout. [*Pocket of Hoops*.]
Hoftepude, a Fardingale, a **Hofterert**,—out of Haunch, whose Haunch is distorted.
Hofteskaal, the Hollow of the Thigh.
Hoftevee, *s.* *Hoftepine*.
Hofstieneste, Court-service.
Hofvasen, the whole Management or State of the Court.
Hofmanceer the Order, Rule, Fashion or Manner of the Court.
Hoho! *interj.* Oh!
Hola! *interj.* ho there! hold, hold there! hola! halloo!
forbear! stop! be still!
Hold, (*bruges kun i følgende*: see sit — eller sit Ram) to take Opportunity, to improve it.
Hold, (*Varighed, Elid, der er i noget*) Strength. (*der er god — i dette Løi*) this Stuff will wear well, will do a great Deal of Service.
Hold, (*Fasthed*) Fastness, Solidity, Firmness. (*der er intet — deri*) it is not strong.
Holde, to hold, keep, to take hold of. (*opholde*) to keep, entertain, sustain, maintain, feed. (*ifse overtræde*) to keep, observe, live up to. (*— af, else*) to love, cherish, fondle. (*— for meget af sig selv*) to be hugely conceited, make too much of one's self. (*— af, samtykke*) to approve of. (*— af fra*) to keep off. (*— af, afværge*) to divert, avert. (*anh. om*) to solicit, petition, supplicate for. (*— Bryllup*) to keep Wedding. (*— i Awe*) to keep in Awe. (*— et*

Barn over Daaben) to present
 a Child at the Font. (— en Ta-
 le) to make a Speech. (— Huus)
 to keep House. (— Huus, lar-
 me, tage grunt affted) to blu-
 ster, keep a heavy Noise, thun-
 der. (— flent Huus med een)
 to handle one roughly. (— eens
 Partie) to countenance one, to
 side with one. (— fal) to offer
 to Sale, expose to sale. (— fal
 til Utugt) to prostitute. (— Je-
 rie) to keep holy Day. (— for)
 to suppose, esteem, judge, re-
 pute, deem, think, look upon,
 take. (— for got) to think pro-
 per or fit. (— for got, bisalde)
 to approve of. (fra) to keep
 from, withhold. (— fri) to de-
 fray or bear one's Charges. (fri
 Mandag) to cease from Work.
 (helligt) to keep holy, solemn-
 ize, celebrate. (hemmelig sam-
 men) to collude. (hos sig) to
 reserve. (høit) to esteem, vene-
 rate, reverence. (høitidelig) to
 celebrate, solemnize. (i Stand)
 to keep in Repair. (i Hævd)
 to preserve, defend. (imod hinan-
 den) to compare, or match to-
 gether. (til Naade med) to mo-
 derate. (— i Tømme) to re-
 frain, check, to master. (Love,
 Lyfte) to be as good as your
 Word. (— Ligevægt) to coun-
 ter balance. (Lyset) to be a
 Laughingstock to somebody.
 (Naade) to moderate. (med) to
 side with, stick, adhere to. (mod
 hinanden) to confer. (mistænk)
 to take Umbrage to. (Munden)
 to hold your Peace, be silent.
 (Mod) to be constant, be al-
 ways like yourself. (paa, spare)
 to spare. (Prøve) to keep
 Touch. (sammen) to join with,
 stand by one another. (Naad)
 to confer Notes. (sig, som Ried,
 Frugt) to hold out, keep. (sig
 fra) to abstain, forbear. (til een)

to keep to one, to adhere, stick
 or cleave to. (Stangen) to be
 even with, bear up against one.
 (Stand) to keep Ground or
 stand to your Tackling. (sig vel)
 to behave, demean yourself
 well. (tilbage) to refrain, re-
 strain, keep back. (til Gode)
 indulge, connive at, bear with
 (til Naade) to husband, mana-
 ge with Economy. (ud, blive
 ved) to continue, persevere.
 (ud, taale) to bear, suffer, hold
 out. (ude) to exclude, shut out.
 (ved) to continue, persevere,
 go on. (ved Lige) to keep in Or-
 der or Repair, to maintain,
 sustain, hold up. (Stif) to keep,
 abide the Touch. (det — saa
 mange Punds Vægt) is of so
 many Pounds Weight. (det hol-
 der saa mange Fod) it measures
 so many Feet. (— i sig) to con-
 tain, comprehend, comprise.
 (Glasfen holder otte Potter)
 the Bottle holds two Gallons.
 (— sig som en Fæstning) to hold
 out. (— Widdelweisen) to keep
 a Medium. (— Ret) to keep
 Court. (— en Boed, Skole,
 Kroe, Banke, Bog). to keep a
 Shop, a School, an Inn, a Bank,
 a Book. (— een fangen) to keep
 one in Prison. (— sine Børn
 flittig i Skole) to keep your
 Children sedulously at School.
 (— een med Selskab) to bear,
 keep one Company. (— Faste)
 to keep Lent. (— hverandre ved
 Haanden) to go Hand in Hand
 with one. (— Seen) to keep
 the Sea. (— ved Sengen) to
 keep your Bed. (— een til no-
 get) to keep one to a Thing. (—
 een strængt til Arbeide) to keep
 one close to Work. (— een
 strængt) to keep a strict Hand
 over one. (— sin egen Menage)
 to diet at Home. (— Jelden)
 to keep the Field. (— som et
 Søn)

Ern to hold. (— sit Ord) to be as good as your Word. (— sit Ord) to break, fail of your Word. (— een vel eller ild) to treat one well or ill. (— Loven) to keep or observe the Law. (deri holder jeg med ham) I agree or join with him in that. (han holdte med det, hun sagde) he chimed with her. (— Soldater, Spioner) to have Soldiers, Spies in Pay. (— en Maitresse) to keep, have a Mistress in Keeping. (— een ved sit Ord) to take one by his Word. (— sit Band) to retain one's Urin. (— i Evang) to keep in Awe, to check him. (— een i Uvished) to keep in Suspense. (— Venfkab) to cultivate Friendship with one. (— høit) to make great Account of, to esteem, set a great Value upon, set much by. (— Vare høit) to set a great Value upon Goods, to estimate them at a great Rate. (hvor høit holder I disse Vare?) how do you sell these Goods? (— sin Andagt) to perform your Devotion. (— een til sin Pligt) to compel one to his Duty. (— eder ikke for min Ligemand) don't look upon me as your Equal. (jeg holder det for den bedste Maade) I take it to be the best Way. (— een fra sig) to keep one at a Distance. (— een i Sfrankerne) to keep one within Bounds. (— sig) to moderate yourself. (— sig for at lee) to forbear laughing. (— Tacten) to keep Time. (— sig vel i sin Tieneste) to acquit one's self well in one's Office. (— sig brav) to have always given a good Account of himself. (— sig paa et Sted) to abide, live in a Place. (— stille) to stop. (— sig fornustig) to keep yourself in your right

Wits. (jeg holder det for en stor Gre) I take it as a Favour. (— sig nøie til Ordene) to stick close to the Words. (— een fra Livet) to keep one at Arm's End. (— een skadesløs) to indemnify, save one harmless. (— af, som et Skib) to bear away. (— bi de Vind) to bear up before the Wind. (— ind ad Havnen) to bear in with the Harbour. (ind ad Kysten) to bear towards the Coast. (ud fra Kysten) to bear off from Land. (— dist bi de Vind) to keep your Loof. (— ud, taale Egen, som et Skib) to live. **Golde**, det holder fast, it holds fast. (haardt) to be difficult. **Gold-Emne**, Substance. **Goldeilig**, maintainable. **Golden**, the Keeping or Holding. (Loven er ærlig, men — er besværlig) Promising is good, but Performing is better. **Golden**, (ved Magt) safe, whole, entire. (han er ikke — bermed) this won't serve him; it won't do for him. (velhavende) wealthy. **Goldet**, s. holdt. **Goldmaterie**, Substance. **Goldseig**, tenacious. **Goldseighed**, Tenacity. **Goldt**, held, kept. (for) reputed, deemed. **Goldt**, interj. hold. (stille der) be quiet, make no Noise, silence. (—, staae stille, stop) hold, stand still, stop. (Gold, ikke saa meget) softly. **Goldvæsen**, Substance. **Golla**, s. hola. **Gollander**, a Dutchman, Low-countryman. [house. **Gollanderie**, a Farm, Dairy. **Golland**, Holland. **Gollandsk**, dutch, hollandish. (Kastning) a Fine-drawing,

(Secret) Holland, or dutch
 Linen.
 Solm, a little Island.
 Solsteen, Holsteiny.
 Solsteener, a Holfatian.
 Solsteenst, holfatian. (— Silb)
 bloated, smoked Herrings.
 Solzurt, (Plante), Elecampane.
 Sonning, Honey. (have — i
 (Munden og Galde i Hjertet) to
 have a Honey-tongue and a
 Heart of Gall, or to be double-
 hearted. (vild —) wild Honey.
 Sonningaaret, mellean.
 Sonning Ael, the Keeping of
 Bees. [wer.
 Sonningblomster, Honeyflo-
 Sonningdrif, Metheglin.
 Sonningdug, Honeydew.
 Sonningfugl, (Colibri) a Hum-
 mingbird.
 Sonninghest, the Honey-Crop.
 Sonningkage, a Honey-Cake,
 Sweetings. (i en Biekube) a
 Honeycomb.
 Sonningflee, Melilot.
 Sonninglugt, Odour of Honey.
 Sonningssed, mellean, sweet as
 Honey.
 Sonningurt, Honey-wort.
 Sonningvabe, a Honeycomb.
 Sonningvand, Mead or Me-
 theglin, Hydromel.
 Sonningviin, Mellitism.
 Sonore, to honour. (en Berel)
 to honour a Bill of Exchange,
 to accept it.
 Soor, s. Soer.
 Sop, a Jump, Skip, Capar, Ca-
 pering, Gambol.
 Soppe, s. a Mare. (til Stutte-
 rie) a Mare for Breed. (ung) a
 Filly or Fillyfoal.
 Soppe, v. to jump, skip, hop,
 leap, frisk. (Hjertet hopper i
 ham af Glæde) his Heart exults
 with Joy.
 Soppesøl, a young Mare, a
 Fillyfoal. [Mare.
 Soppemælk, the Milk of a

Soppen eller Sopning, a Jump-
 ing, Leaping, Skipping. (paa en
 God) Gambol.
 Soppende, jumping, leaping.
 Soragtig, s. hoeragtig.
 Sore, s. a Whore, Harlot,
 Strumpet, Punk, Crack, a
 Woman of the Town or Plea-
 sure. (gemeen) a Prostitute,
 Trull, Doxy, Drab. (i Huset)
 a Mils. (løbe efter Sorer) to go
 a wenching.
 Sore, v. to whore, commit
 Whoredom or Fornication, to
 wench.
 Sore-Art, a whorish Race.
 Sorebarn, a Bastard, Whore-
 son.
 Soreblik, a whorish Look or
 lascivious Ogle.
 Sorehuus, a Whorehouse, Bro-
 thel, Stew, a Bawdyhouse.
 Sorejager, a Haunter of Stews
 or Bawdyhouses, a Wencher,
 Leacher, Fornicator, Whore-
 master. [Whorenest.
 Sorekippe, a Brothel, Stew,
 Sorekys, a lascivious Kissing.
 Sorelevnet, Whoring, Wench-
 ing, Harlotry.
 Soreløn, a Whore's Pay.
 Sorepæk, a Pack of Whores.
 Soreplyg, a Whoremaster.
 Sorerie, Whoredom, Whor-
 ing, Wenching, Adultery, For-
 nication, Harlotry.
 Soresnak, lascivious or obse-
 ne Discourses.
 Soresøn, a Whoreson, Bastard.
 Soretaarer, feigned Tears of a
 Whore.
 Soretræk, Whore-Trick or
 meretricious Trick.
 Sorevert, a Cock-Bawd, Pan-
 der, Russian, Pimp.
 Sorevertinde, a Bawd.
 Sorevertskab, Pimping, Bawd-
 ry, or Bawdytrade.
 Sorevise, a Bawdy-Song.
 Sorizont, the Horizon. (som
 et

er lige med Horizonten) horizontal. (det gaaer over eders —)
 it is beyond your Comprehension, or above your Reach, s.
 Synsfreds.
 Horizontalst, adj. horizontal.
 Horizontalst, adv. horizontally.
 Horizontallobende, horizontal, or running horizontally.
 Horizonts Brede, (fra en Stjernes Brede til den, der er i Zenitdegns punkten) Amplitude.
 Horizontstreg, a horizontal Direction.
 Horke, (Gist) the Menowfish.
 Horn, a Horn. (blæse i et. —) to wind a Horn. (blæse i eet og det samme —, spille under Dæfse) to conspire or plot together, hold Intelligence together, piss through one Quill. (sætte een — i Panden) to cornute or cuckold, hornify one, make him wear Horns. (Overflødhedsh.) the Horn of Plenty or Cornucopia. [Quality.
 Hornagtig, horny, of a horny
 Hornbereder, a Horndresser.
 Hornblæser, a Winder of a Horn.
 Horndrager, a Cuckold.
 Horndrejer, a Turner in Horn.
 Hornet, horned, cornute.
 Hornfarve, a corny Colour.
 Hornfist, a Hornfish, Hornbeak.
 Hornflue, a Cornet.
 Hornformig, in the Shape of a Horn, made as a Horn.
 Hornhaard, hard as Horn.
 Hornhinde, (i Øiet) the horny Tunicle of the Eye.
 Hornkam, Horn-comb.
 Hornkløvt eller Spalt, (i Hestehov) the Cleft of a horny Claw or Hoof.
 Hornlim, Glue of Horn.
 Hornlygte, a Lanthorn with Horn-leaves.

Hornqvæg, Horn-Cattle, Horned-beasts.
 Hornqvægstat, Horn-Geld.
 Hornsalve, an Ointment, to prevent the Splitting of the Beast's Claws.
 Hornslange, a horny Serpent.
 Hornsnude, (Fisk) Hornfish.
 Hornsteen, Hornstone.
 Hornstød, a Thrust with the Horns, a Butting.
 Hornugle, the Hornowl, the Horn-coat. [Hornwork.
 Hornverf, (i Befæstninger)
 Hørsegøg, a Neighingbird.
 Hos, by, with, at, in, about. (— ham) by or with him. (have Penge — sig) to carry Money about you.
 Hosbygge, to build next or near to, or joining to.
 Høse, a Stocking. Høse. (giøre sine Høser grønne) to flatter one, screw yourself into one's Favour.
 Høsebaand, a Garter.
 Høsebaands-Orden, the Order of the Garter.
 Hos hinanden, abreast, together, one with another.
 Hosligge, to ly with or by one, to have carnally to do with one, to couple with.
 Hosliggen, the Lying with, Coition, or carnal Copulation.
 Hosliggende, (tilstødende) bordering upon, contiguous to, adjacent to.
 Hospital, an Hospital or Spittle. (for Spedalske) a Lazaretto or Lazarhouse.
 Hospitalkirke, the Chapel of an Hospital.
 Hospitals = Forstander, the Warden of an Hospital.
 Hospitals = Indtømt, the Revenues of an Hospital.
 Hospodar, (Første i Moldau og Wallachiet) an Hospodar.

Sosfats, a Juxtaposition, Ap-
position. [or join to.

Sosfætte, to set or put to, set

Sosfættelse, a Junction.

Sosfide, to sit by or at.

Sosfider, s. Bisfider.

Softe, Cough. (Sigfoste) the
Chin - Cough, Cuquelucho,
Churchyard - Cough.

Softe, v. to cough.

Soften eller Sofning, Cough-
ing.

Softer, a Cougher.

Sosvære, to be by or with, to
assist or be present at.

Sosværelse, Presence.

Sosværende, present.

Sotel, a great Man's House, an
Hôtel, a Palace.

Soug, (bruges kun adverbialit-
ter i følgende: jage i —, fæste
hultret og hultret, det eene i det
andet) to fumble together,
throw hurly-burly, one among
another.

Sov, Hoof. (som har fuld —)
hoof-bound, incastelled or nar-
row heeled. (tilskære —) to
pare the Hoof.

Sov, Siskehov, a Bownet.

Sovbestag, the Shoing of a
Horse.

Sovblad, (Urt) i Hestehov.

Sove, to like. (de — det) it
takes with them.

Sove, (istedetfor Hof, bruges
kun adverbialit med til, som
til —) at Court.

Soved, Head, Noddle, Pate,
Poll. (Forstand, Vittighed) Ge-
nius, Wit. (et stort —) a great
Wit, Genius. (et lystigt —) a
merry Fellow or Grig, good
Companion, a Droll. (faae i
Hovedet; lære) to get by Heart,
imprint in one's Memory. (be-
gribe) comprehend. (troe) to be
persuaded, to believe. (Anfø-
rer) a Head, Chief, Commad-
der, Leader. (et underligt —)

an odd Sort of a Man. (et lystigt
—) a crafty Brain, Blade. (Sne-
digt —) a long Head. (et dumt
—) a Lackwit. (have noget i
Hovedet, vide) to know, retain
in your Memory. (tænke paa)
to consider, meditate, reflect
upon. (have noget i Hovedet,
være fortredelig) to be off the
Hinges or Hooks. (have sit —
for sig selv) to indulge your
own Fancy or Humour. (gaae
efter sit eget —) to be opinia-
tre, obstinate, heady, capricious.
(vilde igiennem med Hovedet)
to go headily, rashly or unad-
visedly to Work. (det vil mig
ikke i Hovedet) I can't conceive
it. (bringe een noget ud af Hove-
det) to put something out of
one's Head. (af Hovedet) by
Heart, extempore. (af sit eget
—) out of your own Head.
(jeg kan ei faae det ud af mit —
it sticks to my Mind, it runs al-
ways in my Head. (det kan jeg
ikke faae i mit —) it will not
down with me. (sætte sit — i
Pant) to venture your Head or
Life upon something. (Hovedet
staar ham ikke ret) he is out of
Tune or Humour. (over Hals
og —) precipitately, in great
Hurry. (han har et godt —) he
has a good Headpiece. (al Ting
skal gaae efter hans —) he will
have every Thing at his Dispo-
sal. (brude sit —, bekymre sig
om) to trouble your Head about
something. (brude sit —, slæge
sit — i Bled for noget) to beat
or rack your Brains about, put
your Brains to the Rack about
something. (det brøder mig —)
it puzzles me. (sætte sig i Ho-
vedet) to take it into your
Head. (giøre een varm i Hove-
det) to heat one's Brains, to put
one in a Passion. (bringe Ulykke
over sit —) to bring Mischief
upon

upon your Head. (lægge Hovederne sammen) to lay your Heads together. (støde een for Hovedet) to offend, disgust, pique one. (tage een ved Hovedet) to seize, arrest, lay Hold of one. (stående for Hovedet) offensive, piquant.

Hoved: Aare, the cephalic Vein. Hoved: Aarsag, the Head-Cause, principal Cause or chief Reason, original Cause.

Hoved: Altar, the great Altar. Hoved: Arbeide, Study, Speculation, Application of Mind.

Hoved: Argument, the principal Argument.

Hovedlem eller Green, the principal Branch.

Hoved: Armee, the main Body of the Army.

Hoved: Artikel, the chief Point or principal Article.

Hoved: Arving, the universal Heir. [sam.]

Hoved: Balsam, cephalic Balsam.

Hovedbanner, an Oriflamb, the principal Banner.

Hovedbeviis, the principal Proof.

Hovedbjælke, the Architrave, a Summer or Main-Beam in a Building.

Hovedbind, a Woman's Fillet or Headband. [Ledger.]

Hovedbog, (en Ridsmands) a Head-book.

Hovedbryd, Hovedbryderie, the Beating or Racking of your Brains about something, Study, Application of Mind.

Hovedbrydende, hard, difficult, laborious, painful, troublesome.

[ding.] Hovedbygning, the main Building.

Hoveddeele, (i en Ting) the constituent Parts of a Thing.

Hoveddocumenter, (i en Sag) the fundamental Papers of a Lawsuit, the chief or original Papers or Writings of a Cause.

Hoveddør, (af en Kirke) the Portal.

Hoveddyd, a cardinal Virtue. (de fire Hoveddyder) the four cardinal Virtues, Justice, Sobriety, Wit and Constancy.

Hoved: Egenkab, the principal Quality.

Hovedende af Bordet, Højsædet, the upper End of the Table.

Hovedfane, s. Hovedbanner.

Hoved: Fæstning, a considerable Fortress.

Hovedfiende, a capital, sworn or mortal Enemy.

Hovedflos, a Rheum, Catarrh.

Hovedgade, the principal Street.

Hovedgang, (i en Grube og Mine) the principal Vein or Streak of a Mine. (i en Hauge) the middle Walk in a Garden.

Hovedgiæld, the principal Debt.

Hovedgiældner, the principal Debtor. [Hovedgiæld.]

Hovedgiensstand, the chief Subjection.

Hovedgierde, a Pillow.

Hovedgod, (tienlig for Hovedet) cephalic.

Hovedgods, the principal Part of an Estate. [Branch.]

Hovedgreen, the principal Reason. (Grundfæstning) a Principle. [Head.]

Hovedgrund, the principal Reason. (Grundfæstning) a Principle. [Head.]

Hovedhaar, the Hair of the Head. s. Hovedarmee.

Hovedhensigt, the great Aim, or main End, or principal Design.

Hovedhjul, the Master-Wheel.

Hoved: Indhold, the chief Contents, the main Points of a Business.

Hoved: Indkomster, (af et Sogn) the principal Revenues of a Parish.

Hoved: Indgredients, the chief Ingredients. (plur.)

Hoved: Iffe, the Crown or Top of the Head.

Hovedkaal, headed Cabbage, Cabbage-Head.

Hovedkappe, a Hood.

Hovedkilde, the very Source, the Headspring.

Hovedkirke, the Cathedral or Cathedral-Church.

Hovedklage, the principal Complaint, general Accusation.

Hovedkunde, (i en Sag) the main or chief Point of a Business.

Hovedkrands, a Crown, Garland or Wreath for the Head.

Hovedkuls, hastigen, precipitately, headlong, with Precipitation.

Hovedlan, a Fief held in chief or a Fief belonging to the Lord Paramount.

Hovedlærdom, an Axiom, Maxim, Aphorism, a main Point.

Hovedlætt, headed Lettuce.

Hovedleir, the main Camp of an Army.

Hovedlinie, (i Stamttavler) the direct Line of a Pedigree.

Hovedlod, the principal Lot, Portion or Share.

Hovedløs, headless, without a Head, beheaded, without a Chief.

Hovedmand, the Chief, the Commander or Leader. (Stifter) Founder. (for en Komplot) the Ringleader. (være —) to lead Parties. [medy.

Hovedmiddel, a sovereign Remedy.

Hovedmure, the main or principal Wall.

Hovednar, a Fool in Grain.

Hovednif, a Nod.

Hovednøgel, the Master-Key.

Hovednytte, the principal Advantage.

Hovedpande, the Forehead, Front of the Head.

Hovedpandested, Calvaria.

Hovedperson, the chief Person that acts the principal Part.

Hovedpiller, cephalic Pills. (Hovedstøtter) Headpillars, Supporters. [the Head.

Hovedpine, Headache, Pain in

Hovedplan eller **Tegning**, a general Plan.

Hovedpumpe, the main Pump.

Hovedpost, (i en Proces) the principal, the chief Point or Matter in Controversy.

Hovedpost, (i Bygninger) the Head-Supporter of a Building.

Hovedpude, a Pillow.

Hovedpulver, cephalic Powder.

Hovedpunkt eller **Iffepunkt**, the vertical Point.

Hovedpunkt, Head. (af en Proces) the main Point or the Substance of a Law-suit. (Hovedpunkternes Igentagelse) Recapitulation.

Hovedkvarter, the Headquarters of an Army, the Place of general Rendezvous or Lodgement for Soldiers.

Hoved-Ovrittering, a general Discharge or Receipt.

Hoved Rebel, the Ringleader of the Rebels.

Hoved-Regel, the general Rule, an Axiom, Maxim.

Hoved-Register, the chief Register. [Account.

Hoved-Regning, a general

Hoved-Rund, (sølm gaar) the chief Officer, that walks the Rounds.

Hovedsaar, (Saar i Hovedet) a Wound in the Head.

Hovedsag, the chief or principal Cause, main Point.

Hovedsæt, a Headress.

Hovedsætning, **Hovedsats**, the principal Proposition or Point.

Hovedsallat, headed-Sallad.

Hovedskade, principal Loss,
 Damage of Consequence.
Hovedskalk, a cunning Blade,
 Sharper. [pan.
Hovedskal, the Skull, Brain-
Hovedstandse, the royal Fort.
Hovedstat, s. **Kopstat**.
Hovedstelm, a Arch-Rogue,
 Rascal in Grain.
Hovedslag, **Hovedsfeldtslag**,
 a decisive Battle, a pitched or
 set Battle, general Fight.
Hovedslør, a Veil.
Hovedsmerte, s. **Hovedpine**.
Hovedsmykke, a Womans Head-
 dress, Gears or Ornaments.
 (Høngeligt) a Diadem.
Hovedspiller, the chief Game-
 ster. [guage.
Hovedsprog, the original Lan-
Hovedstad, the Capital or chief
 City, the Metropolis.
Hovedstængel, the chief Stalk.
Hovedstoel, the Principal. (be-
 tale — og Menter) to pay the
 Principal and Interest.
Hovedstorm, a general Assault
 or Storm.
Hovedstreger, (i Tegninger) the
 fundamental Lines in Drawing,
 Outlines. [tion.
Hovedstrøg, a vertical Direc-
Hovedstrøgs, vertically.
Hovedstrøm, the main Current.
Hovedstykke, an Article, Point,
 Chapter, Head. (af et Senge-
 sted) the Headboard of a Bed.
Hovedstyrkning, a Comforta-
 tive for the Head.
Hovedsum, the Principal, ge-
 neral Sum.
Hovedsvimmel, 1. Dizziness,
 Giddiness, Swimming in the
 Head. [tigious.
Hovedsvimmel, adj. giddy, ver-
Hovedring, the main Thing.
Hovedtop, the Top of the Head,
 Crown of the Head. (fra — til
 Gødsaale) Cap — a pe, from Top
 to Toe.

Hovedtai, a Headdress (til
 Heste) the Headstall of a Bridle.
Hovedtræk, (i en Karakter) the
 chief Strictures.
Hovedtræfning, a set or pit-
 ched Battle. [Fibres.
Hovedtrek, the principal
Hovedvagt, the main Corps-
 de-Gard.
Hovedvee, s. **Hovedpine**.
Hovedvægt, the original
 Weight. [Winds.
Hovedvinde, the cardinal
Hoven, swollen, blown or puff-
 ed up, bloated. (giøre —) to
 swell, puff up.
Hovenhed, a Swelling, Puffing,
 a Tumour.
Hovere, to leap up or shout for
 joy, to rejoice.
Hoveren, a Jubilation, Rejoi-
 cing, Merry-making, Feasting.
Hoverie, Average, a drudging
 Day's Work or Bond-Days due
 from a Vassal or Tenant to his
 Landlord, Bond-Service, Vil-
 lenage, Soccage. (giøre —) to
 do that servile Work you are
 bound to by the Lands you
 hold in Villenage or Soccage.
Hoveriebonde, a Soccager, a
 Sock- or Bondman.
Hoverie, a drudging Day's
 Work one is bound to do by
 the Lands he holds in Soccage.
Hoveriepligtig, Bound to do
 servile Work.
Hovkniv, a Farrier's Butters.
Hovmandsmoor, (mandsagtig
 Gruentimmer) a Virago, Ter-
 magant, manly Woman.
Hovmester, s. **Hofmester**.
Hovmesterinde, s. **Hofmester**
 inde.
Hovmod, Pride, Haughtiness,
 Arrogance, Presumption, Va-
 nity.
Hovmode sig, to be blown or
 puffed up, grow proud.

Govmodig, proud, haughty, arrogant, presumptuous.

Govmodigen, proudly, haughtily &c.

Govmodighed, Pride, Haughtiness.

Govne, to swell, be blown or lashed up, be bleated.

Govnen, Swelling, Puffing.

Govraspe, a Farrier's Rape.

Govsmed, a Farrier.

Govsmedshammer, a Farrier's Shoing-Hammer.

Govsmedraspe, s. **Govraspe**.

Govsmeds-Kensejern Farrier's Butter-knife. [Shoemill.

Govsom, a Hobnail, a Horle-

Govtang, a Farrier's-Pincers.

Gee, Hay. (græst) Fenugreek. (Urt).

Geebiering, the Hay-harvest, Hay-making, Hay-math.

Geebund, a Meadow.

Geebundt, a Bottle of Hay.

Geedynge eller Bunte, a Mow or Heap of Hay.

Geeheffe, a Rack to put Hay in for Horses to feed upon.

Geeheffe, s. **Geeftak**.

Geehost, Hay - Math. Hay-Harvest or Crop. [maker.

Geehoster, a Haymower, Hay-

Geehostning, the Mowing of Hay. [ing Time.

Geehostnings-Tid, Haymak-

Geehnippe, a Bottle of Hay.

Geelade, s. **Gee-lost**.

Geeles, a Load of Hay.

Geelee, a Seythe.

Gee-lost, a Hayloft.

Gee-maaned, July.

Gee-marker, s. **Gee-torv**.

Gee-Rager, a Hay-Raker.

Gee-Rive, a Rake.

Geeftaare a Swath, or the Grass, a Mower can cut down at one Stroke. [Locust.

Geeftreffe, a Grasshopper,

Geeftet, Hay-Mowing.

Geeftersmand, s. **Geehefter**.

Geefterstid, Haymaking Time.

Geeftak, a Hay-Rick or Staek, or Haycock. [After-Math.

Geeftub, (Uvre) After-Grass,

Geeetyv, a Pitchfork.

Geevise, a Wisp of Hay.

Geevogn, a Hay-Cart.

Geeftig, (artig) civil, courteous, polite, genteel, complaisant.

(tjenstferdig) officious, kind, doing good Offices. (venstlig, ikke stolt) affable, human. (som en stolt) condescending. (— Ben) a modest Petition. (—

Jndbydelse) a kind Invitation. (giøre —, sætte Skit paa) to make polite, to civilize. (—

Ekjent) merry Conceit, ingenuous Jest. [lately.

Geeftigen, civilly, genteely, po-

Geeftighed, (Artighed) Civility, Courteousness, Politeness,

Genteelness, Complaisance. (Omgaengelighed) Affability,

Humanity. (i Sæder) good Breeding, elegant Manners.

(Venlighed) Kindness, Humanity, Benignity. (— imod Frem-

mede) Hospitality. (bevise een —) to use one kindly, politely.

Geeftigheds-Beviis, Compliments.

Geg, a Hawk.

Gegenase, an aquiline Nose.

Gegsurt, Hawkweed.

Gei, s. a Hill, a rising Ground, an Eminence. (liden) a Hillock.

(en Gravhøi) a Barrow. (fuld af Høje) billy.

Gei, adj. high, lofty, rising. (rank) tall. (høit Træ) a

high, tall, lofty Tree. (— Alder) great Age. (høit Taarn) a

lofty Tower. (— Røst) a loud Voice. (— Stand) great

Quality. (— Priis) an extravagant Price. (det er — Tid) it is

high Time. (høit paa Dagen) far of the Day. (— Fødsel) noble, illustrious Birth. (tale i en

— Tone) to speak in a lofty

Strain.

Strain. (høje Tanker) lofty, sublime, high-elevated Thoughts. (— Stil) a lofty, sublime Stile. (— Sjæl) a great Soul or Mind. (meget høje Sager) abstruse Things. (— Bygning) a lofty, towering Structure. (høit Sprog) a sublime Language, pompous Words. (— Straf) grievous Penalties. (— Paalæg) burdensome Taxes. (giøre sig høje Tanker om een) to entertain a high Opinion of one. (— Skole) an Academy, University. (høit Spil) high, deep Game. (— Eed) a sacred Oath. (— Farve) a strong Colour. (det er for høit for mig) it is above me, beyond my Reach. (— Talemaade) an high Expression. (høit opstrevet hos een) high y in one's Book, in great Favour with one. (I har sat mig det for høit) you have charged me too dear. (Engen ligger høit) there lies a deep Snow. (han vil altid — ud) he always aims at high Things. (Solen er høit oppe) the Sun is high. (det er for høit for os at forstaae) it is too high for us to discern. (et meget høit Vres Legn) a very high Degree of Honour. (fire Mand —) four Men abreast. (han begynder at tale i en — Tone) he mounted upon his great Horse. (— Festdag) a high Day. (tragte efter høie Ting) to aim at high Things or great Matters. Høiadel, right noble. Høiadelbaaren, right noble, of a noble Family. Høiærværdig, right reverend, most-reverend. Høiærværdighed, Reverence. (Deres —) most revered Sir, your Lordship. Høiagtbar, honourable, right-worshipful.

Høiagte, to esteem, value; make a great Account of, to honour, respect, reverence, venerate; consider. Høiagtelse, Esteem, Respect, Veneration, Reverence, Consideration, Deserence. (man staaer udi —) Reputation. (forre) Preference. (have — for) s. høiagte. (— værd) estimable, worthy of Esteem. Høiagtende, honourable, estimable. Høiagtet, esteemed, valued. Høi Alder, old or great Age. Høialdrende, stricken in Years, advanced in Years. Høiansæelig, eminent, worthy, of Worth, right-honoured, reputable, illustrious. Høibaaren, high-born, right nobly born. Høibegavet, endowed with great Qualities, Abilities or Gifts, of great Parts or Talents. Høibeklagelig eller høitbeklagelig, high y lamentable, doleful, deplorable. Høiberømmelig, very famous, eminent, renowned, celebrated. Høibenet, high-legged. Høiberroet, invested with great Authority. Høide, a Height, Loftiness, Tallness. (Dybde) Depth. (i Høiden) aloft, on high. (et Steds) the Latitude of a Place. (Solens —) the Altitude of the Sun. (af Vinden, et Skib) the Loof. (Legemets) Stature, Proportion. (Mantned) Tallness. (høit Sted) an Eminence. Høiene, the Hills. (som der tales om i Skriften) high Places. Høiere, (af høi) higher. (Tal)

greater Number, Plurality. (af Stand) superior.
Høiersfaren, very skilful, mightily skilled or experienced.
Høiest, (af høi) highest, supreme. (høieste Spidse) the Summit. (paa det høieste) at the best or at the most. (høieste Magt) Sovereignty, supreme Power. (bringe en Videnskab til det høieste) to carry a Science to the highest Pitch of Perfection.
Høistlyvende, high - soaring, high - flown.
Høisforbindtlig, very obliging, courteous.
Høisforbuden, absolutely forbidden.
Høisforbunden, highly obliged.
Høisformuende, very rich, wealthy.
Høisfortient, highly merited.
Høisforstelig, illustrious; most serene. [or affectionate.
Høigunstig, very favourable.
Høihed, Highness, Mightiness, Greatness, Excellence, Sublimity.
Høihellig, most holy or sacred.
Høihjertet, ambitious; imperious, elated, haughty.
Høilard, very learned. (en —) a deep Scholar.
Høilig, høiligen, highly, greatly, mightily; absolutely; necessarily. [glorified.
Høiløvet, blessed, magnified.
Høilovlig, very commendable, worthy of Praise, praiseworthy. (Høufommelse) glorious Memory. [rous.
Høilydende, hightuned, toned.
Høimægtig, very powerful, most serene, high and mighty. (høimægtige Herrer) high and mighty Lords Hogan-Mogan.
Høimægtighed, High- and Mightiness.
Høimeffe, Grandmass, Forenoon-Service.

Høvmodig, ædelmodig, magnanimous. (stolt) s. høvmodig.
Høimodigen, magnanimously.
Høimodighed, Magnanimity.
Høimodig, høimødvendig, very needful, most necessary.
Høinyttig, very useful.
Høioplyst, highly-enlightened. (knowing, understanding, that has a great Insight in Things.
Høipræstelig, pontifical. (i Prydselle) in Pontificalibus.
Høipriselig, very commendable, or praiseworthy, celebrated.
Høire, right. (Høand) the right Hand.
Høired, lively red, scarlet.
Høirøst, very loud, noisy, clamorous. [backed.
Høirygget, bunched or humped.
Høisæde, the Headseat at the Table.
Høisangen, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, a spiritual Song.
Høisætteerlig, greatly or much esteemed, very precious.
Høistoe, a highsoled Shoe.
Høist, s. høiest.
Høist, adv. greatly, very much, extremely, entirely.
Høistammet, høistammig, of a high-Trunk or Body.
Høistbedrøvet, extremely afflicted or sorrowful.
Høistbydende, he, that bids most or the highest Bidder.
Høistfarlig, extremely dangerous.
Høistlykkelig, most happy, perfectly fortunate.
Høistmagtpaaliggende, very weighty or important, of the greatest Consequence.
Høistfædelig, extremely pernicious.
Høiststrafværdig, deserving a great Punishment.
Høit, (af høi) highly, greatly, mightily. (drive en Konst —) to bring an Art to great Perfection.

Høitæret, right honoured.
Høitagte, s. høiagte.
Høitdrive, (en Sag) to improve or carry on a Matter to a high Pitch. [ry dear.
Høitelstet, much beloved, ve-
Høitflyve, to soar or fly high.
Høitforræderie, High-treason.
Høitid, a Feast or festival Day, a holy Day. (giøre — af een) to make one wellcome, give him a kind Reception.
Høitidelig, solemn, festival. (— Stats) Magnificence, Pomp.
Høitideligen, solemnly, in a solemn Manner. (holde —) to solemnize, celebrate.
Høitidelighed, Solemnity, Celebration, Festivity.
Høitideligholdelse, Celebration.
Høitidsdag, a Feast-Day.
Høitidsprædiken, a Sermon, preached on a festival Day.
HøitidsSang, a Hymn or festival Song.
Høitliggende, situated on a rising Ground, high situated.
Høit og ædelt, magnanimously, generously.
Høit og anseeligt, majestic-ly, stately, in great State, nobly.
Høit oppe, on high, aloft.
Høitrængende, adj. very urgent, cogent, pressing. (fattig) very needy, indigent, poor.
Høitrængende, adv. very urgently.
Høitravende, bombastic, high-soaring, tumid, swelling, of a high Strain.
Høitydsk, high-dutch, german.
Høiværdig, right reverend, very venerable.
Høivigtig, very weighty or material. [judicious.
Høivis, most prudent, very
Høker, a Huckster, Regrater,

Broker, one, that sells small Commodities by Retail.
Høkerie, **Høkring**, Retail, Regrating, Selling in small Parcels.
Høkermark, Broker's Mart.
Høkerware, Frillery.
Høkre, to regrate, retail, sell by Retail.
Hølleke, **Høllise**, Biggin, a linen Cap for Children.
Høne, a Hen. (ung) a Pullet.
Høns, Hens, Fowls, Poultry. (mit lille —) my Chicken.
Hønselod, **Hønselod**, (Urt) Hen-Bit.
Hønselær, Henfeathers.
Hønselod, (Urt) Hens-Feet.
Hønselgaard, a Yard for Poultry.
Hønselgræs, (Urt) Chickweed.
Hønselæg, Henharm, Henharrier. [dog.
Hønselund, a Spaniel, Setting.
Hønselhus, a Hencoop, Barton, Henroost.
Hønselæg, **Hønselæg**, the Cackling of Hens.
Hønselone, a She-Poulterer.
Hønselraas, Giblets of Hens.
Hønselræmer, a Poulterer.
Hønselrøe, (Maven ved Hølsen, hvor de samler Korn ic. først) the Crow of Hens.
Hønselmark, the Poultry-Market. [Hens.
Hønsel pige, a Maid, that feeds
Hønselrede, a Hen-nest.
Hønselstærn, Hen-dung.
Hønselstang, a Roost.
Hønselstie, s. **Hønselhus**.
Hønselstopning, Fattening or Cramming of Hens.
Hønselstid, (at fve op) Juking-Time.
Hønselstov, (foragteligt Ord) a Sneaks. Sneaksby. (stule som en —) to sneak, go sneaking.
Hønselstogter, a Feeder of Poultry.

Søog, s. Søg.

Sør, Flax. (heglet) hatchelled or dressed Flax. (uforbrændelig) Asbest. (bryde —) to brake Flax. (bløde —) to steep Flax. (vild —, Urt) Toadflax.

Sør, interj. og imperativ. heark ye! hearken! (hei da!) ho there! heigh!

Sørager, a Flax-ground.

Sør-Avling, the Culture of Flax.

Sørbrætte, a Brake for Flax.

Sørblaar, the Wards of Flax.

Sørblødning, the Steeping of Flax.

Sorbundt, a Bundle of Flax.

Søre, to hear, give one the Hearing. (paa, til) to hearken, listen, give an Ear to. (adlyde) to hear; obey, hearken to. (til, tilkomme) to be the Duty, become, be meet, reasonable. (det lader sig —) it is passable, it is an allowable or sufficient Excuse. (ilde) to be blamed, censured, to be under the Lash of an evil Tongue. (op) to cease, leave off, discontinue. (sig for) to ask for, inquire after, to inform yourself of. (over) to examine. (feil) to mishear! (— ind til een) to call at one's House. (til) to belong, appertain to. (det hører en Konge til, at) it is the Office of a King, to &c. (det hører en vis Mand til, at) it is the Duty of a wise Man, to. (hør herind en anden Gang) call here another Time. (Kongen — det) it came to the Ears of the King. (lade sig — paa et Instrument) to give a Specimen of your Skill in Music. [ring.

Søre Lyne, the Faculty of Hearing.

Søregang, (i Øret) the Passage of the Ear.

Sørelse, the Hearing. (tung)

a hard Hearing. (let) a quick Hearing.

Søre-Møde, an Audience.

Sørende, hearing.

Sører, an Hearer. (i en Skole) an Usher.

Søresal, an Auditory.

Søreseene, the Sinew of Hearing.

Søresige, Rygte, Hearsay.

Sørestevne, an Audience.

Sørfinke, a Linnet.

Sørfrøe, Linseed.

Sørgarn, Thread, Yarn, spun of Flax.

Sørgraae, gridelin.

Sørhegle, a Hatchel for Flax.

Sørhandler, a Dealer in Flax, Flaxmerchant.

Sørig, (bruges i Sammensætning med lydig, som: — og lydig) obedient.

Sørkræmer, s. Sørhandler.

Sørfram, the Goods of a Flaxmerchant. [Garland.

Sørfrands, Flax, wreathed as a Garland. [Linen-Cloth or Linen.

Sørolie, Linseed-Oil.

Sørsel, s. Sørelse.

Sørsilke (Urt) Dodder.

Sørsom, obedient, dutiful, obsequious, morigerous.

Sørsomhed, Sørsommelighed, Obedience, Dutifulness, Obsequiousness. [of Flax.

Sørstengel eller Stilk, a Stalk.

Sørtotte, a Distafful.

Sørurt, Flaxweed, Toadflax.

Søst, Crop, Harvest. (Vinhøst) Vintage. (som hører til høsten) autumnal. [Harveittime.

Søst, Søstenetid, Autumn.

Søstarbejde, Harvest-work.

Søstavl, autumnal Breed of Lambs, Chicken &c. [ers.

Søstblomster, autumnal Flower.

Søste, to harvest, crop, reap, to gather the Fruits of the Field.

- Field. (ind) to get in your Harvest, inn it.
- Høstefolk, the Reapers, Harvest-men.
- Høstegilde, a Harvest-feast.
- Høstemand, a Reaper, Harvestman. (Vinhøstemand) Vintager.
- Høster, reaped, harvested.
- Høstetid, (Tid at høste) Harvest-Time. [ward Fruits.
- Høstfrugt, autumnal or late.
- Høstfugl, a grey Plover.
- Høstjevndøgn, the autumnal Equinox.
- Høstkone, a Harvestwoman.
- Høstlig, autumnal.
- Høstmaaned, August.
- Høstpear, a lateward Pear.
- Høstfild, autumnal Herrings.
- Høsttid, Autumn, the latter Season.
- Høstveir, Harvest-Weather.
- Høvding, a Prefect, Governour, Commander. [mander.
- Høvedsmand, a Captain, Commander.
- Høvedsmands Embede, a Captain's Office.
- Høvl, a Plane. (Elethøvl) a Smoothing Plane. (Visthøvl) a Cornish- or Bedmoulding-Plane. (en Hukkeelhøvl) a Chamfering, hollowing or channelling Plane.
- Høvisk, modest, chaste, moderate, sober, well-mannered, discreet.
- Høvisk, adv. modestly, chastely, soberly. [Soberness.
- Høviskhed, Modesty, Chastity.
- Høyle, to plane, to smoothen, or make smooth with a Plane, to shave Wood.
- Høylebank, a Joiner's Bench.
- Høylebanksdrev, the Vice of a Joiner's Bench.
- Høylebanksfrue, the Screw of a Joiner's Bench.
- Høylebankstok, the Vicepin of a Joiner's Bench.
- Høylespaan, the Shavings of Wood.
- Høvling, Behovling, a Planing or Smoothening with a Plane. [Høiagtelse.
- Høy, Høiagtelse &c. f. Høi.
- Hu, (Sind og Lykke) Mind, Inclination, Humour, Cue, Disposition, Will. (med beraad —) by Design, on set Purpose, purposely, designedly.
- Hud, Skin, Hide. (tyndt —) Pellicle. (banke een — fuld) to give one a sound Drubbing. (afgnide —) to gall. (Skære en Rem af en andens —) to cut a Thong of another's Hide. (han har betalt det med — og Haar) he has paid every Inch of it.
- Hudens Afkradsning, Afgnidning, the Scratching, Galling or Fretting of the Skin, Excoriation.
- Hudens Haardhed, Callosity.
- Hude sig, (som Saar) to cicatrize itself, to heal up into a Scar, to scar, consolidate.
- Hudfletning, Hudflettelse, Hudstrygelse, a Whipping, Scourging, Flagellation.
- Hudflette, hudstryge, to whip, scourge.
- Hudfletter, a Scourger.
- Hudfletter, whipt, scourged.
- Hudkiertler, cutaneous Glands.
- Hudløs, galled. (blive — af Riden) to chafe or lose Leather.
- Hudløshed, a Gall or slight Hurt by fretting of the Skin, an Excoriation.
- Hudridser, Scarificator.
- Hudsfiste, a Changing of the Skin.
- Hudstud, f. Hudsfiste.
- Hudstryge, f. hudflette.
- Hudryer, f. Hudkiertler.
- Hue, a Cap, Hood.
- Huekone, a Woman that makes Caps.

Huemager, a Capmaker.

Huen og Skrigen, *s.* **Hujen** og Skrigen.

Hug, Blows, Stripes, Drubbing, Beating. (— med Skarpt Svær) a Slash, Cut. (faae —) to be beaten, get Stripes. (give een et Liv fuldt af —) to give one a sound Drubbing.

Hugenot, a Huguenot.

Hugge, to cut, hew. (— Fræn-
de) to cleave Wood. (— smaat)
to chop. (— af) to chop, strike
off, cut or hew down. (— sig
igiennem Fienden) to cut your
Way thro' the Enemy. (— om
sig) to lay about with your
Sword. (— ud) to carve. (—
midt over) to cut in two, to
cut afunder, to divide. (det er
hverken huggen eller stikken) it
is mere Nonsense, there is
neither Rhime nor Reason in
it. (— løs paa hinanden) to fall
upon one another with Swords.
(— ned, massacrere) to butcher,
massacre. (— ned for Gode) to
put all to the Sword.

Huggebænk, (hos Slagtere) a
Butcher's Chopping-Board.

Huggeblok, a Butcher's Chop-
ping Block or a Block to cut
Wood on.

Huggejern, a Chisel.

Huggekaarde, a broad Sword,
a Backsword, a Simitar or Sa-
bre to cut with.

Huggen, hugget, cut, hewn.

Hugger, a Cutter, Hewer.

Hugges og Slaes, to fight
with Swords.

Huggekov, a Coppice or Copse.

Huggetand, (Wildsvins) a
Tusk.

Hugning, (i en Skov) the Fel-
ling or Cutting down of Trees
in a Wood.

Hug Orm, an Adder.

Hugst, the Felling or Cutting
down of Trees.

Hugstiert, (en Art Due) Shaker.

Hui og Hast, (i en —) preci-
pitately, in a Hurry, with
great Speed.

Hui, (glædeligt Skrig) a Shout,
Huzza, a Cry of Jubilee.

Huje, (hovere) to shout, cry
Huzza, rejoice, exult, jubi-
late.

Hujen eller Hoveren, Shout-
ing, Huzzaing, Exulting, Jubi-
lation. [Hallooing.

Hujen og Skrigen, (paa Jagt)

Huf paa Huf, sitting squat
upon the Tail. (sidde paa Huf)
to sit squat, to cower.

Huf, an Angle, Nook.

Hufet, angled.

Hufert, (et Skib) a Howker, a
Hoy, Kind of a heavy narrow-
sterned Ship.

Hufmaal, Gnomon.

Hufmaalig, Gnomonicks, the
Art of Dialing.

Hufmaalingskonst, the Art of
Dialing.

Hufomme, to remember, call
to Mind. *s.* **ihufomme**, som er
meere brugelig.

Hufommelig, that may be re-
membered or called to Mind.

Hufommelse, Memory, Re-
membrance, the Faculty or

Power of Remembrance. (af
høilovlig —) of blessed, glo-
rious Memory. (god —) good,

true Memory. (let, kort —)
a bad, short Memory. (—, som

hastig beholder) a ready Memo-
ry. af —, udenad) by Heart.

(Umindelse) Monument. (min
— slaar mig feil) my Memory

fails me.

Hufommelses Fest, (hos Is-
derne) Purim. [molyne.

Hufommelses Gudinde, Mue-

Hufommelses Pant, a Memo-
rial.

Hufommelses Skrift, a Me-
morandum, Memorial, Note.

Hu

Hukommelses-Støtte, a Monument. [a Tassel.

Hukommelses-Tegn, (ien Bog)

Hukommelses-Vaaben, Arms hung up to preserve the Memory of something considerable. [of Memory.

Hukommelses-Værk, an Act

Hukommelses-Vers, technical Verses. [notable.

Hukommelseværd, memorable,

Hul, a Hole. (i Jorden) a Pit.

(stødt i en Vold) a Breach (paa

et Tag) a Sky-light. (Lufthul)

a Venthole. (Smuthul) a Lur-

king-hole. (paa et lille Hus)

the Seat of an House of Office.

(giøre et — i Fienden) to break

the Ranks of the Enemy. (et

lideligt —) a Bawdyhouse.

(frybe om i alle Huler) to haunt

Stews. (mærkt — i et Fængsel)

a Dungeon. (— i kinden, naar

man leer) a Dimple.

Huld, f. (Legemets) the Habit

or Constitution of the Body.

(Yndest) Favour, Benevolence.

(sværge — skab og Troestab) to

swear Allegiance to.

Huld, adj. affectionate, sincere,

faithful.

Huldriig, favourable, gracious.

Huldskab, Affection, Goodwill,

Kindness, Sincerity.

Hulds og Troestabs-Afslæggel-

se, Homage.

Hule, f. a Cave, Cavern, Grot-

to, a Den. (fuld af Huler) cav-

ernous.

Hule, f. (i Haanden) the Hol-

low of the Hand.

Hule, v. to hollow, excavate.

Huler, cavernous, hollow.

Hulke, to hob.

Hullet, full of Holes.

Hulmadame, (et Slags Epil)

Trollmadam.

Hulter til Hulter, hurly-bur-

ly, topsy-turvy, upside down,

confusedly.

Humeur, Humour.

Humle, Hop or Hops. (komme

— paa Øl) to hop Beer,

Humlehaug eller **Gaard**, a

Hopyard.

Humleranke, a Tendril, Bend

or small Branch of Hops.

Humlesæk, a Sack for Hops.

Humlestang, a Pole to make

Hops climb up by.

Hummel, **Hommel** eller **Hums-**

le, (Dandie) a Drone.

Hummer, a Lobster.

Hummerbyse, a Lobster-Bufs.

Hummerfloer, the Claw of a

Lobster.

Humpe, to halt, limp, hobble.

Humpel, a Bunch, Hump;

Lump. (liden Jordhøi) a Hil-

lock, little Hill.

Humplet, rough, rugged, un-

even, killy. (humplede Søek-

ster, fulde af Sandbanker)

Downs.

Hun, She. [She.

Hun, (af Slag) a Female, the

Hun Abe, a She ape.

Hun Alm, a female Elm.

Hun-Blomster, female Flow-

ers.

Hund, a Dog. (en god —) a

good-conditioned Dog. (en li-

derlig —) a Debauchee, a Pro-

digal. [a Leafh.

Hundebaand, (til Jagthunde)

Hundebær, Briony, Dogber-

ry-Tree.

Hundebid, the Biting of a Dog

or Dog-Biting.

Hundedage, the Dog-days.

Hundedød, (Urt) Dogbane.

Hundedreng, a Whipper-in, or

a Boy, that feeds the Dog.

(være eens —) to be one's

Drudge.

Hundesit, the Grease of a Dog.

Hundegræs, Dogs or Couch-

Grass.

Hundehalsbaand, a Mastiff's

- Collar, made of Leather and set with Nails.
- Hundehunger**, the hungry Evil, the canine Appetite.
- Hundehuus**, a Dogkennel.
- Hundehul**, a Dungeon.
- Hundeker**, *s. Skarntryde*.
- Hundekobbel**, a Leash; Pack of Hounds.
- Hundekrampe**, Distortion.
- Hundelæbe**, the Lip of a Dog.
- Hundelenke**, a Chain for a Dog.
- Hundenæse**, **Hundesnude**, the Snout of a Dog. [Dogs.]
- Hundepatron**, a Lower of
- Hunde-Løstobbning**, the Un-leashing of Dogs.
- Hundeskarn**, the Excrements of Dogs.
- Hundesnude**, *s. Sundenæse*.
- Sundesammenkobling**, the Leashing of Dogs. [of Dogs.]
- Sundes Sporing**, the Scent
- Sundestjerne**, the Dogstar.
- Sundetand**, the Tooth of a Dog. [Tongue.]
- Sunderunge**, (Urt) Hound's
- Hundred**, hundred. (et Hundrede) a Hundred, a Cent.
- Hundrede Aar**, hundred Years, a Century, an Age.
- Hundredaarig**, centenary, of a hundred Year's Age.
- Hundredesfold**, centuple, hundredfold.
- Hundredesfodet**, centipede.
- Hundrede Gange**, a hundred Times.
- Hundred-Hoved**, (Urt) Eryngo.
- Hundredetusend**, hundred thousand.
- Hundredste**, centesimal.
- Sundsot**, (Skjeldsord) a Scoundrel. [knavish.]
- Sundsotsek**, naughty, lewd,
- Sundsotterie**, Roguery, scurvvy Tricks. [ish.]
- Hundsek**, doggish, canine, churlish.
- Hundstige**, (Fisk) a Stickleback.
- Sundsvot**, *s. Sundsot*.
- Sundue**, a Hen-Pigeon.
- Sundyr**, the Female.
- Sunfugl**, the Henbird, Female, Shebird.
- Sunger**, Hunger, Appetite, Stomach. (stille —) to stay one's Stomach.
- Sungersnød**, Famine.
- Sungre**, to hunger, be hungry. (ester noget) to be greedy of, desirous of, to covet. (ud) to famish, to starve.
- Sungrig**, hungry. (meget) sharp set. (ester noget) greedy of.
- Sunhare**, She-hare.
- Sunkanariesfugl**, a Hen-Canary-bird.
- Sunkanin**, a Doe-Rabbit.
- Sunkat**, a She-Cat.
- Sunkjøn**, the Female Sex.
- Sunlar**, a Spawner-Salmon, a Salmon with Roe.
- Sunspurre**, a Hensparrow.
- Su om hei eller hurlomhei**, *s. Er*. (i en hurlomhei) in a hurry, precipitately, all on a sudden, hastily.
- Surra**, (Interj.) Huzza.
- Surtig**, agile, active, nimble, expeditious, quick, lively, prompt, adroit. (paa Benene) nimble of Feet. (hurtigt Hoved) a quick Wit. [peditiously.]
- Surtigen**, actively, nimbly, ex-
- Surtighed**, Agility, Activity, Alacrity, Speediness, Nimbleness, Dexterity. (Forstands) Presence of Mind.
- Sus**, *s. Suss*.
- Susar**, a Hussar.
- Susblas**, Icingglass.
- Susbonde**, the Master or Master of the Family. (Ejeren af et Jordegods) a Proprietary, Lord of a Manor.
- Suse**, (Fremmede) to lodge, harbour, give Lodging to.
- Suse**, huske, to remember. (— paa) to recollect, *s. erindre*.

Husere, (ilde med) to spoil, lay waste, ruin, desolate. (med een) to treat one ill, vex, teaze him.

Huset, f. Et. (gaae paa —) to go to the House of Office, to ease your Belly.

Husets Forbedring, Repair.

Husets Forgavl, the Front of the House.

HusetsUdpyntning med Huusgeraad, the Embellishing of a House with Furniture.

Husets Herre, the Master of the House or Family.

Husfe, f. huse.

Husfud, Emotion.

Hustrue, the Wife

Husvale, to ease, relieve, comfort, console, alleviate, lighten.

Husvalelse, Ease, Relief, Comfort, Consolation, Alleviation.

Husvalende, relieving; comforting

Hutle ud, (overstænde og skamme ud) to reproach, reprimand, chide one, scold at him; to snub, rattle him to some Tune.

Huu, f. Hu.

Huud, f. Hud.

Huug, f. Hug.

Huul, hollow, imbricated, deep, coiled. (Bølge) a rolling Wave. (Klinge) a hollow-whetted Blade. (forslagen) cunning. (— Broder) a cunning sharp Blade.

Huulbore, an Augur-Wimble.

Huulhed, Hollownels, Cavity, Concavity. (Lifthighed) Cunningness.

Huulhovel, f. Lifthovel.

Huulkeil, a Groove, hollow Channel. [plane.]

Huulkeilhøvl, a Grooving-

Huuliste, a chamfered Ledge.

Huulmeisel, a Googe.

Huulrund, concave.

Huulsee, Hollsea.

Huulspeil, a concave Mirror.

Huulstribet, chamfered.

Huulurt, Aristolochy, Hart-or Birthwort.

Huus, a House. (paa Landet) a Country-house. (Overhuset, Parlamentet) the Upper-house or the House of Lords. (Underhuset) the Lower-House or the House of Commons. (beskifte sig —) to set in Order one's House, settle your Affairs, regulate, dispose of one's House. (besørge sig —) to furnish your House with Necessaries. (tage til Takke med hvad Huset formaaer) to be content or take up with what the House affords. (holde vel eller ilde —) to be a good or ill Husband. (hvad er det for et —, I holde) what Noise do you make. (kongeligt) the Royal Family.

Huusandagt, private Devotion.

Huusapothek, Household-Medicines.

Huusarbeide, domestic Service.

Huusarme, the modest Poor, who are ashamed of begging.

Huusbager Brød, Household-Bread.

Huusbehov, the necessary Things belonging to a House. (til —) for a Competency.

Huusbetler, a Beggar, that goes a begging from one Door to another.

Huusbonde, f. Husbonde.

Huusbrug, f. Huusfik.

Huuscapel, a private Chapel.

Huuscapelan, a Chaplain, Curate.

Huusdrik, ordinary Drink.

Huusdyr, a domestic Animal, tame Creature.

Huus Egle, an Iceicle.

Huus Egne, Domestic.

Huusfader, the Father or Head of a Family, the good Man of the House, the Master of the House.

Huusefoged, a Steward, House-keeper, Caterer or Spencer.

Huusefolk, Domestic, Families dwelling in a House.

Huuseforretninger, domestic or Household-Business. [House.

Huuse fra Huuse, from House to House.

Huusefred, domestic Peace.

Huusefrue, the Mistress of the House.

Huusegeraad, Household-Furniture, Utensils, Household-Implements, Household-Stuff, Householdgoods.

Huusegesinde, the Family, Domestic, Servants of the House.

Huusegesinde-Stand, Domesticity.

Huuse-Gevær, domestic Arms.

Huuseguder, (høi Hedsningene) Penates, Householdgoods.

Huuseherre, the Master of the House, Landlord.

Huuseholder, (som holder til Maade) a Husband, Economist.

(i et Huuse) a Housekeeper, Caterer, Steward.

Huuseholderse, economical, sparing, thrifty. [thriftily.

Huuseholderse, adv. sparingly,

Huuseholderse, a Housekeeper, a Housewife.

Huuseholdning, Housekeeping, Economy, the Managing of Household-Expences. (Spar-

somhed) Husbandry, (et Fruens timmers) Housewifery.

Huuseholdnings-Indretning, the Regulation of Housekeeping.

[nomical Rules.

Huuseholdnings-Regler, economic Affairs.

[a woman.

Huusejomfrue, a waiting Gent-

Huusekjøb, a Bargain, Purchase, Buying or Emption of a House.

Huuseklæder, Dishabille, Undress or Homedress.

Huusekors, a domestic Evil, daily Plague.

Huusekost, ordinary Fare, Commons.

Huusekrig eller Trætte, domestic Quarrel, domestic Feud.

Huuseleie, House-rent, Hire of an House.

Huuseelig, familiar, domestic, (forsynlig) sparing, economic, frugal, housewifely.

Huuseeligen, economically, frugally, sparingly,

Huuseelighed, good Husbandry, Economy, Triftness, Sparingness.

Huuseelæg, Houseleek or Stonecrop. (lille) Stonecrop, little Houseleek, Prickmadam.

Huuseelye, a Shelter, Dwelling, Abode, Lodging. (give een —)

to give one Lodging, to harbour, shelter him.

Huusemand, a Hireling or Lodger, an Undertenant.

Huusemandskost, homely Fare.

Huusemoder, the Mother of a Family, Mistress of the House, good Woman of the House.

Huusemønning, the Cope of the Ridge or Top of the House.

Huuse og Hjem, a Dwelling, an Abode, Dwelling-place, Habitation, Mansionhouse, House and Home. [Discipline.

Huuseorden, Householdorder or

Huusepostil, a Collection of Sermons, or a short Exposition of the Gospel read at home on

Sundays, a Postil.

Huuseraad, domestic Remedy.

Huuseraadig, sparing, thrifty, economic, husbandly.

Huuseraadigen, sparingly, thriftily.

Huuseraadighed, Economy, Husbandry, Sparingness.

Huuseregimente, Household-Government, Economy.

Huusestif, domestic Custom or Manner.

Huusestole, a private School.

Huusforg, the Care of a Family.
Huusfogelse, an Hobgoblin,
 a Spirit haunting a House.
Huusstand, the economical
 State.

Huusfysfel, domestic Business.

Huusstæffer, a Tiler.

Huusstof, a Tost or the Ground
 a House stood on.

Huusstømmer, Timber for the
 Building of Houses. [pline.

Huusstugt, a Household-Disci-

Huusstyv, a domestic Thief.

Huusvant, familiar, domestic.
 (giøre sig —) to domesticate
 yourself. [sing.

Huusvelfsignelse, domestic Bless-

Huusvæsen, domestic Affairs,
 Economy. [of a House.

Huusvert, Landlord or Owner

Huusvild, wandering about,
 turned out or driven from
 House and Home.

Huusvisitering, the Searching
 of a House.

Hvad, pron. interr. & relativ.
 what. (— fattes eder?) what
 ails you? (— som er det værste)
 what is the worst. (— mig an-
 gaaer) as for me, or as to me,
 concerning me.

Hvad enten, whither.

Hvad som helst, whatever, what-
 soever, any.

Hvedse, s. hvedse.

Hvælve, to arch, vault, make
 an Arch or Vault.

Hvælvet, s. hvælt.

Hvælving, an Arch, a Vault,
 an arched Roof. (Løngang un-
 der Jorden i Fæstninger) a Ca-
 semate. (hvælt Rum i en Sne-
 fe) Concameration. (Himme-
 lens) the Canopy of Heaven.

Hvælvingens Due, an Arch of
 a Vault. [or Mould.

Hvælvingens Støtte, a Center

Hvælvingsviis, archwise, bow-
 like, in the Form of an Arch.

Hvæps eller Væbs, a Wasp.

Hval, **Hvalfisk**, a Whale. (li-
 den) a young Whale.

Hvalfiskfarter, of the Nature of
 a Whale, cetaceous.

Hvalfiske-Nas, Bait for Wha-
 les. [Whalebone.

Hvalfiskebeen eller **Barde**,

Hvalfiskefanger, the Catcher
 of Whales.

Hvalfiskefangst, the Catching
 or Fishing of Whales.

Hvalfiskefinner, the Fins of a
 Whale.

Hvalfiskes Membrum, the
 Pizzle of a Whale. [Whale.

Hvallunge, the Lungs of a
Hvalluus, Whalebone.

Hvalp, a Whelp, Puppy. (saae
 Hvalpe) to whelp.

Hvalpe, to whelp, pup.

Hvalrav, Sperma-Ceti, the
 Seed of Whales.

Hvalros, Valrus, a Seahorse.

Hvalspek, Blubber.

Hvalsperme, Sperma-Ceti.

Hvælt, (af hvælve) vaulted, ar-
 ched. (giøre —) to arch, vault.

Hvalunge, a young Whale.

Hvas, sharp, acute, keen,
 sharp-edged, cutting. (spids)
 pointed, sharp. [Fins.

Hvassfinnet, having pointed

Hvashed, Sharpness, Keeness,
 Acuteness. [ed Wheat.

Hvede, Wheat. (Hægget) beard-

Hvede-Ager, Wheatfields, a
 Field sown with Wheat.

Hvedebrød, White-bread, Bread
 of Wheat.

Hvedebrødsdage, Honey-
 moon. [Wheatstraw.

Hvedehalm, Straw of Wheat,

Hvedehøst, Wheat-Harvest,
 Reaping or Gathering of
 Wheat.

Hvedekliid, Wheat-Bran.

Hvedekorn, Grain of Wheat.

Hvedeland, s. Hvedeaager.

Hvedemalt, Malt of Wheat.

- Hvedemeel**, Meal of Wheat.
(fiint) Flower.
- Hveden**, whence, from whence.
- Hvede-Niege**, a Sheaf of Wheat.
- Hvede-Sæd**, Wheat sown.
- Hvedse**, to sharpen, whet, set on Edge, make sharp.
- Hvedsen**, the Sharpening, Whetting, the Setting on Edge.
- Hvedserør**, (høs Guldtræffere) an Agate.
- Hvedsestaal**, (høs Slagtere) a Butcher's Steel. [Hone.
- Hvedsesteen**, a Whet-Stone, a
- Hvedset**, whetted, sharpened.
- Hvedsning**, s. **Hvedsen**.
- Hvelve**, s. **hvælve**.
- Hvem**, who, accus. &c. whom.
(— er her?) who is here? (—
taler I til?) whom do you
speak to? (— af to?) whe-
ther of two? [whomsoever.
- Hvemfomhelst**, whosoever,
- Hveps**, Wasp.
- Hver**, enhver, every, every
one. (— anden) every other.
(for sig) each, s. **enhver**.
- Hverandre**, one another, each
other. [any Time, ever.
- Hverdag**, every Day, daily, at
- Hverdags**, every Day, quoti-
dian, daily. (Feber) a quotidian
Ague. (Arbeide) daily Labour.
(Klæder) ordinary, common
Clothes.
- Hvergang**, every Time.
- Hverken**, neither. (— med det
Gode eller med Magt) neither
by fair Means nor by Force.
- Hverkenfion**, the neuter Sex.
- Hvermand**, every one, any
Body, all Men, all the World.
- Hvermands**, every Body's. (—
Sag) a public Affair.
- Hvermands Sore**, a common
Prostitute. [House.
- Hvermands Huus**, a public
- Hvermands Spot**, a Laughing-
Stock to all the World.
- Hvermands Ven**, every Body's
Friend, a Friend to all.
- Hver sin Gang**, every one in
his Turn or Order.
- Hver Tid**, every Time, always,
ever.
- Hverve**, to beat up for Volun-
teers, to levy, raise, list or en-
roll Soldiers, to recruit. (lade
sig —) to be enlisted or enrol-
led, to enroll yourself a Sol-
dier. [a recruiting Officer.
- Hverver**, one, that lists Soldiers,
- Hverving**, Levy, Raising, List-
ing or Enrolling of Soldiers,
Recruiting.
- Hvervingsbrev eller Bevnis**, a
Commision, Preswarrant.
- Hvervingspenge**, Presmoney,
Earnestmoney, given to Sol-
diers, when enrolled.
- Hvervingsplads**, the Place,
where Soldiers are levied, li-
sted or enrolled.
- Hvervingstromme**, a Recruit-
ing-Drum.
- Hves**, hvæs, hoarse.
- Hvese**, hvæse, to hiss, make a
hissing Noise.
- Hvesning**, hvæsning, Hissing.
- Hvi?** why? for what Reason?
on what Account?
- Hvid**, white or blank. (Hud)
clear Skin. (Flod hos Fruen-
timmer) the Whites, the white
Flux in Women. (Øll) Brew
haunt, white Beer. [white.
- Hvidagtig**, whitish, somewhat
- Hvid**, (Penge af ringe Værdi)
a Doit, Doitkin.
- Hvidbleven**, whitened, grown
white. [white.
- Hvidblive**, to whiten, grow
- Hvidbunter**, white-speckled or
whitechekered.
- Hvide**, (det) the White. (i et
Øie) the Pearl or White of the
Eye. (i et Æg) the Glaire or
White of an Egg. [fish.
- Hvidfist**, a Blay, Bleak, White-
- Hvid:**

hvidflob, the Whites in Women, the white Flux.

hvidgraa, whitely, hoary.

hvidgumper, whitetailed.

hvidhed, Whiteness. (**Hvidens** ic.) Clearness, Fairness.

hvidkål, Cabbage.

hvidladen, s. **hvidagtig**.

hvidleer, s. **Mergel**.

hvidlilie, a white Lily.

hvidling, (**Gist**) a Whiting.

hvidløg, Garlick.

hvidne, to whiten, to grow white.

hvidpletter, white-spotted.

hvid Rababer, American-Scammony.

hvidrør, (**Urt**) Solomons Seal.

hvidroe, a Turnip.

hvidse, s. **hviske**.

hvidse, to hiss.

hvidsen, Hissing.

hvidser, an Hisser.

hvidspetter, whitespeckled.

hvidspraglet, whitechecked.

hvidt, adv. whitely.

hvidte, s. **hvitte**.

hvidt Guld, pale Gold.

hvidtorn, Whitethorn, Hawthorn.

hvi ikke? why not?

hvile, v. to rest, repose, take or get Rest. (**sig**) to rest yourself, be at Rest. (**paa Bejen**) to bait. (**herunder hviler ic.**) here lies &c. (**paa, som en Bælle paa Muren**) to rest, lean on. (**fra Arbejde**) to cease from Work, leave off working.

Hvile, s. a Repose, Rest, Refreshment. [**Sabbathday**.

hviledag, the Day of Rest, the

hvilesammer, a Bedchamber. (**figurlig**) a Grave, Tomb.

hvieland eller **Uger**, a Fallow-Ground.

hvielplads, a Restingplace.

hvielpunkt, the Centre of Gravitation. (**tragte til et —**) to gravitate.

Hvilested, a Restingplace. (**paa en Trappe**) a Landingplace, a Broadstep. (**Vildtets**) a Lodge or Lair of Deer. (**en Døds**) a Grave, Tomb. (**ledsage een til sit —**) to accompany a Corpse to the Grave.

Hviler, rested, reposed.

Hviletid, Time of Rest.

Hviletime, Hour of Rest.

Hvile ud, to rest, repose, take Rest. [**which**.

Hvilke, (**af hvilken**) who,

Hvilken, who, which. (**jeg veed ei, til — Side jeg skal vende mig**)

I don't know to what Side I shall turn. (**— af to**) whether.

(**hvilket et Syn**) what a Sight. (**— det skal være**) whichever.

Hvilken som helst, whosoever, whichever.

Hvilket, which, what.

Hvine, (**som smaa Grise**) to squeak, squawl.

Hvirvel, a Whirl. (**efter hvad som kastes i Vandet**) a Whirlpool, or a quick Rotation of the Water. (**paa Hovedet**) the Poll of the Head. (**som slaes paa Tromme**) a Ruff. (**i Vandet**) a Whirlpool.

Hvirvelagrig, turning, winding, whirling.

Hvirvelbeen, Vertebrae.

Hvirvelslag, **Hvirvel**, (**paa Tromme eller Pause**) a Ruff.

Hvirvel: Søe, a Whirlpool, Gulf, a Pit, Abyss.

Hvirvelvis, whirlinglike.

Hvirvelvind, a Whirlwind, Tornado.

Hvirvle, to turn or go about, whirl about. [**Whirl**.

Hvirvlet, made in Form of a

Hvirvlen, **Hvirvling**, a Turning or Whirling about.

Hvis, whose. (**— Villede er det**) whose Image is it.

Hvis, conj. if, in Case. (**— J elsker mig**) if you love me.

Svisvas, Whimwham; Whiffy-wasby, Foolery, nonsensical Stuff.

Svisse, to whisper. {sing.

Svisfen, **Svisferie**, Whisper-

Svisfer, a Whisperer.

Svisse, (svinge) to swing, to toss, to toss to and fro.

Svitne, s. hvidne.

Svitning, (en Murs) the Whitewashing of a Wall.

Svitte, to whitewash, to plaster, to do over with Plaster.

Svittefalk, Whiting or White-lime.

Svittefost, a Whiting-Brush.

Svitter, a Whitster, a Mason, that plasters a Wall.

Svitter, whitened, whitewashed, done over with Plaster.

Svitterrug, a Ho! for White-lime.

Svive, (er gammelt) s. bebinde, smykke med Baand og Gangler.

Svo, who. (— er der) who is there? [he that.

Svo eller **hvosom**, who that,

Svor, adv. interj. & loc. where.

(— lerd han end er) how rich soever he is.

Svoras, whereof, whence, from whence, of which. (—

vil I bevise det) by which will you prove it. (den Materie, —

dette er gjort) the Matter, whereof it is made. (— kommer

det) whence comes it. {ner.

Svordan, how, in what Man-

Svor dyr, how dear, at what

Price or Rate. (— er Allen?) what is this a Yard.

Svorefter, after which. (den Mand, jeg spørger efter) the

Man I ask for. (den Befaling, — jeg retter mig) the Order,

by which I go. [what.

Svorfor, why, wherefore, for

Svorfor ikke, why not, nay but what else.

Svorfra, whence, from whence from what Place, wherefrom

Svor hastigt, how soon, whe

Svorhelst, where ever.

Svorhen, whither. (hvor gaa I hen) whither do you go.

Svori, wherein, in which. (— in what?

Svoriblant, among, among amidst whom or what.

Svorigiennem, wherethrough through which Place.

Svorimellem, s. hvoriblant

Svorimod, on the contrary, which, against which.

Svorlange, how long.

Svorledes, how, in what Manner. (— staaer det sig med dem

how do you do.

Svormange, how many.

Svormange Gange, how many Times.

Svormed, wherewith or whereby, by what.

Svormegit, how much.

Svor ofte, how often.

Svorom, whereof, of which about which.

Svorover, whereof, whereat at which. (den Tidende, —

glæder mig) the News at which I rejoice.

Svorpaa, whereupon, whereon. (— venter I) what do you

wait for.

Svorsnart, how soon, when

(— kommer han) how soon does he come.

Svorsomhelst, wherever, where soever, in what Place soever.

Svorstor, how great, of what Bigness.

Svortil, whereto, whereunto to which. (— nyfter dette) the

what Purpose is this.

Svortit, how often, how many Times.

Svorudaf, whereof, out of which.

vorunder, whereunder, under which.

vorved, whereby, by which, by which Means.

vorvel, tho', although.

vorvidt, how far, to what Place.

zy eller jy, interj. (som Kudske bringe til Hefse) Gee-ho.

zyacynth, (Urt) Hyacinth, Purple Flower.

zyacynth, (en Edelsteen) a Hyacinth.

zyben, Hep.

zybentorn, Hepthoru.

zybſt, elegant, fine, handsome, i. artig, smuk.

zybſthed, ſ. Artighed, Smukhed.

zyane, (vildt, grumt Dyr, der har temmelig Lighed med Ulven) a Hyena.

zydraulik, (som forklarer de flydende Ting's Bevægelse) Hydraulics.

zydre, a Hydra.

zydroſtatik, (flydende Ting's Ligevægt) Hydroſtatics.

zye, (ſtrige efter een) to hoot at one.

zyen, (ſtrigen) Hooting, Whooping. (paa Jagt) Hallowing.

zygrometer, (som viſer Luftens Tørſe og Fugtighed) Hygrometer or Hygroſcope.

zykkelft, flattering, hypocritical, counterfeit.

zykker, ſ. Søker.

zykle, (være ſkinhellig) to play the Puritan, be or play Hypocrite, to diſſemble. (— for, ſmigre) to flatter, cajole, fawn upon, give glavering Words, to glaver.

zyklende, (ſmigrende) flattering, cajoling. (ſkinhellig) diſſembling in Religion.

zykler, (ſkinhellig) an Hypocrite, Puritan, falſe Pretender

to Holineſs, a Diſſembling, a religious Cheat. (Smigrer) a Flatterer, Cajoler, Fawner.

zykleragtig, (ſmigrende) flattering, fawning. (ſkinhellig) hypocritical, diſſembling, feigned, counterfeit.

zykleric, (Smigren) Flattery, Adulation, Fawning, Cajoling. (ſkinhellighed) Hypocriſy, Bigotry, diſguised, counterfeit Goodneſs, Devotion or Piety, Knavery cloaked with a Veil of Religion. (Forſtillelſe) Diſguise, Diſſimulation.

zyklerſt, hypocritical, counterfeit, flattering, cajoling.

zyld, zyldetræ, an Eldertree. (Sommerhyld) Dwarfelder. (Vandhyld) Waterelder.

zyldbøſſe, ſ. Zyldbøſſe.

zylde, ſ. a Shelf. (til Bøger) Bookcaſe, Bookſhelves.

zylde, v. to do Homage, to ſwear Allegiance to a Prince or King. (lade ſig) to receive Homage.

zyldebar, Elderberries.

zyldeblomſt, Elderbloſſom or Flower. (ſ. a Poppin).

zyldebøſſe eller zyldexlaſſert,

zyldexloddike, Elder-Vinegar.

zyldetræ, ſ. Zylde.

zyldig, (feed) fleſhy, fat, corpulent.

zylding, Homage.

zyldingsæd, the Oath of Allegiance.

zyldingspligt, Vaſſalage, the Duty of a Vaſſal.

zyldesvamp, (et Slags Svamp) Jews-Ear.

zyle, to howl, whine. (græde og ſtrige) to bewail, lament.

zylen, Howling, Whining. (Graad) Lamentation, Bewailing.

zylende, howling, whining. (grædende) lamenting, bewailing.

Sylke, (Kam, som Vandet springer i af Posten) a Reservoir.

Sylle, s. **Sylde**.

Sylle, (Kiule, tildægge) to cover, veil, envelop, wrap up. (sig ind) to cover yourself entirely, wrap yourself up, muffle yourself up.

Syllike, s. **Søllike**.

Sylster, a Holster.

Sylsterkappe, a Holstercap.

Synde, a Cushion, Pillow.

Hypericon, (Urt) Tutlan.

Syphen, Hyphen.

Sypochonder, **Sypochondrit**, a Hypochondriak, one that is troubled with the Spleen, a Melancholist.

Sypochondrie, Hypochondria.

Sypochondrist, hypochondriacal, hippish, splenetic, peevish.

Sypocras, (frydret Viin) Hippocras or medicated Wine.

Sypotheek, a Mortgage, a Pawn of moveable or immoveable Goods.

Sypotenuse, Hypotenuse or hypotenusal Line.

Syppe, (er at opdyngge Jorden om Tobak, Hvidsaal &c.) to heap up Earth about Tobacco &c.

Syppig, frequent, common, usual, abundant.

Syppigen, frequently, oftentimes, abundantly.

Syrde, a Herdsman, Shepherd, Swain. (Siele:—) a Pastor.

Syrdedands, a Dance of Herdsmen.

Syrdedigt, a Pastoral, pastoral Poem, Bucolics, Eclogue.

Syrdedreng, an Herdsman's Boy, [Pipe.

Syrdesløite, an Herdsman's **Syrdehorn**, an Herdsman's Horn.

Syrdehund, an Herdsman's or Shepherd's Dog, a Cur.

Syrdehuus, an Herdsman's Cot or Cottage.

Syrdehytte, s. **Syrdehuus**. **Syrdefittel**, an Herdsman's Fröck.

Syrdelevnet, a pastoral Life.

Syrdemusik, a pastoral Music.

Syrdepibe, a Shepherd's Pipe.

Syrdesang, a pastoral Song.

Syrdestav, a Shepherd's Hook.

Syrdetaske, a Shepherd's Scrip or Pouch.

Syrdetaske, (Urt) the Herb Shepherd's Purse.

Syrdinde, a Shepherdess.

Syrdisk, pastoral.

Syre, (ved et Led eller paa et Mark) a Hayward, he that keeps the common Herd of a Village. [ges.

Syre, (Leie) Hire, Salary, Wa-

Syre, (leie, sætte) to hire, bespeak, take.

Syrehytte, a Hayward's shut.

Syrekudst, a Hackneycoachman.

Syret hired, bespoken, taken.

Syre ud, (udruste) to equip.

Syrevogn, a Hackneycoach.

Sys. hys! hush! Peace here Silence! Peace! be quiet! make no Noise! St!

Sysing, (til Skibs) Rope-yarn Housing. (til Tælling) Houselone.

Systen, (hos Sæomagere) a Piece of Leather to put on the Last, for to raise and form the Instep.

Systentræ, a Wedge to drive between the upper Part of the Last and the small Pieces of Leather to raise the Instep.

Syst! hush! St! Silence!

Systerisk, hysterical.

Sytte, (vogte) to take Heed beware, to have a Care, stand upon your Guard. (sig for ondt Selskab) to shun evil Company.

Sytte, a Hut, Cottage, Lodge Booth. (af Leer) a Clay-Cotta

gè, a wattled House. (Løvhytte) a green Arbour.

Zytre, (om en saaret Finger) a Fingerstall.

Zytrefad, a Cauld or Fishtrunk or Stew, to keep Fishes in.

Zytrejern, a Sow or great Lump of Iron.

Zyttemand eller Mester, a Controller of the Casting Houses in Mines.

Zyten, (Skibst.) the Poop.

Zytteovn, a Furnace in a Castinghouse.

Zytterøg, Orpine, Orpiment.

J.

J, pron. pers. You, Ye. (— mine Brødre ere mine Raadgivere) You, Brethren, are my Counsellors. (hvad — behager) what you please.

J, præpos. in, at, within, into, to. (i et Aar) in the Space of a Year. (i London) at London. (gaae i Kirken) to go to the Church. (gaae i Skole) to go to School. (blive forliedt i een) to fall in Love with one. (øve sig i at skrive) to exercise yourself in Writing.

J, interj. ho, ah.

J Aar, this Year.

J Aften, this Evening, this Night.

J Aftenstunden, in the Evening.

Jagttage, to mind, observe, regard a Thing, to take Care or Notice of, to give Heed to.

(i Aagt tage sig) to have a Care, take Heed, to beware of. (sin

Ektyldighed) to comply with your Duty.

Jagttagelse, Heed, Care, Observance, a Minding, a Regard of a Thing.

Jagttaget, minded, observed, taken Care or Notice of.

J al Evighed, for ever and ever, to all Eternity.

J alle Sald eller Tilfælde, at all Adventures, hap what can hap, at any Rate.

J Almindelighed, generally, in general, commonly, usually, universally, ordinarily.

J Alne-Tal, by the Ell.

J andre Tilfælde, otherwise, contrarywise, after another Manner.

J Arbeide, busied, occupied, at Work, employ'd. (Vinen er —) the Wine is upon the Fret, is fermenting. (være — med noget) to be at or about some Work, be employed, taken up with something.

J Begyndelsen, in the Beginning, at first.

J Behold, in Store. (have Korn —) to have Corn in Store.

(komme i god Behold tilbage) to return safe and sound.

Jbenholt, Ebon or Ebony or Prince's Wood.

Jbenholstræ, Ebontree or Ebonytree.

J Besynderlighed, especially, particularly, principally.

J Betids, in Time, betimes, seasonably, in the Nick of Time.

J Betragtning, considering, in Consideration, in Regard of.

Jbide, to bite into.

Jbidem, adv. (latin) there, in the same Place, Thing or Case.

Jbis, Ibis. (en stor Fugl i Ægypten).

Jbist, Marshmallow.

Jblande, to intermix, interming-

mingle, mingle or mix together.

Jblant, among, amongst.

Jblant, (underriden) at Times, sometimes, now and then.

Jblant hinanden, promiscuously, confusedly, pellmell.

J Blinde, blindly, blindfold, inconsiderately, headlong, unadvisedly, rashly. (troe —) to believe implicitly. have an implicit Faith. (bifalde —) to applaud without examining.

Jboe, to inhabit, dwell, live in a Place.

Jboelse, an Inhabiting, Dwelling in a Place.

Jbrokke, (som Brød i Mælk) to crumble Bread into Milk.

J Dag, to Day. (— Morgen) this Morning. (— Middags) this Noon. [Day.]

J Dagningen, at Break of

Jdel, (lutter) mere, pure, only, all, purely, entirely.

Jdelig, frequent, continual, perpetual.

Jdeligen, frequently, continually, perpetually.

J denne Morgen, this Morning. [present, now.]

J denne Tid, by this Time, at

J den Sted, instead of that, on the contrary, in Lieu of.

J den Tid, whilst, when, during that Time, then, at that Time.

J det Gode, amicably, friendly, in a friendly Manner, kindly, lovingly. (bilagge noget —) to make a friendly Composition. [best.]

J det høieste, at the most, at

J det mindste, at least.

J det øvrige, as for the Rest, finally.

J det ringeste, at least.

J det samme, in the same, at the same Time.

Jdiot, s. vanfundig.

J Dødsens Strund, Time, in the Hour of Death, in the last Moment.

J Dølgemaal, secretly, clandestinely, in Secret, in huggemugger. (føde —) to be delivered of a Child clandestinely.

Jdret, (Daad) Action, Deed.

Jdrikke, to imbibe, to soak in.

Jdrikning, a Soaking in.

Jdryspe, to instill, infuse by Drops, to drop in.

J Dyngetal, by Heaps, by great Numbers, copiously.

Jdypning, a Dipping into.

Jdyspe, to plunge or dip into.

Jdyppet, dipt in, plunged in.

J en Hast, in Haste, hastily.

J en Hui og Hast, in a Hurry, precipitately, with Precipitation.

J en Kreds, in a Circle, in a Round. [another.]

J een Rad, in a Row, one after

J Eenrum, in private, privily. (være — med een) to be privy with one.

J en Snup, in the Turning of a Hand, in a Trice, in the Twinkling of an Eye, in a Moment.

J een Folge, in a Succession, successively, one after another.

J eet Spring, at one Leap.

Jfald, (Sammenfald, som en Lienes) Incidence.

Jfald, in Case.

Jfange, to entangle, to catch one in.

Jfelde eller ifælde, to joint into one another, to mortise, to set within one another.

Jfelden, Jfaldning, the Jointing into one another, Mortising. [Fellowship.]

Jfælleskab, in Common, in

Jfaste, to faste, make fast.

Jfleg, at Random.

J flokketal, in Herds, in Troops.

I forbigaaende, by the by,
by the Way, going along.

I forðumtid, anciently, in
Time past, in former Times,
of old, in old Time.

I forgaars, the Day before,
Yesterday.

I forrige Tid, formerly, in
former Time, of old.

I forligning med, in Com-
parison of, in Regard to. (det
er kun lidet — det, jeg skylder
eder) it is only a Trifle to what
I owe you.

I forraad, in Store, in Stock.

I fortroelighed, in Confiden-
ce. [viously.

I forveien, beforehand, pre-
I følge, in Consequence of,
pursuant to.

I føre, to clothe, attire, accou-
tre, dress, find Clothes for.
(sig) to dress yourself, put on
your Clothes.

I førelse, Clothing, Dressing,
Putting on your Clothes, Ve-
stiture. [ning, at first.

I førstningen, in the Begin-
ning.

I ført, clothed, dressed, attired.

I fremtiden, in Time to come,
hence forward, for the Future.

I fuldt Arbeide, in Action, at
Work. [without Stop.

I fuldt Løb, with full Speed;

I fuldt Spring, tantivy, in
full Gallop, in full Leap.

I fylde, to fill. (istorpe) to fill,
crum, stuff. (— Vin i Fade)
to put Wine in Casks, to tun.

I fyloning, a Filling. (paa Fa-
de) the Tunning of Liquor.

I fylt, filled, crammed.

I Gaar, Yesterday. (— Mor-
ges) Yesterday-Morning. (—
Aftes) last Night, Yesternight.

I gamle Dage, of Old, in old
Times, in former Times, in
the Days of Yore.

I gaæet med noget, much used

to, versed in. (igaaet med een)
intimate with one.

I geraade, to fall into, to in-
cur, to be reduced to.

I gien, again, on the other
Hand. (I de danske sammensatte
Ord bruges oftest gien for
igien, derfor maae de fleeste
Composita deraf søges paa gien
ic.)

I gienaffalde, (fra noget) to
drop or fall off again. (fra sin
Konge) to fall back again from,
to rebel again.

I gienafgaæ, to go again, re-
pays, pass, cross again. (fra
Summen) to be rebated or de-
ducted again from the Sum.

I gienafhandle, to treat again
on some Matter.

I gienafløbe, (som Posten) to
repays, return. (som Vand, der
er høi) to reflux. [repays.

I gienafreise, to go back again,

I gienafstaae, to resign, yield
up, surrender make or give
over again.

I gienbekomme, to get again,
recover, recuperate, reobtain,
retrieve or regain.

I gienbetale, to pay again, to
reimburse, refund.

I gienblive, to remain, rest, be
left.

I gienbringe, to bring or carry
back again, to restore.

I gienbringelig, restorable,
what may be restored.

I gienbringelse, a Bringing
back, a Restoration, Restitu-
tion. [giendøbe.

I giendøbe, to rebaptize, s.

I giendrive, to refute, confute,
disprove, oppose, baffle an
Opinion. (Krisstlig) to write
counter a Thing.

I giendrivelse, Refutation, Re-
futing, Confutation.

I gienfaae, to get again, re-
cover, regain, retrieve.

Igienfinde, to find again.
Igienfordre, to demand again, redemand.
Igienfornye, to renew again.
Igiensføde, (i Theologien) to regenerate.
Igiensfødelse, Regeneration.
Igiensfødes, to be regenerate, be born again.
Igiengielde, to remunerate, recompence, retaliate.
Igiengive, to give again, render, restore, return.
Igiengiven, given again, rendered, returned.
Igiengodgiøre, to restore, repair, make Amends, make up, make good, give Satisfaction again.
Igienhente, to fetch back, go for again, go and fetch again.
Igienhentning, the Fetching back.
Igienkalde, (een) to call one back, recall. (noget) to countermand, revoke, repeal, reverse or annul a Thing ordered. (hvad man har sagt) to recant, unsay, to eat one's Words.
Igienkaldelig, revocable, reversible.
Igienkaldelse, a Recalling, Calling back, a Repeal, Countermand. (af hvad som er sagt) a Recantation.
Igienkaldelses Brev, Letters of Abrogation.
Igienkalder, recalled, repealed, countermanded, unsay'd.
Igienkende, to know again, recognize. [again.
Igienkendelig, to be known.
Igienkendt, known again, recognized.
Igienløbe, to redeem, ransom, recover a Thing sold.
Igienløbelig, redeemable.
Igienløber, a Redeemer.
Igienløbning, Redeeming,

Ransom, Recovering of a Thing sold. [return.
Igienkomme, to come back.
Igienkommen, come back, returned. [returning.
Igienkommende, coming back.
Igienkomst, a Coming back, Return. [redemand.
Igienkræve, to demand back.
Igienløse, s. gienløse.
Igiennem, through, cross. (gaae — Skoven) to pass through, to cross the Wood.
Igiennemæde, to gnaw or eat through.
Igiennemblade, to thumb over a Book, peruse it perfunctorily, run it over.
Igiennemblæse, to blow through. [or macerate.
Igiennembløde to soak, steep.
Igiennembore, to pierce, perforate, or bore through.
Igiennembrække, to break t rough. [through.
Igiennembrænde, to burn.
Igiennembringe, to get, lead, run or carry through.
Igiennembrudt, broken through. [brække.
Igiennembyde, s. igiennem.
Igiennemdreven, driven through. (durdreven) cunning, sly. [through.
Igiennemdrive, to drive.
Igiennemdrukken, soaked, steeped.
Igiennemfare, to pass, go or march through, to traverse.
Igiennemfare, a Through-Fare. [through.
Igiennemflyde, to flow.
Igiennemflyve, to fl. through.
Igiennemføre, to conduct, lead or carry through.
Igiennemgaae, s. giennemgaae. [through.
Igiennemgrave, to dig.
Igiennemhegle, to hatchel tho-

thoroughly. (een) to perstringe, criticize, inveigh against.

Igiennemhugge, to hew or cut through. [roughly.

Igiennemkoge, to boil tho-

Igiennemkomme; to come, pass or get through. (han skal have ondt ved at komme —) he will make hard Shift to come through. [through.

Igiennemkrybe, to creep

Igiennemkrydse, to cruise through, cross the Sea.

Igiennemlæse, to peruse, read over.

Igiennemløbe, to run or pass through, run over. (en Bog) to run over a Book, peruse in

Haste, read over in Haste, to lick it. [putrify, entirely.

Igiennemraadne, to rotten or

Igiennemregne, (saasom Tal ic.) to revise, count over again, cast an Account again.

Igiennemregne, (som Regn gjør ved Klæder) to soak through.

Igiennemreise, to travel or go through, traverse a Country.

Igiennemride, to ride through, traverse on Horseback.

Igiennemrinde, to run or flow through. [thoroughly.

Igiennemrive, to rear or rend

Igiennemsalte, to salt or powder sufficiently, to season thoroughly with Salt.

Igiennemsauge, to saw through.

Igiennemsee, to look through. (igiennemløbe) to review, revise or examine a Book.

Igiennemsigtig, transparent diaphanous, pellucid.

Igiennemsigtighed, Transparency, Diaphanousness.

Igiennemskære, to cut in two or asunder. [through.

Igiennemskinne, to shine

Igiennemskyde, to shoot

through. (med en Pils) to pierce or transfix one with an Arrow. (en Bog med rene Blade) to insert a Book with blank Sheets to write upon.

Igiennemslaae eller bore med Suller, to punch a Thing, pierce through. (slaae sig igiennem i Krig) to make way through the Enemies, break through their Ranks. (slaae sig igiennem som man kan) to live from Hand to Mouth. (have ondt ved at slaae sig igiennem) to take great Pains to live; to have much ado to keep Life and Soul together. (sie igiennem) to strain. (Papiret slaaer igiennem) the Paper blots or transmits the Ink, sinks. (Papiret slaaer ikke igiennem) the Paper bears Ink.

Igiennemføge, to search or ferret in every Corner, make a strict Enquiry into.

Igiennemstege, to roast thoroughly.

Igiennemstikke, to pierce, transfix, transpierce. (med en Kaarde) to run one through with a Sword. (igiennemstikken af Orm) worm eaten.

Igiennemstøde, to thrust, to push through. (med Kaarde ic.) to pierce, to stab.

Igiennemstryge, (Landet) to ramble about, to run up and down the Country.

Igiennemstrege, to cross, strike out, erase, scratch out.

Igiennemstreife, to run up and down, to ramble about.

Igiennemtrække, (et Land) to pass, travel, march through, to traverse. (en Traad igiennem en Skenaal) to run a Thread into a Needle.

Igiennemtrænge, to pierce, penetrate. {ble.

Igiennemtrængelig, penetra-

Igien-

Igiennemtrængelighed, Penetrability.

Igiennemtrængende, piercing, penetrating. (rørende) affecting, pathetic, energetical.

Igiennemvandre, to wander, ramble about, traverse, go up and down, perambulate.

Igiennemvarme, to warm thoroughly.

Igiensée, to see again.

Igiensende, to send again, return. [over.

Igiensige, to repeat, tell or say

Igienskaffe, to render, restore give again, to indemnify.

Igienskaffelig, restorable.

Igienskasning, Restoring, Rendering, Indemnifying.

Igienskitte, to send again, return.

Igienstraae, (som Etraaler, Ib ic.) to reflect, reverberate.

Igienslaae, (tilslaae som Løn-der ic.) to clap on a Bottom to a Cask.

Igiensøge, to seek again, to look for a second Time.

Igientage, to retake, take again, resume. (ophæve) to revoke, retract, unsay. (sige oftere) to repeat, tell over again. (giøre oftere) to reiterate, redouble. (hos sig selv) to repeat, to con.

Igientagelse, a Retaking, Resuming. (Ords) Repetition. (i Korthed) Recapitulation. (Op- hørelse) Revoking, Retraction.

Igientagen, r taken, resumed. (giørt oftere) reiterated, redoubled.

Igientilbinde, to bind or tie again, fasten again.

Igientilvænne, to accustom one anew, use one anew to something.

Igienvinde, to regain, win

again. (med Sverb) to conquer again. [again.

Igienvunden, regained, won

Igel, a Leech.

I Grund, to the Bottom, perfectly, exactly, fully. (forstaae en Videnskab i Grunden) to understand a Science to the Bottom. (ødelægge i Grunden) to rase to the Ground, to ruin totally. (han seer ærlig ud, men i Grunden er han treds) he seems to be honest or has an Appearance of Sincerity, but he is wily in the Main.

Igt eller Gigt, Gout, Rheumatism. (i Haanden) Chiragra.

Ihænge, to hang on, stick to a thing.

I Hemmelighed, in Secret, secretly, in Private, privily.

I Henseende, in Regard or Respect to, as for, as to.

I Henseende at, seeing that, for as much.

Ihielskyde, to shoot one to Death, kill him with a Gun.

Ihielslaae, to kill, slay, murder, put to Death.

Ihielslagen, killed, slain, murdered. [Death.

Ihielsteene, to stone one to

Ihielskitte, to stab, poniard one, run him through with a Sword.

Ihinanden, pellmell, confusedly, in Confusion, mangle. [diarily.

I Hinderhold, in Store, sub-

I Hobetal, in Crowds, in Numbers.

I høieste Grad, in the highest Degree, superlatively.

Ihusomme, to remember, keep in Memory, to call to Mind.

Ihusommelse, Memory, Remembrance, Commemoration.

I hvad der end kom paa, adv. happen, what will, whatever happens, fall, back, fall edge.

I hvad for, i hvadsomhelst, whatever, whatsoever.

I hvis Mangel, for Want of which, on the contrary.

I hvor, howsoever. (— vilde de og monne være) how savage soever they may be.

I hvor det end gaaer, at all Adventures, fall back, fall Edge.

I hvordan end, however, in what Manner soever.

I hvorhen, whithersoever.

I hvorledes, howsoever, in what Manner soever.

I hvor lidt, how little soever.

I hvor meget, how much soever.

I hvorsohelst, wheresoever.

I hvorvel, altho', albeit.

Id! ho! why!

Id, an Habit.

Idvant, habitual.

Id, Haste, Hurry, Precipitation, Rapidity.

Idfærdig, hasty, overhasty, too quick, swift, speedy, rapid.

Idfærdigen, hastily, in a Hurry, speedily, precipitately.

Idfærdighed, Haste, Hastiness, Hury, Swiftiness, Rapidity.

Is, Ice. (glide paa) to slide on Ice. (bryde Isen) to break the Ice, make Way for the Business. (som hører til) icy. (Gloeden driver med —) there is a great Deal of Ice driving in the River.

Isbane, a Way over the Ice.

Isbjerg, a Mountain of Ice.

Isbrod eller Braad, Frost-nail. (under Hestes God) Frost-nails on a Horse-shoe.

Isflage, a Flake of Ice.

Isfrosen, congealed, iced, turned into Ice.

Isfrysse, to be frozen, to be turned into Ice, to ice.

Isfugl, the King's Fisher, Halcyon.

Isgang, the Breaking of the Ice in a River, that was frozen up.

Isgraa, hoary.

Is haver, the frozen Sea, the North Ocean.

Isfinger, s. Isfinger.

Isfielder, an Icehouse, Icepit, a deep Cellar to preserve Ice in.

Isfladt, (bedækket med Is) covered with Ice.

Isfald, cold as Ice. (glennemfald) chilled, benumbed with Cold.

Isfald, a piercing Cold.

Islander, an Icelander.

Islagt, congealed, iced.

Island, Iceland.

Islandst, icelandish.

Islægge, to freeze, freeze up.

Isløsning, the Breaking of Ice.

Isopslag, s. Isløsning.

Isopæl, (under en Broe) a Buttress.

Isstoe, Isstoeite, a Scate.

Isstolle, s. Isstlag.

Isstørpe, an Icecrust.

Isstlag, glazed Frost.

Isstørpe, an Icepur.

Isstolpe, s. Isstæl.

Isstap, an Icicle.

Isvaage, (Hul, Abning i Isen) a Hole in the Ice.

Ikke, not. (aldeles —) not at all, by no Means.

Ikke allene, not only.

Ikke andet end, nothing but.

Ikke desmindre, ikke desto mindre, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Ikke det ringeste, not the least.

Ikke end, not so much as.

Ikke endnu, not yet, not as yet.

Ikke eengang, not so much as.

Ikke et Ord, not a Word.

Ikke heller, not.

Ikke hore, to disapprove, dislike.

Jffe lade sig sige, to be obstinate, wilful, unruly.

Jffe langt derfra, not far from thence.

Jffe langt fra, not far off.

Jffe meget, not much.

Jffe mere, no more.

Jffe mindre, no less.

Jffe nogen, nobody, none.

Jffe nogeninde, never, not at any time.

Jffe ophøre, not to cease.

Jffe uden, not but.

Jffe nu, only, but.

Jflædt, dressed, apparelled, clad, clothed.

Jflæde, to cloth, dress, apparel. (sig) to put on your Clothes, dress yourself.

Jflædning, an Investment, Dressing Apparelling, Putting on of your Clothes.

Jfomme, to put in.

J Kraft af, by Virtue of.

J Krigen, in War, at War, during the War.

J Langdrag, at the long Run. (trække en Sag —) to prolong, protract, hale out, spin out an Affair bring it to the long Run.

J lang Tid, a long, great While, a long Time.

J Lavesætning, a Setting in Order, a Disposing, Contrivance.

Jlavesætte, to put in Order, place in Order, dispose, to rank.

Jld, Fire. (antænde, slukke Jlden) to kindle, to put out the Fire. (slaae —) to strike Fire. (Jlden ulmer under Asken) the Fire lies lurking in the Ashes. (giøre — paa) to make Fire. (sætte — paa et Hus) to set a House on Fire, to Fire it. (sig gurlig Heede) Ardour. (Nid-tierhed) Zeal. (Vrede) Passion, Choler. (syrrighed, Mod) Liveliness, Mettle, Courage. (et

brandt Varn Hver Jlden) a burnt Child, dreads the Fire. (give —) to fire. (give — af Canoer) to fire Guns. (under en bestandig — fra Fienden satte vi over Jloden) the Enemy, galled us with a continual Fire in crossing the River.

Jldbestandig, fixed. (Chym. Term.) [Fixidity.]

Jldbestandighed, Fixity or

Jldbombe, a red-hot Bomb.

Jldbrev, (Brandstød) s. Brandbrev.

Jldbut, Brandbut, (i en Skorsteen) an Andiron.

Jlddunst, an Ignis fatuus.

Jlde, ill, bad, not well. (— anseet) disregarded. (— beskaffen) illconditioned. (— opdraget) illeducated. (det skal bekomme eder —) you will smart for it. (tage — op) to take it ill, take amiss, to resent. (lugte —) to stink. (smage —) to have a bad Taste. (handle — med) to treat, use one ill, abuse one. (høre —) to be hard of hearing. (komme — fra noget) to come badly off.

Jlde eller fyre, to make Fire.

Jlde anstaae, to misbecome, to seem improper, be unfit, unseemly, indecent.

Jlde anvende, to misemploy, bestow ill. [Conflagration]

Jldebrand, (Jldsvaade) Fire,

Jldedannet, ill-made, illcontrived, illshaped.

Jlde erhvervet, ill-acquired, ill-gotten.

Jlde forsynet, ill-furnished, ill-provided for.

Jlde forvaret, ill-kept or preserved, ill-guarded.

Jldegaae, (have en slet Gang) to go ill, to hobble in Going. (det gaaer ham ilde) things go ill with him, he is put to his

- Shifts or at a Pinch, is in a Plunge.
- Ildegiort**, ill-done, ill-made, ill-contrived, ill-shaped.
- Ildegjorende**, doing Mischief, mischievous.
- Ildegrunder**, ill-grounded.
- Ildeindrettet**, illordered, disposed, ill-contrived, ill-regulated.
- Ildeklæd**, poorly, dressed, shabby, shabbily, clothed, dressed in a paltry Garment.
- Ildeklingende**, ill-sounding, jarring.
- Ildekladende**, unbecoming, unseemly, indecent.
- Indelugtende**, stinking, fetid, corrupted.
- Ildekydende**, ill-sounding, dissonant, disharmonious, untunable.
- Ildeus Hede**, the Heat of Fire.
- Ilde opdragen**, ill-educated, ill-mannered.
- Ildeplaget**, very much troubled, teased, grievously vexed.
- Ilde**, (Dyr) a Ferret.
- Ilde raadst**, ill-advised.
- Ildefinder**, ill-minded, ill-affected, malevolent.
- Ildefikket**, (usfikket) ill-qualified, unfit.
- Ildefikket**, (udannet) ill-made, ill-shaped, ill-contrived.
- Ilde smagende**, unrelishable, illtasted, displeasing to the Taste.
- Ilde-esse**, a Forge.
- Ilde talende**, (som taler ilde for sig) uneloquent.
- Ilde til Fods**, f. Gr. (være —) to be a sorry Walker.
- Ilde tilfreds**, dissatisfied, displeased, ill-contented with.
- Ilde til Mode**, indisposed, out of Order.
- Ilde til pas**, improperly, unreasonably, preposterously.
- Ilde tilredt**, illtreated, spoiled, illhandled, misuled.
- Ilde tilrede**, to treat, use ill, spoil, handle ill, misuse.
- Ilde troffen**, ill-succeeded, miscarried. (som et Skilberie) ill-portray'd, depicted.
- Ilde udseende**, looking ill, having a bad Mien or Air.
- Ilde udtyde**, to misinterpret.
- Ilde underrettet**, ill-informed or advised. [gotten.
- Ilde vunden**, ill-acquired, ill-
- Ilde farve**, Fire-colour, fiery-red Colour.
- Ilde fast**, f. ildebestandig.
- Ilde flod**, a Flood of Fire.
- Ilde formig**, (Beværgelse) flaming.
- Ilde funke**, a Flake of Fire.
- Ilde gnist**, a Spark.
- Ilde grube**, a Hearth.
- Ilde løs**, f. Gr. (ber er —) Fire is broke out.
- Ilde kikkert**, a Footstove.
- Ilde klemme**, f. Ildtang.
- Ilde konst**, Pyrotechny, the Making of Fireworks.
- Ilde konstig**, skilled in the Making of Fireworks.
- Ilde kugle**, a Fireball.
- Ilde mœr**, Embers, hot Ashes.
- Ilde mœrser**, a Mortarpiece.
- Ilde pande**, a Chafingdish.
- Ilde plade**, (i en Skorsteen) a Back for a Chimney.
- Ilde potte**, (hos Fyrverkere) a Firepot.
- Ilde prøve**, Ordeal by Fire.
- Ilde punkt**, (i Fyrglas) the Focus or Centre of a Burning-glass.
- Ilde Røge**, a Rake for a Oven.
- Ilde Regn**, a Rain of Fire.
- Ilde rød**, fiery-red.
- Ilde rør**, a Fire-Arm, small Gun.
- Ilde skade**, a Damage caused by Fire.
- Ilde skærm**, a Firescreen.
- Ilde skuffe**, a Fireshovel.

Ildfye, afraid of Fire.
Ildslue, a Flame.
Ilds Nød, a Danger or Hazard of being fired.
Ildsprudende, casting or throwing forth Fire. (*Bjerg*) a Volcan.
Ildstaal, a Firesteel.
Ildsted, a Hearth.
Ildsteds-Stat, Fuage.
Ildsteen, Firestones.
Ildstøtte, a Pillar of Fire.
Ildstraale, a Flash of Fire.
Ildstridig, refractory to Fire.
Ildstrudel, a Whirl-pool of Fire. [Fire.
Ildudbrud, an Eruption of
Ildsvaade, Conflagration.
Ildsvamp, (*Knøst*) a Spunk.
Ildtang, Firetongs.
Ildtøi, *Syrtøi*, a Tinderbox.
Ildviste, a Firefan.
Ile, to haste, make Haste, make Speed. (*bort*) to go tantivy away, hasten your Departure. (*ind*) to run in. (*med Arbeidet*) to hasten or accelerate the Work. (*der iløs med Arbeidet*) the Work is pressing, or requires Haste. (*for meget*) to hurry.
Ileude, adj. hastily, hastening, being in a Hurry, rapid.
Ileude, adv. hastily, in Haste or a Hurry, rapidly
Iligemaade, like wise, in the like Manner.
Iligge, to cohabit, lie together. [lation.
Iliggen, Cohabitation, Copulation.
Iling, a Shower.
Illumination, Illumination.
Illuminere, to illuminate. (*et Kobberstykke*) to colour.
Illuminering, Illuminating, Illumination.
Ister, s. *Ilder*.
I Mangel af, for Want of, in Default of.
Imedens, while, whilst, (me-

bens han var der) during his Stay there.
Imellem, between, betwixt, (*iblant*) among.
Imellemflette, to twist into another, to intertwist, interplait.
Imellem hinanden, among, amongst, amidst one another, promiscuously.
Imellemkomme, to come betwixt, intervene.
Imellemkomst, a Coming between, Interposition, Intervention.
Imellemlægge, to put or lay something between or admitt in the midst. (*sig i en Sag*) to interpose, intercede, mediate.
Imellemligge, to lie between.
Imellemløbe, to run between or betwixt.
Imellemsette, to put, set or place between, to interpose.
Imellemsee, to see or discover a little, have but a Glimpse of.
Imellemfinne, to shine between, or admitt.
Imellemfyde, (*saasom en Skuddag ic.*) to intercalate.
Imellemfydning, Intercalation.
Imellemstikke, to pitch, drive or thrust between, to stick between, to insert.
Imellemstikke, to place or put a thing between.
Imellemstunder, sometimes, now and then, at Times.
Imellemvære, to be between or in the midst.
I Mængde, in Quantity, in great Numbers, in Multitude.
Imenge, to intermingle, to intermix. (*sig i noget*) to meddle with, be meddling.
Imens, s. *imedens*.
Imidlertid, meanwhile, meantime, in the Interim, in the mean Time. (*dog*) yet. (Tin gen

gen er vis, — vil I dog iffe troe det) the Thing is certain, yet You won't believe it.

Imitere, to imitate, copy, endeavour, to resemble.

Imatriculere, to matriculate, to enter one's Name into a Book.

Imatriculering, Matriculation, Registering, Entering of one's Name in a Book.

Immer, always, ever, continually, perpetually.

Immerbrandende, inextinguishable, unquenchable, ever burning, not to be quenched or put out.

Immerfort, perpetually, incessantly, evermore.

Immermeer, more and more.

Immerværende, everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, continual.

Immerværende, adv. everlastingly, eternally, perpetually.

Imod, against, contrary to, opposite to, towards. (til Trods) in Spite of. (giøre een imod) to cross one, offend him, resist him. (imod Lovene) contrary to the Laws. (ligeimod) diametrically opposite. (ligeimod, lige over for) opposite to, over against. (— Aften) towards Evening. (— hinanden, stridig) contrary to, or opposite to each other. (— Østen) towards East or Eastward. (være — een) to be against one, be his Adversary. (— Naturen) against Nature, contrary to Nature. (være artig — een) to be kind to or towards one. (reise ud — een) to go out to receive one, go to meet him. (holde —) to compare. (— sin Villie) against the Grain, against one's Will, mangre. (— Himmelen) towards Heaven.

Imod hinanden, one against

another; contrary to one another, opposite to, over against. (afhøre —) to confront.

Imodsat, opposed, set against.

Imodsatte, to oppose, set against. (— sig) to oppose, be contrary to, set yourself against or be against a Design. (sammenligne) to compare to.

Imodsettelse, (Stridighed) Opposition, Hindrance, Obstacle, a Setting against. (Sammenligning) a Comparison.

Imodsig, (een) to gain say, contradict or oppose, speak against, speak counter him, to except, take Exceptions against what he said, to object against it, gain say or disavow it. (en Sag) to contradict, oppose, gain say or disavow a Thing, to cry out upon, impugn. (een) to contradict, gain say one. (sig selv) to contradict himself.

Imodsigelse, Contradiction, Opposition, Gain saying, Objection, s. Modsigelse.

Imodsigende, contradicting, gain saying, disavowing.

Imodstaae, to resist, oppose, stand out or make Head against, to withstand or hold out against, to repugn. (Fristelser) to stand out against Temptations. (som man iffe imodstaaer) irresistible.

Imodstaaende, resisting, repugnans, withstanding.

Imodstræbe, to resist, oppose, strive against. [pugnant.]

Imodstræbende, resisting, re-

Imodstride, to fight against, to impugn, repugn, resist.

Imodstridende, repugnant.

Imod Strømmen, against the Stream, against the Tide.

Imodtage, to receive, accept of, to take, admit, entertain.

Imodtagelse, Reception, Acceptance. (Indhentning, som ved

ved Indtog) Entry, Reception.
I Morgen, to morrow.
I Morges, this Morning.
I Møde, s. Er. (gaae een —) to go to meet one. (gaae faren —) to obviate the Danger. (see —) to expect, look forward to. (see med stor Længsel —) to expect with great Longing. (see sin Befrielse —) to look forward to your Deliverance. [the Evening.
I Mørkningen, in the Dusk, of
Implorere, s. bede indstandig.
Importere, (indbringe) to matter, yield.
Importeerlig, s. fordeelagtig.
I Nærvaærelsen, (af en Person) in the Presence of a Person. (— her omkring) in the Neighbourhood, hereabouts.
Inclination, (Tilbøielighed) Inclination, Propensity, Prone-ness.
Inclinere, (være tilbøielig eller for noget) to incline to, — love, be prone to.
Inclusive, inclusively.
Incognito eller infognito, (som ubekendt) incognito, incog, unknown.
Ind, in, to, into. (gaae —) to go in. (gaae — i Huset) to go into the House. (derind) in that Place. (drive et Søm i Muren) to drive a Nail into a Wall. [Breath.
Indaande, to fetch or draw
Indaanding, the Fetching or Drawing of Breath or Drawing in Air.
Ind ad, inward, inwards, towards the inner Parts, withinward. [corrode, fret.
Indæde, to eat in or into, to
Indædende, eating into, corroding.
Indædning, a Corrosion, Eating, into, fretting.
Indetse, s. indetse.

Indasse, to burn, reduce to Ashes.
Indastning, the Reducing into Ashes. (i Chym.) Incineration.
Indbære, to bear, carry in.
Indbark, the inward Bark of Rind of a Tree.
Indbede, to invite, to bid to an Entertainment.
Indbesatning, Comprehension, Comprizing.
Indbesatte, to comprehend, contain, include, comprize, compass or take in.
Indbesatter, comprized, contained, included, computed.
Indbesatter, adv. inclusively.
Indbegreb, Contents, s. Indbesatning.
Indbegreben, s. indbesatter.
Indbegribe, s. indbesatte.
Indberetning, a Report, Account, Relation, Advertisement, Information, Intelligence.
Indberette, to report, relate, inform, give Account or Intelligence of, to advertise, acquaint one with.
Indberettet, reported, advertised &c.
Indbilde, to make one believe, induce him to believe, put Chimera's into his Head, to sham a Thing upon one. (sig) to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, presume, suppose, have an Opinion, persuade yourself. (sig meget) to admire yourself, hug yourself, to presume much on himself, be overconfident in the Opinion of himself.
Indbilding, Fancy, Conceit, Imagination, a Persuasion, Presumption. (false) Preoccupation, Prejudice. (naragtige Indbildinger) Fantasy, Whim, Crotchet. (ugrundede) Chimeras, Reverie, Fantoms. (om sig selv)

(selv) Vanity. (have Indbildning
for om sig selv) to presume of
yourself, to have too good
Opinion of yourself.

Indbildningskraft, Imagination,
Fancy, imaginative or
apprehensive Faculty.

Indbildt, conceited, presumptuous,
vain, fantastical, whimsical.

[sumptuously.]
Indbildt, conceitedly, pre-
indbildt, imagined, fancied,
pretended, chimerical.

Indbinde, to bind in some-
thing, to enwrap or wrap some-
thing up in a Cloth &c. (en
Bog) to bind a Book.

Indbinding, (som Bøgers) the
Binding of Books. (Indsvøbing)
Enwrapping or Wrapping up
of something.

Indbindingsløn, the Bookbin-
der's Pay.

Indblæse, to inspire, suggest,
insuse, whisper, into one's Ear,
what to say, to prompt one.

Indblæsning, Inspiration, Sug-
gestion, [infused.]

Indblæst, inspired, suggested,

Indbore, to bore into.

Indbøje, to bend, bow in-
ward, to incurvate.

Indbøjet, bent or bowed in-
ward, incurvated.

Indbragt, brought in, intro-
duced.

Indbrække, to break in, into
or through, to enter by force.

(en Dør) to break or Force
open a Door. (i Fiendens Land)

to make an Inroad or Irruption
into, invade the Enemy's

Country.

Indbrække, (hos Skrædere) to
turn in or down.

Indbrækning, a Breaking or
Forcing open. (som Klæders i
Spening) the Turning in or
down of a Seam.

Indbrænde, to mark with a hot
Iron, to imprint with Burning.

Indbringe, to bring in, to in-
troduce. (Nytte) to render,
yield. (bibringe) to insinuate.

Indbringelse, Introduction.

Indbringende, (fordeelagtig)
lucrative, profitable.

Indbrud, a Breaking into. (i
et Hus) a Burglary, House-
breaking. (fiendtligt) an In-

road, Invasion, hostile Irrup-
tion, a Infesting.

Indbrudt, broken open. (i
Talen) interrupted.

Indbryde, to break in or into,
to enter by Force. (indsalde i
Talen) to interrupt one. (i
Landet) to invade, to make an

Inroad into a Country. (hos
een) to break into one's House.

Indbrydelse, s. Indbrud.

Indbuden, bid to, invited.

Indbukke, (som Søm i Sæ-
ning) to turn in or down a
Seam.

Indbukning, the Turning in or
down of a Seam.

Indbyde, to invite, bid to (an
Entertainment). (til Bryllup)

to bid or invite to a Wedding.

Indbydelse, Invitation.

Indbydelses-Brev, an invi-
tatory Letter or Letter of In-
vitation.

Indbydelses-Skrift paa Akas-
demiet, a Programma.

Indbyder, an Inviter.

Indbygger, an Inhabitant, an
Abider, a Dweller in a Place,

a Citizen. (paa en Ø) a Is-
lander.

Indbyrdes, mutual, reciprocal,
respective, interchangea-
ble. (— Egenkab) Reciproca-

tion. (Krig) intestine or civil
War.

Indbyrdes, adv. mutually, re-
ciprocally, interchangeably.

Indcassere, to receive, collect

Money, get it in, put it into Cash. [lector.

Indcasserer, a Receiver, Collector.
Indcassering, a Receiving, Collecting of Money, Getting in Cash.

Inddele, to divide, divide into Shares, to share. (Arv) to share an Inheritance, to share it out, divide it into Shares. (sine Timer) to regulate or settle your Hours. (i Grader) to give the Degrees. [ing.

Inddeeling, a Division. Shar-
Inddeelt, divided, shared, divided into Shares, regulated, settled.

Inddrage, (drage et Sted ind) to take up a Lodging at a Place. (i sine Penge, to call in, receive your Money. (i eens Besolding) to retrench one's Pay, lessen it. (confiscere) to confiscate. (bringe Nytte af) to yield, profit, import.

Inddragelse, (Eiendomme) Confiscation. (Besoldings) the Stopping of one's Pay, the Retrenching or Lessening of it.

Inddrevet, driven into. (som Giæld ic.) collected, gathered, called in.

Inddreie, (i hverandre) to wind, twine or twist into one another.

Inddreien, **Inddreining**, a Winding, Twining or Twisting.

Inddrikke, to imbibe, suck, drink in, sup up Liquor, to absorb it.

Inddriste sig, to venture in, be so bold to go in.

Inddrive, to drive Into. (som Skatter ic) to collect, gather, receive, call in Taxes, Debts. (Dræg) to drive Cattle home. (noget i eens Hoved, indskærpe) to inculcate, beat something into one's Head or Brains.

(som et Søm) to drive a Nail into. (som Meninger) to refute, to nonplus one, baffle him stop his Mouth. (som Pæle) to ram in, drive in with a Rammer.

Inddriving, the Driving into (Skatters) the Collecting, Gathering of Taxes, a Levy.

Inddryppe, to instill, pour gently, to infuse by Drops. v. n. to drop into.

Inddyppe, s. idyppe.

Inddypning, s. Idypning.
Inde, within. (— og ude) within and without. (holde — me Betaling) to stop Payment (holde sig —) to keep within Doors.

Indeblive, to stay at Home, to keep within Doors.

Indehave, to possess, keep in Possession, to occupy, to enjoy. [siddelse

Indehaven, Possession, s. Be-
Indehavende, possessing, occupying, enjoying.

Indehaver, a Possessor. (af et andens Gods) one that wrongfully possesses another's Estate.

Indeholde, (indbefatte) to contain, comprehend, include, comprize.

Indeholde, s. indbefatte. (for holde) to detain, stay, put Stop to, to hold in, restrain stop, to inhibit, prohibit, interrupt, hinder. (fortie) to suppress. (en Sags Dom til en anden Tid) to suspend. (holde om med, afstude) to forbear, desist from, to cease.

Indeholden, **Indeholdning** a Stop, Prohibition.

Indeholdende, containing, comprehending.

Indelukke, to lock, shut one in, to lock up something. (— sig) to lock or shut yourself in, to enclose.

Indelukke, (indhegnet Sted) an Enclosure.

Indelukning, **Indelukkelse**, Locking or Shutting in, locking up.

Indeluket, locked, shut in, locked up, enclosed.

Inden, within. (— *faa Dage*) within few Days. (— *Morgen*) before Morning.

Indenbyes, of this City or Town, belonging to this City. (en —) a Citizen, Townsman, a Burgess. [in.

Indenfor, on the Inside, within. **Indensfra**, from within.

Indeni, in the inner Parts, in the Inside. [Time.

Inden Fort Tid, within a short

Indenlandsk, native, born in the Country, inland. (— *Bare*)

omebred Commodities. (— *Trig*) civil or intestine War.

— **Nets Meddelelse**) Naturalization. en) a Native.

Indenskers, along the Shore. **Indesyle** —) to coast along, to go long or keep close to the shore.

Indentil, on the Inside, within, in the inner Parts, internally, intrinsically.

Indertilig, (heftig) fervent, ardent. (fortrolig) intimate. (om)

Indertilig, (oprigtig) hearty. (indvortes) interior, inward, internal, intrinsecal. i **Indet**

Indertilig, (Længsel) ardent Longing or Desire. (Bøn) a fervent prayer. (— *Eorg*, *Glæde*) an

inward, secret, private Grief, sorrow.

Indertiligen, adv. (heftigen) ardently, fervently. (fortroeligen)

intimately. **ømt**) tenderly. i **Indet**) mentally. (indvortes)

internally. (kierligen, oprigtigen) cordially, heartily.

Inderst, inmost, innermost, most inward, (fortroeligst) most

intimate. (**Hjertets inderste**

tanke) the most secret Thoughts of the Mind. (det — **Kammer i Huset**) the remotest Room of the House.

Inderste, the innermost or interior Part. (forborgenste af **Hjertet**) the innermost Recesses of the Heart.

Inderste, (**Huusmand**) an Undertenant, Inmate.

Indestaac, (som af **Gjæld**) to remain, rest. (svare for) to warrant, be responsible or answerable for or accountable to, to be bound to make good, to be Surety for.

Indetse, to etch into.

Indersning, the Etching in.

Indeværende, instant, present, current. [Contents.

Index, an Index or Table of

Indfald, (som **Forstandens**) a Sally or Flash of Wit, Plight of the Brain; Spurts, Starts. (artige) Clinch, Quibble, Pun, a pretty, merry Fancy or Conceit. (indrigt) a witty, ingenious Conceit, a lucky Hit. (felsesomme, naragtige —) Freaks, Maggots, Whims, Frolicks, Crotchets, ridiculous Fancy. (lystige —) a merry Thought. (poetiske) poetical Raptures.

Indfald, (i en andens Land) an Inroad, Irruption, Incursion, Invasion.

Indfald, (som i en andens Ord eller Forehavende) an Interruption, Intervention.

Indfald, (**Uddragelse**) an Accident.

Indfald, (som **Jordens**, **Huses** &c.) the Sinking or Falling in of a Ground, the Falling down of Houses. (et **Huus**, det truer med —) a House ready to fall.

Indfalde, (som **Jord**) to sink, fall in. (som **Huse**) to fall or tumble down. (i **Fjendens** Land)

Land) to invade, fall into, infest, make an Inroad into the Enemy's Country. (Paaſke falder tidlig ind i Nar) Eaſter happens to be early this Year. (det falder mig ind) it falls into my Mind, I fall in Mind with it, it enters into my Mind. (ſom det falder mig ind) as it comes to my Mind or occurs to my Mind. (det vil ikke falde mig ind) I can not hit of it, I can not bethink myſelf of it. (een i Drdene) to interrupt one in his Diſcourſe. (i eens Ret) to encroach or intrench upon one's Right to invade it. (uforvarende) to ſurpriſe, come unlooked for.

Indſalden, (ſom Jord) ſunk. (ſom Huſe) trumbled down. (ſom Kinder) hollow. (ſom Dinene) ſunk.

Indſaldende, (ſom Huſe) falling down, ſ. verbum indſalde (indtreffende) coming unlooked for.

Indſalſe, to joint a Thing into another, to mortife, to put or ſet in.

Indſalſning, the Jointing of one thing into another, a Mortifiſing.

Indſare, to enter into, get, come into. (i Havnen) to enter or get into the Harbourn.

Indſart, an Entrance, Coming into. (en Flods, Havn) the Mouth of a River, Harbourn. (i Biergverſe) a Deſcent.

Indſatning, a Frame, Edge, Border, an Encloſing, Setting in. (ſom en Edelſteens) the Setting of a Stone, the Bezels or Collet of a Ring for the Stone. (Rand) Border, Edge: (Indſalſning) the Mortifiſing. (Kantning) the Bordering, Edging. (om Døre og Vinduer) a Door or Window-Caſe. (om et Hæn-

gebed) the Border about a Flower-Bed. (om et Blomſterfor- teer) the Border about the Par- terre.

Indſatte, to border, edge enchaſe, encompaſs. (en Edelſteen i Guld) to ſet or enchaſe a precious Stone in Gold. (i Skilderie i Ramme) to ſet Picture in a Frame.

Indſattet, bordered, edged enchaſed, ſet in.

Indſælde eller indſelde, to joint one thing into another to put or ſet into.

Indſældning, Indſeldning the Jointing of one Thing into another, a Mortifiſing.

Indſætte, to fix into or faſten into. [Thing

Indſile, to file a Notch in

Indſinde ſig, to meet, appear be found, find yourſelf, to come, reſort repair to, a Place (paa det aſtalte Sted) to arrive at the appointed Place. (for Retten) to appear in the Court make your Appearance there.

Indſlette, to interlace, intertwine twiſt into one another.

Indſlikke, to interline, inſert put in.

Indſlette, Indſlytning, indſlette, indſlytte.

Indſlyde, to flow in. (lade et Skriſt) to inſert, put into a Writing. (i Havet ſom Elven) to diſcharge or diſembogue into.

Indſydde, Influence. (have paa een eller noget) to influence or have influence upon one or ſomething. (en Flods i en anden) an Influx Influxion. (i en Sø) the Diſcharging or Diſemboguing of one River into another.

Indſydende, flowing in.

Indſlye, to take Refuge or

Sanctuary, to fly to a Person or Place for Shelter.

Indflytning, the Removing into a House.

Indflytte, to remove into a House, occupy it.

Indflyve, to fly into.

Indfolde, to fold in or up.

Indfordre, to demand, exact, require. (**Skatter**) to gather,

fewver, levy Taxes. (**den udtaaende Gield**) to call in Debts.

Indfordrer, a Demander, a Dun, an Exacter.

Indfordring, (**Gields**) the Recovering, or Gathering of Calling in of Debts. (**Skatters ned Militaire**) military Execution.

Indfødt, adj. native, born in any Country, indigenous. (**de indfødte Undersaatter**) the native Subjects.

Indfødt, s. a Native, one born in any Country, a Natural.

Indføds Ret, the Prerogative or Privileges of the native Subjects. (**Indføds-Rettens Meddelelse**) Naturalization. (**— Patent**) the Charter of Naturalization.

Indføre, to introduce, bring in, usher in, authorize, establish. (**nye Meeninger**) to broach Opinions. (**— nye Skikke**)

to innovate, make Innovations, bring up new Customs. (**et Udftryk**) to bring in Use, or make an Expression current. (**i en Bog**) to enter into a Book.

(**imellem**) to insert. (**Vare**) to bring in or import Commodities, or enter them. (**fremmede Ord i et Sprog**) to naturalize a Word. (**nye Love**) to make, propose, establish; confirm new Laws. (**een i Matrifulen**) to immatriculate. (**een**) to usher one in.

Indførelse, Introduction,

Bringing or Ushering; in Establishing. (**nye Skikkes**) Innovation. (**i Matrifulen**) Immatriculation. [**Usher**.

Indfører, an Introducer,

Indførsel, (af Vare) an Importation of Commodities. (**hos een**) an Attachment or Distress of one's Goods. (**giøre —**) to distrain or seize upon one's Goods. (**— og Udførsel**) Importation and Exportation.

Indførsels Fuldmagt, a Writ of Execution.

Indført, introduced, brought in, established. (**indskreven**) registred, s. **indsføre**.

Indføje, to join into one another. [**another**.

Indføjelse, a Joining into one

Indfri, (et Pant, Gods) to redeem, disengage, recover a Pawn, Goods &c.

Indfrielig, redeemable, reversible, recoverable.

Indfriening, **Indfrielse**, a Redeeming, Disengaging, Recovery, Redemption.

Indfrier, a Redeemer.

Indfrossen, frozen up, congealed. (**som Skibe**) icebound.

Indfrysse, to freeze up, congeal. (**som Skibe**) to be icebound. [**ceitful**.

Indsuul, malicious, wily, deceitful.

Indsuulhed, Malice.

Indgaa, to enter, go into, (**i et Huus**) to enter a House. (**i sig selv**) to descend into yourself; to examine yourself. (**i en Sag**) to penetrate an Affair. (**ikke blive stikken i Spil**) to pass. (**krympe sammen**) to shrink.

Indgaae, (**samtlykke**) to consent, agree or enter into, to accord it. (**en Contract**) to make a Contract. (**paa gode Vilkaar**) to come to reasonable

Terms.

Terms. (som man kan —) accordable. [corded.

Indgaaen, entered into, access. **Indgaaende**, entering. (en Contrakt) agreeing to.

Indgang (i et Huus) Entrance, Entry. (Udgang) Avenue, Access. (til et Land imellem Bierge) a Defile, narrow Passage. (til en Prædiken) a Exordium.

Indgangs Seddel, (en Portner giver i Skuespil) an Entrance Ticket.

Indgangs Told, (af Vare) Custom for imported Commodities.

Indgetogen, retired reserved; solitary, modest.

Indgetogenhed, a retired Life, Modesty, Reservedness.

Indgierde, to hedge in, enclose, encompass about, fence with an Enclosure.

Indgierdet, hedged in, enclosed. (— Plads) Inclosure.

Indgierdning, an Inclosure.

Indgive, (een noget indblæse) to inspire, suggest one a Thing, prompt him to it, put one upon something, whisper it in his Ear (— en Ansøgning) to give in, deliver, present, exhibit a Petition. (Lægemiddel) to give, reach Physic, administer it him. (Gud har indgivet dette) God has inspired it.

Indgivelse, Inspiration, Suggestion, Prompting.

Indgiven, inspired, suggested, prompted.

Indglide, to slide, sink, slip, steal or creep into.

Indgnave, to gnaw into.

Indgrave, to ingrave. (— i Steen) to ingrave in Stone. (i Jorden) to hide in the Earth.

Indgraven, engraved.

Indgravning, an Engraving. (i Biergverker) Excavation.

Indgreb, (i eens Rettigheder) an Encroachment, Usurpation (giøre — i) to incroach upon.

Indgrendse, to bound, limit, set Bounds to, confine, stint.

Indgrendsende, bounding, limiting. [Confining

Indgrendsning, Limitation

Indgribe, to encroach, or trench upon, invade, usurp.

Indgribelse, s. Indgreb.

Indgroe, to take Root, to grow inveterate. [habitual

Indgroet, grown inveterate.

Indgyde, to infuse pour in.

Indgydet, infused, poured in.

Indhænde, to hand a thing, put it, deliver it into one's Hand. [a Clasp

Indhæge, to clasp, fasten with

Indhæste, to enter hastily.

Indhæste, (som Bøger) to stitch.

Indhæstet, stitched.

Indhægne, to hedge in, encompass, park about, fence with Ballisters. [sed,

Indhægnet, hedged in, enclosed.

Indhægning, a Enclosure, an Hedging in, a Parking about.

Indhente, (een) to overtake, outrun, fetch in or up. (Efterretning) to go and fetch Word,

enquire about, make Enquiry after, inform yourself about.

(hvad man har forsemt) to recover, retrieve, make up your Loss. (Dommernes Kiendelse)

to receive the Cognizance of the Judges. (Valg-Stemmerne)

to gather or collect the Votes or Suffrages of an Election.

Indhentning, an Overtaking, Fetching up.

Indhielp, to help one get it somewhere.

Indhold, the Contents, Tenor, Purport, Sense, Substance or

Meaning. (fort) an Abridgement, Summary.

Indhold, (Hinder) a Stop, Hinder, Obstacle, Opposition.

Indhold, (Begreb, Omfang) Capacity, Content or Largeness of a Vessel. (Jords) the Extent of a Ground.

Indholde, s. indeholde.

Indholter, (i Skibe) the Futtocks of Ships.

Indhøst, Harvest, Crop.

Indhøste, to reap, harvest, crop, to inn your Fruits, gather or reap your Corn, get in your Harvest.

Indhøstning, Reaping, Harvest, Crop, Gathering or Reaping of Corn, Getting in of your Harvest. (Høets) the Haymaking. [Time.

Indhøstnings-Tid, Harvest-Indhylling, a Wrapping up, Muffling up. [envelop.

Indhylle, to wrap up, inwrap. Indjage, to drive or beat one back or in again. (een Frygt) to affright, intimidate, to put one into Fear, make him affrighted, strike with Fear.

Indianer, an Indian.

Indianst, indian, from the Indies.

Indien, the Indies.

Indigo, Indigo.

Indirecte, indirectly.

Indkald, Revocation.

Indkalde, to call one in. (indbyde) to invite, bid one to a Feast &c. (for Retten, indstævne) to cite or summon. (ophæve) to revoke, abrogate, repeal. Indkaldelse, a Revocation. (— for Retten) a Summons, Citation.

Indkaldende, revoking.

Indkaldet, abrogated, repealed. (Gods) Eviction. (indstevnet) summoned, cited.

Indkarve, to indent, to notch.

Indkarvning, an Indenting, Notching.

Indkassere, s. indkassere.

Indkaste, to cast, sling or throw into.

Indkige, to peep somewhere into. (see kun libet) to discover little, have but a Glimpse of.

Indkiøb a Buying, Purveyance, Purchase, Emption, Bargain. (giøre et got —) to make a good Bargain.

Indkiøbe, to buy, purchase, to procure for Money, to purvey. (i Forraad) to lay up Provisions.

Indkiøber, a Purveyor.

Indkiøbning, s. Indkiøb.

Indkiøre, to enter a Yard in a Coach, drive into the Yard.

Indklæde, to imbellish, adorn. (— en liderlig Historie med smukke Ord) to wrap up a bawdy Story in clean Linen. (undskylde) to excuse, extenuate.

Indklædning, an Imbellishing, Adorning, Excuse, Extenuation.

Indklavre, indklettere, to climb, clamber into.

Indklemme, to hem in, make narrow, to squeeze.

Indklog, cunning, crafty, sly, subtle, reserved.

Indkneben, narrow, close, strait, straitened, limited, constrained, put under Constraint.

Indkneben, narrowly, closely, straitly, in a narrow Compass. (boe —) to dwell close.

Indknibe, to limit, to confine, set Bounds to, to restrain, straiten, make narrow. (Udgivter) to retrench, abridge, to reduce, lessen, abate your Expence.

Indknibning, a Limitation, Restraining, Straitening, Making strait, an Abridging, Retrenching, Lessening.

Indkoge, indkoges, to boil away, to lessen by Boiling. (lade —) to boil some Liquor away, lessen it by Boiling.

Indkogning, the Boiling away, the Lessening.

Indkomme, to come in, enter, get in. (med en Klage, Ansøgning) to address, present a Complaint, Petition to. (— med noget, imod een i Retten) to put up a Protestation against one, to the Court. (— som Gield, Renter) to be paid.

Indkomst, an Income, Revenue, Rents, Comings in. (uvisse) Profits, Perquisites. (have visse Indkomster) to have Annuities.

Indkræve, to demand, exact, crave. (Skatter) to collect, gather Taxes.

Indkrav, a Demanding of Money, Exacting.

Indkriget, sinuous.

Indkrøben, (krømpet sammen) shrunk, cockled or wrinkled, as some Woolen Stuff. (som ind i noget) crept into something. [bent inwards.]

Indkrummet, (som Been)

Indkrybe, to creep into. (som Klæde) to shrink.

Indkrympe, to shrink, cockle, or wrinkle, to shrivel, to be contracted in a narrow Compass.

Indkrymping, Shrinking, Cockling, Wrinkling or Shriveling, Contraction.

Indlade, to let one in, permit him, to enter, to permit him Entry, to admit him into a Place. (sig i noget) to involve, engage yourself in a Business, to embark in it, to join or intermeddle with it, to intangle or ensnare yourself in it. (i en kledsommelig Vidtsøftighed) to enlarge upon, to launch out

into a tedious Prolivity. (sig med et Fruentimmer) to have a Familiarity with a Woman. (i en Fegtning) to join Battle. (sig i Egtteskab) to marry, contract Marriage. (— sig i Samtale) to enter into a Conversation.

Indladelse, Admittance, Letting in. (i en Sag) Engaging, Intermeddling or Meddling.

Indlagt, laid into or put into, inclosed. (indsyltet) pickled, conserved. (hos Snektere) inlaid, checkered. (Arbejde) inlaid Work, Marquetry.

Indlæg, (i en Ret) a Plea, Libel. (Contra—) a Replication. (Svar paa Contra—) a Rejoinder.

Indlægge, to lay, put in, inclose. (Vin i en Kelder) to lay Wine in a Cellar. (— Forsvarsdocumenter i Retten) to present or give in a Reply in Law. (giøre indlagt Arbejde) to inlay, to make checkered Work or Marquetry. (Jern eller Staal med Metal) to damasquine, to inlay Iron or Steel with Metal. (sig Værelse) to get or acquire Honour. (sig Skam) to come off with Shame. (sin Kram) to take in your Commodities, to shut up your Shop. (indsylte) to conserve. (Garnison i en Stad) to garrison a City. (— imellem) to interpose. (indsøbe) to wrap up into something. (Klæder) to make Clothes narrower, to straiten them. (sig hos een) to take up Lodging with one. (— et godt Ord for een) to put in a Word for one. (— noget i et Brev) to inclose.

Indlægning, the Laying in. (Klæders) the Making Clothes narrower. (i Retten) a Presentment. (i Træ) Inlay-

laying, Making of checkered Work. (i en Kielder) the Laying into a Cellar.

Indlags = Oplæsning, (samt andre Documenters) the Exhibition of Writing.

Indlede een, to introduce, lead or bring in.

Indledende, introducing, introductory.

Indleder, an Introducer.

Indledning, Indledelse, an Introduction. (— i Tale) a prefatory Discourse.

Indlemme, to incorporate, embody, with another; to join or add to it, to insert, to receive or admit into, to unite, associate. (et Selskab) to admit into a Society. (i et Rige) to incorporate. (i en Bog) to insert.

Indlemmelse, Indlemning, an Incorporation, Union, Association.

Indlenke, to inchain, clap up in Iron. (som Fæen) to joint.

Indlenkning, Inchaining, Joining.

Indlevere, to deliver, give up, consign, present. (en Ansøgning) to give in, deliver, exhibit or present a Petition, to put up a Suit.

Indliste, (noget) to slip into. (sig) to slide, sink, slip, steal or creep into.

Indlokke, to draw one in, allure him, entice him or wheedle him into a Place.

Indlootsning, Loadsmange.

Indløse, to pilot a Ship, steer it into the Harbour or bring it into the Harbour from the Sea.

Indløb, (af en Flod) the Mouth of a River. (af en Havn) the Mouth or Entrance of an Harbour. (paa Reisen) the Putting into a Harbour, by the Way.

Indløbe, to run in. (komme

ind, ankomme) to enter, come in, arrive, attain. (i en Havn) to enter into an Harbour. (et Sted paa Veien) to put into an Harbour, for to take Provisions &c. (som Tidender) to come in. (krympes sammen) to shrink, cockle or wrinkle. (Posten er indløben) the Post is come in. (eders Brev er mig rigtig —) I have received your Letter. (møde, hendes) to happen. [fetch one up.

Indløbe, (opløbe) to overtake, Indløbende, coming in, entering, arriving, incident.

Indløbning, (som Strømper ic.) the Shrinking of Stockings &c. (paa Veien) to take up at a Inn.

Indløbs-Sted, (paa Veien) an Inn, a Retiring-Place. (for Skibe) an Harbour, Bay or Road fit to put into.

Indløse, to redeem, recover, fetch out of Pawn.

Indløselig, redeemable, recoverable.

Indløser, a Redeemer.

Indløsning, Redeeming, Redemption, Recovering.

Indløsnings-Ket, the Power of Redemption.

Indløsnings-Stand eller Tilstand, Solvability.

Indløst, redeemed, recovered, fetched out of Pawn.

Indlukke, to lock or shut up, pen up. (indhegne) to enclose, fence with an Enclosure. (igjennem en Dør) to let one in through a Door.

Indlyse, (een) to light one in. (noget) to give Light into.

Indmad, (af Gæs, Fugle ic.) Garbage, Giblets of a Goose &c. (af Raadbyr) Umbles.

Indmange eller indmenge, to intermingle, intermix. (een i en Sag) to engage, intangle or in-

involve one in an Affair. (fig i)
to engage or intangle yourself
in, to intermeddle with.

Indmængning, Intermingling
or Intermixing.

Indmængsel, an Ingredient.

Indmure, to immure, inclose,
within a Wall.

Indmurer, immured, inclosed
within a Wall. [in.

Indnode, to force one to come

Indokulere, to inoculate.

Indokulering, Inoculation.

Ind- og Udgangs-Told, Cu-
stom for imported and ex-
ported Commodities.

Ind- og Udtægtsbog, a Book
of Accounts, a Cashbook.

Indøse, to pour into, infuse.

Indpække, to pack up, make
up into a Bundle. (sine Sager)
to pack up your Things. (over
Hals og Hoved) to pack up your
Tools, march with Bag and
Baggage. (i en Kuffert) to cram
into a Trunk. (Ware, som laae
ud til Fals) to take in your
Stall-Commodities, shut up
your Shop. (i Kister) to pack
up in Chests. (fig) to wrap or
muffle up yourself.

Indpækker, a Packer.

Indpakning, a Packing up.

Indpaknings-Løn, a Packer's-
Fee, Package.

Indpas, Prejudice, Detriment,
Damage. (giøre — i en andens
Ret) to invade, encroach or
intrench upon another's Right.
(faae — hos) to creep into one's
Favour, to have great Interest
with one. (giøre een —) to
thwart, to cast a Block in one's
Way.

Indpasse, (vasse ind i) to fit
one thing into another, to joint
into one another.

Indpassere, to enter, go in.

Indpatte, (som en Wildfarelse
med sin Moders Mælk) to suck

in an Error with your Mother's
Milk, to imbibe.

Indplanke, to inclose or en-
compass with Planks.

Indplankning, the Inclosing
with Planks. [graft.

Indplante, to implant, in-

Indplanter, implanted. (vant
til) habitual.

Indplantning, Implanting.

Indpløie, (med en Vlooghøvel)
to channel, chamfer.

Indpode, to graft, inoculate.

Indpodning, Ingrafting, In-
oculation.

Indprædike, to inculcate, beat
into one's Head. (overtale een
til at tro) to induce one to be-
lieve, to suggest, inspire.

Indpracticere, (Ware) to
smuggle Goods, to run them
in.

Indpræge, to imprint.

Indprægning, Imprinting.

Indprente, to inculcate, im-
print, fix in the Mind.

Indpresse, to press or cram a
Thing into a Trunk.

Indpropning, Grafting, In-
oculation.

Indproppe, to graft, graff or
ingraff, inoculate.

Indputte, to put into.

Indputten, **Indputning**, a
Putting into, Insertion.

Indquartere, to quarter or
billet Soldiers, to assign them
their Quarters by Way of Bil-
lets.

Indquartering, the Quarter-
ing or Billeting of Soldiers.

Indquarteringsfri, exempt,
free from the Quartering of
Soldiers.

Indquarterings-frihed, Ex-
emption from the Quartering
of Soldiers.

Indquarterings-Penge, Sub-
sistence-Money.

Indramle, (inddrive Pæle med
en

en Ramle) to ram in, drive Stakes into the Ground with a Rammer.

Indramling, the Ramming in.

Indregne i med, to enter into an Account, comprehend it there in, add or insert it there.

Indrende, to run in.

Indrente, (kaste af sig) to yield Profit.

Indretning, a Disposition, Regulation, Order, Ordering, Managing, Contrivance, Plan, Institution, Establishment. (et Husets) the Contrivance or Order of a House, Accommodation of a House.

Indrette, to order, regulate, adjust, accommodate, manage, settle, contrive, dispose. (— efter) to accommodate, proportion, suit to, frame, square.

(— sig efter) to go by or follow. (— sine Gebærder) to compose or fashion your Gestures. (— sine Timer) to dispose of your Hours.

Indrettet, regulated, ordered, disposed, settled &c.

Indride, to ride into, to enter on Horseback, to make your Entrance on Horseback.

Indride, to ride into, to enter on Horseback, to make your Entrance on Horseback.

Indridelse, an Entrance on Horseback.

Indrinde, to flow or run into, to discharge, empty, disburden, or disembogue itself into.

Indringelse, an Ushering in with Bells. [take Root.

Indrøde, (faste Rødder) to

Indrømme, to evacuate a Place, yield it up, give over or up, part with, make over, resign, grant.

Indrømming, a Concession, a Grant, a Yielding up one's Right, a Resignation,

Indrøre, to temper, dilute, mix one thing with another. (Eg) to beat Eggs.

Indrullere, to enlist, enter into the List, to list, enrol.

Indrullering, Enlisting, Enrolling, Entering into the List.

Indrykke, (noget i Aviser) to insert something in the Newspapers. (med en Armee) to march an Army. (somen Krigshær) to march into, to make an Irruption into.

Indrykke, (noget, trække det ind) to pull, draw, lug, pluck in.

Indrykning, (i Leiren) an Entrance into the Camp.

Indsaæ, to sow in.

Indsaæning, the Sowing into a Field. [ner Sole.

Indsaale, (i en Skoe) the in-

Indsæbe, to soap Linen. (— Skægget) to lather the Beard.

Indsæbning, the Soaping of Linen.

Indsænke, to put under Water, to sink or submerse, to plunge into.

Indsalte, to salt, pickle, powder or season.

Indsalter, a Salter.

Indsaltet, salted, pickled or powdered with Salt.

Indsalve, to anoint or perfume.

Indsamle, to gather, get in, collect. (Skatte) to raise or levy Taxes. (i Lade) to inn.

Indsamler, a Gatherer, Collector.

Indsamlet, gathered, collected.

Indsamling, a Gathering, Collection.

Indsanke, to gather, collect, get into one Place.

Indsat, established, constituted. (istedetfor) substituted. (ifse naturligt) set in by Art. (i Embede) installed, appointed, con-

stituted. (imellem) interposed, intercalated.

Indsats, (i Spil) the Stake at Play, a Lay or any Thing wagered. (Indsatsens Fordobling) Paroli. (tage hele Indsatsen) to sweep the Stake away.

Indsætning, **Indsættelse**, (i et Embede) an Installation, Investiture, Instalment. (Indstiftelse) Institution, Establishing. (i en andens Sted) Subrogation, Substitution. (i forrige Stand) Reestablishment; Restoring, Redintegration. (i et Læn) Reinstalling, Reinstalling. (i en geistlig Orden) Ordination, Putting into holy Orders.

Indsætte, to institute, establish, constitute. (i Embede) to install in, invest one with an Office. (i Besiddelse) to put one in Possession of. (i Eiendomme man har mistet) to restore one to his own. (i en andens Sted) to substitute, subrogate, depute or appoint one in the Room of another. (een, som har været assat, i Embedet igien) to reinstate one, to restore him into his Office. (en Biskop) to inthronize, instal a Bishop. (i forrige Stand) to restore, reestablish, redintegrate. (i en Eiendom, der er gjort stridig) to give one a provisional Possession in a Suit to one of the Parties, till the Cause be determined. (i Spil) to put in. (en Dommer) to appoint a Judge. (til Arving) to constitute one your Heir. (noget hos een) to give a Thing into one's Custody. (Naglen i eens Ansigt) to imprint the Nails into one's Face. (i Fængsel) to clap one up into Prison, to imprison him.

Indsaage, to saw into.

Indsee, to look into. (fatte) to understand a Matter, look

into it, view, examine or penetrate it.

Indseende, an Inspection or Care. (have — med) to have the Inspection of, Superintendence or presiding Care of a Thing.

Indsegl, a Seal.

Indsejle, (i en Havn) to sail into or enter a Port.

Indsende, (Efterretning) to send one Word, give Notice of. (Brev) to send a Letter. (en Begiering) to exhibit, deliver or present a Petition.

Indsider, an Undertenant, Inmate. [Rent.

Indsiders Leie, a Lodger's Indsig, to protest against, to contradict, gainsay.

Indsigelse, Protestation, Contradiction, Gainsaying.

Indsigt, an Insight, Skill in a Matter, Penetration, Sagacity, Perspicacity. (som er af en stor —) sharpwitted, penetrating. (i en Gaard) a Wiew into one's Yard.

Indsigtsfuld, skilful, knowing.

Indskaaren, cut out, carved out. (med Tagger) jagged, indented.

Indskaffe, to get one in, procure him Admission.

Indskalte, to insert, intercalate.

Indskaltende, intercalary.

Indskaltning, Intercalation.

Indskære, to cut out or into. (med Tagger) to jag, or notch.

Indskæren, **Indskæring**, a Cutting out, a Notching or Jagging, an Incision.

Indskænke, to fill a Glass, pour into it.

Indskærpe, to inculcate, to impress by frequent Admonition, beat into one's Head, Brains.

Indskærpelse, **Indskærping**,

Inculcation. (i Chymien) Concentration.

Indstibe, to embark, get, put on Shipboard. (som Vare) to ship or load Goods.

Indstibning, Embarcation, Embarking, Shipping.

Indstikke, to send to one.

Indstrænke, to bound, limit, confine, restrain, stint, set Bounds or Limits to. (sine Begierligheder) to check, suppress or keep in bad Desires. (sig) to keep within Bounds; to pinch one's self.

Indstrækning, a Bounding, Limitation, Restriction, Retrenching, Modification, Moderation.

Indskreven, entered, posted, registered, written down. (i Rullen) inrolled, immatriculated. [scription.

Indskrive, Inskription, Inskrive, (i en Bog) to write down in a Book to enter, post or note it there. (i Rullen, Matrifulen ic.) to enlist, enrol, immatriculate. (sig) to enter or list yourself, to be enrolled.

Indskrivning, (i en Bog) an Entering, Posting or Noting in a Book, Enrolling, Enlisting, Immatriculation.

Indskrue, to screw into.

Indskrumpe, to shrink, wrinkle, cockle, be contracted.

Indskud, (Indskælning) Intercalation. (i Handelselskab) Advance-Money, or Paying in Hand; a Share.

Indskude, put in, advanced. (som en Dag eller Aar) intercalary. (indblæst) inspired, suggested.

Indskyde, (indblæse) to inspire, suggest, infuse. (Penge i Handel) to advance Money, pay in Hand. (Bred i Ovnen) to shove Bread into the Oven. (Mure

med Kanoner) to batter down Walls with Cannons.

Indskydelse, Inspiration, Suggestion. (for en Ret eller andet Forum) an Exception against a Jurisdiction.

Indslaae, to strike, beat into, (Døren) to break open the Door. (et Søm) to drive a Nail into. (Vinduer) to break Windows. (i Papper) to pack up. (Vale med Rammel) to ram in Pales.

Indslæt, s. Islat.

Indslag, (hvs Skraederne) the Turning down.

Indslagning, (som Døres) the Breaking of Doors.

Indslenge, to throw or sling into.

Indslippe, to let one in, permit him Entrance. (komme ind) to get in, get Admittance.

Indslutning, a Shutting up, Locking in. (fra alle Kanter) a Surrounding, Environing. (i Kængsel) Imprisoning. (en Stads af Fiender) a Blockade.

Indslutte, to lock or shut up, shut one in. (fra alle Sider) to hem in, surround, environ, encompass, enclose the Enemy. (en Stad) to block up a City. (i et Vred) to enclose, send under your Cover. (med saa Ord) to sum up, make a short Recapitulation of it. (een i sine Bønner) to remember one in your Prayers. (i et Kloster) to cloister up. (— i med) to include.

Indsluttet, locked, shut up, or in, hemmed in, inclosed, surrounded, encompassed, blocked up. (— i med) included.

Indsmelte, to melt into.

Indsmigre sig, to insinuate yourself by Flattery, creep into one's Favour, screw yourself into it.

Indsmøre, to grease. (med Pomade) to anoint with Pomatum.

Indsmurt, greased, anointed. (Ord) glavering Words.

Indsnige, to slip, steal in, get in by Stealth. (sig) to slide, sink, slip or creep into. (sig i eens Gums) to insinuate, get or creep, wriggle into one's Favour.

Indsnigelse, an Insinuation, Creeping, Getting in by Stealth.

Indsnigende, insinuating.

Indsnit, a Cutting, Carving, Incision.

Indsnitning, Scarification.

Indsnitte, to cut or carve out, to notch or jag. (hos Særlæger) to make an Incision.

Indsnittet, cut, carved out, jagged.

Indsnøre, to lace.

Indsove, to fall asleep.

Indsebe, to sup up, swallow down.

Indsøden, s. indkogt.

Indspænde, (i Rammene) to stretch.

Indspærre, to hem in, lock or pen up, enclose, barricade. (i en Stad) to block up a City.

Indspærret, locked or pen up, enclosed, blocked up.

Indspærring, a Barricado, Penning up, Blockade.

Indspøite, s. indspøite.

Indsprængt, speckled, variegated. [hop into.

Indspringe, to leap, jump or

Indspøite, to squirt, syringe into.

Indspøitning, **Indsprødn**ing, Syringing, Squirting.

Indstaae, s. indestaae.

Indstandig, instant, earnest, eager, urging, pressing. (Begiering) Instance, eager Suit, Entreaty.

Indstandigen, instantly, earnestly. (bede —) to pray instantly, earnestly, to intreat, beseech.

Indstandighed, Entreaty, Solicitation, Importunity.

Indstampe, to stamp, or beat into. (Broestenene) to ram down the Paying.

Indstants eller Instants, a Demand, Suit or Cause depending at Law. (nye — i Retstergang) the Renewing or Reviving of a Lawsuit. (fra første —) upon the first Demand or Point in Controversy.

Indstænge, to bar, pen, shut up, barricade.

Indstængning, a Barricado.

Indstængt, pent, shut up, barricaded.

Indstævne, to summon, cite, warn a Person to appear before the Justice. (— til en højere Ret) to appeal. (som kan — til en højere Ret) that which may be brought before a higher Court. (under Faldemaal) to subpoena.

Indstævner, summoned, cited. **Indstævning**, a Summons, Citation. (under Faldemaal) a Subpoena. (til højere Ret) an Appeal, the Bringing of a Cause before a higher Court.

Indstævnings-Act, Citation-Deed.

Indstieles sig, to steal in, get or enter by Stealth. (noget) to import by Stealth, to smuggle.

Indstifte, to institute, ordain, found, establish, settle.

Indstiftelse Institution, Establishment, Founding, Appointing. (til gadelig Brug) Consecration. (læse Indstiftelsens Ord) to consecrate or pronounce the sacramental Words.

Indstige, to step into, to mount, ascend.

Indstikke, to put in, run into, to insert, joint or add to. (i Jorden) to set, plant. (Kaaften i Skeden) to put up, or sheath your Sword. (indset i eens Lomme) to put or slip something in one's Pocket.

Indstikning, an Insertion, Putting into.

Indstille, (indsætte) to put or set into. (overgive til) to leave to, to resign to. (bringe for) to insinuate, present to. (sig) to appear, to resort to, be present at a Place. (sig for Retten) to appear, make your Appearance before a Judge.

Indstiller, left to, resigned. (for Retten) standing forth, or forth-coming before the Court.

Indstoppe, to stuff, cram, fill something.

Indstøde, to force, thrust, push or drive into. (Døren) to break a Door.

Indstødning, a Forcing into, the reaking of a Door.

Indstødt, forced, pushed or driven into.

Indstribet, striped. (Støtte) a chamfered Pillar.

Indstrøe, to strew, sow or scatter into.

Indstryge, to rub, wipe; do or put into. (Penge) to whip up, sweep or take away Money.

Indstykke, put or run into.

Indstuve, to stow Goods into a Warehouse &c. (i en Kjelder) to lay Goods in a Cellar.

Indstyrte, (falde ind, som Huse) to fall, tumble in. (— Korn i Sække) to put Corn into Sacks. [Tumbling in.

Indstyrning, a Falling or

Indsue, to suck in. (— med Patten) to suck in with the Mother's Milk.

Indsvelge, to swallow down, sup up.

Indsvinde, to wear away, fall away, to pine, linger, consume away, grow lean or thin. (som Kaffebrønnen) to shrink. (som Havelse) to unswell. (som Træ, naar det bliver tørt) to shrink.

Indsvinding, the Growing lean, Linger, Falling away. (Havelse) the Unswelling.

Indsvøb, a Cover, s. Omsvøb.

Indsvøbe, to fold or wrap up, to cover. (sig i Klæder) to wrap or muffle up yourself.

Indsvøbning, the Folding or Wrapping up. [covered.

Indsvøbt, folded or wrapt up, **Indsvunden**, worn, fallen away, consumed, shrunk, unswelled.

Indsy, to sew up.

Indsyet, sewn up.

Indsylte, to preserve, conserve. (indsyltede Sager) Confits, Preserves, Sweetmeats.

Indsy'ning, Preserving, Conserve, Pickling of Fruits.

Indsynke, to sink or be plunged into something.

Indtage, to take, seize, occupy, make yourself Master of, to take Possession of, to conquer. (Lægedom) to take Physic. (en Stad) to take, carry a Town. (et Land) to conquer a Country. (med stormende Haand) to take by Storm. (som med Ord) to captivate. (sørøje) to charm, enchant, ravish. (gante) to insatuate. (røre Sindet) to affect, touch, move. (Middagsmaaltid) to take Dinner or dine. (sige om kongelige Personer). (— sit Sted) to take your Place, (forud) to preoccupy, prepossess. (med Frygt) to affrighten, strike with Fear. (som i en Stoe) to inn,

- inn, to take up in an Inn. (en
gandſke) to preoccupy, take
bias, prepoſſels or incline one.
(— Penge) to get in, receive
Money. (lade ſig — af ſine Li-
denſkaber) to be transported,
hurried away overcome by or
be carried, away with your
Paſſions, to give Way to them.
- Indtagelig**, conquerable, what
may be taken, conquered.
- Indtagelſe**, (Erobring) Con-
queſt. (i Beſiddelſe) Occupa-
tion. (forud) Anticipation.
(Sindets af behagelige Ting)
Charming. (Ganterie) Infatua-
tion. (ſom Eiendoms) the Act
of taking Poſſeſſion.
- Indtagen**, taken, ſeized, con-
quered. (af Glæde) raviſhed
with Joy. (forelſket) enamou-
red, ſmitten. (bdaaret) inſa-
tuated, ſ. verber.
- Indtagende**, taking, engaging,
charming, bewitching, allur-
ing, pleaſant, delightful.
- Indtagenhed**, Charmingneſs,
ingaging Way.
- Indtale**, v. (i Ret) to claim,
demand, challenge, vindicate.
- Indtale**, ſ. (i Ret) a Claim,
Demand, Challenge, Vindica-
tion. [tle, ſharp.
- Indtager**, fly, cunning, ſub-
- Indtægt**, the Receipt. (— og
Udgift) the Receipt and Dis-
burſement.
- Indtil**, untill, till, to, unto,
as far as even to. (— Rom)
as far as Rome. (— den Høide)
to that Hight.
- Indtil ſaa længe**, until.
- Indtil videre**, til further Or-
ders.
- Indtinge**, to comprehend or
include ſomething in a Bargain
or Agreement.
- Indtog**, Entry. (holde ſit —)
to make your Entry.
- Indtørres**, to dry, dry up,
ſhrink by being too dry.
- Indtørring**, the Drying up.
- Indtræde**, to enter, to ſtep
in. (i geiſtlige Orden) to enter
into Orders.
- Indtrædelse**, an Entrance or
Entering, Commancing.
- Indtræffe**, to happen, fall out,
come unexpected, come to
paſs.
- Indtræffelig**, caſual, acciden-
tal, fortuitous.
- Indtræffende**, happening, be-
falling.
- Indtrække**, to draw, pull in.
- Indtrække**, (gaae ind) to en-
ter into, enter upon. (i en
Stad) to enter into a City.
(Huus) to enter upon a Houſe.
- Indtrækning**, an Entrance,
- Indtrænge**, indtrvinge, to en-
ter by Forre. (— i Eiendoms
Land) to invade the Enemy's
Country, to make an Irruption
into it. (ſom Regn i Klæder)
to ſoak through. (ſig i en Be-
ſtilling) to intrude yourſelf
into an Office, to Invade it,
uſurp it. (ſtiæle ind) to throng
or crowd into.
- Indtrængelſe**, an Entering by
Force, an Intruding, Invaſion
a Thronging, [vading
- Indtrængende**, intruding,
- Indtrænger**, intruded, invad-
ed. [out
- Indtroffen**, happened, fallen
- Indtryk**, an Impreſſion. (giøre
— paa nogen) to make Impreſ-
ſion upon, affect ſomebody, to
work upon.
- Indtrykke**, to imprint, incul-
cate. (noget i eens Sind) to
imprint ſomething in one's
Mind.
- Indtrvinge**, to force in or down.
- Indvaaner**, an Inhabitant, a
Dweller in a Place.
- Indvæve**, to interweave.

Indvende, to object, make Objection against.

Indvendig, internal, inward, inner, interior. [Part.

Indvendige, (Deel) the inner

Indvending, an Objection, Opposition, Exception, Reply, Gainsaying, Contradiction.

Indverk, (i Laase) the Wards of a Lock.

Indverle, to change, to buy Ducats in Exchange for current Money, to gather them by Way of Exchange.

Indvie, to consecrate, hallow, dedicate, devote to God or Divine Use. (en Biskop) to consecrate a Bishop.

Indvielse, Consecration, Hallowing, Devoting to God or divine Use. [lowing.

Indviende, consecrating, hallowing.

Indviet, consecrated, hallowed.

Indvikle, (indsvebe) to wrap, fold up. (een i en Sag) to involve, engage or intangle one in a Business. (sig) to involve or intangle yourself. (i Klæder) to muffle up yourself or swaddle yourself. (— i hinanden) to twist into one another. (gigre ureedt) to perplex, intricate or intangle.

Indviklet wrapt or folded up. (uforstaelig) intricate. (i en Handel) involved, intangled in.

Indvikling, the Wrapping or Folding up. (i en Sag) Intangling, Implication. (Forvirring) Intricating, Perplexing.

Indvillige, (samtykke) to consent, agree to, to grant, to allow of, give Assent to.

Indvirke, to interlace, interweave. [Interweaving.

Indvirking, an Interlacing,

Indvise, to show one in, direct him into a Place, send him into it.

Indvittig, ingenious, very, witty, full of Wit.

Indvolde, the Entrails, Bowels, Guts, Garbage. (tage — ud) to pull out the Guts. (tage — ud af en Fugl) to draw a Fowl. (tage — ud af en Fisk) to gut a Fish.

Indvortes, inward, internal, inner, intrinsic, intrinsecal, intestine. (Krig) intestine, civil War.

Indvortes, adv. inwardly, internally, intrinsecally.

Indvortes, (det) the Inward or inward Part. (af Menneſket) the Heart of Man.

Infalibel, adj. infallible, that cannot deceive or be deceived, s. useilbarlig.

Infanterie, the Infantry, Foot-Soldiers.

Inficere, s. besmitte.

Inficering, s. Besmittelse.

Inflammation, s. Betændelse.

Information, Information, s. Underviisning.

Informator, a Preceptor, Tutor or Master.

Informere, to teach, instruct.

Ingefær, Ginger. (vild) Zedoary. (Dansk) Wakerobin, Cuckowpint.

Ingen, pron. indef. no, none, not any, no one. (jeg har — Tiener) I have no Servant, (har I —) have you none? (— Menneſke) no Man, never a one, not one Soul. (— af Partierne) neither of the Parties.

Ingen Gang, no Time.

Ingenieur, a Engineer.

Ingenieurkonst, Enginery.

Ingenlunde, not at all, by no Means, in no Wise.

Ingensinde, never, at no Time.

Ingenſlags, (Maade) in no Manner whatsoever. (— Mid- del er ſaa ſtærkt) no Remedy whatsoever is so strong.

Ingensteds, nowhere, in no Place.

Ingredients, an Ingredient.

Inogen Maade, in some Manner or Measure.

Inquirere, to inquire, make an Enquiry, to seek or search after or into.

Inquirering, an Enquiry, Search, a Perquisition, a Quest or Seeking after.

Inquisit, a Criminal.

Inquisition, an Inquisition, strict Enquiry. (*Angaaende Rættæ-terie*) the Inquisition, a Sort of ecclesiastical Court among the Spaniards and Portuguese. (*dens Dom*) Auto-de-se.

Insect, an Insect.

Insectædende, insectivorous.

Insectbalg, the Chrysalis or Nympha aurelia.

Insectbonne, Insect-bean.

Insel, s. *Øe*.

Insinuant, engaging, winning, pleasing. (*i Bæsen*) an engaging Way.

Insinuere, (*een noget*) to present, insinuate. (*søge at — sig*) to curry Favour with one, endeavour to insinuate himself into one's Favour. (*— sig hos een*) to insinuate, wriggle or screw yourself into one's Favour.

Inscription, an Inscription.

Inspection, Inspection.

Inspector, an Inspector, an Overseer.

Installere, s. *indsætte*

Installering, s. *Indsætning*.

Instigare, s. *tilskynde*.

Instinct, the Instinct, a natural Sense or Motion.

Instruere, to instruct.

Instrument, an Instrument, Tool, Implement. (*i en Ret*) Instrument, Deed.

Instrumental, instrumental. (*i Musif*) instrumental Music.

Instrumentist, one, that has Skill to play on Instruments.

Instrumentmager, an Instrument maker.

Instruy, an Instruction. (*Øvelse, Lugt*) Discipline.

Integral-Regning, an integral Account. [*figt.*]

Intention, s. *Mening*, *Sen-*

Intereffant, entertaining, pleasing, agreeable.

Interesse, Interest, Rent, Use.

Interim, interim, meantime.

Interlokutorii-Dom, an Interlocution, Interlocutory.

Interlokutorium, an Interlocutory.

Intermeters, **Intermesse**, and **Interlude** (in a Play) between the Acts.

Interregnum, an Interregnum. **Interreign**, Time, when a Throne is vacant.

Inter, nothing, nought. (*— mindre*) nothing less. (*— andet*) nothing else. (*— andet end*) nothing but. (*for —*) for nothing. (*due til —*) to be good for nothing. (*giøre til —*) to bring a Thing to Nought, to annul, abrogate, make void, undo, destroy, deface. (*der kommer — ud af det*) it comes to nought, it is to no purpose, nothing is gained by that.

Inter bevendt, vain, inutile, unprofitable, of no Use, fruitless, frivolous. [*soever.*]

Inter Slags, no Kind what-

Intime, (*meget fortrolig*) intimate, closely, acquainted.

Intonere, to tune.

Intoneren, Intonation.

Introduction, an Introduction.

Introductions : **Penge**, Entrance-money.

Invalid, (*som er bleven udgytig i Krig*) invalid, disabled, or maimed, disabled by Sicknels

or Hurts. (Invaliderne) the Invalids.
Inventarium, an Inventory, Catalogue of Moveables, a List of a broken or dead Man's Goods or Effects.
Inventere, *s. opfinde*.
Inventiens, (som kan opfinde noget) an ingenious, inventive Man.
Invention, *s. Opfindelse*.
Invitation, *s. Indbydelse*.
Invitere, *s. indbyde*.
I Overflødighed, in Abundance, abundantly.
I overgaars, *s. i forgaars*.
I øse, to pour in.
I øvrigt, for the rest.
Ipetakuanha, (Purgeerrod fra Amerifa) Ipetacuanha.
I pundeviis, by the Weight.
I Rad, in a Row, in Rows. (—, strar efter hinanden) successively.
I regne, to reckon or account among, to comprise in an Account.
I rettesætte, to reprimand, rebuke, reprove, check or chide. (for Retten) to protest.
I rettesættelse, a Reprimand, Rebuke, Reprehension, Check, Lecture. (give een en —) to read one a Lecture.
I rettesætter, a Reprimander, Admonitor.
I rette Tid, in due Time, or Season precisely.
Irgang, *s. Irrgang*.
Iris, a Iris (a sort of Flower) the Rainbow. [green.
Irisgrønt, iris- or rainbow-
Irland, Ireland.
Irlandsk, irish.
Irlander, an Irishman.
Ironie, Irony.
Ironisk, ironical.
Ironisk, adv. ironically.
Irrational, irrational. (Linier, som ikke maales med samme

Maal, som andre) irrational Lines.
Irrer, (gaae vild) to lose your Way. (fare vild) to err, be out, be wrong, be out of the Way or in the wrong Box, mistake, lie or be under a Mistake. (fra Sandheden) to deviate from Truth. [lous.
Irrregular, irregular, anomalous.
Irrren, **Irrelse**, Error, Mistake, Fault. [ducing.
Irrrende, erroneous, false, false.
Irrgang, a Maze, Labyrinth.
Irrig, erroneous, false, *s. vrang*.
Irrigen, adv. erroneously, in anerroneous Manner.
Irrlys, Ignis fatuus.
Irrstjerne, a Planet, wandering Star.
Irrvise, (til Skib) Ignis fatuus.
Isaac, Isaac.
Isabel, **Isabella**, **Isabella**.
Isabelsfarve, Isabella.
Isar, (i Sørdeleshed) especially, particularly.
I samme Tid, at the same Time.
I Sandhed, in Truth, indeed, verily, truly.
Ise, to break the Ice.
Isenbod, an Ironmonger-shop, Hardware-shop.
Isenfarve, Iron-colour.
Isenkræmer, an Ironmonger.
Isenkræm, Hardware.
I skienke, to pour into, to fill, to fill some Drink.
I skienkning, the Filling of Drink.
I Skjul, *s. Er*. (ligge —) to lie hid or concealed. (være — for Regnen) to take Shelter, while it rains.
I skru, to fasten with a Screw.
I Skudder, **Mudder**, confusedly, pell-mell. (det er gaaet —) it is spoiled or wasted, gone to Wreck.

I Skumringen, in the Dusk of the Evening, in the Twilight.
Islaae, (hos Bøvere) to weave the Woof across the Warp. (— Haar i Bufler og frølle det) to put Hair upon Pipes or into Crackers.
Islæt, the Woof.
Islagen, woven.
Isluge, to swallow down.
I smaae Partier, (i Smaapluk) in small Parcels, by little and little.
I Smug, in Huggermugger, in Secret, secretly.
Isnitte, to cut into, cut or carve out, to notch.
Istop, Hylop.
I Søvn, in Sleep, sleeping.
Ispænde, (tilspænde) to fasten with a Buckle, to buckle.
Isprenge, to spot, speckle.
Isprengt, speckled, spotted.
Isproeite, isprude, to syringe, squirt into.
Isproeiten, Syringing.
Israelit, an Israelite.
Iffe, the Crown or the Top of the Head.
Iffebalsom, an Ointment to rub the Top of the Head with.
Iffekreds, Azimuth or vertical Circle. [vertical Point.
Iffepunkt, Vertex, Zenith or
Iffestrog, Verticality.
Iffestrogs, vetrically, perpendicularly.
I Stand, f. Gr. (være — til) to be able, to be in a fair Way to.
Istandsætte, to bring a Thing about, to establish, settle, put in Order, to order, adjust, accommodate. (igien) to restore, reestablish, repair.
Istandsættelse, Establishing, Settling, Adjusting, Accommodating. [Lieu of.
Istedesfor, in Stead of, in
Istemme, to sing in Concert, to sing together, to join with.

Istemmen, the Singing in Concert, Joining.
Ister, Sewet, Grease, Lard, Hog's Grease.
Isterbug, the Paunch. (øverste) Epigastrium.
Isterflomme, Saim or Sain.
Isterhinde, the Caul, that covers the Guts.
Istikke, to put or fix into. (Kaarden) to put up the Sword. (Huller) to prick Holes into.
Istoppe, to fill, stop, cram, stuff into.
I Stykker, in Pieces, asunder, broken. (Kiolen er —) the Coat is worn out, is ragged.
I Stykkevis, by Retail, separately, every Piece by itself.
Istyrte, (Korn) to put into. (Vand i en Tønde) to pour Water into a Tun. (i Ulykke) to bring one to Ruin, hurry him along to Destruction.
Italien, Italy.
Italiener, an Italian.
Italiensk, Italian.
Itappe, to put in a Cask or Barrel (i et Kruus) to draw Liquor in a Mug.
Itegne, to sign, to draw on.
Itelle eller itælle, to tell or count Money in a Bag.
Item, Item.
ITide, in Time, opportunely, seasonably.
Itakke, to put Liquor in a Barrel through a Tunnel.
Itakning, the Putting of Liquor through a Tunnel.
ITrang, in Case of Necessity, at a forced Put, at a Pinch.
Itække, (Traad i en Naal) to run a Thread into a Needle, to thread a Needle.
Itække, (som Vand i noget) to soak, imbibe or drink in.
Itækning, (som Vands) a Soaking, Drinking in, Imbibing.

Jrukken, soaked. (i en Øyenaal) run into a Needle.

Jus, asunder, broken, in Pieces. (brække —) to break in Pieces. (hugge, skære —) to cut in Pieces.

Jugt og Væ, chafly, modestly, honestly.

Jusmørket, in the Dusk of the Evening, by Twilight.

Jylde, to put into a Barrel.

Juride, unseasonably, untimely.

Jvare, to be in.

Jver, Zeal, Fervour, Fervency, Affection, Attachment.

Jver, (Roes) the Udder or Dug of a Cow.

Jverksætte, to execute, put in execution, to perform, to bring about, bring to pals.

Jverksættelse, Execution, Performance.

Jvoren, rooted, inveterate.

Jvre sig, to fly or fall out into a Passion, to be angry, be transported with Anger, to Fire.

Jvrig, zealous, ardent, vehement, fervent, hot, passionate, choleric, apt to be angry, soon angry. (blive —) to take Fire.

Jvrigen, zealously, ardently, vehemently, passionately.

Jvrighed, Ardour, Vehemency, Passion, Choler, Transport of Anger.

J, kaldet Jod.

Ja, yes, yea, ay, nay. (— det, som mere er) nay what is more,

yea and what is more. (give sit — til noget) to assent, give Assent to.

Ja, Ja-Ord, a Word, Assent, Consent, Promise, Parole. (faae Ja-Ord) to obtain one's Consent or Promise. (—, spottevis) I warrant you, indeed.

Jabroder, a Complicier, Flatterer.

Jacob, James.

Jacobiner, a White-Friar or Dominican.

Jacobiterne, the Jacobites.

Jacobsstav, Jacob's-Staff.

Jacobsurt, Ragwort.

Jadder, Prattle-Prattle, Tittle-Tattle, Babbling, Prattling.

Jaddre, to prattle, tattle, babble, chatter.

Jadren, **Jadring**, Babbling, Tattling.

Jadrer, a Prattler, Tattler, Babbler, a Biab, Gabler, Twittle-Twattle.

Jæger, a Hunter, Huntsman, Sportsman, Chaser. (— til Hest) a Pricker.

Jægeragtig, Huntsmanlike.

Jægerdreng, a Hunter's Boy.

Jægergarn, a Huntsman's-Net.

Jægerhorn, a Hunting-Horn.

Jægerhuus, the Hunter's Lodge or Shelter. [Hanger.

Jægerkniv, a Huntsman's-

Jægerkonst, the Art of Hunting, Venery, Huntsmanship.

Jægermæssig, s. jægeragtig.

Jægermester, the Master of the Hunt. [Fees.

Jægerret, the Huntsman's-

Jægerrettighed, the Hound's-Fees.

Jægersprog, the Huntsman's Language or his peculiar Way of calling Things, that belong to Hunting.

Jægerspyd, a Boat-Spear or Javelin.

Jægttaske, a Huntsman's-Pouch, Poke or Scrip.

Jægttøi, Implements for Hunting as Toiles or Equipage belonging to Venery.

Jæ end, yea also, even, over and above.

Jæ end ikke, not even so much.

Jæ endog, nay also.

Jæge, to chase, hunt, sport, be hunting or courting. (ud elser paa Døren) to turn one out a Doors. (en Hiort op) to dislodge a Stag. (en Hare) to course a Hare. (bort) drive away. (efter) to hunt after, to pursue. (af, som Rov af Fienden) to recover, retrieve, rescue from the Enemy. (paa Flugt) to put to Flight. (i Vandflygtighed) to exile, banish. (op, som paa Auktioner) to outbid, bid more, enhance the Price. (— en Kaarde i Livet) to run one through with a Sword.

Jægen, **Jæging**, Chasing, Hunting. (Jægsølgelse) Pursuing. [pursuing.]

Jægende, chasing, hunting.

Jæget, chased, hunted. (forfulgt) pursued.

Jægetrosse, (Eftibterm.) a small Hawker.

Jægt, (et Fartøi) a Yacht.

Jægt, (efter Vildt) a Chace, Hunting, Sport, Venery. (Jægtsejlskab) a hunting Match.

Jægtbar, what may be chased or hunted. [of Hunting.]

Jægtfor nøielse, the Diversion

Jægtgudinde, Diana.

Jægthest, a Hunting-nag.

Jægtthorn, s. Jægerhorn.

Jægthund, a Hound.

Jægtjunker, a Gentleman of the Chace.

Jægtklædning, a green Garment, a Huntingdress.

Jægtkniv, s. Jægerkniv.

Jægtord, Terms of Huntsmen.

Jægtret, Right or Privilege of Hunting; Frank-Chase.

Jægtstørig, the Whooping Looing or Hallooing of the Huntsmen.

Jægtspyd, s. Jægerspyd.

Jægttid, Venison-Time or Season.

Jægttøi, the Train or Equipage belonging to Venery.

Jægtvæsen, Venery, Huntsmanship

Jæ heller, yea rather.

Jække, a Jacket.

Jælaprod, Jalap.

Jælou eller jælu, s. Jæindsygmisundelig.

Jæalousie, Jealousy, Suspicion in Love. (for Jæinduer) a Window-Blind. [per]

Jæmaist Peber, Jamaica-Pepper

Jæmbist, jambic.

Jæmmer, (Jæandighed) Pity Pitifulness, Misery, Calamity Grief, Disaster, Heartbreaking, Wretchedness. (det er — at see det) the Sight of it moves to Compassion. (være i — og Jæd) to suffer great Distress or Adversity (det er — og Jæde) it is a great Pity.

Jæmmerdal, Valley of Misery

Jæmmerfuld, s. jæmmerlig.

Jæmmerklage, Lamentation.

Jæmmerlig, pitiful, pitiable, miserable, lamentable, deplorable, sad, sorry, wretched, calamitous, doleful, woeful.

Jæmmerligen, pitifully, miserably, lamentably.

Jæmmerlighed, s. Jæmmer.

Jæmmerstørig, Lamentation, lamentable Cry.

Jæmmerstand, Calamity, miserable, distressed Condition, State or Life.

Jæmmertid, a calamitous Time, Time of Affliction.

Jæms

Jamre, to lament, bemoan, bewail, mourn for, deplore. (fig) to lament, bemoan, bewail yourself, mourn or weep for.

Jamren, Lamenting, Bemoaning.

Jan, (i Epil) a Cuckold, the having no Tricks at Cards. (giøre en) to sham one.

Jandirobe, Jandirobe Urte).

Janipaba, Janipaba. (et Eræ i Brasilien, som flister Blade hver Maaned).

Janiskar, a Janisfary. (—: D: berst) the Aga of the Janisfaries.

Januari-Maaned, the Month of January.

Januarius, January.

Ja og, yea, nay even.

Ja ogsaa, as also, more over, item.

Ja: Ord, Word, Consent, Promise-Parole, Agreement. (of: sentligt) Betrothing, Espousals, Affiances.

Japanst, japonesean.

Japonæser, a Japonese.

Jast, (Kaj, uduelig Ting) a Rag, Tatter.

Jaste til, to rumple, tumble, ruffle, to fully, soil, tarnish.

Jasket, sullied, soiled, rumpled, ruffled, draggle-tailed.

Jasmin, Jasmin, Jessemin.

Jasmin-Olie, Jasmin-Oil.

Jasmin-Vand, Jasmin-Water.

Jaspis, a Jasper.

Ja visselig, yes certainly, yes truly, or surely, ay, ay! yes forsooth, yea marry.

Jeg, I. (— selv) I myself.

Jeremia Begrædelse, the Lamentations of Jeremy.

Jeremias, Jeremy.

Jeriko-Rose, the Rose of Jericho.

Jern, Iron. (i Chymien) Mars. (der lægges paa Janger) Iron, Shackles. (giøre Jernet blødt og smidigt) to make Iron ham-

merable, malleable. (smidde —, medens det er varmt) to make Hay, while the Sun shines.

Jern-Arbeide, Iron-Work.

Jernbaand, Iron-Bands or Hoops.

Jernbeslag, Iron-Work.

Jernblik, Ironplate. (fortinnet) a Tinplate.

Jernblomster, Helmet-Flower.

Jernbolt, an Iron-Bolt.

Jernbrev, a Letter of Respite for a Debtor. [Iron.

Jernbunden, bound about with

Jern-Erts, Iron-Ore.

Jernfarve, Iron-Colour.

Jernfjilspaan, Filedust, Filings of Iron, Irondust.

Jerngitter, a Grate, Ironlattice.

Jerngrube, Iron-mine.

Jernhaltig, ferruginous.

Jernhammer, a Forge, Place, where Iron is hammered.

Jernhandel, Iron-Trade.

Jernhandler, a Dealer in Iron.

Jernhytte, a Castinghouse, a Foundry, a Place, where Iron is cast.

Jernjord, ferruginous Earth.

Jernkrammer, Iron-Cramp.

Jernkræmmer, a Seller of old Iron.

Jernkrampe, a Crampoon.

Jernmalme, Iron-Ore.

Jernmine, an Iron-Mine.

Jernnedslag, Iron-precipitate.

Jern-Offer, Iron-Oker.

Jern-Ovn, a Place, where Iron is melted.

Jernpig, an iron Point.

Jernplade, an iron Plate.

Jernplet, a Spot of Rust, Iron-mould.

Jernpreen, an Iron-punch.

Jern-Redskab, Iron-tools.

Jern-Række, an Iron-rack.

Jernsafran, Safran of Iron.

Jernslak, Iron-dross.

Jern:

Jernmede, a Forge.
Jernstang, an Iron-Bar.
Jerntoi, **Jern Redskab**, iron Tools.
Jern Urt, Vervain, Holy-herb, Pigeon-grass, Juno's-tear.
Jernvare, Iron-ware.
Jernverk, Iron-mines.
Jernzinner, (Hammerstiel) Iron-scales.
Jerpe, (Fugl) a Francolin, a Shute. [Wonder.
Jertegn, a Prodigy, Miracle.
Jertegnfuld miraculous.
Jerusalem's Skomager, a Knight-Errant, a Rambler, Vagabond.
Jesu Christi Korsfæstelse, the Crucifying of Jesus Christ.
Jesu Eqriski Legem og Blod i Sakramentet, Eucharist.
Jesu Christi Manddom, the human Nature of Jesus Christ.
Jesuiten, a Jesuit.
Jesuiten-Orden, the Society of Jesus Christ.
Jesuitisk, jesuitical.
Jesus, Jesus.
Jesus Syrach, Ecclesiastes.
Jette, a Giant.
Jevn, (glat, lige) even, smooth, level, plain. (Mark) an open Field. (Bei) a level Way.
Jevn Christen, a Fellow-Christian.
Jevndøgn, Equinox. (som hører til —) equinoxial.
Jevndøgns, equinoxial. (Linie) equinoxial Line.
Jevndyb, of equal or the same Depth.
Jevne, to level, smooth, make even or smooth, lay flat.
Jevnen, s. Jevning.
Jevnet, levelled, smoothed &c.
Jevngod, simple, plain, honest, downright.
Jevnhed, Smoothness, Evenness. (som er hos een) Plain-

ness, Plaindealing, downright Honesty.
Jevning, Levelling, Smoothing, Laying flat.
Jevnlig, adj. frequent, usual, common, ordinary.
Jevnlige (Ligemand) an Equal, Match, Peer. [monly.
Jevnligen, frequently, com-
Jevnløbs-Strøg, Parallelism.
Jevnlyst, Emulation.
Jevnmaal, Symmetry.
Jevnstærk, of the same or equal Strength.
Jevnstor, of equal Greatness.
Jevnstrøgs, in a parallel Line.
Jevnt, levelly, smoothly.
Jo, yes, yea. (— før, — bedre) the sooner the better. (— vist) yes indeed.
Jobs Taarer, (et Slags Plan- te) the Tears of Job.
Johan, John, Jack. (lille —) Johnny.
Johanne, Jane or Joan.
Johannes Aabenbaring, the Revelation of St. John.
Johannisbær, Garden-Currants.
Johannisbrød, John's Bread.
Johannes Orm, the Glow-worm.
Johannestræ, the Carobtree.
Johannes Urt, the Herb Hypericon, St. John's Wort or Grass.
Jo længere jo tierere, (Urt) Honeyfuckle, Woodbine.
Jolle, a Yawl.
Jo meer og meer, ever more.
Jomfrue, a Virgin, Damsel, Maid, Maiden, Miss. (— i Dyretfredsen) Virgo. (— Petersen) Miss Peterion.
Jomfrue Bluesærdighed, Purity, Modesty, Charity.
Jomfruedom, Virginity, Maidenhead. miste to be deflowered. (tage) to deflower a Vir-

- Virgin, deprive her of her Maidenhead.
 Jomfruedoms Berøvelse, a Desflowering of a Maid.
 Jomfruelig, virginal, maidenly.
 Jomfruehaar, Guldhaar, (Urt) Maiden^hair.
 Jomfruhønning, Virgin-honey. [py.
 Jomfruehund, a Lady's-Pup.
 Jomfrukloster, a Convent or Cloister for Ladies, a Nunnery.
 Jomfrueknægt, (Pigernes Jens) a Smellsmock, a Courter of Ladies. [of Virgins.
 Jomfrukrænker, a Debaucher.
 Jomfrukrænkning, a Desflowering. [stity.
 Jomfruefydskhed, virginal Chastity.
 Jomfrue Marie, the Virgin Mary, our Lady.
 Jomfrueolie, Virgin-Oil.
 Jomfruepergament, Virgin-Parchment.
 Jomfrue-Ran, a Rape.
 Jomfrustand, the State of Virginity.
 Jomfrueysge, (Bleegysge) the Greenfickness.
 Jomfrue: Undseelighed, virgin Modesty.
 Jomfrue Vov, Virgin-Wax.
 Jomisk, jonic.
 Jord, the Earth. (Grund) Soil, Ground-Land. (nylig indtagen til Dyrrøning) new plowed Ground. (som hviler) a Fallow-ground. (leeragtig) Potter's-Earth, Clay. (et Stykke —) a Plot. [puff.
 Jordable, Sowbread, Earth.
 Jord: Art, Soil, Ground.
 Jordartet, earthly, full of Earth.
 Jordbar Strawberries. (stor) China-Strawberries, Hautboys.
 Jordbarplante, s. Jordbar: træ.
 Jordbarsaft, a Jelly of Strawberries, or a Sirup or Juice of Strawberries.
 Jordbærtræ, Arbute, Strawberry-tree.
 Jordbeeg, Bitumen.
 Jordbeskriver, a Geographer.
 Jordbeskrivning, Geography.
 Jordbog a Terrier.
 Jordbrand, a subterraneous Fire, a Burning under Ground.
 Jordbund, Soil.
 Jordbunke, a Hillock or Lump of Earth.
 Jorddæmning eller Dam, a Dike or Dam, a Bank.
 Jorddeling, Jordens: Opmaaling, the Survey or Surveying of Lands.
 Jorddrot, a Proprietor, the Lord of a Manor.
 Jorddyrker, a Husbandman, a Tiller.
 Jorddyrking, Husbandry, Tilling, Tillage, Agriculture, Culture.
 Jorde, (begrave) to bury, intomb, interr, inhumate.
 Jordesard, a Burial, Funeral, Interring, Inhumation. (som herer dertil funeral.
 Jord Egn, a Country, Region, Tract of Land.
 Jordegods, Lands, Estates, Demesnes. (frit —) Freehold.
 Jordemoder, a Midwife.
 Jordens: Aie, s. Jord: Aie.
 Jordens Grøde, the Products or Fruits of the Earth.
 Jordens Kreds, the Sphere of the Earth.
 Jordens: Rige, the Earth, the Universe, the World.
 Jorget, buried, interred, intombed.
 Jordsald, the Sinking of the Earth, the Weighing down of the Earth.
 Jordsfarve, earthly Colour.
 Jordslade, the level Ground Surface of the Earth.

Jordflotte, a Lay of Earth.
 Jordforheining, a small Hill,
 a Terrace [land.
 Jordhals, an Isthmus or Neck.
 Jordhaltig, containing Earth,
 earthy.
 Jordhøi, a rising Ground.
 Jordhumle, Petifum, St.
 John's Wort or Grass.
 Jordhule, a Cave, Den under
 Ground.
 Jordisk, earthly, terrestrial,
 temporal, perishable. (det Jor-
 diske earthly Goods. — (sin-
 det) worldly-minded, earthly-
 minded. [Ground.
 Jordkelder, a Vault under
 Jordklump eller Klump, a Clod
 or Lump of Earth.
 Jordklode, the terrestrial
 Globe.
 Jordklump, s. Jordklump.
 Jordkrebs, Earth-Cricket.
 Jordkreds, the Sphere of the
 Earth. [Globe.
 Jordkugle, the terrestrial
 Jordkul, Pitcoal.
 Jordloppe, Earth-flea.
 Jordmaaler, a Geometrician.
 Jordmaalning, Geometry.
 Jordmaalingskonst, the Art
 of Geometry.
 Jordmaddit, s. Jordorm.
 Jordmon, Soil, Ground.
 Jordmus, Earth-moss.
 Jordnød, Earth-nut.
 Jordorm, an Earth-worm.
 Jordpære, a Potatoes.
 Jordran, Field-Robbing.
 Jordrig, rig paa Jord, full
 of Earth.
 Jordreg, (Urt) Fumitory.
 Jordsaft, Mineral.
 Jordsalt, mineral Salt.
 Jordstølv, Earth-quake.
 Jordstørpe, the Surface of the
 Earth.
 Jordstyld, Land-tax.
 Jordslagen, full of earthy
 Spots.

Jordsnegle, a Cocklesnail.
 Jordstreg, a Climate, Region.
 Jordsvamp, a Mushroom.
 Jordsvælg, a Pit.
 Jordtræ, fossil Wood.
 Jordvedhænde, (Urt) Ground
 Ivy or Alehoof.
 Jordvæxter, Fruits of the Earth,
 Vegetables. [Journal.
 Journal, a Day-book, Diary.
 Journalist, a Journalist.
 Journal-Lærdom, a superfi-
 cial Knowledge.
 Jo vist, yes certainly, yes in-
 deed, verily.
 Jøde, a Jew.
 Jøde-Ager, (Jøderente) ex-
 orbitant, ex essive, unlawful
 Usury.
 Jødedemme, Judaism.
 Jødegade, Jødekorteer, the
 Jews-ward in a Town.
 Jødekirsebær, Wintercherries,
 Nightshade-berries, Alkekengi.
 Jødeland, Judea.
 Jødelim, Aspaltos.
 Jødeskole, Synagogue.
 Jødesteen, a Sort of precious
 Stone.
 Jødinde, a Jewels.
 Jødisk, jewish, judaic.
 Jødisk, adv. in the jewish
 Manner.
 Jøkel, (Bjerg stedsde dækket med
 Is og Sne) a Rock perpetual-
 ly covered with Ice and Snow.
 Jørgen, George.
 Jubel, Glædesfrig, Jubel-
 frig, Jubilation.
 Jubel-Aar, the Year of Jubi-
 lee. [Jubilee.
 Jubelfest, the Feast of Jubilee.
 Jubellærer, a Jubilate, a Mi-
 nister or Doctor, that has liv-
 ed in Office fifty Years.
 Jubilere, to jubilate, rejoice.
 Jubileren, Jubilation, Rejoi-
 cing.
 Judæa, Judea.
 Judas-Kys, a treacherous Kiss.

Judas Pre, (et Slags Evange-
ly) Jews Ear.

Jul, s. Juul.

Juleaften, Christmas-Eve.

Julebuk, a Bugbear, one dis-
guised with Horns, to scare
Children.

Juledag, Christmas-Day.

Julekage, a Christmas-Cake.

Juleleeg, Christmas - Play,
Yule-Games.

Julepsalme, Carol or Christ-
mas-song. [July.

Julijmaaned, the Month of
Julius, July. [June.

Junjimaaned, the Month of
Junius, June. [man.

Junker, a Squire or Gentle-

Junkeragtig, gentlemanlike.

Junkerere, to play the Gent-
leman.

Junkerfab bruges kun adver-
bialiter i følgende: (gaae paa
sit —) to pla the Gentleman,
to idle, play the Truant.

Jupiter, Jupiter. Jove.

Jupiters Drabanter, the Sa-
tellites of Jupiter.

Jura the Law.

Juridisk, juridical, lawful, le-
gal, according to Law. (— Fa-
cultet the Faculty or Body of
Doctors of Law.

Jurisdiction, a Jurisdiction.

Jurist, a Lawyer, a Gown-
man, Civilian, a Man learned
in Law.

Just, just, exactly.

Justere, to gauge, to measure
the Contents of a Vessel.

Justermester, a Gauger, a
Measurer of Vessels.

Justerstok, a Gauge, Standard.

Justering, Gauging.

Justits, Justice. (holde —) to
keep in Awe.

Justitsbetient, a Peace-officer,
a Bailiff. [Justice.

Justitsraad, a Counsellor of

Justitandi, an Adowson,

Right to present to a Benefice,
the Gift of a Benefice Right of
Patronage.

Juul, Christmas.

Juveel, a Jewell.

Juveelkasse, a Case for Jewels.

Juveelhandel, Jeweller's
Trade. [Jaweller.

Juvelerer, Juveelhandler, a

Jur, extraordinary Perquisites.

Jyde, a Jute, Jutlander. (tørre

Jyder, vindtørre Sild) dried
Herrings.

R.

Raabe, a Cloak, Mantle. (li-
den) a Mantlet. (vende Raaben
efter Veiret) to temporize.

Raaber, s. Robber.

Raad, (overgiven) wanton, pe-
tulant, sportive, frolicksom.
(være —) to wanton, play the
wanton, play Pranks. (geil) fa-
lacious, lascivious, lecherous,
incontinent, lustful, wanton.

Raadhed, (Overgivenhed) Wan-
tonness, Petulancy, Frolick-
someness. (Geilhed) Lascivious-
ness, Leachery, Incontinency,
Lustfulness.

Raadmundet, talkative, loqua-
cious, verbose, prattling, full
of Talk.

Raadmundethed, Talkative-
ness, Loquacity, Prattling.

Raae, (en Fugl) a Jackdaw.

Raag, s. Rog.

Raage, s. Røge.

Raager, s. Roger.

Raal, Cole, Cate, Colewort.
(hvid) Cabbage. (rød) red

Cab-

- Cabbage - Cole. (grøn —) Schotch Cole or Cale. (kruns) cuffed Garden-Colewort. (— Hierter) Colewort - flower. (Sævi: —) Colliflower. (Sæ-) Seacolewort.
- Kaalhauge, a Kitchin-Garden, an Olitory.
- Kaalhoved, Cabbage-head.
- Kaalorm, Kaallarve, a Caterpillar.
- Kaalplante, Colewort-plant.
- Kaalrabi, Rape-colewort.
- Kaalspire, Cole-sprouts, Colewort-sprouts.
- Kaalstilk, Kaalstof, the Stalk of Colewort-Plant, the Stump of Cabbage.
- Kaar, Condition, State, Circumstance. (gode) good Circumstances, Prosperity. (have gode) to be in good Circumstances, to live in Clover. (flette) Adversity, Circumstances. (komme i flette —) to be reduced to Indigence. (være i flette) to be in a Distress. (Vælg) Choice, Election, Option.
- Kaarde, a Sword. (stor) a Rapier. (breed) a twohanded Sword. (fort) a Glaive. (Krigsvæsen, Krig) military Life, War, Arms. (vælg) to follow the Trade of a Soldier. (komme frem ved) to get Reputation in War. (trække) to draw, unsheath your Sword. (stikke ind) to put up or sheath your Sword. (afgiøre en Strid ved Kaarden) to decide a Quarrel by Dint of Sword. (svinge) to flourish a Sword.
- Kaardebalg eller Skeede, the Sheath or Scabbard.
- Kaardefæste, the Handle or Hilt of a Sword.
- Kaardeflade, the Flat of the Sword.
- Kaardegehang, Sword-belt.
- Kaardegreb, f. Kaardefæste.
- Kaardehefte, f. Kaardefæste.
- Kaardeklinge, the Blade of a Sword. [Sword.]
- Kaardefnap, the Pommel of a Sword.
- Kaardefæde, f. Kaardebalg.
- Kaardespids, the Point of a Sword. [Sword.]
- Kaardestød, a Thrust with the Kaare, f. vælg.
- Kaars, f. Kors.
- Kaas, Course, Way. (satte Kaasen nord efter) to steer your Course, to ply to the North.
- Kabale, a Cabal, Plot, Conspiracy; a jewish Tradition.
- Kabalist, Cabalist.
- Kabalistisk, cabalistic.
- Kabel, Kabeltoug, a Cable, great Rope. (er velslagen) the Cable is wellaid.
- Kabelgarn, Ropeyarn.
- Kabeljan, Chevin.
- Kabix, (Elvesvine) a Seahog.
- Kabys, (til Skibs) the Cook-Room. [dead Body.]
- Kadaver, a Corpse, Carcass.
- Kadet, a Cadet, a young Gentleman, trained up in a military School. (Sæfadet) a Midshipman.
- Kadetakademie, a military School. [Brasore.]
- Kadmie, Calamin or Cadmia.
- Kamme, to comb.
- Kammer, the Chamberlain of the City, a Receiver of the Revenues of the City.
- Kæmpe, (Jette) a Giant. (af —) gigantic.
- Kæmpe eller kæmpes, v. to combate, fight, wrestle, conflict.
- Kæmpekrig, War against the Giants. [antlike.]
- Kæmpemæssig, gigantic, gi-
- Kæmpen, Combating, Fighting. (Bryden) Wrestling.
- Kæmper, a Champion, Combatant, Fighter. (i Jægterlege) a Wrestler.

Ræmpeslægt, the Race of the Giants. [Seize.
Ræmpetørrelse, a gigantic
Ræmpevis, a heroic Song, a Song importing heroic Achievements.
Ræremaal, a Complaint, (giøre —) to complaint.
Ræsse, Coffee, *f.* **Casse**, **Casse-bønne** &c.
Ræssefienker, a Coffeeman.
Ræg, **Rægskib**, a Ketch.
Ræge, a Cake.
Rægebager, a Pastrycook.
Rægen, a Scaffold or Post, where Felons are whipped, (stryges til —) to be whipped at the Cart's Arse.
Rægl, Cackling, Cry of Hens.
Rægle, to cackle, cry like a Hen.
Ræglen, *f.* **Rægl**.
Rægstrøgen, whipped or lashed at the Cart's Arse.
Rægstryge, to whip, lash at the Cart's Arse.
Rægstrygning, a Whipping at the Cart's Arse.
Ræhvi, a Cabin.
Ræhydreng, a Cabinboy.
Ræhytkammer, a little Cabin.
Ræje, a Jackdaw.
Rækao, Cocoa.
Rækaoed, Cocoonut, *f.* **Cacao**.
Rækao træ, Cocoon tree.
Rækela, (flyvende Insect) a Kakerlak.
Rækelo, a Stove.
Række, to shite. [in a Mill.
Ræl, (**Rævn**) a Cogwheel
Rælcedonier, Calcedon.
Rælcinere, to calcine.
Rælcinering, Calcination.
Ræl, a Vocation, Calling, Function, Office, (**Rælsghed til noget**) Ability. (**Ræstefald**) a Benefice. (— og **Ræsel**) Summons.
Rælde, to call, give a Call, name, nominate. (— frem, til

sig) to give one a Call, call to him. (**i Rette**) to call or summon one. (**ræ**) to call, call upon. (**sammen**) to call together, convoke. (**fine Ræd tilbage**) to recant, unsay, retract. (**tilbage**) to call back, recall, call home. (**tilbage, orhave**) to repeal, revoke, reverse, make void. (— **til Embede**) to nominate to an Office. (**til Rædne**) to call to Witness. (**om Rælp**) to call for Help, to cry out for Help. (**ved Ravn**) to call by Name. (**til Ræde**) to call aside, off or away. (**ud**) to call forth. (**ud til Ræd**) to challenge one to Fight. (**komme, som man var** —) to come in the Nick of Time. (— **sig**) to go under a Name, to be called.
Rædet, called, nominated, named. [Summons.
Ræd og Ræsel, a Warning.
Rædsafstaaelse, Resignation, or Yielding up of a Benefice.
Rædsbortgivelse, a Collation, a Gift, a Conferring of a Benefice.
Rædsbrev, a Deed of Gift, a Patent, Grant of a Benefice.
Rædemand, a Tipstaff, a Summoner.
Rædsret, (**Jus vocandi**) Adowson, Right of Patronage.
Ræleman, Callimanco.
Rælender, a Calendar.
Ræleske, a Calash. (**Ræntime**) Hood.
Rælsatre, to caulk a Ship, beat in Okum between every Plank and pay the Seams with Pitch and Tar.
Rælsatrer, a Caulker.
Rælsatring, the Caulking of a Ship.
Rælber, (**Art, Beskaffenhed**) Sort, Kind, Stamp, Merit, Worth. (**Størrelse**) Size, Bigness, Bulk. (**af en Rænon**) the Fore

Bore of a Gun. (af en Kugle)
the Size of a Bullet.

Kalk, (Veger) a Cup, Chalice,
the Communion-Cup.

Kalk, Lime. (tilberedet) Mor-
tar. (ulødfet) quick Lime.
(lødfet) slaked Lime. (laae —)
to beat or plash Mortar.

Kalkaktig, kalkartig, limy.
Kalkbænk, a Frame to beat
Mortar in. [calcinated.

Kalkbrændelig, what may be

Kalkbrænder, a Lime-maker.

Kalkdisf, (paa Alteret) the
Paten of the Chalice.

Kalkdug a Veil.

Kalkgrube, a Lime-pit.

Kalke, to plaister, parget, do
over with Plaister.

Kalkeløst, a Mason's Brush.

Kalkens og Brøders Velsig-
nelse, (for Alteret) Elevation.

Kalker, a Pargeter, Plaisterer.

Kalkjord, Lime-earth.

Kalkkølle, a Plaisterer's Beater.

Kalklaag, f. Kalkdisf.

Kalkning, Pargetting, Plaist-
ering.

Kalkovn, Lime-Kiln.

Kalklaae, to beat or plash
Mortar, mix the Lime and
Sand together.

Kalkspat, Lime-Spat.

Kalksteen, Lime-Stone.

Kalktrug, a Mason's Hod or
Tray. [off by Mortar.

Kalkuld, Hair or Wool peel'd

Kalkun, a Turkey-cock or Hen.

Kalkuns = Hane, a Turkey-
cock. (Høne) a Turkey-hen.

Kalkunshandler, one, that
breeds or sells Turkeys.

Kalkvand, Lime-water. (at
hvidte med) whitening, white-
lime.

Kallun, Tripe, Garbage, Guts.

Kallunemand, a Tripe-man.

Kallunstone, a Tripe-woman.

Kallunsmarker, a Tripe-mar-
ket.

Kalmuk, Calmuck.

Kalmus, f. Calmus.

Kalot, a Calotte, leather Cap.

Kalottag, (i Bygningskunsten)
a Dome.

Kalt, (det tykke og faste af Træ-
et) the Pulp, the Pith of Wood.

Kalv, a Calf. (Mælketalv) a
Sucking-Calf. (fødet) a fattened
Calf. (pløje med en andens —)
to plough with another Man's

Heifer. (i Fiske = Vaad) the
Purse or Bag in a Fishing-net.

Kalve, to calf, bring forth
Calves.

Kalvedands, the Beestings or
first Milk of a Cow.

Kalvesfierding, a Quarter of
Veal.

Kalvesfied, Veal.

Kalvestind, Calf-skin. (binde
Bøger ind i —) to bind Books
in Calves.

Kalvesteg, roasted Veal.

Kalvestros, the sweet Bread
of Veal. (Bryststrimmel i en
(Halskrave eller Manschetstør-
te) Chitterlings, Frill.

Kam, a Comb. (paa Jule) a
Crest. (en Hønes) a Cock's-
Comb. (støre alle over een —)
to treat all alike. (Vævers) a
Weaver's Lay. (Vandkæm) a
Vase of a Fountain.

Kamdisf, (paa Blomster) Crest.

Kameel, a Camel.

Kameelblomster, Camomile.

Kameeldriver, a Camel-Dri-
ver.

Kameelhaar, Mohair.

Kameelparder, a Camelopard.

Kameleon, Cameleon.

Kamelot, Camlet.

Kamerad, Companion, Com-
rade, Fellow, Member, Mate.

Kameratskab, Fraternity, Bro-
therhood, Fellowship.

Kamfederal, Combcase.

Kamformig, formed like a
Comb.

Kamilleblomster, Camomile.
Kamin, a Chimney.
Kamingitter, a Fender.
Kaminplade, a Back for a Chimney.
Kamisol, s. Vest.
Kammager, a Comb-maker.
Kammer, a-Chamber, Room, Apartment. (Ovstkaammer) a Garret. (i en Orgelbælg, Come-diehuus, Bernehuus, Posthuus) a Box. (Rentef.) the Exchequer. [of the Exchequer.
Kammerbetienter, an Officer
Kammeralvidenskab, the Science relating the public Revenues.
Kammerbud, a Messenger of the Exchequer.
Kammerkollegium, the Court of the Exchequer.
Kammerdame, a Lady of the Bedchamber.
Kammerdug, Cambric.
Kammerer, a Chamberlain of the Town.
Kammerforvalter, the Superintendent of the Exchequer of Revenues.
Kammerherre, a Chamberlain of the King's Bed-Chamber.
Kammerjomfrue, a Maid of Honour, a Lady of the Bedchamber.
Kammerjunker, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.
Kammerlasei, Groom of the Bedchamber.
Kammerpage, Page of the Bedchamber. [man.
Kammerpige, a Waiting-Woman.
Kammerpotte, a Chamber-pot.
Kammerraad, a Counsellor of the Exchequer.
Kammerret, the Court of the Exchequer.
Kammersager, Affairs belonging to the Treasure or Revenues of the Exchequer.

Kammersegl, the Seal of the Exchequer. [Chambre.
Kammertiener, Valet-de-Kampagne, s. Feldtrog.
Kamp, a Fight, Combat, Contest, Wrestling. (med Næve) Fusticuffs.
Kampeplads, a Field of Battle, Wrestling-Place, Fighting-Camp, Lifts.
Kampere, s. campere.
Kampering, (Campement) s. Campement.
Kampestræ, Campechio, Log-Wood.
Kampesteen, Rock-Stones, brown Free-Stones, Pebbles.
Kampfer, Camphire. (træ) Camphire-tree.
Kamfiel, Periwinkle.
Kamstene, petrified Periwinkles.
Kan, s. funne.
Kanaille, s. Canaille.
Kanal, s. Canal.
Kanapee, a Couchbed.
Kanariesfrø, Canary-Seed.
Kanariesfugl, a Canarybird.
Kanariesfuglshekke, a Hatch or Breed of Canarybirds.
Kanariesøl, Canary, Sack, sweet, lascivious Wine.
Kanariesukker, Canary-Sugar, the most refined Sugar.
Kanaster, Kanastertobak, Canaster, Spanish Tobacco.
Kancellie, s. Cancellie.
Kande, (af Sølv eller Tin) a Tankard, (af Træ) a Cann. (et Maal paa to Potter) a Pottle.
Kandebørste, a Bottle-brush.
Kandelsukker eller **Kandeert Sukker**, Sugar-Candy.
Kandestøber, a Pewterer. (positivt —) a blue-apron Statesman. [Trade.
Kandestøberie, the Pewterer's.
Kanderud, the Muzzle, Snout, Crano of a Cann or Tankard.
Kan:

Randevils, by Pottles.
Randidat, s. **Candidat**.
Randfee, **fandfee**, maybe, perhaps, peradventure, possibly. (om han — fommer) if he chances or happens to come.
Rane, (Baad) a Wherry, a Canoe.
Rane, (at fiore i) Sledge. (fiore i —) to go, drive in a Sledge.
Raneel, Cinnamon. (hyid) the Arabic Costus.
Raneelsbark, Cinnamon-bark.
Raneelsfarve, cinnamon Colour.
Raneeltræ, Cinnamon-tree, Lignum Cinnamon or Cario-phyllarium.
Raneelsvov, Cinnamon-Wax.
Ranefas, Canvas. (fiint — til Klæder) Dimity. [Sledge.
Ranefiersel, the Riding in a
Ranin, a Coney, Rabbit. (— Bierg) a Warren. (Garn) a Purse-net. (Hauge) Warren. (Huller) Burrows. (Vogter) a Warrener.
Ranon, s. **Canon** &c. paa **Can**.
Ranonkielder, a Casemate.
Ranfæe, may be, perhaps, peradventure.
Rant, a Border, Edge, Rim, Brim, Margin, Extremity, (le-ben paa Glas) Facet. (paa Klæ-der) Edging. (Hjørne) Corner, Angle. (hvorpaa en Hvelving hviler) an Impost (paa Løi) Lift or Selvage. (fra alle Kan-ter) from all Sides. (Sæefant) Coast, Shore.
Rantate, s. **Cantate**.
Rante, (sætte Ranter paa) to border, lace, to bind or edge with.
Ranter, (sat Rant omfring) bordered, laced, edged. (hjørnet) angular, having Angles, cornered.
Rantning, Bordering, Edging.

Rantonere, to canton, forti-fy yourself in a Place.
Rantonering, Cantoning.
Rantor, a Chanter.
Rantorat, (Rantors Embede) a Chanter's Place or Dignity.
Rantsler, a Chancellor.
Rantslers-Embede, Chancel-lorship.
Rap, (Forbjerg) a Cape, Pro-montory or Point.
Rap, bruges kun adverbialiter med om, saasom; (om — eller Raps) in Emulation of one another, with a Contention, who shall do the best. (løbe om —) to vie running. (skrive om —) to write in Emulation, to vie Writing with one, try Ma-stery in Writing.
Rap, (Raverie) Piracy, Rob-bery at Sea. (løbe ud paa —) to go a Pirating.
Rapel, Chapel, Oratory.
Rapellan, Chaplain, a Curate.
Rapellanie, a Curateship.
Rapelmester, s. **Capelmester**.
Raper, a Pirate, Corsair, Sea-rover.
Raper, **Raperskib**, a Privateer, a Ship, fitted out by private Men with a Licence from a Prince, to make Prize of the Enemies Ships and Goods.
Rapløben, (Handelsst.) Pri-mage.
Rapløb, Emulation, Contention in Running.
Rapløbe, to run in Emulation, to vie running with one, to run for a Wager.
Rapløber, an Emulator in Run-ning, a Racer.
Rappe, a Cloak, Mantle, Robe. (Hovedskappe) a Cap.
Rappe, **Rappe af**, to cut, cut off. (fordærve) to mutilate. (Rumpen af en Hest) to curtail. (— Masten) to cut the Mast.

(— Ankertouget) to cut the Cable.

Rappedrager, a Copebearer.

Rappelader paa en Stoe, the Quarterpiece of a Shoe.

Rappen, Emulation, Contention, Striving to excel. (i Kierlighed) Rivalling.

Rappes, to contend, emulate, strive to excel. (— med at skrive) to vie writing, write in Emulation.

Rapre, to play the Pirate, to exercise Piracy, to rove on the Sea.

Rapers, (Frugt) Caper.

Rapriol, s. Capriol.

Raprellike, Kaperrellike, a Hood.

Raps, s. Kap.

Rapuciner, Rapucinermunke, a Capuchin-monk.

Rapucinerorden, the Order of the Capuchin-monks.

Rapun, a Capon.

Rapune, to capon.

Rapsun, a Cavesson, a Muzzle or Noseband for a Horse.

Raput, Capot, the having no Tricks at Cards. (giøre —) to capot one.

Raput-Medusa, (en Constellation eller Stjerne-Klasse) Head of Medusa.

Raput-Mortuum, (i Chym.) Caput-Mortuum.

Rar, a Vessel, Tub. (Vand- eller Vasse—) a Laver.

Rar, (som bruges hos Bryggerne) a Cooler, a Brewing-Vessel, a Keeve.

Rarabine, a Carabine.

Rarabiner, a Carabinéer.

Raracter, (Mærke) Character, Mark, Print. (Fogstav) Character, Letter, Print. (Titel, Stand) Character, Dignity, Quality, Degree. (hvorefter det ene Menneſte ſkilles fra det andet i Humeur, Tænkemaade ic.)

Character, Way, Humour, Nature, Genius.

Rarakterisere, to characterize.

Rarakterisere, Characterizing.

Rarakteristif, a Characteristic.

Rarakteristif, characteristical.

Rarakal, (Dyr, som ligner Løseu) a Caracal.

Raraffe, a Cruet.

Rarat, a Carat.

Raravane, a Caravan.

Rarbonade, s. Carbonade.

Rarbunkel, s. Carbunkel.

Rarde, a Card (for Wool).

Rarde, to card Wool.

Rardemomme, Cardamum, Grain of Paradise.

Rarder, a Carder.

Rarderidſel, Rarjeridſel, Fuller's Weed.

Rardetſke, s. Kartetſke.

Rardevan, Cordovan-leather.

Rardevanbereder, a Dresser of Cordovan-leather, a Cordwainer.

Rardevans: Beredning, the Dressing of Cordovan-leather.

Rardinal, a Cardinal.

Rardinals: Collegium, the holy Coledge. [nalskip.

Rardinals: Embede, a Cardi-

Rardinals: Kammer, (i Konclave) a Cell.

Rardinals: Vardighed, a Cardinal's Dignity.

Rardoner, (spanſt Erteſſofke) Cardoons. [ſteboard.

Rardus, Rarduspapiir, Pa-

Rardus, (Patron til en Ladning) Cartoose, a Catridge.

Rardustobaſ, cut Tobacco.

Rarduspapiirmager, Pasteboard-maker.

Rariol, a little Galeſh with two Wheels, a one Horse-Chaise.

Rarklud, a Dish-clout.

Rarl, a Fellow, Man. (brav) a brave Man. (arlig) an honest Fellow or Man. (Haandverks-arl)

- Karl) a Journeyman. (Ungkarl)
 a Bachelor. (gammel Ungkarl)
 old Bachelor. (en ung —) a
 Youth, young Man.
 Karl, Charles.
 Karlsvogn, s. Carlsvogn.
 Karm, a Case, Frame. (til en
 Dør) a Doorcase. (til et Vin-
 due) a Windowcasement.
 Karm, (at age i) a Coach,
 Charriot.
 Karmager, a Cooper, that
 makes great Vesfels or Tubs.
 Karmelitermunk, a Carmelite-
 monk or white Friar.
 Karmeliter-Nonne, a Carme-
 litenun.
 Karmeliter-Orden, the Order
 of the Carmelite or White
 Friars.
 Karmesinrød, Crimson-colour.
 Karnap, a Balcony.
 Karnat, a Pulley. (hos Muur-
 mestere) Tackle-ropes.
 Karnaval, Carnival.
 Karniøl, s. Carniøl.
 Karnise, to finger one, han-
 dle him roughly, thump him.
 Kærnis, a Cornice.
 Kærnishovel, a Cornice-plane.
 Karolin, (gammel fransk Mynt)
 a Carolus.
 Karos, a Coach.
 Karpe, a Carp.
 Karre, a Car, Cart.
 Karret, Karet, a Coach. (li-
 den) a Chariot. (Karretsfadning)
 the Body of a Coach. (Bride-
 stammel) Transom. (Bom)
 Perch. (Remme) the Braces of
 a Coach.
 Karrig, penurious, tenacious,
 close-fisted, niggardly, stingy.
 (en —) a Niggardpinchhilt,
 Pennyfather.
 Karrigen, penuriously, for-
 didly, tenaciously.
 Karrighed, Penuriousness, Te-
 nacity, Sordidness, Stinginess,
 Niggardliness.

- Karse, Cresses. (Hauge) Gar-
 den-creffes. (Brønd- eller Brun-
 farse) Water-creffes.
 Karst, sund, sound, healthy,
 healthful, in Health, hearty
 hale.
 Karstbed, Soundness, Health-
 fulness, Sanity, Heartiness.
 Karttaune, a forty-eight-poun-
 der.
 Kartterste, Grapeshot.
 Kartterste-Kiste, a Case for
 Grapeshot.
 Kartesianer, a Cartesian-monk.
 Karudse, a Kind of Fish not
 unlike a little Carp.
 Karusel, (Dyst-Riden) Carou-
 sel, Tilting.
 Karvand, Dishwater, Wash.
 Karve, to jag, notch, cut in
 small Hollows. (smaae) to
 hackle, chop, mince. (Tobat)
 to cut Tobacco. (— Mynt i
 Kanten) to indent.
 Karve, s. Krummen.
 Karvesure eller Snit, a Jag,
 Notch.
 Karvestok, a Tally. (merke paa
 Karvestoffen) to tally.
 Karvet, jagged, notched, cre-
 nelled.
 Karvesnitte, crenelle.
 Karvning, Jagging, Notching.
 Kasket, a Montero, a Riding-
 cap.
 Kaskuten, (Utt) Dodder.
 Kasse, a Case, Box, Chest or
 Trunk. (til Penge) a Cash.
 (Helligdoms) Shrine. (Particu-
 lier) the King's privy Purse.
 Kasseking, a short Coat, a
 Bannian.
 Kassemangel a Def ct of Cash.
 Kassere, (asskasse, tilintetgjøre)
 to abrogate, annul, make void,
 cancel, reverse. (assætte, assæ-
 dige) to cashier, discard, dis-
 band, break. (cen) to turn one
 out of his Place, to discharge
 infamously.

Rassere Penge ind, *s. indkassere*.

Rasserer, a Cashier, Cash-keeper.

Rasseret, annulled, made void, cancelled, cashiered.

Rassering, an Annulling, Making void, Cassation, Discarding.

Rasserol, a Copperpan.

Rassia, Cassia.

Rassiat, a Sort of a Woman's Dress. (*hos Bønder*) a Jacket.

Rassientræ Cassia-tree.

Rast, a Cast, Throw. (*Steenkast*) a Stone-cast. (*Penge*)

Throw. (*kælle kastvis*) to tell by Throws. (*med Terninger*)

Cast at Dice. (*med et Fiskevod*) a Draught of a Net. (*komme i*

— med) to engage with one. (*give sig i med*) to meddle with,

engage with.

Rast, **Raster**, cast, thrown. (*hid og did*) dispersed, scattered.

Rastenerter, *s. Cassenerter*.

Rastanie, *s. Castanie*.

Raste, to cast, sling throw. (*— omkring paa*) to cast your Care

upon. (*— Foragt paa een*) to cast Scorn upon one, to despise

him. (*— Skylden paa een*) to lay the Blame on one or at one's

Door, charge one with a Guilt (*— Krog for een*) to trip up

one's Heels, give one the Foil, to foil one. (*— een over*

Ende) to throw one down. (*— Dien paa*) to cast Eyes upon.

(*—: hvo der først skal staa i*

Reglespil) to throw Pins at the Bowl. (*— Straaler*) to dart

Beams. (*en Aniv, Spyd ic.*) to dart or hurl, a Knife, Spear

&c. (*— Bølger*) to undulate. (*— Bobler*) to bubble up. (*—*

Anker) to cast, drop Anchor. (*Uaget af sig*) to shake off the

Yoke. (*— Profit af sig*) to

yield Profit. (*— et Varn for*

Døren) to expose a Child at a Door. (*— Korn*) to winnow.

(*— i Dynge*) to heap up. (*— i Næsen*) to hit one in the

Teeth or reproach with, to cast something in one's Dish.

(*— een paa Jorden*) to sling one down or upon the Ground. (*—*

forliste Dine paa) to ogle, cast Sheeps Eyes at, look amorous-

ly upon. (*— føde*) to bring forth. (*— Fosteret for Tiden*) to sink.

(*— sammen som Strædere* to finedraw. (*— ud paa Døren*)

to turn out of Doors. (*— ud, gøre Udkast*) to draw up,

sketch, make a rough Draught of. (*— op*) to vomit. (*— over*

Ende) to overturn. (*— en Armee over Ende*) to break an

Army. (*— en Kappe paa*) to slip a Cloak on. (*— noget paa*

noget) to throw som thi g upon one. (*— een i Fængsel*) to put

one in Prison, clap one up in it. (*— bort*) to throw away;

to reject. (*— over Bord*) to heave over Board. (*Binden fast*

— sig) the Wind chops about or veers. (*— sig som vræder*

ic.) to warp, cast. — *med Næsen* to tols your Nose or Head.

(*— sig i en Fæstning*) to throw yourself into a Fort. (*— en*

Broe af) to cut or break down a Bridge. (*— Hatteskillingen*) to

kitten. (*— Grise*) to farrow, to pig. (*— med Nassen*) to tols

up your Nose.

Rastegarn, a Fisher's Cast- or Dragnet.

Rastegevær, a Javelin.

Rastel, a Castle, Citadel, strong Field. (*bygge Rasteller i Lusten*)

to build Castle in the Air.

Rasten, **Rastning**, Casting, Throwing, Flinging. (*med Nassen af Foragt*) the Tossing

of the Nose. (*Fodens om*

Be-

- Bederpartens i Ringekonsten**) a Foil, the Tripping up of one's Heels.
Kastepiil, a Javelin, a Dart.
Kasterol, s. **Kasserol**.
Kastesovl, a Winnow, Winnowing Fan. [drawing.
Kastesøm, Rentering, Fine-
Kastespyd, a Javelin.
Kaster, casted, flung, thrown.
Kastevind, a sudden Gust of Wind, a Puff or Blast of Wind.
Kastning, s. **Kastesøm**.
Kastor, a Beaver, Castor.
Kastorhaar, Beaverhair.
Kastorhat, a Beaver.
Kastrat, s. **Castrat**, castrere &c.
Kastrole, s. **Kasserol**.
Kastrum Doloris, s. **Castrum Doloris**.
Kasus, s. **Casus**.
Kat, a Cat. (**Hankat**) a Male-or Boarcat. (**Hunkat**) a Female or She-cat. (**fiøbe Katten i Sækken**) to buy the Pig in the Poke.
Kat, (**paa Bolden**) a Cavalier, a Kind of high Platform to plant Guns on. (**om Livet at have Penge i**) a Sort of Bags to keep Money in, and which People carry about their Waist. (**en Tæppe med ni Runder**) a Cat and nine Tails.
Katgoupe, a Lynx.
Katharina, Catherine, Kate, Kit. [ter.
Katherer, **Urinrør**, a Catheter.
Katholik, a Catholic.
Katholik, catholic.
Katost. (Urt) Mallow.
Katte, to lash or flog one with a Cat and nine Tails.
Katteart, a Race of Cats, Cat-kind.
Kattesod, (en Urt) Catsfoot.
Kattefilling, a Kitten, Kitling.
Kattefloe, the Paw, Claw or Clutch of a Cat.
Katteknurren, the Purring of Cats.
Kattemiaven, the Mewing of Cats. [Calamint.
Kattemynre, (Urt) Catsmint.
Katterumpe, a Cats-tail. (Urt) the Herb Horse-tail or Shave-grass. (**Blomstertop**) Catkins.
Kattefin, Catkin.
Kattefrig, Catterwanling.
Katteunge, s. **Kattefilling**.
Katteurt, the Herb Valerian.
Kattun, Collico, Cotton. (**Garbf**) Cotton-manufacture.
Karugle, a Screechowl.
Kause, (**Gif**) the Cuttlefish, Sound. [tionist.
Kantion, s. **Caution**, **Caut**.
Kave, (om Kave) to yelp.
Raven, Yelping.
Kavere, s. **cavere**.
Kavier, s. **Glæholter**.
Kavring, s. **Toebak**.
Ked, s. **Kied**.
Kedel, a Kettle, Caldron. (**stor**, **indmuret**) a Copper, Boiler, Caldron. (**liden**) a Skillet.
Kedelskiffer, a Tinker.
Kedelskifferie, a Tinker's-trade, the Mending of old Kettles.
Kedelskifferpose, a Tinker's Bag.
Kedelskrog, a Pot-hanger.
Kedelsmed, **Kiedelslæger**, a Brazier.
Kedeltromme, s. **Sarpauke**.
Kegle, a Pin or Kayle. (**Kegler**) Nine-pins, Keals. (**spille**) to play at Nine-pins. (**slaae**) to tip Nine-pins. (**sætte op**) to set up Ninepins.
Keglebane a Bowling-green.
Keglebosfel, a Bowl.
Keglsdannet, conical in the form of a Sugar-loaf.
Keglesfigur, a Cone.
Keglesformig, conic.
Keglesarming eller Opsætning, the Setting up of Nine-pins.
Keglesætter eller Opsætter, one, that sets up Nine-pins.
Keglesnekker, Volutes.
Keg

eglesnit, (i Geometrien) an Hyperbola.

eglespil, a Play at Nine-pins.
eile, (til Søes) (i en liden Bugt) a Creek.

aiser, an Emperor or Empe-
our. (russisk) Czar. (tyrkisk)
Sultan.

aiserdomme, an Empire.

aiserinde, an Empress.

aiserinde, (en Slags Pære)
one Lady's Pear.

aiserkrone, (Bismst) the Im-
perial Crown.

aiserlig, imperial, belonging
to the Emperor. (de Keiserlige)
the Imperialists.

aiserlig Kammerhofret, the
Imperial Chamber.

aiserisk, imperial, of the Em-
perour's Party. (være godt —)
to be an Imperialist, to side
with the Emperor.

aisersnit, (i Anatomien) Hy-
sterotomatocia.

aithaandet, left-handed. (Keit-
og Reithaandet) ambidextre.

aithaandighed eller Keit-
haander Gierning, the Ac-
tion of an awkward Man.

aitring, s. Kieltring.

entre, to turn upside down,
overturn.

ere sig efter, (agte) to esteem,
value, care for, take Heed of,
have Respect for. (ikke — sig
efter) to neglect, slight, take no
Care of, take no Notice of.

eremaal, Bæremaal, Com-
plaint.

ermes, Kermes.

ermeskorn, Cochineal.

ermes, s. Skarlagenskorn.

erse, (at sange Gist i a Bow-
net or Weel. (at spille Bolt
med) a Battle-door, Racket.

ersemager, a Racket-maker.

id, a Kid.

ide, (faae Rid) to kid.

idiske, s. Agerkaal.

Kieble, (Knebel i et Lams Mund.
naar det afvannes) a Gag.

Kjed, weary, wearied, cloy'd,
sick, disgusted, surfeited, out
of Conceit with.

Kjede, a Chain. (af Guld) a
golden Chain. (af Bierge) a
Chain of Mountains.

Kjedegang, Contatenation, a
Series of Links. (Kindiede paa
Heste a Curb.

Kjedeleed, a Link of a Chain.

Kjede sammen, to chain, bind
up in Crains.

Kjedet, chained.

Kjedes ved, to be or grow tired,
wearied, cloy'd or surfeited
with.

Kiedsommelig, wearisom, tire-
som, tedious, fastidious, loath-
som, irksom, odious. (Karl) an
impertinent, unpleasant, Fel-
low, a Plague.

Kjedsommeligen, tediously,
wearisomely.

Kjedsommelighed, Tedious-
ness, Wearisomness, Loath-
someness, Surfeit.

Kiest, the Chops. (give een paa
Kiesten) to give a Flap in the
Face. [mundhugges.

Kiegle, s. trættes, skandes,
Kief, brave, valiant, strenuous,
hardy, stout, bold, courageous.
(flink) able, clever.

Kieghed, Valiantness, Hardi-
ness, Stoutness, Courageous-
ness, Undauntedness.

Kiefmodig, bold, brave, keen,
hardy.

Kiefmodighed, Boldness, Har-
diness, Stoutness.

Kieft, bravely, boldly, freely,
stoutly, undauntedly. (flinkt)
cleverly, ingeniously.

Kielder, a Cellar, Cave.

Kielderder, the Door of a Cel-
ler.

Kielderhals, (Urt) Spurge-
laurel, Spurge-olive.

Kiels

Rielderhul, a Breathing-hole,
Vent- or Air-hole in a Cellar.

Rielderlem, the Trap-door of
a Cellar.

Rieldermeister, Butler.

Rielderorm, Tiler's - Loufe,
Wood-Loufe, Millepedes.

Rielderpige, the Bar-maid.

Rielderfriver, Clerk of the
Cellars at Court or Wine-
Office. [of a Cellar.

Rielderffuur, the Pent-house

Rieldersvend, Butler.

Rieldervindue, a Sky-light in
a Cellar.

Rieltring, a Ragamuffin, pal-
try mean or scabby Fellow, a
Rascal.

Rieltringpaf, a Pack of Rogues
or Scoundrels, Truants.

Riendbar, knowable, percei-
vable, discernable, notorious,
evident, manifest. (**felbar**) sen-
sible.

Riendbarhed, Notoriety, Evi-
dence. (**felbarhed**, Sensibi-
lity.

Riende, to know, discern, be
acquainted with. (**een paa
et vist Mærke**) to know again.
(— **een til Grundten**) to under-
stand one to a Hair, have the
Length of one's Foot to a
Hair. (— **paa eller i, domme**)
to decide, take Cognizance of.
(**merke**) to perceive. (**fra hin-
anden**) to discern, distinguish.
(**frå**) **f. friende**. (**feil**) to mis-
take, take one thing for ano-
ther. (— **hvort man er**) to know,
where about one is.

Riende, (from sin Hustru) to
know your Wife.

Riende, **f.** a Mark, Sign, **f.**
Riendemærke.

Riendebogstav, a characteri-
stic Letter.

Riende Egenfkap, Character.

Riendelig, knowable, percei-
vable, discernible, visible,

perceptible, distinguishable
apparent, (**mærkelig**) notable
signal, manifest, remarkable
(**følelig**) sensible. (**giøre** —) to
mark.

Riendeligen, sensibly, notabl-
distinctly, apparently. (**offen-
ligen**) manifestly, openly.

Riendelighed, **f.** **Riendbarhed**
Riendelse, (**Retten**) a Judg-
ment, Sentence, Verdict. (**i
en Sag**) Cognizance, judicia-
Notice.

Riendelse, (**Fornemmelse**) Sen-
se, Sensation, Feeling.

Riendemærke, a Mark, Sign.
Signal, Token, Character. (**i
en Bog**) a Tassel.

Riender, **f.** a Connoisseur, a
a skilful or knowing Man, a
Judge.

Riendes ved, to know again.
(**erfende**) to acknowledge, own.

Riendetegn, Sign, Mark, Cha-
racter.

Riend-Ord, an Epithet.

Riendsttte, to characterize.

Riendskab, (**Bekendtskab**) Ac-
quaintance.

Riendfkielne, to discern, di-
stinguish.

Riendr, known.

Riep, a Stick, Staff, Cudgel.

Rieppeslag, Bastinado, Cud-
gelling.

Rier, **Riar**, dear, lovely, amia-
ble. (**giøre sig** —) to endear
yourself. (**han er — efter Vin**)
he is fond of Wine.

Rier, **f.** a Marsh, Moor, Fen,
Bog.

Rier, **Riert**, dearly, tenderly.
(**det er mig** —) I am glad of it.
(**det er mig lige** —) it as all one
to me.

Rierblif, an Ogle, Ogling,
amorous Looks.

Riere, interject, pray, prithee,
I beseech you, pray do.

Rierere, dearer, lovelier. (**det
hav-**

havde været mig — at) I had
rather that &c.

Kiere sig efter, s. Fere.

Kierest, dearest, most beloved.

Kiereste, (Fruentimmer) a
Sweetheart, Mistress, Darling,
Love.

Kiereste, (Mandsf.) a Lover, Sui-
tor, Gallant, Sweetheart.

Kierkommen, welcome, grate-
fully, pleasing, acceptable.

Kierlig, affectionate, favoura-
ble, loving, amiable, amicable,
friendly, kind, benevolent.
(imod Nødtrængende) charita-
ble.

Kierligen, affectionately, friend-
ly, amiable, charitably.

Kierlighed, Love, Affection,
Favour, Tenderness. (imod
Nødtrængende) Charity. (—
imod Fædrelandet) Patriotism.
(kristelig) Charity. [Fit.

Kierligheds-Anstød, a Love-
Knot.

Kierligheds Blik, amorous
Look, Smickering. (faste —
paa een) to look sweet upon
one. [doux, Loveletter.

Kierligheds-Brev, a Billet-
Kierligheds-Brunde, Ardor,
Heat of Love or Passion.

Kierligheds-Drik, a Love-po-
tion, Philter.

Kierligheds = Forsikring, a
Pledge of Love.

Kierligheds-Gud, Cupid.

Kierligheds-Gandel, amorous
Intrigues, Love-tricks.

Kierligheds-Historie, Love-
Stories, Romances.

Kierligheds-Ild, Loveflames,
Heat of Love. [Kiss.

Kierligheds = Kys, amorous

Kierligheds-Maaletid, (hos de
gamle Christne) Eucharistia.

Kierligheds-Pant, Love-Pled-
ge. [Love.

Kierligheds-Pil, Arrow of

Kierligheds-Oval, Love-tor-
ment. [trigues.

Kierligheds-Sager, Love-in-

Kierligheds-Snak, Lovetale,
amorous Discourse.

Kierligheds = Verk, Work of
Charity. [amorous Song.

Kierligheds-Vise, a Love-song,

Kierling, an old Woman, old
Trot, Hag. (som har ingen Hjer-
te i Frysset) an effeminate, co-
wardly Man, a Poltroon. (hæb-
lig) a homely Puss.

Kierlingagtig, effeminate,
womanish, womanlike, pussi-
lanimous. [&c.

Kierlingagtigen, effeminately

Kierlingagtighed Puslanimi-
ty, Cowardice.

Kierlingegegraad, Women's-
Tears, feigned Tears.

Kierlingekrus, s. Nakande.

Kierlingemand, an effeminate
Man, Coward.

Kierligerie, Silliness, Folly,
Foolery, Nonsense. (Feighed)
Cowardice. [rumpe.

Kierligerok, (Urt) s. Geste-

Kierlingsladder, a Tale of a
Tub. (— = Waas) Twittle-
twattle. [foot-trefoil.

Kierlingetander, (Urt) Bird's-

Kierling-væsen, Puslanimity,
Effeminacy.

Kierne, (af Frugt) a Kernel,
Stone. (af Træ) Pith, Grain,

Marrow. (det bedste af en Ting)
the Marrow, main Substance,

the Quintessence or Flower of
a Thing. (af en Armee) the

Flower of an Army. (tage —
— ud) to enucleate.

Kierne, s. (at — Smør i) Churn.

Kierne, (Smør) to churn.

Kiernebidet, Noddeknækker,
(Fugl) Nut-pecker, Nut-job-
ber.

Kiernehuus, (i Æbler ic.) the
Core of Apples &c.

Kiernemælk, Butter-milk.

Kiernestang, the Churn-staff.
Kiernesteen, the Stone of Fruit.
Kiert, *f. Fier*.
Kierregn, (*Careffe*) a Carefs,
 great Demonstration of Ten-
 dernefs, an Endearment.
Kiertel, a Glandule, Kernel or
 Nut in the Flesh.
Kiertelsyge, the Evil or King's
 Evil. [Kernels.
Kiertled, glandulous, full of
Kierv, (*Esure*) a Jag or Notch.
Kierve, (*Korn*) a Gavel of Corn.
 (*lægge Korn i —*, for at *tørres*)
 to gather Gavels.
Kies, Pyrites, Flint.
Kiesagtig, *Fiesarter*, flintlike.
Kieslare, Pyrrhology.
Kieter, *Kiæter*, a Heretic,
 Se&arian.
Kieterrie, Heresy. [tor.
Kieterriedommer, an Inquisi-
Kieterse, heretical.
Kieterse Forsamling, a Con-
 venticle, or unlawful Assem-
 bly of Heretics.
Kietting, (*for en Havn*) a Chain
 for a Harbour.
Kieve, *Kiebe*, a Cheek, Jaw.
Kievebeen, Cheekbone, Jaw-
 bone, Chops. [bofe.
Kievestærk, loquacious, ver-
Kieveterand, Cheektooth. (*Kie-*
vetander) the Grinders.
Kievle, a Roller.
Kige, to peep, pore, pry. (*gløt-*
te, *skotte*) to ogle, look ascaun-
 ce.
Kigeglas, a Spying-glas.
Rigen, Peeping, Poring, Pry-
 ing. (*Skotten*) Ogling.
Righoste, the Hooping-cough,
 Coquelouche.
Righul, a Peep-hole.
Rigvindue, a Lattice.
Rikkert, a Spying-glas, Pro-
 pective-glas, Telescope.
Rikkert, *f. Ildikkert*.
Rilde, a Fountain, Spring,
 Source. (*ledighed er en — til*

alt Dndt) Idleness is the Sour-
 of all evil.
Rilden, ticklish.
Rildenhed, ticklishness.
Rildevand, *Rildespring*, Wa-
 ter-spring, Source, Wellhead.
 Head of a Fountain.
Rildevand, Fountain-water.
Rildre, to tickle, please, flatter.
Rildren, the Tickling, Titilla-
 tion. [sensual.
Rildrende, tickling, pleasing.
Rile, a Wedge or Coin. (*en*
Skadning) a Quarter-piece of
 a Garment. (*Figur eller Stikkel-*
se af en Rile) a Cone.
Rile, to knock or drive in, to
 fasten with Wedges, to wedge.
Rilebeen, the Merry-thought.
Rileformig, formed like a
 Wedge, cuneiform.
Rilling, a Kitten.
Rilte op, to truss or tie up, to
 tuck up or in, to pin up.
Riltebaand, a Girdle, a Sash,
 or Zone. [ing up.
Riltning, a Trussing or Tuck-
Rime, to chime. (*med en Skot-*
te) to toll a Bell. [a Bell.
Rimen, Chiming, a Tolling of
Rimming (*Horizont*) a Horizon.
Rimming-Linie, the horizontal
 Line.
Rimmingstøgs, horizontally.
Rina, *Rinabark*, Quinquina,
 Jesuit's Powder or Bark.
Rina-Rod, China-root.
Rind, Cheek, Jaw. (*paa en*
Skruestikke) the Chops of a
 Vice. (*give paa Rinden*) to give
 a Box on the Ear, or a Slap
 over the Face.
Rindbasse, the Cheek or Jaw,
 Mandible, Chops. (*paa Maste*)
 Cheeks.
Rindbeen, Cheek- or Jawbone.
Rindblis, (*af en Stormhue*) the
 Chin-piece of a Helmet.
Rindyre, the maxillar Glandule.

Rindhest, a Box or Blow on the Ear, a Slap over the Face.

Rindtand, a Cheektooth. (Rindtænder) Jawteeth, Grinders, molar Teeth, Tucksels.

Riøl, **Riørtel**, a Coat. (romerfæ —) a Tunick, Robe. (Græntimmerfiøle) a Gown.

Riørtelfig, the Skirt or Edge of a Coat. [of a Coat.

Riørtelfrave, a Cape or Collar

Riørtelflæb, the Train of a Gown, Tail.

Riøb, a Buying, Purchase, Purchasing, Emption; Bargain.

(Slutte et —) to clap up a Bargain. (giøre et got —) to buy a good Bargain, to buy a good Pennyworth. (give got —) to sell cheap or a good Pennyworth. (ifke staae ved Riøbet) to renounce the Bargain.

Riøbe, to buy, purchase, get or procure for Money. (handle) to trade, traffic. (— over Hovedet) to buy by a Average. by the Lump. (— Katten i Eæfken) to buy the Pig in the Poke.

Riøbebrev, (paa et Huv, som skal sælges) a Bill of Sale. (— paa det man har kjøbt) a Certificate about some Emption of a House.

Riøbelig, venal, vendible.

Riøben, **Riøbning**, Buying, Purchasing.

Riøbenhavn, Copenhagen.

Riøber, a Chapman, Purchaser. (vis) a Customer.

Riøberens Bud, the Bidding of a Purchaser.

Riøbeseddel, a Lottery-ticket hung up to Sale, a Bill of Sale.

Riøbmand, a Merchant Trader. (som sælger for ringere Priis og fordærver Handelen for andre) a Spoilltrade. (som holder en Bod) a Shopkeeper.

Riøbmands, **Riøbmandfæ**,

mercantile, merchantible, merchantlike.

Riøbmandsbog, a Merchant's-book of Accounts.

Riøbmandsbrev, a mercantile Letter.

Riøbmandsbrug, the Use, Usage, Stile or Custom among Merchants.

Riøbmandsgods, Merchandise, Commodities, merchantable Goods. (dette Læred er ifke —) this Linen is not merchantable.

Riøbmandshandel, Trade, Trading, Commerce, Traffick.

Riøbmandskab, Trade, Traffick, Commerce, Bargain. (drive —) to drive a Trade, (giøre —) to bargain, make a Bargain.

Riøbmandelaug, a Company of Merchants. [Terms.

Riøbmandsord, mercantile

Riøbmandsvare, Merchandises, Commodities, merchantable Goods. [Selling.

Riøb og Salg, Buying and Riøbslaae, to bargain, make or conclude a Bargain.

Riøbsted, **Riøbstad**, a Market-Town, mercantile Town.

Riøbt, bought, purchased.

Riød, Flesh, Meat. (paa Frugter) Pulp. (tillavet) Meat. (ristet) Carbonado. (dødt) prond Flesh.

Riødadende, carnivorous.

Riødæder, (om Menneffer) a Sarcophagous, a Canibal.

Riødbringende, sarcotic.

Riødbrof, (ved Testiklerne) Sarcocèle.

Riødbylde, a Sarcoma.

Riøddag, a Fleishday.

Riød-æd, a horrible Oath, a Rapper, rapping Oath.

Riødelig, carnal, fleshly. (Samkvem med en Kvinde) Copulation, carnal Knowledge. (sin- det) fleshly-minded, sensual. (giøre Riødeligfindet) to sensua-

lize. (Gødssende) Brother or Sister by the same Father and Mother. (Gødssendebørn) Cousins german.

Rædeligen, carnally.

Rædelighed, Carnality, Fleshliness, Sensuality.

Rædet, resembling Flesh.

Ræders = Besmittelse, Pollution, Uncleanliness.

Ræders-Bortadelse, the Cancer, Erosion.

Ræders-Dræbelse, Mortification of the Flesh, the Crucifying of one's self.

Rædsfarve, Carnation, Flesh-colour. [carnadine.

Rædsfarvet, fleshcoloured, incarnadine.

Rædsfremmende, incarnative.

Rædsfuld, (fylbig) fleshly, brawny, plump, gross, corpulent, full of Flesh, fat, muscular.

Rædgaffel, a Flesh-fork, or Hook.

Rædgevært, a fleshy Excrecence, Sarcoma. (ved Navlen) Sarcomphalum.

Rædgryde, a Flesh-pot.

Rædhage, (i et Ræstken) a Flesh-hook.

Rædhinde, Pannicle.

Rædhoved, a Dunce, a Blockhead, Dolt, Chucklehead.

Rædkammer, a Larder.

Rædklump, a Lump of Flesh.

Rædkniv, a Cook's great Knife.

Rædkrog, Flesh-hook.

Rædlium, Sarcocolla.

Rædmeise, a Titmouse, Muskin.

Rædmund, a Lover of Meat, one that is fond of Meat.

Rædmuskel, a Muscle. (hvorved et Lem vendes op ad) Erector. (ind ad) Adductor. (at strække ud med) Extensor. (paa hver Side af Rindbakterne) Masseters. (som trækkes sammen) Constrictor. (— hvormed Tungen trækkes ind i Munden) Bathyglossum.

Rædning, Carnifying.

Rædspøstie, a Flesh-pie.

Rædspølse, a Pudding or Sauce with farced Meat.

Rædriig, fleshy, plump.

Rædrød, incarnadine, flesh-coloured. [Pleasures.

Ræds = Forlystelser, corporal

Rædslyst, Sensuality, carnal Inclination, Concupiscence.

Rædsuppe, a Broth, Pottage or Soup of Meat.

Rædstid, (i den romerske Kirke) Flesh-time.

Rædtrevle, a Fibre.

Rædyre, Caruncle.

Rægemester, Ruler or Governor of a Feast.

Ræstken, a Kitchen, Cookery. (foldt) cold Meat.

Ræstkenarbejde, Kitchendruggery. [Dresserboard.

Ræstkenbænk, a Dresser, or

Ræstkendreng, a Scullionboy, Kitchenboy.

Ræstkenstik, Kitchen-stuff.

Ræstkenhauge, Kitchengarden, Olitory.

Ræstkenkniv, a Cleaver.

Ræstkenlatin, coarse or low Latin.

Ræstkenmester, a Caterer or Purveyor of the Kitchen.

Ræstkensteb, a Pantry, Spence or Larder.

Ræstkenstiver, the Clerk of the Kitchen. (spotviis) a Trencher-scraper, Pot-companion, Slap-sauce.

Ræstkenstue; an Office, to which all the Dishes and Plates, that come of the King's Table, are carried.

Ræstkentoi, Kitchen-Utensils, Kitchen-Tackling.

Ræstkentoiibret, (at lade Vandet rinde af Karrene) a Drainer.

Ræstkenurter, Pot-herbs.

Ræstkenviske, a Kitchen-fan.

Ræst, the Keel of a Ship. (— Stref)

Strel Rabbet. (— **Gviin**)
Keelson. (**Straaſ.**) a false Keel.
Kiolsbræket, (**Skibsterm.**)
 broken-backed.
Kiøle, ſ. **Køle.**
Kiøldanner, in the Form of a
 Keel.
Kiølhale, (et **Skib**) to careen a
 Ship. (en **Matros**) to keelhale,
 drag under the Keel.
Kiølhaling, the Careening of
 a Ship. (en **Matroſes**) Keel-
 haling of a Sailor.
Kiølnaading, Rabbeting.
Kiølsviin, Keelson.
Kiølvand, the Wake of a Ship.
Kiøn, the Sex, Kind, Species.
 (menneſſelige) Mankind.
Kiøn, (smuk) fair, handſom,
 beautiful, fine, comely, pretty,
 neat. (det er kiønt uden til) it
 has a fine Outſide.
Kiønhed, Fineneſs, Beauty,
 Handſomeneneſs.
Kiøre, (noget paa en **Vogn**) to
 carry, bring or convey Goods
 on Axletree (i en **Vogn**) to go,
 ride or be carried in a Coach.
 (ſom en **Rudſt**) to lead, carry,
 bring, drive. (— en **Vogn**) to
 drive a Coach.
Kiøren. ſ. **Kiørſel.**
Kiørende, going or riding in a
 Coach. (den —, agende **Poſt**)
 the flying Coach, the Stage-
 coach.
Kiører, **Kiøresvend,** a Coach-
 man, a Carter, Waggoner, a
 Driver. [gonage, Fare,
Kiørepenge, Carriage, Wag-
Kiørevei, a Coach or Cartway,
 Highway. [veyance.
Kiørſel, the Carriage, Con-
Kippe, (**Horehuus**) a Brothel,
 Bawdyhouſe, a Stew.
Kippe, v. to palpitate, go pit-
 a-pat, to leap. (af **Glæde**) to
 leap for Joy.
Kipperfattun, Dimity.
Kiragra, ſ. **Chiragra.**

Kirke, a Church. (**Annerkirke**)
 a Chapel of Eaſe. (ſom **Anneret**
 ligger til) a Rectory.
Kirkeband, the Excommunica-
 tion, (ſætte i —) to excommu-
 nicate, to fulminate the Ex-
 communication, to thunder out
 a Denunciation of Censure.
Kirkebands = Forkyndelſe eller
Uflysning, Fulmination.
Kirkebetient, an Officer of the
 Church, as the Veſtrykeeper
 and Sexton, an Eccleſiaſtic,
 Churchman. [the Poor.
Kirkeboſt, the Church-box for
Kirkebod, public Penance,
 Godbote, honourable Amends
 made public in the Church.
Kirkebog, the Churchbook or
 Register.
Kirkebønner, common Prayers.
Kirkebrug, (**Skif** eller **Orden**)
 Church-rites, the Churchce-
 remonies.
Kirkedør, Church-door. (den
 ſtore) Porch.
Kirkesaar, Pariſhioners, Flock.
Kirkefædre, the Fathers of the
 primitive Church.
Kirkefane, (i **Proceſſioner**) a
 Gonſalon.
Kirkefeſt, the Wake or the Feaſt
 of the Dedication of the
 Church. [the Church.
Kirkeforſtander, an Elder of
Kirkegaard, a Church-yard,
 Cemetery.
Kirkegang, the Churching of
 a Woman after Childbirth.
Kirkegænger, a Frequenter of
 the Church.
Kirkegods, Church-lands.
Kirkehiſtorie, eccleſiaſtical
 Hiſtory. [ſter.
Kirkelærer, a Preacher, Mini-
Kirkeordning, the Canon or
 Church-law, Church-diſcipline.
Kirkepatron, the Churchpa-
 tron.

Kirkepsalme, a Hymn, Psalm sung in Churches, Churchsong.

Kirkeran, Sacrilege, Church-robbing.

Kirkeregimente, Hierarchy, Churchgovernment.

Kirkeret, the Canonlaw.

Kirkeritual, the Ritual.

Kirkerøver, a Churchrobber.

Kirkerøverst, sacrilegious.

Kirkerøverst, adv. sacrilegiously. [sairs.

Kirkesager, ecclesiastical Affairs.

Kirkesfit, s. Kirkebrug.

Kirkesmykke, Churchornament.

Kirkesogn, a Parish.

Kirkespîr, the Spire of the Church.

Kirkestat, the Churchstate, the Patrimony of St. Peter.

Kirkestoel, a Pew.

Kirkestraf, Churchcorrection.

Kirketaarn, a Steeple.

Kirketag, the Roof or Dome of a Church.

Kirketiende, Churchtithes.

Kirketiener, an Ecclesiastic, Minister, Churchman, Clergyman.

Kirketiенeste, Ministry.

Kirketugt, Churchdiscipline.

Kirketv, a Churchrobber.

Kirkeværger, a Churchwarden.

Kirkevielse, the Consecration or Dedication of the Church.

Kirsebær, a Cherry. (smaa søde) hard Cherry. (smaa vilde) small bitter Cherry. (sure) Agrigots. (jødiske) Wintercherry. Nightshade-Berry. (spanske) a Heartcherry. [brandy.

Kirsebærbrænderi, Cherry-

Kirsebærsteen, Cherry-stone.

Kirsebærtræ, Cherry-tree.

Kirsebærviin, Cherry-wine.

Kirurgie, s. Chirurgie, chirurgist.

Kirurgist-Rør, (at søge efter Steen i Blæren) a Probe.

Kis, s. Kies.

Kisel, Kiselsteen, Flint or Flint-stone.

Kiste, a Chest, Trunk or Coffer. (liden) a Casket.

Kistehant, the Handle or Ring of a Chest.

Kistetiöl, a Holydaycoat.

Kistelaag, the Cover of a Trunk.

Kistemager, a Trunkmaker.

Kit, Putty, a Kind of Cement used by Glaziers.

Kitar, s. Cithar.

Kirning, the Cementing with Putty. [Putty.

Kitte, to cement or fasten with

Kittel, a Frock for a Coachman &c.

Kiv, Contention, Altercation, Brawling, Quarrel, Squabble, Bickering, Litigation, Strife.

Kivagtig, contentious, litigious, brawling, quarrelsome, altercative, squabbling.

Kivagtigen, contentiously, with Contention.

Kivagtighed, Contentiousness, Quarrellomness, Litigiousness.

Kiver, a Quarreler, Squabbler.

Kives, to quarrel, litigate, contest, brawl, squabble, be at odds, to contend, jar, wrangle.

Klaae, s. Kløe &c.

Kladde, v. to scribble, waste Paper. (i Bogtrykkeriet) to daub.

Kladdebog, a Memorandum-book, Day-book, Minutes, Minute-book.

Kladder, Kladrer, a Scribbler or Waster of Paper. (i Bogtrykkeriet) a Dauber.

Kladderie, Scrawl, Scribbling, Daubing. (Glas) Futility, Trifling. [fling.

Kladdervorn, frivolous, trifling.

Kladskrivt, a Scrawl, Scribbling.

Kløbe, s. Kløbe.

Klædt, clothed, dressed, attired, clad. [Raiment.

Klæde, f. Cloth. (Klæder)

Klæde, v. to cloth, dress, furnish with Clothes. (— sig paa) to dress yourself, put on your Clothes. (— sig af) to pull off your Clothes, to undress yourself. (— sig snygtig) to dress yourself airily. (— sig prægtig) to dress gorgeously, attire, deck yourself stately. (—, anstaae) to become fit. (— et Toug) to serve, keckle a Cable. (Slibst.) [Shop.

Klædeboe, a Woolen-draper's
Klædebon, a Garment, Vestment. [Clothes.

Klædeborste, a Brush for
Klædedragt, a Dress, Garb, Attire, Apparel, Habit.

Klædefabrikering, the Manufacturing or Making of Cloth.

Klædefabriker, a Manufacturer of Cloth, a Clothmaker or Clothworker.

Klædeslig, the Extremity, Edge or Flappet of a Garment.

Klædeforordning, the Ordinance, Law or Regulation in Matters of Clothing.

Klædehandel, Cloth-trade,
Klædehandler, a Draper or Woolen-draper.

Klædekammer, a Wardrobe.

Klædekræmer, a Draper, Woolen-draper.

Klædelapper, a Botcher or Mender of Clothes.

Klædeliste, a Selvage of Cloth.

Klædemagasin, the Woolen-draper's Magazine. [For.

Klædemager, f. Klædefabri-

Klædemærket, Broker's street.

Klædemode, the Fashion of Dress.

Klædemøl, a Moth.

Klæder, Clothes, Garment, Vestment. (Gangf.) wearing Apparel. (Mands- eller Fruen-

timmerf.) Men's or Women's Clothes. (paa Skilderier) Drapery.

Klæderamme, a Tenter.

Klædeskab, a Wardrobe, a Press for Clothes.

Klædesnor, a Line to hang Linen on for to be dry'd.

Klædevæver, a Clothworker.

Klædning, a Suit, Suit of Clothes, a Garment, Vestment, Habit, Dress, Apparel, Attire. (at styrke noget med) the Strengthening of a Thing.

Klæg, Klæget, viscous, glutinous, sticky.

Klække, f. Flekke.

Klæm, f. Flem.

Klæve ved, f. Flebe ved.

Klæffe, to calumniate, f. bagtale.

Klæffer, a Calumniator, Slanderer, f. Bagtaler.

Klæfferse, calumnious, slanderous.

Klæfferse, a Slanderer.

Klage, Blynken, a Lamentation, Groaning, Bewailing, Bemoaning.

Klage, f. (Klagemaal, Besværing) a Complaint, Grievance. (for Retten) an Action at Law, the Putting up of a Complaint against one. (føre over een) to enter an Action at Law, put up a Complaint against one. (imod den fornærmende Person) Expostulation. (falsk) false Accusation. (i criminele Sager) Impeachment. (det er almindelig —) it is every body's Complaint.

Klage, Blynke, Klage sig, to complain, groan, lament, bemoan yourself. (— sig jammerlig) to make a sad Complaint. (— over) to complaint of, make Complaints. (— sin Nød for een) to discover, disclose or

express your Heart and Necessity to one.

Klage, (besvære sig) v. to complain. (hun — over sin Broder for mig) she complained, made a Complaint of her Brother to me. (han klager over Hovedet) he complains of a Head-ache. (— for Retten over een) to enter an Action or put up a Complaint against one. (— falskeltigen over een) to accuse or charge one falsely. [Song.]

Klagedigt, an Elegy, mournful

Klagelig, s. beklagelig.

Klagemaal, Complaint, Grievance, Accusation.

Klagen, Groaning, Bemoaning, Bemoaning.

Klagende, plaintive, plaintful, bewailing. (det — Partie for Retten) the Plaintiff, Complainant. [moaner.]

Klager, a Complainer, Be-

Klager, (for Retten) a Demandant, Plaintiff.

Klageskrivt, (Indlæg) a Plea.

Klageskrig, a lamentable Cry.

Klageskrivelse, Klagebrev, a Letter of Complaint.

Klagestemme, a lamentable Voice.

Klagevers, s. Klagedigt.

Klageværdig, lamentable, pitiable.

Klæk, a Blot, Blur, Spot.

Klækpapiir, Waste-paper, Blotting-paper.

Klække, to blot, spot-blur.

Klækkebog, s. Klædebog.

Klam, (lidt fugtig) dampish, dankish, wettish.

Klamhed, Dankness, Dampishness, Wettishness.

Klamme, Klammes, to cling or cleave together.

Klammer, (Trette) a Quarrel, Difference, Contention, Strife, Altercation, Litigation, Contestation.

Klammer, a Crampiron. (høe Bogtryffere) a Crotchet.

Klammerie, Quarrel, Fray, Brawl, Scuffle, Contest-Fight.

Klammerurt, Bedstrew, Cheeserunning.

Klammervorn, quarrellsome, litigious, wrangling, contentious. [(Kæf.) Cleats]

Klampe, a Clamp. (Søeterm.)

Klamre, (flives) to quarrel, brawl, contest, wrangle, jar.

Klamre, (som Hamp) to beat or brake Hamp.

Klamre, (til Hamp) a Brake.

Klang, a Sound, Tune, Sounding, Tingling. (af sammentliffede Glas) a Jingle, Jingling.

(af Metal) Clink. (en Kloffes) the Tinkling of a Bell. (en Trompets) the Clangor or

Sound of a Trumpet. (af Vaaben) the Clashing of Arms. (for Dreene) a Buzzing or Tingling

in the Ears. (give —) to clang, tingle, sound.

Klap, (Smek) a Tap, Pat, or Slap. (Stryg, Hug) a Blow,

Stroke, Stripes. (paa en Maskine) a Valve.

Klap, s. Flappe.

Klapbøsse, a Popgun.

Klapbandse, a Mitten.

Klaphinde, a Valve.

Klaphinder, valvulus.

Klapholt, (hos Bødfere)

Clapboard for Casks.

Klapjagt, the Beating of the Bushes, in order to spring or

start the Game.

Klapører, (siges om Heste)

wide-eared.

Klappe, a Tongue of several

Things. (paa Orgelpiber og des-

lige) a Valve. (paa en Pumpe)

a Sucker.

Klappe, (strnge, careffere) to

stroke, fawn upon, caress.

(banke) to slap, strike. (saa det

har Skif) to beat soundly. (med

Sten

Hænderne, to clap your Hands, to applaud. (— med Hænderne) to chatter.

Klappe, (med Hænderne) the Clapping of Hands, Applause. (Banken) Slapping, Striking. (Hændernes) Chattering. (Hjertets) Palpitation, the Beating or Throbbing of the Heart.

Klappet, f. Gr. (da det var — og flart) when it was blown over.

Klappert, (Barns) a Child's Snapper or Rattle. (at spille med) a Castanet. (i en Mølle) a Mill-clack or Clapper.

Klappfaldyr, (Klappfiel) a Shell.

Klapstol, a very low Chair with a high Back.

Klappre, f. Kneppre.

Klar, clear, pure, transparent. (tydelig) clear, evident, manifest, plain, express, open, intelligible. (klargjort) finished, brought to Perfection. (—, lysfænnende) luminous, lucid, full of Light, bright, clear. (som Vand) clear, limpid. (som Lusten) serene. (færdig) ready. (han er —) he has done.

Klar, adv. clearly, purely. (gjøre —) to finish, bring to Perfection, accomplish.

Klare, to clear, clarify, purify, refine, filtrate. (Vijn) to clarify, rack Wine. (op) to clear, clear up, grow serene.

Klarere, to acquit, discharge, clear, make up. (en Regning) to make up or clear an Account. (— en Gæld) to pay, clear a Debt. (affærdige) to clear Goods.

Klarering, Discharging, Clearing, Making up of an Account. (Affærdigen) Dispatching.

Klares, (klarer op) to clear, clear up, grow serene. (Lusten — op) the Sky clears up.

Klart, clarify'd, purify'd, cleared. [patch.

Klargjøre, to expedite, dispatch. **Klargjøreelse**, Expediting, Dispatching, Dispatch.

Klarglindsende, luminous, lucid, bright.

Klarhed, Clearness, Purity. (Vandets) Limpidity. (Lustens eller Veirets) Clearness, or Serenity. (Røstens, Synets) Clearness of Voice, of Sight. (Tydelighed) Evidence, Plainness, Perspicuity. (Skin) Splendor. (Gjennemsigtighed) Transparency.

Klar klingende, sonorous, sounding, distinctly.

Klarlig, evident, clear, manifest, apparent, perspicuous, plain.

Klarligen, evidently, manifestly, perspicuously.

Klarlydende, sonorous, giving a Loud or shrill Sound.

Klarning, Clarification. (i Chymien) Defecation.

Klarfænnende, lucid, bright, luminous. [Brightness.

Klarfænnenhed, Splendor,

Klart, f. Klarligen.

Klase sig, to cluster.

Klase, (af Vindruer) a Cluster of Grapes. (af Billeder) a Group or Knot of Figures. (forrestille) to group, make Groups, or a Complication of Figures.

Klase, a Clap, Clack.

Klase, to snap, clasp, clack, clap Hands. [Clashing.

Klasken, Snapping, Clapping.

Klasse, (i Henseende til Rørdighed og i Skole) a Class, Rank, or Order of Persons.

Klassisk, classical, f. Gr. (Klassisk Autor) a classical Author.

Klat, (paa Papiir) a Blot. (af Skarn) Dirt splashed on something. (uden Smule) a Pittance, Trifle, Thing of no Value.

Klatz

- Klatgiæld**, Dribblets, dribbling Debts.
- Klatte**, (bort sine Penge) to throw away your Money, spend it to no purpose, play Ducks and Drakes with it.
- Klausimbal**, a Harpsichord.
- Klausul**, a Clause, Proviso or Condition.
- Klaveer**, a Virginal. (paa et Orgelvers) the Keys Stop or Fret of an Organ.
- Klaveerbret**, the Keys of a Virginal. [hammer.
- Klaveerhammer**, a Tuning-
- Klavifordium**, a Harpsichord.
- Klavis**, the Key, Stop or Fret of Organs, Harpsichords &c.
- Klavre**, **flavre** op, to climb, clamber up, to get up, mount, scramble up.
- Klebe**, **flabe**, (een i) to glue or paste to, to conglutinate.
- Klebe**, **flaves**, (ved) to cleave, cling or stick to. [sity.
- Klebe-Evne**, Tenacity, Viscosity.
- Klebende**, conglutinating, sticking, cleaving. [Matter.
- Klebmaterie**, a viscous, sticky
- Klebning**, Conglutination.
- Klebrig**, viscous, glutinous, sticky, tenacious, clammy, glutinous.
- Klebrighed**, Viscosity, Tenacity, Clamminess.
- Klebvadse**, Phlegm.
- Klebværk**, **Klineleer**, (i Chym.) Lute or Loam.
- Klee**, s. **Klever**.
- Kleingods**, a Quantity of small Fish.
- Kleinsig**, tender, soft, slender, thin, lean. (Nøst a Thrill Voice).
- Kleinsighed**, Tenderness, Slenderness, Thinness.
- Kleinmodig**, faint-hearted, disheartened, dispirited, dejected, pusillanimous, discouraged.
- Kleinmodighed**, Faintheartedness, Disheartedness, Pusillanimity, Abjection of Mind, Failing of Courage.
- Kleinsmed**, a Locksmith.
- Kleinsmeds: Gaandværk**, a Locksmith's Trade.
- Kleffe**, (op) to nourish, bring up, educate. (— ud som Unger) to hatch, brood young one's.
- Kleffe til**, to suffice, be sufficient.
- Kleffelig**, sufficient, enough.
- Kleffeligen**, sufficiently, in a sufficient Manner.
- Kleffelighed**, a Sufficiency.
- Klem**, (Synd) an Energy, Emphasis, Nervosity, Weightiness, Force.
- Klemme**, s. a Strait, Pinch, Pressure, Constraint, Squeezing, Pain, Difficulty. (være i) to be put hard to it, be in great Straits, or at a Pinch.
- Klemme**, to pinch, press, wring, squeeze, drive to Difficulties. (med Fingerne) to pinch. (for-dærve, knuse) to crush, bruise.
- Klemmen**, **Klemning**, Squeezing, Pressing, Wringing, Pinching.
- Klemte**, to toll the Bell. (til Jildebrand) to ring the Alarm-bell.
- Klenodie**, a Jewel. (hvorum der lødes paa Banen) a Prize. (vinde —) to win or carry the Prize.
- Klenodie-kasse** eller **Striin**, a Case, Casket or Box for Rings or Jewels.
- Kleppert**, a Nag, Tit.
- Klerk**, a Clergyman, Clerk.
- Kletre**, s. **Klavre**.
- Klever**, (urt) Trefoil, Clovergras. [Branbread.
- Klid**, Bran. (Bred) Chaffy or
- Klit**, a Blot, Blur, Blemish, Asperision, Blame. (sætte een en — paa) to cast an Asperision or Blemish upon one's Reputation, to asperse him.
- Klikke**, (slaa seil som en Bøsse)

to miss Fire, miscarry, snap or
flash in the Pan.

Kliffen, the Missing of Fire,
Flashing in the Pan.

Klimp, a Glebe, Clod or Lump
of Earth.

Klimpet, full of Clods.

Klimpe, **Klimpes**, to clod or
clotter, turn into Clods; to
crystallize. [tion.

Klimpesætning, Crystalliza-

Kline fast, to glue or paste.
(med Leer) to lute. (med Rit)
to fasten with Putty, to cement
with it. (paa, over) to spread.
(mure flet) to mudwall.

Klineleer, Lute or Loam.

Kliner, a Mudwaller, a Toad-
waller.

Klinge, f. (i en Kaarde) the
Blade. (fordre ud for) to chal-
lenge one to a Duel. (lade
springe over) to put to the
Sword,

Klinge, to sound, cling, tingle,
tinkle, gingle. (for Drene to
buzz or tingle in the Ears.

Klingen, **Klingren**, the Sound-
ing, Tingling or Tinkling. (for
Drene) Buzzing or Tingling in
the Ears.

Klingende, founding, sonorous,
resonant, velslingende) harmo-
nious, of an agreeable Sound.
(— Mynt) ready Money.

Kliningsværk, Mudwalling.

Klinke, a Latch of a Door.

Klinke, (Søm) to rivet. (Porce-
lin) to fasten broken China-
ware together with small Clin-
chers.

Klinke, to gingle. (med Glasse-
ne) to shock the Glasses.

Klinken, **Klinkning**, Tinkling,
Clinking, Gingling.

Klinksem, a Rivet.

Klint, a Promontory, a Brow
of Hill hanging over the Sea,
a Cape. [Darnel.

Klinte, (Ufrud) Cockle-weed,

Klipfist, a Haberdine.

Klipning, a Clipping, Cutting,
Shearing. (som Haarenes) the
Cutting or Polling of the Hair.
Klippingstid, the Shearing-
Time.

Klippe, the clip, cut, shear.
(tilskære) to cut out. (som Næg-
le) to pare. (Haar) to poll.

Klippe, (med Øinene) to wink
or twinkle with the Eyes. (—
Øingerne paa een) to clip one's
Wings.

Klippe, f. a Rock. (steil) a Cliff,
Crag. (i Havet) Shelf or Rock
in the Sea. (Skulde i Havet)
Shelves.

Klipper, rocky, craggy.

Klippefast, solid as a Rock.

Klippen, (med Øinene) the
Twinkling of the Eye.

Klipper, a Sheather.

Klippert, a cunning Blade.
(riig) a monied Man.

Klipper, clipt, cut, shorn,
polled.

Klisteer, a Clyster or Glisten.
(sætte een —) to apply a Gli-
ster. [a Clyster.

Klisteesætter, one, that applies
Klisteesprøite, a Syringe.

Klisten, a Paste.

Klistre, to paste, glue, fize.

Klistret, pasted, glued, fized.

Klit, f. **Klint**.

Kittetag, (Urt) Reedgrafs.

Klode, a Ball, Globe, Sphere,
Orb. (Himmelens og Jordens)
the celestial and terrestrial
Globe.

Klodeformig, globolous, spher-
ical. [cular.

Kloderund, globulous, orbi-

Klods, a Block, Log, Stock,
Stub, Stump, Trunk. han staaer
som en —) he stands like a
Stock.

Klodsagtig, blockish, heavy,
dull, duncial. (klodsagtigt Men-

- nesse) a Dunce, Blockhead, aukward Fellow.
 Klodsagrighed, Clownishness, Aukwardness, Clumfiness, Dullness.
 Kloe, a Claw, Paw, Clutch. (en Løves) a Lion's Paw. (Nøvfugls) a Pounce, Clutch, Talon.
 Klog, prudent, wise, sage, judicious, witty, ingenious, knowing, understanding, intelligent, skilful. (Nu, fin) cunning, wily. (Klogt Hoved) a Wit. (endnu er jeg lige —) I am never the wiser for that. (Sned, Puds) a cunning Trick. (— Svar) a Repartee.
 Klogelig eller Klogeligen, prudently, wisely, wittily &c. (snedigen) cunningly.
 Klogere, comp. wiser, more prudent. (Klogest) most prudent, wisest.
 Klogskab, Prudence, Sageness, Judiciousness, Skilfulness.
 Klogt, s. Klogeligen.
 Klokke, a Bell. (i Hænger over Blomster ic.) a Bellglaits.
 Klokke, (om Tiden) s. Er. (hvad er Klokken) what is it a Clock. (Klokken slaaer fire) the Clock strikes four. (Klokken tolv) twelve o'Clock. (Klokken er paa Slaget to) it is upon the Stroke of two.
 Klokke, (underste Skjort) an Underpetticoat.
 Klokkeblomster, a Bellflower, Blue-bellflower, or Canterburybells.
 Klokkeerts, a Mixture of red and yellow Brass, Bell-metal.
 Klokkesaar, a Ewe with a Bell about her Neck.
 Klokkeknøvel, a Bellclapper.
 Klokkealm, s. Klokkeerts.
 Klokter, a Sacristan, Vestry-keeper. [Clock.
 Klokkeslag, the Stroke of a
 Klokkestet, Hour. (ved et vist —) at a certain Hour.
 Klokkespil, the Chime of Bells.
 Klokkestillads eller Stoel, a Belfry.
 Klokkestøber, a Bellfounder.
 Klokkestræng, a Bellstring.
 Klokkeetaarn, a Steeple or Belfry.
 Klopsægter, Gudge-player.
 Klos, s. Klods.
 Kloster, a Cloister, Monastery, Convent, religious House. (sætte i) to cloister up or confine in a Monastery, to incloister. (give sig i —) to enter into Orders.
 Klosterbroder, a Friar, a Lay-brother in a Cloister.
 Klosterforstander, a Chamberlain in a Cloister.
 Klostergoods, Lands or Estate belonging to a Cloister.
 Klosterjomfrue, a Nun, a Lay-sister in a Nunnery.
 Klosterkød, s. Er. (hun har intet —) she is not qualified for a single, monastic Life.
 Klosterkirke, a monasterial Church. [single Life.
 Klosterlevnet, a monastic or
 Klosterlig, monastic.
 Klosterløfte, a Vow.
 Klostersøster, s. Klosterjomfrue.
 Klov, a Claw or Hoof. (adskilt) Clovenfoot.
 Kløe, s. an Itching, the Itch.
 Kløe, v. to scratch, rub or claw. (frille) to itch.
 Kløst, Sprekke, a Clap, Clift, Crevice, Chink, Fissure. (i et Bierg) a Grotto.
 Kløster, forked, split.
 Kløsthage, a double Chin.
 Kløstjadel, a Packsaddle, Pannel. [mit.
 Kløges, to puke, retch, vomit.
 Kløgt, a Flash of Wit, Quibble, a Rebus, Clinch, clinching Witticism.

Aløgtig, ingenious, witty, judicious, inventive. [ly.
Aløgtigen, ingeniously, wittily.
Aløgtighed, Ingeniousness, Wittiness.
Åløve, s. **Åløv**.
Åløve, to cleave, fissure, slit, split, split asunder, to cut. (**Høvedet paa en**) to break one's Head. (**sig**) to split in two, rive, crack or break asunder. (**Ord**) to be punctilious, to cavil.
Åløvelig, fissile, apt to cleave.
Åløven, cleft, slit, split.
Åløver, (i Kort) Club at Cards.
Åløver, a Cleaver.
Åløves, to split in two, rive, crack or break asunder, to chap, chink.
Åløving, **Åløvning**, Cleaving, Splitting.
Åløb, a Club.
Ålød, a Clout, Rag, Tatter, Shred. (at afvisse med) a Rubber. Dusting-clout.
Ålødebødt, s. **lapper**.
Ålødekræmer, a Fripperer, a Broker of old Clothes, Rag-picker. [Cloths.
Ålødekræm, Frippery, old
Ålødemærket, Broker's street, Ragmarket.
Ålødhøne, a Cluckinghen.
Åløkke, to cluck. [Hen.
Åløkken, the Clucking of a
Ålømp, a Lump, Mass, Clod or Clot. (**satte sig til Ålømper**, **Ålømpe sammen**) to clod or clotter. (**Guld**) an Ingot or Mass of Gold. (**Tin**) a Sow or Pig of Tin. (**Jord**) a Clod of Earth.
Ålømpet, clodded or clotted.
Ålønk, (**Lyd**, som en snæverhals set Glaske giver, naar man skienler af den) the Guggling of a fraightnecked Bottle, when it is emptying. [to croak.
Ålønke, **Åløkke**, (som Ravn)
Åløst, s. **Åløst**.
Ålønge, a Heap, Cluster. (For-

samlings) a Crowd, Company, Knot.
Ålønge sig, to grow in Clusters, to crowd, throng or gather in Crowds. [to.
Ålønge ved, to cleave or stick
Åløngevis, in Heaps, Crowds, in great Number.
Ålønke, to complain, lament, groan or bemoan yourself, whimper. [perer.
Ålønker, a Lamentor, a Whim-
Ålønketone, a lamenting Tone.
Åløsser, (til Skib, de runde Huller, hvorigiennem Anfertougene spille) Hawse. (— høit over Vandet) a bold Hawse. (Anfertouget skamfiles i —) the Cable burns in the Hawse. (forstærke Trossen med omsvøbt Løng at det ikke skamfiles) to fresh the Hawse.
Åløve op, to climb, clamber, get or scramble up.
Åløver, (Skibst.) a Gibb. (— med Leiderstag) standing Gibb. (uden Leiderstag) running or flying Gibb. (Stormf.) Incall-gibb. (Storf.) Fairweather-gibb. (Åløverbom.) Gibboom.
Ålø, the Knee. (i et Skib) Knee. (paa Ting) a Joint. (falde paa) to kneel, fall down upon your Knees. [ter.
Åløbaand, a Knee-string, Gar-
Åløbøielse, Genuflection, a Kneeling down. [ders.
Åløbyld, (paa Heste) Melan-
Åløet, (siges om Planter) knotted kneed.
Åløfold, Prostration. (giøre —) to prostrate yourself, cast yourself at one's Feet. (i Bedstøel) a Pew for Prayer or Jointstool to kneel upon, when you are at Prayers.
Åløgræs, Cowgrass, Quick-grass.
Åløharnisk, a Pully-piece, an Armour for the Knee.
Ålø

Knæhase, the Ham.
Knæ, s. **Knæ**.
Knæfappe, the Top of the Boot.
Knæffe, s. **Knæffe**.
Knæle, to kneel, bow down on the Knees. [sing.
Knælen, Genuflexion, Kneel.
Knælende, kneeling, with bended Knees.
Knæling, (en liden Mand) a Short-arle, Shrimp or Dwarf.
Knæp, **Knæppe**, s. **Knep**, **Kneppe**.
Knærem, (høs Efoemagere) a Shoemaker's Stirrup.
Knæskal, the Knee-pan or Whirl-bone of the Knee.
Knæstive, s. **Knæskal**.
Knæspende, a Knee-buckle.
Knæs, (Lefserie) Dainties, Tidbits, Kickshaws, Delicacies.
Knag, (at hænge Klæder paa) a Hook in a Wall to hang Clothes on. (under en Hylle) a Bracket. [or Crack.
Knag, (Brag) a Crash, Clap.
Knage, to crash, clap, or crack, snap or clack.
Knageræffe, a Rack to hang Clothes on.
Knal, a Crack, Clap or Crash, Clack, Snap. (af en Kanon) the Report or Roaring of a Gun. (Knald og Fald), on a Sudden.
Knalle, to clack, clap, crash, snap, make a Crack, thunder.
Knapp, a Button. (paa en Stof ic.) the Head of a Cane. (paa en Kaarde) the Pommel of a Sword. (paa en Sadel) Pommel.
Knapp, adj. (indsnæben) strait, narrow, close. (farrig) niggardly, closefisted, stingy. (det var med Nød og —, at han slap derfra) he had a narrow Escape. (— Løn) small Wages. (— Kiol) a strait Coat.

Knapped, (Karrighed) Niggardliness, Stinginess.
Knaphul, a Button-hole.
Knappmager, a Button-maker.
Knapp og nap eller knapt og napt, poorly, indigently, penuriously, scarcely, hardly, with great Difficulty.
Knæppe, to button your coat to fasten it.
Knæppe af, to abate, diminish, lessen, abridge, retrench. (for sig selv) to retrench your Expenses, abridge yourself, to live within Compas, to pinch.
Knæppenaal, a Pin. (hæfte med) to pin up. (Odd) the Point or Tip of a Pin.
Knapt poorly, penuriously, scarcely, hardly, straitly, narrowly, within compas, (leve —) to live sparingly, to pinch yourself.
Knærte, s. **Knærte**.
Knærte, crabbed, austere, peevish, sour, harsh, rigorous, morose. (— Mand) an Grumbler, a snappish Man. (Knærte vornt Bæsen) Morosity.
Knærtehed, Crabbedness, Austerity, Harshness, Rigidity, Morosity.
Knas, (bruges kun adverbialt med i, s. i —, i Stykker) in Pieces.
Knaske, to crack, crunch. (med Tænderne) to grind or gnash with the Teeth.
Knast, a Knag, Knur, Knurl, Knot, Knob.
Knastet, knaggy, knotty.
Knaster, (Tobak) spanish Tobacco.
Knæb, a Pinch. (Knæb) a Trick, Cunning, Wile, Guile, Craftiness, Slyness.
Knæbel, (i en Klokke) a Clapper. (i Munden) a Gag.
Knæbelsbart, Mustachio, Whisker.

Kneben, pinched.

Kuede, *f. ælte*.

Knegt, a Servant, a Bondman, Slave. (*ryggesløb*) a Debauchee, Rakehell. (*i Kort*) a Knave.

Kneise, to strut, walk affectedly, bridle, thrust the Chin into the Neck. [*vice*.

Knef, a Crack, Chink, Cre-
Knefte, *v. a. og n.* to crack, break, or split. (*med Fingerne*) to make your Fingers snap.

Kneffelig, fragile, apt to break, brittle.

Kneften, Cracking, Breaking.

Knep, (*i Panden*) a Rap with a Finger on the Forehead, a Fillip on the Forehead. (*paa Næsen*) a Fillip on the Nose. (*give een — i Panden*) to fillip one on the Forehead. (*give een — paa Næsen*) to fillip one on the Nose. [*dowrue*.

Knep i Panden, (*en Irt*) Mea-
Kneptage, a Cracknel.

Kneppe, *f. knappe*.

Kneppre, (*som en Storf*) to crackle or clack.

Knibe, *f.* a Pinch, Straits, Embarras, Perplexity of Mind, Nonplus, the being at a Stand. (*være i —*) to be at a Pinch, at a Stand, or in a Quandary, to be between the Hammer and Tongs, be under a sad Dilemma, be pressed with Difficulties (*bringe i*) to reduce one to straits, to put to a Nonplus.

Knibe, *v.* to pinch, nip, squeeze. (*trænge*) to constraint, put under a Restraint, or put a Constraint upon. (*med gloende Tænger*) to pinch with red-hot Tongs. (*af*) to cut off, abate, retrench. (*ind*) to straiten, make strait. (*i Mæven*, *for aarsage Kniben i Mæven*) to gripe or cause Gripings of the Guts.

Knibejern, Pincers.

Knibning, Pinching, Nipping, Gripping, Squeezing.

Knibst, proud, haughty, elated, arrogant. [*ness*.

Knibstshed, Pride, Haughti-

Knibrang, Pincers, Nippers.

Knipple, to make Lace, or Bone-lace.

Kniplepige eller Kniplerske, a Woman, that makes Lace, a Lace-maker.

Kniplepude, a Cushion for Bone.

Kniplinger, Lace, Points.

Kniplingsgrund, the Ground of Lace.

Kniplingshandel, a Dealing in Lace.

Kniplingsfræmer, a Dealer in Lace, Laceman.

Kniplings-Mynster, the Pattern of Lace.

Kniplingsverk, Lacework, Lace, Points.

Knippe, a Bundle, Bunch. (*Klis*) a Faggot. (*Hee*) a Bottle of Hay. (*Brænde*) a Bundle of Sticks.

Knippel, a Club, Cudgel.

Knippelstok, a Bone for Lace.

Knippevis, in Bundles, in Faggots.

Knirke, **Knærke**, to crack, crackle, creak. (*som Stoe*) to creek. (*som en Dør*) to creak.

Knirken, Creaking, Cra kling, Creaking.

Kniv, a Knife, (*Anatomeerskniv*) a Catling. (*Tægerkniv*) a Woodknife, Hanger.

Knivbag, the Back of a Knife

Knivbestik, a Set of Knives.

Knivblad, a Blade of a Knife

Knivfram, a Cutler's Ware.

Knivs Odd, the Point of a Knife-

Knivskeede, a Knife-case.

Knivsmed, a Cutler.

Knivsnit, a Slash of a Knife.

Knivstaal, (*at hvardse Knive paa*)

paæ a Steel to set or whet a Knife on.

Knivsting, a Stab with a Knife.

Knoffel, a Knuckle, Bone. (Led) Joint.

Knold, (grov —) a Clown, a rude Fellow. [Clod.

Knold, (Klump) a Lump.

Knop, (paæ Træer &c.) Bud, Knop. Eye or Button in Trees. (faae Knopper) to bud, to get Buds, to knot.

Knopgræs, Doggrass.

Knopløg, Garlick.

Knoppet, budded full of Buds.

Knopurr, Knapweed, Mat-fellon. [Gristle.

Knorpel, a Tendon or little

Knorpelseenig, tendinous.

Knorpotte, s. **Knurpotte**.

Knort, a Knur, Knurl, Knob, Knot, Knag. (paæ Ryggen og paæ Træer) a Bunch, Hump.

Knortet, knotty, knaggy, knur-red, knobby. (ujevn) rough, rugged, uneven. (— Bei) a rugged Way.

Knorthudet, callous, brawny.

Knøs, (Eftent- og Eftieldsord) an Urchin, Brat, Monkey. (en ferm) clever Youth.

Knovel i en Kloppe, a Clapper.

Knub, a Block, Log or Stump.

Knubfib, a Canoe.

Knud, (Mands-Navn) Canute. (giøre sig til) to be obstinate, stubborn or willful, to make Head against, to oppose,

Knudde og **stundde**, (som Maal) pressed down and shaven together.

Knude, a Knot, Node. (Hævelse) a Tumour. (i en Sag) the Knot, Node or principal Difficulty in a Transaction. (deri stikker —) there is the Point. (en Løbsk.) a Sliding-Knot. (Wal-knude) Adamantine Ties, Wha-

le-knot. (haard —) a Bowling-knot.

Knudefuld, knotty, nodous. **Knudret**, knotty, knaggy, knobby. (ujevn) tuberos rough, rugged, uneven.

Knudretted, (knudret Egen-skab) Tuberosity, Knottiness. (Ujevnhed) Roughness.

Knue, (i Lemmerne) to shake.

Knuen, **Knuning**, Shivering with Cold. [bling Man.

Knurpotte, a Grumbler, grum-

Knurre, to grumble, growl, murmur, mutter.

Knurren, Grumbling, Growling, Murmuring.

Knurrer, a Grumbler, Murmurer.

Knuse, to bruise, crush, break, bruise, beat in small Pieces, to pound.

Knusen, **Knusning**, Bruising, Crushing, Pounding.

Knuset, bruised, crushed.

Knytte, to knot, tie up into Knots. [into Knots.

Knysten, Knotting, Tying up

Knye, (musse) to mutter, mumble, grumble.

Knytning, Knitting.

Knytte, to knit. (sammen) to knit together, join or unite.

Knyttekone, a Woman, that knits Stockings, a Knitter.

Knyttepind, a Knitting-stick.

Knyttet, a Knitter.

Knyttes, (som Blomster eller Frugter) to knit, to cabbage, grow into a Head, to pome. (som Mælk i Brysterne) to curdle.

Knyttet, knit.

Knytteverk, Knit-work.

Roadjutor, a Coadjutor.

Kobbel, (Jagthunde) a Couple or Leash of Hounds.

Kobbelbaand, a Leash.

Kobber, Copper, Brass, the Ve-

Venus of Alchymists. (Gat-
fobber) Rose-copper.

Robberansigt, a pimpled Face.

Robberarbeide, Brasswork.

Robbergrøn, s. spanstgrøn.

Robbergrube eller Mine, Cop-
permine.

Robberjord, calamine Earth.

Robberkiedel, a Brasskettle,
Copper, Cauldron.

Robbermine, s. Robbergrube.

Robbermynt, Brass-money.

Robbernase, Copper-nose.

Robberolie, Oil of Venus.

Robberpenge, s. Robber-
mynt.

Robberplade, Copperplate.

Robberrøg, Tutty.

Robberrust, Verdigrease.

Robberslange, a brazen Ser-
pent. [perfmith.

Robbersmed, a Brazier, Cop-

Robberstik, a Copper-cut,
Brass-cut.

Robberstikker, an Engraver.

Robberstikning, Engraving.

Robberstikpresse, a Rolling-
press.

Robberstykke, a Print from a
Copperplate, Brass-cut, Cop-
perplate. [Counterproof.

Robberstykkets Aftryk, the
Robbertoi, copper Vesfels,
Battery. [man.

Robbertrykker, a Rollingpress-

Robbervand, Copperas, Vi-
triol.

Robbervare, Brass-ware.

Robberverk, Brass- or Copper-
work, Place, where Copper
is manufactured.

Roble, Kople, to couple, chain
together, join together; to
pimp, pander, procure.

Robler, a Pimp, Pander, Cock-
Bawd, a Whoremonger, Pro-
curer. [Pandering.

Roblerie, Pimping, Procuring,
Roblerst, pimplike.

Roblerstke, a Bawd, Procurefs.

Roblet, coupled, chained, to-
gether. [Procuring.

Robling, Coupling, Pimping.

Robolt, Robalt, (et Slags
Halvmetal) Cobolt.

Rode, (paa en Hestes Fod) a
Pastern.

Rodedust, (paa en Hestefod) the
Fetlock of a Horse's Foot.

Rodicil, (eens sidste Villie, som
han har efterladt sig, og som er
skreven med de Formaliteter, et
Testamente udfordrer) a Codicil.

Roe, a Cow: (Melkefoe) a Milk-
cow. (drægtig) a Cow with
Calf. (gold) a Cow, that is a
few. (ung) a Heifer. (Drift-
føer) a Herd of Cows.

Roebielde, a Bell about a Cows
Neck. (—, Urt) Pasqueflower.

Roebloomme, a Marshmarigold.

Roebloomster, s. Roedriver.

Roedriver, Roedrøvel, Sa-
nelæg, Roebloomster, Cow-
slips, Primrose, Pagils.

Roefod, (Instrument at brække
Stene op med) a Croefoot, Lea-
ver.

Roehud, Cow-hide.

Roehvede, Cow-wheat.

Roehyrde, Cowherd.

Roelæder, a Neat-leather.

Roekasse, a Cow-turd, Cow-
quakes.

Roemelt, Cow-milk.

Roemøg, Cow-dung.

Roest, Cowmilk-Cheese.

Roeseje, (Blomster) Ox-eye.

Roerumpe, Cow-tail.

Roestald, Cow-stall or House,
Vaccary.

Roeyver, a Cow's-Udder.

Roffardieskib, a Merchantman,
Merchant'ship.

Roffert, a Coffe, Trunk.

Rog, Boiling, Seething or Bub-
bling up.

Roge, (foges) to boil, seeth,
bubble up. (over) to boil over.

(ind) to leeth or boil away, to waste by boiling.

Roge, to boil, seeth, decoct. (langsomt) to boil on a soft Fire. (sagte ved Ilden) to let some liquor soak, lay it a soaking. (af) to get boiled. (lave Mad) to dress Meat or Victuals. (formegte) to overboil. (halv) to parboil.

Rogebog, a Book, treating on Cookery. (det er ei efter min —) it is against my Mind, it does not serve my Turn.

Rogekunst, the Art of Dressing Victuals, Cookery.

Rogespil, Jugglingtrick, Legerdemain.

Rogende, boiling, seething.

Roger eller **Rogger**, a Quiver.

Rogerie, Cookery, Art of dressing Victuals.

Rogheed, boilinghot.

Rogler, s. **Gægler**.

Roglerie, Juggling-tricks, Legerdemain.

Rogning, Boiling, Seething.

Rogsalt, ordinary Salt.

Rogt, boiled, leethed.

Roje, a Sailor's Cabbin. (Hængesøje) a Hammock.

Rok, a Cook.

Rokarde, a Cockade.

Rokelforn, India-Coculus.

Rokette, a Coquet.

Roketterie, Coquetry.

Rokilie, a Shell.

Rokfedreng, a Cook's-Boy.

Rokkekniv, a Cleaver, cleaving Knife, a Chopping Knife.

Rokkepige, a Cookmaid.

Rokkefæe, a Potladle.

Rokleare, Spoonwort, Scurvygrafs.

Rokosnød, Coco-nut.

Rokosnødtræ, Cocoanut-tree.

Roksmat, (til Skibs) the Cook's-Mate.

Rolbe, (chimist Rar) Cucurbite.

Rolbøtte, the Plying Top over

Tail. (støde Rolbøtter) to fly Top over Tail.

Rold, cold, algid, frigid. (kolig) cool. (koldfindig) cold, cool; indifferent. (— Rieffen) cold Meat. (blive —) to grow cold, chilled with cold, grow chill. (— Klima) a frigid Climate.

Roldagtig, coldish.

Roldbrand, **Roldfyr**, the Gangrene. (faae Roldbrand) to gangrene, be gangrened.

Rolde eller **Rolden**, (Roldfeber) an Ague. [verslew.

Roldegræs, **Sebergræs**, **Fekoldhed**, Coldness, Frigidity, Chilness, Chill.

Roldpis, the Strangury.

Roldfindig, cold, cool, unaffected. (ligegyldig) indifferent, slack; indolent, remiss, backward.

Roldfindigen, coldly, indifferently, unaffectedly.

Roldfindighed, Coldness, Coolness, Unaffectedness, Indifference, Indolency, Backwardness. [mixed Beer.

Roldskaal, a cold Tankard, **Roldt**, coldly.

Rolerist, choleric, passionate. **Rolerikus**, a choleric or passionate Man. [the Guts.

Rolif, the Colic or Gripping of **Rolv**, (det Bageste af en Væsse) the But-end of a Gun-stock.

Rom, imper. come. (frem) come on, along.

Romme, to come, get to a Place. (— efter een, følge paa) to succeed, come into one's Place. (— efter, som en Ting) to follow. (— i Venfæb med een) to contract Friendship with one. (— paa Røerterne) to decay in one's Estate, go backward in your Business. (lade det — an dervaa) to put upon that Issue. (lade — an paa Lyf-
ten)

fen) to commit a Thing to Fortune. (— bort) to be lost. (— i Ullave) to be put in Disorder, be disranged. (— af Brug) to grow out of Use, Date or Fashion. (det er — fra mig) I lost it. (— sammen, blive gift) to come together, be married. (jeg kan ei — paa hans Navn) I can't hit upon his Name, cannot think of it. (— een grovt) to take one up sharply or roughly. (— af) to come from, to proceed from. (— som Solen) to appear, come forth. (den Tid kommer) that Time will come. (— een paa Livet) to attack one closely. (— til at vide noget) to come to know something. (— over en Ting) to meet with. (— vel af Sted, lykkes) to succeed, prosper. (— som man var faldet) to come in Pudding-Time. (— for Lyset) to come to Light. (— efter erindre) to call to Mind. (— fort) to thrive, prosper. (— i Varselseng) to be brought to Bed of a Child. (— i ondt Rygte) to fall under Blame. (— i Gang) to be set a going. (— paa fri Fod) to be set a Liberty. (— igien, som Mad) to rise upon the Stomach. (— i Haar paa) to fall out, fall together by the Ears, be at Variance. (— i Møde) to meet with. (— i Ord sammen) to change Words with one another. (— i Ulykke) to fall into Misfortune. (— til noget, sage det) to come by. (— over, overgaae) to surpass, go beyond. (— overeens) to agree, come to an Agreement. (— paa een) to come upon one. (— ud, blive bekiendt) to take Air. (det Onde kom over ham selv) the Mischief lit upon himself or fell upon his own Head. (— for eens Dren) to come to the

Ears of one. (— paa, erindre) to remember. (— ofte til) to frequent, haunt. (— paa Fode) to recover yourself. (— i Straf) to incur Penalty. (— paa, besøbe sig) to come to, to amount to. (— imellem) to interpose, intervene. (— een paa, tilskynde een til) to put one on something, egg him on to &c. (der som det kommer an paa Gavn- mildhed) if Liberality will do. (— op imod) to balance. (— op, som en Møde) to come up. (— i Forlegenhed) to be put to a Nonplus, be puzzled. (— i Omkostninger) to be put to Charges or Expences. (— i Uleilighed) to come into Trouble. (— i Fristelse) to fall into Temptation. (det kom til en Proces) it broke out into a Lawsuit. (det kom til en Krig) it broke out into War. (det kom saavidt) it came to that Pass. (— paa, øse i) to infuse, pour into. (— een til at lee) to make one laugh. (— til Kræfter igien) to recover Strength. (— over, gribe i Gier- ningen) to take one in the Fact. (det — derpaa an) it depends upon that. (det — ham ei an paa Pengene) he spares no Expences. (— frem med) to produce, utter, proffer. (det kom for Kongen) the King got an Inkling of it. (— asted) to move, cause, effect, occasion. (Soldaterne kom i Bevægelse) the Soldiers rose in Arms. (— til Penge) to get Money. (der kom en Storm paa) there arose a Storm. (— til Pre) to come to Honour, get up to a Preferment. (— asted med noget) to bring about, accomplish it. (— i Naade) to get into one's Favour. (— i Gunst hos een) to get in with one. (— i Unaade)

to fall under one's Displeasure. (det kom paa min Andeel) it fell to my Share. (Træerne — sig) the Trees thrive. (— til noget, opnaae det) to come at or by, to obtain. (det — til Haandgemæng) it came to handyblows. (— fort i Verden) to come forward. (— fort i sin Lærdom) to come forth in your Learning. (— til fort) to come by the Lee. (— i Slagsmaal sammen) to fall a fighting together. (— (fra noget vel eller ilde) to come off with Credit or scurvily. (han kom besidt derfra) he came off very shittently. (— paa Hesten) to get up on Horseback or into the Saddle. (— sammen) to convene, assemble. (— ved) to concern. (hvad kommer det mig ved) what is that to me? (— sig) to recover, be restored to your former Health. (begynde at — sig) to be on the mending Hand, pick up your Crums. (— een til Hielp) to come to one's Assistance. (— een til at skrive) to persuade one to write. (det er ikke godt at — i med saadanne Folk) it is not good to come in with such People. (— een paa Boven) to come athwart one's House. (— een om Forde) to run the Rig upon one. (Sæterm.) (det kommer an paa ham) it depends on him.

Kommen, come. (af skikkelige Folk) born of honest Parents.

Kompan, (listig) a merry Blade, Boon-companion, jolly Fellow. (libersig) a dissolute, lewd, loose Fellow, a Rakehell.

Kompan, (bag paa et Skib) the Hindcastle.

Kone, a Wife, Spouse. (ond, artig) a Shrew, Scold, Termagant. (gammel, ærværdig Kone) a Matron. (tage til —) to take

to Wife. (i Huset) the good Woman of the House. (han havde to Sønner med den anden —) he had two Sons by the second Venter.

Konesbroder, a Brother in Law. [Hearth.

Konsyr, a little Stove in the Konge, a King. (Helligtrekongersdag) Epiphany or Twelfth Day.

Kongebrev, a Patent or Letters patent, Licence.

Kongelig, royal, kingly, majestic. (Huus) the royal Family. (Hovedsmykke) a Diadem.

Kongeligen, adv. royally, king-like. [Mothmullein.

Kongelys, (Urt) Torchweed, **Kongemord**, Regicide, Murder committed on a King.

Kongemorder, a Regicide.

Kongerige, a Kingdom, Realm.

Kongesallat, (Urt) Tarragon.

Kongevand, (et Slags Stedevand, at opløse Guld med) Aqua regia. [Kingship.

Kongeværdighed, Royalty,

Kongevei, the King's Highway.

Kongeørn, the Sea-eagle.

Kong Hendrik, (Urt) Ground-fel, Simpson.

Kongres, the Congress.

Konst, an Art, Workmanship.

(Indsigt) Skill, Skillfulness, (Videnskab) Science. (Behærdighed) Address, Dexterity,

Knack. (Alegtighed) Ingenuity, Ingeniousness, Wittiness. (Sne

dighed) Cunning, Artifice, (Opfindelse) Contrivance, Inven-

tion. (de smukke) liberal Arts. (det er ingen) it requires no

Skill, it is not difficult, it is as

easy as kiss my Hand. (at giøre

Solstiver) Gnomics or Dialing. (Konster, som en Hund giør)

Tricks. (giøre Konster i Kort) to shew Tricks at Cards.

Konst

Konstarbeide, curious Workman-ship or an elaborate or artful Piece of Work.

Konstbesittende eller bestræbende, one that applies himself to some Art, or that studies, learns or treats some Art.

Konstbog, a Book treating on curious or secret Arts.

Konstbygning, a Machine, Engine, Device.

Konstdommer, a Critic.

Konstdreier, a Turner in Ivory, Ivory-turner, an ingenious Turner, an Artist in Turning.

Konsterfaren, expert, skilled in an Art. [Art.]

Konsterfarenhed, Skill in an Art. [Art.]

Konstgreb, an Artifice, Address, Device, Stratagem.

Konsternes Gud, Apollo. (deres Gudinde) Minerva.

Konstig, (flegtig, behændig) artful, cunning, witty, skilful, ingenious, inventive. (udarbejdet med Glid) artificial, artful, curious, neat, accurate, elaborate.

Konstigen, artificially, artfully, curiously, ingeniously.

Konstighed, Artfulness.

Konstild, artificial Fire.

Konstkammer, a Repository of Curiosities, a Museum.

Konstle, to speculate on a Thing, try or experiment it, to lick up a Piece of Work, to refine it.

Konstmaler, an Artist in Painting, an ingenious Painter.

Konstmæssig, artful, conform to or according to the Rules of Art.

Konstmæssigen, workmanlike, accurately, elaborately.

Konstmester, an Artist.

Konstner, an Artist, Artisan, Artificer, an ingenious Workman.

Konstord, technical Terms, Terms of Art.

Konstrig, ingenious, artful, skilful, inventive, contriving.

Konstsnedker, a Cabinetmaker, a Joiner, that makes inlaid Work or Checkerwork.

Konstsnedkerarbeide, Cabinetware.

Konstspeil, an optic Mirror.

Konststreg, an Artifice, Cunning, Device.

Konststykke, a Master-piece, curious Piece of Workmanship.

Konstverk, a Piece of Work, made with great Skill and Art, a curious Workmanship. (Bygning) Machine. (som gaar af sig selv) an Automat.

Konstverker, Machinery.

Konstverksmester, Mechanician, Machinist.

Kop, a Cup. (Overkop) a Cup. (Underkop) Saucer. (at kopsatte med) a Cuppingglass. (en — Kasse) a Dish of Coffee.

Kopal, (et Slags Gummi) Copal.

Kop2Ar, a Pock-hole.

Koparet, pockfretted, full of Pock-holes, pitted.

Kopek, (russisk Mønt) a Copeck.

Kopper, Pox. (Børnekopper) small Pox. [fication.]

Kopsætning, Cupping, Scari-

Kopsætte, to cup, scarify.

Kopsættejern, a Scarificator.

Kopskat, Poll-tax, Pollmoney, Capitation.

Koquette, s. Kofette.

Kore, Gimp. (Kameelgarn) Twist.

Korender, Currents.

Koriander, Coriander-Seed.

Kork, Cork.

Kork, (Tol) a Cork, Stopple.

Korke, to cork Bottles, to stop them up with a Cork.

Korketræ, Corktree.

Korkesprop, a Cork.

Kork2

Korktrækker, a Cork-Screw.

Korn, Corn, Grain. (staaer smukt paa Landet) there is a fine Shew of Corn. (Sigte paa et Gevær) Sight.

Kornager, Cornfield.

Kornar, an Ear of Corn.

Kornbælg, Chaff.

Kornbiering, the Harvest or Crop of Corn.

Kornbing, a Binn.

Kornblomster, Cornflowers, Blew-bottles, Hurstfickles.

Kornbrand, the Blasting of Corn. [dy, Cornspirits.

Kornbrændevin, Corn-bran-

Korndyng, a Heap of Corn.

Korne, to granulate, to work or put into Grains.

Kornet, granulated.

Korneolstirsebær, a Cornel or Cornelberry.

Korneolstræ, Corneltree.

Kornforraad, Provision of Corn.

Kornfrø, Birdseed.

Kornhandel, Corntrade.

Kornhandler, Corn-Merchant.

Kornharpe, a Van, Winnowing-Fan or Van.

Kornharper, a Winnowing.

Kornhøst, Harvest or Crop of Corn. [gazine of Corn.

Kornhuus, a Cornhouse, Ma-

Korning, the Granulating.

Kornjøde, a Corn-huckster.

Kornkaster, one, that stirs Corn, a Winnowing.

Kornlade, a Granary.

Kornland, Corn-land.

Kornlerke, a Corn-lark.

Kornloft, a Corn-loft.

Kornmaal, Corn-measure.

Kornmaaler, a Corn-measurer.

Kornmagasin, Corn-magazine.

Kornmoe, Ignis fatuus.

Kornmølle, a Mill to grind Corn on.

Korn-Nege, a Sheaf of Corn.

Korn-Orm, the Weevil.

Kornpuger, a Corn-huckster.

Kornrose, a Corn-rose, Wild-poppy. (den dyrkede) Fennel Flower, Bishops Wort.

Kornskat, Cornage.

Kornsold, a Corn-cribble, Winnowing-sieve.

Korntaxt, a set Rate or Price of Corn.

Korntiende, Tithe of Corn.

Kornvare, Provisions of Corn.

Kornvippe, an Ear of Corn.

Kors, Cross. (Lidelse) Cross, Misery, Suffering, Misfortune, Crossbite, Disappointment, Affliction, Tribulation. (giøre — for sig) to make the Sign of a Cross. (Husstors) daily Affliction. (srybe til —) to cry Peccavi. (over —) across.

Korsbær, Christ-thorn-berry, Waterelder.

Korsbærtorn, Christ-thorn.

Korsdrager, a Cross-bearer, Sufferer, afflicted Man.

Korset, (Fruentimmeret) a Bodice or Jumps, a Kind of Stays for Women.

Korsfaste, to crucify, nail to the Cross. (Klodet) to mortify, check, subdue, conquer or bring under natural Appetites, Lusts or Inclinations.

Korsfastelse, a Crucifying, Crucifixion.

Korsflade, a Crosslet.

Kors-Skole, Korssets-Skole, a School of Afflictions, Sufferings.

Korstrold, s. Sæstierne.

Korsurt, Cross-wort.

Korsvei, a Cross-way.

Korsviis, crosswise.

Korsnæb, (Fugl) Crossbill, Sheldapple.

Kort, short, brief, concise. (— Udtog) an Abridgment, Epitome, Abstract. (giøre et — Udtog) to abridge, make an Abstract

fract or Abridgment. (— Ud-
tryk) a laconic Expression. (—
Proces) a speedy Decision of a
Matter. (giøre — Proces med
een) to make short Work with,
one. (— Tale) a short Speech.
(den korteste Dei) the shortest
Cut. (komme til —) to be a Lo-
ser, get the worst of, come off
by the Lee. (giøre det —) to
be brief, cut it short. (— for
Hovedet) captious, exceptions,
passionate, touchy. (give et —
Svar) to give a short or cross
Answer. (— affattet) compen-
dious. (fatte det —) to couch
in few Words, to be short.
(Præsten giörde det — og godt)
the Parson preached short and
sweet. (— sagt) in short, in
Fine, briefly, in a Word. (fatte
det —) to express in few
Words. (jeg kommer til — der-
ved) I am wronged, prejudiced,
in that. (bryde — af) to end
abruptly. (vise een — af) to be
short or blunt with one. (giøre
—) to shorten a Thing, to ab-
breviate. (resolvere —) to take
a speedy Resolution.

Kort, f. (at spille med) Cards.
(et Spil) a Pack of Cards. (fige
een i Kortet) to spy out one's
Design. (Landkort) a Map.
(Søekort) a Mariner's Chart.
(blande, tage af, give, sætte paa,
snibe Kortene) to shuffle, deal,
cut, lay on, pinch the Cards.

Kort anunden, hot, fiery,
hasty, passionate, hot-headed,
captious, exceptions.

Kortblad, a Card.

Kort derefter, short after.

Korte af, to abate, abridge,
retrench, cut of, diminish,
lessen.

Korteer, (fjerde Part af Maal
eller Tiden) a Quarter, fourth
Part of a Measure. (et Kor-
teers Tid) a Quarter of an

Hour. (Maaneffiste) Quarter.
(første) the Crescent. (sidste)
the Decrescent. (Logement)
Quarters Lodging. (i en Stad)
a Ward.

Korteermeister, a Quartermas-
ter. (paa et Skib) the Cock-
swain.

Korterviser, a Minute-hand.

Kortelig, **Korteligen**, short-
ly, briefly, in few Words.

Kortes, to shorten, grow short.

Kort forfattet, couched in few
Words.

Korthed, Shortness, Brevity.

Kortisan, a Gallant, Lover.

Kortisere, to make Court to,
to gallantise, play the Gallant.

Kortmager, a Card-maker.

Kortseende, (fortsynet) short-
sighted, short of Sight.

Kortseenhed, (Kortsyn) Short-
sightedness.

Kortspil, a Play at Cards.

Kortspiller, a Lover of Playing
at Cards.

Kort tilforn, short before.

Kortvarende, of a Short Du-
rance.

Kortvillig, facetious, jocular,
pleasant, merry, gay, droll,
gamefome, ludicrous, waggish.

Kortvilligen, facetiously, mer-
rily.

Kortvillighed, Pleasantry,
Merriment, Gayety, sprightly,
Talk.

Kost, (Føde) Food, Diet, Vic-
tuals, Aliment, Nourishment.
(een gaaer i) Pension, Board.
(tage i —) to board, keep Boar-
ders. (gaae i) to go to board
with one. (sætte i) to put one
out to board. (have fri — hos
een) to have the Run of one's
Table. [der] a Brush.

Kost, Broom, Besom. (Klæ-
kostbar, costly, precious,
sumptuous, rich, dear, of

- great Cost, Price, Worth or Value.
- Kostbarhed**, Costliness, Preciousness, Sumptuousness, Richness, Magnificence.
- Kostbart**, preciously, sumptuously, richly.
- Koste**, (giælde) to cost, bear a Price. (det kostede mig 1000 Rigsdaler) it did stand me in 200 L. (det koster Umage) it requires Pains.
- Koste paa**, (anvende paa) to spend, consume, bestow or lay out in.
- Kostebinder**, a Broom-man, one, that makes and sells Brooms.
- Kostelig**, costly, stately, splendid, magnificent, exquisitely, pompous, rich, excellent. (kostelige Klæder) rich Apparel.
- Kosteligen**, splendidly, magnificently, richly, sumptuously.
- Kostelighed**, Magnificence, Stateliness.
- Kostestæft**, Broom-stick.
- Kostfri**, upon free Cost.
- Kostfrihed**, Munificence, Liberality.
- Kostgænger**, a Boarder.
- Kostpenge**, Board-wages.
- Kostfen**, a Cup.
- Køe**, (i Billiardspil) a Cue.
- Køle**, to cool, make cold, to refresh. (sin Brede) to vent your Spleen upon.
- Køledrik**, Emulsion.
- Kølesad eller Kær**, a Keelvat.
- Kølemiddel**, a cooling or refrigerative Remedy.
- Kølende**, refreshing, cooling.
- Køles**, to grow cool.
- Kølig**, cool, refreshing. (i det kølige) in fresco.
- Kølighed**, Coolness.
- Køling**, Cooling.
- Kølle**, a Club. (Dyre-) a Leg of Venison.
- Køllert**, a Buff-coat.
- Køllertmager**, a Buffcoat-maker. [or old.
- Kølne**, Kølnes, to grow cool.
- Kønrog**, Lampblack.
- Kørvel**, Chervil.
- Køter**, (Skæfferhund) a Cur of a Shepherd.
- Kraakebær**, Crow-berries, Crackberries.
- Kraase**, Giblets.
- Krabast**, a Scourge or Whip of Leather.
- Krabasse**, (prygle) to scourge, whip, bastinado.
- Krabat**, (Skjældsord) a Cunnning Blado, or Sharper, old Dog. [sen] Cancer.
- Krabbe**, a Crab. (i Dyrefred.
- Krabbeskloe**, the Claw of a Crab.
- Kradse**, to scratch, rub or claw. (ub) to rase or scratch out.
- Kradsborste**, a Scratcher, Scraper.
- Kradser**, (til Gevær) a Worm to unload a Gun.
- Kradsuld**, short Wool.
- Kræft**, (Sygdom) Canker.
- Kræfter**, Strength, Vigour, Force. (Evne) Power, Ability. (som giver —) comfortative. (af alle —) by main Strength, with Might and Main. (det gaaer over mine —) it is above my Power or Ability.
- Kræmmer**, a Shopkeeper, Tradesman, a Mercer. (Silke-) a Mercer. (Urte-) a Grocer.
- Kræmmercompagnie**, the Mercer's or Grocer's Company.
- Kræmmerdreng**, a Shopboy, Shopkeeper's Prentice.
- Kræmmerhuns**, a Cornet.
- Kræmmerlaug**, the Company or Guild of Mercers or Grocers.
- Kræmmerlatin**, Jargon, Glibberish, canting Language.
- Kræmmerstvend**, a Shopkeeper's Journeyman.
- Krænge**, (som Skibe) to heel a Ship,

Ship, to careen it. (som et Skib) to heel, lay along.

Krænge, (flaae) to skin, flay.

Krængetallie, a Careenblock.

Krænke, (en Jomfrue) to debauch, deflower a Virgin, get her with Child. (med Bøld) to ravish, force. (Sindet) to grieve, afflict, vex, trouble, molest, mortify, torment. (svæffe, for-dærve) to vitiate, corrupt. (eens Øre) to blast one's Reputation.

Krænkelse, Corruption, Spoiling, Depravation, Weakening, Enfeebling. [visning.

Krænken, Krænking, Ra-Krænker, a Ravisher.

Krænket, spoiled, vitiated, corrupted. (med Bøld) ravished.

Kræsen, dainty, nice, delicate, dainty-mouthed; that loves Tidbits, liquorish.

Kræsenhed, Niceness, Daintiness. [cely.

Kræsent, adv. delicately, nicely.

Kræts, Goldsmith's Sweepings.

Kræve, to demand, crave, exact, require, claim. (stedse overhængende med Kræven) to dun.

Krævelig, demandable.

Kræver, a Demander. (idelig overhængende) Dun.

Krævet, demanded, exacted, claimed.

Kraft, (Styrke, Magt) Force, Strength, Power, Might, Vigor, Virtue. (i — af) by Virtue of. (Synd) Energy, Efficacy. (beste) the Quintessence.

Kraftbalsom, corroborative Balm.

Kraftfuld, s. Kraftig.

Kraftig, (virtuøs) vigorous, powerful, forcible, strong. (styrkende) corroborative, comfortable. (estertrykkelig) forcible, energetical, efficacious, effectual. (gyldig) valid, good in

Law, that holds good. (føderlig) nourishing, strong, juicy, full of Grevy.

Kraftigen, strongly, vigorously, efficaciously.

Kraftighed, Vigorousness.

Kraftløs, forceless, feeble, weak, impotent, infirm, invalid, languid, inefficacious.

(giøre —) to weaken, infeeble, annihilate, invalidate. (giøre een —) to enervate, weaken, infeeble one.

Kraftløshed, Forcelessness, Weakness, Impotency. (Ugyldighed) Invalidity.

Kraftløs, adv. weakly, feebly, impotently. [Remedy.

Kraftmiddel, a comfortative Kraftsuppe, Gravy, Cullis, strong Soup.

Kraftvand, strong or corroborative Water.

Krage, a Crow.

Kragebær, Crackberry.

Kragesod, (Urt) Woad.

Kragemaal, a Jargon, Cant, canting Language, Gibberish, Pedlar's French.

Kragesølv, a Kind of glittering Mineral.

Kragetæer, (et Slags Plante) Crowfoot. (flotte Bogstaver) Crowfeet, Pothooks.

Kragetorn, (Urt) Restharrow.

Kragsteen, (hos Bygmestere) a Bracket, Console.

Krak, (kris) a Crack, crackling Noise. [Variance.

Krakeel, a Quarrel, Strife, Krakeelf, quarrelsome, litigious.

Kraftmandler, Jordans, tender-shelled Almonds.

Kram, Merchandise or Goods Mercery, Mercer's Ware. (smaa — saasom: Skenaale, Snappe-naale, Bister, Traad, Baand ic.) petty Wares.

Krambod, a Shop. (paa et Mar-

- Market) a Booth or Stall. (be-
gynde at holde —) to let up a
Shop.
- Kramboddreng, a Shopboy.
- Krambodleie, Stallage.
- Krambodsvend, a Shopkee-
per's Journeyman.
- Kramdukke, a Doll.
- Kramme, to press or squeeze.
- Krampaare, a Swollen Vein.
- Krampe, Jernkrampe, a
Cramp iron. (hæste med) to fa-
sten with Cramp-iron.
- Krampe, (Sygdom) the Cramp
or Spasm, a Contraction of the
Limbs. (i Kinderne) a Sardonic
Grin. (plaget af) spasmodic,
troubled with the Cramp.
- Krampedrag, a Convulsion.
- Krampest, Crampish, Tor-
pedo.
- Krampelære, Spasmology.
- Krampelatter, a Sardonic Grin.
- Krampestridig, antispasmodic.
- Krampetræt, Convulsion.
- Krampig, convulsive.
- Kramse, grabble, grope.
- Kramsflug, a Feldfare, Mis-
telbird, Shrike. (dobbel) Field-
fare. [cer's-Ware.
- Kramvare, Mercery, Mer-
chandise, a Garland, Wreath.
(i Bygninger) a Cornice, Cha-
plet. (som ligger paa Hovedet,
at bære noget paa) Burled, Roll.
(Laurbær) a Laurel, Wreath
of Laurel.
- Krane, a Crane. [term.]
- Kranbielker, Catheads. (See-
Kranesod, the Basis or Foot of
a Crane. [a Crane.
- Kranehjul, the Cogwheel of
- Kranesjel, s. Kranesod.
- Krap, (Farverøde) Madder.
- Krat, Kratkov, a Thicket of
Bushes, a Copse or Coppice.
- Krattorne, Thorns.
- Kratvæxt, Shrub, Bush.
- Krav, a Demand, Claim.
(Gjæld) Debt.
- Krave, a Cape, Collar of a
Coat. (Kræfte) a Ruff, Band.
(Eftortet.) a Neck of a Shirt.
(tage en ved Kraven) to collar
one, take one by the Collar.
- Kravel, Cravel. [up.
- Kravl op, to climb or crawl
- Kreatur, a Creature, Animal.
(umælede) a Brute, Beast.
- Krebs, a Crayfish, Crab. (mo-
luff) Horseshoe, Helmetfish.
- Krebs, s. Kræft.
- Krebsgang, Retrogradation,
Going back. (gaae —) to go
backward, or arsy-versey, be a
Looser, not to succeed, grow
worse and worse, to go to
nought, prove abortive, to go
down the Wind or down hill,
to decay in your Estate.
- Krebsøine, Crabeyes.
- Krebssuppe, Soup of Cray-
fish. [Compass.
- Kreds, a Circle, Ring, Round.
- Kredsdag, the Diet or Meeting
of the States of a Circle.
- Kredsdands, the Hay, a Coun-
try-dance. [cular.
- Kredsformig, orbicular, cir-
cular.
- Kredsløb, a circular Motion,
Circumvolution.
- Kredsruud, circular, orbicular.
- Kredsviis, circle-wise, orbicu-
larly.
- Kree, s. Kreatur.
- Krejert, (Skib) a Crayer.
- Kreigebær, Blackthorn - ber-
ries.
- Krep, Crape, [Silklace.
- Krepine, a small Fringe or
- Kride, Kridt, Chalk. (paa
Kridt) upon Tick.
- Kridtagtig, chalky.
- Kridbjerg, a Chalk-mountain.
- Kride, v. to chalk.
- Kridgrund, a chalky Ground.
- Kridhuus, a small Box for Mo-
ney, to carry in the Pocket.
- Kridlag, a Stratum or Layer
of Chalk.

- Kridorm**, Ringworm, dry Scab.
Kridsnor, (en Dømmersmands) Tringle.
Kridsteen, Chalkstone.
Krig, War. (føre —) to make War upon one, to wage War, carry on War against one.
Krig, Diekrig, the Corner of the Eye.
Krige, to make or wage War.
Krigsfænde, warlike, martial.
Krigens Gud, (hos Hedningene) Mars the God of War. (Gudsinde) the Goddess of War, Bellon.
Krigit, sinuousshaving Turnings and Windings.
Krigførende, belligerent, being at War, warfaring, engaged in War. [War.
Krigsanstalt, Preparations of
Krigsbedrifter, military Exploits, Deeds of War.
Krigsbehold, Warlike Stores or Implements of War.
Krigsbrug, military Practices or Use.
Krigsbygmester, a Engineer.
Krigsbygningsskønst, Fortification. [War.
Krigscancellie, Chancery of
Krigscasse, the military Chest, Cash of an Army.
Krigscommissarius, a Commissary of War, Commissary for the Stores.
Krigsdisciplin, s. Krigstugt.
Krigsfange, a Prisoner of War, a Captive. [of War.
Krigsflode, a Fleet of Men
Krigsfolk, Soldiers, military Man. [warlike Store.
Krigsforraad, Ammunition,
Krigshær, an Army, Host of Soldiers.
Krigshærs Bevægelse, the Evolution of an Army.
Krigshelt, a Hero, a Warrior, Martialist, Man of Arms,
Krigsherold, a Herald of War, a King at Arms.
Krigshovedemand, Captain, the Leader of an Army.
Krigst, warlike, martial.
Krigskappe, a Soldier's Cloak or Caslock. [Tactic.
Krigskonst, the military Art,
Krigslast, the Presure, Grief or Misery caused by War, the Strefs of War.
Krigslevnet, a military Life, Warfare.
Krigslist, a Stratagem.
Krigslue, the Flame of War.
Krigslyd, the Sound of War.
Krigsmagt, Forces, Army. (til Lands) Landforces. (til Vand) naval Forces.
Krigsmand, a Soldier, Warrior, Man of Arms, warfaring Man. [or Practice.
Krigsmaneer, military Use
Krigsordning, military Order or Discipline.
Krigsøvelse, military Exercile.
Krigsoverste, a Colonel, General.
Krigspuds, a Stratagem.
Krigsraab eller Skrig, a military Shout. [War.
Krigsraad, a Counsellor of
Krigsraad, (Ret) a Courtmartial. [War.
Krigsredskab, Implements of
Krigsret, Court martial, s.
Krigsraad, (imellem Nationer) martial Law.
Krigsrustning, Preparation of War, Arming, an Equipage.
Krigsfager, military Affairs.
Krigsfat, Contribution, military Exactions.
Krigsfib, a Man of War, a Battleship.
Krigsstand, military State, military Life.
Krigsstillingskønst, military Evolutions. [vice.
Krigstieneste, military Service.
Krigs

Krigetid, Time of War.
Krigstog, military Expedition,
Campaign.

Krigstøi, Implements of War.
Krigstugt, military Discipline.
Krigsvæsen, War, Warfare,
military or martial Actions.

Krifand, (Krybe-and) a Teal.
Kriffraf, Cric, the Knocking
of Wine-glasses one against the
other.

Krille, (i Huden) to itch.

Krillen, the Itching.

Krinds, s. Kreds.

Kringelfrog, the Winding,
Turning in and out.

Kringelfroget, winding or
turning in and out, crooked.

Kringle, a Cracknel.

Kringlet, crooked.

Kringelvei, the Winding or
Bending of a Way backward
and forward, in and out.

Kristal, Crystal.

Kristalalun, Rochalun.

Kristalglas, Crystal.

Kristalflar, crystalline.

Kristalflimning, Crystalliza-
tion.

Kristallinist, crystalline.

Kristallins eller Kristalvædste
i Øiet, the crystalline Humour
of the Eye.

Kristallifere, to crystallize,
congeal like Crystal.

Kristalquarts, Quarzum crys-
tallized.

Kroe eller Kro, (Giestgiverie)
an Inn. (Vertshuus) a Tavern,
Tipplinghouse, Alehouse.

Kroe, (Fuglekroe) Crop, Crow,
Gorge, Gizzard.

Kroegicst, (een, som steds se-
ger Kroen) a Customer of an
Alehouse.

Kroekone, a Tavern- or Ale-
housewoman, Hostess.

Kroemand, an Innkeeper, a
Vintner, an Alehouse-keeper,
Host.

Krog, Corner, s. Vraa.

Krog, (at hage fast med) a
Hook, Tenter-hook.

Krog, s. Er. (faste, spænde —
for een) to give one a Foil,
trip up one's Heels, give him
a cornish Hug. [Foot.

Krogbeen, a crooked Leg,
Krogbeener, bowlegged, bandy-
legged, crook-legged.

Kroget, crooked, bowed, bent,
wrested, distorted.

Kroget Væfassenhed, Croo-
kedness, Curvity.

Kroget, adv. in a crooked
Manner.

Kroghalset, wry-necked.

Kroglinet, curvilinear.

Kroglove, Quirks, Cavils,
Tricks, Shifts or Fetches at
Law, Chicanery, cunning
Shifts, a Piece of Sophistry.
(bruge —) to perplex or split
a Cause, to use Quirks and Ca-
vils. [bill.

Krognab, (Fugl) the Cross-
Krogrygget, crook-backed,
hunch-backed, gibbous.

Krogvei, a Way winding and
turning in and out.

Krondust, Skygdost, (paa
Blomster) Umbel.

Krone, a Crown. (paa Hiorte-
horn) branched Horns like a
Crown on a Stag's Head. (paa
en Hestes Hod) a Coronet. (i
Mynt) a Crown. (— Danmark)
the Kingdom of Denmark.
(Kronens Indkomster) public
Revenues.

Krone, v. to crown. (— een,
giøre ham til Hænder) to cuckold
one.

Kronet, crowned. (— Poet)
Poet laureate.

Kronguld, Standard-Gold,
Gold allay'd with a fourth
Part of Copper.

Kronhiort, a Stag or Hart.

Bronhiorteshorn, the Attires of a Stag. [ing.
Broning, Coronation, Crown-
Broningsaft, the Solemnity of the Coronation.
Bronprinsesse, Princess royal.
Bronprins, Prince royal.
Bronverf, (i Befæftninger) Crown-work.
Brop, the Body. (overgiven) a Profligate, Rakehell.
Brop, (Sygdom hos Heste) a Wen or Swelling under the Throat. (hos Mennesker) the King's Evil.
Bropdue, a Cropper-pigeon.
Brophæter, throat-bursten.
Brop-Lakru, headed Lettuce.
Bropsallat, headed Sallad.
Brøbling, a Cripple.
Brøge an i, to hook in.
Brøge, (giøre kroget) to incurvate, make crooked, bend.
Brøge, (Fugl) Roystoncrow.
Brøges, to grow crooked.
Brøie, to harrow.
Brølhaar, curled Cows-Hair.
Brøljern, Curling or Crisping Iron.
Brølle, to curl, crisp, buckle, frizzle. (som Klæder) to ruffle, rumple. (Haaret med Papiir) to put the Hair into Crackers.
Brølle, i. a Curl, Buckle, Ringlet. (paa Klæder) a Rumple.
Brølles, to curl, grow crisp or curled, to twist.
Brølleflæg, the Putting Hair upon Pipes.
Brøllet, curled, crisp.
Brølnæffe, the curled Back-part of a Woman's Head of Hair.
Brølning, Curling, Crisping.
Bronike, a Chronicle.
Bronikernes-Bøger, theChronicles.
Bronikefriver, a Chronicler, a Writer of Chronicles.

Krøs, Tarmekrøs, Mesentery.
Krøssinger eller Krøssinger, Tylte eller Tytebær, red Whorts.
Krucifix, a Crucifix.
Krud, Gunpowder. (— og Rugler) Powder and Bullets. (Kanon) Canon-powder. (ikke et Skudkrud værd) not worth a Rush or a Pin.
Krudflask, a Flask for Gunpowder.
Krudhorn, a Powder-horn.
Krudhul, (i en Fyrmurse) the Powder-Chamber in a Mortar-piece.
Krudkammer, (i en Mine) Powder-Chamber in a Mine. (til Skibs) Powder-Room.
Krudmaal, the Measure for a Charge of a Gun, Powdermeasure. [gazine.
Krudmagasin, a Powder-magazine.
Krudmager, a Powder-maker.
Krudmølle, a Powder-mill.
Krudmøller, s. Krudmager.
Krudskovl, Kanonstee, a Powder-Ladle.
Krudtaarn, a Powder-magazine, or Storehouse for Powder.
Krudtønde, a Powder-barrel.
Krudvogn, a Powder-cart or Waggon.
Krukke, a Crock, Jug, Mug, a Pitcher, Cruise or earthen Pot. (stor Leerkrusse) a Jar.
Krum, crooked, bowed, bent, inflected, curve. (sfordreiet, skæv) wry, distorted, wrenched. (ujevn) uneven. (giøre krumme Fingre) to pilfer, filch. (krumme Veie) indirect Means or Ways, Artifices. (en — Haand) Bribes. (giøre en — Haand) to grease one's Fist, tip one's Hand with Silver. (slutte en —) to bind one Hand and Foot. (slaae een — og lam) to maul,

riboast one. (giøre —) s. *Crume*.
Krumt, crookedly, awry.
Krumbeen, crook Leg, crooked Leg.
Krumbenet, howlegged.
Krumbøiet, bowed or bent about. [vature.
Krumbugt, a Sinuosity, Curvature.
Krumdreiet, twisted.
Krumfingret, crook-fingered.
Krumfodet, crook-footed, spayfooted.
Krumhals, a wry Neck.
Krumhalset, wry-necked.
Krumbed, Crookedness, Curvature, Curvature, Sinuosity.
Krumholt, (til Skibs) the Buttocks of a Ship, Compass-timber.
Krumhorn, a Cornet.
Krumhornblæser, one, that blows a Cornet.
Krumfage, a rolled Wafer.
Krumknæet, crook-kneed.
Krumkniv, a Bill, hedging Bill.
Krumliniet, curvilinear.
Krumløbende, (som Vælle, Veie) winding and turning.
Krumme, v. (høie) to bend, crook, bend into a Hook, make arched, give it an Aduncity. (sig) to bend, bow, incline. (for een) to bend down, to cringe, crouch to one. (sig som en Slange) to wriggle.
Krumme, s. (det) the Curvature of a Thing.
Krumm, s. (af Brød) a Crum.
Krummen, *Krumming*, Bending, Crooking, Inflexion, Flexion. [inected.
Krummer, bent, crooked.
Krumnæse, a crooked, an aquiline Nose.
Krumfabel, a crooked Sabre.
Krumfabel, (Fugl) a Crook-bill.
Krumspring, Gambol or Sum-

merfault. (en Hestes) a Curvet. (giøre —) to shew Gambols. (som en Hest) to curvet. (Om- svøb) Shift, Evasion.
Krumstav, a Crozier, a Bishop's Staff, a Goff-stick for Children to play with.
Krumtang, a Pair of Pincers to bend a Wire with.
Krumvei, a 'crooked Way. (Udsflugt) Shift, Evasion.
Krusbladet, crisp-leaved.
Kruse, to curl, crisp, frizzle, turn Hair into Ringlets.
Krusedolle, puckered Ornament.
Kruseslor, Crape.
Krusjern, a Curling or Crisping-Iron.
Krusemynte, (Urt) Balm-mint, curled Mint. [Crisping.
Krusen, *Krusning*, Curling.
Kruset, curled, crisped.
Kruskaal, crisped Colewort.
Krusfallet, crisped Lettice.
Krus eller Krus, a Mug, Jug, Cruite.
Kry, lively, brisk, sprightly, mettlesome.
Kryb, (Orm) Vermin.
Krybbe, a Manger, Crib.
Krybbebider, (en Hest) a Horse, that champs or gnaws his Manger, or has got the Tick.
Krybe, to creep, crawl, to grovel, to sneak. som Slang(er) to creep. (hemmeligen) to creep unawares. (i Støvet) to grovel in the Dust. (— for een) to cringe and crouch to one. (der ere nogle, som vil — for enhver, naar de kun kunne naae deres Niemeed derved) there are some, that will sneak to any Person, if they can but obtain their Ends by it. (— til Korset) to cry Peccavi, to humble yourself, to submit, buckle to one.
Kryben, *Krybning*, Creeping, Crawling.

Krybende, creeping or crawling. (Ustøi) creeping Vermin.
(— Støil) a low Stile.

Krybsfytte, a Poacher.

Krybsfytterie, Poaching,
Stealing of Game.

Kryde, to spice or season with
Spices.

Krydeartet, aromatic.

Krydebad, an aromatic Bath.

Kryderbrød, spiced Bread.

Kryderdaase, a Box for Spices.

Kryderhandler, a Grocer.

Kryderie, Spices, Spicery.

Krydernellike, Clove.

Kryderpose, a Sweet-bag.

Kryderurt, Aromatics, Spice.

Kryderviin, Hippocras.

Krydet, spiced, seasoned with
Spices. [with Spices.

Krydning, Spicing, Seasoning

Kryds, a Cross. (paa et Kaardest-
hæfte) the Cross-bar of a
Sword-hilt. (paa en Hest) the
Buttocks of a Horse, the Croup
of a Horse.

Krydsbeen, the Os sacrum,
Rump-bone.

Krydsbom, (at dreie en Vinde
om med) a Crossbar.

Krydsbue, (i en Hvelving) an
Ogee or Ogive.

Krydse, to cross. (— og signe
sig) to make the Sign of a Cross.
(lægge over kors) to lay across
or crosswise. (en Tønde hos
Bødderne) to cross a Cask.

Krydse, (lavere) to cruise, bolt
to and fro, to laver, go with a
Sidewind. (under en Kyst efter
Søerøvere) to cruise in search
of Pirates.

Krydsseil, Mizentop sail. (Bo-
ventrydsseil) Mizentop - gal-
lant sail.

Krydsen, (til Søes efter Skibe)
a Cruising. [a Cruiser.

Krydser, (Skibe, som krydse)

Krydsformig, formed like a
Cross.

Krydsgade, a Cross-street.

Krydsholt, a Cross-timber.

Krydsning, (for Bødderne) the
Crossing of Casks, Notching.

Krydstang, Mizentopmast.

Krydstreger, Cross-strokes,
Crosslines.

Krydstog, a Crusade.

Krydstræ, (i Vinduer) the
Crossbar of a Window.

Krydsurt, Crosswort.

Krydsviis, crosswise.

Krye sig to grow contented,
become wellpleased. (om Frug-
ter) to revive.

Kryste, (Klæder) to wash linen
in Lye.

Krytke, (Fugl) Jarrock.

Krytke, a Crutch. (gaae paa
Krytter) to go with Crutches.

Krympe, to wrinkle, shrink,
corrugate. (Skæde) to moisten
Cloth. (sig ved) to shrink at,
to boggle at, to loath.

Krympes, Krympe sammen, to
shrink, cockle, shrivel, grow
wrinkled, to contract.

Krympning, a Contraction,
Shrinking, Shriveling.

Kryste, to squeeze, press.

Kryster, a fainthearted Man,
Man of no Courage, a Milkfop.

Rube. s. Biefube.

Rubeber, Cubebs, small dried
Fruits, resembling Pepper.

Rudst, a Coachman, a Driver,
a Waggoner.

Rudsteskæde, the Coach-box,
Ruffert, s. Roffert.

Rugle, a Globe, Bowl, Ball,
Bullet. (Himmelfugle) the ce-
lestial Globe. (Jordfugle) the
terrestrial Globe. (Billardfugle)
a Billiard-Ball.

Ruglebane, (et Slags Spil)
the Mall.

Ruglebøsse, a Arquebuse.

Ruglet, globular, globulous.

Ruglest, Moonfish.

Rugleform, a Bullet-mould.

Rug-

Kugleformig, spherical, globular. [Bullet.

Kuglemaal, the Size of a
Kuglerund, spherical, globular, round.

Kuglespil, Mail.

Kugleræffer, a Worm to unload a Gun.

Kuglevalg, Balloting.

Kujon, a Coward, Dastard.

Kujonere, to subdue, keep one under, to discourage.

Kujonerie, Cowardice, Dastardliness.

Kukke, (som Gøgen) to cuckold.

Kukkenbager, a Pastrycook or one, that makes Gingerbread.

Kukku, **Kukken**, the Cuckow.

Kukulure eller **kukelure**, not to stir or go out, to keep always at home by the fireside.

Kul, a Coal. (gloende) glowing, burning or live Coals. (Steenful) Sea- or Pitcoals. (Træful) Charcoals.

Kuld, **Kulde**, Cold, Chilness, Algidity, Frigidity. (giennemtrængende) piercing, nipping Cold. (lade Kulden slaae lidt af Øllet) to take off the Edge of the Cold.

Kuld, (Yngel) Generation, Progeny. (Børn af første —) Children by the first Wife or of the first Marriage. (lyse i — og Kiøn) to adopt. (Kyllinger af een —) Chicken of one Brood.

Kuldamp, Coal-smoke.

Kuldet, mutilated, curtailed.

Kuldgrad, a Degree of Cold.

Kuldeast, **kuldeaster**, subverted, overthrown, defeated, annulled, invalidated.

Kuldeaste, to overthrow, overturn, subvert, to defeat, frustrate, set a nought. (et Testament, Kiøb) to break, defeat, annul, invalidate or make a Will or a Bargain to stand void.

Kuldeastning, an Overthrow-

ing, Subversion, Destruction
Ruin, Annulling, Invalidation
Kuldseile, v. n. to be overfet
(et Skib) v. a. to overfet a Ship. [Gold

Kuldsfiær, chilly, sensible

Kuldsflag, (Kornets) Blast.

Kuldsstyrte, to be overturned to tumble.

Kuldsveden, (som Korn på Ageren) blasted.

Kuldsvide, to blast, nip.

Kuldsviende Dug, Mildew.

Kule, a Hole, Lurking-hole or Den, a Pit, Dungeon, (for Nøvere) a Receptacle, Shelter Nest or Lurkinghole for Robbers.

Kule, **kule op**, to blow strong
Kulen, (af et Skib) the Waste of a Ship.

Kulgrube, a Coalpit or Mine (Sted til Kul) Coalery, Coalhouse. [Coalman

Kulhandler, a Coal-merchant
Kulild, a Coalfire, quick Fire of Coals.

Kuling, a Gale, Breeze. (stiv —) a stiff, strong, fresh Gale of Wind. (en Løberf.) a Loom gale.

Kuljord, Peat.

Kulkammer, a Coalhouse.

Kulkurv, a Coalbasket.

Kulle, (Fisk) a Haddock.

Kulpande, a Chafingdish.

Kulsort, Coalblack.

Kulsufferrod, (Urt) Comfrey.

Kulsvier, a Collier.

Kulsvierie, a Coalpit, a Place where Charcoals are made.

Kum eller **Kumme**, a Reservoir.

Kummen, Cummin. (Eng.) Caraway. (sort) Gith. (—) Olie) Cummin-oil.

Kummer, Misery, Sorrow, Grief, Distress, Affliction.

Cumber, Pain, Trouble, Anxiety.

Kummerlig, cumbersome, troublesome.

- blesome, painful, afflictive, sorrowful, miserable, calamitous.
- Kummerligen**, painfully, miserably; poorly, sorrowfully, with great Pains.
- Kun**, but, only, solely.
- Kundbar**, manifest, public, clear, open, apparent, evident, notorious.
- Kundbarhed**, Publicness, Notoriousness, Evidence.
- Kundbarlig**, **kundbarligen**, manifestly, evidently, notoriously.
- Kundgiort**, manifested, published, made manifest, notified, divulged, revealed.
- Kundgiøre**, to manifest, make manifest, publish, notify, make known, to set forth, to discover, divulge.
- Kundgiørelse**, Manifestation, Publication, Publishing, Notification, Setting forth.
- Kunde**, (en, som kieber noget) a Chapman, Customer.
- Kundskab**, (Videnskab) Knowledge, Intelligence, Science, Skill in a Thing. (Erfaring) Experience, Skill. (have — om Verden) to be experienced in the World. (Lærdom) Learning. (han besidder Kundskaber) he is a Man of Letters, of Erudition. (Efterretning) Intelligence, Information, Relation, Notice. (i de gamle Sprog) Philology.
- Kundskabstræ**, the Tree of Knowledge, of Good and Evil.
- Kundskaber**, (en) a Spy, Emissary.
- Kunigunds-Urt**, Mandlin.
- Kunne**, præf. infinit. to be able, to have it in your Power. (sin Lektie) to know or conn your Lesson, to have it by Heart. (et Sprog) to understand a Language. (sin Kunst vel) to have a great Skill in your Art.
- Kuns**, s. Kun.
- Kuppel**, a Cupola, Dome.
- Kurator**, a Guardian, Trustee.
- Kurators-Embed**, Guardianship.
- Kurbette**, (paa Nidestolen) a Curvet or Curvetting of a Horse: (giøre Kurbetter) to curvet.
- Kurbettespring**, (en-Hestes) Pannade.
- Kurere**, to cure, heal.
- Kurre**, to coo.
- Kurren**, Cooing.
- Kurs**, (til Eres) Course, s. Cours.
- Kursiv**, italic Letter. (Petit —) Pearl.
- Kurv**, a Basket. (stor) a Hamper. (liden) a Maund. (Brødkurv) a Pannier. (at bære i) a Dorser. (til Rosiner) a Frail. (til Mad) a Flasket. (af Bidie) a Kibsy, a Wicker-basket. (til en Vogn) a Hurdle for a Wagon. (saae Kurven) to take the Foil, meet with a Refusal, take a Denial. (give Kurven) to give one a Foil, a Denial or Refusal. (hænge i rødurven høit for een) to abridge one of Victuals.
- Kurvearbeide**, Rods wattled together; Basketmaker's-Work.
- Kurvebinder**, a Basketmaker.
- Kurvebrager**, one that carries a Dorser on his Back.
- Kurvefigen**, Frailigs.
- Kurveflaske**, a Flask.
- Kurvehant**, the Handle of a Basket.
- Kurvekram**, Basketwork.
- Kurvevager**, s. Kurvebinder.
- Kurvevogn**, a Hamper or great Country-wagon.
- Kustos**, (i en Skole) a Waiter in a School. (hos Bogtrykkerne) a Catchword.
- Kutling**, (Fisk) a Gudgeon.

Ruur, s. Cour.

Rur, a Mine-action.

Rydft, chaste, pure, undefiled.

Rydfthed, Chastity, Chasteness, Continency, Purity.

Rydfthedstræ, Chaste-tree.

Rydftr, chaffly.

Ryilling, a Chick, Chicken.

Ryndelmesse, Candlemas.

Ryndig, acquainted with, skilled, experienced in, knowing, intelligent. (en —) a Connoisseur, skillful Man.

Ryndighed, Knowledge, Intelligence, Skill, Experience.

Ryrads, a Cuiraſs.

Ryradſeer, a Cuiraſsier.

Rys, a Kiſs, Buſs, a Salute given by joining Lips.

Ryſe, ſ. a Hood.

Ryſe, v. (ſkræffe) to frighten, ſcare or terrify, put in fear.

Ryſſe, to kiſs, buſs, to ſalute.

Ryſſen, Ryſning, Kiſſing, Buſſing.

Ryſſer, Ryſſetier, a Kiſſer, one that is fond of Kiſſing.

Ryſt, Coaſt, See-coaſt, Shore, Bank, Strand. (ſeile langs med Ryſten) to coaſt along, to go along or keep cloſe to the Shore. (frydſe paa Ryſten) to cruize upon the Coaſt.

Ryſtbevarer, a Guardſhip, Cruifer.

Ryſtſarer, a Coaſtingſhip. (een ſom gaaer til Guinea) a Guinea-man.

Laaden, ſhaggy, ſhagged, hairy, rough with hair.

Laadhaar, (paa Planter) Down, ſoft Wool or Cotton of Plants.

Laadhaarig, rough with Hair.

Laag, a Cover, Lid.

Laage, (Der paa en Port eller Bagdør) a Wicker, a privy Door, or Backdoor.

Laan, (til andre) Loan, Credit. (af andre) Borrowing.

Laane, (een) to lend one a thing, truſt or accommodate one with, to credit. (af een) to borrow, take upon Credit, or Truſt. (borge) to lend out. (paa Pant) to put Money out, to lend upon Pawn. (af en anden Eftribent) to borrow from another Author.

Laanende, lending, borrowing.

Laaner, a Lender; a Pawn-broker.

Laant, lent, borrowed.

Laantager, a Borrower.

Laar, Thigh. (paa en Fugl) the Leg of a Fowl. (af et Faar, Kalv) Loin of Mutton or Veal. (af en Dre) Buttock of Beef.

Laarbeen, the Bone of the Thigh.

Laaring, Quarter, Buttock.

Laarſtrig, (Ryſt) Groin.

Laas, a Lock. (Hængelaas) a Padlock. (Øſſelaas) the Lock of a Gun, a Rewet. (have i — og Luffe) to have under Lock and Key. [Lock.

Laafefiær, the Spring of the Laafesmed, Lockſmith.

Laafegænge, the Wards of a Lock. [Lock.

Laafehage, the Staple of a Labbe, a Paw. (ſue paa Labben) to be pinched, be reduced to Indigence.

Labdanum, (et Slags vellugtende Harpir) Labdanum.

Labe, to lick, lick up.

L.

Laad, (iireen Udb) Clottings. (paa Planter) ſ. Sen.

Labyrinth, a Labyrinth or Maze, Trouble.

Lactus, s. **Laktus**.

Lad, idle, dull, lazy, slothful, sluggish, lusk. (**læge sig paa den lade Side**) to abandon yourself to Laziness, or Idleness, indulge it.

Ladde, to load, lade or charge. (**flarp**) to charge a Gun with a Bullet. [**Charging**.

Ladden, **Ladning**, Loading or **Laddeplads**, a Lading-place.

Ladder, a Lader. [**ged**.

Ladde, laded, loaded or charged, a Barn, Granary. (**Risbmandsbod**) a Shop. (**Casse**) a Chest, Box. (**Farvelade**) a paintingbox.

Lade, v. to let. (**tillade**) to let, allow, permit, grant, suffer, give Leave. (**— blive**) to leave undone, discontinue, leave off, omit, abstain from. (**— tilbage**) to leave behind. (**ikke kunne —**) to be unable to forbear from. (**— være**) to let alone. (**lad mig være**) let me alone. (**vi ville heller lade — det være**) we think it were better to let this alone. (**lad mig sørge derfor**) leave that to me, let me alone for that. (**— een i Stikken**) to leave one in the Lurch. (**— een gaae for Rud og foldt Vand**) to leave one to the wide World, turn away from, abandon or forsake him. (**— falde**) to let fall, drop, let down. (**— Dækket falde**) to let down the Curtain. (**— Noget falde**) to sink or fall in Courage, be disheartened. (**— et Ord falde**) to let fall, to drop, utter a Word. (**— forstaae**) to indicate, signify, keep one advised of. (**— een Tøilen**) to let loose the Reins. (**— see, vise**) to shew, demonstrate, make appear. (**— een komme for sig**) to order one to appear be-

fore you. (**— fare**) to leave, omit. (**— staae ved sit Vord**) to leave undecided. (**— een gaae**) to let one go, dismiss one. (**— een hente**) to send for one, let him be called. (**— een vide**) to send one Word, let him know, give him Notice of. (**jeg vil ei — mig narre af eder**) I won't be the Dupe of you or be fooled by you. (**— een vie længe**) to make one stay long. (**— en Stad plyndre**) to give up a Town to be plundered. (**— sin Ret fare**) to part with your Right. (**det maae man — ham**) in this you must do him Justice, that can't be denied him, that we must grant him. (**— Orgelverket gaae**) to play on the Organ, make the Organ be playing. (**lad være at**) put the Case that. (**— een komme**) to call one, send a Call to him, send for him. (**— som**) to make as if. (**— som man er vred**) to make as if you were angry. (**— som man ikke veed noget**) to pretend Ignorance. (**— som man ikkeer og dog er**) to dissemble. (**— et Bevær**) to charge or load a Gun. (**— flarp**) to charge with a Bullet. (**— et Skib**) to load a Ship. (**— en Vind gaae**) to fart. (**— gielde, samtykke**) to consent to. (**det lader sig høre**) that is a passable, sufficient or allowable Excuse, it is well said; welladvised. (**— sig nsie med**) to acquiesce in. (**— det være sig om at gjøre**) to make it your Business, to make a Point to do something. (**— til synne**) to appear. (**— beroe**) to yield, give up the Matter, defer, put it up. (**han lod det ikke blive derved**) he did not stop at that. (**— sit Vand**) to make Water. (**— sit Liv**) to lay down, expose, sacrifice your Life. (**—**

komme an paa to risk, put to Hazard. (**— gaae sig til Hierte**) to take to Heart. (**— ilde eller vel**) to look ill or well. (**— spodst om**) to disdain, scorn. (**det lader sig ei giøre**) it is impracticable. (**—, befale, foraar- sage**) to order, command, cause. (**— et Huus bygge**) to get or have a House built. (**jeg vil — det giøre**) I will cause or order it to be done. (**— sig giøre nye Klæder**) to have a new Suit of Clothes a making, get yourself a new Suit made. (**han lod sig forstaae, at**) he hinted that. (**han tør ei — sig see**) he dares not appear. (**— en Bog trykke**) to publish a Book, get it printed. (**det Tøi lader sig farve rødt**) that Stuff is apt to be died red. (**det lader sig brække**) it is apt to break, is brittle. (**jeg kan ei — det for ti Kroner**) I can't afford it for ten Crowns. (**J har ladet mig det for to Rigsdaler**) You have offered it me for eight Shillings. (**— een hilse**) to present your Compliment to. (**det lader til, at vi faaer en god Høst**) it is likely we shall have a good Crop. (**— sig hverve**) to get yourself in- listened.

Ladedør, the Door of a Barn.

Ladefoged, a Bailif of a Manor.

Ladegaard, the Outhouses of a Manor.

Ladejern, a Lancet.

Laden, (**Slipning**) the Letting Go one's Hold. (**Giøren og —**) the Doing and Omitting.

Lader, (**Fagter**) Air, Mien, Gesture, Carriage, Looks, Countenance. (**smukke**) Gracefulness. (**stygge**) Grimaces. (**tvungne**) affected Looks. (**utvungne**) Freedom, free and easy Carriage.

Ladhed, Laziness, Idleness,

Sloth, Sluggishness, Luskiness, Dulness.

Ladning, (**Seværs ic.**) a Charge. (**Skibss-**) a Lading, Cargo.

Ladstusse, (til en Kanon) a Charger for Great Guns.

Ladstok, a Rammer.

Ladt, let, left, quitted, abandoned.

Læ, (til Søs) the Leeward. (**være i —**) to be to the Leeward. (**i —**) to leeward. (**i — for os**) upon our Leebow.

Læbe, Lip.

Læbet, lipped. (**størælæbet**) blubbenlipped. [as a Lip.

Læbedannet, labial, formed

Læbesformigt, s. læbedannet.

Læder, Leather, Skin, Hide.

(**Drelæder**) Neat's - Leather.

(**Sems**) Shammy - Leather.

(**været**) Wax - Leather. (**trække**

fra Læderet) to whip out your

Sword. (**af —**) leather, made

of Leather. (**hans Skoe er giort**

af Bisselæder) his Shoes are

made of running Leather.

Læderbarkning, Tanning of Leather.

Læderbereder eller Touger, a Currier of Leatherdresser.

Læderberedning, the Currying or Dressing of Leather.

Lædere, s. fornærme, bestædige. [thorn Budget.

Læderflaske, a Borachio or lea-

Læderhandel, Leather-trade.

Læderhandler, a Leatherfeller, a Dealer in Leather, Leather-merchant.

Lædering, s. fornærmelse, Bestædigelse.

Læderliim, Glove-glue.

Læderkappe, (om Pistolholster) a Holstercap. [Valve.

Læderflap, (paa en Pumpe) a

Læderpidst, a Whip or Scourge.

Læderrem, a Strap, Thong, Latchet. (paa eu Vogn) Brace.

Lædersæk, a leathern Bag.

Læderseig, tough as Leather.
Læderfævning, the Shavings of Leather.

Læderslange, a Leathern-Pipe.

Lædertoi, (til Heste) Harness, Trappings for a Horse.

Lædetroie, a Buff-jerkin.

Lædervæxning, a Waxing of Leather, a Doing or Laying over with Wax.

Lædise, a Box or little Drawer.

Lædse, to slake, quench, extinguish. (**Løst**) to quench or slake your Thirst. (**Kalk**) to kill or slake Lime. (**vædse**, **bedugge**) to water, soak. (**væderqvæge**) to refresh, recreate, comfort, corroborate. (**ud, slette ud**) to blot out, erase.

Lædsefende, slaking, quenching, refreshing, recreating. (**Drif**) a refreshing Drink, Sherbet.

Lædsefæ, slaked, quenched. (**Kalk**) slaked or killed Lime.

Lædsefning, Slaking, Quenching, Refreshing, Comforting.

Læg, (paa Papiir) some Sheets stitched together. (paa Fænet) the Calf of the Leg. (**Guld**) Ply, Fold.

Læge, s. a Physician, Doctor of Physic. (af Erfarenhed) an Empiric, Quack. (**Dienlæge**) an Oculist. (**Hestelæge**) a Horse-leech.

Læge, v. to cure, heal, give or apply Medicaments, to physic, to medicine. (**lade sig — for Franzoser**) to be fluxed for the Pox. (**øve Lægekunsten**) to practice Physic.

Lægebrønd, medicinal Waters.

Lægedom, Medicament, Medicine, Physic. (**bruge —**) to take Physic, use Remedies, to medicine, physic.

Lægedrik, an infused Liquor, a Potion, physical Draught, Decoction, Apozem, Slops,

Lægekunst, Physic, the Science of Healing.

Lægelig, curable,

Lægelsen, a Physician's Fee.

Lægemiddel, Medicament, Physic or Medicine, Remedy. (**for Hovedet**) Cephalics.

Lægen, **Lægning**, Curing, Healing.

Lægende, curing, healing.

Lægeplante, a medicinal Plant.

Lægeplaster, a healing Plaster.

Lægeraad, a Remedy.

Læges, to be cured or healed, to heal, to consolidate.

Lægeurter, medicinal Herbs.

Lægge, to lay, put or place something. (**jeg lagde det paa Bordet**) I put or placed it upon the Table. (**— i Orden**) to lay, put in Order. (**— Grunden til en Bygning**) to lay the Foundation of a Building. (**— Besætning i et Sted**) to garrison a Place. (**— et andet Steds hen**) to transfer, put it in another Place. (**— Enarer for een**) to lay Snares for one. (**— til Rette**) to lay in Order, adjust. (**— een noget paa Hjertet**) to remonstrate to one. (**— til noget**) to add to, increase. (**— under sig**) to subject. (**— Haand paa**) to lay Hands on. (**— Mærke til**) to take notice of. (**— til Land**) to put ashore. (**— til som Næg**) to breed. (**som Høns ic.**) to raise, rear. (**— noget i Veien for een**) to cast a Stumbling-block in one's Way. (**— sig paa den lade Side**) to grow sluggish, lazy or idle; to indulge Idleness. (**— Gulv**) to floor a Room. (**— en Sag vel an**) to take your Aim well. (**— for, som Mad**) to help one to. (**— Penge op**) to lay up Money. (**— Daaben ned**) to lay down Arms. (**— af**) to put off. (**— Sorgen af**) to leave Mourning. (**— en**

Slæde

Alædning af) to cast off a Suit.
 (— af, som Sædvane) to break
 off a Custom, or break yourself
 of a Custom, to disuse your-
 self from it. (— til Side) to
 lay aside. (— i Vand som salt
 Fisk) to freshen salt Fish. (—
 i Luud) to soak in Lie. (i Syl-
 te) to preserve, pickle. (— op,
 som Vare) to lay up, lay in
 Store. (— en og ov) to re-
 print a Book. (— et Skib op)
 to lay-up a Ship. (— til, som
 en Skræder Staffagie til Klæ-
 der) to find. (— Hænder paa,
 gribe) to lay Hold on, seize.
 (— Bidsel paa) to bridle. (—
 Løi sammen) to fold up, dou-
 ble Stuff. (— et Brev sammen)
 to fold or make up a Letter.
 (— fra Land) to put to Sea.
 (— Bind paa) to endeavour.
 (— sig efter en Videnskab) to
 apply, addict or attach yourself
 to, apply your Mind to, be in-
 tent upon a Science. (— sig til
 Hvile) to rest, take Rest. (—
 Skylden paa) to lay the Fault
 or Blame on one or at one's
 Door. (— Skylden fra sig) to
 exculpate, clear or justify
 yourself from. (— sig i frem-
 mede Sager) to be meddling
 with another's Business. (det er
 ikke for eder at — eder i Stats-
 sager) it is not for you to un-
 dertake in Matters of public
 Concernment. (— Stat paa) to
 impose Taxes. (— sig imellem)
 to interpose, interfere with.
 (— Plaster paa) to apply Pla-
 ster on a Wound. (— sig som
 Winden, Storm) to abate, cea-
 se, be laid. (— sig omkring) to
 surround, environ. (— ind, som
 Klæder) to make straighter.
 (— ind i Havnen) to enter the
 Harbour. (— bi, Skibst.) to
 lie to or by. (— Æg) to lay
 Eggs. (— i Luften) to expose

to the Air. (— Haand paa Vær-
 ket) to take a Work in Hand.
 (— Hænderne i Skjød) to be
 idle. (i sin Form, som en Bog)
 to square. (— sine Tanker
 Dagen) to explain your
 Thoughts. (— een Ordene
 Munden) to prompt one, give
 him his Cue, whisper him what
 he is to speak. (stave og — sam-
 men) to spell and join Letters.
 (— sig Jedme til) to grow cor-
 pulent. (— sig til) to acquire.
 (— ud, som Klæder) to make
 wider. (— Velt op) to turn up
 Trump. (— øde) s. ødelægge.
 (— fra sig) to rid yourself of.
 (— sig for Anker) to cast An-
 chor. (— i Baand og Lænker)
 to put in Chains.

Læggehøne, a Brood hen.

Lægte, a Lath. (Lægte-
 Counter-lath,)forsyne med —
 to lath. [Laths]

Lægteværk, a Covering of
 Læk, adjunct, leaky, letting in
 Water.

Læk, s. a Leak, a Chink or Gap
 in a Vessel. (saae en — og syn-
 ke) to founder. (Skibet har saae
 en —) the Ship is bilged. (naar
 et Skib bliver — deraf, at et
 Planke springer) to spring
 Butt.

Lækfagie, Leakage.

Lække, to leak, be leak, run,
 let Water in or out.

Lækken, Lækning, Leaking.

Lækkesad, a Tap-tub.

Lækker, s. Lækker.

Lækkeviin, the Droppings of
 Wine into the Tap-tub.

Lænd, a Loin.

Lændegræs, the Gravel or lit-
 tle Stone in the Kidneys.

Lændeharnisk, a Cuisse.

Lændelam, hipshot, hipped,
 weak loined.

Lændepine, s. Lændevee.

Lændesteen, s. Lændegræs.

Læn:

Landesygdom, the Rickets.
Landvee, the Sciatica, Lum-
 bago, Hip-gout.

Læne, a Prop, Stay, Rail or
 Ballister.

Læne sig til, to lean or rest
 upon or against something.

Lænestoel, an Arm- or Baby-
 chair.

Længde, the Length, Seize.
 (i Astronomien) Longitude.
 (i Længden) at Length, in
 Length of Time, in Continuan-
 ce of Time; at the long Run.
 (Snit i Længden) a Cut length-
 wise or at the Length.

Længe, a long Time, a long or
 great While. (— tilførn) long
 before. (saa —) while.

Længer, adv. greater while.
 (— siden) longer since, a grea-
 ter while ago. (— hen) further,
 longer off, farther.

Længere, longer.

Langes, to be weary, to be ti-
 red, to grow weary of Time.
 (efter) to long for, hanker af-
 ter, have a Hankering after, to
 desire, wish for, breathe, faint
 for.

Langesiden, long ago or since,
 a long or great While ago.

Længsel, a Desire, Longing,
 Hankering, Expectation. (med
 stor —) with ardent Desire.

Lænke, f. a Chain. (Lænker og
 Raand) Fetters. (lægge i Læn-
 ker) to chain, enchain, bind up
 in Chains, clap up in Irons.
 (sidde i Lænker) to be enchain-
 ed. [ther.

Lænke sammen, to gain toge-
 ther.

Lænkehund, a Banddog.

Lænkeugle, a Chainbullet.

Lænker, chained, clapt up in
 Irons. [tering.

Lænking, Enchaining, Fet-

Læns, empty. (Pumpen er —,
 Eftvæb.) the Pump sucks.

Lænse, f. Ex. (— for de Vindt i

haardt Veir) to spoon afore
 the Wind. (— for Top og Taf-
 sel i Storm eller stille Veir) to
 lie a Hull.

Læppe, (en af de to Dele af Lun-
 gen) Lobe.

Lær, f. Læder.

Lærd, learned, literate, letter-
 ed. (— Mand) a learned Man,
 a Man of Letters, a Scholar.
 (den lærde Verden) the Com-
 monwealth of Learning. (en
 vel — Mand) a well-lettered
 Man. (en grundlærd Mand) a
 Man of deep Learning. (en
 halvlærd) a Smatterer.

Lærdom, Learning, Erudition,
 Literature, Science, Know-
 ledge, Wisdom, Doctrine.

Lærd, learnedly, with a great
 Deal of Learning.

Lære, f. a Doctrine, Learning,
 Instruction, Precept, Disci-
 pline, Information, Lesson. (før-
 ste —, som lægges til Grund)
 Rudiment, (som en Dreng sæt-
 tes i) Apprenticeship. (sætte
 een i —) to bind one Appren-
 tice to a Trade. (staae i —) to
 be an Apprentice, serve your
 Apprenticeship. (udstaae sin —)
 to serve out your Apprentice-
 ship. (løbe af Læren) to quit
 your Apprenticeship. (Læren
 forplantet paa Efterkommerne)
 Tradition.

Lære, v. (andre) to teach, in-
 struct, inform. (— selv) to
 learn, get Knowledge of. (—
 udenad) to learn, get by Heart.
 (— een til noget, vænne ham
 til) to accustom or inure one to
 something. (jeg skal — dig at
 lyve) I shall prevent your Ly-
 ing for the Future. (— af een
 ved at see paa ham) to learn
 from one, to discover his Art.
 (have lært noget) to be well-
 skilled in your Art; have a
 thorough Knowledge. (— at
 sit-

flisse sig islaundt Gølf to civilize yourself. (— een Skif) to teach one Manners. (**sig til**) to use yourself to, exercise yourself in a Thing. (**til sin egen Skade**) to buy Wit, burn your Fingers. (— et Sprog) to acquire a Tongue. (— offentlig) to profess. (**som intet har lært**) ignorant.

Lære-Nar, Prenticeship or Apprenticeship, Novitiate.

Lærebog, an instructive Book.

Lærebegreb, s. **Lærebygning**.

Lærebrev, an Apprentice's Indenture.

Lærebygning, System.

Lærebygnings, systematic.

Lærred, Linen, Linencloth. (**hollandsk**) Holland. (**bleget**) whited Linen. (**ubleget**) brown Linen. (**slætt**) Silesia-linen, Gorlicks. [Prentice.

Læredrerg, an Apprentice or

Lærredshandel, a Linendraper's-Trade.

Lærredskittel, a Linen Frock.

Lærredstone, a Linendraper's-Wife. [per.

Lærredstrammer, a Linendra-

Lærredsvæver, a Linenweaver.

Læredygtig, docile, teachable, capable of Instruction, apt to receive Instruction, tractable.

Lære-Embedde, a Ministry, the Office of teaching and preaching, ecclesiastical Function.

Læresader, a Father of the Church.

Læremaade, a Method, Way or Manner of teaching or instructing.

Læremessig, dogmatical.

Læremester, a Preceptor, Instructor, Teacher, Tutor or Master.

Læremesterinde, a School-mistress, Schooldame. [de.

Læremoder, s. **Læremesterin**.

Lærende, teaching, instructing.

(**til sig**) learning. (**indeholdende** **Lære**) instructive.

Lærepenge, the Salary of a Teacher, Schooling. (**give**) to buy Wit, burn your Fingers, to grow wiser at your own Expence.

Lærepunkt, a Dogma, Article of Doctrine, doctrinal Point, Axiom, an Aphorism, Tenet.

Lærer, a Teacher, an Instructor, a Master. (**i Theologien**) a Doctor of Divinity.

Lærerig, instructive, sententious, didactic, didactical.

Lærerigtig, methodical. (**i Troens Sager**) orthodox.

Lærerigtighed, a regular Method. (**i Troens Sager**) Orthodoxy.

Lærerigtigen, methodically.

Læresal, an Auditory, a Hall, wherein a Professor reads his Lectures.

Læresats, a Precept, Aphorism, Axiom, Maxim, Dogma, a Rule. [tence.

Læresprog, an Aphorism, Sen-

Lærestand, ministerial State, ecclesiastical Order.

Lærestoel, a Pulpit.

Lærestykke, a Lesson.

Læretid, Prenticeship, Time of Apprenticeship. (**have udstaaet sin —**) to have served out your Prenticeship.

Lærling, a Learner, Novice.

Lærvillig, docile, teachable, tractable, capable of Instruction, apt to receive Instruction, easy to be taught, ready to learn.

Lærvilligen, docilly, with a tractable Mind.

Lærvillighed, Docility, Tractableness, Docibility, Docibleness, Readiness to learn.

Læs, a Charge, Burden, Load. (**Bogals**) a Cart-Load. (**et — Høe**) a Load of Hay.

Læse, to read, (**fort**) to read on. (**høit**)

(høit) to read out or aloud.
 (ud) to read out. (overpaa sin Lectie) to, get your Lesson by heart. (til Bords) to say Grace before Meat. (— op sin Lectie) to recite or say your Lesson. (over, forelæse) to read. (— over Historien) to read History. (have læst meget) to be well-read Man, or a great Reader, a Man of great Reading. (igienem) to peruse, read over, or through. [read.
 Læselig, legible; what me be
 Læser, a Reader.
 Læsestol, a Readingdesk.
 Læsning, Reading. (han har stor —) he is well-read.
 Læsse, to charge, load.
 Læsser, a Lader.
 Læst, (af Bæ) a Last. (Skib paa 100 Læster) a Ship of two hundred Tuns Burden. (til Skoe) a Last. [Spoon.
 Læf paa Stæe, the Lip of a Lag, (i en Mine) a Lay, Layer or Stratum, a Bed, Row. (af Kanoner) a Tire of Ordnance. (give det glatte —) to give one a Broadside. (af Stene) a Lay or Course of Stones.
 Læge, Lægie, (hos Vanfererne) Advance-money.
 Læge, (af Salt) Pickle, Brine. (lægge i —) to pickle, put in Pickle.
 Lægen, a Sheet, Sheets.
 Læger, Lay, Layer.
 Læget, (lagt i Læge) steeped or soaked in Pickle.
 Lægt, laid, lain, put, placed.
 Lægtæer, (at lægge Vin paa) Gawn-trees, the Stillings or Stands in a Winecellar.
 Lægvæis, by Lays, Layers, Strata, Rows or Beds.
 Læhn, Plat-wire.
 Læf, (at forsegle med) Sealing-Wax. (en Stang) a Stick of Sealing-Wax.

Læf, (Lyde) Fault, Failing; Defect, Blemish, an Imperfection. [Footboy.
 Læfci, a Laquey, Footman,
 Læfere, to lacker, japan, varnish. [Varnisher.
 Læferer, a Lackerer, Japanner,
 Læferet, lackered, Japanned, Varnished.
 Læfering, a Lacker, Japanning, Varnish. [or Ware.
 Læferte Sager, Japan-work
 Læfennis, Lacca.
 Læfjord, Terra figillata.
 Læffe til, (stunde til) to be or draw near. (imod Enden) to decline, decay, wear away, be in a declining State. (det læffer ad Aften) it begins to grow late, it draws towards Night, the day wears apace. (det læffer imod Enden af Vinteren) Winter is going away, grows towards and End.
 Læffen ad Enden, a Decline, Declining, Decay.
 Læfløs, faultless, blameless, perfect, accomplished.
 Læfmoos, Stoneblue.
 Læfci, Stockgillyflower.
 Læftris, Licorice.
 Læfruf, Lettice.
 Lælle, (Læbbe) a Paw. (Hænder foragtelig talt) Golls.
 Lælle, v. (begynde at snække som Børn) to prattle, babble as little Children, to sing-la, la, as a Child, when going to sleep, to sing lullaby as the Nurse does.
 Læm, adj. lame, hipped, hip-shot, crippled, paralytic, troubled with the Palsy. (halt) halt, halting, limping, hobbling.
 Læm, f. a Lamb. (som et —) tractable, supple.
 Læmhed, Lameness, Palsy, Loss or Inability of the Limbs, State of a Cripple.

- Lamme**, to can or yeau, bring forth Young as a Ewe.
Lammebov, a Shoulder of Lamb. [Lamb.
Lammefierding, a Leg of Lamme: **Indmad eller Indvolde**, a Lamb's Pluck or Chaldron.
Lammefiod, Lamb.
Lammefølle, a Loin of Lamb.
Lammen, Eaning.
Lammefkind, Lambskin. (be-
 redt med Uld paa) Budge.
Lammesteeg, roasted Lamb.
Lammeuld, Lamb's-Wool.
Lampe, a Lamp. [Lamp.
Lampesod, the Bottom of a
Lampemand, a Lamp-lighter.
Lampe-Rør, the Socket of a
 Lamp.
Lampette, a Chandelier.
Lampevæge, a Lamp-Wick.
Lampret, a Lamprey.
Lancet, a Lancet.
Land, (Jord) Ground, Soil, Earth. (fast —) the Continent. (eens —) one's Territory, District. (til Lands) by Land. (gaae i —, fra —) to go ashore, from Shore. (inden- og uden-lands) at Home and abroad. (— modsat Byen) the Country. (leve paa —) to live a Country-Life. (aaent, flat —) a Campaign-Country. (Kaaalland) a Cabbage-Field. (forvise eenLandet) to banish, exile one. (rømme Landet) to run the Country. (Fædrenelandet) your Country, your native Country or Soil. (—, Landskab) Country, Land.
Land Adel, Country-Nobility.
Landalmeen, common, usual, ordinary. [culture.
Land-Arbeide, Tillage, Agriculture.
Landart, the Nature or Quality of a Soil.
Landbestrivelſe, Geography.
Landbestriver, a Geographer.
Landbetler, a strolling Beggar.
Landbrug, s. **Landarbeide**.
Landdag, Diet, Convocation of the States or Province.
Landdrot, the Lord of the Manor, a Proprietary.
Lande, v. to land, go or come ashore. (giøre Landgang) to make a Descent.
Landefred, public Peace or Tranquility.
Landemærke, the Limits, Bounds or Confines of a Country.
Landemode, a Chapter or Assembly of Canons, a Synod.
Landeplage, a public Calamity, general or common Plague.
Landested, a Quay or Key of a River or Haven.
Land-État, the Establishment of the Army.
Landets-Børn, the Natives of the Country.
Landeveri, s. **Landvei**.
Landfarsot, an Epidemy, an epidemical, popular Disease.
Landfast, joined to another Country.
Landflygtig, fugitive, exiled, banished, outlawed. (giøre —) to banish, exile, outlaw.
Landflygtighed, Banishment, Outlawry, Exile.
Landfoged, a Senechal, the chief Justice or Magistrate of a certain Precinct.
Landfolk, Country-men, or People, Peasants. (Soldater) Country-militia.
Landforviisning, Banishment, Exilement, Outlawry.
Landgang, a Descent, Landing, Disembarking. (giøre —) to make a Descent. [tax.
Landgilde, Field-rent, Land-
Landgods, a Manor, Lordship, Tenure, Farm, Ground, Lands, Tenements.
Landgrave, a Landgrave.

- Landgrevelig**, belonging to a Langrave.
- Landgrevinde**, a Landgravin.
- Landgrevskab**, a Landgraviate.
- Landhals**, Isthmus a Neck of Land between two Seas.
- Landhuusholdning**, rural Economy, Husbandry.
- Landhuusholdningselskab**, a Society for the Encouragement of Husbandry and Agriculture, Agriculture-Society.
- Landing**, Landing, Descent, Disembarking.
- Landingsted**, a Wharf, Key, Harbour, Haven.
- Landingstold**, Wharfage, Keyage.
- Landjord**, Ground, Land.
- Landjunker**, a Country-squire.
- Landkiending**, (til Søes) a Discovery of Land, good Shoaling. (have god —) to have a good Landfall.
- Landkiendinges Mærke**, a Landmark.
- Landfort**, a Map.
- Landkrabbe**, a Land-Crab.
- Landkyndig**, one that has an exact Knowledge of a Country.
- Landlevnet**, a rural or country Life. [trylike.
- Landlig**, rural, rustic, coun-
- Landløber**, s. Landstryger.
- Landmaaler**, a Surveyor.
- Landmaalerkonst**, Geometry or the Art of Surveying Lands.
- Landmaalng**, Surveying.
- Landmagt**, Land-Forces.
- Landmand**, a Countryman, Peasant, Husbandman.
- Landmilits**, the Countrymilitia.
- Lands**, Country-like.
- Landsbarn**, a Native of the Country.
- Landsbye**, a Village.
- Landsbyeagtig**, villageous.
- Landsbyedegn**, Countryclerk.
- Landsbyefolk**, Countrypeople, Villagers.
- Landsbyegilde**, a Countryfeast.
- Landsbyekirke**, a Country-church. [sexton.
- Landsbyeflokker**, a Country-
- Landsbyefone**, a Countrywoman. [man, Peasant.
- Landsbyemand**, a Country-
- Landsbyepige**, a Countrylads.
- Landsbyepræst**, a Parson, a Minister in the Country.
- Landsbyesprog**, Country-jargon or Gibberish.
- Landsbyetosse**, a Countryput, an ignorant Countryman or Woman. [lad.
- Landsbyerise**, a Country-bál-
- Landsdistrikt**, a Jurisdiction, Territory.
- Landsdommer**, a Provost, provincial Judge.
- Landsø**, s. Lantse.
- Landsfader**, a Father of his People. [War.
- Landsfeide**, a civil or intestine
- Landsfolk**, (Folkeslag) Nation.
- Landsforestilling**, a Scenography. [his Country.
- Landsforræder**, a Traitor of
- Landsforræderie**, Hightreason against the State or Commonwealth.
- Landsforvisning**, Banishment, Exile.
- Landsherlighed**, the Rights belonging to a Lord's Manor.
- Landsherre**, the Governour or Intendant of a Province, Country or Shire.
- Landsherskab**, a Lordship, Seigniority.
- Landsherding**, a Governour of a Province or Country.
- Landskab**, a Country, Province, Country, Shire. (Malerie) a Landscape. [graphy.
- Landskabsbestrivelse**, Choro-
- Landfilpadde**, a Tortoise. (Søesfilpadde) a Turtle.

Landsknecht, a Foot-soldier.
Landskyld, a Land-tax, Field-rents. [Country.
Landslov, the Law of the Landsmaade eller Maneer, s. Landstik.
Landsmand, one's Countryman, one born in the same Country. [Ship.
Landsmandskab, Countryman-
Landsmaneer, the Custom or Way of a Country.
Landsmundart, the Dialect, Idiom.
Landspeids, a Point of Land.
Landsregiering, the Government of a Country.
Landsret, the Assizes of a Country, a provincial Court, Courtleet.
Landstik, the Custom, Use, Practice or Way of a Country.
Landsprog, the Language of a Country.
Landsstænder, the States of a Country. (Forsamling) Diet.
Landsting, the provincial Court.
Landstingsret, a Presidial.
Landstrækning, a Tract of Land, Region, Country.
Landstrøg, a Region, Tract of Land.
Landstryger, a Vagabond, Rover, a Roamer, a rambling Man, vagrant Fellow.
Landstrygning, Vagrancy, Rambling.
Landværn, the Bulwark of a Country, the Country-militia.
Landvæsen, Husbandry, Agriculture, Tillage.
Landværts, landward, into the Country.
Landvei, the Highway, common Road, public Path.
Landvinde, Winds that blow from the Land, Breezes.
Lang, long. (Tid) a great While. (Arbejde) a slow, tedious

Work. (om Taler) prolix. (— Etling) a great Beard. (— Skjol) a deep Coat. (— Karl) a slim Fellow. (han faldt saa —, som han var) he fell at his Length. (— Omsvøb) a great Compass of Words.
Langagtig, longish, somewhat long.
Langbenet, longshanked.
Langbom, (paa en Bøgn) the Coach-Beam.
Langdands, Brawl.
Langdrag, bruges adverbialiter med i, (at trække i —) to protract, prolong, put off, hale, spin out the Time, bring it to a long Run.
Lange, (Gif) a Ling.
Lange, (frem) to reach or hand or give one a Thing. (til, slæge til) to suffice. (hen til) to reach or come to a Place.
Langfingeret, longfingered. (være —) to be lightfingered, to filch, rifle or pilfer.
Langfredag, good Friday.
Langhaaret, langhaarig, longhaired, having long Hairs.
Langhalet, longtailed.
Langkaal, stewed Cabbage.
Langlaaret, long-thighed, having long Thighs.
Langlivet, long-bodied.
Langmodig, longanimous, long-suffering, forbearing, tolerating, slow to Anger.
Langmodigen, longanimously, patiently.
Langmodighed, Longanimity, Long-suffering, Forbearance, Toleration.
Lang Næse, a long Nose. (saae en —) to come off with a Bustle, to have a Balk, to be disappointed, or frustrated.
Langnæset, long-nosed.
Langnæbbet, long-beaked.
Langoret, longeared.
Langpeber, long Pepper.

Lang-

Langrakel, (Skieldbord) a long Lubber, a great lubberly Fellow, a Longis, Longrel.

Langrumpet, long-tailed.

Langrund, oblong, oval, long-round.

Langsalingen, (paa et Skibs Master) Tresfel- or Trussel-Tree.

Langsom, slow, slack, backward, dull, heavy, lingering, tardy.

Langsombhed, Slowness, Slackness, Backwardness, Dulness, Loitering, Tardity.

Langsomt, slowly, backwardly, tardily, lingeringly. (i Musf) piano, adagio, dog mindre langsomt end largo.

Langstrakt, enlarged, long-extended, long-winded.

Langsved, along, all along.

Langsynet, long sighted.

Langt, (længe) far, long. (tale —) to speak with Prolixity, make a tedious Harangue. (— borte, — fra) far, far off, a great Way off, at a great Distance. (være — borte fra et Sted) to be far distant or remote from. (være — fra som et Menneske) to be absent from. (det være — fra mig) far be it from me. (han er saa — fra at troe det, at) he is so far from believing it, that. (komme — i at lære) to advance much, be a great Proficient, make a great Progress, in Learning. (have — hen) to be far from your Abode. (— paa Aaret) late of the Year. (— ud paa Dagen) far or late of the Day. (— ind i Landet) in the innermost Part or in the Heart of the Country. (— fra ikke saa meget) not so much by far. (tænke — ind i Tiden) to provide for a long Futurity. (see —) to look a far off.

Langt borte, langt bortliggende, far, remote, far distant.

Langtsfra, far, afar, a great Way off, at a great Distance.

Langtsfraliggende, far, remote, far distant.

Lang Tid, a long Time.

Langt ud paa Natten, far out of the Night.

Langvarig, long-continuing, long-lasting, long-holding, long-winded, little-advancing, lingering, tedious.

Langvarighed, Long-continuance, a-long Duration, a Lingering.

Lanterne, a Lanthorn, Lantern, Light. (blind) a dark Lanthorn.

Lanse, a Lance.

Lap, a Botch, Patch, Rag, Clout. [Stone.

Lapis infernalis, infernal

Lapidale, lapidary, monumental.

Laplænder, a Laplander.

Lapland, Lapland.

Lapning, Botching, Patching, Mending.

Lappe, to botch, patch, piece, mend in a clumsy Manner.

Lapper, a Botcher, a Mender of old Clothes.

Lapperie, a silly or idle Thing, a Trifle, idle Stuff, Nonsense, Foolery, Impertinence, Fiddlestick, Frillery.

Lappet, botched, pieced. (fuld af Lapper) ragged.

Laps, a Puppy, Cockscorn.

Lapsale, (et Skib med Liare) to pay a Ship.

Lagvei, s. Lakei.

Laring, (liden Blæst eller sagte Wind til Sæes) a slight or little Wind.

Larm, an Alarm, Alarming, Noise, Bustle, Stir or Tumult. (giøre Allarm) to make an

- Alarm, make or keep a Noise.
(blind) a false Alarm.
- Larmblæser, (Dyrørsstifter) a
Boutifieu, an Incendiary.
- Larme, to alarm, make an
Alarm, make or keep a Bustle
or Noise. (— og skien) to
bluster, or thunder.
- Larmende, tumultuous, noisy,
turbulent, riotous.
- Larmer, one that makes or keeps
a Noise, Bustle or Stir.
- Larmklokke, an Alarmbell.
- Larve, a Mask, Visor. (tage Lar-
ren af) to unmask. (Insekte-
nes) Caterpillar.
- Larvespil, a Masquerade.
- Laste, (høst Håndskemagere,
Strædere) Stitch.
- Laste, v. to stitch.
- Lastet, (fiødrig, feed) corpul-
ent, fat, fleshy, plump, burly,
foggy.
- Lastethed, Corpulency, Flesh-
iness, Plumpness.
- Last, (Byrde, Vægt) a Burden,
Charge, Load, Weight, Ponde-
rosity. (blive een til) to be bur-
densome to one, trouble or vex
him. (lægge til) to blame one
for something, lay it to his
Charge. (en Verel til L. Hr.
N. N.) a Bill of Exchange or a
Draught payable by or drawn
upon Mr. N. N. (Udyd, Feil)
Vice. (for saavidt man giver een
Skyld detsfor) Crime, foul Deed,
Fault, Offence. (have en — ved
sig) to be infected with a Vice.
(leve i —) to wallow in Vices.
- Lastdragende, (som Dyr) a
Beast of Burden.
- Lastdrager, (Lastdyr) a Beast
of Burden, a Sumpter-horse.
(et Kjøbmands Skib, a Ship of
Burden, a Merchantman.
- Laste, (udsætte paa) to blame,
find Fault with, rebuke, cri-
ticize upon, to tax, to slander,
rail at, to detract, traduce
- backbite, revile, asperse. (Gud)
to blaspheme. [charge.
- Laste, (ladde) to lade, load,
Lastefri, lastfri, blameless,
inculpable, faultless, exempt
from Crime. [wicked.
- Lastefuld, vicious, naughty,
Lastelig, blameable, reprehensi-
ble, vicious, culpable.
- Lastemund, Calumniator, Re-
viler, Slanderer, Railer.
- Lasten, Dædlen, Blame, Re-
proach, Reviling, Calumny,
Railing, Criticizing. (mod Gud)
Blasphemy.
- Lasten, (Nummet i Skibet) the
Hold of a Ship. (bryde — be-
gynde at løse) to break Bulk.
- Lastende, blaming, reproach-
ing.
- Lastepenge, Lastage, Tonnage.
- Laster, Dædler, a Carper,
Faultfinder, Critic, s. Lastes-
mund.
- Lastesyge, a calumnatory Spi-
rit or Humour.
- Lastskib, a Ship of Burden.
- Lastværdig, blameable, repre-
hensible, reproachable, criminal
worthy of Blame.
- Lasurblaa, azure.
- Lasursteen, Lazule, Lapis la-
zuli.
- Latin, latin. (paa —) in Latin
or in the latin Language.
- Latiner, a Latinist.
- Latinsk, latin.
- Latter, Laughter, Laughing.
(briste i —) to burst out into
Laughter. (stærk) violent
Laughter.
- Latterlig, ridiculous, droll.
- Latterlige, (det —) Ridicule.
- Latterligen, ridiculously.
- Latterlighed, Ridiculousness.
- Lattermild, smiling, cheerful.
- Lattermund, a Laugher.
- Latverge, an Eleaguery.
- Laug, a Guild, Company, So-
ciety, Fraternity, a Corpora-
tion

tion of Handicrafts-Men. (Gilde) a Club. (Driffelaug) a Drinking-Bout.

Laugfordærver eller Forstyr-
rer, a troublesome Guest, one
that spoils the Sport of the
Company.

Laugmand, a provincial Judge
(in Norway or Iceland).

Laugmandsstol, the Court,
the Precinct or Jurisdiction of
a provincial Sheriff, Judge.

Laugmæssig, laugdygtig, in-
corporated, ascribed, associa-
ted or belonging to a Guild.

Laugrettesmand, Jurymen.

Laugsartikkel, the Regulation,
Law, Statute or Rule of a
Guild or Corporation.

Laugsbrev, a Royal Charter
of a Corporation.

Laugsbroder, a Member, Fel-
low of a Guild, Corporation
or Society, an Associate, or
Freeman of it. (i et Driffelaug)
a Pot-companion, Swillbowl.

Laugshuus, the Hall of a Cor-
poration or Guild.

Laugsmester, a lawful Master
of a Guild or Society, a Free-
man of it, one made free of a
Corporation.

Laugting, a provincial Court.

Laurbær, a Laurel or Bayberry.

Laurbærblad, a Laurel or
Bayleaf.

Laurbærkrans, a Garland or
Wreath of Laurel. (kronet med
—) crowned with a Laurel.

Laurbærolie, Laurel-oil.

Laurbærrose, Oliander.

Laurbærtræ, a Laurel or Bay-
tree.

Laurbærurt, Lesferon.

Laurentius, Laurence.

Lav, (i Henseende til Besiggen-
hed) low, flat. (om Vand) Thal-
low. (ringe) low, mean, base.
(Røst) soft Voice. (give

re —) to lower, sink, (blive —)
to sink. [Being of Age.

Lav: Alder, Majority or the
Lavbeenet, short-legged.

Lavdag, a certain appointed
Day to appear in the Court.

Lave, v. (make) to make, mana-
ge, contrive, dispose, direct,
order, contrive. (passe) to ac-
commodate, adapt, fit. (til) to
prepare, put in Readiness,
make or get ready. (sig til) to
prepare or prepare yourself, to
get or make yourself ready.
(til Nette) to adjust, fit up, ac-
commodate. (— Mad til) to
dress Meat. (Bordet til) to
spread the Table.

Lave, f. a Setting in Order, a
Disposing, Ordering, Contri-
vance. (sætte i) to put or set
in Order. (bringe af) to put
out of Order, or in Confusion,
confound, perplex, ruffle.

Laven, f. Lavning.

Lavendel, Lavender.

Lavendelgeist, Lavender-spirit.

Lavendelolie, Oil of Lavender.

Lavendelvand, Lavender-Wa-
ter.

Lavere, to beat, ply or turn
to the windward. (sig op) to
make a Board or board it up.
(— til Sønden) to ply to the
South.

Laver, f. Lavette.

Laverbeslag, the Ironwork of
Carriages.

Lavette, a Carriage of Ordnan-
ce. (lægge Kanonen paa sin —)
to mount a Gun or put it upon
it's Carriage.

Lavhævd, a legal Prescription.

Lavhed, Lowness, Shallow-
ness, Meanness.

Lavning, Preparation, Contri-
vance, Accommodation, Dis-
position, Dressing.

Lavretsmand, f. Laugrettes-
mand.

Lavstammig, having a low Trunk.

Lavt, lowly, humbly.

Lav, Salmon.

Laxativ, a Laxative or Purge.

Laxerdrif, a purging Potion.

Laxefangst, the Taking or Fishing of Salmons, Salmon-Fishery. [mons.]

Laregaard, Wiles for Sal-

Laregarn, a Net for the Catching of Salmons.

Larehoved, the Jowl of a Salmon.

Larefiste, a Caul for Salmons.

Laxere, to purge yourself, to take a Purge.

Laxisterie, s. **Laxefangst**.

Laxforelle, a Salmon-trout.

Laxunge, a Salmoneta, a young Salmon.

Laryngel, the Fry of Salmons.

Laybroder, s. **Leigbroder**.

Lazaret, a Lazaretto, Pest-house. (i et Skib) the Cockpit.

Lectie, a Lesson.

Lection, a Lecture. (tage —) to hear Lectures.

Lector, a Lecturer.

Led, **Ledemod**, a Joint, Article, Juncture of moveable Bones in an animal Body. (en Deel af det Hele) a Member. (i en Række) a Link or Ring. (paa en Plante) a Knot.

Led, (paa et Gierde) a Gate or Passage into an Enclosure. (i Forvandskab) Generation or Degree of Consanguinity.

Leddannet, (som Planter) knotted.

Leddise, a little Drawer.

Lede, (søge) to seek, search, look for, to be in Quest of. (i alle Vraaer) to ferret all Cornets.

Lede, (føre, ledsage) to lead, guide, carry or conduct one. (ved Hæanden) to hand one.

(ind) to introduce. (Baud hen) to convey Waters.

Ledebaand, a Leadingstring. (til Jagthunde) a Leash.

Ledelos, stiff, without Joint, Jointless.

Ledemod, s. **Led**.

Leden, **Ledning**, a Leading or Guidance, Direction, Manu-

Leden, (Søgning) a Seeking, Searching, Perquisition, diligent Search, Quest.

Ledende, leading, guiding. (Søgende) seeking, searching, looking for.

Leder, **Ledesvend**, a Guide, Guider, Leader, Conductor.

Leder, (Søger) a Searcher.

Ledegræs, Cowgrass, Quick-

Ledig, (som har intet at bestille)

idle, out of Work, at leisure, free or retired from Business.

(tom) empty, void. (ei besat) vacant, void. (ugift) single, un-

married. (fri) free, disengaged, disburdened. (— Etand) Celi-

bacy. (Timer) Spare-Hours. (giøre —, tom) to empty or

void. (giøre —, fri) to free, disengage, discharge, deliver.

Ledige eller **det ledige**, the Void, an empty Place.

Ledigen, idly, in an idle Man-

Lediggang, Idleness, Inaction, Slothfulness, Sluggishness, Laziness.

Lediggænger, an Idle Man, a Sluggard, a Lazybones, an Idler.

Ledighed, (Dræsløshed) Idle-

ness, Inaction, Sloth, Laziness. (Tomhed) Emptiness. (Frihed

fra Forretninger) Leisure, Freedom from Business. (et

Embedes) the Vacancy, Void-

ness.

Ledise, s. **Leddise**.

- Leding**, (Feldttog) Expedition,
 (paa rimmelen) a Pole.
Ledingstog, s. Feldttog.
Ledmyg, supple, pliant, agile.
Ledmyghed, Suppleness, Agili-
 ty.
Ledpine, an articular Disease,
 the Gout, Rheumatism.
Ledsætning, Articulation; the
 Jointing of Bones.
Ledsage, to conduct, accom-
 pany, attend, wait upon, to the
 same Place, guide, lead him,
 keep him Company to. (et
 Skib) to convoy a Ship.
Ledsager, a Guide, Conductor,
 Leader, Convoy.
Ledsaget, conducted, accom-
 panied, attended with.
Ledsagnings, a Leading, Guid-
 ing, Conducting, Accompa-
 nying, Manuduction.
Ledsat, articulated, jointed,
 put in Joint.
Ledsæte, to joint.
Ledsæ, s. Ledsæ.
Ledstiv, stiff.
Ledstivhed, Stiffness.
Ledsyg, gouty, troubled with
 the Gout. [Disease.
Ledsyge, the Gout, articular
Ledsætt, Iron-Wort.
Ledvand, Ichor.
Ledvee, s. Ledpine.
Ledvis, by Joints, Joint by
 Joint.
Ledvrid, a Sprain.
Lee, s. a Scythe.
Lee, v. to laugh. (af noget) to
 laugh at. (af fuld Hals) to burst
 out into a loud Laughter.
 (smaat, smile) to smile, simper,
 to look pleasantly. (saa man
 maa briste) to split your Sides
 with Laughing. (i Skæget, i
 Lommen) to laugh in your Slee-
 ve, to snicker, or sniggle. (for-
 agtelig) to sneer. — med et be-
 drøvet Herte) to laugh from
 the Teeth outward.
- Leed-ved**, (fiød af) disgusted,
 distasted at, weary of, tired,
 surfeited, clogged, sick with,
 out of Conceit with.
Leed, (hæslig) deformed, ug-
 ly, ill-favoured, gasty.
Leede, a Distaste, Disgust, Dis-
 like, Loathfomeness, Aversion,
 Surfeit.
Lee-Evne, Risibility.
Leesformig, formed like a Scy-
 the.
Leeskrummet, falcated.
Leende, laughing. (smaa:)
 smiling.
Leer, Clay, Loam, Lime, Mud,
 Potter's Clay, Potter's-Earth,
 Muddy-Lime. (bestryge med —)
 to do over with Clay. (med
 Salm at bygge Huse med) Loam.
Leeragtig, clayey, consisting
 of Clay.
Leeret, clayey, full of Clay.
Leersad, an earthen Dish.
Leergrube, a Clay-pit.
Leergryde, an earthen Pot.
Leerig, clayish, loamy.
Leerjord, Potter's clay, clayey
 Earth.
Leerkaar, an earthen Vesfel.
Leerklining, Mudwalling.
Leerklump, a Lump of Clay.
Leerkrutte, an earthen Jug.
 (til Skib) a Jar. [with.
Leertugle, Nickers, to play
Leersæe, to do over with Clay.
Leertrug, a Claytrough.
Leervæg, a Mudwall.
Leervand, clayey Water, Slop,
 Plash. [the.
Leesfast, the Handle of a Scy-
Leesmed, a Maker of Scythes.
Lesle, to caress, cojole, cog,
 court, make court to, kiss a
 Lady.
Leslebroder, a Courtier or Lo-
 ver of Ladies, a whining Lo-
 ver.
Leslen, Cajoling, Caresing,
 Kissing, Coquetry.

Leffesøster, a Coquet, a wanton Woman.

Legat, a Legacy.

Leg, (som man leger) a Play, Game; Gaming, Sport, Pastime; Diversion.

Lege, to play, game, sport, to divert yourself, to toy. (som Fiske) to spawn. (Skul) to play Hide and Seek.

Legekammerat, a Playfellow.

Legel, a Kit.

Legeme, a Body. (dødt) a Corpse, dead Body, Carcass, (paa Legemet) corporally, bodily. (straffe paa Legemet) to inflict a corporal Punishment.

Legemets Anseelse, Presence, noble Carriage.

Legemets Væfæffenhed, Constitution, Temper, Complexion, Nature.

Legemets Fedhed, Corpulency.

Legemets Gæbærder, the Gestures of the Body.

Legemlig, corporal, corporeal, bodily, material, touchable.

Legemligen, corporally, bodily.

Legemlighed, Corporeity.

Legems Gestalt, the Figure, Posture or Stature of the Body.

Legems Høide, Tallness.

Legems Positur, (i Dands ic.) Attitude. [ness.

Legems Smidighed, Nimble.

Legems Stilling, Attitude.

Legems Størrelse, the Greatness, Bigness or Size of the Body. (afsmale, affildre een i —) to draw one in full Length.

Legems Styrke, Strength or Vigour.

Legems Øvelse, Exercise.

Legende, a Legend.

Legere, (som Metaller) to alloy or alloy, to give Gold or Silver its due Alloy. (stifte en Gave) to bequeath, leave by Will. (den som —) one, that

bequeaths or leaves by Will, a Testator.

Legering, Allaying or Alloying. [a Play-Mate.

Legesøster, a She-Play-Fellow,

Legetid, (som Fiskes) the Season, when the Fishes spawn, the Spawning-Time.

Legetime, Play-hour.

Legetoi, Play-things, Toys, Bawbles.

Legge, s. lægge.

Legion, (hos Romerne) a Legion or Body of Soldiers among the Romans &c. &c.

Legitimation, Legitimation.

Legitimere, to legitimate.

Lehn, Fee or Fief, a feudal Tenure. (som hører til) feudal.

(have i) to hold or possess in Fee. (give i) to give or confer a Feoffment. (giøre et — fri)

to grant or pass away an Estate in Mortmain. (frit) a frank Fief. [ritance.

Lehnarvegods, a feudal Inhe-

Lehnbar, feudal.

Lehnbarhed, the Dependence of a Fief upon another.

Lehnbog, a Registry of Fiefs.

Lehnbreve, the Bill of one's Investiture with an Infeoffment.

Lehnbruger, a Vassal, Liege-

man, Feoffee, Freeholder, Tenant, Farmer.

Lehngaard, a feudal Tenure.

Lehngilde, a Farm-Rent.

Lehngods, Feof, Feoffment, feudal Tenure, Tenement or Possessions. [feoffment.

Lehngodsens Tiltrædelse, In-

Lehnherre, the Lord of a Mesne or Manor, the Mesne-Lord.

Lehnpenge, Farm-Rent.

Lehnpligt, Liegeance, Liegeancy, Allegiance, Fealty, Homage.

Lehnret, feudal Law.

Lehnrettighed, Feodal-Right.

Lehnsafgift, s. Lehnngilde.

Lehns

Lehnseed, the Oath of Allegiance, Liegeancy, Fealty or Homage.

Lehnsherlighed, a Lordship, free Tenure. Freehold.

Lehnslædelse, the Investiture of a Fief.

Lehnsmænd, a Vassal, Feoffee, Liegeman. (i Norge) a Summoner, a Sergeant, a Tipstaff.

Lehnssager, feudal Matters.

Lehnsskylder, a Feodary.

Lehnstieneste, feudal Service.

Lehnvis, fief-like.

Leide, Guidance, Conduct, Convoy.

Leidebrev, a Safe-conduct, Passport, Licence to travel.

Leideengel, a familiar Spirit, protecting or tutelar Angel.

Leider, (Stibstern.) Spring-stay.

Leie, (at ligge paa) a Bed, Couch, Place to lie or rest upon. (Wild-

tet) a Haunt or Den. (Wild-

svins eller Sods) a Litter, (Hjortes) Lair. (en Hares) the

Form of a Hare. (jage en hare op af sit —) to start a Hare.

(en Algerhøne) to spring a Partridge.

Leie, (Betaling for laante Ting) Rent, Hire, an Allowance for Pains. (til Eres) Freight.

Leie, v. (tage til —) to hire, rent, to freight a Ship. (—

bort) to let out, lease out, give to Hire or Farm.

Leiehest, a Hackney-horse.

Leiehuus, a House to be rented or hired

Leiekontraft, a Lease.

Lejel, s. Legel.

Leiende, hiring, renting. (bort) letting out, leasing out.

Leier, a Tenant, Lodger, Lessee. (een, som — til andre) a

Letter, one that lets out.

Leiermaal, Cohabitation, the Lying with a Woman, For-

nication. (begaae —) to get a Woman with Child, to cohabit with a Woman.

Leiested, a Resting-place, Couch, Lodging-place.

Leiesvend, a Hireling, Journeyman, one of a working or drudging Trade.

Leier, hired, engaged for wages.

Leiertid, the Term or Time of a Lease.

Leievogn, s. Syrevogn.

Leig, laic, laical. (Munk) a Laybrother.

Leighbroder, (i et Kloster) a Lay-brother.

Leigmand, a Lay, Layman, secular Man. [sister.

Leigsøster, (i et Kloster) a Lay-

Leilending, a Tenant, Farmer, Copy-holder.

Leilandingsgods, a Tenement, Farm, Copyhold.

Leilandingskat, Farm-Rent, Quit-Rent.

Leilighed, Occasion, Opportunity, Time, Leisure, Way,

Manner, Means of Doing a Thing, Ease, Convenience.

(tage) to take Opportunity. (ved) by Occasion, occasionally.

(god) fair Occasion, Opportunity, proper or convenient

Time. (Omstændighed) Circum-

stance, Conjuncture. (et Huse) Accommodation of a House,

Convenience, Commodious-

ness. (have god — i et Huus) to be commodiously lodged,

have good Accommodations in a House. (det er ei min — at hiel-

pe ham saa ofte) it is not in my Way to help him so often. (jeg

reiser med —) I go in a private occasional Coach. (see sin) to

take, get Opportunity. (give) to give Occasion. (efter deres)

according to your Convenien-

cy, at your Leisure. (jeg haver ikke —) I am not at Leisure.

(her er — at tale derom) here it is fit or pat to speak about it. (efter Stedets og Tidens) in Regard to the Place and Time. (til Søes) Shipping, Conveyance of Ships. (til Lands) Conveyance of Waggons, Carriage. Leiligheds Raad, an Expedient.

Leiligheds Poet, a mercenary Poet, Jack at a Pinch.

Leir, a Camp. (laae) to camp, pitch a Camp, to incamp. (ligge i) to camp. (bryde op med) to break up with an Army, to decamp. [Camp.

Leire sig, to camp, pitch your Leiring, Encampment.

Leiehund, (Haandhund) a Lime-hound.

Leffer, dainty, lickerish, daintymouthed, nice, squeamish.

Lefferbidstøen, Dainties, Tidbits.

Lefferhed, Daintiness, Liquorishness, Delicacy, Nicety.

Lefferie, Dainties, Sweetmeats, Delicacies.

Leffermund, a dainty-mouthed or liquorish Man or Woman, a Sweet-tooth.

Leffert, daintily, deliciously.

Leffertand, a dainty-mouthed Man, a Sweet-tooth.

Lem, a Limb, Member, Organ.

Lem, (paa en Kielder) a Trapdoor of a Cellar. (paa et Loft) a Shutter.

Lemsældig, easy, facile, gentle, soft, mild, sweet, indulgent, moderate.

Lemsældigen, easily, gently, moderately.

Lemsældighed, easiness, Facility, Gentleness, Indulgence, Moderation. (bruge) to act moderately. [lame, cripple.

Lemlæste, to maim, mangle,

Lemlæstelse, a Maiming, Mangling.

Lemlæster, maimed, mangled, lamed.

Lemmeke, (Urt) Brooklime.

Lemmerørt, dislocated.

Lemmers Affætning, Amputation.

Lemmers Badning, the Rubbing or Friction. [phy.

Lemmers Bortsvinden, Atrophy.

Lemmers Lamhed, Lameness.

Lemmers Smidighed, Suppleness, Pliantness, Agility.

Lemmers Stivning, Numbness, Stiffness.

Lemmeffiller, an Anatomist.

Lemmeffilning, Anatomy.

Lemmeffilningsviis, by Way of Anatomy, anatomically.

Lemmevid, a Luxation, Dislocation. [citron.

Lemon, a Lemon or Pome-

Lemonade, Limonade.

Lemonadeffienter, a Seller of Limonade. [trontræ.

Lemontræ, a Lemon- or Cit-

Lempe, Moderation, Gentleness, Softness. (med Lempe) by fair Means, softly. (med — fan man faae et Vg. i en Hum-

leset) fair and soft goes far.

Lempe efter, (passe til efter) to fit, adapt, suit, frame, accommodate.

Lempe sig efter, to accommodate, conform yourself to, to comply with. (— een) to buckle to one's Ways. (— Tiden) to accommodate yourself to the Time. (lempefasten, Skibsterm.) to alter or shift the Stowage of the Hold. [indulgent.

Lempelig, gentle, moderate,

Lempeligen, softly, moderately, gently.

Lempelighed, Softness, Moderation, Indulgence.

Lens, empty, void.

Lente, nose, to loiter, linger, tarry, delay.

Leopard, a Leopard.

Lerke, a Lark. [Lark.
Lerkesang, the Singing of a
Lerkesvamp, Agarick.
Lerketræ, a Larch tree.
Lesp, lisp.
Lespe, to lisp, to speak thick.
Lespen, Lipping.
Lespende, lipping.
Lesper, a Lisper, one that lisps.
Let, (af Vægt) light, of small
 Weight, not heavy. (behændig,
 gesvindt) light, swift, nimble.
 (at forstaae eller gjøre) easy,
 facile. (— at komme i Tale med)
 communicative, sociable, affa-
 ble, easy to be spoken with.
 (at brække) fragile. (paa Fødder-
 ne) light-footed, nimble-
 legged. (— Kunst) a light,
 trifling, inconsiderable Art.
Let, adv. easily, lightly, swift-
 ly, quickly, nimbly.
Letbevæbnet, light-armed.
Letbrækkelig, brittle, fragile.
Letbrandelig, combustible, apt
 to burn or catch Fire.
Letbøielig, supple, pliant, easy
 to be bended.
Letdøielig, easy to be digested.
Letfærdig, light, lascivious,
 wanton, lewd, lecherous,
 incontinent, unchaste, obscene,
 impure.
Letfærdigen, lasciviously,
 wantonly, lewdly.
Letfærdighed, Lightness, La-
 sciviousness, Lewdness, Lea-
 chery, Incontinency, Obsce-
 nity, Wantonness.
Letfølende, sensible.
Letgrædende, a Weeper or that
 is apt to cry.
Lethed, Lightness, Easiness,
 Facility. (at faae i Tale) So-
 ciableness, Affability.
Lethørende, quick of hearing,
 of a quick Ear.
Letsindig, light, airy, fickle,
 addle-headed, giddy-headed,

mutable, changeable, incon-
 siderate, temerarious.
Letsindigen, lightly, unadvi-
 sedly, inconsiderately.
Letsindighed, Lightness, Airi-
 ness, Volatility, Fickleness,
 Mutability, Unadvisedness,
 Temerity, Inconsiderateness.
 Inconstancy.
Letsmeltende, fusible, fusile.
Letsøvnig, vigilant, watchful.
Letsøvnighed, Vigilancy,
 Watchfulness.
Lette, to lighten, disburden,
 discharge, exonerate, ease, de-
 liver or free from one Part of
 a Burden. (— Veien for een)
 to lessen one's Fatigues of the
 Way. (et Skib) to lighten a
 Ship. (Anker) to weigh An-
 chor. (lindre) to alleviate, mi-
 tigate, assuage, soften, lessen,
 diminish. (een eens Arbeide,
 Sorg) to ease, comfort, relie-
 ve (sig) to lift up yourself.
Letter, lightened, disburdened,
 alleviated, assuaged, softened.
Lettelig, lettelligen, easily,
 lightly, swiftly, quickly.
Lettelse, Lightening, Disbur-
 dening, Exoneration. (Lin-
 dring) Alleviation, Assuaging,
 Comforting, Relieve.
Lettoende, credulous, apt to
 believe. [ness of Belief.
Lettroenhed, Credulity, Easi-
Letvæbnet, light-armed or
 harnessed.
Lev eller leve, interj. live. (Vi-
 vat! Kongen leve!) God save
 the King!
Levanten, the Levant.
Levantist, Levant.
Leve, (være i Live) to live, be
 alive, or enjoy Life, to breathe,
 (— vel eller ilde) to live or fare
 well or ill, to lead an easy Li-
 fe, or a sad Life. (— efter
 Sundhed) to keep a strict or
 regular Diet. (— een til Billie)
 to

to humour one, indulge his Humour. (— et kiedsommeligt Liv) to lead a tedious Life. (— af, ved) to live upon, by. (— af Bygbrod) to live upon Barleybread. (— af sine Indkomster) to live upon your Incomes. (— herligen og i Glæde) to fare sumptuously, feast like an Emperor, fare mightily, deliciously. (— tarvelig, slet og ret) to live frugally, honestly and sparingly. (deraf lever han og hans) by this he maintains himself and Family. (— paa en andens Pung) to live at another's Charges. (— i det Haab) to be in Hopes. (— den Dag) to live that Day or to see that Day. (— mange Aar op) to attain to a great Age. (deraf kan jeg ikke —) this is not sufficient for the Support of my Life. (saa sandt jeg lever) as I live, as true as I am alive. (om han endnu —) If he be still above Ground. (han lever prægtig) he spends high, lives sumptuously. (hvad lever han af) what does he live or feed upon. (hvad lever han af, hvad er hans Næringsvei) what does he live by, what does he maintain himself or get his Livelihood by. (han lever af sine Hænders Gjæringer) he lives by his Work. (han lever i sin Eensomhed) he leads a solitary Life. (alting lever paa ham) he is full of Life, is Vivacity itself. (— i god Forstaaelse) to live well together or agree together. (— lystig) to live a merry Life. (— som Blommen i et Æg) to live in Clover. (— i Snus og Duns) to revel, live a riotous Life. (— efter Evangelii Lærdom) to live up to the Lessons of the Gospel. (— paa Landet) to live a Country Life. (hvordan lever de) how do you

do. (opføre sig) to carry, behave, demean, comport yourself. (— som Hund og Kat) to disagree or jar, agree like Cat and Dog. (— vel) to behave yourself well.

Leve, opleve, to live so long as to see a thing come to pass. (en hoi Alder) to come to a great Age.

Leve-Ånd, the Vital-Spirit.

Levebrød, Livelihood, Subsistence, Sustenance. (komme i —) to come into Bread.

Levedag, Life-time, my Life-time, the Days of my Life.

Levegeist, vital Spirit.

Levekraft, vital Faculty.

Levemaade, the Way, Manner or Method of Life. (Opførsel) Conduct, Comportment, Manners. (god) good Breeding, elegant Manners, Politeness. (grov) rough, rude, inelegant Manners. (have) to be well-bred. [tenance.

Levemiddel, Sustenance, Main-

levende, living, alive, breathing, quick. (— Skabning) living Creature. (— Vand) running Water. (blive —) to get Life. (giøre — igjen) to vivify, revive, restore to Life. (blive — igjen) to revive, recover Life. (et — Sted) a much frequented Place. (— munter) vivacious, sprightly, gay, lively. (ikke stiv i Konsten) mellow. (— Indtryk) a lively Expression. (giøre en — Forestilling af en Ting) to represent in true Colours. (— Strid) a fierce Encounter. (Stedet bliver —) there is a great Concourse of People [visy, revive.

Levendegjøre, to quicken, vi-

Levendegjærelse, Vivification, Vivifying, Quickening.

Levendegjørende, quickening, vivifying, vivifical.

Levenhed, **levende Væsen**, Vivacity, Liveliness, Briskness, Sprightliness.

Leveorden, s. **Leveregel**.

Lever, a Liver. (som har en hid-sig —) a hot-livered Man. (som hører til hepatic.

Lever-Arre, the basilical Vein.

Leverance, Deliverance, Delivery, Provision. (giøre) to make Deliverance.

Leverance-Seddel, a Bill of Delivery. (for hvad der er eller skal leveres) a Receipt, Note or Bill of a Thing received or to be received.

Leverandør, a Proveditor, Furnisher, Purveyor, Contractor.

Leverbalsam, the Herb Everlasting, Mandlin.

Levere, to deliver, give, present, render, hand, put into Hands. (et Geldtslag) to give, join or strike Battle, to engage the Enemy to fight.

Leveregel, a Rule to lead an honest Life by.

Leverfarve, Livercolour.

Leverflek, a Morpew.

Levergod, hepatic.

Levering, Delivering, Deliverance. [Haggas.

Leverpølse, Liver - Pudding,

Leverfyge, hepatic Disorder.

Leverurt, Liverwort.

Leverfast, radical Moisture.

Leverfitt, Manners.

Lever, lived.

Levertid, Lifetime, Space or Course of Life. (i hans —) during his Life.

Leviathan, Leviathan.

Levit, a Levite.

Levitist, levitical.

Løvstik, (Blomst) Stockgilliflowers.

Lævne, to leave, save, reserve, spare. (ikke — noget i Fadet) to leave no Manners in the Dish.

Lævnet, Life, Way or Manner of Living.

Lævnets Beskrivelse, the Life, Description of one's Life, Biography. [pher.

Lævnets Beskriver, a Biographer.

Lævnetsløb, Course of Life.

Lævnetsmidler, Victuals, Provisions, Subsistence.

Lævnetsmidlers Opgang, the Consumption of Provisions.

Lævning, a Remainder, Rest, Relic, Leaving, Residue. (af en Hælg) a Relic.

Lævret, gelatinous, formed into a Jelly, cohesive, congealed, clotted. (Blod) Gore, congealed or clotted Blood.

Læverstørkning, Congelation.

Læv vel! adieu! farewell!

Leye, a Lesson, Task.

Lericon, a Lexicon, Dictionary.

Leye, s. **Leie**.

Liberie, a Livery. (bære) to wear Livery.

Liebhaver, a Lover. (til Værelse) a Chapman. (af Fruentimmer) a Gallant, Beau, a Lover of the Sex, a Spark, Leacher.

Licentiat, a Licentiate.

Lid eller Liid, Confidence, a Trust. (laa sin Liid til nogen) to trust in, put or repose Confidence or Trust in a Person.

Lide, (udstaa) to suffer, abide, endure, brook, undergo, stand. (taale, fordrage) to abide, admit, allow of, wink or connive at, to tolerate. (— een vel) to like one well. (jeg kan ei — den Karl) I can not abide that fellow. (— Hunger) to be pressed with Hunger. (— Nød) to be in Distress or Want. (— Skibbrud) to suffer Shipwreck. (— Tab) to suffer or undergo Loss, sustain it. (— Straf) to suffer Punishment. (— vel eller ilde) to fare well or ill. (— vel)

to

to fare well, be in good Health, to flourish. (— ilde) to be in a bad Condition. (— paa) to trust, confide, put your Trust or Confidence in, to rely or depend on. (man kan ikke — paa ham) there is no Dependence in him, he is not to be trusted. (— Spot) to put up an Affront, to brook it. (— Døden) to undergo Death. (han funde ei — man sagde ham imod) he took it hardly, if any one would contradict him. (— stor Smerte) to suffer or endure great Pain. (— megen Nød) to bear a great Deal of Hardship. (det kan jeg nok —) I am not against it. (han er vel lidt af sin Fyrste) he is in his Prince's Favour.

Lideegenskab, Passibility.

Lidetri, insensible, void of Passion, impassible.

Lidestridet, Impassibility.

Lidelig, sufferable, tolerable, passable, moderate.

Lideligen, tolerably, passably.

Lidelse, Passion, Suffering.

(Modgang, Bedrøvelse) Affliction; Trouble; Torment, Cross. (Christi —) the Passion of Christ.

Liden, little, small, minute; petty, slender, thin.

Lidende, suffering.

Lidenhed, Littleness; Smallness, Slenderness. (høt Personer) a low Stature.

Lidenskab, Passion, Affection of Mind.

Lidzaam, sensible.

Liderlig, debauched, dissolute, lewd, loose, licentious, riotous, vicious, abandoned, extravagant. (en —) a lewd or loose Man, a Debauchee. (flødesløs) negligent, careless. (sløffet) slovenly, carelessly or dirtily dressed.

Liderligen, debauchedly, dissolutely, lewdly.

Liderlighed, Dissoluteness, Lewdness, Looseness, Debauchery, Licentiousness, Riot, Excess, Depravation. (laase sig til —) to take a lewd Course of Life, to follow ill Courses, give yourself up to Debauchery.

Lider, lidt, a little, some, somewhat, a little Space, Share, a Trifle.

Lidet eller lidt, part. pass. suffered, endured, tolerated.

Lidet, adv. in a small Degree or Quantity, moderately.

Lidet efter, a little after.

Lidt, efter lidt, by Degrees, by little and little. [much.]

Lidt for meget, a little too

Lidt for stærkt, adv. with too great Force.

Lieutenant, a Lieutenant.

Lieutenantsplads, a Lieutenantancy.

Lifländer, a Livonian.

Lifland, Livonia.

Liflig, agreeable, sweet, pleasant, delicious, amiable, charming. (i Hønsende til Klang) harmonious, melodious. (— Vin) luscious Wine.

Lifligen, agreeably, deliciously, melodiously.

Liflighed, Agreeableness, Sweetness, Deliciousness, Delicacy.

Lig eller lig, lige, like, equal, uniform, even, similar.

Lig eller Liig, a dead Body, Corpse, Carcass.

Ligartet, homogeneous, homogeneous.

Lig-Afse-Krukke, an Urn.

Ligbaal, a Funeral-Pile.

Ligbaare, a Bier.

Ligbærere, Ligdragere, Coffinbearers.

Ligbalsamerer, a Embalmer.

Ligbalsamering, Embalming.

Ligbegængelse, Ligfærd, a

Funeral, Obsequies, funeral Procession, (prægtig) funeral Pomp.

Ligblee, the Pall.

Ligbleg, ghastly, pale as a Corpse. [smooth.

Lige, (jevn) plain, even, level, Lige, ligedan, like, alike, even, uniform, adequate, proportioned, resembling, similar, of the same Nature. (giøre ligedan) to make even.

Lige, (ret) right, direct, straight, (et — Træ) a straight Tree. (i — Linie) in a direct Line.

(— Tal) an even Number. (lige — eller ulige) to play at even and odds. (lade fem være —)

to connive at, allow something, not to take it strictly or rigorously. (— til) straightway, right on directly. (han gaaer sin Vej ligefrem) he pursues his Point, he is a Plain-dealer. (paa — Maade) even so, like-wise. (eens —) your Equal. (var 3 min —) if you were my Equal. (deele i — Dele) to divide into equal Shares or Parts. (— over for) opposite to, right over against. (— ned) perpendicularly-down. (være — vinkelret) to be rectangular. (— imod) directly against, diametrically opposite. (— saa meget) even as much. (han fandt sin —) he found or met with his Match. (betale een med — Mynt) to pay one in the same

Sauce, to render like for like, give a Roland for an Oliver. (de holdte Geldtslag, og Tabet var — stort) they fought a battle and they came off upon even Terms. (vi vil deele — med hinanden) we will go equal Shares, go to halves or to equal Shares. (var hans Styrke — saa stor som hans Mod) if his Strength did equal his Coura-

ge, (— søger —) Like to Like, Birds of a Feather stick together.

Lige, adv. (ligefrem) directly, in a direct Line. (— saa meget) even so much. (— til Pas) in the Nick of Time. (— af samme Bestaendighed) equally, in the like Manner. (deele —) to divide into equal Parts. (jeg kom — dertil) I happened or chanced to come thither. (ligedan) uniformly, adequately.

Lige, Ligemand, an Equal, one of the same Rank or Age, your Match, s. Ligemand.

Lige, v. (rette) to straighten, to make straight.

Ligeagte, (sig med een) to think yourself like another or not inferior to him. (een Ting med en anden) to value a Thing with another at an equal Rate, to set the same Price upon.

Ligeartet, (af lige Art) of the same Kind, similar, homogeneal.

Ligedan, semblable, s. lige.

Ligedanne, v. to conform, to suit, frame, square, make alike.

Ligedannelse, Conformity, Conformableness, Congruity.

Ligedannet, conform, conformable, like, congruous, uniform. [same Colour.

Ligesfarvet, of one and the Ligesfor, opposite to you, strait before you.

Lige for Lige, like for like, in like Manner. (betale een —) to render like for like, to quit Scores, give one a Roland for his Oliver, be even with one.

Ligeformig, adequate, conformable, agreeing with, of like Form.

Ligeformighed, Conformableness, Conformity, Uniformity, Agreeableness, Accordance.

Ligesfor sig, even before you, in the Front.

Lige fra Begyndelsen, from the very Beginning.

Ligesfrem, adj. upright, open, downright, plain, honest.

Ligesfrem, adv. straight forward or on, straight along, straight-way, right on, directly. (uden Komplimenter eller Omsvøb) frankly, freely, roundly, plainly, downright.

Lige gammel, of even Years, of the same Age, coetaneous, coeval.

Ligegjælde, to be equivalent or equipollent, be of like Value, to ballance or counter-ballance. (det gjælder mig lige) it is equal, or indifferent to me; it is equal, or indifferent to me, it is all one to me.

Ligegjøre eller jævne, to make even, to smooth, to level. (rette) to straighten, make straight.

Lige god, equally good, as good. (det er mig ligegodt) it is equal or different to me.

Ligegyldig, (som en Gierning) indifferent. (ubetydelig) inconsiderable, of no Value, trifling. (han er mig —) I do not care for him. (— i Sindet) indolent, careless. (— ved noget) insensible of something, regardless or unconcerned at something. (ligegyldige Ord) synonymous, of the same Signification. (det er mig ligegyldigt) it is indifferent or all one to me. (det er ligegyldigt) it is no Matter, it matters not. (kold-sindig) cold, indifferent.

Ligegyldigen, indolently, carelessly. (kold-sindigen) coldly, indifferently.

Ligegyldighed, Equivalence, Equipollence, Adequateness. (Kold-sindighed) Indifferency, Coldness.

Ligehjørnet, equiangular, rectangular.

Lige imod, adv. face to face. (indbyrdes) reciprocally.

Lige imod, adj. directly, diametrically opposite, contrary, adverse, repugnant. (som staaer lige for hinanden) facing each other.

Ligekant, a Rectangle.

Ligefier, equally dear, or beloved. (det er mig ligefiert) it is indifferent to me.

Ligekraftig, equally efficacious, of equal Force or Efficacy.

Ligelang, of equal Length.

Ligeledes, likewise, in the same Manner, in like Manner, also, too, even.

Ligeledes som, even as.

Ligelinie, a direct or straight Line.

Ligelinet, rectilinal.

Ligeløbende, direct, straight.

Lige Lyd, Unison, Consonance, Harmony.

Ligelyde, to sound alike, be consonant, or of the same Tune or Sound.

Ligelydende, consonant. (af samme Indhold) of the same Tenor.

Lige Maade, a like or equal Manner. (i —) likewise, in the like Manner.

Ligemaal, Symmetry, Proportion, due Proportion of Parts.

Ligemand, your Equal, of the same Rank or Age. (blive meer end sin forrige —) to set yourself above the common Level. (være eens —) to be on the Level with one. (finde sin —) to find or meet with your Match. (hver elsker sin —) Like to like.

Lige meget, as much. (det er mig —) it is indifferent to me.

Lige ned, plumb-down, downright, perpendicularly-down.

Lige om lige, even Hands.
Lige op, upright, perpendicularly-upwards. (holde sig lige) to keep yourself erect.
Lige over, vertically, directly over the Head.
Lige over for, over against, opposite, over the Way.
Lige over for liggende, situated on the opposite Side, opposite. [Manner.
Ligerviis, likewise, in the like
Ligesaa, just so, thus, in like Manner. [like.
Ligesaa dan, just such, equal,
Ligesaa dan, likewise, in the same Manner.
Ligesaa lidt, as little.
Ligesaa meget, as much.
Ligesaa vel, as well.
Ligesidet, equilateral.
Ligesigtende, direct, straight.
Ligesind, Unanimity, Agreement in Mind, Union of Sentiment, Accord.
Ligesindet, unanimous, of one Accord or Mind, agreeing in Opinion.
Ligesik, Conformity.
Ligeslet, equally smooth, even or level.
Ligesom, as, like, even as.
Ligesom at, according as, agreeable, pursuant to.
Ligesom og, as also.
Ligesom om, as if, as it were.
Ligestemmet, tuned to one Accord, unisonous.
Ligestor, as great or large.
Ligestrej, presently, directly, out of Hand.
Ligestrejs, directly, in a direct Line.
Lige til, straight to, directly.
Ligertydig, synonymous, expressing the same thing by different Words.
Lige under, straight under.
Lige ved, hard by, close to.

Ligevægt, Equilibrium, Equipoise, Balance.
Ligevægtig, equiponderous.
Ligevel, alligevel, however, nevertheless, yet for all that.
Lige vidt fra hinanden liggende, equally distant, equidistant. (lige vidt fra sig, i lige Bidde) parallel.
Ligevinflet, equiangular.
Ligsard, s. Ligbegængelse.
Ligsakler, funeral Torches.
Ligsbane, funeral Banner.
Ligsfarve, dead - pale, ghastly Colour. [fleur.
Ligsfarvet, of a dead-pale Colour.
Ligeformig, identical, similar.
Ligeformighed, Identity, Analogy. [Procession.
Ligsfølge, funeral Train or
Ligge, to lie, lie down. (hvile) to rest. (— syg) to lie sick. (— til Feldts) to be encamped. (— i Proces) to sue one at Law, to go to Law with him, to be involved in a Lawsuit. (— paa Æg) to brood, sit upon Eggs. (Balken ligger paa Pillen) the Beam leans on the Pillar. (— een paa Halsen) to trouble one, disturb him ever and anon. (een i Ørene) to importunate one with a Thing, to make him deaf with the same Tale. (lade —) to leave, quit, give over. (lade — paa høire Haand) to leave a Thing on the right Hand. (i Dødens Angest) to be in Agony, to be on the Point of Death. (— i Garnison) to keep Garrison. (— bestandig i Verts-huus) to be always tippling in Alehouses. (i Varselæng) to lie down or in, be in the Straw. (— i Uorden) to lie up and down, lie about, lie in a Litter. (— ihjel) to overlay. (være beliggende) to be situated. (— smukt) to have a pleasant Situation. (— hos, som een

een af ulige Kiøn) to lie with, to cohabit. (— i Dvale) to be in a Swoon. (— i sidste Andedragt) to breath your Last, to be on the Point of Death. (— i Ueenighed med) to be at odds or at Variance with. (— Magt paa) to be of Consequence. (hvad ligger der Magt paa) what signifies that, what matters it. (— til Sengs) to keep your Bed. (— i Herberge) to lodge at an Inn. (— under) to be subdued, succumb. (— Vintere over) to winter. (det ligger mig paa Tungen) it lies at my Tongue's End. (— fra) to be distant. (Slottet ligger høiere end Byen) the Castle commands the City. (— vindaaben) to lie in the open Air. (— paa Bunden) to stick to the Bottom. (— ude om Natten) to ly abroad all Night. (— paa Vagt) to keep Ward. (— baglænds) to bend backwards. (— for sig selv) to ly alone. (—, som Hændel, Næringsvei) to grow dull or slack, to languish. (Skylden ligger paa ham) it is long of him, it is his Fault. (hvem ligger det paa, at det ikke skeer) who prevents it's being done. (— i Beredskab) to be in Readiness. (— for Anker) to ride at Anchor. (— øde) to lie waste. (— eller grændse sammen) to be contiguous. (— paa sin Rejse) to be on your Departure. (— bi) to lie to or by.

Liggedage, (for Skibe i Havnen) Demurrage.

Liggehone, a Brood-hen.

Liggen, Lying.

Liggende, lying. (beliggende) situated. (til Sengs) bedridden. (nærhos) adjacent. (— Gods) immoveable Goods. (— mod Norden) septentrional. (— mod Sønden) meridional. (—

mod Vesten) occidental. (— mod Østen) oriental.

Liggendesæe, Treasure, Riches, Wealth hoarded up.

Liggerid, (som Fugles i Nede) the Brooding-time.

Liggjøre, to equal, match, make even. [ching]

Liggjøreelse, Equalling, Matching, Likened, Likeness, Resemblance. (i Forhold) Equality, Agreeingness, Evenness, Proportion, Symmetry.

Lighukket, rectangular, equiangular.

Ligkiste, a Coffin.

Ligklæde, a Pall.

Ligkrands, a Garland put on a Coffin.

Liglagen, Winding-sheet.

Liglugt, a deadly Smell.

Ligne, (med) to parallel, compare, draw Parallels, set together, make Comparison of. (sig med) to compare yourself, enter into Comparison.

Ligne, to resemble, be like, have Likeness of.

Lignelig, (som kan ligned med andet) comparable.

Lignelse, Similitude, Simile, Parable, Allegory, Likeness, Comparison. (tale ved Lignelser) to allegorize, to speak allegorically.

Lignelses-Tale, a Allegory.

Lignelsevis, by Way of Parable, allusively.

Lignende, resembling, sembable. [paralleled]

Lignet med, compared with.

Ligning, (til hinanden) Resemblance, Likeness. (med hinanden) Equality, Agreeingness, Evenness. (mod hinanden) Confrontation, Confronting.

Lignings forhold, Symmetry.

Ligpræken, a funeral Sermon.

Ligpragt, funeral Pomp.

Ligpsalme, a funeral Song, a Dirge.
Ligregister, an Obituary, a Register of the Dead.
Ligringen, a Knell.
Ligsang, *s.* **Ligpsalme**.
Ligsidet, equilateral.
Ligstjorte, a Shirt for a dead Body.
Ligs-Paradesang, a Bed of State for a Corpse.
Ligsteen, a Tombstone.
Ligstillads, (*Kastrum Doloris*, hvorpaa kongelige Personers Liig sættes til Beskuelse) a funeral Decoration.
Ligstogs, directly, in a direct Line.
Ligsvøb, a winding Sheet.
Ligt, like, likely, even.
Ligtale, a funeral Oration.
Ligter, (et Glas Fartøi) a Lighter. [Sermon.
Ligtext, the Text of a funeral
Ligtorn, a Corn.
Ligtøi, Shroud for a dead Body.
Liguster, (en Buskvert) the Privet.
Ligvers, funeral Verses, Elegy, Dirge.
Ligvogn, a Hearse.
Likke, *s.* **stikke**.
Likør, a Liquor.
Lilie, a Lily. (i det franske Vaaben) Flower-de-Luce. (blaa) Flag. (stor med gul Farve) Day-Lily. (rød) Martagon. (Sværd) yellow Water-Flower-de-Luce.
Lilicarter, liliaceous.
Lilieblomster, a Lily.
Liliehvid, white as a Lily.
Liliefenval, Lily convally.
Lilieolie, Lily-oil.
Lille, little, small, minute. (— *Asien*) the lesser Asia.
Lille, Darling. (*s.* **Er. lid min** —) come hither my Darling.
Lillehuus, the House of Office,

Necessaryhouse, Boghouse, Jakes.
Lillehuusbrille, the Seat of a House of Office.
Lille Korsurt, Polygon.
Lillemand, a little Man, a Shortarse, Shrimp.
Lim eller Liim, Glue.
Limagtig, gluish, clammy, viscous, glutinous.
Lime, to glue, to join together, or cement with Glue.
Limet, glued, cemented with Glue.
Limig, gluish, *s.* **limagtig**.
Limlæder, Furrier's Waste; Glover's Chippings.
Limning, Gluing, Cementing with Glue.
Limstang, (bruges som løbe med Limstangen) to beat the Air, go on a sleeveless Errand.
Lind, soft, mild, gentle, moderate.
Lind, **Lindetræ**, Limetree.
Lindhed, Softness, Mildness, Gentleness.
Lindorm, a Dragon.
Lindre, to mitigate, alleviate, soften, assuage, moderate, allay, lenify, sweeten, temper, diminish, lessen.
Lindremiddel, a Lenitive.
Lindrende, mitigating, alleviating, easing, comfortable.
Lindret, alleviated, softened, assuaged &c.
Lindring, Alleviating, Assuaging, Ease, Comfort, Softening, Mitigating.
Lindse, a Lentil.
Lindse-Ager, a Field sown with Lentils.
Lindseformig, lenticular.
Lindskog, a Lime-grove.
Lindt, (af Lind) softly, mildly, gently.
Line, a Cord, Line, Rope. (*smejler*) a slender Cord. (*Re-flagsliner*) Caskets. (*Bovliner*) Bow-

Bowlines. (Krydslinier) Miz-
zentop-bowlines. (Stor-Bov-
linier) Main-bowlines. — (Stor-
mærsbovlinier) Maintop-bow-
lines. (Fotbovlinier) For-bow-
lines. (Formærsbovlinier) Fore-
top-bowlines. (Fangline)
Chest-rope, Catrope. (Fangli-
nie i Baaden) Boat-rope. (Lod-
linier) Lead-lines. (Roerline)
Sea-yoke. (Rastlinier) Breast-
ropes. (Skærline, som løber
igennem Bloe fra eet Want til
et andet) Catharpings.

Lineament, a Lineament, Fea-
ture.

Lings, left. (han er ei —) he is
cunning, crafty, ingenious,
dexterous. (— om) to the left
about. (vender eder — om) turn
to the left about.

Linial, a Rule or Ruler.

Linie, a Line. (i Hænder) the
Line of the Hands. (i en Bog)
a Line. (i en Armee) a Line,
Rank. (i Fæstningsværker) a
Line of Intrenchment. (under
Solen) Equator or equinoctial
Line. (passere Linien) to cross,
pass the Line. (Slægtstok)
Stock, Race, Family, Descent,
Pedigree, Lineage. (paa rind-
melen, hvorved den deles i visse
Dele) Zone. (trække en — om
en Stad) to draw a Line about
a City.

Linierer, to rule, draw Lines
with a Ruler. (— Papir) to
rule Paper.

Linierer, a Ruler.

Linieret, ruled.

Liniering, Ruling or Drawing
of Lines. [of the Line.

Linieskib, a Linship, Ship

Linlæde, Linencloth or Gar-
ment.

Linned, of Linen.

Linner, Linen. (som forbræn-
des) Asbest.

Linning, a Band. (paa en Skior-
te) a Wrist or Neck-Band.

Linolie, Linseed-oil.

Linsav, Lint for a Wound, a
Compress.

Linto, Linen, Linen-cloth
(skident, reent) foul, clean Li-
nen. [of Linen.

Lintoistivning, the Starching

Linvæver, Linen-weaver.

Lippe, s. Læbe.

Lippe af, (nippe af) to sip.

Liquidation, Liquidering, the
Settling or Clearing of a Debt.

Lire, a Lyre, Leero-viol.

Liredreier, Lirespiller, Player
on the Leero-viol.

Lirisk, lyric.

Lirke, to work a Thing by De-
grees. (noget ud af een) to pump
a Thing out of one.

Lisbet, Elisabeth. (lille) Betty
or Betsy.

Lise, Ease, Relief, Comfort.

Lisse, a Lace, a String.

List, Craft, Craftiness, Cun-
ning, Artifice, Subtlety, Wile,
Sleight, Shift, Trick, Devices,
Deceit, Cheat.

Liste, (paa Klæde) Edge, Edg-
ing, Se-vage. (Fortegnelse) a
List, Roll, Catalogue, Scroll.
(paa Bygninger) a Cornish or
Cornice. (paa et Bord) Ledge.
(at svøbe Børn med) a Swad-
dingband.

Liste sig, to go a slow Pace, to
creep. (noget ind) to slip or
convey a thing into. (sig ind)
to sneak, slink or creep into,
enter sneakingly. (sig bort)
to sneak, slink, steal away, con-
vey yourself away. (i Mørke)
to walk by Owl-light.

Listende, slipping, conveying
into. (sig ind) sneaking, slink-
ing or creeping into, s. liste.

Listeverk, Moulding.

Listehøvl, a Cornish- or Bed-
moulding-Plane.

Liftig, crafty, cunning, sly, sharp, subtle, deceitful, trickish.

Liftigen, craftily, cunningly, slyly. (*handle —*) to use Subterfuges, or cunning Tricks.

Liftighed, Craftiness, Subtlety, Artifice, *s. Lift.*

Litanie, Litany.

Liv, (*Krop*) the Body. (*det smalle af*) Waist. (*tage een om*) to take one about the Waist. (*paa Klæder*) Body, Shape. (*gaae een paa*) to press hard or set hard upon one, fall foul upon him or attack one close (*vilde een til*) to long to be at one, to desire to fall upon one, to rise up against. (*bliv mig fra*) keep or stand off, retire, keep yourself at a Distance. (*holde een fra —*) to keep one at Arm's Length. (*smallt*) a slender Waist. (*Bug, Underliv*) Belly, Pannch. (*haardt*) Costiveness, Obstruction, Tenesmus. (*tyndt*) Looseness of Belly, Lask. (*som har tyndt*) troubled with the Lask. (*have aabent*) to keep your Body, open. (*levende Tilstand*) Life. (*i Live*) alive, living. (*dømme een fra*) to sentence one to Death. (*forbryde*) to forfeit one's Life. (*skildre, treffe efter*) to draw one to the Life. (*han er ret truffen efter*) he seems to live. (*under Livsstraf*) upon Pain of Death. (*det er mit*) that is my Life, Element, Kingdom or greatest Delight, in that I enjoy myself. (*jeg funde sætte mit — derpaa*) I would lay my Life. (*anslage een paa*) to proceed capitally against, call one in Question for his Life. (*Livet i Stilen ic.*) Life, Efficacy, Energy. (*paa et et Sted*) frequent Resort of People. (*i Omgang*) Gayity, Cheerfulness, Pleasantry. (*jeg*

kan ei giøre det, om det kostede mit —) I can't do it for my Life. (*sibde paa*) to be under Sentence of Death. (*Kierlighed er Livet af alle christelige Dyder*) Charity is the Soul of all christian Virtues. (*staae een efter*) to attempt upon one's Life. (*tage Livet fra een*) to take one's Life. (*det gielder hans —*) his Life lies at Stake, is concerned. (*om Gud under mig Livet*) if God send Life. (*om han endnu er i Live*) if he be above Ground.

Livagtig, natural, live, alive, quick. (*male een —*) to portray one to the Life, draw one's Picture to the Life.

Liv Compagnie, the first Company in a Regiment.

Livdrabant, a Gentleman-Pensioner.

Livegen, a Bondman, a Slave.

Livegens Friladelse, an Emfranchisement, Setting at Liberty.

Livegenstak, Bondage, Slavery.

Live op, to vivify, to quicken.

Livet, the Middle of the Body, the Waist. (*paa en Riis*) the Body of a Coat. (*smallivet*) slender-waisted. (*midt om —*) the Waist.

Livetsløb, the Course, Conduct or Behaviour of Life.

Livetslys, the Light of Life.

Livetsraad, the Thread of Life.

Livsevne, vital Faculty.

Livsarve, Carnation, Flesh-colour.

Livgarde, the Life-guard.

Livgeding, a Jointure, Settlement.

Livgiord, a Girdle, Cinchure. (*at bare Penge udi*) a Sash.

Livhest, a Favourite Horse.

Livkiorrel, a Caslock. (*hos Jæderne*) an Ephod.

Liv

Livkudst, a Body-coachman.
Livlig, lively, vivacious, quick, vigorous, sprightly, jovial.
Livlighed, Liveliness, Vivacity, Sprightliness, Briskness, Mettle, Fire.
Livløs, lifeless, inanimate.
Livmedicus, the Physician in ordinary to the King.
Livregiment, the chief or first Regiment.
Livrente, Annuity, Liferent, Pension for Life.
Livre, (fransk Mynt) a Livre.
Livret, a favorite Dish.
Livs, adj. vital.
Livsaander, vital Spirits.
Livsarving, an Offspring, Issue, Child, Descendant.
Livsbalsam, Balm of Life.
Livsbrød, s. Levebrød, (give een sit) to make away with one, to kill one.
Livsfare, Danger of Life.
Livsfrugt, Offspring, Foetus.
Livsgeister, the vital Spirits.
Livsgjerning, a capital Crime, Felony.
Livskræder, a Taylor in ordinary to the King.
Livsnit, Shape.
Livsophold, Sustenance, Livelihood, Necessaries of Life.
Livsprog, a Device, Motto.
Livsstraf, capital Punishment, Pain of Death. (under) upon Pain of Death.
Livstyrke, Strength of Body. (af —) with all his Force, with Might and Main.
Livstid, Life-time. (tilbringe sin — med) to pass or spend your Life in. (aldrig har jeg seet sigt i min —) I never saw such in my Life.
Livstykke, a Corslet, Bodice. (deser mit) I delight in that thing, it is my greatest Delight.

Livtiener, Livkarl, (Kongens) the King's Gunbearer.
Livværg, Arms.
Livvædske, radical Moisture.
Livvagt, the Lifeguard. (een af dem) a Lifeguardman.
Løb, s. Løb.
Lodum, s. Lofum.
Lod, (i Vægt) half an Ounce. (Stiebne) a Lot. (til Vægt) Weights. (i et Lb) Weight. (at lodde med til Søes) the Lead. (det store) the Sounding or Dead-sea-lead. (faste Loddet) to heave the Lead. (faste) to cast Lot. (trække) to draw Lot.
Lod, s. Laad.
Lodbank, s. Leibank.
Lodde, (til Søes) to sound.
Lodde, (— sammen) to solder.
Loddejern, a Solder-iron.
Lodden, s. laaden.
Lodder, a Sounder.
Lodderør, a Pipe to solder with.
Loddet, soldered.
Lodkast, s. Lodkastning.
Lodkaste, to cast Lots.
Lodkastning, the Casting of Lots.
Lodning, Soldering.
Lodret, perpendicular.
Lodret, adv. perpendicularly.
Lodrerhed, Perpendicularity.
Lods, s. Loods.
Lodseddel, s. Lotterieseddel.
Lodstrøge, perpendicularly.
Løe, a Barn.
Løegulv, the Barn- or Threlhing Floor.
Løestilke, (Urt) Lovage.
Løst, (i en Etue) the Roof, Ceiling. (det øverste Rum i et Hus) a Loft.
Løstammer, a Garret.
Løstvindue, a Dormer.
Løg, s. Laag.
Loge, a Box.
Logement, a Lodging.
Logere, to lodge, lie, live or dwell. (Fremmede) to lodge, har-

- harbour or give Lodging to Strangers.
 Logerende, a Lodger.
 logika, Logic.
 logikus, a Logician.
 loggre, (som Hunde med Nummen) to wag the Tail.
 soibank, a Couch-bed, a Sofa.
 of, (af Uld) a Lock of Wool.
 (af Haar) a Lock or Curl.
 ofhaaret, curl-haired.
 offe, v. (som Haar, Parykker) to curl, crisp, frizzle Hair.
 offe, v. to allure, attract, decoy, draw in, entice, tempt. (ud af) to pump out of one.
 offet, (som Haar) curled, frizzled.
 ofsefugl, a Decoy-bird.
 ofsemad, a Bait.
 ofsen, ofkning, Alluring, Enticing, Decoying.
 ofsende, alluring, enticing.
 ofsepipe, a Bird-call.
 ofum, a House of Office.
 om eller Loom, (Fugl) a Loom.
 ombarder, a Lombard.
 ombardie, Lombardy.
 ombre, Ombre. (Omberspil) the Game of Ombre.
 omme, a Pocket. (liden) a Pock. (stikke i Lommen) to pocket.
 ommebog, a Pocket-book.
 ommeffikert, a Pocket-Spying-glass.
 ommeffniv, a Pocket-knife.
 ommepege, privy Purse, Pocket-money.
 ommepeffert, Pocket-pistol.
 ommespeil, Pocket-glass, portable Looking-glass.
 ommetørklæde, Handkerchief. [purse.
 ommetyv, a Pick-pocket, Cut-throat.
 ommetyverie, the Picking of one's Pocket.
 ommeuhr, a Watch.
 Loods, a Loadsmen, Pilot, coasting Pilot.
 Loodse, (som Skibe ind eller ud) to bring or steer a Ship into or out of a Harbour, to pilot.
 Loodspenge, Pilotage.
 Loppe, a Flea. (være bidt af) to be flea-bitten.
 Loppe, to rid one of fleas. (fig) to catch fleas.
 Loppebid, a Flea-bite.
 Loppeurt, Water-pepper, Arsefmart, Culerage.
 Lort, a Turd.
 Los, a Lynx.
 Losing, s. Løsenet, neden for.
 Losøine, Lynx-eyes.
 Løse, to unload, disburden: (begynde at —) to break Bulk.
 Løssement, s. Løgement.
 Løssen, Løsning, the Unloading, Disburdening.
 Løseplads, a Key.
 Løsser, an Unloader, a Lighterman.
 Lotterie, Lottery. (trække) to draw the Lottery.
 Lotterieseddel, a Lottery-Ticket. [ing of Lottery.
 Lotterietrækning, the Drawing.
 Lov, (Pris) Praise, Commendation. Elogy, Encomium. (godt Navn) Reputation, Renown, Name, Report or Fame. (Gud skee —) God be thanked, Thank God.
 Lov, (Bud, Befaling) a Law, Statute, Decree, Ordinance, Prescript, Commandment. (forbrede Loven) to force a false Sense upon, or put a false Construction upon the Law.
 Lov, (Forlov, Tilladelse) a Leave, Permission, Liberty. (— fra Skolen) holy Day, Vacancy.
 Lovbegierlig, greedy of Praise.
 Lovbog, the Code.
 Lovdigt, a Panegyric.
 Love, (prise) to praise, commend, laud, applaud, celebrate.

te. (Gud) to glorify, extoll, magnify, laud exceedingly. (jeg vil — ham) he will be great with me. (det maa jeg —) it pleases me, I approve of it. (tilsige) to promise, give your Word, to engage. (— een Guld og grønne Skove) to promise one golden Mountains, bring one into a Fool's Paradise. (— for, sig god for) to pass your Word for, be Surety for, to bail for. (det skal jeg — eder for) I warrant you. (— sig bort) to engage yourself. (jeg har lovet mig bort til Middag hos H. N. N.) I am engaged or I have promised to dine with Mr. N. N. (som har lovet sig bort) engaged.

Love, (bruges saaledes: Troe og —) Faith, Promise, Word, Parole. (paa Troe og —) upon your Faith, candidly, sincerely, truly.

Loven, Promising.

Lovens Overtrædelse, the Infringement or Transgression of Law.

Lovens Overtræder, a Transgressor or Infringer of the Law.

Lover, a Promiser.

Lovere, to laveer, tack about, go near the Wind.

Loves Stridighed, Antinomy, Contradiction in Law.

Lovet, promised, engaged.

Lovsælde, (een) to condemn, cast at Law.

Lovsældelse, Condemnation.

Lovsældende, condemning.

Lovsældig, condemnable.

Lovsældt, condemned, cast at Law.

Lovformig, legal, lawful, according to Law, conformable to Law, authentic, valid, juridical. [lv.

Lovformigen, legally, lawful-

Lovformighed, Legality, Lawfulness.

Lovfrie, (privilegeret) exempted, privileged.

Lovfrihed, Exemption, Privilege, Immunity.

Lovgivelse, Legislation.

Lovgivende, legislative. (— Magt) the Legislature.

Lovgiver, Legislator, Lawgiver.

Lovgyldig, lawful, valid, good, allowable by Law, done in due Form.

Lovgyldighed, Validity or Being good in Law.

Lovkyndig, skilled, versed, knowing in Law. (en —) a Lawyer, a Man learned in Law, a Civilian.

Lovkyndighed, Jurisprudence, Knowledge in the Law.

Lovlig, (ester Loven) legal, lawful, juridical, conformable to the Law. (retmæssig) just, right, proper. (— Fordring) a lawful, just Demand. (lovligt Ægteskab) a lawful Marriage. (— Næring) an honest Livelihood. (— Krig) just War. (priselig) laudable, praiseworthy. (antagelig, gyldig) valid, good in Law. (temmelig) passable, tolerable. (— Dommer) a competent Judge. (— Collegium) worthy College.

Lovligen, legally, lawfully, juridically. (temmeligen) passably.

Lovliggiøre, to legitimate, to justify, make good.

Lovliggiørelse, Legitimation.

Lovlighed, (en Giernings) Justness, Lawfulness. (en Forbrings) Justness, Reasonableness.

Lovmaal, a Proceeding, Course of Law, a legal Process.

Lovmæssig, legal, lawful, conformable to Law.

Lovs

Lovmæssigen, legally, lawfully. [gitimacy.

Lovmæssighed, Legality, Le-

lovoffer, Sacrifice of Praise.

Lovpsalme, a Hymn, a Song of Praise.

Lovsang, s. Lovpsalme.

Lovstridig, illegal, unlawful.

Lovstridigen, illegally, unlawfully.

Lovstridighed, Illegality, Unlawfulness. [gyric.

Lovtale, an Encomium, Pane-

Lovtaler, a Panegyrist.

Lovtavle, Table of the Law.

Lovtrækker, Chicaner, a Splitter of Causes, a Barrator, Caviller, Pettifogger.

Loybank, s. Løibank.

Løb, a Course, Race, Career.

(Himmelens) the Motion of heavenly Bodies. (Solens,

Maanens, Stierernes) the Course of the Sun, Moon and Stars. (et Skib) the Course of a Ship. (Vandets) the Course of the Water. (lade en Ting frit

—) to give a Thing its free Range, let it go as it will, let it take its free Course. (jeg

gjorde et — derhen) I made a Jaunt thither. (efter Naturens)

by Course of Nature. (saaledes

er Verdens) so the World goes, or this is the Way or Course of the World. (paa en Flint)

the Barrel of a Firelock. (gaae i) to be lost, ruined, spoiled,

to go to Wreck or to Pot. (i fuld) with full Speed.

Løbe, (til Ost) Runnet.

Løbe, to run, go apace, post away. (rinde) to run, flow.

(smelte) to melt, gutter. (ud paa) to end in, land or turn upon. (— af, som Ting) to

speed, succeed, fall out. (af sit gode Skind) to run distracted.

(af Kloster) to forsake your

monkly Order. (an, som Metal) to tarnish. (an, imod) to

hit, run, strike, trip against.

(— med Hovedet imod, Buus paa een) to run full Butt at one. (lade Jern — an) to dam-

maskine. (bort derfra) to run away, shew a fair Pair of Heels.

(efter) to run after, to pursue. (efter Skøger) to go a Wen-

ching. (galt af) to prove abortive, unsuccessful. (an, i) to

confine, or border upon. (— i Horehuse) to haunt Brothels.

(ind, krympes) to shrink. (gal) to run a Madding. (omkring

som Blod) to circulate. (op, hjerne) to swell. (op, trevles

op) to unravel, unweave. (op til en Summa) to amount to.

(— over, gaae forbi) to pass by, omit. (over med) to abound

with. (sammen, som Mælk) to curdle, coagulate, clod. (—

sammen, krympes) to shrink, to contract itself. (ud, som Blodet

af Narene) to extravasate. (ud paa) to tend, have a Tendency

to, to drive or aim at. (Storm) to assault, make an Assault. (—

Beddeløb) to run a Race. (— som Tiden) to run, slip or pass

away. (hist og her) to run up and down, hither and thither.

(Fare) to run the Hazard or Risk. (— ud, som en Berel) to

become due. (een i Møde) to run to meet one. (— Landet

om) to ramble all over the Country. (han løb et Søm i sin

Arm) he ran a Nail into his Arm. (i Penge) to amount to

a great Sum, to take a great Deal of Money. (lade —) to

let run, dismiss. (—, som Dyr) to go asfalt, to rut. (—, som

en Løve) to desire the Male. (— Fastelavn) to revel, riot.

(lade et Skib — af Stabelen) to launch a Ship into the Water.

(som Kap) to vie running or in Emulation.

Løbe, (sætte — paa Mælk) to runnet, put Runnet in Milk in order to coagulate it.

Løbebane, a Career, Lifts.

Løbebanes: Skranter, the Butts or Marks of the Lifts.

Løbedage, (Verels) Days of Grace.

Løbsyr, (høst Artillerister) Train-Powder. [proaches.

Løbegrave, Trenches, Ap-

Løbefnude, a Noose, a Slip or running Knot.

Løbekreds, (Planets) the Orb of a Planet.

Løben, run. (smeltet) melted. (ophovnet) swollen. (op som Garn) unravelled. (sammen som Mælk eller Blod) coagulated, curdled.

Løben, Running.

Løbende, running, current. (rindende) flowing, s. løbe.

Løber, a Runner, a Running-footman. (hest) a Courser, Racehorse. (i Schakspil) a Bishop at Chess. (at rive Farve med) a Mullar. (øverste Steen i en Mølle) a Runner.

Løberstok, a Running-footman's Staff.

Løberidende, current News.

Løbetid, (Dyrs) the Rutting-time or Season of Coupling.

Løbst, (som Hunde) blisom, proud. (som Heste) starting, unruly, mad, fiery, mettlesome.

Løbsthed, Mettle, Fieriness.

Lødig, of due Allay.

Løfte, s. Promise, Engagement. (høitideligt) a Vow. (mundligt) a verbal Promise, a Word. (holde sit) to keep your Promise, be as good as your Word. (give sit —) to engage your Word.

Løfte, (lette) to lift, heave, hold or raise up. (af Sædlen) to dismount.

Løfteriig, full of Promises.

Løg, Onion. (Snitteløg) Cut-leek-blade. (Blomster) Bulbs, bulbous or bulbaceous Roots.

Løgable, a bulbous Apple.

Løgagtig eller løgartet, bulbous.

Løgformig, bulbous.

Løgsnippe, a String of Onions.

Løgn, a Lie, Falsehood, Fable, Fib, Flam, Sham, Fiction, Untruth. (opdigte —) to forge a Lie. (stor) a rousing Lie, Rap-paree.

Løgnagtig, lying, false, counterfeited, untrue, deceitful.

Løgnagtighed, Proneness or Aptness to Lying.

Løgner, a Liar, lying Man or Woman. (giøre een til) to make a Lie of one.

Løgrod, a Bulb.

Løgte, a Lanthorn or Lantern, Light. (blind eller Tyvel.) a dark Lanthorn.

Løgtemand, Will with a Wife, Jack o' Lanthorn. (indiansk — en Insect) Lanthornfly.

Løgtemand's Ild, Ignis fatuus.

Løgvert, a bulbous Plant.

Løi, (s. Ex. en — Seiler, et Skib, som seiler langsomt) a Slug.

Løier, Jest, Fun, Pleasantry, Drollery. (giøre Løier med een) to sport with one, make a Game of him. [ny.

Løierlig, pleasant, drolly, fun-

Løierter, (Skibsterm.) Grommets. (Voolinieløierter) Cringles.

Løier, falsely spoken.

Løkke, (Malle) the Eye for a Hook. [ning Knot

Løkke, (Knude) a Noose, run-

Løn, Wages, Salary. (Guld Pay. (Bønning) Reward, Premium, Requit. (han fik sin fortjente —) he got his Deserts.

Løn,

Løn, Løntræ, a Plane, Plane-tree.
Løn, Løndom, (bruges adverbialiter, (i Løndom) secretly, clandestinely, in secret, in hugger-mugger.
Løngang, a covered Way. (under Volden) Casemate.
Lønkammer, a private Room, a Closet.
Løntrog, a By-place, a Lurking-hole, a secret or hiding Place. (Hiertets) the inward Recesses of the Heart.
Lønlig, secret, clandestine, clancular, private, close.
Lønligen, secretly.
Lønlighed, Secrecy, Privacy.
Lønne, to pay, reward, recompense, requite. (det lønner ikke Umagen) it is but Labour lost.
Lønport, a Privy-Gate.
Løs, (fri) free, disengaged. (jeg vilde, jeg var ham —) would I were rid of him. (bryde —) to break loose. (nu er Janden —) now the Devil has broke loose. (bryde — i Ord) to break out in Words. (brænde et Gevær —) to fire, discharge, let go of a Gun. (bryde + paa Fiendene) to rush on the Enemy. (gaae —) to loosen, slacken, grow loose, unbend. (gaae — som et Gevær) to go off. (løbe —) to redeem. (gaae — paa een) to attack, fall upon, charge, set on one. (daarlige, ugrundet) trilling, frivolous. (—, slap) loose, lax, slack, untied. (— paa Traaden) too yielding, wanton, lascivious, lecherous. (— Enaf) false, uncertain Report, Town-talk. (— Liv) Looseness of Belly. (giøre, rive sig —) to disentangle, disengage yourself from.
Løsagtig, libidinous, lascivious, bucksome, incontinent.

Løsagtigen, libiduously, wantonly.
Løsagtighed, Lascivity, Incontinence, Unchasteness, Lechery. [break loose.
Løsarbeide, (sig) to get or
Løsbæde, to get a Prisoner released by Way of Intercession.
Løsbli, to get loose, rid yourself from.
Løsbrænde, (Kanoner) to fire, discharge your Guns, shoot them off.
Løsbringe, to disengage, fetch, get or take off. [out.
Løsbryde, to break loose, break
Løsbrydning, Rupture.
Løse, to loosen, make loose, untie. (af Vagt) to relieve. (ind) to ransom, redeem, or fetch out a Pawn. (Seilene) to unfurl the Sails. (den eene løser den anden af) Every one in his Turn.
Løse, bruges i følgende Talemaader: (for det —) superficially, slightly, cursorily, by the by.
Løselig, løseligen, faintly, slightly, carelessly. (berøre —) to touch slightly, to hint at. (studere —) to study superficially.
Løsen, **Løsning**, **Loosening**, Untying, Unbinding, Discharging.
Løsenet, (Ordet, militair Term.) the Watch-word.
Løsepenge, Ransom.
Løsgaae, (hvad som er bunden) to loosen, grow loose, slacken. (bryde løs) to sluice out, burst forth, break open. (som et Gevær) to go off, be fired or discharged by itself or unawares. (paa Fiendene) to fall or set upon your Enemy, to encounter, charge, assault or attack him.
Løsgænger, a Rambler, one

that

that rambles up or down the Streets, a Padder, Vagabond.

Løsgjøre, to loosen, make loose, untie.

Løsgive, to releasen, discharge, set free, or at Liberty.

Løsgiven, released, set free.

Løshage, to unhook.

Løshagte, to unclasp.

Løshielp, (een) to help one to get loose or free.

Løsse, to louse, to get rid of Lice. [him out.

Løstjæbe, to redeem one, buy

Løstjæbning, Redeeming.

Løstning, Loufing.

Løstoble, to unleash.

Løstobling, Unleashing.

Løstomme, to get loose, to escape, get out, to wind yourself out of.

Løslade, to let loose, let go or to slip, to disentangle. (af Fængsel) to set free or set at Liberty, release, enlarge. (— Hunds) to uncouple.

Løsladelse, Release, Enlargement, Setting at Liberty. (af Hænderne) the Letting loose, Slipping. [berty.

Løsladt, released, set at Li-

Løsne, to loosen, make loose, untie, unbind, slacken, disjoin. (som Forstopning) to deobstruct. (Kanon) to discharge, fire Guns.

Løsne, løsnes, to grow loose, to slacken, loosen.

Løsning, Loosening, Untying, Unbinding, Disengaging. (Forstoppelse) Deoppilating. (af Fængsel) Releasing. (Kanon) the Firing or Discharging of Guns.

Løsningspenge, a Ransom.

Løsere, Moveables, Household-furniture.

Løsrive, to wring, wrest or force out, to pluck out by For-

ce, to break loose. (hvad som er naglet til) to unnaile.

Løssige, to absolve, acquit, to clear, to declare free.

Løssigelse, Absolution, Acquitting, Clearing.

Løstfrue, to unscrew, screw out or off. [a Gun.

Løstfyde, to fire or discharge

Løstlaae, to strike loose, to disjoin by Force.

Løstspænde, to unbend, slacken.

Løst, weakly, faintly, slightly.

Løstrykke, (en Flintelaas) to put off the Lock of a Musket.

Løstville, to disintangle, unravel, disintricate, unfold.

Løstvikling, Disintangling, Unfolding. [samtlige) Foliage.

Løv, Leaf, plur. Leaves. (det

Løvbærende, leafy.

Løve, a Lion. (ung) a Lioncel.

Løveagtig, lion-like.

Løvesod, (Urt) Pade-lion.

Løvehier, a fearless or undaunted Heart, a lion-like Courage. (Richard —) R. Coeur de lion.

Løvehund, a Lion's-Skin.

Løvefloe, a Lion's-Paw.

Løvefule, a Lion's-Den.

Løvemod, s. Løvehier.

Løverdag, Saturday.

Løvetand, (Urt) Dandelion.

Løveunge, a Lion's Whelp, a Lioncel.

Løvevogter, a Lion's Warden.

Løvsald, Autumn or the Fall of the Leaves.

Løvsroe, a Paddock.

Løvsuld, full of Leaves, tufted.

Løvgreen, a Branch full of Leaves.

Løvhytte, a green Arbour, a Tabernacle made of green Leaves.

Løvinde, a Lioness.

Løvrig, full of Leaves.

Løvsal, Tabernacle.

Løvsalernes Gøitid, the Feast of Tabernacles.

Løvverk, Leaved-Work, Ferns or Foliage.

Løvbauk, s. Løibauk.

Lu, s. Lug.

Lud, Lund, Lye.

Ludagtig, having the Quality of Lye, lye-like.

Ludafse, Lye-ashes.

Lude, lude sig, to bow, stoop, duck with your Head, bend down or forward, lean forward.

Luden, Bowing, Stooping, Bending or Leaning forward.

Ludlægge, to put, soak, steep in Lye. [ing in Lye.]

Ludlægning, Soaking, or Steep.

Ludsalt, Lye-salt, Alkali, alkaline Salt.

Ludvig, Lewis.

Lue, a Flame, Blaze, Flash of Fire. (i lys —) all in a Blaze.

Lue, v. to flame, be in a Blaze, blaze. [be in a Flame.]

Luebrænde, to blaze, flash or

Lust, the Air. (tage frisk —) to take fresh Air. (tage frisk — i et Lysthuus) to take an Airing in an Arbour. (give) to give

Vent to. (sprenge i) to blow up. (den klare og fine Lust over Dunsfluglen) Ether. (den tykkeste — om Jorden) Atmosphere.

(give een — eller Num) to vent one reduced to straights, give him a Lift, help him at a dead

Lift, make an Opening for him, contrive a Way of Riddance for him. (faae) to get out of

Briars, or out of a Plunge. (tage) to take Breath. (gaae i) to take the Air. (give — i Kri-

gen) to rescue, make an Opening for one.

Lustbælg, a Ventilator.

Lustblære, an Air-bladder.

Lustblanding, Temperature.

Luste, to air, expose to the Air. (et Værelse) to air a Room,

(Slæder) to air, apricate, sun, dry Clothes. (Korn) to air Corn. [Climate.]

Lustegn, a Region of the Air, Lustens Betsæffenhed, the

Constitution of the Air. [phy.]

Lustens Beskrivelse, Aërogra-

Lustens Besværligheder, the Injuries of the Air.

Lusthimmel, the Sky.

Lusthul, a Vent- or Breathing-Hole.

Lusthulsklap, the Sucker.

Lustig, airy, aerial, windy.

Lustfreds, (om Jorden) Atmosphere.

Lustfugle, an aerial Balloon.

Lustlegeme, a Meteor.

Lustmaal, Aërometer.

Lustmaskine, an aerial Balloon.

Lustpibe, the Windpipe, Lung-

pipe.

Lustpumpe, Airpump.

Lustrør, s. Lustpibe.

Lustskægte, (i Biergværke) an Air-shaft.

Lustspring, a Gambol, Summerfault. (giøre) to gambol, play or shew Gambols.

Lustspringer, a Leeper. (paa et Theater) a Tumbler.

Luststov, Atom.

Lustsværmer, (hos Fyrværker) a Serpent, a Kind of Firework.

Lustsvit, a Faucet.

Lustsyn, a Meteor.

Lusttegn, a Phenomenon.

Lustvæsen, an etherical Substance.

Lug, (paa Slæde) Nap of Cloth.

Lugbar, threadbare.

Luge, a Trapdoor. (Slids) Hatch, Scuttle.

Luge, v. to weed, pluck up, root up Weed, sardle.

Lugehakke, a Grubbing-Ax.

Lugejern, a Weeding-hook.

Lugekone, a Weeder.

Lugen, Lugning, Weeding, Sarching.

Luger, a Weeder.

Lugeufrud, Weedings.

Lugge, (paa en Tønde) Pipe-staff.

Lugslidt, s. lugbar.

Lugt, Smell, Scent, Odour, Flavour. (behagelig, naturlig) Fragrancy, sweet Smell. (stærk) an noisome Stench. (tilberedt) Perfume, sweet Scent. (som giver en behagelig — fra sig) fragrant, odoriferous. (give fra sig) to smell, to cast, give, yield, send forth a Smell. (brændt) Smell of burnt. (stærk) strong Scent. (Handsker, som have en behagelig —) sweet-scented Gloves.

Lugt, (Sands man lugter med) s. Lugten.

Lugtbar, odoriferous, fragrant.

Lugte, (noget) to smell, scent. (give fra sig) to smell, have, cast or emit a Smell. (til) to smell to or at. (af) to smell of. (—, faae Nys om) to smell a Rat, to get an Inkling or Hint of. (han fan — vel, fan let mærke en Ting) he has a good Nose, is sagacious or cunning.

Lugten, (Sandsen) the Smelling. (figurlig) Nose, Scent.

Lugrende, Smelling. (— Sager) Perfumes.

Lugthandler, a Perfumer.

Lugtsager, Perfumes. (som handler med) a Perfumer.

Lukke, an Inclosure, Bar.

Lukke, v. to close, shut, shut up. (i Laas) to lock (Dine) to shut or close. (under Laas) to lock up. (ude) to shut out, exclude. (op) to unlock, open, uncloze.

Lukker, a Porter, Doorkeeper.

Lukning, a Shutting, Closing, Locking. [a Sleep.

Lulle, (sønge i Søvn) to lull

Lummert, sultry, close, hot and cloudy, hot without Air.

Lumpen, mean, vile, insignificant, low, trifling, frivolous, abject. (Drog, Hund) a Scoundrel, wile Wretch, pitiful Fellow, Tatterdemallion, Man of Straw. (Ting) a Trifle, vile Thing, Thing of no Value. (Undskyldning) a frivolous Excuse. (lumpne Folk) a Rabble, Mob.

Lumpenhed, Meanness, Vileness, Frivolousness, Futility.

Lumperie, s. Lapperie.

Lumsk, insidious, treacherous, deceitful, cunning.

Lumskhed, Treacherousness, Deceitfulness, Insidiousness.

Lumskt, insidiously, treacherously.

Lund, a Grove.

Lundstikke, a Linch-pin.

Lune, Humour, Temper, Cue. (ikke være i godt —) to be out of Tune or out of Humour.

Lunge, a Lung. (af Næse) Lungs or Lights.

Lungeaare, pulmonical Vein.

Lungemoos, Chauldron of Cattle or Sheep minced or dressed, a Hashee.

Lungesot, Lung sickness, Consumption.

Lungesottig, lung sick, pulmonary, phthisical, consumptive.

Lungeurt, Pulmonary, Lung-wort.

Lunke, (gøre lunken) to make lukewarm, make a little warm or tepid.

Lunken, lukewarm, tepid, moderately warm. (— i Religionen) lukewarm, cold or indifferent in Religion, wanting Zeal. (— i Forretninger) slack, remiss or negligent in Business. (— Kierlighed) a cold Affection.

Lunkenhed, Lukewarmness, Tepidity, Indifference.

- Lunkne**, to grow lukewarm or tepid.
- Lunkning**, the Making or Growing lukewarm.
- Lun, Lunt**, temperate, mild.
- Lunte**, a Lunt, Match-cord, with which a Gun is fired. (lugte Luntten) to smoke or smell or spy out one's Design, to have it in the Wind.
- Luntestof**, a Lintstock.
- Lure**, to lurk, lurch, to watch, wait for, to dog one. (han lurede ham) he took him in.
- Luren**, Lurking, Lurching, Watching.
- Lurende**, lurking, watching, lying in Wait.
- Lurendreier**, a Wheedler, Sharper, Cheat, Shuffler, Shammer.
- Lurendreierie**, Sharping, Trick-king, Cheating, Shuffling, Ter-giverfation.
- Lurendreierſk**, adj. colluſory, done by Covin or Colluſion.
- Lurendreierſk**, adv. by Covin or Colluſion.
- Lurer**, a Lurker, a Spy, a Way-layer. (ved Døre) a Liſt-ener, an Eavesdropper.
- Lurevraa**, a Lurking-Place, Lurking-Hole.
- Lurvet**, rough, hairy, ſcabby.
- Luse**, to louſe yourſelf.
- Luserie**, Penuriousneſs, Sordidneſs, Niggardlineſs, Stingineſs. [louſy Diſeaſe.
- Luseſalve**, Ointment againſt the Louſy Diſeaſe, the Louſy Diſeaſe, the herodian Diſeaſe.
- Lusetorv**, Frippery-Market.
- Luseurt**, Staves-acre, Louſe-word.
- Lusehund**, a luſy Rascal, a Tat-terdemallion, a Curmudgeon, Niggard, Miſer.
- Luseſt**, louſy. (nidſt) niggardly, penurious, ſordid, ſtingy. (Bæſen) Niggardlineſs, Sordidneſs, Stingineſs.
- Luſing**, a Drubbing.
- Luſkam**, a louſing Comb.
- Luſidt**, thread-bare.
- Lut**, a Lute. (et Slags) Theor-be.
- Lutbug**, the Belly of a Lute.
- Luthals**, the Neck of a Lute.
- Lutheraner**, a Lutheran.
- Lutherſk**, lutheran. (Lære) Lu-theraniſm.
- Luthvirvel**, the Peg of a Lute.
- Luteniſt**, a Lute-player, a Lu-teniſt.
- Lutter**, pure, mere, nothing but. (— Vind) pure, clear Wi-ne. (— Løgn) all or mere Stuff or Lie.
- Luttre**, to clear, purify, cleanſe, purge, refine, clarify.
- Luttredegel**, a Crucible.
- Luttreſen**, Luttreſing, Purifying, Clearing, Refining, Clarifying, Clarification.
- Luttrer**, a Refiner.
- Luttreſted**, Purgatory.
- Luttreſt**, cleared, refined, cla-rified.
- Lurv**, an Ambuſh, Ambuſcade, Wait. (ligge paa) to lie in Am-buſh or in Wait for, to lurk for one, to lie ſneaking or lur-king. (ſom et Dyr) to be upon the Catch. (tage ſig en) to take a Nap.
- Luv**, a Louſe. (ſætte — i Skindpelsſen) to create one Trouble. (en ſulten —) a beg-garly Fellow.
- Luvart**, windward. (Luvarts-Siden) Weatherboard. (til —) on the Weatherbow. (ſeile Lu-varts af et Skib) to beat under another Ship's Lee.
- Luve**, to looſe. (an) to haul upon the Wind.
- Luv**, (Skibsterm.) f. Cr. (ha-ve — af et Skib) to have the Wind of a Ship, to have the Weather-gage. (tage — af et Skib) to weather a Ship. (ſig-ur-

gurtlig) Advantage, Preeminence. (tage — fra een) to get the Start of one, to surpass, outstrip, go beyond him.

Luggierrig, griping. (Skibet er — og holder dist bi de Vind) the Ship gripes.

Lyd, a Sound, Tune, Tone, Noise. (Ord af lige —) Monotony. (Stavelselyd) Accent.

Lydagtig, obedient, dutiful, compliant, submitting.

Lydagtrighed, Obedience, Dutifulness, Obsequiousness, Submission.

Lydde, to dy.

Lydden, Dying.

Lyde, v. (give Lyd) to sound, ring. (med en Klokke) to ring the Bell. (indeholde) to import, contain. (ilde) to be discordant, disagree. (Brevet lyder saaledes) so says or speaks the Letter, this is the Purport, Tenor, Contents or Substances of the Letter. (som ei vil —) obstinate, disobedient.

Lyde, v. (adlyde) to obey, obtemperate, hearken to.

Lyde, (Feil) a Blemish, Fault, Vice, Foible.

Lydefuld, vicious.

Lydelig, loud, high, sonorous, clear. [Voice.

Lydeligen, loudly, with a loud

Lydende, sounding, having a clear Sound.

Lydhør, quick of hearing, having a good or true Ear.

Lydig, obedient, obsequious, dutiful, compliant, submitting.

Lydigen, dutifully, with Submission or obediently.

Lydighed, Obedience, Obsequiousness, Dutifulness, Submission. (imod Kongen) Allegiance, Subjection, Submission. (bringe til) to bring into Subjection, compel one into his Duty. (holde i) to keep one in

this Duty. (vise) to shew Obedience, comply with your Duty.

Lye, lytte, (mærke Ord) to listen, hearken to, to give Ear to, to eaves-drop.

Lye, Læ, a Shelter, Cover, chiefly from foul Weather. (for Vinden) under the Wind.

Lygte, s. Løgte.

Lykke, (Malle) s. Løkke.

Lykke, Fortune, Luck, Happiness, Prosperity. (god) good, kind Fortune, good Luck. (Fremgang) Success, Advance.

(slet) cross Fortune. (til) good Luck to. (Gud give dig) God

speed you. (giøre sin) to make, push your Fortune. (giøre eens) to make one, advance

him, make a Man of him. (der- ved giörde han sin) that was the making of him. (han er sødt til)

he is wrapt up in his Mother's Smock. (paa Reisen) a good

Journey to you, or good Luck attend you. (vil ham vel) For-

tune smiles upon him. (ønske een til) to congratulate, felici-

tate or wish one Joy on some- thing. (Jeg ønsker dem til) I

wish you good Luck or give you Joy. (til al —) as good

Luck would have it, by good Luck. (han ønskede ham til —

ved Ankomsten) he complimented him on his Arrival. (jo ar-

rigere Skalk, jo bedre —) worst Men speed best. (det vil komme

an paa) it is Haphazard. (jeg havde den — at være i Selskab

med Gomsfruen) I had the Happiness of the Lady's Company,

or was blessed with her Com- pany. (han har meer — end For-

stand) he is more fortunate than wise. (det stæede mere ved

Lykken end ved Forstanden) it was more by Guess than Cunning.

(der kan endnu noget lykkelig

hen-

henbe sig) Something may turn up Trumps. (han er meget lyffelig) his Cards are Trumps. (til min — som han herhid) it happened well he came.

Lyffesfrister, an Adventurer.

Lyffelig, lucky, happy, prosperous, fortunate, felicitous, succeeding, thriving, successful. (— Træf) a lucky Hit, Accident or Adventure. (— Hiemkomst) a safe Return home. (jeg ønsker dem en — Hiemkomst) I wish you safe home. (føre en Ting — ud) to bring a Thing luckily about or to a happy Issue. (det gik — af) it succeeded well, went well.

Lyffeligen, fortunately, luckily.

Lyffepotte, Luckpot, Lottery.

Lyffes, to succeed, prosper, speed, cotton, go forward, take Effect. [Hazard.

Lyffespil, a Lottery, Game at Lyffetræf, a Chance, lucky Hit, Adventure, Hazard.

Lykønske, (til noget) to wish one Joy, to congratulate, felicitate one on something.

Lykønsning, a Congratulation, Felicitation, the Wishing Joy.

Lykønsningsbrev, a Letter of Congratulation, a congratulatory Letter.

Lyfsalig, happy, felicitous, blessed, blissful.

Lyfsaligen, happily, blissfully.

Lyfsalighed, Happiness, Bliss, Blessing, Felicity, Prosperity.

Lyne, to lighten, dart Lightning.

Lynende, lightening.

Lyng, sweet Broom, Heath, Ling.

Lynghæde, a Heath.

Lynild, (Lynet) Lightning, a Flash of Lightning. (som et —) like Lightning.

Lynslagen, thunderstruck.

Lynstof, inflammable Matter.

Lys, adj. light, lightsome, luminous, shining, bright, lucid. (om — Dag) at broad Day, at high Noon, at broad Day-light. (et lyst Værelse) a light, lightsome Room. (lyst Haar) light Hair. (— Hund) fair Skin. (— Parys) a fair Periwig.

Lys, (flart Skin) Light. (Soel og Maane ere to store —) Sun and Moon are two great Luminaries. (at brænde) a Candle. (ved) by Candlelight. (brænde — om Dagen) to burn Day-light. (Dags-) Day-light. (Lys set brænder flart, mørkt, løber, blusser) the Candle burns light or clear, dim, gutters, flares. (tænde, snude, slukke) to light, snuff, put out the Candle. (han maae altid holde Lysset) he is always a Sport to them, the make Sport with or a Make-Game of him. (staae i sit eget) to stand in your own Light, to prejudice yourself. (føre een bag) to keep one in the Dark, toully him, cheat, deceive or frustrate him. (komme for) to come to Light. (bringe for) to bring or produce to Light. (give — i en Ting) to give Light to, to illustrate. (have — i noget) to understand or be skilled in a Thing. (sætte noget i sit rette —) to set a Thing in its proper Light.

Lyse, (finne) to give Light, shine, glister. (een) to carry a Light before one.

Lyse, (til) to announce, proclaim, publish. (til Ægtefæd) to publish the Bans of Matrimony. (i Suld og Ræn) to adopt, take one for a Son. (— op) to make known, to publish. (sætte i Vand) to excommunicate. (i Aften) to proscribe. (— efter een i Avisen) to make Hue and

and Cry after one. (ester noget i Avisen) to advertise.

Lyse-Arm, the Branch of a Candlestick, a Sconce.

Lyseblaa, lightblue, skycoloured, bluncket.

Lyseblink, a Coruscation.

Lysebriske, a round Bottom with small Hooks to hang Candles on, when they are dipped into the Mould.

Lysebruun, light-brown, baycoloured. [dles.]

Lyseform, a Mould for Can-

Lysegarn, Yarn for Candle-Wicks, Wick yarn.

Lysegraa, light-grey, silvergrey.

Lysegroen, light-green.

Lysegul, light-yellow.

Lysekrone, a Chandelier, Lustre, branched Candlestick.

Lysende, shining, luminous, bright. [Candlestick.]

Lysepibe, the Socket of a

Lysepind, (Lyseprofit) a Saveall.

Lyseplade, a Bedchamber-Candlestick.

Lyseprofit, a Saveall.

Lysepudser, a Snuffer.

Lysefar, the Snuffers, a Pair of Snuffers.

Lysestierm, a Screen.

Lysestikker, an Extinguisher.

Lysepid, the Stick on which the Tallow-chandlers hang the Candles. (foragtelig om en Kaarde) a Cheese-toaster.

Lysestage, a Candlestick.

Lysestøber, a Tallow-chandler.

Lysestøbning, the Making of Candles. [Candle.]

Lysetande, the Snuff of the

Lysetyv, a Thief in the Candle.

Lysevæge, the Wick of a Candle.

Lyshaaret, fair- or light-haired.

Lyshed, Brightness, Clearness.

Lyffe, the Groin.

Lyffe, i. løffe.

Lyffebeenet, Os Pubis.

Lysne, to grow light, to dawn. (det begynder at —) the Day breaks, peeps, it dawns.

Lysning, Brightness. (— ester een i Avisen) the Making Hue and Cry after one. (— af Prædikestolen) the Bidding of the Banns of Matrimony. (— ester noget i Avisen) Publication, Advertisement. (i Ruld og Rion) Adoption.

Lysrød, light or lively red, palered.

Lysstraale, a Ray of Light.

Lyst, adj. bright, luminous. (det bliver —) the Day breaks, begins to peep.

Lyst, (Begierlighed, Attraae, Tilbøielighed) a Desire of, Hanking, Longing after, a Mind, Fancy, Inclination, Propensity. (fødelig —) Appetency. (ond —) Concupiscence, Lust, Coveting. (umaadelig —) an extravagant Desire. (— til noget) Mind, Fancy, Inclination to. (Fornøielse) Pleasure, Delight, Diversion, Joy, Contentment, Recreation, Comfort. (en frugt-sommelig Kones —) the Longing of a pregnant Woman. (fyre sin —) to satisfy your Desires or gratify them. (giøre noget for —) to do something for Pleasure or out of Pleasure, for Pastime, Recreation or Divertisement. (jeg har — dertil) I have a Fancy or Inclination to. (finde, have — i noget) to delight or take Delight in, to be delighted or pleased with a Thing. (Lysten dertil er mig for-gaaet) I am out of Conceit with that. (Lysten driver Bærket) Love does not shun to take Pains. (J skal see god —) You will see pretty Sport. (Jagten er hans —) Hunting is his Element. (han har ei — til at laaes) he

he is loth to fight. (jeg har — at spadseré) I have a Mind or Fancy to walk. (jeg havde vel — til at se.) I could find in my Heart, or I could afford that &c. (opvække — hos een) to excite a Desire in one for, to set one agog on a Thing. (dersom jeg faaer —) if the Humour takes me. (det er en — at reise) it is recreative, pleasant or delightful to travel. (det er min største —) it is my greatest Delight. (Lysten driver Bertet) Nothing seems too hard to a willing Mind. (enhver sin —) Every one likes his own Sport best. (jeg har ei — at spise) I have no Appetite or Stomach. (det har jeg ikke megen — til) it goes against my Stomach, I have an Aversion for it. (have — til et Fruentimmer) to lust after a Woman, to look on her with Lust. (disse Ting har jeg ingen — til) these Things are not to my Liking. (som har — til) desirous of, inclined to. (som har ingen — til) disinclined, averse. (han har ingen — til at studere) he is averse to study.

Lystarbeide, a Work for Diversion's, Recreation's Sake, a Work with Pleasure.

Lyste, to desire, to have or take Delight in, to be pleased or contented with. (det lyster mig at vide) I long to know it.

Lystelig, joyful, glad, cheerful. **Lystelig**, adv. joyfully, gladly, cheerfully.

Lysten, longing, hankering, coveting, desirous.

Lysten, **Lystenhed**, a Longing, Hankering, great Desire.

Lyster, (Instrument med fem Grene at stikke Lar med) a five-pronged Fork to catch Salmon with.

Lystere, to take a Walk, ride in a Coach, or on Horseback, to take an Airing in a Coach, on Foot or on Horseback.

Lystering, a Walking, an Airing in a Coach or on Horseback.

Lystgaard, a Country-House or Seat, a Pleasure-House, Villa.

Lysthauge, a Pleasure-garden.

Lysthavende, a Lover.

Lysthuus, a Summerhouse. (i en Hauge) an Arbour, a Bower.

Lystjagt, a Gondola, a Yacht of Pleasure.

Lystig, (glad) glad, joyful, jovial, frolicsome, cheerful. (— behagelig) pleasant, delightful, s. behagelig merry, gay, jolly, diverting, jocular, facetious. (levende) brisk, lively. (— Musik) a brisk Music. (holde sig —) to rejoice, make merry. (— Broder) a jolly Blade, a merry Grig or Companion. (være —) to be in a merry Pin.

Lystigen, merrily, cheerfully.

Lystighed, Pleasantness, Gayety, Jolliness. (Glæde) Diversion, Sport, Recreation, Festivity. [ble-feast.

Lystigheds-fordærver, a Trou-

Lystigmager, a Merry-Andrew, Zany.

Lystild, a Firework, an artificial Fire, a Bonfire.

Lystplads, a Place planted with Trees [Parterre.

Lystquarteer, (i en Hauge) a

Lystre, to obey, yield, submit to.

Lystreise, a Journey made for Diversion's or Recreation's Sake. [tion, Submission.

Lystren, Obedience, Submission. **Lystrov**, a Grove wherein there are pleasant Walks.

Lystslot, a Country-Palace.

Lystspil, a Comedy or Play.

Lysts

Lyststillende, diverting, entertaining.

Lysttur, a Walking, an Airing on Horseback or in a Coach.

Lystvækkende, stirring the Appetite.

Lyt, s. lunken.

Lytte, s. lye.

Lyve, to lie, tell Stories, tell a Lie, to romance. (sig een, at han lyver) to give one the Lie.

M.

Maa, (være nødt til) to be obliged, forced, necessitated, constrained to a Thing. (jeg — giøre det) I must do it, I ought to do it, I am to do it, I am obliged, compelled to do it. (jeg maatte sige det) I was fain to say it. (det — nødvendig følge) it can not chose but follow. (jeg — skrive et Brev) I am to write a Letter. (det — være en god Mand) he seems to be or has an Appearance of a good Man. (det — saa være) it must be so. (det — ærgre ham) he can not but fret at it. (jeg — tale, flage) I can't forbear speaking, complaining. (man — tilstaae) we must grant, it is to be allowed. (der maatte komme en Hindring) unless I am hindered, or any Obstruction arises. (jeg maatte nok vide) I am desirous to know. (I — tillades at sige det) you may tell it.

Maade, (Vis, Maneer) a Manner, Method, Fashion, Form, Mode, Way. (at bære sig ad paa,

Handlemaade) Step or Proceeding, (at gaae paa) Gait or Manner of Going. (at skrive paa) Stile, Diction. (i Mad og Drikke) Diet. (paa lovlig) by lawful Means. (paa den gamle) at the old Rate, in the old Way. (det er Verdens) it is the Course of the World. (Retten) the Practice of the Court. (til —) moderately. (det er hans) it is his Way. (han har saadan underlig — paa sig) he has such an awkward Way with him. (det er ingen) it is indecent to do so. (giøre een til —) to please or gratify one. (han er ond at giøre til —) he is difficult or hard to please. (holde —) to moderate yourself, keep within Compaſs or Bounds. (holde — i Mad og Drikke) to keep to a regular Diet, to live temperately.

Maade, (at maale med) Measure. (Vin) a Quart of Wine. (Skjeppe) a Bushel.

Maadelig, sober, moderate, temperate, frugal, abstemious, abstinent. (temmelig) passable. **Maadeligen**, soberly, temperately.

Maadelighed, Soberness, Temperance, Moderation, Abstemiousness. (Afholdenhed fra Bøst) Continence. (Temmelighed) Indifferency.

Maae, s. maa.

Maage, (Fugl) a Gull.

Maal, (at maale med) a Measure, Dimension, Size. (fuld) full Measure, the Heaping of a Measure. (Topmaal) Topmeasure. (Stadsmaal) Standard, Gauge. (til Brænde) a Cord for Wood. (Niemeed) Aim, Scope, End. (opkastet) a Butt, Mark. (at skyde til) a Mark. (at skyde til) to shoot at the Mark. (Niemaal) Eye-Sight.

(Henſigt) Design, Purpose.
 (Grændſe) Bound, Boundary, Limit, Term. (naae Maalet) to obtain. (træffe Maalet) to hit the Mark. (Røſt) Voice, Tone. (Tale) Speech. (tabe Maalet) to fall ſpeechleſs, be deprived of one's Speech. (han blev maafløs) his Speech failed him. (faae ſit igien) to recover the Uſe of your Speech. (ſiende een paa) to know one by his Voice. (træffe paa) to draw out, to utter your Words ſlowly, draw out your Word to a prodigious Length. (uden — og Maaede) beyond Meaſure, exceſſively, immoderately. (ſom overgaaer — og Maaede) exorbitant. (i Vers) Metre.

Maale, to meaſure, mete, ſurvey. (med Bragerſtof) to gage. (Brænde) to meaſure Wood by the Cord. (lige) to meaſure exactly. (— ud til) to meaſure out to. (— afpaſſe, item beregne, giøre Overſlag paa Drægtigheden af et Skib) to gage. (— ſig med een) to enter in Competition with one, vie with him, bear up.

Maalebrev, the Bill or Certificate of a Ship's Gauge or of the Dimenſion of a Houſe's Ground.

Maalekonſt, Geometry.

Maalekonſtig, geometrical.

Maalekonſtner, a Geometrician.

Maalelig, meaſurable, commonſurable, rational.

Maalelighed, Commonſurability.

Maaler, a Meaſurer, Meter.

Maalerløn eller Penge, Meaſurage. [with.

Maaleſnor, a Line to meaſure

Maaleſtang, a Perch, Pole or Rod, Surveying-Pole.

Maaleſtof, a Rule. (en Skomagers) a Shoemaker's Size.

Maalets Stielnelyd, Articulation.

Maaling, ſ. Maalning.

Maaljuſterer, an Officer appointed to mark Meaſures, a Gauger.

Maaljuſtering, the Marking any Meaſure, that has been tried by the Standard, Gauging. [tong-tied.

Maafløs, ſpeechleſs, dumb, Maafløshed, Dumbneſs, Want of Speech.

Maalning, Meaſuring, Meaſurement, Meaſuration.

Maalprøver, a Gauger.

Maalſætning, Limitation, Reſtriction.

Maalſætte, to limit, ſet Bounds, confine, reſtrain.

Maalsmand, an Advocate, Counſel, Counſellor, Lawyer. (Rebsmand) a Meaſurer.

Maalt, meaſured, meted, ſurvey'd.

Maaltid, a Meal, Repaſt, Cheer, Fare. (et herligt) a rich Entertainment, Feaſting, Banquet. (et ſlet) a ſlender Fare or Cheer.

Maane, the Moon. (ſom høret til Maanen) lunar. (ſom er under) ſublunar. (tiltagende) the Creſcent. (aftagende) Decreſcent. (Syge) Lunacy.

Maaneaar, a lunar Year.

Maaned, a Month.

Maanedlig, monthly.

Maanedſkoſt, a monthly Allowance of Meat, and Drink.

Maanedſpenge, a Month's Pay or Salary. [penge.

Maanedſold, ſ. Maanedſ.

Maanedſtid, the Space of a Month. (Fruentimernes) Women's Months, their monthly Flowers or Menſtruals.

Maanedſviis, monthly, by the Month, every Month.

Maas

Maaneformørkelse, the Eclipse of the Moon.

Maanelys, Moon-light.

Maane: **Maaned**, a lunar Month, a periodical Month from one new Moon to another.

Maanens Aftagelse, the Decrease or Wane of the Moon.

Maanens Beskrivelse, Selenography.

Maanequarter, the four Quarters of the Moon.

Maanestj., Moonshine.

Maanesteen, Selenites.

Maanesyg, lunatic, troubled with Lunacy. [ver-weed.

Maaneurt, (Gaaseurt). Sil-

Maar, a Marten. (Ekind) a Martenskin. [perchance.

Maaskee, perhaps, may be,

Maave, to boggle, to hum and haw at a thing.

Maaven, Boggling, Humming and Hawing.

Maaver, a Boggler.

Machine, s. **Maschine**.

Maculatur, s. **Maakulatur**.

Mad, Meat, Victuals, Food, Eatables. (daglig) daily Fare, Commons. (bare frem) to serve up the Meat. (tage af Bordet) to clear the Table. (spise Middagsmad, Aftensmad) to dine, to sup.

Madam, Madam, Mistress. (M. B. Madam bruges, naar man taler til een, men naar man sætter Navnet til, bruges Mistress, s. Er. —, behag, at gaae ind) be pleased to step in, Madam. (— Willumsen) Mistress Williamson.

Maddike, s. **Madike**.

Made, to feed, to give Food.

Madfad, a Dish for Meat.

Madfader, (Husbond) the Master of the Family, or good Man of the House.

Mading, Bait.

Madike, a Maggot.

Madkammer, Pantry, Larder.

Madkogning, the Boiling of Meat.

Madkurr, a Pannier.

Madlavning, the Dressing of Meat, Cooking.

Madlyst, Appetite, Stomach. (som frugtommelige Qvinders efter Ting, der ei er føde) a Depravation of Appetite, a Longing after unnatural Food, Pica.

Madlysten, sharpset, having a good Appetite.

Madmoder, the Mistress of a Family, the good Woman of the House.

Madning, Feeding.

Madoffer, Meat-offering.

Madpibe, the Gullet or Wind-pipe.

Madpose, a Bag, Poke or Budget to carry Victuals in.

Madrigal, (et Slags Vers) a Madrigal.

Madsaft, (Maresaft) the Chyle.

Madsfos, a Clown, Sluggard.

Madskab, a Larder.

Madskee, a Tablespoon.

Madspand, a Device to carry Meat in.

Madurter, Potherbs.

Madvare, Victuals, Provisions.

Madske, (fede, fylde) to stuff, cram, pamper.

Madske, (hos Bryggere) to temper the Malt.

Madskekar, a Cooler.

Maske, (et Slags Duer) a Turbit.

Magle, s. **mege**.

Magte, to be able.

Magtig, able, mighty, potent, powerful, valiant, strong, vigorous. (være en Ting —) to be Master of a Thing. (være et Sprog —) to be Master of a Language. [fully.

Magtigen, mightily, power-
Mags

Magtigere, more powerfully &c. [Valiantness.

Magtigbed, Powerfulness, **Magtigst**, most powerfully &c.

Maale, (Mæst, Maal) Voice, Speech.

Maalt, s. Mælt.

Mangde, a Multitude, Crowd, a great Number, the Vulgar or Mob. (Folk) a World of People.

Mange, menge, to mix, mingle, blend, dash. (sig med) to meddle or intermeddle with, screw yourself into other People's Concerns.

Mangen, Mængning, Mixing, Mingling.

Mænger, mixed, mingled &c.

Mængsel, a Mixture.

Mær, a Mare. (udlæbet) a Jade.

Mæt, satisfied, full, filled, that has his Belly full. (spise sig —) to eat your Fill. (jeg er — af bet) I have my Belly full of it.

Mæthed, Satiety, Fulness, Glut, Surfeit.

Mætte, to fill, satiate, glut, satisfy, saturate, feed.

Mættelig, saturable.

Mættelse, Satisfying, Satiating, Satiety.

Mættende, satiating, satisfying.

Mættet, satisfied, satiated.

Mag, Ease, Convenience, Commodity. (i —) at your Ease, softly, moderately. (fare i) to proceed cautiously.

Magasin, Magazine, Store-house.

Mag, an Equal, Fellow, Comrade, Companion, Match, Mate, Make. (Ægte) a Spouse, Mate.

Mag, (danne) to frame, form, fashion, make. (paa Fæd) to make Proposals for Peace. (lave) to make, contrive, manage. (sammen, parre) to couple, to pair. (sammen, passe sammen) to adapt, fit, suit, proportion.

(Stage seer —) Birds of a Feather flock together.

Magelig, easy, commodious, convenient.

Mageligen, easily, at Ease, commodiously.

Magelighed, Ease, Commodity, Conveniency.

Mageløs, bereft his Mate, deprived of his Mate. (uforslignelig) matchless, peerless, incomparable.

Mageløshed, Incomparableness, Matchlessness.

Mageløst, without Comparison.

Magende, framing, making, &c.

Mageskifte, a Deed of Exchange.

Magie, Magic.

Magikus, a Magician.

Magist, magic.

Magister, a Master of Arts.

Magistergrad, a Degree of a Master of Arts.

Magistratsperson, a Magistrate, a Senator.

Magistrat, a Magistrate, the Senate. [Magistrate.

Magistrats, belonging to the

Magistratsembede, a Magistracy.

Magnet, a Loadstone, Magnet.

Magnetartig, magnetic.

Magnetbeslag, the Arming or Casing of a Loadstone with Iron.

Magnetisere, (Jern) to rub or touch Iron with a Loadstone.

Magnetisk, magnetical, attractive.

Magnetnaal, the Needle of a Mariner's Compass.

Magt, Force, Power, Might, Potency. (Vold) Force, Violence. (Gynd) Efficacy, Energy. (Etyrke) Strength, Vigour, Force. (Myndighed) Authority. (Regiering) Empire, Realm. (ved —, sund) safe, healthful. (af Liv og —) with Might and

- and Main or by main Force. (give —) to authorize, give Authority. (der ligger ingen — derpaa) it is of no Importance. (staae ved) to be in Force. (den fiendtlige) the Enemy's Forces. (afstvinde med) to extort. (Overhaand) Prevalency, Superiority, Ascendant. (ligge — paa) to import, signify, matter. (der ligger — paa den Ting) it is of great Consequence.
- Magtesløs**, feeble, frail, weak, impotent, void.
- Magtpaaliggende**, important, material, of great Concern, Moment or Consequence.
- Magtpaaliggenhed**, Importance, Consequence, Moment.
- Magtsprog**, imperious Words.
- Mahomedaner**, a Mahometan.
- Mahomedansk**, mahometan.
- Mai**, the Month of May. (grønne Løvgrene) Boughs with green Leaves.
- Maiblomster**, Lilly-convally.
- Majestæt**, Majesty.
- Majestætisk**, majestic, majestic.
- Mailleespil**, Mall.
- Maimaaned**, the Month of May. [lilies.
- Maimaanedsbloemster**, May.
- Major**, a Major.
- Majoran**, (Urt) Majoran.
- Majoren**, adj. (myndig) major of Age. (blive —) to arrive at Years of Discretion, become major. [Age.
- Majorennitet**, Majority, full
- Maitresse**, a Mistress, Concubine. [Macao.
- Makao**, (et Slags Papageie)
- Makke sammen**, to make Milsh-mash, to huddle or jumble together.
- Makrel**, Mackrel.
- Makron**, a Macaroon.
- Makulatur**, Maculature, Macu-
- le**, a Waste-sheet of printed Paper, Wastepaper.
- Male**, (med Farve) to paint, to colour, set in Colours. (— med Blandsfarve) to paint in fresco. (med Oliefarve) to paint in Oil-colours. (livagtig) to paint to the Life. (i Miniatur) to paint in miniature, to limn. (afmale) to depaint, describe. (grovt, fustet) to daub. (paa Glas) to anneal. (paa Guld) to enamel.
- Male**, (Korn) to grind Corn.
- Malen**, s. Malning.
- Maler**, a Painter. (figurlig) a Brother of the Brush. (Fussermaler) a Dauber, a Postdauber.
- Malerarbeide**, Painting, Painture.
- Malerbret**, a painter's Pallet.
- Malerie**, Painting, Painture.
- Malerkonst**, the Art of Painting.
- Malerolie**, Paint-oil.
- Malerpenge**, (for Møllere) Multure. [oil or Brush.
- Malerpensel**, a Painter's Pen-
- Malerstift**, painterlike.
- Malerstæfeler**, a Painter's Easel.
- Malerstok**, a Maulstick.
- Maler**, (med Farve) painted, set in Colours.
- Maler**, (paa Mølle) ground.
- Malk**, to milk.
- Malketoe**, a Milkcow.
- Malketrands**, a Burled.
- Malkepige**, a Milk-maid.
- Malkespand**, a Milk-pail.
- Malker**, milked.
- Malle**, an Eye to a Hook.
- Mallekrave**, a Corset.
- Malm**, Ore-Metal.
- Malning**, (med Farve) Painting, Setting in Colour.
- Maling**, (paa Mølle) the Grinding on a Mill.
- Malstrøm**, a Whirlpool, Gulph, Abyss or Swallow.
- Malt**, Malt.

Maltkølle, a Malt-kiln.
Maltmølle, a Malt-mill.
Malurt, Wormwood.
Malvasier, Malmsey.
Mamering, (om Mæster og Pomper) a Coat, (om Røret) Helm-coat.

Mamma, Mamma.

Mammeluk, an Apostate, Renegade.

Mammon, Mammon, the God of Worldlings, Riches, Wealth.

Mammonstræl, a Mammonist, one, whose Heart it set on worldly Wealth.

Man, (ubestemt personligt Pronomen) one. (man siger) one says, or they tell, it is said.

Man, (paa en Hest) the Mane of a Horse.

Mand, a Man. (gibt) a Husband, Spouse. (menige) the Public (den gemene) the common People. (lille) a Mannikin. (være — for en) to be a Match for one. (det er jeg — for) I warrant you, I am responsible for that. (segte — for —) to fight Hand to Hand. (200 —, Soldater) 200 Men, Soldiers. (de marschere 6 — høi) they march 6 Men abreast. (et Ord, en —) a Bargain is a Bargain. (saa meget til Mands) so much a Head, so much each. (han er — for at gjøre det) he is enough to do it. (det er den rette —) it is the very Man. (han fiender sin —) he knows whom he has to deal with, he is not mistaken in his Man.

Mandag, Monday. (holde fri) to make a merry or blue Monday (as Journeymen in Germany do).

Mandbar, marriageable, ripe for Marriage, of Age to marry. (blive —) to become marriageable.

Mandbarhed, (mandbar Alder)

Marriageableness, Ripeness of Age.

Manddom, Virility, Manhood.
Manddoms Annæmmelse, Incarnation, the Assuming of Flesh. [Murder.

Manddrab, Manslaughter,
Manddraber, a Murderer, Homicide.

Mandel, (Frugt) an Almond, (brændte) candy'd Almonds, crisp Almonds.

Mandel, (i Halsen) the Tonfils, or little Kernels or Almonds.

Mandelig, s. mandig.

Mandelfierne, an Almond.

Mandelmælk, a Juice of Almonds.

Mandelolie, Almond-oil.

Mandeltræ, an Almond-tree.

Mandeltærte, an Almond-pie.

Mandeminde, s. Mandsminde.

Mandsfolk, Men, Gentlemen.

Mandgal, amorous, given to Love, enamoured.

Mandgalsskab, an immoderate Love in young Women.

Mandhaftig, manly, courageous, valiant, stout, strenuous, brave. [valiantly &c.

Mandhaftigen, courageously,
Mandhaftighed, Courageousness, Valiantness, Valour, Bravery, Stoutness.

Mandig, manly, courageous, valiant, brave, stout. (— Gierning) a courageous Action.

Mandigen, courageously, valiantly &c.

Mandighed, Courage, Valour, Fortitude, Stoutness, Manliness. [Woman.

Mandinde, a Woman; a manly

Mandfion, the Male Sex.

Mandlerne, s. Mandel.

Mandlig, manly, manlike, masculine. (— Alder) manly Age, Manhood.

Mandligen, manly.

Mand:

Mandlighed, Virility, Manhood.

Mands, male, masculine.

Mandsagtig, (bruges om Fruentimmer) manly, manlike. (et — Fruentimmer) a manly Woman. [rility.

Mandsalder, manly Age, Vi-

Mandsarbeide eller Verf, a manly Exploit. [blood.

Mandsblod, (Urt) Man's-

Mandsbroder, Brother in Law.

Mandsdragt, a Man's Dress.

Mandsevne, Manhood, Virility. [He-gossip.

Mandsfadder, a Godfather,

Mandsfader, a Father in Law.

Mandshandske, a Man's Glove. [Seaholly.

Mandshielp, (Urt) Eringo,

Mandshierte, manly Courage.

Mandsheide, a Man's Size.

Mandskab, Men-Forces. (ung-

—) new-raised Men. (paa et et Skib) Crew.

Mandskiortel, a Man's Coat.

Mandsklæder, Men's Clothes.

Mandsky, shy of Men, fearful of Men.

Mandslet, Manlaughter.

Mandslem, a Man's Yard,

Prick or Tool, a Man's privy Member.

Mandsminde, the Memory of Men. (som ei er hørt) immemorial. [Valour.

Mandsmod, manly Courage,

Mandsperson, a Man, Gentleman. [lor.

Mandsfrader, a Men's Tay-

Mandsfester, a Sister in Law.

Mandsstøvler, Men's Boots.

Mandsstykke eller Gierning, a brave Action, Prowess.

Mandstroe, (Urt) Eryngo.

Mandstrugt, Discipline.

Mandsyge, a Woman's immoderate Fondness of Men.

Mandtal, a Register, List, Roll or Catalogue of the Citizens.

Mandvoren, marriageable, of full Age for Marriage.

Mane, (som Uander) to exorcise, conjure out or lay Spirits. (overhænge med Bøn) to solicit, importune, urge, press, conjure. (paa en grov Maade fræve) to dun, call for your Debt with Importunity.

Maneer, Manner, Way, Fashion. (Stiffe) Manners. (bet er ingen — at bære sig saaledes ad) it is not befitting to carry yourself thus. (uansædige) indecent Manners.

Maneerlig, comely, polite, civil, gallant. [villy &c.

Maneerligen, mannerly, ci-

Maneerlighed, Mannerlinels,

Politeness, Civility, Gallantry,

Boongrace, civil Carriage.

Manen, Maning, (som Man-

ders) Exorcism, Conjuratation,

Incantation, Evocation. (Over-

hængen med Bøn) Solicitation,

earnest Suit or Request, En-

treaty. (Skæven) Dunning.

Maner, an Exorcist, a Conjuror.

Manerer, Manners. (i Mus-

sen) Gracefulness, Graces.

(med) softly, gracefully, with

Graces.

Mange, many. (— Penge) much

Money. (Folk) a World of

People. (i Tal) numerous.

Mangebeener, (om Insekter)

polipous. [ple.

Mangefold, manifold, multi-

Mangefold, mange Gange,

often times, many times.

Mangehiørnet, polygonal, of

many Angles.

Mangehiørning, a Polygon.

Mangefantet, polygonal.

Mangel, Want, Lack, Indi-

gence, Scarcity. (i — deraf) in

Default of it. (Feil) Fault, De-

fect, Imperfection or Vice. (li-

de) to suffer Want or Indigen-

ce,

ce, to be hard put to it, be in great Straight, be at a dead Lift. (paa Moring) Dulness of Trade. (af — paa) for Want of.

Mangelhaftig, faulty, defective, vicious, imperfect.

Mangelhaftigen, imperfectly.

Mangelhaftighed, Imperfection, Defectiveness, Faultiness.

Mangelstok, s. Manglestok.

Mangen, many. (— en Mand) many a Man.

Mangengang, many a Time, often, oftentimes.

Mangesidet, polygonal.

Mangeslags, diverse, different, various.

Mangeslags, s. Variety, Diversity, Multiplicity.

Mangfoldig, manifold, multiple, numerous, copious, abundant, different, diverse.

Mangfoldigen, infinitely.

Mangfoldiggjøre, to multiply.

Mangfoldighed, Manifolddness, Multiplicity, Multitude, Abundance, Diversity. (Foranderlighed) Variety.

Manggoods, a Mixture of good and bad together, a Hodge-podge.

Mangle, (fattes) to lack, want, be in Want of, to fail. (— Penge) to be in Want of, be short of Money. [a Calender.

Mangle, (at — Klæder) med

Mangle, (Klæder) to calender Linen.

Manglende, what is wanting.

Mangler, a Calenderer.

Manglestok, a Roller.

Manggold, (Urt) Beet.

Mangsprøig, polyglotted.

Manifest, a Manifesto.

Manille, (i Lombre og Quadrille) Manill.

Maning, s. Manen.

Mantere s. mangle.

Manna, Manna.

Mannagræs, Grass of Manna.

Mannagryn, Groats of Manna.

Manøvrere, to make Evolutions. [Evolutions.

Manøvrere, the Making of

Manøvrer, Manoevers, Evolutions.

Mansfietjern, a small Boxiron to smooth Ruffles on.

Mansfietfiorte, a ruffled Shirt.

Mansfiette, a Ruffle. (et Par) a Pair of Ruffles.

Manteline, a Mantlet.

Manto, a Mantua.

Manuductor, a Manuductor.

Manufaktur, a Manufacture.

Manufakturist, a Manufacturer.

Manuskript, a Manuscript.

March, marchere, s. Mars, marsere.

Marcipan, a Marchpane.

Mareløf, s. Marloffte.

Maren eller **Marerid**, the Nightmare, the Incubus, a morbid Oppression in the Night.

Marg, (i en Bog eller Skrift) a Margin or Margent.

Margglose, a Note in the Margin of a Writing.

Margrethe, Margaret, Margery. (lille) Madge or Peggy.

Margreve, a Marquis.

Margrevinde, a Marchioness.

Margrevskab, a Marquisate.

Maria, Mary, Molly.

Maria Besødsesfest, our Lady's Day.

Maria Besøgelse, the Visitation of our Lady.

Marienglas, Icingglass.

Maria Renselse, the Purification of St. Mary the Virgin.

Maria Tidsel, St. Mary's Thistle.

Mariehøne, Lady-Bird, Lady-Cow, Lady-Fly.

Mariefengehalm, (Urt) Ladies Bedstraw.

Marinen, the Navy or Marine.

Mariner, a Mariner.

Mars,

Mark, (i Bøgt) a Mark, eight Ounces. [Pence.

Mark, (Mynt) a Mark, eight

Mark, a Field or Ground. (flet, jevn) a Plain, a Campaign. (til Dvæg) a Pasture, Pasturage. (gaae ind i) to go into the Field. (rykke i) to take the Field. (holde) to keep the Field. (slaae af) to beat out of the Field, to get the better of one (beholde) to remain Master of the Field, to win the Field. (læmme) to quit the Field. (lade een beholde) to yield, give one the better.

Markat, a Monkey.

Markat, a Fair, Mart. (Torg) Market, Marketplace (got eller flet) a good or bad Bargain.

Markets Boe, a Booth or Stall in a Fair.

Markets Gave, the Fairing.

Markets Penge, Stallage.

Markets Priis, the current Price of the Market.

Markere, (i Spil) to mark.

Markesfiel, a Bound, Limit, Border, Meerstone.

Markesfielsætning, a Survey or Surveying of Land.

Markenterer, a Sutler.

Markentererie, the Sutler's Trade.

Markgud, a Sylvan. [ries.

Markjordbær, wild Strawberry.

Markmuus, a Fieldmouse.

Markør, a Marker.

Markrotte, a Field-Rat.

Markfriger, a Mountebank, Quack.

Marksvale, a Field-swallow.

Markfurter, wild Herbs.

Markvei, a Byway.

Marloffe, an Elf lock.

Marmelade, Marmalade.

Marmor, Marble.

Marmorbrækker, a Stone-Cutter.

Marmorbrud, a Marblequarry.

Marmorere, to marble, vein.

Marmorerer, a Marbler.

Marmoreret, marbled.

Marmorering, Marbling, Veining.

Marmorgrube, a Marble-pit.

Marmorplade, a Marbleblade, Slab.

Marmorsteen, Marble.

Marmorter, (Kugler at lege med) playing Marbles.

Marmose, (Dyr) Marmoset.

Marodør, a Marauder, a wretched or disabled Soldier, a Soldier, that roves about for Plunder.

Marrube, (Urt) Horehound.

Mars, (Krigens Gud) Mars.

Mars, (Martiimaaned) the Month of March.

Mars, a March, Journey, Marching of Soldiers. (Contra-) a Countermarch. (være paa) to be upon the March. (de ere i fuld) they are full in March. (sætte sig paa) to begin the March. (blæse til) to sound the March. (slaae) to beat the March. (give Ordre til) to command Notice to be given of a March.

Marschandiser, a Broker.

Marschandiserie, a Broker's Trade.

Marssepan, s. Marcipan.

Marsere, (marchere) to march, go, walk. (— med en Armee til et Sted) to march an Army to a Place.

Marsfærdig, ready to march.

Marsfalk, (Feldtherre) a Campaign-marshal, a General, a Commander in Chief.

Marsfalks-Ret, a Marshals-Jurisdiction or Marshalsea.

Marsfalks-stav, a Marshals-Staff. [Ground.

Marsfland, a Marsh, marshy

Marsroute, a Rout.

Marsvin, a Porpesse.

Mars

Marter, (Pine) a Torment, Torture. [valiant.

Martialsk, martial, warlike, **Martimaaned**, the Month of March. [excruciate.

Martre, to torment, torture, **Martyr**, a Martyr. (satte iblandt

Martyrernes Tal) to martyrize. **Martyrbog**, Martyrology.

Martyrkron, the Crown of a Martyr.

Marv, Marrow. (i Træ) Pith. (som hører til) medullar. (trænge igiennem — og Been) to touch to the quick.

Marvagtig, marrowy, pithy. **Marvbeen**, a Marrowbone.

Marvet, marrowy. **Masf**, Mash.

Masfe, (i et Garn) a Netmash, Couplings in a Net. (i en Strømpe) a Stitch in a Stocking.

Maske, a Mask, Vizard. (tage af) to unmask, pull off the Mask.

Masquerade, a Masquerade. **Masfere**, to mask, to disguise, mum. [mummed.

Masferet, masked, disguised, **Masfering**, Masking, Disguising.

Masfine, an Engine, a Machine. (i Heemast.) a Macheen.

(Blism.) a Blockinmacheen. **Masfinekonst**, Mechanism.

Masfinemester, a Mechanist. **Masfinevæsen**, a mechanic

Being. **Masfopie**, secret Practice, underhand Dealing.

Masovn, a Furnace, Forge. **Masque**, s. Masfe.

Massafrere, to butcher, massacre. [Butchering.

Massafrering, a Massacre, **Mast**, a Mast. (Stormast) the

Mainmast. (Goffemast) the Foremast. (Mesanmast) the Mi-

zenmast. (forlise en —) to spring a Mast.

Mastespor, (Slibstern.) a Step for the Mast.

Mastix, Mastic. **Mastixtræ**, a Lentisk.

Mastkuro, Bowl. **Mat**, faint, infirm, languid,

languishing, feeble, weak, strengthless, weary, tired. (uden

Glands) tarnished. (Undskyldning) a frivolous Excuse. (være —) to languish, be faint. (blive —) to grow faint. (han er ganske —) he is in a languishing Condition. [&c.

Mat, adv. faintly, languidly **Matador**, (i Lombre) Matador.

Mater, **Matrice**, (hos Skrifstøber) a Matrix of Letterfounders.

Materialforvalter, the Keeper of a Storehouse.

Materialier, Materials. (i Apothek) Drugs.

Materialisme, Materialism. **Materialist**, Materialist. (som sælger Medicinvarer) Druggist.

Materialsk, material. **Materie**, Matter, Stuff, Subject, Substance. (Røde) Matter.

Mathed, Faintness, Lassitude, Languidness, Feebleness, Weakness, Weariness.

Mathematisk, Mathematics. **Mathematikus**, a Mathematician.

Mathematisk, mathematic. **Mattheus**, Mathew.

Matras, a Mattress, Hairquilt, Flock-bed.

Matrikul, a Matricular-Book, Roll or List. (indskrive i) to matriculate, enter one's Name. (lade sig indskrive i) to get your Name entered.

Matrise, Matrix. **Matrone**, a Matron.

Matros, a Sailor, Seaman, Ma-

- Mariner.** (foragtelig talt) a Tarpawling, Tar-barrel, (i Stient) Tar. (befaren —) a weather beaten Sailor, a Sailor hardened to the Sea, a veteran Sailor. (ubefaren —) an inexperienced Sailor, freshwater Gack. [Rapper.
- Matros: Wed,** a grievous Oath, **Matros: hue,** a Sailor's Cap. **Matros: hyre,** a Sailor's Pay. **Matros: ist,** sailorlike. **Matrum,** (Urt) Motherwort. **Matte,** a Mat. (Hænge-) a Hammock. (betræffe med) to mat. (Stamplingsmatter paa Nærsne) Mats on the Yards. **Matte,** (udmatte) to tire, weary, fatigue, harass. **Matte: binder,** a Matmaker. **Mattende,** fatiguing, tiring, toilsome, tiresome, harassing. **Mattes,** to grow languid, languish, to grow weary or tired. **Mave,** a Ventricle, Stomach. (Bug) Belly. (overlaste) to clog or surfeit your Stomach. (tunder, runler) the Belly grumbles. (som hører til) stomachic. (jeg har ondt i) my Stomach akes. **Mavebalsam,** stomachic Balsam or Ointment. **Mavehinde,** the Peritonæum, a soft, thin Membrane, that covers the Bowels. **Mavemund,** the Orifice, the Pylorus or Janitor of the Stomach. **Mavens Opblæsning,** Ventosity, Flatulence. **Mavepine,** the Gripes or Gripings of the Guts, the Wringing of the Belly, the Cholic, Bellyake. **Maveplaster,** a stomachic Plaster, an Epithem. **Maver,** lean, meager, thin. **Maverhed,** Leanness, Meagerness, Thinness.
- Mavestyrkende,** stomachical, cordial, good for the Stomach. **Mavestyrkning,** a Corroborative of the Stomach. [ease. **Mavesyge,** a stomachic Disease. **Maverienslig,** stomachical. **Mavres,** to grow lean, fall away. **Maxime,** a Maxim. **May,** s. Mai. **Med,** with. (giøre noget — stor Besværlighed) to do a Piece of Work under great Disadvantages. (han gav hende — sig deraf) he made her partake of it. (jeg vil giøre eet — dig) I will join with you. (kom —) come along. (hun er — Barn) she is with Child. (— alle) for good and all. (— høi Røst) with a loud Voice. (vi havde Vinden — os) we had the Wind with us, the Wind was favourable to us. (— og imod) pro and con. (Gud være — os) God be with us. (hvormed skal jeg giøre det) what shall I do it with. (— sin egen Haand) with his own Hand. (curere en Sygdom — Faste) to cure a Disease by Fasting. (— deres Tilladelse) by your Leave. (— flid) diligently, industriously. (— flid eller Forsæt) on set Purpose, designedly, for the Nonce. (— Magelighed) at your Ease. (jeg stod der —) I also stood there, or was also of the Bystanders. (og I —) and you too. (det er mig iffe —) it is against my Mind, it displeases me, I don't like it. (være — neml. i Selfab — nogen) to be of the Company. (— Mod) with Courage, courageously. (— eet) at once. (bede, arbejde, vange —) to pray, work, watch jointly. (— den Fetingelse) on this Condition. (— Magt) by Force. (— al hans Ligt kunde han dog iffe

ikke giøre mig noget) as cunning as he is, or for all his Cunning I was too hard for him. (— Guds Hielp) by the Assistance of God. (— Tiden) in Time, or in Process of Time, in Tract of Time. (dermed vil det blive nok) this will do the Business. (alle — hinanden) all jointly. (en Skaal — Suppe) a Porringer of Soup. (en Pung — Penge) a Purse of Money. (— ham er det en anden Sag) it is another Case with him. (det bliver bedre — ham) he is on the mending Hand. (bekjendt —) acquainted with. (besvogret —) allied or related to one by Marriage. (beslægtet — een) related by Blood to one, of Kin with. (forbigaae — Taushed) to pass in Silence. (— Glæde) gladly, joyfully.

Medaille, (Medaille) a Medal. Medaille-Videnskab, Numismatography or Knowledge of ancient Medals or Coins.

Medailleur, an Engraver of Medals.

Medaillon, a Medallion.

Medarbeide, to labour jointly, work together, to assist at a Work, to cooperate.

Medarbeidende, cooperating, working together.

Medarbeider, a Cooperator, Fellow-worker, Colleague.

Medarvet, hereditary, natural.

Medarving, a Coheir, Joint-heir.

Medbaaren, s. medfødt.

Medbare, to carry jointly.

Medbefatter, inclusive.

Medbefattet, adv. inclusively.

Medbeile, to rival, to stand in Competition, be a Competitor, set up or put in for a Thing in Competition with another.

Medbeiler, a Competitor, Rival, Emulator, Concurrent,

Medbeilerie, Competition, Rivality, Emulation.

Med beraad Su, designedly, purposely, on set Purpose.

Medbestikker, Commissary, one of the Committee.

Medbetale, to pay your Share, to concur in Payment.

Med Billighed, equitably, reasonably.

Medbiskop, a Cobishop, a Bishop of the same Authority as another.

Medborger, a Fellow-citizen, a Burgess or Freeman of the same City.

Medbør, a favourable Wind. (have) to go before the Wind.

Medbringe, to bring or carry along with.

Medbringelig, portable.

Medbringning, the Bringing along.

Medbroder, a Colleague, Partner in an Office, a Fellow or Member of the same Fraternity.

Medchristen, a Fellow-Christian.

Meddelagtig, partaking, sharing. (en) a Consort, Partner, Associate. (i det onde) a Complice.

Meddelagtighed, a Participation, Partaking. (i Ondt) the Being an Accomplice.

Meddele, (give een en Deel af noget) to give one a Part of, share something with one, make him a Partaker of it. (— de Gattige) to give liberality to the Poor. (— een en Efterretning) to communicate or impart something, to give one Notice or advise him of it.

Meddelelig, communicable.

Meddelelighed, Communicability. [Participation.

Meddelelse, Communication,

Med det første, within a short

Time, or a little While, soon, speedily.

Med det gode, by fair Means, amicably, in an amicable Manner. [Fellow-scholar.

Meddiscipel, a School-fellow,

Meddommer, a Judge lateral, Fellowjudge.

Meddrkke, to drink in Company with others.

Meddrive, to push jointly.

Mede, to angle, to fish, with an Angle and a Hook. (sigte) to aim at. [at one Bout.

Med eengang, all to once, or

Med een Mund, unanimously, jointly, with one Consent or Accord. [Consent.

Med eens Vidende, with one's

Med et, suddenly, all on a sudden.

Medefrog, a Fish-hook.

Medeline, f. **Medesnor**.

Medelsfer, f. **Medbeiler**.

Medens, while, whilst, during.

Meder, an Angler.

Medesnor, a Fishing-line.

Medeier, a Joint-Proprietor or Proprietary. [Perch.

Medestang, a Fishing-rod or

Medfare, to go with another, to accompany one.

Medfart, Treatment; Usage, (voldsom) Violence. (fiendtlig)

Hostility. (uredelig) Malversation.

(foragtellig) Insolence, Contempt.

Med Glid, diligently, carefully, exactly. (med Forsæt) designedly, purposely.

Med forbehold eller forord, with a Proviso, on Condition. (med forbehold at) on Condition that, provided that.

Medforbunden, jointly obliged. [dian.

Medformynder, a Jointguar-

Med Forsæt, purposely, designedly, deliberately.

Medfødt, natural, inbred, in-

nate. (— Gave) Talent, Genius. (det er dem — at giøre saa) it runs in their Blood to do so.

Medfølge, to accompany, go along with, attend, follow one.

Medfølge, f. Company, Retinue, Train, Attendance.

Medfølgende, accompanying, attending, joined.

Medfølger, a Companion, a Fellow-traveller.

Medfor, (Indhold) Tenor, Contents, Purport or Substance of a Writing. (efter Lovens) as the Law directs.

Medføre, to carry or bring along with, to contain.

Med første, within a short While, very shortly, by and by.

Med fri Villie, spontaneously, voluntarily of one's own Accord.

Med fuld beraad Su, designedly, deliberately.

Med Synd, efficaciously, effectually, with Effect, forcibly, energetically.

Medgaae, to consume, waste, wear out, decay, diminish.

Medgang, Prosperity, Felicity, Happiness, Success.

Medgift, a Dower, Dowry, Portion.

Medgiøre, to do as others do, to assist in a Work, to be for any thing, that the Company pleases.

Medgive, (en Reisende noget) to give or hand something to a Traveller to carry along with him. (sin Datter saa meget til Medgift) to give your Daughter so much for Dowry.

Med Godhed, benignly. (i det Gode) amicably, in an amicable Manner.

Medgrade, to weep with one.

Medhandle, to treat, use, deal with, handle. [Usage.

Medhandling, Treatment, Med

med Gæst, in Haste, hastily, speedily, quickly.

Medherste, to reign jointly with one.

Medhielp, **Medhielper**, an Helper, Assistant, Colleague, Coadjutor.

Medhielp, an Aid, Assistance, Help, Succour. [succour.

Medhielp, to aid, assist, help,

Med hinanden, jointly together, with one another.

Medhold, Approving, Allowing of a Thing, Approbation, Support, Countenance.

Medholde, (give Bifald) to consent to, approve, allow of, support, countenance.

Medholder, an Approver &c.

Medhustrue, a Concubine.

Median, **Median Aare**, the median Vein, middle or black Vein. [Paper medium.

Median Octav, an Octavo of

Medianpapiir, Medium-paper.

Mediator, a Mediator.

Medicin, Medicine, Physic.

Medicinere, to take Physic, to medicine.

Medicinsk, medicinal.

Medicament, Medicine, Medicament, Physic. (give) to physio, give Slops.

Medicus, s. Læge.

Medindslutte, to comprehend, comprise or include jointly.

Medindsluttet, included together, comprehended.

Medister, Sauce. (tykke og forte) Saucons.

Meditation, Meditation.

Meditere, to meditate. (paanoget) to meditate on something.

Mediver, Emulation.

Medivrer Emulator.

Medflager, a Joint-Complainer.

Medlem, a Member, Fellow of a Society, a Colleague.

Medlidende, compassionate, sympathizing, pitiful, merciful, charitable, tenderhearted.

Medlidened, Compassion, Pity, Mercifulness, Charitableness, Fellowfeeling, Sympathy. (have) to take Pity with, to pity one.

Medloffe, to entice or wheedle one to go with you, cluck him along with you. [another.

Medløbe, to run along with
Medlydende, consonant. (— Bogstav) a Consonant.

Med Lyst, desirously, cheerfully, gladly.

Med Maade, moderately, with Moderation. [cibly.

Med Magt, with Force, for-

Medmenneſke, a Fellow-Creature, Fellow-Man.

Medmester, a Master of the same Trade.

Med mindre, unless, except.

Mednyde, to enjoy jointly with others. [ment.

Mednydelse, common Enjoy-

Med oplagt Raad, designedly, purposely, deliberately.

Med Profit, with Gain or Profit, advantageously.

Medregent, a Joint-Governor.

Medregne, to enter something into an Account, comprise it in the same Account.

Medreise, to go, journey or travel along with.

Med Ret eller Uret, by Hook or by Crook. [stice.

Med Rette, justly, with Ju-

Medride, to ride along with one, to accompany one on Horseback.

Med Roden, by the Root, utterly, quite.

Med saa Skiel, on Condition that, provided that, so that.

Medsende, to send along with one.

Medstikke, s. medsende.

Med:

- Medfrige**, to cry likewise, to cry in Concert.
- Medfkyldig**, an Accomplice, an Accessory to a Crime.
- Medføger**, a Competitor, Rival.
- Medføster**, a female Companion, Helper or Assistant.
- Med snarest**, very soon, by and by.
- Medspille**, to join in a Concert, to play with others.
- Medstemme**, (istemme med) to join your Voice with others, that are singing, to sing jointly with others. (bifalde) to approve or consent, applaud.
- Medstemmen**, Consent, Applause, Approbation.
- Medstemmende**, concordant, harmonious.
- Medstjæle**, to assist in stealing.
- Med Strømmen**, down with the Stream.
- Medsværme**, to riot in Company with others.
- Medsvoren**, a Conspirator, Sworn-Complice.
- Medsyng**, to sing with others, to join with others in Singing.
- Medtage**, to take along with you. (Tid) to take up Time.
- Med Tiden**, in Time, in Process of Time.
- Medtiener**, a Colleague. (om Dienestefolk heder det) Fellow-servant.
- Med Tilnavn**, surnamed, with the Surname of.
- Medtilværende**, coexistent.
- Medvide**, to have a joint Knowledge of something, to be privy to it.
- Medvidende**, conscious, privy to, admitted to a Participation of a Knowledge.
- Medvidenhed**, Consciousness, joint Knowledge, Privy.
- Medvider**, an Accomplice.
- Med videre**, and so forth, furthermore, besides, over and above.
- Medvidne**, a Joint-Witness.
- Medvirke**, to cooperate, to Influence, concur to the same End. [concurrent]
- Medvirkende**, cooperating.
- Medvirker**, a Cooperator.
- Medvirkning**, Cooperation, Concurrence.
- Medynk**, Pity, Compassion.
- Medynksom**, compassionate, pitiful, tenderhearted.
- Medynksomhed**, Tenderheartedness.
- Meede**, s. Mede.
- Meel**, Meal. (flint) Flour, Simmel-meal. (bestroe med) to flour, sprinkle with Flour.
- Meelagtig**, mealy, farinaceous.
- Meelbar**, Arbut.
- Meeldust**, Milldust.
- Meeldug**, Mildew.
- Meele**, to flour or sprinkle with Flour. (— sin Kage med noget) to feather your Nest by something, to make a Hand of something.
- Meelhandler**, a Mealman, a Dealer in Meal. [naceous.
- Meelig**, meelet, mealy, farinaceous.
- Meelump**, a Meal-dumpling, Meal-cud.
- Meelpap**, Hastypudding.
- Meelsigte**, a Bolter or Bolting-Cloth for Meal. [Defect.
- Meen**, (Bræf) Fault, Blemish.
- Meen: Ved**, Perjury, false Swearing, Perfidy.
- Meen Veder**, a Perjurer, perfidious Man, or perjurious Wretch.
- Meen: Vederie**, Perjury, False-Swearing, Pertidy.
- Meeneedig**, perjurious, perfidious, perjured.
- Meensvoren**, perjured.
- Meer eller mere**, more. (blive mere og mere) to encrease.

Meerbemeldt, aforesaid, above-mentioned.

Meerskum, (til Piibehøveder) french Chalk. [most Part.

Meeft, most. (det meefte) the Meftendeels, for the most Part, almost.

Meget, much, very, frequent. (smuk) very fine. (man figer og megen: megen Støi) much Noise.

Meget gieldende, precious, of great Price or Value.

Meget meer, (meget heller) much more, the rather.

Megle, to mediate, intercede, interpose.

Meglen, f. **Megling**.

Megler, a Mediator, an Intercessor. (iblandt Kiebmandene) a Broker, Change-broker.

Meglerembede, (blandt Handlende) a Broker's Employment.

Meglerpenge, Brokerage.

Meglerſke, a Mediatrix.

Megling, Mediation, Intercession, Pacification.

Meie, to mow, cut down (with a Scythe).

Meien, **Meining**, Mowing.

Meier, a Mower, a Reaper.

Meierie, Dairy.

Meiran, (Urt) Marjoran.

Meiſe, (Fugl) a Muskin, Titmouse. (Blaa) the Nun. (med den lange Rump) long-tailed Titmouse. (Eftagmeiſe) bearded Titmouse. (Spætmeiſe) Nutbatch. [Tool.

Meiſſel, a Chizzel, a Graving-

Meſaniſk, the Mechanics.

Meſaniſus, a Mechanic, Mechanician.

Meſaniſt, mechanic.

Melanſolie, Melancholy, black Choler, Pensiveness.

Melanſoliſk, melancholy, penſive, ſad. [ly, penſively.

Melanſoliſk, adv. melancholically.

Melde, (Urt) Orach.

Melde, (om noget) to inform or advise one of something. (—

om, fortælle) to mention, tell, relate, commemorate, make

Mention of. (— om, berøre) to take Notice of, speak of. (—

fig) to appear, present yourself, come forth. (— een) to announce one. (lade fig —) to give in

your Name. (med Reſpekt at —) with Reſpect be it ſpoken.

(Uviſerne — intet derom) no Mention is made in the News-

papers of it. (— løſelig om, be- røre) to touch upon, hint at.

Melden, **Meldning**, Mention, Mentioning, Commemoration.

Melder, mentioned, taken Notice of.

Melere, to mingle, mix, blend, intermingle. (fig i en Sag) to

meddle with.

Meleret, mingled, mixed.

Melering, a Mingling, Mixing.

Melis, double-refined Sugar.

Meliſſe, Balm-gentle.

Meliſſenvand, Balmwater.

Melt, Milk. (tyſt) curdled Milk.

(ſkummet) ſcalded Milk. (i Fiſk)

Milt, the ſoft Roe of a Fiſh.

(Kiernemelt) Buttermilk.

Meltagtig, f. **meltet**.

Melteflare, a lacteous Vein.

Meltebøtte, a Milk-tub.

Meltet, lacteous, milky.

Meltedrik, Poſſet.

Melteſiſt, a Milter.

Meltekalv, a ſucking Calf.

Melteſkammer eller Stue, a Dairy, Milkroom.

Melteſkar, a Milkpan.

Melteſkone, a Milkwoman.

Melteſuur, Milk-cure.

Melteſmad, Milk- or White-meats. [maid.

Melteſpige, a Milkmaid, Dairy-

Melteſarvet, lacteous, milk-coloured.

Melteſtor, Tiffany.

Melz

Melkebaar, Down.
Melkevid, white as Milk.
Meltig, lacteous, milky.
Melstie, a Milkheve.
Melstkaal, Milkporringer.
Meltpand, a Milkpail.
Melstand, the Colt's Tooth.
Melstalle, Whey.
Melk eller Melkeveien, (paa Himmelen) the Milk-Way.
Melkvelling, Milkporridge.
Mellem, s. imellem
Mellemarbeide, Work done at Leisure - hours, accessory Work.
Mellembarf, (paa Træer) the intermediate Bark of a Tree.
Mellemblande, to interming-
 le, intermix.
Mellembrust, (i Næsen) the
 Gristle between the Nostrils.
Mellembud, a Mesfenger be-
 tween Parties, a Go-between.
Mellembygning, an interme-
 diate Building, or middle Build-
 ing.
Mellemdek, the Middle-deck.
Mellemfinger, the Middle-fin-
 ger.
Mellemflette, to interlace.
Mellemgaae, (stille Trætte,
 megle) to mediate, intercede,
 interpose. [riff.
Mellemgulv, Diaphragm, Mid-
Mellemhandler, a Mediator,
 Intercessor.
Mellemhandling, Mediation,
 Intercession, Pacification.
Mellemhinde, Mediastinum.
Mellemmiddel, an Interme-
 dium.
Mellemkiendelse, an Interlocu-
 tion, interlocutory Imparlance.
Mellemkomme, to intervene,
 come betwixt.
Mellemkomst, an Intervention,
 Interposition, Mediation.
Mellemlagge, to interpose, put
 between, (fig) to interpose,

interpose your Authority, to
 intermeddle in a Cause.
Mellemlægning, Interposition.
Mellemligge, to be situated
 between two, to lie between.
Mellemliggende, interjacent.
Mellemlinie, the Middle-Line.
Mellemløbe, to run between
 Parties. (som Vand) to run or
 flow between. [lation.
Mellemmaaltid, a Repast, Col-
Mellemmad, a Luncheon.
Mellemmand, a Mediator, Ne-
 gociator, one that intervenes
 between two Parties.
Mellemmuur, a Partition-
 Wall.
Mellempenge, a Go between.
Mellemplads, an intermediate
 Space, an Intermedium, In-
 terval.
Mellemregent, an Interrex.
Mellemregiering, an Inter-
 regnum or Interreign.
Mellemret, a By-Dish of Meat.
Mellemrum, an Interval, in-
 termediate Space, Interstice,
 Distance. [Proposition.
Mellemfats, an intermediate
Mellemsee, to have a Glimpse
 of.
Mellemfætte, to interpose, to
 set or put between, to insert.
Mellemfinne, to intermicate,
 to shine amongst.
Mellemfud, Intercalation.
Mellemfyde, to intercalate.
Mellemspil, an Interlude.
Mellemste, the midst. (det —)
 the Middle. [tenor.
Mellemstemme, the Counter-
Mellemstikke, to put or thrust
 in between.
Mellemstille, to place between.
Mellemstund, Interval, Lei-
 sure.
Mellemstunder, sometimes,
 now and then, between Times,
 by intervals.
Mellemtale, a Digression.

Mellemtid, Interval, Interim, Interstice.

Mellemtrav, a broken Amble.

Mellemvæg, a Partition-Wall.

Mellemvære, to be between, to be in the Middle of.

Mellemvei, the Middleway. (holde) to keep a Medium, or Middleway.

Mellemvidde, an Interval, Interstice. (imellem to Pillere) Intercolumnation.

Mellemvind, (paa Compasset) a Sidewind.

Melodering, Modulation.

Melodie, a Melody, Music, Harmony, Harmony of Sounds.

Melon, a Melon.

Membrum virile, a Man's Yard.

Memorial, a Memorial or Memorandum. (Ansøgning) a Petition, Suit. [also.

Men, but. (— endogsaa) but

Menagerie, a Yard of Poultry, wild Beasts.

Mene, (troe, holde for ic.) to mean, be of Opinion, believe, think, imagine, fancy, repute, judge, count. (— det got med den) to mean one well, bear good Will to one. (— een ilde) to mean one ill, bear an ill Will to one.

Menige Mand, the Commonalty, common People.

Menighed, a Congregation, Flock, Assembly, Assembly for divine Worship.

Mening, (Tanke, Dom) Meaning, Opinion, Sentiment, Sentence, Judgement, Mind, Thought. (Hensigt) a Intention, Intent, Design. (Formodning) a Supposition, Conjecture. (Forstand) Sense, Importance. (forudsætte) a Preconception, Prejudice, Prepossession. (sær) a Paradox. (antagen) an Hypothesis. (jeg er af eders)

I am of your Opinion or Mind. (sig frit ud deres) tell your Mind freely. (en vildfarende i Religionen) an Heterodox. (jeg er ei af den —) I am not of that Opinion, I differ in that Opinion. (jeg kom herib i den —) I came hither with this Intention. (efter min) as to my Opinion, Judgement or Sentiment. (hvad er deres — herom) what do you think of this, pray tell me your Meaning of this. (en vildfarende) a wrong Belief. (i hvilken — det og er) in either Notion. (Meningen er denne) the Sense runs thus. (sig sin — tydelig) to convey, deliver your Sense in plain Words.

Menneske, a Man. (Menneskene) Men. [Maneater.

Menneskeæder, a Cannibal,

Menneskeblivelse, Incarnation.

Menneskedigt eller Tant, Tradition.

Menneskefiende, a Misanthrope, Manhater.

Menneskefiendskab, Misanthropy.

Menneskehad, Misanthropy.

Menneskehader, Manhater.

Menneskefæder, human, charitable.

Menneskefæderlighed, Humanity, Philantropy, Charity, Love for Mankind.

Menneskeelig, human. (Kion) Mankind. [ritably.

Menneskeeligen, humanly, cha-

Menneskeelighed, Humanity.

(i henseende til Menneskets Tilstand) human Frailty.

Menneskeeligvis, in the Manner of a Man.

Menneskemord, Homicide.

Menneskerov, Kidnapping, Rape.

Menneskerøver, a Kidnapper.

Menneskesky, misanthrope, aversion to Mankind.

Menneffetyv, a Kidnapper.

Menneffeven, a Philantropist,
a Lover of Mankind. (som om-
gaaes gierne og venlig med Folk)
affable, human.

Mens, s. medens.

Mensalgods, Glebeland.

Menuet, a Minuet.

Mergel, (et Slags Leerart i
Gledstning) Marl.

Mergelarter, marly.

Mergle, to marl.

Mergler, marly.

Merke eller mærke, a mark,
Sign, Note, Character. (at læg-
ge i en Bog) a Tasfel. (Fold
paa et Blad i en Bog) a Crease.

Merke, (satte — paa) to mark,
sign, note. (— fornemme, —

til, blive vaer) to perceive, ob-
serve, take Notice of, be sen-
sible or aware of. (lægge — til)

to remark, make Reflection
upon, to advert to. (— Ord)

to hearken or listen to. (lade
sig — med) to take Notice of

something. (lader eder ikke —
dermed) don't utter or speak

a Word about it. (han lod sig
ikke — med, at han var vred) he

stifled his Resentment. (de loe
af ham, men han mærkede det

ikke) they laughed at him; but he
was never the wiser. (lad eder

ikke — til nogen med det) do not
speak or utter a Word to one

of it. (før end jeg mærkede det)
before I was aware of it. (men

jeg mærkede hans Snub) but I
grew aware or sensible of his

Tricks. (jeg skal — mig det) I
shall remember it. (det er at —)

it is to be observed. (— at ic.)
take Notice that &c. (ikke lade

sig — med noget) to dissemble a
Thing, make as if you don't

know it. (ikke lade sig —, at
man er fortrydelig) to save Ap-

pearances.

Merke, (Urt) Smallage.

Merkejern, a Marking-iron.

Merkelig, (betydelig) remar-
kable, notable, considerable,
memorable. (fornemmelig, som
kan fornemmes) perceptible,
perceivable.

Merkeligen, remarkably &c.

Merken, **Merkning**, Observa-
tion, Remarking.

Merkeseddel, a Ticket or Note
upon a Bag, a Title.

Merkestiel, **Merkesteen**, a
Boundary, Bound or Border.

Merket, marked, noted.

Merket, (sat Merke paa) mark-
ed, signed, noted.

Merket, (fiendt, iagttaget) ob-
served, perceived, remarked.

Merkur, Mercurius, s. og Quik-
solv. (Journal) Mercury.

Merkurial, mercurial.

Merkuriistav, Caduceus.

Merkværdig, remarkable, no-
table, considerable, important,
worth to be noted.

Merkværdighed, Remarkable-
ness, Considerableness, Great-
ness of Matter.

Merlin, Catgut.

Mers, the Top of the Mast.

Mersklæde, Top-armings.

Mers-Raae, Topsail-yard.

Meslinger, Measles.

Messebog, a Misale, Massbook.

Messehage eller Messehagel, a
Chafuble. [Outresole.

Messanine, a Mezanine, an

Messepenge, Money paid for
Mass. [Surplice, Alb.

Messefiorte, **Messefærk**, a

Messias, Messiah.

Messing, Brass, Latten, yel-
low Copper.

Messingbeslag, Brasswork.

Messing Traad, Brasswire;
Lattenwire.

Messingflager, a Brazier.

Mest, meest, most.

Mest, det Meste, the Most, the
most Part.

Mest,

Mestbydende, most offering.
(den —) the highest Bidder.

Mestedeel, the most or greatest Part, the Plurality.

Mestendeels, for the most Part, most usually, most an End, most commonly.

Mester, a Master. (**Haandverks-mester**) a Craftsman. (blive) to be made free of a Company of Craftsmen. (være — i noget) to excel in a Thing. (finde sin) to find your Master, to meet one, that outdoes you. (jeg har fundet min — i Eder) I have found you outdo or surpass me. (blive — af noget) to get the Mastery or Command of something. (de Allierede ere Mestere til Fjeldts, saavel som til Søes) the Allied have the Mastery both in the Field and at Sea. (han er min) he outdoes or surpasses me, I am inferior to him. (være — over sine Lidenstaber) to be Master of your Passions, subdue, overcome or suppress them. (spille) to play the Master. (han er — i alle Ting) he excels in every Thing. (han er — i dette Sprog) he has the Command of this Language.

Mesterfir, Sir-wouldbewife.

Mesterinde, a Craftsman's Wife.

Mesterlig, masterly, master-like, artful, cunning.

Mesterligen, workmanly, craftily &c.

Mestermænd, the Hangman, Executioner, Jack-Catch.

Mestermændspenge, the Hangman's Fees.

Mestermægling, qualified to be made free of a Guild or Company of Craftsmasters.

Mesterfæd, the Freedom of a Company.

Mesterfielme, an Arrant-knave.

Mesterstykke, a Master-piece.

Mestersvend, the chief Journeyman in a Craftsman's Shop, the Foreman in a Shop.

Mesterurt, Masterwort.

Mestre paa, to carp, censure, tax, reform, find Fault with. (giøre om) to do over again.

Mestersyge, a Bias or Inclination to censuring.

Metal, Metal.

Metalgrube, a Metal-mine.

Metallkyndig, a Metallist, skilled in Metals.

Metallkyndighed, Metallurgy.

Metallisere, to metallize.

Metallisk, metallic, metallal.

Metallurgie, Metallurgy.

Metallurgisk, metallurgical.

Metalrige, the metallic Kingdom.

Metalrum, metallic Dross.

Metalvidenskab, metallic Science. [gure in Speech.

Metaphor, Metaphor, a figure.

Metaphorisk, metaphorical, figurative.

Metaphorisk, adv. metaphorically, figuratively.

Metaphysisk, Metaphysics.

Metaphysisk, metaphysical.

Method, a Method.

Methodisk, methodical.

Methodisk, methodically.

Methodist, a Methodist.

Miave, miauve, (som Katte) to mew, cry as a Cat.

Miaven, Mewing.

Michael, Michael.

Michelsdag, Michaelmas.

Midaften, the Afternoon.

Midaftensmad, a Bever or Afternoon's Luncheon.

Middag, Noon, Midday, Noonday, Meridian. (om —) at Noon. (spise til —) to dine.

Middags, meridian, meridional, southern. (— Mad) Dinner. [ner.

Middagsgjæst, a Guest at Dinner.

Mid-

Middagslav, (Tid) Dinner-time, Noon-tide.

Middagslinie, the meridian Line, Meridian.

Middagsmaaltid, Dinner.

Middagssovn, a Nooning,

Nap at Noon, Repose at Noon.

Middagstid, Dinner-time, Noon-tide.

Middel, Means, an Expedient, Instrument, Way, Remedy, Shift. (der er ingen — derfor) there is no Remedy for it, it is past Remedy, is irremediable. (I maae udstudere et — dertil) you must find out a Way for it. (i denne Sag er intet bedre — end dette at) in that Affair there is no other Expedient than that, the only Means or Way is, that.

Middelbar, mediate.

Middelbarligen, mediately.

Middelfinger, the Middle-Finger.

Middelfist, Cropling.

Middelhavet, the Mediterranean, the Midlandsee.

Middellandsk, mediterranean, midland.

Middelmaadig, of the middling Sort, middle Seize or Quality, moderate, passable, tolerable, indifferent, mean, ordinary. [ly, passably.

Middelmaadigen, indifferent.

Middelmaadighed, Mediocrity, Moderateness, Meanness, Indifferency.

Middelplads, the middlePlace.

Middelpunkt, the Centre, middle Point. (brage til selveds) to concentrate.

Middelrum, Interval, Intermedium.

Middelsort, the Middle Sort.

Middelske, the middle State or Condition between Noblemen and Citizens. [Thing.

Middelting, an indifferent

Middelvei, the Middle-way, middle Path, a Middle or Medium. (holde Middelveien i en Ting) to keep a Medium in an Affair. [Nite.

Mide, (Insect) Tick. (i Ost)

Midsaste, Midlent.

Midler, Means, Effects, Goods, Possessions, Estate, Fortune, Riches, Opulency. (som har —) well-lined, stocked, moneyed, of great Estate.

Midler, a Mediator, Intercessor, Umpire, Arbitrator.

Midlertid, in the mean Time, in the mean While, or Season, mean Time, mean While.

Midlertid, (medens) while, whilst. [of the Night.

Midnat, Midnight, the Middle

Midnatstid, Midnight's Time.

Midsfibs, midships.

Midsommer, Midsummer.

Midten, the Middle or Midst. (giennemfiære i) to cut a Thing in the Middle.

Midt i, in the Midst. (i Binteren) in the Middle, in the Heart of the Winter. (midt igiennem Staden) through the Middle of the City.

Midt imellem, among, amongst.

Midryngspunkt, the Centre of Gravitation.

Midvei, Midway.

Mig, me. (— selv) myself or my ownself. [gue.

Mil, a Mile. (Søemil) Lea-

Milskale, a Mile-Scale.

Mikroskop, a Microscope.

Mild, mild, kind, friendly, of a sweet Temper. (sagtnodig) meek, indulgent, sweetnatured, tender. (mildt Veir) mild Weather. (milde Stifterer) charitable Uses.

Milde, s. formilde.

Mildeligen, mildly, kindly, meekly, indulgently.

Mildelse, s. formildelse.

Milds

Mildhed, Mildness, Sweetness, Benignity. (*Sagtmodighed*)
Meekness, Gentleness, Softness of Temper. (*Lustens*)
Mildness of the Air.

Milepæl, a Mile-stone.

Militr, (*Soldater*) Militia.

Militarisk, military, warlike.

Million, a Million.

Milt, the Spleen, Milt.

Miltstot, s. *Miltstygge*.

Miltstyg, splenetic, spleenick, hippish, hypochondriac.

Miltstygge, the Spleen, hypochondriacal Passion, Hypochondria.

Milturt, Spleenwort.

Min, pron. poss. conj. (*— Hat*) my Hat.

Min, pron. poss. abl. mine. (*det er ikke din Bog men —*) it is not thy Book but mine.

Minde, (*husommelse*) a Memory, Remembrance, Mind. (*i Mands —*) within the Memory of Men. (*brage til —*) to call to Mind, to remember, recollect.

Minde, (*Bisald*) Assent, Consent, Leave, Vote, Suffrage. (*give sit — til*) to give your Consent, approve of.

Minde, v. to put in Mind of, to warn, give Warning, admonish. (*Føberen minder ham endnu*) he feels still the Fever.

Minde, to bode, forebode, to presage.

Mindelighed, (*bruges adverbialiter*, (*som i —*) amicably, in a friendly Manner, by fair Means.

Mindelse, (*Erindring*) Remembrance. (*Advarsel*) an Admonition, Warning. (*forud*) Presage. (*til Fortrydelse*) Resentment.

Mindes, to remember, recollect, call to Mind.

Mindesmærke, a Monument.

Mindre, less, smaller. (*med —*) unless. (*— Ussen*) lesser Asia.

Mindreaarig, minor, one under Age, one in his Minority.

Mindreaarighed, Minority; Nonage, Underage.

Mindreagte, to esteem one less, to lessen him in your Esteem.

Mindreblive, to grow less, to diminish, lessen, abate, decrease.

Mindregiøre, to diminish, lessen, impair, make less.

Mindremand, an infamous Man or a Man marked with Infamy. [*nish*].

Mindres, to grow less, diminish.

Mindre Stand, a State of Dependence, Subordination.

Mindske, v. to diminish, lessen, abate, make less, to retrench. (*— Seil*) to lessen Sail.

Mindske, mindskes, v. n. to lessen, grow less, abate.

Mindsfelse, Diminution, Decrease, Lessening.

Mindst, least, smallest. (*i det mindste*) in the least.

Mine, under Jorden og i Biergverf a Mine. (*lade en springe op*) to spring or blow up a Mine.

Mine, pron. plur. my, mine.

Mine, (*Ansende*) a Mien, Air, Look, Aspect, Countenance, Outside. (*giøre — at*) to make a Feint that, or to make as if. (*ikke have mindste — til Fortrydelse*) to have no Appearance of displeasure.

Minegang, a Passage in a Mine.

Mineral, Mineral.

Mineralisere, to mineralize.

Mineral-Riget, the mineral Kingdom.

Mineralisk, mineral.

Minere, to mine, sap.

Minerer, a Miner.

Minering, Mining, Sapping.

Minerva, Minerva.

Mineſtatt, a Shaft in a Mine.

Miniatur, Miniature.

Miniaturſchilder, a Limner,
Miniature-Drawer.

Minie, (Biergziuber) Minium
or Redlead.

Minister, a Minister. (Stats-)
Minister of State. (øverſte)
Prime-Minister.

Ministerial, ministerial.

Ministerium, Ministry.

Minut, a Minute.

Minutubr, a Minute-Watch.

Mied, Mød, Mead, Hydro-
mel. [Prodigy.

Mirakel, a Miracle, a Wonder,

Mis, mis, (et Ord, ſom bruges
at falde paa Katte med) Puff,
Puff.

Misbehag, ſ. Mishag.

Misbillige, to disapprove, dis-
allow, censure, condemn.

Misbrug, an Abuse, Misuse,
ill Use, Misusing, Misemploy-
ment.

Misbruge, to abuse, misuse,
use ill. put it to a wrong Use.
(eens Taalmodighed) to intrude
upon one's Patience.

Misbud, an Underbidding, Of-
fering too low a Price.

Misbyde, ſkambyde, to under-
bid, offer too low a Price.

Misdæder, a Criminal, Male-
factor, Offender, Delinquent.

Misdædiſt, criminal.

Miserere, (Sygdom) the iliac
Paſſion, the Twiſting of the
Guts, Wind in the ſmall Guts.

Misfornoie, to diſpleaſe, diſ-
ſatisfy, diſcontent.

Misfornoielig, unpleaſant, diſ-
agreeable.

Misfornoielighed, Diſplea-
ſure, Diſcontent, Diſſatisfac-
tion, Diſguſt. (Umættelighed)
Unſatiableneſs, Greedineſs.

Misfornoieſe, Diſpleaſure,
Diſlike, Diſcontent, Diſguſt,
Diſſatisfaction.

Misfornoiet, diſpleaſed, diſ-
ſatisfied.

Misforſtaaelse, Miſunderſtan-
ding, Miſintelligence, Diſagree-
ment, Diſcord.

Misforſtand, Imprudence. (Tr-
ring) Error, Miſtake, Miſpri-
ſion.

Misfoſter, an abortive or untimely
Child. (Banſkabning) a
Monſter. [riage.

Misfødsel, Abortion, Miſcar-

Misgierning, a Crime, Miſ-
deed, Miſdoing, Offence, Cri-
minality, Delinquency.

Misgierningsmand, a Male-
factor, Criminal, Trangreſor,
Delinquent, an Offender.

Misgreb, a Miſtake, Overſight,
Error, or Blunder.

Misgribe, to miſtake, be un-
der a Miſtake, to blunder.

Misgunſt, an Ill-will, Malevo-
lence, Diſaffection, Spite.
(Misundelſe) Envy, Grudge,
Jealouſy.

Misgunſtig, diſaffected, male-
volent, ſpiteful. (misundelig)
envious, grudging.

Mishaab, Deſpair.

Mishaabe, to deſpair, ſ. for-
tvile.

Mishage, to diſpleaſe, diſguſt,
be diſagreeable to.

Mishandle, to do amiſs, tres-
paſs, ſin, commit a Crime.
(handle ilde med) to abuſe
wrong one, treat one ill, tres-
paſs upon him.

Mishandling, a Miſdemeanor,
Miſdeed, Malverſation, Crime,
Trefpaſs, Offence.

Misheldig, ſ. uheldig.

Miskiende, to miſtake one for
another, to miſjudge.

Misſlang, **Mislyd**, Diſſon-
ance, Cacophony, harſh Sound.

Misſmaſt, a Miſmaſh, Hotch-
potch, a confused Thing, an

Affair, having neither Head nor Tail, a Gallimawfrey.

Miskredit, Discredit, Disrepute. (satte i) to discredit one, sink one's Credit or Reputation. (satte sig i) to lose your Reputation, sink in your Credit or Reputation.

Miskundelig, merciful, gracious, compassionate, bountiful.

Miskundeligen, mercifully &c.

Miskunde sig, to show one Mercy, to pardon him.

Miskundhed, Mercy, Mercifulness, Grace, Compassion, Pity, Pardon.

Mislig, doubtful, uncertain, suspicious, dangerous.

Mislighed, Doubtfulness, Uncertainty, Suspiciousness.

Mislinge, s. mislykkes.

Mislingen, a Disappointment, Miscarriage, a Failure, unhappy Event, a sad Balk or Baffle.

Mislyd, Dissonance, Cacophony, Disharmony.

Mislykkes, to miss, fail, miscarry, fall short of Success, prove abortive.

Mislykket, failed, miscarried.

Mismodig, discouraged, dispirited, cast down, dejected, discountenanced, disheartened, depressed. (blive —) to become dejected, to despond. (giøre —) to discourage, dishearten.

Mismodighed, Discouragement, Failing of Courage, Abjection of Mind, Dispiritedness, Faintheartedness.

Mispel, a Medlar, an Openarfe.

Mispeltræ, a Medlar-Tree.

Misregne, to misreckon, reckon or compute wrong.

Misregning, a Misreckoning, a Mistake, a wrong Account.

Missionair, a Missionary.

Mistanke, a Suspicion, Dis-

trust, Jealousy. (opvække — hos een) to cause, breed a Suspicion within one. (have — til een) to have or entertain a Suspicion of one. (satte sig i) to make yourself suspected, give Occasion for Suspicion. (være i) to be suspected. (komme i) to fall under Suspicion. (satte — til een) to conceive Suspicion of one. (derover fattede jeg —) that gave me Suspicion. (hans Tale opvakte — hos mig) his Talk caused or bred Suspicion within me.

Mistanke, to suspect, mistrust, be jealous of.

Mistankelig, (mistanst) suspicious, suspected, distrusted. (et mistænkeligt Sted) a suspected Place. (han gik sig — der ved) he runs himself into a suspicious Case. (den Sag kommer mig — for) I distrust something, it breeds a suspicion within me. (mistanksom) suspicious, distrustful, jealous. (han er — over mig) he is jealous or suspicious of me.

Mistanst, suspected, distrusted, mistrusted.

Mistænke, a Hotbed.

Miste, to lose, suffer Loss, Want or Absence of something. (— sin Formue) to lose, be deprived of your Fortune or Estate. (— sin Credit) to forfeit your Credit. (— eens Gunst) to fall out of Favour with one, to incur one's Displeasure. (— sin Hoste) to get rid of your Cough. (undvære) to be without, to bear the Want of. (jeg kan — det) I can be without it.

Mistel, Mistletoe.

Mistelig, amissible, or what may be lost.

Misteligshed, Amissibility.

Mistelse, a Loss or Privation of a Thing.

Mistet, lost. [Diffidence.

Mistillid, a Distrust, Mistrust,

Mistræde, to make a false Step.

Mistrin, a false Step.

Mistroe, Diffidence, Distrust, Suspicion. [mistrust.

Mistro, v. to distrust, diffide,

Mistroende, mistroist, diffident, distrustful.

Mistrøst, Disconsolation, Discouragement, Despair.

Mistrøste, to discourage, to put out of all Hopes, to dishearten, discomfort.

Mistrøstelse, Discouragement, Discomfort, Consternation.

Mistrøstende, discouraging, discomforting.

Mistrøstig, discouraged, put out of all Hopes, desponding.

Mistrøstighed, Disconsolateness, Dejectedness, Despondency.

Mistrøvel, Despair, Hopelessness, Despondency.

Mistrøve, to despair, be past all Hopes, to despond.

Mistydde, to misinterpret, put a wrong Sense upon, to misconstrue.

Mistydning, Misinterpretation, Misconstruction.

Misunde, to envy, grudge one, be jealous or grudging. (— een sin Lykke) to repine at one's Fortune. [ing, jealous.

Misundelig, envious, grudging.

Misundeligen, with Envy, grudgingly.

Misunder, an Envier, an envious, jealous or grudging, spiteful or malevolent Man.

Misundt, envied.

Misvert, Sterility, Barrenness, unfruitful Year.

Misviisning, (Compassets) Declination of the Compass.

Misviisende, declining.

Misviise, to decline.

Mit, prep. conj. og absol. my, mine.

Mithridat, (et vist Middel mod Forgift) Mithridate.

Mitterst, middlemost.

Mitterste, the Middlemost.

Mixtur, a Mixture, a Potion.

Mod, Courage, Spirit, Heart.

(Munterhed) Cheer, Mettle, Life. (Behiertighed) Stoutness, Courage, Undauntedness.

(Stolthed) Pride. (satte —) to cheer up, take Heart, pluck up your Spirits or Heart. (betage een) to break one's Courage,

discourage, dishearten, put one out of Heart, put a Damp upon one's Spirit. (bet betog ham

Modet) It proved a Damp to him. (satte — i een) to put

Courage or Spirit in one, to spirit him up, to encourage him. (være ved godt —) be of

good Cheer or Heart. (— faldt paa ham) his Heart failed him,

he lost his Courage. (knæste — paa een) to bring, take down

one's Spirit, to humble one's Pride. (han er ikke ved godt —) he is not in Cue. (have stort —) to have a great or high Spirit.

(hun haret stort —) she is proud or high-spirited.

Mod, (henimod) about.

Mod Aften, towards Evening.

Modbatterie, a Counterbattery.

Modbør, contrary Wind.

Modbud, an Outbidding.

Modbyde, to outbid, bid more than another, to take away one's Appetite or Stomach, to disgust.

Modbydelig, loathsome, distasteful, unpleasant, fulsome.

Modbydeligen, distastefully, with Reluctance.

Modbydelighed, Loathsomeness, Fulsomeness, Disgust, Distaste, Aversion.

Mod

Modbytte, a Counterchange.

Mode, Fashion, Mode, Vogue.

(bringe i) to bring into Fashion.

(det er af) it is out of Fashion.

(bringe en ny — op) to bring up

a new Fashion. (efter den fran-

ſe) after the french Fashion or

Mode.

Mode, (Stevne) an Assembly,

Rendezvous, Congress, a Meet-

ing.

Mode, af Mod, bruges i ſølgen-

de Talemaader. (være til —) to

be affected (være vel til —) to

be in good Humour. (være ilde

til —) to be out of Tune or in

bad Humour. (rige Folk veed

ikke, hvorledes fattige ere til —)

the Rich don't know, what the

Poor suffer.

Model, (Form) a Mould, cast-

ing Mould or Form. (Mønſter)

Model, Pattern, Draught, De-

lineation or Scheme.

Modellere, to model, mould,

form, figure, frame, fashion.

Moden, ripe, mature, mellow.

(fortidlig) premature, forward,

soon ripe. (blive —) to ripen,

grow ripe, come to Maturity.

(om en Byld heber det) to sup-

purate, draw to a Head. (giøre

—) to ripen, maturate, mature,

make ripe. (efter — Overlæg)

on mature Deliberation. (kom-

me til — Alder) to come to Ri-

peness of Years.

Modenhed, Ripeness, Matu-

ritv. [able.

Modens, modish or fashion-

Modens Barn, a modish or

fashionable Man.

Modent, maturely.

Modet, a Mother. (til Dyr)

Dam.

Moderav, ſ. Moderneav.

Moderen, (Fosterleiet) the Mo-

ther, Matrice, Matrix, Womb.

(til en Skru) the female

Screw.

Moderere, to moderate, tem-

per, allay or qualify.

Moderhals eller Mund, the

Neck or Orifice of the Matrice.

Moderleie, Matrice.

Moderlig, motherly, maternal.

Moderligen, motherly, like a

Mother. [Maternity.

Moderlighed, Motherhood,

Moderløs, motherless.

Modermord, Matricide.

Modermorder, a Matricide.

Modersbarn, a Mother's Son.

(der var ikke et Moders Barn)

there was never a Mother's Son.

Modersbroder, ſ. Morbro-

der.

Modersfader, ſ. Morfader.

Modershierte, maternal Love

or Affection.

Moderſkede, the Vagina or

Womb-Pipe.

Moderſkedens Munding, the

Orifice of the Vagina.

Moder Liv, the Womb or

Matrice.

Moderſmaal, your Mother-

tongue, or Countrylanguage,

Vernacular-tongue.

Moderſprog, the original

Tongue.

Moderſ Siel, (bruges i ſølgen-

de: der er ikke en — hjemme)

there is never a Mother's Son

at home.

Moderſ Son, (Kieledægge) a

Cockney, Dilling, Pinbasket.

Moderſøſter, an Aunt.

Moderſ Stand, Maternity,

Motherhood. [tion.

Moderſtykke, a motherly Ac-

Moderſyge, the Hysterics, a

Fit of the Mother.

Moderurt, Motherwort.

Modet, (Klæde om en Gruens

timmerhals) a Neckerchief.

Modſalden, disheartened.

Modſinte, (paa Tegteſolen) a

Counterſeint.

Modgang, Adverſity, Croſs-

ſor-

- fortune, Crosses, Calamity, Affliction, Disappointment, Frowns of Fortune.
- Modgift**, Antidote, Counterpoison.
- Mod hinanden**, contrary to, opposite to one another.
- Modig**, courageous, brave, valiant, hardy, stout, resolute, intrepid. (stolt) proud, high-spirited. [vely &c.
- Modigen**, courageously, bravely.
- Modighed**, Courageousness, Stoutness, Hardiness. (Stoltshed) Proudness, Arrogancy.
- Modløs**, discouraged, crestfallen, desponding, out of Heart, disheartened, lowspirited. (seig) fainthearted, effeminate, dastardly.
- Modløshed**, Dejectedness of Mind, Want of Courage, Dispiritedness. (Seighed) Faintheartedness.
- Modmerke**, a Countermark.
- Modmine**, a Countermine.
- Modne**, (modnes) to ripen, grow ripe, come to Maturity.
- Modne**, (giøre moden) to ripen, mature, make ripe.
- Modning**, Maturation, Ripening.
- Modsat**, set against, opposed.
- Modsatte sig**, to oppose, set yourself against, strive against. (— sine Overmand) to make Head against your Superiors. (— Fornuften) to withstand Reason. [trariety.
- Modsats**, an Opposition, Contradiction.
- Modsatte**, an Opposition.
- Modsig**, to contradict, gainsay, speak against or counter, disavow, except or take Exceptions against him, to oppose, dispute, refute, debate.
- Modsigelig**, disputable, contestable.
- Modsigelse**, Contradiction, a Gainfaying, Opposition, Refutation, Inconsistency, Contrariety.
- Modsigende**, contradictory.
- Modsiget**, a Contradictor, Adversary, Antagonist.
- Modslaae**, to rebound, bounce up against, to reflect, beat back.
- Modspærke eller spærde**, to kick against.
- Modspringe**, (som en Bold) to rebound, bounce against.
- Modstaae**, to resist, to oppose, repugn, stand out or make Head against, to withstand.
- Modstaaende**, resisting, withstanding.
- Modstand**, Resistance, Opposition, Repugnancy.
- Modstander**, an Adversary, Antagonist, Opposer, Resister.
- Modstød**, a Counterblow, Repercussion, Rebound.
- Modstøde**, to rebound, beat against.
- Modstræbe**, to strive against, oppose, repugn, resist.
- Modstride**, to resist, oppose, struggle against.
- Modstridig**, s. gienstridig.
- Modstridighed**, s. Gienstridighed.
- Mod Strømmen**, against the Stream.
- Modtage**, to receive, to accept of, take, admit.
- Modtagelig**, receivable, admissible, allowable.
- Modtagelighed**, Acceptableness.
- Modtagelse**, Acceptance, Reception, Receipt, Admission. (Ords eller Menings) Acceptation. (gunstig) Acception.
- Modtager**, a Receiver, Acceptant.
- Modtaget**, received, accepted.
- Modul**, (Maal i Bygningsstøben) Module.
- Modus**, (Gram.) a Mode.
- Modværge**, a Defence.

Modvægt, a Counterpoise.
Modvændt, opposed, set against.
Modvillig, opiniatre, contumacious, obstinate, stubborn, perverse. [stinately.
Modvilligen, perversely, ob-
Modvillighed, Refractoriness, Contumacy, Stubbornness, Frowardness.
Modvind, cross, adverse or contrary Wind.
Modvotere, to vote against.
Moes, s. Moos.
Mosse, s. Musse.
Molatte, a Molatto, Mongrel.
Mon, (udtrykkes i det engelske: — det er ham?) is it he? (— det er nogen?) is there any?
Monade, a Monade.
Monark, Monarch, a Sovereign.
Monarkie, a Monarchy.
Monarkist, monarchical.
Monarkist, adv. monarchically.
Mondur, s. Mundur.
Monne, s. mon.
Monolog, (Genetale) a Soliloquy.
Monopolist, a Monopolist.
Monopolium, a Monopoly, an Engrossing of Commodities in one's Hands.
Monstrum, a Monster.
Monument, a Monument, a Memorial for Afterages.
Mops, a Brach.
Moor, **Morian**, a Moor, Blackamoor, Negro, Negroman, a Black.
Moor, (Siltetøi) Grogam.
Moorinde, a Black or Negro-woman.
Moorland, Ethiopia.
Moorst, moorish. (Dands:) a Morisko. [Manner.
Moorst, adv. after the moorish
Moorsem, s. morsom.
Moos, Pottage.
Moos, (paa Træer) s. Mos.

Moqvære sig over, to mock, scoff, scorn, make nothing of.
Mor, s. Moder.
Morads, a Morass, Marsh, Moor, Fen. [fenny.
Moradst, moorish, boggy,
Moral, a Moral.
Moralisere, to moralize.
Moralist, a Moralist.
Moralitet, Morality, Doctrine of the Duties of Life.
Moralst, moral.
Moralst, adv. morally.
Moratorium, a Letter of Respite.
Morbar, Mulberry. (East) Jelly of Mulberries.
Morbartra, Mulberry-tree.
Morbroder, Uncle.
Morbærviin, Mulberry-wine.
Mord, Murder, Occision, Massacre. [a Boutteseu.
Mordbrænder, an Incendiary,
Mordbrænderie, a wilful Firing of Houses. (i Loven) Arson.
Morder, a Murderer, Homicide, Manslayer, Killer.
Morderagtig, murderous, sanguinary.
Morderagtigen, adv. in the Manner of a Murderer.
Morderengel, the destroying Angel.
Mordergrube, s. Morderkule.
Morderjern, a Stiletto, Poniard. [ves.
Morderkule, a Den of Thieves.
Mordist, murderous, bloody, cruel. (— Slag) a deadly Blow. (— Anslag) a bloody Design.
Mordist, murderously.
Mordstjælder, (i en Fæstning) a Casemate.
Mordstreg, a Cry of Murder.
More, to amuse, divert, entertain.
Morelle, a Morel, Morel-berry.
Morelstra, Morel-tree.
Morsfader, a Grandfather.

- Morsfadersbroder**, a Grand-uncle.
- Morgen**, a Morning. (om Morgen tidlig) early in the Morning. (i — tidlig) to Morrow Morning. (god —) good Morning to you. [Matins.
- Morgenbøn**, Morning-Prayers.
- Morgenbrandeviin**, a Morning-Dram. [next Day.
- Morgendag**, to Morrow, the
- Morgendags**, f. Er. (— Reise) a Journey to Morrow, next Day's Journey.
- Morgendug**, the Morning-dew.
- Morgenfro**, (Urt) Marigold.
- Morgengave**, a Dower or Dowry, Marriage-goods.
- Morgenfiole**, a Dishabille.
- Morgenländer**, a Levantine, Easterling.
- Morgenland**, the Levant, eastern Country.
- Morgenland**, (en Dags Plei-ning) an Acre of Ground.
- Morgenmesse**, Matins.
- Morgenmusik**, an Aubade or Morning-music, play'd under one's Window.
- Morgenrøde**, the Aurora, Break of Day, Dawn, Redness of the Clouds at Sunrise.
- Morgenstjerne**, the Morning-Star, Venus, Phosphor, Lucifer.
- Morgenstund**, the Day-spring, Morning. (— har Guld i Mund) early to go to Bed, and early to rise, makes a Man healthy, wealthy and wise; the Morning is the fittest Time for Study. [Alarum.
- Morgenvagt**, the Reveille or
- Morges**, i morges, this Morning.
- Morild**, Phosphorus.
- Morfler**, (et Slags Swamp)
- Morils**, a Sort of red Mushrooms.
- Mormoder**, a Grand-mother.
- Mormoders Broder**, a Grand-uncle. [Grand-mother.
- Mormoders Moder**, Great-
- Mormoders Mormoder**, Great-great-grand mother.
- Mormoders Søster**, a Grand-Aunt. [Morpheus.
- Morpheus**, (Søvnens Gud)
- Morsom**, amusing, pleasing, diverting, entertaining, droll.
- Morsomhed**, Entertainment, Amusement, Diversion. (for Morsomheds Skyld) for Pastime.
- Morskab**, Diversion, Amusement, Entertainment.
- Morten**, Martin. [Even.
- Mortens Aften**, Martinmas-
- Mortensdag**, Mortensfest, Martinmas, the Feast of St. Martin. [Goose.
- Mortensgaas**, Martin-mas-
- Morter**, a Mortar.
- Morterstøder**, a Pestle.
- Mortificere**, to annul, make void.
- Mos**, Moss.
- Mosaique**, (konstigt indlagt Arbejde) mosaic Work.
- Mose**, a Marsh, Moor, Fen, Marshy-land.
- Mose**, (Erter) to shell pease.
- Mosebøger**, Pentateuch.
- Moset**, mosfy.
- Moseterr**, marshy, boggy Turf.
- Mosgroet**, mosfy.
- Moskovit**, a Muskovite.
- Møst**, Must. (af Æbler) Cider. (af Pærer) Perry.
- Møster**, an Aunt.
- Møtternes**, (bruges kun i søls- gende Talemaade: — ene) quite alone.
- Møren**, f. næsten.
- Møbel**, a Piece of Furniture or Household-goods. (Møbler) Household-Furniture.
- Møblere**, to furnish, provide or stock with Household-Furniture.

Nøbleret, furnished.
Nøblering, the Furnishing with Household-Furniture.
Nød, s. **Misd**.
Nødning, a Dunghill.
Nøde, **Møie**, Pain, Labour. (**Træthed**) Weariness, Lassitude, Faintness.
Nøde, s. **træt**.
Nøde, (**Begagnelse**) a Meeting, Encounter. (**astalt Sted** at — **paa**) a Rendezvous. (**for Retten**) an Appearance before the Court. (**gaar i —**) to go to meet one.
Nøde, v. to meet, encounter, to assemble, come, get or gather together, to convene. (**for Retten**) to appear before the Court. (— **paa et astalt Sted**) to rendezvous. (— **et Skib**) to fall in with a Ship.
Nødes, to meet, encounter.
Nødig, weary, tired.
Nødighed, Weariness, Lassitude.
Nødrene:Arv, the Maternals, an Inheritance left by your Mother, or by the Mother's Side.
Nødt, met, encountered.
Nøe, a Virgin, Maid, Maiden. (**Fæstemøe**) a betrothed Virgin. (**reen**) a pure Virgin.
Nøedom, Maidenhead, Virginité, Pucelage.
Nøedom's Berøvelse, a Deflowering.
Nøedom's Ginde, Hymen.
Nøedom'surt, Balsamine, Quick the Hand, Touch me not.
Nøefrænkning, a Deflowering, Defiling of a Virgin.
Nøg, Dung, Ordure, Crotts, Muck, Compost, Excrements.
Nøgdyng, a Dunghill, Mixen.
Nøgdyngespø, a Plash, Pit, where the unclean Water of a Dunghill is standing.

Nøge, giedske, to dung, manure. (**om Dyr**) to dung. (**om Fugle**) to mute.
Nøget, giedsket, dunged, manured.
Nøgfork, a Dung-fork.
Nøgvand, unclean Water of a Dunghill.
Nøgvogn, a Dung-cart.
Møie, (**Besværlighed**) Trouble, Pain, Fatigue, Hardship. (**som man gjør sig for noget**) Pains, Endeavour. (**giøre sig**) to take Pains, endeavour, strive, labour, study. (**giøre sig al muelig**) to do your utmost Endeavours, to strive with Might and Main, labour earnestly, or with Tooth and Nail, to leave no Stone unturned. (**have forgæves**) to labour in vain, to lose your Labour. (**jeg vil spare eders —**) I will save your Trouble. (**han har giennemgaaet megen**) he has laboured under great Hardships. (**giør eder ingen**) do not trouble yourself. (**med megen — opnaaede jeg det**) I had much ado to compass it.
Møisom, s. **møisommelig**.
Møisomhed, s. **Møisommelighed**.
Møisommelig, painful, laborious, laboursome, toilsome, hard, difficult, troublesome. (**leve et møisommeligt Liv**) to live a wretched or miserable Life. [with much Pain.
Møisommeligen, painfully, **Møisommelighed**, Painfulness, Toil, Trouble, Hardship, Difficulty.
Møl, a Moth.
Møladt, moth-eaten.
Mølle, a Mill. (**det er Vand paa hans —**) it is Grist to his Mill. (**hvem der kommer først til Møllen**, **saar først malet**) first come, first served.
Mølle-dam, a Mill-dam.

- Mølleflapper**, a Mill-clapper.
Møller, a Miller.
Møllerløn, the Miller's Fee for Grinding, Multure.
Møllersvend, a Miller's Journeyman, a Journeyman-miller.
Møllesteen, a Mill-stone. (raae, utilhugne) Burstones.
Mølletragt, the Mill-hopper.
Møllevand, Mill-water.
Mønning, the Ridge of a House.
Mønningstegl, the Ridge-tile.
Mønster, s. Mynster.
Mør, tender, soft, mellow. (om Steen, Træ) frail, brittle.
Mørbraden, short Ribs of Beef, Pork &c.
Mørhed, Tenderness, Softness, Mellowness; Brittleness.
Mørk, dark, gloomy, obscure, tenebrous, opaque. (uforstaaelig) obscure, abstruse, enigmatical. (som Farve) dark, dun, deep, sad. (som Himlen) cloudy, overcast, covered with Clouds, lowering, overclouded. (— Veir) gloomy, dark, cloudy, sad Weather. (mørst Ansigt) a stern, austere, sour, crabbed Face. (see — ud) to look stern or crabbed, to lower. (blive — som Himmelen) to lower, grow cloudy. (blive —) to grow dark, be darkened. (giøre —) to darken, cast a Shade upon, give a Shade to. (— Tale) an Enigma, Riddle.
Mørkagtig, darkish, dusky.
Mørkeblaa, deep-blue.
Mørkebrun, dark-brown, dun, tawny. [Obscurity.
Mørke, the Dark, Darkness.
Mørkegraa, deep-grey.
Mørkegrøn, deep-green.
Mørkegul, deep or fadyellow.
Mørkhed, Darkness, Tenebrosity, Gloominess, Obscurity.
Mørkhus, a Dungeon.
Mørkne, (giøre mørk) to darken, to cast a Shadow upon, to give a Shadow to, to shadow, offuscate, obscure.
Mørknes, to grow dark, be darkened. [scule.
Mørkning, Twilight, Crepuscule.
Mørkt, obscurely, in the dark.
Mørser, a Mortar or Mortar-piece.
Møye, s. Møie.
Mudder, Mud, Mire, Dirt, Slime.
Mudderagtig, muddret, muddy, miry, full of Mire.
Muddermaskine, an Engine or Machine to heave up the Mud with, in order to cleanse the Port, Channel or River.
Mudderpram, a Lighter for cleansing the River.
Muelig, possible, practicable, feasible, performable.
Mueligen, possibly, perhaps, like, apparently, in all Appearance. [ticableness.
Muelighed, Possibility, Practicability.
Musse, a Muff.
Muggen, mouldy, hoary.
Muggenhed, Mouldiness, Hoariness.
Mugne, to grow mouldy.
Mukke, to mumble, mutter, grumble. (han tør ikke —) he dares not open his Mouth or speak a Word.
Mulat, a Mulatto, Mongrel.
Mulct eller Mulkt, a Fine, Mulct, Penalty, Forfeit, Amercement. (betale —) to incur a Penalty, pay a Fine or Penalty.
Mulctere, to fine one, set a Fine upon him, to mulct, punish one by a pecuniary Penalty.
Muld, Mould, Earth, Soil, Ground, where any Thing grows.
Muldsjord, powdered Earth.
Muldsclump, a Clod or Lump of Earth.

Muldvarp, a Mole.
Muldvarpesælde, a Mole-trap.
Muldvarpesanger, a Mole-catcher.
Muldvarpeskud, a Mole-hill.
Muldyr, a Moil or great Mule.
Mule, a Muzzle, Snout.
Mulekurv eller Baand, a Muzzle.
Mul-Esel, a Mule.
Mul-Eseldriver, a Muletier, Muledriver.
Mulig, *s. muelig*.
Mulle, (*Gist*) a Mullet.
Mullen, mouldy, hoary.
Mullenhed, Mouldness, Hoariness. [*grow mouldy*.]
Mulne, *mulnes*, to mould.
Mulre, (*Gist*) a Mullet.
Muldebær, Knotberry, Cloudberries or Chamæmorous of Norway.
Multiplicere, to multiply.
Mumie, a Mummy, a dead Body, preserved after the Manner of the Egyptians. [*grumble*.]
Mumle, to mumble, mutter.
Mumlen, Mumbling, Grumbling, Muttering.
Mumler, a Mumbler, Grumbler, Mutterer.
Mumme, Mum.
Mummeansigt, a Mask, Vizard.
Mummedands, a Masquerade.
Mummerie, Mummery, Frolick in Disguise.
Mummespil, Masquerade.
Mund, a Mouth. (*bruge — paa een*) to abuse one, ring one a Peal, to scold him soundly, to rattle him to some Tune. (*bruge en stent — paa een*) to give one ill Words or rude Language. (*have meget af*) to talk big to talk much, be loquacious. (*have meget af Munden, og lidt af Ulden*) to be a great Talker, and the least Doer. (*meget af Munden, og lidt af Ulden*) much Cry and

little Wool. (*tage fra sin egen*) to pinch your Belly, to abridge yourself of your Victuals. (*med een*) with one Voice. (*tale een efter*) to flatter, sooth one up. (*tage Bladet fra*) to speak the plain Truth freely, not to mince the Matter. (*komme i Folskemunde*) to become a common Talk. (*være i Folskemunde*) to be under the Lash of an evil Tongue. (*hans — lystret ham godt*) he has his Tongue at Command, well hung or oiled. (*— gaar paa hende, som paa en Peberqværn*) her Tongue runs upon Wheels. (*Munden løber altid paa hende*) she is all Tongue. (*holde*) to keep your Tongue, hold your Peace, be silent. (*hold Munden med eders næse* *vise Spørgsmaale*) Peace with your impertinent Questions. (*lægge een Ordene i Munden*) to inspire one, suggest, instruct him in what he is to speak. (*sinere een om*) to amuse one, keep him at Bay. (*Ordene staae mig for*) the Words are at my Tongue's End. (*holde reen*) to keep Secret. (*det er for min egen*) it is for my own Use. (*hvad Hjertet er fuldt af, løber Munden over af*) what the Heart thinks, the Mouth speaks. (*vi gik derfra med tørre Munde*) we parted from thence with dry Lips. (*der maa jeg lægge Haanden paa*) there I am at a Loss. (*han har ikke meer end af Haanden og i*) he has but from Hand to Mouth. (*Kan I ikke lufte Munden op*) can't you find your Tongue. (*jeg skal lære eder at holde Munden*) I shall still your Din. (*vrænge Munden af een*) to make Mouths of one. (*jeg har tolv at føde*) I have twelve Mouths or People to feed or maintain. (*staae sig paa*)

—, tage sine Ord igien) to recant.

Mundart, a Dialect, Idiom or Propriety of a Language.

Mundhristen, a false Christian, Pretender to Religion, Hypocrite.

Munddash, a Flap or Slap on the Chops, Box on the Ear, Dash in the Teeth, Cuff, Blow or Dowse on the Chops.

Mundere, to clothe Soldiers in their Regimentals or Uniforms.

Mundering, Regimentals, Uniform of a Regiment.

Mundforraad, Provisions, Viſuals. [Morſel.

Mundfuld, a Mouthful, a Bit,

Mundharpe, a Jew's-trump.

Mundheld, an Adage, Proverb, a Saying.

Mundhuggen, Quarrel, Strife, Altercation, Contention.

Mundhugges, to quarrel, dispute, wrangle, bicker, conteſt, ſcold, to change or make Words with, to word it with one.

Munding, a Mouth, Orifice. (paa en Kanon) the Mouth of a Gun. (paa en Flint) the Muzzle of a Firelock. (af en Flod) the Mouth of a River.

Mundſaad, loquacious, talkative, verbose, prattling, full of Words.

Mundſaadhed, Loquacity, Loquaciousneſs, Talkativeness, Verboſity.

Mundſnebel, a Gag.

Mundſot, the Maſter-cook to a Prince.

Mundſurv, a Muzzle.

Mundſæder, a free, eaſy Way of Delivery, Glibneſs or Volubility of Tongue, a well-hung Tongue. (have et got) to to have your Tongue at Command, or to have your Tongue well-hung.

Mundſlim, India-gluo.

Mundproviſion, Viſuals, Proviſions. [bearer.

Mundſkient, the King's Cup-
Mundſkylling, the Gargling of the Mouth. [cious.

Mundſtærk, talkative, loqua-

Mundſtykke, (af blæſende Inſtrumenter) Mouth. (til Heſte) a Canon, Horſebit or Bit of a Bridle. (af en Trompet) Sor-dine.

Mundelig, oral, verbal, vocal. (— Samtale) an Interview, a Conference. (Proceſ) a verbal Proceſs.

Mundeligen, verbally, by Word of Mouth. (tale —) to have an Interview or Conference, to confer with one by Word of Mouth. [form.

Mundur, Regimentals, Uni-
Mundven, a Mouthfriend, falſe Pretender to Friendſhip, a Friend in Profeſſion only.

Mundvig, the Corner of the Mouth. [wry Mouth.

Mundvrængen, a Grimace, a
Munition, Ammunition.

Munitionsbrød, Ammunition-bread.

Munitionsvogn, Ammunition-Cart or Waggon.

Munk, a Monk, Friar. (Krukke) Stone-bottle.

Munk, (Urt) Wolf's-bane.

Munkecelle, a Monk's Cell.

Munkehætte, Cowl, Capuch or Monk's Hood.

Munkeskappe, a Pluvial.

Munkelofter, a Monastery, a Convent, a religious Houſe of Friars.

Munkeløvner, a monaſtic Life.

Munkelorden, a religious Order.

Munkeland, Monachism, the Condition of a Monk.

Munkesvants, (Urt) Wakero-bin.

Munkeræſen, Monachism.

Mun

Munkist, monastic, monkish, monkly, monastical.

Munter, (lystig) airy, lively, brisk, jovial, sprightly, vivacious. (aarvaagen) broadawake, watchful, vigilant.

Munterhed, Gaity, Airiness, Liveliness, Jovialness, Sprightliness, Vivaciousness. (Aarvaagenhed) Vigilance, Watchfulness. [vially.

Muntert, airily, gaily, joyously.

Muntre, to encourage, animate, to make merry, quicken, to brisk up.

Mur, s. **Muur**.

Mure, to mure, lay Bricks, wall up.

Murer, a Mason, Bricklayer. **Murre**, to murmur, grumble, mutter, growl.

Murren, Murmuring, Grumbling, Growling.

Murrer, a Grumbler, Murmurer.

Murrist, snappish, crabbed, sour, cross, peevish, fullen.

Mus, s. **Muus**.

Musblaat, Mouse-colour.

Muse, to catch Mouse, to mouse. (stiale) to pilfer, purloin.

Muse, (een af de ni Gudinder Kalde) a Muse. [pease.

Muse-erter, Chiches, Chich-museælde, a Mouse-trap.

Musefarve, Mouse-dun Colour.

Musegraa, grey as a Mouse.

Musehul, a Mouse-hole.

Musehog, a Lanner.

Musekat, (en god) a good Mouse.

Muselman, a Musfulman.

Muselmanst, musfulman-like.

Muse, **Musler**, Muscles.

Museøre, (Urt) Mouse-ear.

Muserumpe, (Urt) Mouse-tail.

Musetorn, Butcher's-Broom.

Museum, Museum.

Musicere, to make Music, Con-

cert, Harmony or Symphony, to make a Concert of Music.

Musik, Music, Concert, Harmony, Symphony. (opføre) to make a Concert of Music.

Musikalsk, musical, harmonious.

Musikalsk, adv. harmoniously, with sweet Sounds.

Musikant, a Musician, Minstrel. (Stadsmusikant) the Town-waits.

Muskat, a Nutmeg.

Muskatblomme, Mace.

Muskatdrue, a Muscadine-Grape, Muscadel.

Muskarned, a Nutmeg.

Muskatpear, a Muscadinepear.

Muskattræ, Mace-tree.

Muskatvin, Muscadine or Muscadel-Wine.

Muskel, (i Legemet) a Muscle.

Muskel, (Musling) a Muscle, Cockle, Limpin, Shellfish.

Muskelformig, muscular.

Muskelfuld, muscular, full of Muscles.

Muskelguld, Water-gold in Muscle-shells.

Muskelskal, Musling-skal, Muscle-shell.

Muskelsøl, Water-silver in Muscle-shells.

Muskelværk, Shell-work.

Musket, Musquet, a Musket. (en Salve af Musketter) a Volley of Muskets.

Musketkolt, the Butt-End of a Musket.

Musketkugle, a Muskethall.

Musket, muscular.

Musling, s. **Muskel**.

Muslingdam eller Gaard, Muscle-Banks.

Mus, s. **Mos**.

Musvit, a great Titmouse.

Mul-Æsel, s. **Mul-Æsel**.

Muur, a Wall.

Muuranker, Crampiron.

Muurbrækker, a Battering-Engine or Battering Ram.

Muurdæffel, the Coping or Head of a Wall, made to cast off the Rain.

Muurfod, the Foot, Base or Foundation of a Wall.

Muurfolt, Bricklayers, Masons.

Muurhage, a Hook or Instrument to pull Stones out of a Wall. [mer.

Muurhammer, a Mason's Hammer.

Muurheffe, Espaliers.

Muurkelle, a Plaisterer's Beetle.

Muurkrands, a Cornice.

Muurkrud, (Urt) Pellitory of the Wall.

Muurlædder, (i Bygningsfonten) Templet.

Muurmester, a Master-mason or Bricklayer.

Muurmesterlaug, the Guild or Company of Masons.

Muurmester-Stellads, a Mason's Scaffold. [barb.

Muurpiber, (en Plante) Ju-

Muurrude, (Urt) Stone-fern.

Muurfæe, a Trowel.

Muurfper, (Fugl) a Witwall.

Muursteen, a Brick.

Muursteenbrænderie, Brick-making. [tin.

Muursvæle, a Martlet or Mar-

Muurtinding, Pinnacle or Battlement.

Muururt, Pellitory of the Wall.

Muurverf, Brickwork, Masonry.

Muus, a Mouse, i Plur. Mice. (have — i Huset) to be troubled with Mice. (— i Legemet) Muscle, s. Muskel.

Muus, (Skibsterm. s. Er. Stagnuus) Mouse upon the Stay. (Kabelaringsmuus) Mouse upon the Viol.

Nyg, a Gnat.

Nyg, s. smidig.

Nyghed, s. Smidighed.

Nyndig, of Age, past Minority. (alvorlig) grave. (over andre) imperious.

Nyndige Aar, Majority, Years of Discretion.

Nyndiggjort, made free, restored to Liberty.

Nyndighed, Majority, the Being of Age, full Age. (søen lader see) Gravity, Haughtiness. (at udsøre noget) Authority, Power. (een har over een anden) the Ascendant.

Nyndiggiende, to authorize.

Nyndiggiendelse, Authorization.

Nyndling, a Pupil.

Nyndt, s. Nynt.

Nynster, a Sample, Pattern, Model, Example, Plan. (af Nr. beide) Sample, Pattern, Model. (af Bæ) Say or Trial.

Nynsterplads, a Musterplace, Rendezvous.

Nynsterrolle, the Roll or List of Soldiers mustered.

Nynsterfriver, a Comptroller or one that keeps the Rolls.

Nynstre, to muster Soldiers, let them pass Muster, take a Review of them. (— paa, rette) to correct, discipline. (— om) to reform. [stering.

Nynstring, the Muster, Mu-

Nynt, (Penge) Coin, Money (falsk) counterfeited, falsified. (reduceret) Money that is cried down. (laae) to coin Money, to mint Money. (præge) to stamp Money. (betale med samme) to give one a Roland for his Oliver. (smæge —) smæge Coin.

Nynt, (Nyntested) a Mint.

Nyntte, to mint or coin Money. (— paa, pænse paa) to meditate.

Nyntte, (Urt) Mint.

Nynter, a Minter, Coiner or Moneyer.

Nyns

Mynte-Ret, Right of Coinage.
Mynter, minted, coined.
Myntførfølfer, a Counterfeiter of Coin. [Hammer.
Mynthammer, a Moneyer's
Myntkabinet, a Cabinet or Collection of Medals.
Myntkontrolør, the Deputy Warden of the Mint.
Myntklipping, Niggling, Clipping of Money.
Myntklipper, a Niggler.
Myntløb, the Currency of Money.
Myntmerke, Pile.
Myntmester, the Warden of the Mint.
Myntning, Minting, Coining.
Myntordning, the Standard of Coin. [ney.
Myntpræg, the Stamp of Money.
Myntpræger, a Stamper of Money. [Esfaying.
Myntprøve, an Assaying or
Myntprøver, an Assayer or Esfayer. [Coinage.
Mynt-Rettighed, Right of
Myntsorter, Species, or diverse foreign Species or Coin.
Myntstempel, a Punchion.
Myntvæsen, Coinage.
Myrabolan, (et Slags Blommet) a Myrobolan.
Myrde, to murder, kill, slay, massacre. (— een paa en lumsk Maade) to assassinate.
Myrdet, murdered, killed &c.
Myre, an Ant, Emmet or Pismire.
Myrebiørn, Ant-eater.
Myretue, an Ant-hillock.
Myriade, a Myriad.
Myrre eller Myrrha, Myrrh.
Myrrasæft eller flydende Myrra, Staë.
Myrte, a Myrtle.
Myrretræ, a Myrtle-tree.
Mythologie, Mythology.
Mythologisk, mythological.
Mythologisk, a Mythologist.

Mytterie, a Mutiny, Plot, Conspiration, Commotion, Sedition, Tumult, Faction.
Mytteriestifter, a Ringleader of a Faction.
Mytterst, mutinous, seditious, factious.

N.

Naad, (Naading) a Seam, Stitch, Suture. (Planernes Sammensøining i et Stik) Seam. (beeg Naaderne efter Digtingen) to pay the Seams with Pitch.
Naade, (Barmhiertighed) Grace, Mercy. (Gødhed, Gunst) Bounty, Goodness, Graciousness, Benignity, Kindness, Favour, Indulgence. (af den, der raader for Liv og Død) Clemency, Pardon. (som skienkes den, der overgiver sig) Quarter. (af Guds —) by the Grace of God. (faae) to obtain Pardon. (Gud give mig — dertil) God grant I may. (bede om) to cry Mercy. (staa i hos Kongen) to be in Favour with the King. (mist Kongens) to incur the King's Displeasure. (vise) to shew Mercy. (vise — imod en Forbryder) to pardon a Criminal, diminish his Punishment, or grant him his Life. (leve af eens —) to live with one upon Courtesy. (det var en stor Guds —, at han ei druknede) it was a great Providence or Mercy, that he was not drowned. (finde — for eens Pine) to find Fa-

your in one's Sight. (tage een til) to admit one again into Favour, be reconciled with him. (O Herre, see i — til os) O Lord, look graciously upon us. (give sig paa — og Unaaide) to surrender at Discretion, yield to another's Mercy, surrender upon no Terms. (Deres —, en Titel til en Lord's Frue) your Ladyship. (til en Lord) your Lordship.

Naadebeviisning i Ord, (Ar-tighed) Affability, Politeness, Kindness. (i Gierninger) Liberality. [gracious Look.

Naadeblik, a favourable Look, Naadebrev, a Charter, Letter-patent.

Naadefuld, graceful, merciful, full of Grace and Mercy.

Naadegave, a Gratuity, Gratification. (af Gud) a divine Gift, divine Light. [Grace.

Naadefilde, a Fountain of Naadeløn, a gratuitous Reward, free Recompence.

Naadelys, a divine Light or Illumination. [of Grace.

Naadens Rige, the Kingdom Naadens Tid, the Time of

Grace, Penitence or Pardon.

Naadepenge, Annuity, Pension, yearly Allowance.

Naaderig, gracious, full of Grace, merciful.

Naadestød, a finishing Stroke.

Naadestoel, the Mercy-Seat, Propitiatory.

Naadetegn, a Mark or Demonstration of Grace.

Naadevalg, Predestination.

Naadig, gracious, merciful, clement, propitious, bountiful, benign, indulgent, favourable, sparing, kind.

Naadigen, naadigt, graciously, mercifully &c. (handle —) to use Clemency.

Naadsens Ar, Annates, half

a Year's Revenue due to the Widow of the Deceased in an Office.

Naadsens Brød, a precarious Sustenance or Livelihood. (faae — hos een) to live upon one's Charity.

Naae, (komme nær til) to reach, come to, attain to, to compass. (erlange) to obtain, impetrate, get, gain, acquire. (Naae til) to suffice. (Maalet) to hit your Aim, obtain or compass your Design. (indhente) to fetch one up, overtake him. (— en Havn) to reach a Port. (en Skov) to gain a Wood.

Naal, (at sye med) a Needle. (Snappenaal) a Pin. (staae som paa Naale) to be upon Thorns. (fæste op med Naale) to fasten with Pins or pin up. (traade en) to thread a Needle.

Naalebrev, a Paquet of Pins. Naalehuus, Pincase.

Naalemager, a Pinner, Pin-maker.

Naaleøie, the Eye of a Needle.

Naalepude, Pincushion.

Naalesting, a Hole, Prick or Stitch made with a Needle.

Naaletraad, a Needleful.

Naar, when. (end og) when ever. (— som helst) whensoever.

Naboe, Neighbour.

Naboehuus, the next House to you, the Neighbour's house.

Naboeke, Naboeske, a She-neighbour. [Vicinage.

Naboelaug, Neighbourhood,

Naboeskab, Neighbourhood. (holde) to cultivate Friendship, keep up a good Correspondence with your Neighbours.

Nadvere, Supper. (den hellige) the Lords Supper, holy Communion.

Na, the Wane.

Nab, a Beak, Bill.

Nag,

Næg, a Sheaf or Gavel of Corn. (lægge, binde i Næge) to sheave Corn, bind it up into Sheaves.
Nægl, a Nail. [the Nails.
Næglepletter, little Spots on.
Næglerod, a Whitlow, Agnail.
Nægte, nælde, næppe, s. ne.
Nær, near, nigh. (beslægtet) nigh or near-a-kin, nearly related to, a near Kinsman. (Vintere er —) Winter is at Hand, full nigh, drawing near. (det gaaer mig —) that nearly concerns me, is a near Concern to me, that grieves me to the very Heart, I am mighty sensible of it, I am mighty moved, affected, troubled or touched with it. (komme eens Være for —) to touch, taint or hurt one's Reputation.
Nærbeliggende, hard by, at hard, near by, contiguous.
Nærbeliggenhed, Nighness, Neighbourhood, Contiguity, Proximity.
Nære, to feed, nourish, foster, cherish. (— sig ved noget) to live or feed upon something. (— sig af sine Hænders Biering) to get your Livelihood or Living by your Handlabour, to make Shift to keep Life and Soul together. (sig kummerlig) to make hard Shift, or take great Pains to live. (— sig hos een, næres med hinanden) to live.
Nærende, nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, substantial.
Nærerig, succulent, alimentary.
Næresæft, Chyle, Succulency.
Nærestand, the Commons.
Næret, fed, nourished &c.
Nærgaaende, sensible, sad, grievous, afflicting. (ublu) pert, insolent, petulant. (— Bebreidelse) a bitter Reproach.

Nærgaaenhed, (Nærvilshed) Insolence, Petulancy.
Nærgændsende, bordering upon, contiguous, neighbouring.
Nærhed, Nearness, Proximity, Vicinage. (være i) to be near at Hand. (have i) to have in Readiness.
Nærhos, hard by, near at hand, near or next to.
Nærig, griping, eager, greedy of Gain.
Næring, (Føde) Nutriment, Nutrition, Nourishment, Food. (Opbold) Living, Livelihood, Necessaries of Life, Maintenance, Subsistence. (Handel, Haandverk, borgerlig —) Trade. (drivende —) brisk Trade, Handicraft, Profession. (let) dull Trade. (sætte Næring efter —) to cut your Coat according to your Cloth. [triment.
Næringløs, deprived of Nourishment.
Næringsmiddel, Subsistence, Living, Maintenance, Means to get Livelihood by.
Næringsmidler, Victuals, Food, Meat, Provisions.
Næringsforg, Cares of this Life, Carking-Care.
Næringsvei, Trade, Commerce.
Næringsvid, Industry.
Nærkomme, to approach, come near.
Nærligge, to be situated or ly hard by, to border upon, ly contiguous to.
Nærliggende, Bordering upon, adjacent to, adjoining, contiguous.
Nærliggenhed, Vicinity, Nearness, Proximity.
Nærme sig, to approach, draw, go, get, come nigh or near by one.
Nærmelse, an Approach, or Accession, a Drawing near.
Nærmere, nearer, nigher. (have

de han kommen lidt —, saa havde han mistet Livet) a little nearer or more and he had been killed.

Nærmest, nearest, nighest, next. (den nærmeste Vej) the nearest Way or the shortest Cut. (jeg er mig selv —) close fits my Shirt but closer my Skin, or Charity begins at Home.

Nærpaarørende, near of Blood or Kin, near allied or related to.

Nærseende, (som seer nær til) nearsighted. (nøagtig, nøse paaseende) punctilious, nice, scrupulous, needleless exact, strict, rigid, rigorous.

Nærseenhed, Exactness, Niceness, Scrupulosity, Punctiliousness. [tive.

Nærson, nourishing, nutritive.

Nærstaaende, by-standing, standing hard by.

Nærværelse, Presence. (i min —) in my Presence, before my Face. (Mandsnærværelse) Presence of Mind. (idelig —) Assiduity.

Nærværende, present. (for — Tid) at Present.

Nærværende, adv. in person, personally.

Nærværende, f. the Present.

Nær ved, near to, hard by. (— Gorden) close by the Ground.

Næs, a Cape, Point, Promontory, Headland.

Næse, a Nose. (flad, bred) a flat, broad Nose. (meget stor og tyk) a Bottle-nose. (opstudet) a Nose turn'd upward. (have sin — allestedes) to meddle with every Thing, thrust your Nose in every Corner. (kaste, rive i) to upbraid, hit one in the Teeth with, cast in his Dish. (saa en lang) to have a sad Balk, get your Nose wiped purely, be

frustrated or disappointed. (give een en lang) to disappoint, frustrate one. (tage een ved) to gull, cheat, deceive or cozen one. (føre een ved) to nose one, lead him by the Nose. (give een en — for noget) to take one up sharply, chide, reprimand one for something. (laae Døren i for eens —) to shut the Door upon one. (lige for eens) under one's Nose, before one's Face. (bide een over) to snub one, give one a sharp or a rude Answer. (kaste med) to tofs your Nose at. (giøre — ad een) to cast up your Nose at, to disdain, scorn or slight one. (sætte — i Beizret) to bridle, hold up your Head. (tage sig selv ved —) to sweep before your own Door. (midt for din) for all you. (han har faaet noget i) he has fuddled his Nose. (løbe paa) to fuddle your Nose, be tipsy, to guzzle. (sidde een paa) to insult one, treat him with Insolence. (klemme Næsen paa een) to tweak one by the Nose. (jeg lader mig ei tage ved) I will not have my Nose put out of Joint, I will not be fooled by you. (han har en fin) he has a quick Scent or Smell.

Næsebaand, Noseband.

Næsebeen, the Bridge of the Nose.

Næseblød eller Bløden, the Bleeding of the Nose.

Næsebore, Nostrils.

Næsebrems, (til Heste) a Barnacle.

Næsebylde, a Polypus, Botch within your Nose, — a Noli me tangere.

Næsedraabe, a Snivel, a Drop out of your Nose.

Næseflod, (en Hestes) Glanders.

Næsehorn, a Rhinoceros.

Næseknorpel, the Cartilage of the Nose. [rol.

Næserem, a Caveson or Mus-

Næsefærn, Snot.

Næsestyver, a Fillip or Rap on the Nose. (give) to fillip one, give one a Rap on the Nose.

Næsegruus, falling flat on your Face.

Næsefonge, a petty King.

Næst, next. (han er — Kongen) he is next the King.

Næstafvigte, last past. (— Aar) the last Year.

Næstældst, the next but one.

Næste, a Neighbour.

Næstefier, charitable, human.

Næstefierlighed, Charitableness, Humanity.

Næsten, almost, besides, over and above. (— det samme) much the same. (det er — umueligt) it is next to impossible.

Næsvis, saucy, pert, petulant, procacious, malapert, impudent, insolent, proterve. (en — Rnegt, en —) a brazen Face, pragmatical or priggish Fellow, Saucebox.

Næsvisshed, Sauciness, Pertness, Petulancy, Procaciousness, Malapertness, Protervity.

Næsvisst, impudently, pertly &c.

Næve, (knyttet —) a Fist. (slaaes med) to fight at Fiftycoffs. (Dast i —, en Leeg) hot Cockles. [(give) to cuff one.

Nævedast, a Cuff or Fiftycuff.

Nævesegter, a Boxer.

Nævesegting, a Fighting at Fifty-cuffs, Boxing.

Nævesuld, a Grasp.

Nævekamp, s. Nævesegting.

Nævekarl, a Manikin, Shrimp, Short-arse. [Birch-trees.

Næver, the Rind or Bark of

Næveret, Club-law.

Næveslag, s. Nævedast.

Nævne, to name, call, give a

Name, nominate, mention. (— Singen ved sit rette Navn) to give Things their proper Appellation. (— med Tilnavn) to surname.

Nævnen, Nævning, Naming, Nominating, Nomination, Appellation, Mentioning.

Nævneord, a Noun.

Nævner, (i Regnekunsten) the Denominator.

Nævnet, named, nominated, called, mentioned.

Nævning, s. Nævnen.

Nag, (Samvittigheds) a Remorse, Sting or Compunction of Conscience, Scruple. (Had til een) Grudge, Feud, Animosity, Spleen, Spite, Rancour or inveterate Hatred. (have — til een) to bear one a Grudge.

Nag, (Gnamsling) Gnawing.

Nage, to gnaw, fret, bite. (— som Sindet) to gnaw, fret, vex or torment, grieve, trouble.

Nagelny, spick span-new.

Nagen, the Gnawing, Biting, Fretting, Vexing.

Nagende, biting, stinging, tormenting.

Nagle, a Nail. (i en Gar) a Rivet. (af Træ) a Plug, a wooden Pin. [Nails.

Nagle, v. (fast) to fasten with Naglebore, Gimlet.

Naglefast, adj. what is fastened with Nails, immoveable.

Naglehul, Nail-hole.

Naglesmed, a Nail-smith, Nail-maker. [peevish.

Nagsyg, (knarvorn) morose;

Nagsyge, Moroseness, Peevishness.

Nafdeel, a Prejudice, Disadvantage, Detriment.

Naflessig, s. efterladen.

Nakke, the Nape of the Neck, Nook, Crag. (tage Foden paa Nassen) to betake yourself to

- your Heels, to take up your Heels. [Woman's Hair.
- Nafkehaar**, the back Part of a
- Napping**, (Nap) a Pull, Lugging, Tugging.
- Nappe**, to draw, pull, lug, pluck or tug. (snibe) to pinch or twitch.
- Nappes og drages**, to fight and pull one by the Hair.
- Nappetag**, a Fighting, a Pulling one by the Hair.
- Nappetang**, Tweezers.
- Nar**, a Fool, Sot. (en indbildst) a conceited Coxcomb or Fop. (ved et Hof) a Prince's Jester. (hos en Markfriger, eller en, som opvækker Latter) a Droll, Merry, Andrew, Jackfauce or Jackpudding. (i en Comedie) a Harlequin, Scaramouch. (Døse) a Ninny, Nicempoop, Simpleton, wise Man of Gotham. (ester Børn, Bøger) one that is fond of Children, Books. (i folio) a Fool with a Witness. (giøre een til) to befool one, j er, banter, make a Fool of one. (som altid maae holde Lyset) a Makegame, Laughingstoc.
- Naragt g**, foolish, sottish, foppish, fantastical, whimsical, freakish. (forvirret i hovedet) hairbrained, raving, mad, lunatic. (Indfald) a Whim, Freak, Whimsy, Maggot, foolish Conceit, maggotty Fancy. (Snak) Nonsense. (Bæsen) Fantasticalness, pedantic Way.
- Naragtigen**, foolishly &c.
- Naragtighed**, Foolishness, Foolery, Foppery, Silliness, Dotage.
- Narcisse**, a Narcissus.
- Nardes**, **Nardus**, a Nardus. (indianst) Spikenard.
- Narhval**, a Narval or Seaunicorn.
- Narre**, (bedrage) to deceive, frustrate, disappoint, cully, delude. (fixere, spøge med) to jeer, banter, rally, make a Fool of one, to ridicule him, mock or scoff at, play the fool with one.
- Narredragt**, a Buffoon's Attire.
- Narrerie**, Foolery, Foolishness, Foppery, Rallery, Jeer, Buffoonery, Sottishness (Bærneverst) Toys, Trifles. (Spot) Mockery; Scoffing. (Skuffen) Deceit, Frustration, Delusion.
- Narres**, (spøge) to play the Fool, Buffoon or the Wag, to be full of mad or wanton Tricks.
- Narresnak**, foolish Talk, Nonsense. [ry, Foppery.
- Narrespil**, Buffoonery, Foole.
- Narrestok eller Rolle**, a Buffoon's Hurlibat, Club or Mace.
- Narrestrager**, Foolish Tricks, Buffoon's Pranks.
- Narret**, (bedraget) deceived, frustrated, deluded, (gieffet) rallied, bantered &c.
- Narreverst**, s. **Narrerie**.
- Narvist**, s. **naragtig**.
- Narv**, Grain of Leather. (sætte, arbejde — paa Læder) to give a Grain to Leather.
- Narve**, (Læder) to grain Leather, to form or dress Leather so as to make the Grain appear.
- Narvet**, grained.
- Naske**, to love Sweatmeats or Dainties. (af Maden) taste secretly of the Meat.
- Nat**, Night. (det begynder at blive —) it grows towards Night. (langt ud paa Natten) far of the Night. (blive overfaldet af Natten) to be benighted or overtaken by the Night. (midt om Natten) in the dead Time of the Night. (det er langt ude paa Natten) the Night is far advanced.
- Nat:Andagt**, nocturnal Devotion or Prayers.

Nat-*Arbeide*, Nightwork, Lucubration. [table.

Natbord, a Toilet or Dressing-Natbordsæt, Things belonging to a Toilet, as Boxes &c.

Natbordspeil, a Dressing-Glass.

Natgænger, one that walks in his Sleep, a Noctambulist.

Nathabit, a Night-dress.

Natherberge, a Night's Lodging or the Place, where one lies at Night on a Journey.

Nathue, a Nightcap.

Nathuus, (Compasshuus til Stibs) Binnacle.

Natjagt, Caterwauling.

Nation, (Folkeslag) a Nation.

National, national. (de Nationale) the Countrymilitia. (— Karakter) a national Character.

Nationsvandring, an Emigration.

Nativitet, Nativity, Horoscope. (stille —) to calculate, or cast one's Nativity, to dress his Horoscope.

Nativitetstiller, an Horoscopist, a Calculator of Nativities.

Nativitetstiller, the Dressing of one's Horoscope, the Calculating of one's Nativity.

Natkappe, a Woman's Night-Coif. [habille, Undress.

Natklæder, Nightclothes, Dis-

Natlampe, Nightlamp, Rush-light. [Lodging.

Natleie, Natteleie, a Night's-

Natllys, Nightcandle, Wooing-candle.

Natlystighed, Revels, Night-sports and Dances.

Natmand, a Nightman, Tom-turd, Goldfinder.

Natmantel, Night-rail.

Natmusik, Nightmusic, Serenade. [ing-glass.

Natpotte, Chamberpot; Look-

Natravn, (Fugl) Goat-sucker, a Nightraven, s. Natværmer.

Natsamling, a nocturnal Assembly or Conventicle.

Natshade, (Urt) Nightshade. (Fugl) Goat-sucker.

Natstrin, a Closetool.

Natstoel, s. Natstrin.

Natstuderinger, Lucubrations, Nightstudies.

Natstykke, a Night-piece.

Natværmer, a Night-walker, Nightrover, Night-reveller.

Natsynet, nyctalops, one that sees best in the Night.

Nattedrikken, nocturnal Computation. [roving.

Natregang og Græs, a Night-Natrehvile, the nightly Rest or Repose. [bance.

Nattelarm, nocturnal Distur-

Natteleie, s. Natleie.

Nattergal, a Nightingale, Jug. (Virginiist) Redbird.

Natteroe, s. Natrehvile.

Natterund, the nocturnal Rounds.

Nattes, to grow Night.

Nattesiddén, Watching or Sitting up in the Night.

Nattesidder, one that sits up in the Night.

Nattesviir, nocturnal Carousing or Guzzling.

Nattesyn, Nyctaropia. (Drømmeværk) Night-vision.

Natterid, the Night or Night-time.

Natterov, a Night-robber.

Nattevaagen, Watching or Sitting up in the Night.

Natteragt, a Night-watch.

Nattoi, a Woman's Night-coif, Dishabille, Undress.

Nattrøie, an Underwaistcoat, a Jacket.

Natugle, an Howlet, Owllet.

Natur, Nature. (en Ting) Nature; natural Quality or Propriety of a Thing. (et Menneskes) Man's Nature, Constitution, Complexion, Temper, Tem-

Temperament, Humour, Habit, Disposition. (svag) a weak Constitution. (Banen er den anden —) a long Custom grows into Habit, Nature becomes at last habitual. (efter Naturens Løb) according to the Course of Nature. (ved Naturens Drift) by Instinct of Nature or natural Instinct. (imod Naturens Løb) against the Course of Nature. (Naturen er fornøiet med lidet) a little Matter satisfies Nature. (det er bleven en — hos ham) it is grown into a Habit with him. (en cholerisk) a choleric Complexion or Temper. (god eller ond) a good or bad Nature. (hun har ingen god) she is ill-natured. (frygtssom af) naturally fearful. (det er imod min) it is against my Nature, I can not well away with it for my Life, I have a natural Aversion to it. (han er en Mathematicus af) he is cut out for a Mathematician, has a natural Ability for Mathematics. (Stedet er fast af) the Place is strong by its very Situation. (det er ikke til i) it is not in being. (jeg kender hans) I know his Kidney or Humour. (efterligne) to imitate Life. (over) beyond Nature. (af god eller ond) good or ill-natured. (Hesten har en god) the Horse is good conditioned. (god —, Legemet) a good, strong Constitution. (al Ting er hos ham —) every Thing is natural to him. (kold, hidsig) a cold, hot Constitution. **Natura**, (bruges i følgende Talemaader: betale i —) to pay in Kind.

Naturalelsker, a Lover of natural Curiosities.

Naturalisere, to naturalize, invest a Foreigner with the Privilege of a native Subject.

Naturalisering, Naturalization.

Naturalist, Naturalist.

Naturalkabinet, a Cabinet or Collection of natural Curiosities or Productions of Nature, a Museum.

Naturart, Genius.

Naturdrift, Instinct.

Naturel, Genius, Aptness, Inclination, natural Affection, natural Parts, Temper, Complexion. (han er en Mand af et got —) he is a sweet-conditioned Man or of a sweet Temper.

Naturens Afførelse, Excrements.

Naturens Gaver, the Gifts of Nature, natural Parts or Talents. [ture.

Naturens Lov, the Law of Nature. **Naturfærdighed**, Talent.

Naturfeil, a natural Defect.

Naturforsker, a Naturalist, natural Philosopher.

Naturforskning, Physics, natural Philosophy.

Naturgave, a Talent, Endowment of Nature.

Naturhad, Antipathy.

Naturhistorie, a natural History. [tural Philosopher.

Naturkyndig, a Naturalist, na-

Naturkyndighed, **Naturkundskab**, natural Philosophy, Physics.

Naturlig, natural, agreeing with the Course of Nature.

(utvungen) natural, familiar.

(— Overeenstemmelse og Tilbøielighed) Sympathy, Compatibility. (— Forstand) common

Sense. (ei eftergiort) true, genuine. (—, utvungen) natural,

free and easy. (— Menneſker) living Men. (— Opførelſe) a natural, free or easy, Behaviour.

(naturlige Gaver) natural Parts or Talents of Nature. (— medfødt) natural, native or inbred.

(utvun-

(*utvungen Stil*) a natural, plain, easy, unaffected *Stile*. (den naturlige Forstand af et Skriftens Sprog) the natural, proper or genuine Sense of a Scripture-Passage. (— *Søn*) a natural Son, a Bastard. (—, *inden Tilfætning*) unwrought. (—, *simpel*) simple; plain. *Naturligen*, (*naturligvis*) naturally, conformably to Nature. (*fri, utvungen*) freely, easily. [of Nature. *Natur: Nørris*, a Curiosity *Natur: Snildhed*, Address. *Naturstridig*, antipathetic. *Naturstridighed*, Antipathy. *Natursyn*, a Phenomenon, Meteor. *Naturtræk*, Sympathy. (have — *sammen*) to sympathize. *Naturvidenskab*, the Science of Nature. *Narveke*, (*Fugl*) Redwing. *Nautille*, (*Skjel*) a Nautilus. *Naver*, (*paa et Hjul*) the Nave of a Wheel. *Naver eller Navere*, (at bore *Hjul med*) an Auger or Wimper. *Navigation*, Navigation. *Navle*, a Navel. (*som hører til*) umbilical. [Navel. *Navlebind*, a Bandage of the *Navlebrok*, a Rupture in the Navel, *Omphalocoele*. *Navlestreng*, the Navelstring. *Navleurt*, Navelwort. *Navn*, a Name. (*Døbe*—) a Christian Name. (*Tilnavn*) a Surname. (*Wgen.*) a Nickname. (*godt*) Repute, Reputation. (*flet*) indifferent Character. (*stor*) Fame, Renown. (*hun har forspilt sit gode* —) she is ruined in her Reputation. (*have et flet*) to have an ill Report, to hear ill. (*forhverve sig et stort*) to gain Reputation, raise your Character, (i *Her-*

rens) in God's Name. (*Benævnelse*) Denomination. (af *hvad — de maatte være*) of what Denomination soever. (at *forflære sig med*) Term. (ved —) by Name [your Name. *Navndag*, the Anniversary of *Navnedigt*, Acrostic. *Navnliste*, a List or Roll. *Navneord*, (i *Gram.*) a Noun. *Navnforflaring*, Definition, Explication. [triculation. *Navnes Indskriving*, Immatriculation. *Navngive*, to name, nominate, mention by Name, to give a Name to, to appoint by Name, mark out, denominate. *Navngivelig*, expresible, explicable. *Navngivelse*, Naming, Nomination, Denomination, Determination. *Navngiven*, named, nominated, denominated &c. *Navnkundig*, illustrious, eminent, celebrated, renowned, famous. *Navnkundighed*, Renown, Fame, Credit, Reputation. *Navnlig*, namely, nominal. *Navnligen*, namely, by Name, expressly. [mons. *Navnløs*, nameless, anonymous. *Navn og Rygte*, s. *Navn*. *Navnstifte*, Antomafia. *Navntræk*, a Monogram or Cypher. *Navre*, a Gimblet or Piercer. (til at bore *Spundhuller* eller *Hjul med*) an Auger or Wimper. *Neb*, s. *Næb*. *Neben*, er tydt og bruges i nogle Ord (*Nebenarbejde*) an extraordinary or additional Work. (*Nebenudgift*) an accidental Expence. (*Nebentimer*) Spare-Hours. Dog kan man og forflære det i *Danſken med bi*, s. *Bitimer*, *Biarbejde*.

- Nectar**, Nectar.
Ned, adv. down.
Nedad, downward, downwards. (— Strømmen) down the Stream.
Nedad Bierget, downhill, down the Mountain.
Nedbære, to carry, bring down.
Nedbøie, to bend downward, bow towards the Ground. (— sig) to bow down, to stoop. (— sit Hoved) to bow, incline your Head.
Nedbøielse, the Bending down, Presing down, Depresing.
Nedbøiet, bent down, bowed towards the Ground, depressed. (— i Sindet) afflicted, dejected.
Nedbrække, to pull down, demolish, raze, destroy.
Nedbrækning, Pulling down, Demolition. [down.
Nedbringe, to carry or bring
Nedbrudt, pulled down, demolished, destroy'd, razed.
Nedbryde, to pull down, demolish, throw down, raze, destroy.
Nedbrydelse, Demolition, Demolishing, Throwing or Pulling down, Destruction.
Nedbryder, a Demolisher, a Destroyer.
Nedbukke, s. nedbøie.
Nedbukket, s. nedbøiet.
Neddrage, to draw, pull or lug down. (nedbære) to carry down. [ven down.
Neddreven, beat, struck, driven.
Neddrive, (som Væle) to beat, drive or ram down.
Neddrivning, (som Væles) Beating, Driving or Ramming down.
Neden, below, beneath. (nedenfra) from below. (nedenunder) beneath. (nedenved) at the Bottom, at the Foot or Root.
Nedenfor, below, under, (neden under) under, underneath, below.
Nederdrægtig, low-spirited, mean-spirited, mean, base, abject, vile, servile, slavish.
Nederdrægtigen, meanly, vilely, basely &c.
Nederdrægtighed, Lowliness, Baseness, Abjection of Mind, Meanness, Servility.
Nederland, a Lowcountryman, Fleming, Netherlander.
Nederlag, an Overthrow, Defeat, Discomfiture, Rout, Slaughter, Carnage, Butchery.
Nederlandene, the Netherlands, Lowcountries.
Nederlandsk, netherlandish, Flemish.
Nederløb, Tarmbrok, s. Brok.
Nederst, adj. lowest, lowermost, nethermost.
Nederst, s. (det nederste) the nethermost Part. (af et Bierg) the Foot of a Mountain.
Nedsælde, to throw or fling down, throw on the Ground, knock down. (som Træer) to fell, hew or cut down.
Nedsælding, (som Træers) the Felling or Hewing down of Trees.
Nedsald, a Downfall, Ruin. (paa sit Ansigt) Prostration. (paa Knæ) Genuflection.
Nedsalde, to fall down. (som Bygninger) to fall to Ruin. (paa Knæ) to prostrate yourself, fall down on your Knees.
Nedsalden, fallen down.
Nedfare, (som ned af en Elv) to go down a River.
Nedfarende, descending, going down. [down.
Nedfart, a Descension, Going
Nedflyde, to flow down.
Nedflye, to reach or hand down.
Nedflyve, to fly down.
Nedføre, to bring or carry down.

Nedgaae, to go down, descend.
(som Solen) to set.

Nedgang, a Goingdown, Descension. (Solen) the Setting of the Sun, Sunset.

Nedgangen, descended, gone down, set.

Nedgrave, to lay, put or hide in the Ground, bury it.

Nedgraven, laid, put or hid in the Ground.

Nedgravning, the Laying, Putting or Hiding in the Ground.

Nedhange, to hang down.

Nedhale, to hale or drag down.

Nedhaler, (Skibsterm.) a Downhaler.

Nedhente, to fetch down.

Nedhisse, to hoist down, to lower.

Nedhugge, to hew or cut down.

Nedhugning, the Hewing or Cutting down. [down.

Nedjage, to chase or drive
flung or thrown down.

Nedkaste, to throw, cast or
flung down or to the Ground.

(sig for een) to prostrate yourself or fall down.

Nedkastelse, Throwing down,
Prostration. [your Knees.

Nedkæle, to fall down on

Nedkomme, to come down, to descend. (i Barselseng) to be brought to Bed, or lie down or in. (— lykkelig) to have a happy Delivery.

Nedkommen, come down, descended. (— i Barselseng) brought to Bed, lying in.

Nedkomst, (oven fra) a Descent. (i Barselseng) a Woman's Delivery.

Nedlade, to let a Thing down, to lower. (— sig, forringe sig) to condescend, humble yourself, stoop. (— sig, sætte sig ned at boe) to fix, settle or establish

yourself or your Abode in a Place.

Nedladelse, (at boe) a Settlement, a Settling of your Abode. (Nedstrygning) a Letting down or Lowering. (Forringelse) Condescension.

Nedlagge, to lay or put a Thing down. (en Bestilling) to resign, give over, quit an Employment, to abdicate it. (— Resigteringen) to resign your Crown, quit the Throne. (— hos een i Forvaring) to deposit, commit to one's Charge. (hinanden) to knock down one another. (i noget, sylte) to conserve. (sig, gaae til Sengs) to go to Bed, ly down to Sleep. (Regnen lægger Kornet ned) the Rain beats, lodges, lays or thrust down the Corn. (Fienden) to defeat, discomfit or rout the Enemy.

Nedlægning, the Laying or Putting down. (Embeds) a Resigning, Abdication. (Syltning) Conserving.

Nedligge, (ligge ned) to lie down, s. ligge.

Nedløbe, to run down.

Nedløse, to untie, to loosen.

Nedputte, (i Jorden) to put or hide in the Ground, to inter.

Nedreven, pulled down, demolished, razed.

Nedride, to ride down.

Nedrig (lav) low. (nederdrægtig) low-minded, base, abject, vile. (ringe) mean, low.

Nedrigen, nedrigt, basely, vilely &c.

Nedrigbed, Lowness. (Nederdrægtighed) Baseness, Vileness, Abjection of Mind.

Nedrive, to pull down, demolish, destroy, ruin.

Nedrivning, Pulling down. Demolition, Destruction, Ruin.

Nedryste, to shake down.

Neds

- Nedsable**, to put to the Sword, to butcher, massacre, slaughter.
- Nedsabling**, Butchery, Massacre
- Nedsæbe**, to soap.
- Nedsalte**, to pickle, to preserve in salt Liquor, season with Salt.
- Nedsat**, put or set down. (som Priis) abated, lowered, diminished, reduced.
- Nedsætning**, the Setting or Putting a Thing down, a Depositing. (som Prisen) the Abatement of the Price, Reducing.
- Nedsætte**, to set, place or put a Thing down, to depose a Thing into another's Hand. (— Træer) to plant. (i Graven) to inter, put in the Grave. (— som Prisen) to abate the Price. (— som Penge) to lessen the Value of Money. (— en Commission) to appoint a Committee. (— sig) to sit down. (— sig at boe) to fix, settle or establish yourself in a Place; to fix your Abode there. (— sig i en Egn) to cantonize.
- Nedsættelse**, a Putting or Setting down. (paa et Sted at boe) a Settlement, Establishment. (Prisens) the Abatement of the Price.
- Nedsenke**, to sink, plunge or put under Water, to submerge.
- Nedsenkning**, the Sinking or Plunging, a Submersion.
- Nedsenkt**, sunk, plunged, submerged. [synke.
- Nedsænke**, s. nedsenke, ned-
- Nedskyde**, to shoot down, batter down, demolish by Cannon-shot. (nedstyrt) to precipitate, to tumble one headlong.
- Nedslaae**, (afslaae) to knock off. (til Jorden) to strike, beat or knock down, to throw or fling on the Ground. (Dinene) to cast down your Eyes; fix them on the Ground, look downward. (Sindet) to dishearten, discourage; cast down one's Mind.
- Nedslagen**, struck, beaten or knocked down. (— i Sindet) dejected. [down.
- Nedsluge**, to swallow, to gulp
- Nedspringe**, to leap down.
- Nedstamme**, to descend, come or spring from, draw your Origin from, to be derived from, to issue or proceed from. (vi — alle fra Adam) we all descend from Adam. (— som et Ord) to derive from.
- Nedstammende**, descending.
- Nedstammet**, descended, derived, issued.
- Nedstampe**, to stamp down.
- Nedstegen**, descended, stepped down, alighted from.
- Nedstemme**, to put out of Tune, to slacken or relax the Strings. (sin Gording) to take a Peg lower down.
- Nedstige**, to descend, step or go down. (— fra Hesten) to alight from.
- Nedstigende**, descending. (— Linie) the descending Lineage.
- Nedstikke**, to put down, fix or stick down.
- Nedstøde**, to push, throw or thrust one down. (med Kaarde) to stab, to give one a Stab.
- Nedstrømme**, to flow down.
- Nedstryge**, (som Seil ic.) to lower, strike.
- Nedstrygning**, the Lowering or Striking of the Sails.
- Nedstyrte**, to precipitate, hurry or tumble one headlong down to the Ground. (falde ned) to tumble down.
- Nedstyrtende**, precipitating.
- Nedstyrtning**, a Precipitation.
- Nedsvælge**, to swallow or gulp down. [or Gulping down.
- Nedsvælgning**, the Swallowing

Nedsylte, to preserve, conserve.
(— i Sage) to pickle.

Nedsyltet, preserved, conserved, pickled. (**Sager**) Conserve, Comfits.

Nedsyltning, Preserving.

Nedsynke, to sink down, to fall to the Bottom, be submerged.

Nedsynkning, a Sinking-down, a Submerſion.

Nedtage, to take down, pull down, remove. [down.]

Nedragen, taken down, pulled

Nedtraadt, trodden or trampled upon.

Nedtræde, to tread down, trample upon, tread under Feet. [down.]

Nedtræde, to draw or drag

Nedtrille, to roll down.

Nedtryk, (**Spor efter Bildt**) Abature.

Nedtrykke, to press down, bear keep or weigh down, to depress, make one sink.

Nedtrykker, bore, kept or pressed down. [pressing down.]

Nedtrykning, a Keeping or

Ned under, underneath.

Nedvælte, to roll down.

Nedvende, (det Øverste) to turn Upside down, turn topsyturvy.

Neg, s. **Næg**.

Negensiet, (**Lampret**) a Lam-prey.

Neger, a Negro, Black.

Negerinde, a Negrowoman.

Negl, s. **Nægl**.

Negotie, Trade, Commerce.

Negotiant, a Merchant, Tradesman.

Negotiere, to trade, s. handle.

Negerhandel, a Dealing or Trade in Negroes.

Negte, to deny, unsay, disown, disavow. (— een en Gunst) to deny one a Favour. (— en giort Gierning) to disown a Fact. (— mig hiemme) deny me.

Negtelig, deniable, negative.

Negtelse, Denial, Negation.

Negtet, denied, disowned.

Nei, no, nay. (— saamænd) no indeed. (— vist ikke) no certainly, not at all. (af —) eigho no. (— dog) no I say.

Nei, (**Afslag**) a Denial, Refusal, a Nay. (saae —) to get a Repulse. (den een siges ja, den anden —) one says yes, and the other says no, or one affirms and the other denies. (han svarede —) he answered in the negative or no. (— det er anderledes) no it is another Thing. (hvo der begærer uforſkammer, maae have et uforſkammer —) shameless Craving must have a shameless Nay.

Neie, to courtley, make a Courtsey, to stoop, bow, make a Bow to, use Genuflexion.

Neiende, courtleying, bowing, stooping. [or dead Nettle.]

Nelde, a Nettle. (død) blind or

Nelbesyge, s. **Nesselsot**.

Nellike, (**Blomst**) a Gilliflower, Pink. (**Buſknelliker**) London-tufts. (**Specerie**) a Clove:

Nellikebuſt, a Noſegay of Gilliflowers. [of a Pink.]

Nellikeſnop, a young Sucker

Nellikerod, (**Urt**) Common Avens, Herb Bennet.

Nellikeſom, small Nails.

Nellikeſtok, a Gilliflowerplant.

Nellikeræ, (paa de Moluffiſke Øer) a Clove-tree.

Nem, quick of Apprehenſion or Understanding; ingenious, sharpwitted, acute, docil, ready at learning. (— at komme til) easy to come at, commodious.

Nemhed, s. **Nemme**.

Nemlig, namely, viz, to wit.

Nemme, (**Hufommelse**, medfødt Gave) Memory, Genius, Capacity, Ingenuity, Docility, Apprehenſion.

- Nemme**, to imprint or inculcate in your Memory.
- Nenne**, to afford, persuade yourself to do a Thing, to find in your Heart. (jeg — ikke at fiende paa hende) I can not afford to chide her. (han — ikke at æde sig mæt) he pinches his Belly.
- Neppe**, scarce, scarcely, hardly, with much ado, narrowly, with Difficulty. {dent.
- Neptuni Scepter**, the Tri-
- Nesselsot**, St. Anthony's Fire.
- Nest**, s. næst.
- Net**, (smuk, pæn) neat, fine, spruce, genteel, gallant, piety, handsome. (— reen, nipper) clean, cleanly. (— Karl) a spruce-Man. (— Huus) an elegant House. (— Dragt) a neat Dress. (— Tale, Stil) an elegant, neat, exquisite Speech, Stile. (dandse —) to dance handsomely.
- Net**, adv. neatly, finely.
- Net**, (at fange Gist i) a Net. (Dragenet) a Sweep or Drag-or Trammel-net. (til at fange Kaniner) a Hay to catch Conies in. (til en Parys) a Caul of a Periwig. (om Larmene) the Peritonæum, the Caul, which covers the whole Abdomen.
- Nerdanner**, reticular.
- Nethed**, Neatness, Cleanness, Fineness, Prettiness, Spruceness, Genteelness, Handlomeness, Purity.
- Netter**, reticular.
- Nettedug**, Muslin.
- Neutral**, neuter, neutral. (blive —) to stand neuter, to observe Neutrality, carry yourself neutral.
- Neutralitet**, Neutrality.
- Neutrum**, (gram. Term.) a Neuter.
- Ni**, nine.
- Nid**, **Niid**, Envy, Grudge, Jealousy, Animosity, Malevolence, Spite, Rancour.
- Niding**, a Niggard, Pinchfist, Pennyfather, a stingy or fardid, penurious Man, a Miser.
- Nidfiær**, zealous, ardent, fervent, eager, vehement. (en —) a Zealot. (— i Embede) assiduous. [Eagerness.
- Nidfiærhed**, Zeal, Fervency,
- Nidfiært**, with Zeal, zealously, fervently.
- Nidst**, niggard, penurious, fardid, stingy, pinching.
- Nidsthed**, Niggardliness, Penuriousness, Sordidness, Stinginess.
- Nidst**, fardidly.
- Nie**, s. ni.
- Niels**, Nichols.
- Niende**, the ninth. (for det —) ninthly.
- Nis**, (Bus) a Nod.
- Nisbager**, Murderingpieces.
- Niske**, to nod, give a Sign with your Head. (af Søvn, blunde) to nod, to be drowsy. (ad een) to nod to one.
- Nippe**, (tage lidt af Maden) to piddle at your Meat. (— af Glasstet) to sip, drink a little at a Time, drink small Draughts.
- Nipper**, neat, spruce, trim, snug.
- Nippet**, (s. Gr. staae eller være paa —) to be upon the Point of. (det var just paa —, da han kom) he came in the Nick of Time.
- Nisse**, an Elf, Hobgoblin.
- Nisse**, (gaae og —) to go up and down, rove or ramble about.
- Nit**, (i Lotterie) a Blank.
- Nitallet**, Number Nine.
- Nitten**, nineteen.
- Nitende**, nineteenth.
- Nobilitation**, Nobilitating, Nobilitating, Ennobling.
- Nobilitationsbrev**, a Charter, Grant or Patent of Nobility.

Nobilitere, to ennoble, nobilitate.

Note, a Note, a single Sound in Music. (en heel —) Semibrief or Semibreve. (en halv —) Minim. (en fjerdedeel —) Crotchet. (en ottendedeel —) Quaver. (en firtendedeel —) Semiquaver. (en to- og tredivtedeel —) Demiquaver. (en fire og tredivtedeel —) Demi-semi-Quaver. (spille efter Noder) to play the Notes. (sætte paa Noder) to set to Music.

Notebog, a Tablature or Musicbook.

Notebret, a Tablature.

Notebapir, Paper for musical Notes, music Paper.

Noder, Sagter, Gestures, Gesticulation, Motion or Carriage of Body.

Nodes Deeling, Syncope.

Nodeskriver, a Writer of musical Notes.

Nogen, some, some one, any, somebody. (i hvem det er) anybody, any one. paa — Maade) somehow, anyhow.

Nogenledes, nogenlunde, somewhat, a little, in any Measure. (jeg er nogenledes) I am little better.

Nogensinde, ever, at any Time.

Nogensteds, somewhere, anywhere.

Nogen tid, at any Time, ever.

Noget, something, any Thing, somewhat. (der vil blive — af ham tilsidst) he will prove a good, clever Man at last. (der vil blive — af) it will take Effect. (vil I mig —) do you want any Thing with me. (holde — af een) to make great Account of one. (jeg fik —) I got something. (vil I have — mere) will you have any more? (vil I sige mig —) will you have

any Thing with me. (— høi) somewhat tall.

Noget, (lidet) somewhat, a little.

Nogetmere, somewhat more, a little more.

Noget nær, pretty near, almost, much.

Nogle, some.

Nogle gange, some Times.

Nok, enough, sufficiently. (være —) to suffice, be sufficient.

(det er —) it is enough, it suffices. (han er — underrettet derom) he is sufficiently informed of it. (jeg har — deraf) I have enough on't. (havde vi — til at udføre det med) had we enough to do withal. (den Sum vil ikke blive — dertil) that Sum will not answer to it. (jeg har — at leve af) I have a Competency, I have enough to live upon. (det er — for ti Personer) it will serve for ten Persons. (han er belønnet — for den Tjeneste) he is amply rewarded for that Service. (dette Kød er ikke saltet —) this Meat is not well enough salted.

Nokke, (paa en Haandteen) the Whirl of a Distaff.

Nokke, (i Bygninger) a Joining or Jointing together. (paa en Aa) a Yard-Arm.

Nokke, v. (falde i hinanden) to joint into one another.

Noksom, enough, sufficiently.

Nomen, (gram. Term.) a Noun.

Nonne, a Nun.

Nonne-Kammer, a Cell.

Nonne-Kiød. (f. Gr. hun har intet —) she is not fond of a reclus Life, is not qualify'd for it.

Nonnekloster, a Nunnery.

Nonnelevnet, the Life of a Nun.

Nonneflær, (et Slags flint Linnet) Lawn. (meget flint) Cobweb-Lawn.

Nons

Nonneſtor, the Veil of a Nun.
Noor, an Embryo.
Noppe, the Nap of Cloth.
Nopper, nappy, rough.
Noppre, to raiſe the Wool into Naps, to nap Cloth.
Nord, North.
Nordbagge, ſ. **Nørrebagge**.
Nordenvind, north Wind.
Norderbrede, the Northern-Latitude.
Nordiſt, northern, ſeptentrional, boreal, northerly.
Nordſant, the North, the northern Part.
Nordſænder, an Inhabitant, a Native of the North, a North-Countryman.
Nordland, north Country.
Nordlig, northern, northly, ſeptentrional, boreal.
Nordlys, the Northlight, northern Light or Aurora borealis.
Normand, a Norwayman, Norwegian.
Nordøſt, Northeaſt. (— til Nord) North-eaſt by North.
Nordpol, the North-pole.
Nordſø, the North-ſea.
Nordſtierne, the North-ſtar or Load-ſtar.
Nordveſt, north-weſt.
Nordveſtlig, north-weſt, north-weſtern.
Nordvind, north Wind.
Norge, Norway.
Normand, (fra Normandiet i Frankrig) a Norman.
Normandie, Normandy.
Normandiſt, Normannian.
Norſt, norwegian.
Notarial, notarial.
Notariat eller Notarii-Embede, a Notary's Place or Employment. [Office.
Notarii-Kontoir, a Notary's
Notarius, a Notary.
Note, **Udmærkning**, a Note, Remark, Annotation. (**Dpfkrivt paa forlangte Bøger**) a Note.

November, November.
Ned, (**Nvæg, Fæhøved**) a Neat; Ox, black Cattle.
Nød, (**Fare**) Danger, Peril, Hazard, Embarras. (**Trang**) Need, Want, Penury. Indigence. (**Trængſel, Gienvordighed**) Diſtreſs, Miſery, Trouble, Affliction, Hardſhip. (**yderſte**) Extremity, utmoſt Neceſſity, extreme Need. (**Varnsnød**) Labour, Travail, Crying out. (**med —**) narrowly, with great Difficulty. (**i — for Penge**) in Want of Money. (**være i ſtor —**) to be in great Diſtreſs, be greatly diſtreſſed. (**fomme i ſtor —**) to be reduced to great Diſtreſs, or to his laſt Shifts. (**være i ſtor — for Penge**) to be in great Straits for Money. (**— drev dem dertil**) Neceſſity drove them thereto; they were forced to do it, they did it out of Need. (**det har ingen —**) there is no Fear for that. (**Nøden driver nøgen Kone til at ſpinde**) Need makes the old Woman trot. (**— bryder alle Love**) Neceſſity has no Laws. (**hielp een i**) to help one at a dead Liſt. (**en Ven fiendes i —**) a Friend is known in Time of Need, a Friend in Need is a Friend indeed. (**han har ingen —, ſidder godt**) he lives in Clover, he has a Competency. (**til — undgift han Faren**) he narrowly eſcaped the Danger. (**med ſtor — opnaaede han ſit Onſke**) he compaſſed his Aim with great Difficulty. (**han har ſtor — at fomme igiennem**) he makes hard Shift to live. (**ſide ſtor —**) to ſuffer great Straits, Diſtreſs, Need or Want, be at a Pinch. (**naar Nøden kommer, bruger han Udſlugter**) upon the Approach of a Difficulty or Hardſhip he uſes Shifts. (**fomme med**

med Nød derfra) to make a narrow Escape.

Nød, a Nut. (Hasselnød) a Hazelnut. (det vil blive ham en haard — at inætte eller bide paa) it will prove a hard Task to him. (spille Nødder i Hænder) to play even or odd.

Nøddehase, the Husk.

Nøddekjerne, a Nut - kernel.

Nøddeknekker, a Nut - craker.

Nøddestal, Nut - shell.

Nøddestov, a Nut - wood.

Nøddetræ, a Nut - tree.

Nøde, (tvinge) to force; oblige, necessitate, compel, constrain. (overhænge) to press, urge, importune, be in Earnest or pressing with. (— een noget af) to extort or get something by Force from one. (— een noget paa) (to press, force or obtrude something upon one) (nøde sig ind paa een) to intrude yourself upon one (han lader sig ikke længe —) a little Entreaty serves his Turn.

Nøden, Tvingen, a Constraint, Forcing, Compelling.

Nødes til, to be obliged, forced, necessitated to.

Nødhielper, a Helper at a dead Lift, one that succours you in Distress, he that rids you out of your Straits.

Nødig, needful, necessary. (have —) to want, need, stand in Need of, have Occasion for. (han har det ikke nødtigt) he can bear the Want of it, can spare it. (dersom det gøres nødtigt) if it be requisite. (det gøres ikke nødtigt at gaae derhen) it is needless to go thither. (ugierne) unwilling, loth. (jeg vil — gjøre det) I am loth to do it, I do it with Reluctance.

Nødig, needigen, adv. unwillingly, reluctantly, against your Will or against the Grain.

Nødforps, a Body of Reserve.

Nødliden, needy, poor; indigent, in want, necessitous.

Nødlidenhed, Neediness, Need, Want, Distress, Poverty.

Nødløgn, a Shift, a white Lie, a Lie told to save your Credit.

Nødsage, bruges ikke.

Nødsaget, forced, obliged, necessitated.

Nødsfald, a Case of Necessity, a forced Put. (i —, af Mangel paa bedre) in Case of Needs, for a Need (i —, naar man er tvungen til noget) on a forced Put.

Nødskilling, Sparemoney, Money you save till a Time of great Need or laid up for a rainy Day. [Help.

Nødskrig, a Crying out for

Nødskud, a Signal of Distress (by Firing of Guns). (give —) to give Signal of Distress by Firing of Guns.

Nødtørst, (Mangel) Want, Need; Necessity, Indigence. (det fornødne) the Necessaries, Competency. (Stolegang s. f. Ex. forrette sin —) to do your Need, to ease your Belly, go to Stool.

Nødtørstig, indigent, needy, penurious.

Nødtørstigen, poorly, penuriously.

Nødtørstighed, Indigence, Neediness, Necessity.

Nødtrængende, Indigent, poor, necessitous.

Nødvingen, forced, compelled, constrained.

Nødvalg, an Alternative.

Nødvarge, a Self-defence, a forced Defence of your own Body.

Nødven, a true Friend in Need.

Nødvendig, necessary, needful, pressing, urgent, indispensable.

Nødvendigen, necessarily, indispen-
sably.

Nødvendige, (det) **Necessaries**.
(han har det — af enhver Ting)
he has a Competency of every
Thing.

Nødvendighed, **Necessity**,
Needfulness. (efter Sagernes)
according to the Exigence of
Affairs

Nødværk, a Work of Necessity.

Nøgel, a Key. (til Syngefon-
sten) the Gamut. (Hovednøgel)
the Masterkey.

Nøgen, naked, bare, uncovered.
(om Fugle) callow. (splitternø-
gen) stark — naked.

Nøgenhed, **Nakedness**, **Bare-
ness**.

Nøgle, (af Traad, Garn ic.) a
Bottom or Clew of Thread.

Nøglebøsse, a Pop-gun.

Nøglebundt, a Bunch of Keys.

Nøglehul, the Key-hole.

Nøgleskam, the Bit of a Key.

Nøglepibe, the Bore of a Key.

Nøglering, a Circlet.

Nøiagtig, exact, precise, punc-
tual, strict, accurate, nice.

Nøiagtigen, exactly, precisely
&c.

Nøiagtighed, **Accuracy**, **Ex-
actness**, **Preciseness**, **Punctua-
lity**, **Strictness**.

Nøie, exact, precise, nice,
Punctual, strict, accurate, close,
rigor. . . . rigid. (— Undersøg-
ning) a nice or anxious Exami-
nation. (— Regnskab) a rigid
Account. (— Prøve) a rigid
Trial.

Nøie, adv. exactly, precisely,
closely &c. (tinge —) to cheap-
en, bargain Penny by Penny,
or to a Farthing. (tinge og
betale rebelig) to bargain well
and pay well. (han tager det
ikke saa — eller han regner det
ikke saa —) he is not so near,
or narrow, he is not so nice.
(give — Aft paa een) to have a
strict Eye upon one, to watch

one narrowly. (undersøge noget
—) to examine a Matter ni-
cely, make a strict Scrutiny
into a Thing.

Nøie, v (f. Er lade sig —) to
be content with, to be pleased
with, to take up with.

Nøie, f. **Satisfaction**. (til) satis-
factorily.

Nøies, to be content, pleased
or satisfied with

Nøieste, most exact. (— Priis)
the lowest Price.

Nøisom, easily contented, con-
tent with a little.

Nøisomhed, **Contentment**, **Sat-
isfaction**. [Mermaid.

Nøffen, (opdigtet Vandgeist) a
Nøse, to delay, linger, loiter,
tarry, stay, dally.

Nølen, **Retardation**, **Lingering**,
Loitering, **Tarrying**, **Dallying**.

Nøler, a **Loiterer**, **Lingerer**, a
slow, dull, backward Fellow.

Nølerie, f. **Nølen**.

Nørrebagge, a norwegian Nag,
a Nag.

Nøse, to be busy, to be full of
Bustle, to be taken up with
some trifling Thing, be always
in Action or in a Hurry of Bu-
siness, to be all in Motion.

Nøslen, **Nøserie**, a Hurry,
Bustle, the Being taken up with
some trifling Thing.

Nøsler, a Busy-body, **Bustler**.

Nøiagtig, f. **nøiagtig**.

Nøye, f. **nøie**.

Nu, now, at present, at this
Time. (— da, — vel an) well
then (— det er sandt) a propos
now I think of it. (—, saa maa
det da blive derved) well, let it
be so. (— hvad er det saa mere)
well, what signifies that. (hvad
—) how now. (— kom han
først) he came just now.

Nudler, **Vermicellis**, **Macaroons**
of wire-drawn Paste looking
as it were Worms.

Nul, a Null or Zero.
 Nullitet, Nullity.
 Nummer, a Number. (høt Kjøbmand) Numero.
 Numerere, to put the Numbers upon a Thing.
 Nunne, s. Nonne.
 Nuntius, Nuntio.
 Nu nylig, nu nyssen, this Moment.
 Nu og da, now and then.
 Nu omsider, now at last.
 Nu omstunder, a this Time, at present, now-a-days.
 Nu strax, immediately, directly, in this Instant.
 Ny, new, fresh, modern. (paa—) anew, afresh. (— Ting) Novelty. (— som frugt, Sild) fresh. (det er mig noget ganske nyt) it is quite new to me. (nye Herrer, nye Love) new Lords, new Laws. (nye Tider) modern Times. (nye Koste feie bedst) new Brooms sweep best.
 Ny ankommen, newly arrived. (en —) a New-Comer.
 Nybær, (siges om Kær og Kaar) having lately brought forth.
 Nybagt eller nybager, newly baked. (— Brød) soft or new Bread. (— Adelsmand) a new-coined or new-stamped Nobleman. [Land.
 Nybrudt Jord, new-ploughed
 Nybyggt, new built, newly built.
 Nyde, to enjoy, possess with Pleasure, to take the Profit of, to reap the Fruits of, to make Use of. (jeg har ei nydt det) I had no Enjoyment of it. (— noget, spise) to take some Meat. (han har nydt godt af det) he made good Use of it, he reaped the Fruits of it.
 Nydelig, delicate, delicious, dainty, exquisite. (—, net) neat. (— Mad) delicate Meat. (— Maaltid) exquisite Repast, (—

Nye) a magnificent Town. (— Musik) a charming Music. (— Tale) an elegant speech. (Ansigt) a fine, charming Face. (det seer nydeligt ud) it has a charming Outside. [ly &c.
 Nydeligen, delicately, daintily.
 Nydelighed, Delicacy, Daintiness, Exquisiteness.
 Nydelse, the Enjoyment, Fruition, Use, Profit, Interest or Fruit of a Thing.
 Nydelyst, Appetite.
 Nyder, an Enjoyer.
 Nye, s. ny.
 Nyere, newer, fresher.
 Nyet, (af Maanen) the new Moon.
 Nyfgen, curious, inquisitive, desirous or greedy of learning Novelties, desirous of Innovation.
 Nyfgenhed, Curiosity, Inquisitiveness, Avidity of Novelties.
 Nyfødt, new-born.
 Nygift, newmarried.
 Nyhed, News, Newness, Novelty. (som indføres) Innovation. (indføre Nyheder) to innovate, to make Innovations. (en Mand som indfører Nyheder) a newfangled Man.
 Nyhedselster, eller Stifter, an Innovator. [inlisted.
 Nyhvervet, new-raised, new-
 Nykke, a Caprice, Whim, Freak, Frolic, Maggot, foolish Fancy. (han kunde faae Nykker, at) a Toy may take him in the Crown. (den Hest har slemme Nykker) that Horse has vicious Tricks.
 Nykommen, newly come on arrived. (en —) a new Comer.
 Nylig, nyligen, newly, lately, of late, not long since, but a little While ago.
 Nyling, a Novice.
 Nymaane, the new Moon.
 Nympe, a Nymph.

Nynne, to hum over a Song to yourself. [Song.]

Nynnen, the Humming over a Nyomvendt, a Profelyte, Neophyte, a new-converted.

Nyre, the Rein, Kidney. (bruges ofte i Pluralis: Nyrene) the Reins, Kidneys.

Nyresit, Suet.

Nyregrius, Gravel of the Kidneys. [Kidneys.]

Nyresteen, the Gravel of the Nyresteege, roasted Fillet of Veal.

Nyrestykke, a Fillet.

Nyrevee, a Pain in the Kidneys, Nephritis.

Nys, (nyligen) newly, lately, of late.

Nys. (liben Efterretning) a Hint, an Inkling, private Notice.

Nyse, to sneeze.

Nysekrud, Hellebore.

Nysen, Sneezing or Sternutation.

Nysepulver, the sneezing or sternutatory Powder.

Nyserod, s. Nysekrud.

Nyseurt, Hellebore.

Nysgierrig, curious, desirous or greedy of learning Novelties, inquisitive, prying into any thing, that comes to pass. (en —) a great Lover of News.

Nysgierrigen, inquisitively.

Nysgierrighed, Curiosity, Inquisitiveness.

Nysning, s. Nysen.

Nysen, newly, of late, lately.

Ny Syn, a Phenomenon.

Nyt, (af nye) new. (det seer ud, som det var —) it looks newish. (det er noget — at see Eder) it is a Rarity to see you. (det er intet —) it is stale News. (som ikke med noget —) do not innovate.

Nyt, (Lidende) News, Novelty. (hvad got —) what is the best News, what News is stirring.

Nyt Aar, new Year. (onske een to wish one a happy New-Year)

Nyt-Aars-Dag, New-Years-Day. [Gift]

Nyt-Aars-Gave, New-Years

Nyt-Aars-Ønske, a Felicitation on the New-Year.

Nytids, modern; fashionable.

Nytroende, a Profelyte, New-converted.

Nytte, Use, Utility, Benefit, Advantage, Usefulness, Profitableness, Emolument, Interest, Service. (føre sig til —) to make Use of, to improve.

Nytte, (— til, tiene til) to serve, be useful or of Use, to profit, to yield Profit.

Nyttig, useful, profitable, advantageous, beneficial, serviceable, conducible, salutary.

Nyttigen, usefully, profitably &c.

D.

D! interj. O! Oh! (— at!) would I &c., to God I had &c. (— at det maatte gaae os saa vel!) O that we were so happy! (— jeg Elendige!) O alas! O wretched that I am! (— Jammer!) O sad! (—! hvor gaar det til i Verden!) O the Times! O the Manners! (— den forfølelige Dag!) O the joyful Day!

Obductions-Forretninger, an Operation performed by Order of the Court of Justice on a dead Body supposed to be killed.

Øber,

Ober, (et tydsf Forsætningsord
og betyder over i sammensatte
Ord) s. over.

Oberauditeur, a chief military
Judge.

Oberbefalingsmand, a Com-
mander in Chief. [chitect.

Oberbygmester, the chief Ar-

Oberceremoniemester, the
grand Master of the Ceremo-
nies. [tor.

Oberdirector, the Headdirec-

Oberdommer, the Chief-Ju-
stice.

Oberformynder, the public
Guardian or the Intendant of
Guardians. [Carver.

Oberforskiarer, the Chief-

Oberforstamt, the Court of
Justice in Eyre of the Forest.

Oberforstander, a Superinten-
dent, or Chief Overseer or
Inspector.

Oberforstmester, a Chief Ju-
stice in Eyre.

Obergevær, a Soldier's Pike or
Musket or other Weapon ex-
cept his Sword.

Oberhofmarskalk, the Lord
High-steward.

Oberhofmester, the Master of
the Household, the Highste-
ward. [Lady of Honour.

Oberhofmesterinde, the first

Oberhofprædikant, the chief
Chaplain in ordinary to the
King. [of Judicature.

Oberhofret, the upper Court

Oberhuus, s. Overhuus.

Oberjægermester, the Master
of the Hart and Buckhounds.

Oberinspektør, a Chief Over-
seer or Inspector.

Oberkammerherre, the Lord
Chamberlain.

Oberkansler, Lord Chancel-
lor. [General.

Oberkasserer, the Receiver-

Oberkok, the Master-cook.

Oberkrigskommissarius, the

Chief Mustermaster or Com-
missary. [martial.

Oberkrigsret, the Grand Court-

Oberlehn, a Paramount.

Oberlehnsret, the Court of
Peers. [Officer.

Oberofficeer, a commissioned

Oberopsigt, the chief Inten-
dance. [Lords.

Oberparlement, the House of

Oberpolitiemester, the Chief
Politymaster, Lieutenant-ge-
neral of the Police.

Oberpostmester, the Postma-
stergeneral. [vost.

Oberprofos, the grand Pro-

Oberret, the upper Court of
Judicature.

Obersekreter, the chief Secre-
tary of State.

Oberstatmester, the Lord-
High-Treasurer. [bearer.

Oberstient, the King's Cup-

Oberst, a Colonel.

Oberstaldmester, the Master of
the Horle to a Prince, the
chief Quarry to the King.

Oberstlieutenant, a Lieute-
nant-Colonel.

Obervikarius, (en Bishops) the
Vicar-general.

Oblat, a Wafer. [tion.

Obligation, a Bond, Obliga-

Observationsarmee, an Army
of Observation. [tory.

Observatorium, an Observa-

Ocean, the Ocean. [tant.

Octant, (ottendedeel Cirkel) Oc-

Octav, an Octavo. (i Musf)

an Octave or Eight in Music.

(Bog i —) an Octavobook.

(Octavbind) a Volume in Octa-
vo.

October, October.

Octroi, a Grant or Charter.

Octroieret, chartered.

Oculere, s. okulere.

Od eller Odd, a Point.

Odde, (Næs) a Peak or Point

- of a Land, Cape or Promontory. [terfskin.
- Odder**, an Otter. (Skind) Ot-
- Ode**, an Ode.
- Odel**, allodial, free or hereditary Lands, ancient Domains.
- Odelbaaren**, one that has a Right to redeem his hereditary Land sold by his Ancestors.
- Odelsgaard**, s. Odel.
- Odelsgods**, allodial Lands or Tenements.
- Odelsmænd**, the Landlord, Proprietor or right Heir of allodial Estate, a Freeholder or Yeoman. [hold,
- Odelstret**, Allodality or Free-
- Offensiv**, (angribende) offensive. (gaae — til Verks) to act offensively.
- Offentlig**, public, manifest, open, notorious. (— Lærer) a Professor. (— Hore) a Prostitute. (Det Offentlige) the Public.
- Offentligen**, publicly, openly &c. lade sig see —) to appear in public.
- Offer**, an Offering, Oblation, a Sacrifice. (Penge) Offering-Penny. (Brandoffer) a Burnt-Offering, Holocaust.
- Offeralter**, an Altar for Burnt-offering. [crifice.
- Offerbæger**, a Cup used in Sa-
- Offerbøn**, an Offertory.
- Offerdyr**, Victim.
- Offerkniv**, Knife used at a Sacrifice.
- Offerpræst**, a Sacrificer.
- Offerqvæg**, Victim, Beast to be killed. [ments.
- Offerredskab**, sacrificial Imple-
- Officer**, an Officer. (Ober- og Underofficer) commissioned and noncommissioned Officer.
- Offre**, to sacrifice, to bring or make a Sacrifice or Oblation, to offer up something in Sacrifice to God, to immolate.
- Offerer**, a Sacrificer.
- Offeret**, sacrificed, immolated.
- Offering**, Sacrificing, Oblation, Immolation.
- Ofte**, often, oftentimes, frequently. (— somme paa et Sted) to frequent or haunt a Place. (saa — som) as often as.
- Oftere**, oftener, more often or frequently.
- Ofteft**, most often.
- Og**, and.
- Ogsaa**, also, even, too, withal. (ja —) and even.
- Og saa fremdeles**, og saa videre, and so forth or on, and farther or further, furthermore, moreover.
- O Gud**, O! God.
- Offer**, Oker.
- Ofergel**, Sil.
- Okulere eller oculere**, to inoculate or ingraft, s. indpode.
- Oculist**, (Diendactor) an Oculist.
- Oldesader**, Great-grandfather.
- Oldemoder**, Great-grandmother.
- Olden**, Acorn or Mast, the Fruit of Oak or Beech.
- Oldenaagift eller Penge**, Pannage.
- Oldenborre**, a Maybug.
- Oldendrivt**, Oak or Beechmast.
- Oldermænd**, the Headmaster of a Company of Craftsmen.
- Oldgesel**, (aldste Svend paa et Verkssted) the Foreman of a Shop. [Antiquary.
- Oldgrandfæder**, Oldforfæder, an
- Olding**, (aldrende Mand) an old Man, Presbyter.
- Oldkundskab**, Knowledge of Antiquities.
- Oldsager**, Antiquities.
- Oldtid**, ancient Times, former Ages. [ander.
- Oleander**, (Laurbærroser) Ole-
- Olie**, Oil. (den hellige) Christm. (kaste — paa Jlden, opbidse me-

mere) to add Fuel to the Fire,
to sow Disention. (Bomolie)
sweet Oil. [ves.]

Oliebierg, the Mount of Oli-
Olieblaae, Powder-blue.

Oliet, oily, oleaginous.

Oliesfarve, a Colour in Oil.

Olietflaskke, a Cruet for Oil.

Oliegreen, an Olive-branch.

Oliehøst, Olivity or Crop of
Olives.

Olietage, Cake of Rape-feed.

Olietrammer, Oilman.

Olietkrukke, Oil-cruet.

Oliemølle, Oil-mill.

Olieperse, Oil-presse.

Olierig, oily, unctuous.

Oliesteen, a Stone for Razors.

Olietræ, Olive-tree. (vildt) Oli-
vaster.

Oligartie, Oligarchy.

Oligartisk, oligarchical.

Olive, an Olive.

Olivendands, the Hay.

Olivensfarve, Olive-Colour.

Olivensfarvig, olive-coloured.

Olivemolie, sweet Oil.

Oliventræ, the Olivetree.

Olympiade, Olympiade.

Om, conj. if, in case, so. (—
ikke) unless, except.

Om, (omkring) about, around.

(angaaende) about, on. (det er

mig meget — hans Venstab at

gøre) I am much concerned

about his Friendship. (det er

mig ikke — hans Navn at gøre)

no Matter for the Name of

him, I don't regard his Name.

(betyrre sig — noget) to care

for something. (spørge — een)

to inquire after one. (spørge —

noget) to inquire about some-

thing. (— Dagen, — Natten)

by Day, by Night. (— Vinte-

ren) in the Winter. (— Morge-

nen) in the Morning. (hvad

tænker de — mig) what do you

think of me. (høre —) turn to

the right Hand, to the right

about. (det er kun en kort Vej

—) it is but a short Way about.

(han har altid sin Livvagt — sig)

he has always his Lifeguard

about him. (et Forsøg — Erde-

læren) an Essay on Morality.

(saa meget — Aaret) so much a

Year. (han handler — den Ma-

terie) he treats on that Sub-

ject. (— Bord) on Board. (—

Middagen) at Noon. (— For-

middagen, Eftermiddagen) in

the Forenoon, Afternoon. (det

er — min Døle, mit Liv at gøres

re) my Life is at Stake or con-

cerned.

Omæde, to corrode. (som den

Sygdom Kræft) to gangrene.

Omædende, corroding, gan-

grening.

Omædning, Corrosion, Corro-

siveness, Gangrening.

Omædt, corroded, gangrened.

Omarbejde, to do a Thing over

again, give it another Form or

Fashion, to new-mould, to

new model.

Omarme, to embrace or hug.

Omarming, Embrace, Embra-

cing or Hugging. [about.

Umbære, to carry a Thing

Umbage, to bake anew.

Umbede, to ask, beg, solicit,

desire.

Umbedet, asked, desired &c.

Umbestygge, to cast a Shadow

about, to shadow about.

Umbinde, to bind or tie about.

Umblade, to turn over a Leaf,

when you are reading a Book,

to thumb over a Book.

Umbløse, to blow down.

Umbord, on Board of, aboard.

(gaae — med een om noget) to

solicit, importune one for so-

omething, tamper with. (sætte

om Bord) to embark. (blive —)

to stay on Shipboard. (lægge —

paa et Skib) to board a Ship.

Umbøie, to bend a Thing about.

Om:

- Ombragt**, put to Death, killed, murdered, slain, dispatched.
Ombringe, to put to Death, kill, slay, murder, make one away. [dering.
Ombringelse, Killing or Murder.
Ombud, a Summons.
Ombudsmand, a Summoner.
Ombunden, bound, tied or girt about. [another Manner.
Ombygge, to build anew, or in
Ombytning, Truck, Barter, Exchange, Permutation.
Ombytte, to change, exchange, barter, truck, permute.
Ombytter, changed &c.
Om Dagen, in the Day-time, by Day.
Omdanne, to transform, transfigure, alter, to new-mould.
Omdannelse, Transformation, Transfiguration.
Omdeele, to distribute, deal out, divide among several.
Omdeeling, a Distribution, Dealing out. [fine.
Omdistillere, to rectify or re-
Omdistillering, Rectifying, Rectification.
Om dog, although.
Omdøbe, to rebaptize.
Omdøbning, Rebaptization.
Omdøber, an Anabaptist.
Omdømme, f. Judgment, Opinion, Sentiment.
Omdømme, v. to judge, deem, conjecture.
Omdrage, to carry about.
Omdreie, to turn or wrest a Thing, to turn or twirl about. (snoe) to wring, wrist, twist. (dreie Halsen om paa een) to twist one's Neck.
Omdreien, **Omdreining**, a Turning or Twirling about, a Twisting, Wrestling.
Omdreiet, turned or twirled about &c.
Omdrikke, to drink about, drink a Health about.
Omdrive, to drive about, make a thing turn about.
Om ellers, if else.
Omen, an Omen, Presage, Foreboding.
Om end, om endogsaa) if also.
Omendfient, tho', although.
Om ei, if not. [down.
Omsælde, to sell, hew or cut
Omsældning, a Felling, Hewing or Cutting down.
Omsald, a Falling down or to the Ground.
Omsalde, to fall to the Ground, drop down.
Omsang, (Indbegning) Com-
 pass, Enclosure. (Rum, Bidde)
 Compass, Circuit, Circumference. (af en Cirkel) Periphery.
Omsfare, to ramble or travel about, to take a Turn about.
Omsfarve, to give died Stuff another Hue, to dy it a second Time.
Omsatning, Clasp, an Embrace.
Omsatte, (een) to take one about the Middle. (noget) to embrace, to take hold of something with your Hands.
Omsavne, to embrace, hug.
Omsavnnelse, Embrace or Hugging. [or ramble about.
Omslatte, to roam, rove, range
Omslaten, a Roving or Rambling about.
Omslattend, vagrant, rambling, roving, roaming.
Omslatte, a Rambler, Vagabond, Rover, Knight errant.
Omslød, surrounded or environed by Water.
Omslætning, the Removing a Thing from one Place to another. [about.
Omslyde, to compass or flow
Omslydende, flowing about.
Omsøite, to ramble or rove about, to be gadding about.
Omsøitning, a Rambling or Roving about.

Omsere, to lead about, to carry about.

Omsylde, to decant, rack or pour Liquor of one Vessel into another. [ing.

Omsyldning, Decanting, Rack-

Omgaae, (gaae omfring) to go about, take a Walk about. (— som et Hiul) to turn about.

Omgaaes, (med en Ting) to handle or manage a Thing. (isse

— ret med en Ting) to go the wrong Way to Work, to take it by the wrong Handle. (—

med een) to converse or be conversant or familiar with, entertain Acquaintance or Familiarity with. (handle, begaae) to

treat or use one well or ill, to deal honestly or scurvily with. (— med Bedragerie) to work,

practise Deceit. (— med Sandhed) to tell the Truth. (han

veed vel at — med det) he has got the Knack of or Skill in it. (han

veed vel at — med Syge) he is a good Tender of the Sick, or he attends the Sick well. (vide

got at — med Dvaerg) to feed the Cattle, well or tend the Cattle well. (jeg veed, hvor

ledes jeg skal — med saadanne Folk) I know, how such People must be dealt with. (han er

vaanskelig at — med) he is difficult to deal with. (han — han

som en Fader) he deals father-like with him.

Omgabe, to gaze about.

Omgang, (Durei) a Way taken about. (Luffet Gang med Piller)

a Portico, Porch or Piazza. (Omgængelse) Converse, Con-

versation, Commerce, Communication, Intercourse. (fiodelig)

Coition, Copulation. (Med-

ført) Proceeding. (Tiders,

Års ic.) Revolution. (have

fortroelig — med een) to entertain Familiarity with one.

Omgangs Syge, an epidemical Disease. [tion.

Omgangsviis, by Conversation.

Omgængelig, conversable, sociable, affable, easy or free of

Access, communicative, familiar. [a-familiar Way.

Omgængeligen, familiarly, in

Omgængelighed, Affability, Sociableness, Familiarity, Con-

versableness. [Omgang.

Omgængelse, Conversation, s.

Omgierde, to enclose, to hedge in, to fence, to environ, to hem

in.

Omgierdet, enclosed &c.

Omgiorde, (to gird or gird about.

Ongiordet, girded or girt.

Ongiort, made anew or afresh.

Ongiore, to make a Thing anew or afresh, make it in another

Manner, give it another Form.

Ongive, to surround, encompass, environ, beset. (— med

Mure) to wall a Town about.

Ongiven, encompassed, environed &c.

Omgnav, to nibble about.

Omgrove, to dig, delve or break or turn up the Earth.

Omgængsning, a Limitation, Restriction.

Omgængse, to limit, bound, set Bounds to

Omhæng, the Curtains of a Bed. (paa Skuepladsen) the

Curtain.

Omhænge, to hang something about. put on a Cloak.

Omhætte, to delve, grub, turn, break or hoe up the Ground round about.

Omhakning, the Breaking, Grubbing or Turning up the Ground round about.

Omhægne, to hedge in, to enclose, encompass about, fence with an Enclosure.

- Om hinanden**, (hver sin Gang) by Turns.
- Omhu**, Care, Concern, Vigilance, Attention. (bære — for) to take Care of. [down.
- Ombugge**, to hew, cut or fell.
- Ombugning**, the Cutting, Felling or Hewing down.
- Omhyggelig**, careful, heedful, vigilant, attentive, solicitous.
- Omhyggeligen**, carefully, with Care &c.
- Omhyggelighed**, Carefulness, Vigilance, Attention, Application, Diligence.
- Omhylle**, to inwrap, envelop.
- Om ikke**, if not.
- Omfaps**, in Emulation of one another, with a Contention who shall do best. (løbe —) to vie running with one, to contend with one, whether shall outrun, overrun or outstrip or another, to run a Race.
- Omfarde**, to card over again.
- Omfarve**, to mince again or smaller.
- Omfaste**, to overthrow, cast down, to throw down, over-set, turn topsyturvy.
- Omfastet**, overthrown, over-turned, over-set &c.
- Omfastning**, Overturning; Overthrowing.
- Omfige**, to look about, look on every Side.
- Omfklæde sig**, to change or shift your Clothes, to clothe yourself otherwise, to put on other Clothes.
- Omfomme**, to perish, die. (— elendigen) to die miserably. (— i Krig) to be slain or killed in a Battle. (— i Havet) to be cast away, perish. (ombringe) to kill, dispatch one.
- Omfommen**, perish'd, lost, cast away, killed.
- Omfostning**, a Charge, Disbursement, Expence. (have
- Omfostninger**) to be at Charges. (bestride) to defray the Charges. (føre i) to put to Charges. (satte sig i) to lay out in Expences. (unødvendige) Profusion, Prodigality. (satte sig i unødvendige) to lash out in Expences.
- Omfreds**, Compass, Circuit, Circumference. (en Cirkels) Periphery.
- Omfkring**, about, round, around.
- Omfkringbære**, to carry about.
- Omfkringbinde**, to tie, bind or wind a thing about.
- Omfkringboende**, adjacent, dwelling about.
- Omfkringboie**, s. omboie.
- Omfkringdreie**, s. Omdreie.
- Omfkringdrikke**, s. omdrikke.
- Omfkringdrive**, to turn something about.
- Omfkringsfare**, s. omfare.
- Omfkringslagre**, s. omslagre.
- Omfkringslyde**, to flow about.
- Omfkringsflyve**, to fly about.
- Omfkringsføre**, s. omføre.
- Omfkringgaae**, to go about, take a Walk about.
- Omfkringgabe**, to gaze on every Side.
- Omfkringlede**, s. omlede.
- Omfkringlægge**, s. omlægge.
- Omfkringligge**, to be situated about a Place, to surround, environ. [gende.
- Omfkringliggende**, s. omlig.
- Omfkringløbe**, s. omløbe.
- Omfkringride**, s. omride.
- Omfkringsee**, s. omsee.
- Omfkringsætte**, (besætte rundt om) to beset all around.
- Omfkringsfikke**, to send about or around.
- Omfkringstaae**, to stand round a Thing, to surround.
- Omfkrydse**, to cruise about or around.
- Omfkuld**, down; to the Ground.

- Omlade**, to load otherwise; to alter the Charge.
- Omladen**, careful, diligent, industrious. [dusttry.
- Omladenhed**, Carefulness, Industriousness.
- Omlagt**, laid or put in another Manner.
- Omlægge**, to lay or put in another Way. (lægge noget om en Ting) to put about. (Plaster) to apply a Plaster.
- Omlæse**, to read a Book over again.
- Omlæsse**, to load otherwise, to put the Load from one Cart into another. [again.
- Omlæst**, read anew or over
- Omligge**, to be situated about or around, to surround, environ.
- Omliggende**, adjacent, bordering, situated about.
- Omløb**, Turn or Turning, the Going round or about. (Blosdets) Circulation. (Planeters) Gyration, Whirling, Revolution. (Penges) the Currency.
- Omløbe**, (løbe rundt om) to turn round or about, whirl about, run about. (som Blodet) to circulate. (hid og did) to run up and down, ramble or range about. (i flette Huse) to haunt Brothels. (som Penge) to be current.
- Omløben**, a Running or Rambling about, Circulation.
- Omløbende**, turning round, whirling about, rambling about, roving up and down. (Brev) a circulatory Letter.
- Omløber**, a Rambler, a Vagabond.
- Omløberste**, a Woman that rambles or strolls about.
- Om maafee**, if perhaps.
- Ommale**, (paa Nøvn) to grind over again. (— med Farve) to paint afresh or anew.
- Ommalet**, ground over again; (med Farve) painted anew.
- Omme**, (forbi, f. Ex. Tiden er — the Time is passed or expired, gone, over.
- Ommelde**, (tale om) to mention, make Mention of.
- Ommelden**, Mentioning.
- Ommærke**, to mark in another Manner or otherwise.
- Ommure**, to wall about.
- Om Natten**, in the Night.
- Om nogenstinde**, if ever, if at any Time.
- Om ogsaa**, if also.
- Omrøse**, to decant, pour out of one Vessel into another.
- Omplante**, to transplant.
- Omplantet**, transplanted.
- Ompløje**, to plough or till a Field anew.
- Ompræge**, to recoin.
- Omprægning**, a ReCoining.
- Omqvæd**, the Burden of a Song.
- Omqvættene**, to shift Lodgings, remove to other Lodgings.
- Omrage**, (i Tiden) to stir up the Fire. [the Fire.
- Omrægning**, an Stirring up of
- Omrøise**, to travel about (in foreign Countries) make a Journey or Voyage round about. (Verden) to travel the World round.
- Omrøisende**, travelling about.
- Omrøende**, f. omrøbe.
- Omrøense**, to rectify.
- Omrøide**, to take an Journey on Horseback, to go on Horseback about a Place.
- Omrøids**, the Contours or Outlines of a Picture.
- Omrøide**, to circumscribe, inclose or draw within a Line.
- Omrøinge**, to environ, surround or invest a strong Place with Troops, beset it. (med Mure) to environ with Walls.
- Omrøinger**, environed, surrounded &c.

Omrive, to pull down, demolish, break down.

Omriuning, Pulling or Breaking down, Demolition.

Omrode, to root up, to root about the Ground, furrow it up.

Omrøre, to stir or stir up. (*forvirre*) to embroil, confound or disorder.

Omryste, s. *omrive*.

Omryste, to shake down.

Omsadle, to shift the Saddle, put another Saddle on. (*figurlig*, *forandre sin Mening*, *tage et andet Parti*) to shift, to shuffle, to flinch, dodge. [Sacks.

Omsætte, to put into other

Omsalte, to salt anew or over again.

Omsaltning, the Salting anew.

Om samme Tid, at the same Time. [chopt, swopt.

Omsat, exchanged, bartered,

Omsats, a Changing, Exchange, Permutation, Altering. (*af Penge*) Exchange of Money.

Omsats-Stempel, (*hos Bogbinderne*) a Bookbinder's Tool.

Omsætning, a Transposition, Removing, Putting in another Place. (*Træers*) Transplanting.

(*Penges*) Exchange of Money.

(*et trykket Arf*) the Composing of a printed Sheet anew.

Omsætte, to transpose, transfer, remove or put a Thing in another Place. (*— Penge, Vare*) to exchange, barter or truck Money or Goods. (*Træer*) to transplant Trees. (*— et trykket Arf*) to compose a printed Sheet anew.

Omsee, (*see sig om*) to look about or back, cast your Eyes on every Side. (*— sig paa et Sted*) to take a View of a Place. — *sig i Verden* to see the World. — *sig i Bøger* to turn over Books.

Omseile, to sail about, take a Voyage round a Place, circumnavigate. (*— et Forbjerg*) to double a Cape.

Omseiler, Circumnavigator.

Omseiling, Circumnavigation.

Omsidde, to sit about, take Place on the Side of the Table.

Omsider, at last, at Length, in fine, finally, after all.

Om sig æde, (*som dødt Rød*) to gangrene. [caustic.

Om sig ædende, gangrening,

Om sig gribe, to spread abroad, eat or fret wide or deep; to undertake much. [you.

Om sig hugge, to hew about

Om sig see, to look about, (*omsee sig efter en Tjeneste*) to look for a Place.

Om sig slaa, to strike about, lay about you. (*med Skjelsord*) to use Invectives, to utter abusive Language, belch out foul Words.

Om sig være, (*være om sig*) to strive, strain, endeavour, to take Pains, to be industrious or laborious; strive with Might and Main. (*være sig om en Tjeneste*) to strive to get a Place.

Omskaaren, circumcised.

Omskabe, to transform, transfigure, transfigure, metamorphose, or transmute one Thing into another.

Omskabning, (*Omskabelse*) Transforming, Transfiguring.

Omskandse, to retrench, fortify, encompass with a Rampart. [ment.

Omskandsning, a Retrench-

Omskiære, to circumcise, to cut off the Foreskin.

Omskiærelse, Circumcision.

Omskiærer, a Circumciser.

Omskiænke, to pour about.

Omskiætte, to change, alter, vary, shift. (*— Boelig*) to shift

- Quarters, change your Dwelling.
- Omskiftelig**, changeable, mutable, alterable, variable, fickle.
- Omskiftelse**, Change, Alteration, Variation, Mutation, Permutation, Vicissitude. (Afveksling) Turns, Courses, Changes.
- Omskiftende**, changing, altering. [alter.
- Omskiftes**, to change, vary or
- Omskiftet**, changed, altered.
- Omskifting**, (Omsætning) an Exchange, Barter, Truck.
- Omskifte**, to send about.
- Omskoble**, (Korn) to stir Corn.
- Omskrævet**, written over again, circumscribed &c. [gend.
- Omskrive**, (paa Mynt) a Legend.
- Omskrive**, to write anew or over again. (— i Geometrien) to circumscribe. (beskrive vidt: løst, forklare med andre Ord) to circumscribe, paraphrase, describe with all Circumstances, to particularize a Thing.
- Omskrivning**, the Writing over again. (Forklaring med andre Ord) a Circumscription, Paraphrase, Circumlocution.
- Omskue**, to survey, look about.
- Omskygge**, to cast Shadow about.
- Omslaae**, to overturn, knock down, run down. (— Regler) to carry, throw down Ninepins. (— et Blad) to turn over a Leaf. (indsøbe) to wrap up, inwrap. (— et Plaster) to apply a Plaster to. [about.
- Omslae**, to drag or hale one
- Omslag**, (om Breve) a Cover. (i Lægesøsten) a Fomentation, Epithem. (Forandring) Change, Mutation. (Kuldens Formindskelse) the Relenting of the Frost. (Termin) a Term of Time. (Misfædse) Abortion, Miscarriage. (hun har faaet —) she has miscarried.
- Omslagen**, overturned, knocked down.
- Omsleben**, ground anew.
- Omslibe**, to grind anew or over again.
- Omslutte**, to enclose, encompass, surround, environ.
- Omslynge**, to twist or twine or roll about. (— sig) to wrap itself up. to twist or twine.
- Omsmelte**, to melt anew or a second Time. [again.
- Omsmelting**, the Melting over
- Omsmide**, s. omkaste.
- Omsnuge**, to ferret, search, make a Search in every Corner.
- Omsnoe**, to turn, twist or twine. (omdreie) to turn or swirl about.
- Omsnoening**, Twisting or Twining, Twirling about.
- Omsoust**, (for intet) freely, frankly, gratis, for nothing. (forgiues) in vain, vainly, to no purpose, fruitless. (min Uimage er —) my Labour is lost.
- Omsorg**, Care, Concern, Sollicitude. (have — for) to look after, take Care of. (med) carefully, diligently, with Care.
- Omsøge**, to search about. (søge om, anholde om) to sue for something.
- Omspade**, to dig or break the Ground about.
- Omspænde**, to embrace about the Middle. (omringe) to environ, surround, besiege.
- Omspørge**, to enquire after.
- Omspørgsel**, an Enquiring after.
- Omspredt**, spread about, dispersed. [skip about.
- Omspringe**, to leap, jump or
- Omstaa**, to stand about, surround.
- Omstaaende**, a Stander-by.
- Omsændelig**, circumstantial, particular, minute.
- Omsændeligen**, circumstantially,

tially; minutely, at large, largely, amply, all along, with Particulars. (beskrive —) to particularize, describe with Circumstances.

Omstændelighed, Particulars, an exact Account, Circumstantiality.

Omstændighed, a Circumstance, Conjunction, Occurrence. (den fornemste —) the main Point. (i den —) in that Particular. (en liden —) a trifling Circumstance. (—, naar Ability, Circumstances. (efter hans Omstændigheder) according to his Ability or Circumstances. (han er i gode Omstændigheder) he is in easy Circumstances, he lives comfortably. (i hans Omstændigheder) in his Circumstances, in his Situation. (jeg vilde ei være i Eders Omstændigheder) I would not be in your Place. (mine Omstændigheder tillader det ikke) I can not do it thus circumstanced. (beskrive noget med alle Omstændigheder) to describe something with all its Circumstances, to specify all the Particulars of it, to make a minute Description of it. (Complimenter) Compliments. (uden mange Omstændigheder) without much ado. (een, som ingen Omstændigheder bruger) a plain, down-right Man.

Omstemme, to tune an Instrument anew or over again. (— een) to make one change his Opinion. [denbed.

Omstikke, to trench a Gar.

Omstille, to place round about, put or set around.

Omstøbe, to recast, to new-cast, cast again. [indsøre nye Forandringer) to innovate, reform. [vator.

Omstøber, a Reformer, Inno-

Omstøbning, the New-casting or Casting again.

Omstøde, to overthrow, throw down, subvert. (ophæve) to annul, invalidate, make a thing stand void, set it at nought, (et Stik) to break, to infringe. (igien drive) to refute.

Omstødelig, refutable. (giens falskelig) revocable.

Omstødelse, a Subversion, Eviction, Destruction, Ruin, (Ophævelse) Annulling, Invalidating, Setting at nought.

Omstødt, overthrown, thrown down &c. s. omstøde.

Omstreife, to roam, rove or ramble about.

Omstreifende, roaming, rambling about, vagabond.

Omstrippe, to ramble, rove, wander about, go up and down, to be always in Action or in a Hurry. [perle.

Omstrøe, to spread about, dis-

Omstryge, s. omstreife.

Omstryger, a Vagabond, Rambler.

Omstunder, sammensættes med nu, (nu —) now-a-days, at present.

Omstyrte, to overthrow, overturn, cast down, turn topsyturvy or upside down, place something with the Bottom upwards. (falde om) to fall or tumble down, fall to Ruin, fall to the Ground.

Omstyrning, Overthrowing, Falling or Tumbling down, Ruin.

Omsværme, to wander, ramble, stroll, rove about.

Omsværmer, a Vagabond, Vagrant. [about.

Omsvæve, to flutter or flicker

Omsvinge, to whirl or turn about, wheel about.

Omsvøb, (Omflag) a Cover. (af Drd) a Going about the Bush, a Com-

a Compass or Circuit of Words, a Fetch about, a longwinded Discourse. (bruge —) to go about the Bush, take a Fetch about, use Preambles, or great Circumlocution, to use Shifts. Omsvøbe, to wrap about, in-wrap, cover. Omsvøbning, a Wrapping about or Inwrapping. Omsvøbt, inwrapt, wrapt up. Omnye, to hem, sew or stitch about. (nye atter) to sew anew or over again. Omtage, (Skæppe) to take your Cloak about, put it on. Omtale, to mention, make Mention of, speak about, (— slet) to slander, backbite. Omtale, s. Mention, Report. Omtalt, mentioned, spoken of. (ovenomtalt) above said or mentioned. Omtapning, the Pouring Liquor out of one Barrel into another, the Racking of Liquor. Omtappe, to pour Liquor out of one Vessel into another (— Wiin) to rack Wine. Omtappet, poured out of one Barrel into another. Omtægne, to mark anew. Omtække, to pull or draw down. (stæise om) to rove, roam or ramble about the Country. Omtrent, about, almost, even, near upon, wellnigh, near. (bet er — to Nigsdaler) there is about two Dollars. (— tre Uger) almost there Weeks. Omtvæske, to print anew, reprint. Omtvæking, a Reprinting. Omtumle, to fall or tumble down. [barter. Omtuske, to change, truck, Omtvæking, Truck, Barter. Omtvinde, to writhe or twist. Omtviste, to contest, contend, controvert, dispute, debate.

Omtvistet, controverted, disputed, contested. Omtvistelig, contestable, disputable, or what may be controverted. Omtvile, s. omtappe. Omvandre, to wander, ramble or range about. Omvandrende, wandering or rambling about. Omvænke, to ramble, range, rove, stroll, go up and down. Omvænkende, rambling, ranging, or roving about. Omvei, a Byway, Sideway, a Turning or winding Way, Round about way. (tage) to go a Way that leads about, to fetch a great Compass or Circuit. Omvelte, to overthrow, overturn, overset, turn upside down or topsyturvy. (— sig i Dynd) to wallow, welter or roll in Mire. (— en Steen) to roll a Stone. Omveltning, Overturning, Overtrowing, Oversetting, Revolution, Rotation. Omvende, (vende om) to turn, turn about, take another Course. (een) to convert, turn one. (sig) to repent, mind, turn yourself from Wickedness. Omvendelse, Repentance, Conversion. Omvenden, Turning, a Turning about. (Omfeering) a Turning upside down. Omvender, a Converter. Omvendt, turned, turned about, turned upside down. (til Gud) converted. ny) a Proselyte. Omverle, to change, alter, variate, shift. (tuske) to exchange, truck, barter, permute. Omverlende, changing, variable. (— hver sin Gang) alternate. [shifted &c. Omverlet, changed, altered, Omverling, a Changing, Change,

ge, Variation, Permutation.
(Ustadighed) Vicissitude, Revolution.

Omverlingstid, a Period.

Omvidne, to witness, testify, prove by Witnesses.

Omvidnet, testified, proved by Witnesses. [about.

Omvisle, to wrap, wind or twist

Omvinde, to wind or twist about.

Omvreden, turned, wrested or writhed about. [twist.

Omvride, to wrest, turn or

Omvunden, wound or twisted about.

Ond, ill, bad, nought, evil, wicked. (— af Gemyt) malicious, perverse, untoward, forward. (— Bødffe) a peccant Humour. (— at giøre til Maahe) capricious, cross, peevish. (give onde Ord) to give foul Language. (den onde Aand) the evil Spirit. (— af sig) choleric, passionate. (— at omgaaes, og komme til rette med) intractable.

Onde, (den —) the evil Spirit, the Devil.

Onde, (det) Evil (giøre det —) to do Evil (stort) a great Evil. (udtyde til det) to take a Thing ill.

Ondfinder, illdisposed, illaffected, malicious, malign, malevolent, wicked.

Ondskab, Malice, Noughtiness, Perverseness, Wickedness, Mischievousness, Untowardness, Iniquity.

Ondskabs = Gierning, a wicked Act.

Ondskabs = Menneffe, a mischievous, wicked Man.

Ondt, eller ont, evil, bad. (det giør mig —) I am sorry for it. (giøre ond) to do evil. (udstaa meget —) to undergo, suffer great Hardship or Affliction. (ville een —) to wish one ill,

bear an Illwill to one. (— Sygdom) Disease. (have —) to be ill.

Ondt, eller ont, adv. ill. (tale — om een) to speak ill of one. (det giør —) it pains or gives Pain.

Ungesær, s. omtrent, (ved en Hændelse) accidentally, by Chance, by Hap.

Onsdag, Wednesday.

Onyrsteen, an Onyx.

Op, up. (— ad) upward, upwards. (staae —) to get up, to rise. (staae lige —) to keep your Body erect, stand erect. (see —) to lift up your Eyes, look upwards. (— ad Bassen) up Hill. (være oppe) to be up.

Op, op. interject. up, up.

Opæde, to eat up, to devour, swallow. (sætte overskyr) to spend, squander away. (— i Lefterier) to spend your Money in Sweetmeats.

Opædt, eat up, devoured.

Opal, (Edelsteen) an Opal.

Opamme, to give Suck, suckle, nurse.

Opamning, Suckling, Nursing.

Opbære, to carry up. (Understøtte) to support.

Opbide, to bite open.

Opbidse, (lægge Bidse paa) to bridle a Horse.

Opbie, s. oppebie.

Opbinde, to tie, bind or truss up. (opstille) to tuck up (— Korn) to bind Corn in Sheaves.

Opbinding, the Tying, Binding or Trussing up. (Klæders —) the Tucking up.

Opblæse, to blow, blow up, puff, swell with Wind, to inflate. (— støv) to raise Dust. (giøre stolt) to elate, puff up, make proud.

Opblæse, (som Vinden) to begin to blow. (som paa Instru-
menter) to sound a Trumpet &c.

Opblæse

Opblæsen, Opblæsning, Blowing, a Puffing, Swelling. (i Livet) Flatuosity, Ventosity, Wind.

Opblæsende, blowing, puffing up. (som Epise) flatuous, flatulent, windy.

Opblæses, to be puffed up, swell with Pride, to go high in the Instep.

Opblæst, blown, swollen with Wind, inflated, (stolt) puffed up, swollen with Pride, haughty, proud, arrogant, presumptuous, vainglorious, high in the Instep. (han er — eller stolt af Lykken eller Sejeren) he is flushed with Success or Victory.

Opblanke, to polish anew, burnish over again. [anew.

Opblankning, a Burnishing

Opbrænde, to burn up, waste, consume by Fire.

Opbrændelig, combustible.

Opbrændelse, Combustion.

Opbrændes, to be burnt, wasted or consumed by Fire.

Opbragt, (af Brede) enraged, incensed, provoked, irritated, inflamed. (som Skibe) taken, made a Prize of. [term.)

Opbrase, to hoist Sail. (Skibet)

Opbrække, to break, force or bounce open. (som en Krigshær) to decamp, break up, match off. (syge) to vomit, spue.

Opbrækket, broken, forced or bounced open. (— som Krigshær) decamped, departed. (syet) vomited, spued.

Opbrækning, Breaking or Forcing open, Effraction. (en Krigshærs) the Breaking up. Setting out, Marching off, Decampment. (Isens) the Breaking up of the Ice.

Opbringe, (giøre oprør) to stir up, incite to Rebellion, cause to revolt. (— til

Brede) to put in Passion, stir up to Anger, to incense, inflame, irritate, provoke. (— som Skibe) to take, make Prize of Ships, bring in, capture. (— en ny Mode) to introduce.

Opbruge, to consume, spend.

Opbryde, f. opbrække, Opbrydning, f. Opbrækning.

Opbud, a Livery of Seisin. (giøre —) to make Livery of Seisin.

Opbud, (Opbydelse til Krig) Ban arriereban, or a Proclamation, whereby all those that hold Lands of the Crown are summoned to serve the King in his Wars. (til Auction) an Exposing or Putting of Goods to public Sale.

Opbuden, (til Krig) summoned to appear in Arms, (til Auction) exposed or set to public Sale. [Swelling.

Opbulde, to swell, rise by **Opbuldning,** Swelling or an Inflammation.

Opbunden, tied, bound up. (opbunden som Klæder) tucked up.

Opbyde, to call together. (— Almuen) to raise the Country. (— Mandskab) to raise Men. (— til Krig) to summon or call to appear in Arms. (— til Auction) to put up, set or expose to public Sale (drive Prisen op) to raise the Price, outbid, bid more, enhance the Price.

Opbygge, to build, erect, or raise an Edifice. (ved Exempel) to edify, instruct by your Example, set a good Example.

Opbyggelig, edifying, instructive.

Opbyggeligen, in an edifying or instructive Manner.

Opbyggelighed, Edification, Instruction.

Opbygger, a Builder, an Edifier, Instructor.

Opbygning, the Building, Erecting or Raising of a Building. [edified, constructed.

Opbygget, built, erected,

Opdage, to discover, detect, disclose, lay open, find out, perceive. (*røbe*) to betray, reveal. (— *en Hemmelighed*) to divulge, spread abroad a Secret. (— *nye Lande*) to discover or make a Discovery of new Countries.

Opdagelse, a Discovery, Discovering, Detection, Disclosing, Betraying, Revealing, Revelation.

Opdaget, discovered, detected, disclosed, revealed. [rate.

Opdampe, to exhalate, evapo-

Opdampning, Exhalation, Evaporation.

Opdigt, an Invention, Contrivance, Device, Fable.

Opdigte, to invent, devise, forge, feign or pretend.

Opdigtelse, an Invention, Fiction, a Contrivance.

Opdigter, an Inventer, Forger, Deviser.

Opdigret, invented, devised, forged (*opdigtet Løi*) Fiction, Fable.

Opdrage, to breed, bring or train or rear up, to educate. (*sætte Bisk paa*) to tutor.

Opdragelse, Breeding, Education. [educated.

Opdraget, bred, brought up.

Opdreven, (*som Dyr*) started, roused, dislodged. (*som Priis*) enhanced, raised, grown dearer. (*som Vrag*) cast up.

Opdreie, to untwist, unwring, (— *en Skru*) to unscrew.

Opdrikke, (*sine Penge*) to spend

your Money in Drinking. (*af sin Eiendom*) to drown your Estate in strong Liquors.

Opdrive, (*som Vildt*) to unharbour, drive, start, rouse, dislodge, (— *paa Auction*) to enhance or raise the Price, (— *i Chymien*) to sublimate.

Opdriver, (*paa Auctioner*) an Outbidder, an Enhancer of the Price.

Opdrivning. (*Vildtets*) Rousing, Unharbouring, Starting. (*paa Auctioner*) the Enhancing, or Raising of the Price, Outbidding.

Opdrivnings-Kar, a Sublimatory.

Opdyng, to heap up, accumulate,

Opdyngning, a Heaping up, Accumulation.

Opelske, to breed, nurse, nourish, cultivate. (*frede en Skov*) to preserve a Wood.

Opelsning, Breeding, Nourishing.

Opera, an Opera. (*Operahuus*) an Opera-house.

Operator, an Operator.

Operation, an Operation.

Operist, an Actor or Actress in an Opera, Opera-singer.

Operment, Orpiment.

Opfæste, (*som Klader med Naale*) to pin, fasten with Pins. (— *en Hat*) to cock a Hat, set up the Brims of it.

Opfare, to ascend, mount, rise. (— *i Søvne*) to start, startle in Sleep. (— *fra en Stool*) to start up from a Chair.

Opfart, an Ascension, Mounting.

Opfarve, to dy anew or a second Time.

Opfarvning, the Dying a second Time.

Opfinde, to find out, invent, contrive, devise.
Opfindelig, that may be contrived or invented.
Opfindelse, Invention, Contrivance, Device.
Opfindelses-Lyve, the inventive Faculty.
Opfindende, inventive.
Opfinder, an Inventor, a Contriver, Deviser.
Opfindsom, inventive.
Opfindsomhed, inventive Faculty. [intercept].
Opfiske, to fish up, to take up,
Opflaet, cleft, split, slit.
Opflaette, to cleave, split, slit, to widen, open.
Opflamme, to flame, be inflamed anew.
Opflette, to untwist, untwine.
Opfloien, flown up. (som Høns) juked or roosted. (— som en Mine ic.) blown up. (— som en Dør) slung, flown open, sprung up.
Opflyve, to fly up, take the Wing. (— som Høns) to juke, roost.
Opfolde, to fold up, to plait or make up with Plaits.
Opfordre, to summon, call together. (— en Stad til Overgivelse) to challenge, summon to surrender a Town.
Opfordring, a Summons, a Challenge.
Opfostre, to nourish, foster, nurse, train up. [fosterer].
Opfostrer, a Nourisher, Fosterer.
Opfostrer, nursed, nourished, fostered.
Opfostring, Nourishing, Nurture, Education.
Opfostringsbarn, a Nurse-child, Foster-child. [up].
Opføde, to breed, rear or bring up.
Opføre, to bring up. (Bygning) to raise, rear, erect, run up Buildings. (et Skuespil) to

exhibit or represent a Play. (Bagten) to mount Guard. (Musik) to make a Concert.
Opføre sig, to behave, demean, carry or comport yourself, to act or do (— sig raft) to cut a Figure. (— sig let imod een) to deal basely with one. (— sig prægtig) to keep up a Parade.
Opførelse, (Bygningers) the Raising, Rearing or Erecting of Buildings. (Komedies) Representation.
Opførsel, Conduct, Demeanour, Behaviour, Carriage, Comportment. (god) good Manners, Politeness. (hans Opførsel staaer mig ikke an) I don't approve of his Conduct. [devised].
Opfundet, invented, contrived.
Opfyldde, to fill up, make full, replenish. (giøre fyldest) to full-fill, accomplish, perform, comply, satisfy. (fuldbyrde) to consummate, finish, accomplish, complete. (— Ondskabssmaal) to make up the Measure of Iniquity.
Opfyldelse, **Opfyldning**, the Filling up, Replenishing. (Fyldestgjørelse) Accomplishment, Complying, Satisfaction. (til det som fattes) Supplement.
Opfyldt, filled up, replenished &c.
Opgaae, (som Solen) to rise, proceed, come forth. (opgaae som en Dør) to open, open itself. (— som Levnetsmidler) to be wasted or consumed or spent. (— som Summer) to be expended, spent. (— paa Pradise stolen) to mount or ascend the Pulpit.
Opgaaet, **opgangen**, risen, come forth &c.
Opgaaende, rising, ascending.
Opgang, an Ascent, Ascension.
Opstilling, (Solens) the Ri-

- fing of the Sun or Sunrise.
Opgang, (af Forraad) a Consumption of Provisions.
Opgang, (Østen) the Orient or East.
Opgave, a Problem, Proposition, propounded Question.
Opgelt, Agio, Advance-money, Premium.
Opgive, (noget at gjøre) to enjoin, charge one to do something (— at besvare) to propose, propound, to start a Question to one. (— Anden) to yield, give up the Ghost, expire, breathe one's last. (— sit Embede) to resign, renounce, give up an Office. (— et Værk) to give up or over a Work.
Opgivelig, resignable.
Opgivelse, a Giving up, Renouncing, a Resignation. (Andens) the Yielding of the Ghost.
Opgiven, given up, resigned, renounced.
Opglatte, to polish.
Opgrave, to dig or break up the Ground. (— et Ligg) to dig a Corpse out of the Ground.
Opgravelse, the Digging out of the Ground. [out of.
Opgraven, opgraver, dug
Ophænge, to hang, hang up or suspend. (— en Tyv) to hang up a Thief or suspend him by the Neck.
Ophængt, hung up, suspended.
Ophæve, (løfte op) to heave, raise, lift up.
Ophæve, (kassere en Lov) to abolish, abrogate, annul, invalidate, make void, repeal, recall, amortize, set aside, make cease. (— som en Befaling) to suppress, put down, recall an Order. (— en Beleiring) to raise a Siege. (— Egetskab) to annul a Marriage. (— Venfkab) to break, infringe Friendship.
 (gjøre hoven) to swell, make swollen.
Ophævelse, Abolition, Abrogation, Annuling, Recision, Invalidation, Recalling, Suppression. (en Beleirings) the Raising of a Siege. (Væsen, som een gjør) Ostentation, Parade. (gjøre mange Ophævelser) to make a great Ado or Bustle. [be puffed up.
Ophæves, (opblæses) to swell,
Ophævet, abolished, abrogated, annulled. (som Arbeide) embossed.
Ophage, to unclasp.
Ophatte, to dig out with a Pickaxe. [an Uphaler.
Ophaler, (et Tong, Stibst.)
Ophærte, to expectorate, eject from the Breast, throw up by coughing and spitting.
Ophærkning, Expectoration.
Ophavsmand, (Stifter) a Founder, Author, Inventor. (for Skielmsstykker) a Caballer, Ringleader, Author or Raisher of a Sedition.
Opheste, to pin up, fasten with a Pin, tuck up.
Ophestet, pinned up &c.
Ophægte, to unclasp.
Ophente, to fetch one up.
Ophielp, (een, som er falden) to help or lift one up. (hielp mig op!) help me up! reach me your Hand, that I may rise. (ophielp Handel, Lærdom) to favour, support, forward Trade, Learning. (— en Trængende) to assist, succour, sustain, provide for.
Ophielper, an Aider, Helper, Assistant, Supporter.
Ophielpning, Assistance, Succour, Countenance, Support.
Ophidse, to provoke or stir one to Anger, to irritate, exasperate, enrage, irritate.
Ophidser, a Provoker.

Ophidening, Exasperation, Irritation, Enraging.

Ophidening, a Hoisting up; Setting up or Harging out.

Ophide, to hoist or hoist up, (Flag) to hoist, set up, hang out a Flag.

Ophitte, to find out, invent, contrive, excogitate.

Ophold, (Forssinkelse, Hindring) a Retardation, Delay, Putting off, Hindrance, Impediment, Stop, Detention.

Ophold, (Halt eller Stilstand) der skeer imellem) a Discontinuation, Ceasing, Intermisison, Pause. (uden) incessantly, without Intermisison.

Ophold, (Mæring) Nutriment, Nutrition, Maintenance, Sustainance, Livelihood. (som en Mand maa give sin Kone, naar han er silt fra hende) Aliment.

Opholde, (sinke, hindre) to retard, delay, stop, hinder, detain, keep back. (— en Sag) to delay, lengthen, protract or retard. (— Tiden) to defer, prolong, lengthen, spin out the Time. (o. med Snak) to amuse, entertain with idle Stories, bring one into a Fool's Paradise, drill one on. (underholde) to maintain, keep, sustain, support, provide for, to nourish, feed (bevare, vedligeholde) to conserve, preserve, keep, save, spare. (— Hænderne) to lift or hold up. (— noget at det ei falder) to uphold, support, buoy up. (holde op, lade af) to cease, leave off, pause.

Opholder, a Maintainer, Nourisher, Preserver, Supporter.

Opholde sig, (med) to amuse yourself with. (— paa et Eted) to stay, tarry, sojourn, abide, live, dwell, reside in a

Place, (— ved ringe Ting) to dwell, stand or insist upon Trifles: (— af sin Profession) to live, get Livelihood or subsist by your Trade. (— over en) to blame, find Fault with one.

Opholdning, **Opholdelse**; Maintenance, Preservation, Conservation.

Opholdsmiddel, Substantance; Sustenance.

Opholdsted, Abode, Dwelling-place, Retirement. (for Nævere ic.) a Lurking place, Haunt, Shelter, Den.

Opholdt, (forhalet) retarded, put off, delay'd, detained, stopt, hindered. (underholdt) maintained, sustained, supported. (vedligeholdt) preserved, conserved, saved.

Ophoppe, to leap, spring up.

Ophoven, **ophovnet**, swollen, tumid or turgid, puffed or bumped up.

Ophorne, to swell, rise in a Tumour, tumify, grow protuberant or tumid.

Ophovning, **Ophovnelse**, a Swelling, Tumour, Protuberance.

Ophøie, (gjøre høi) to lighten, raise. (til Øre) to raise, advance, prefer, promote, elevate, exalt. (med Roes) to extol, exalt, magnify, cry up, praise, celebrate. (gjøre meget af) to extol one to the very Skies. (i Adelsstanden) to nobilitate, ennoble. (ophøiesig, blive stolt) to grow proud or elate, to be puffed up or to swell with Pride. (— sig over andre) to despise others, look upon them with Contempt, prefer yourself to others. (— Røsten) to raise, strain the Voice. **Ophøielse**, (til Øre) Advancement, Preferment, Promotion. (Forhøielse) the Raising high.

Op:

Opheiet, (befordret) advanced, preferred, promoted. (giort hriere) raised higher.

Ophør, Ceasing, Cessation, Discontinuation, Intermision. (Zeberens) Intermision. (uden Ophør) incessantly.

Ophøre, to cease, leave off, give over, discontinue, intermit, desist from, forbear, lay aside. (— med en Sag) to break off an Affair. (— at tale) to give over speaking.

Ophugge, to open by Cutting with a Sword, or a Hoe, to cut open (— et Skib) to break up a Ship.

Opjage, to start, dislodge, unharbour) (— en Hare) to start a Hare. (— en Algerhøne) to spring a Patridge. (naag) to fetch one up, overtake. (— Prisen paa Auction) to raise the Price, enhance it.

Opirre, to irritate, provoke, exasperate, enrage, put into Passion, stir one up to Anger, (tilskynde) to incite, instigate.

Opirrelse, **Opirring**, Irritation, Provocation, Exasperation. &c.

Opirret, irritated, provoked,

Opium, Opium.

Op i Veiret, in the Air, aloft, on high. [ters Name.

Opkalde, to call one after ano-

Opkarve, to notch or jag anew.

Opkast, **opkaster**, thrown or cast up, raised, run up, set up.

Opkaste, (kaste i Veiret) to throw, sling up, cast up in the Air (— et Batterie, en Vold) to raise or run up a Battery or Rampart. (opdyngge) to pile, heap up. (— et Spørgsmaal) to propound, start a Question. (— sig til noget) to set up for. (— sig til Hønge) to set up for a

King. (— en Grøvt) to make a Ditch.

Opkastelse, **Opkastning** (Jords) a Pile of Earth. (et Spørgsmaal) the propounding or Starting of a Question.

Opkaster, s. **Opkast**.

Opkæmme, to comb over again.

Opkilte, to tuck up, truss or tie up.

Opkiltet, tucked up.

Opkiltning, the Trussing or Tucking up.

Opkiøbe, the Monopoly, the Engrossing or Forestalling of Commodities.

Opkiøb, to engross Commodities, forestal the Market.

Opkiøber, an Engrosser or Forestaller.

Opklæd, **opklædt**, clothed, clad, arrayed, furnished with Clothes (from Head to Foot).

Opklæde, to clothe one or find Clothes for one.

Opklare, to clear up, to clarify, make clear. (beskinne) to clear up, enlighten. (— som Veiret) to clear up, grow serene again. (— Forstanden) to inform, illustrate or illuminate, to cultivate the Understanding. (— en Sag) to bring Light to an Affair, clear it up.

Opklarelse, **Opklaring**, the Clearing up, an Illustration, Illumination.

Opklaret, cleared up, clarified, enlightened, illustrated, illuminated. [or scramble up.

Opklavre, to clamber, climb

Opklække, to nourish, feed, bring or train up, rear.

Opklækning, Nourishing, Bringing or Training up.

Opknappe, to unbutton.

Opknapning, Unbuttoning.

Opknapper, unbuttoned.

Opkoble, (Hunde) to unleash.

Opkog, a Boiling or Seething up, a Boiling anew.

Opkoge, (noget) to boil or seeth anew, give it a Walm: (som Vand) to boil or seeth up, wallop, wamb.e.

Opkogt, boiled or seethed anew, boiled up, walloped.

Opkomme, to come up, to rise. (komme for Dagen) to appear, come to Light, be revealed.

(— fra Sygdom) to recover from Sickness, be restored to Health, perk up again, pick up your Crums again. (komme i Svang) to come up, to be in Vogue (blive velhavende) to thrive, come forward, advance.

(den Mode kommer op) that Fashion is got in Vogue. (der opkom en Brætte mellem dem) a Quarrel arose among them.

Opkommen, (af Sygdom) recovered, restored to Health. (i Brug) come, brought into Fashion.

Opkomst, Rise, Fortune. (i Velstand) Thriving, Advancement. (det var hans —) it was the making of him, it raised him. (af Sygdom) Recovery

Opkradse, to scratch up, rub up. (— Klæde) to nap Cloth.

Opkrølle, to curl Hair, put Hair upon Pipes.

Opkrybe, to climb, creep up.

Oplabe, to lap up.

Oplade, to open, make open, let open.

Oplagge, to lay up. (— i Dynge) to heap, hoard or pile up, lay up in Heaps. (forlægge en Bog) to set out, publish a Book, print it. (— en Bog paa ny) to print a Book. (— Penge) to lay up or save Money. (— et Skib) to lay up a Ship, unrig it. — Velt i Kortspil) to turn up the Trump at Cards.

Oplægning, the Laying up. (i

Dynge) the Hoarding, Heaping or Piling up.

Oplære, to instruct, inform, teach, bring or train up, exercise, discipline. (— til Krig) to train up to War, to discipline, inure one to the Hardships of War.

Oplærelse, Instruction, Teaching, s. Underviisning.

Oplært, instructed, informed, taught, trained. (han er — til det) he is used to it.

Oplæse, (oplyse) to read, recite, rehearse, say. (— offentligen) to pronounce, proclaim, to read publicly. (— sin Lektie) to say or recite your Lesson. (— Dom) to pronounce a Sentence.

Oplæser, s. a Reader, Reciter, Referepdary.

Oplæsning, a Reading, Saying, Reciting or Rehearsing, (offentlig) a Proclamation, a public Reading.

Oplag, (en Bog) an Edition, or Impression of a Book. (and det) the second Edition or Impression. (giøre et Oplag) to have a Book printed, publish it. (af Vare) a Staple, Magazine, Warehouse. (giøre — af Vare) to lay up Goods, lay up Provision of Goods.

Oplagsret, Staple-Privilege.

Oplagsted, a Staple, a Place where Merchant-Goods are laid up.

Oplagsvare, Merchant-Goods laid up, Staple-Goods.

Oplagt, laid up. (i Dynge) piled or heaped up. — til noget, fiffet til) fit, qualified for something. jeg er ikke — dertil i Dag) I am not disposed or in Humor to do it to Day. (Bogen er ikke igjen —) the Book is out of Print.

Oplange, (opræffe) to reach one a Thing up, to reach up.

Oplanger, (til Skibs) Ribs, rising Timbers. — (som med Sitrerne giøre Bidden af Skibet) Top-Timbers.

Oplede, to seek for, after or out, to search for. (et Ord i Ordbogen) to seek for a Word in the Dictionary.

Opleve, to live to see something pass. (jeg har oplevet tre Krige) I remember three Wars in my Life-time. (gid jeg maatte — den Tid) would to God I might live to see that Time. — (en hoi Alder) to arrive or attain to a great Age. (leve op) to live again, revive, recover Life.

Oplive, to enliven, animate, quicken, vivify. (Stedet oplives der) there is a great Concourse of People in that Place.

Oplivelse, Animation, Vivification. **Oplivende**, enlivening, quickening. &c.

Oplivet, enlivened, quickened

Opløser, s. **Opløber**.

Opløb, a Riot, Tumult, Up-roar, a Number or Concourse of disorderly People got together with Intention to commit any Outrage (giøre Opløb) to riot.

Opløbe, (naae i Løbet) to fetch one up, overtake him in running. — (en Dør) to run or force open a Door. (løbe op ad) to run upwards. (som Græs) to run or grow up.

Opløbe, (beløbe sig til) to amount, run up to a great Amount. (som Renter) to increase. (hovne, buldne) to swell, rise in Swellings, tumify. (som Deig) to heave.

Opløbe, (trevles op) to unravel.

Opløben, fetcht up, overtaken. (ophoven) swelled, tumified. (som Summer, Gjæld) increa-

fed, run up to a great Amount. (som Løi) unravelled.

Opløber, (Opløser til Skibs) Younger.

Opløste, to raise, heave or lift up, heighten, extol, elevate, (Røsten) to raise your Voice. (med Ord) to extol, magnify, celebrate. (een til Skjerne) to extol one to the very Skies.

Opløstelse, a Raising, Heaving or Lifting up, Heightening, Elevation, Extolling. [ing.

Opløstelsesoffer, Heave-offer.

Opløse, (hvad som er bunden eller knyttet) to loose, loosen, unbind, untie, unknit, undo a Knot. (en Pakke) to undo or open a paket. (en Bæd) to unravel, unweave. — (et Løng) to untwist a Rope. (Metaller) to dissolve Metals. (Egteskab) to dissolve Marriage.

Opløse, (forklare) to solve, resolve, unravel, unriddle, decypher, explain. — (eens Tvivl) to satisfy one's Doubt. — (et Spørgsmaal) to solve a

Question, to clear a Difficulty. **Opløselig**, dissolvable, resolvable, apt to be dissolved.

Opløsning, a Loosening, Unbinding, Unknitting. (Forklaring) a Solution, Unriddling, Unravelling, Explication (Metallens) a Dissolution of Metals. (Spørgsmaales) a Solution.

Opløst, loosened, unbound, untied. (forklaret, unravelled, unriddled. (som Metaller) dissolved.

Oplukke, to open, let open. (en Laas) to unlock. (oplukke et Brev) to open a Letter.

Oplukkes, to open.

Oplukket, (oplukt) opened, let open, unlocked. [ing.

Oplukning, Opening, Unlock-

Oplyse, to enlighten, illuminate,

te, illustrate, dilucidate. (— Forstanden) to enlighten the Understanding. (— mørkeTing) to bring Light to Things, that are obscure.

Oplysning, Enlightening, Illumination, Illustration. (For- klaring) Explication.

Oplyst, enlightened, illuminated, illustrated. (lærd) instructed, knowing, understanding, intelligent. [sure.

Opmaale, to measure, remea- Opmale, (med Farve) to re- paint, paint over again.

Opmand, an Author, Head, chief Leader. (for en Komplot) a Ringleader of Conspirators, a Boutefeu.

Opmærksom, attentive, mind- ful, intent, studious of (være —) to attend to, mind, observe.

Opmærksomhed, Attention, Attentiveness, Mindfulness.

Opmærksomt, attentively, di- ligently, carefully.

Opmuddre, (Havne ic.) to clea- ar a Port or Harbour from Mud.

Opmuntre, (opvække) to rouse or wake one. (sætte Mod i) to encourage, hearten, embolden, animate, spirit up, exhort, excite, incite, stir up (fornöie) do divert, divertise, make mer- ry. [mated &c.

Opmuntrer, encouraged, ani-

Opmuntring, Encouraging, Encouragement, Excitation, Stirring up, an Incentive, f. Verbum. [run up a Wall.

Opmure, to mure, raise or

Opnaae, to reach at or to, come, get, attain to, arrive at, compass. (erholde) to obtain, impetrate. (— Havnen) to ar- rive at the Harbour. (indhente) to overtake, fetch one up. (høi Alder) to attain to a great Age. (— sit Omse) to compass your Design.

Opnaaelse, an Attaining to, Coming to, Obtaining, Impe- tration.

Opnaaet, reached to, attained, obtained, impetrated, compas- sed. [with a Nail.

Opnagle, to nail up, fasten

Opoffre, to offer up, sacrifice, to immolate. (— sit Liv i Fæ- drelandets Tjeneste) to sacrifice your Life in the Service of your Country. (— sin Ungdom til Krigsøvelser) to sacrifice your Youth to the Exercises of War. (— sig til Gudstjenes- ste) to devote yourself to the Service of God.

Opofrer, a Sacrificer.

Opofret, offered up, sacrificed, devoted. [lation.

Opofrelse, Sacrificing, Immo-

Op og ned paa, topsyturvy, upside-down. (vende —) to turn upside down.

Opøse, to draw up Water.

Oppække, to open, undo a Bund- le, to unpack.

Oppasning, (Opvartning) At- tendance, Service, Waiting upon (Luren) a Lying in Wait.

Oppasse, (lure paa) to spy, ob- serve, watch, lie in Wait for, or upon the Watch. (tiene, opvar- te) to serve, attend, wait upon.

Oppasser, (en, som lurar) a Lur- ker, Spy, Observer. (Tjener) a Servant, Footboy, Attendant.

Oppe, above, aloft. (— i Taar- net) on the Top of the Tower. (— i Huset) in the upper Part of the House. (— i Øyen) in the upper Part of the Town. (der oppe) there above. (være —) to be up or stirring, to be ari- sen. (er J —) are you up or stirring. (Døren, Huset et —) the Door or House is open.

Oppebære, to receive, take up, collect. (— Slatter) to raise,

levy, collect Taxes (Belgier-ning) to receive a Benefit.
Oppebærer, a Receiver, a Collector.
Oppebie, to stay or wait for.
Oppeblive, to stay up.
Oppebørsel, a Receiving, Collection, a Levy of Money.
**Oppebørselsmand eller Bæ-
 rient**, a Receiver or Collector.
Opperman, Author, Ring-
 leader, Caballer.
Oppikke, to pick up.
Oppille, to pluck or pick up.
Oppløse, to plough, break up
 the Ground.
Opplukke, to gather, (At paa
 Ageren) to glean Ears in the
 Field (Kjød) to hash Meat.
Opppolere, to burnish, polish
 anew. [tagonist.
Opponent, an Opponent, An-
Oppudse, opputse, to trim
 up, new-vamp, vamp up, lick
 up into some Form. (oppyn-
 te) to adorn, embellish. (glatte,
 skure) to polish, scour.
Oppudser, a Trimmer, New-
 vamber. [med, vamped up.
Oppudset, licked up, trim-
Oppudsle Sengen, to make
 the Bed up again.
Oppudsning, New - vamping,
 Trimming.
Oppuste, to blow, puff up.
**Oppyn-
 te**, to adorn, decorate,
 embellish.
Oppyntet, adorned &c.
Oppyntning, Adorning, De-
 coration.
Oppraabe, (ved Navn) to call
 over an Assembly. (— Timerne
 om Natten) to cry the Hours of
 the Night. (— ved Auction) to
 expose or set to public Sale.
Oppraaber, a Crier.
Opprage, to rake or scrape up
 from the Ground. [the Bed.
Opprede Sengen, to make
Oppredt, (som en Seng) made.

Oppredning, the Making of
 the Bed.
Oppregne, to enumerate, re-
 cite, rehearse, repeat, tell
 over again. (tælle) to tell,
 number, to reckon up, count.
 (— hver Ting især) to specify.
Oppregner, a Reciter, Rehear-
 ser. [&c.
Oppregnet, recited, rehearsed
Oppregning, Oppregnelse, E-
 numeration, Commemoration,
 a Recital, Reckoning up, Coun-
 ting (af hver især) a Specifica-
 tion. [tive.
Oppregnings-Sang, a Recita-
Oppreise, to raise, rear, erect,
 set up, elevate. (noget som er
 faldet) to raise, lift up. (et
 Seilervindings Tegn) to erect a
 Trophy. (sig) to rise, get up.
 (sig paa Bagbenene) to prance.
 (jeg vil ikke reise mig op derfor)
 I will not give a Rush for it,
 will not move a Limb for it.
 (giøre Oppreisning for) to resto-
 re, indemnify, redress. (til et
 høit Sted) to travel, go up.
Oppreisning, an Erection, Ele-
 vation, Raising, Lifting up.
Oppreisning, (Erstatning) a Re-
 stitution, Compensation, A-
 mends.
Oppreist, erected, raised &c. in-
 demnified, compensated.
Opprekte, to reach up.
Oppretning, an Establishment,
 Institution, Foundation, Set-
 tlement. (Skades) Restaura-
 tion, Amends, Compensation,
 Reparation.
Opprette (opreise) to raise, erect,
 rear, set up. (stifte, indrette) to
 establish, settle, found, insti-
 tute. (— et Regiment, en Ar-
 mee) to raise or levy a Regi-
 ment, an Army. (— en Con-
 trakt) to strike, make or clap
 up a Contract. (— igjen) re-
 establish (— Skade) to restore,
 com-

compensate, make Amends for, (— som en Kramboed) to set up a Shop. (— en Handel) to settle, set up a Trade. (— Venskab) to contract Friendship.

Oprettelig, reparable, that may be restored, recoverable.

Oprettelse, **Opreisning**, Restoration, Restoring, Compensation, Reparation, (Venskabs) Contracting of Friendship.

Opretter, (Etister) a Founder, Establisher, Restorer.

Opretter, (opreist) raised, erected. (stiftet) founded, established, settled, (som Skade) repaired, amended, recovered. (som Venskab) contracted.

Oprigtig, sincere, upright, candid, ingenuous, honest, cordial. (uforsfættet) genuine, true, naïf, natural. (— Ven) a true Friend. (— Mand) a downright, plain Man.

Oprigtigen, sincerely, uprightly, candidly &c. in a fair Way, fairly, frankly, in a faithful Manner. (han handler altid —) he deals always above board, he goes always roundly to work. (— at tale) to speak the Truth (beseende —) to confess ingenuously.

Oprigtighed, Sincerity, Uprightness, Candor, Ingenuity, Cordiality, Honesty, Integrity (i Ord) Faith, Truth.

Oprinde, to spring from. (som Eolen) to rise.

Oprindelig, original, primitive, primordial. (nedstammende som Ord) etymological.

Oprindeligen, originally &c.

Oprindelse, Origin, Spring, Source, Beginning or first Rise. (et Ord) the Origine or Etymology of a Word. (af —) originally, primitively.

Oprippe, to bring again upon the Carpet, repeat a forgot-

ten Deed. (en fortrædelig Sag) to rip up an old Sore. (en Pro- ces) to go to Law again.

Opriste, to cut up.

Oprive, to pull or pluck up. (som Huden) to scratch up the Skin.

Oprode, to rout up.

Oproge, (opstable, opdyng) to heap or hoard up.

Oprømme, (gjøre Plads) to make Place or Room (satte i Orden) to put in Order. (oprømme, rydde af Veien) to take away, remove. (muntre) to cheer up, gladden.

Oprømning, the Making Place or Room, the Putting in Order, Removing.

Oprømt, (sat i Orden) set in Order, taken away (munter) cheerful, sprightly, in good Humour. (ikke oprømt) out of Humour or Tune.

Oprør, an Upröar, Rebellion, Sedition, Insurrection, Commotion, Revolt. (stifte) to raise, make, cause, stir up a Sedition. [excite.]

Oprøre, to stir up, move, **Oprørelse**, a Stirring up.

Oprører, a Rebel, Mutineer, Ringleader of a Sedition, a Boutifieu, Author of a Faction, Stirrer of a Sedition.

Oprørst, **oprørisk**, rebellious, mutinous, seditious, factious, revolting, (— Forsamling) a Conventicle. [ously.]

Oprørst, seditiously, rebelliously **Oprørt**, stirred up, moved, excited.

Oprulle, to unroll. (rulle sammen) to roll up. (Strømper) to turn or tuck up Stockings.

Oprulning, an Unrolling, Rolling up. (Strømper) the Tucking up of Stockings.

Oprunden, (udsprungen af) sprung from, or descended from.

from. (— som Eolen) risen.
Oprydde, (en øde Mark) to
 grub up, clear an untilled
 Ground or Field. (— i et Kam-
 mer) to set every Thing in Or-
 der in a Room. (opryffe) to
 eradicate, root up, pluck up by
 the Root.

Opryddet, grubbed up, rooted
 up, set in Order.

Oprydding, the Grubbing up,
 Rooting up. [march up.

Opryffe, (ryffe op ad) to ascend,

Opryffe, (oprive) to root up,
 pluck up by the Root, eradi-
 cate, destroy utterly.

Oprykning, Rooting up or
 Plucking up by the Root, Era-
 dication. [a Saddle.

Opsadle, to saddle or put on

Opsagt, (som en Lectie) repe-
 ated, said over again. (som
 Contrakter) unsay'd, reclaim-
 ed, retracted. (— Børelse)
 given Warning to remove. (—
 Bønskab) renounced or given up.
 (Tieneste) given up or resign-
 ed.

Opsamle, to gather, take up
 or pick up from the Ground.

Opsamlet, gathered, taken or
 picked up.

Opsamle, to gather, collect
 or heap up. (Nr) to glean.

Opsamlet, gathered, collected.

Opsamling, Gathering, Col-
 lecting.

Opsat, set or put up. (— som
 Haar) drest, curled. (— paa
 Papiir) drawn up, couched in
 Writing. (opreist) erected. (op-
 hidset) enraged, incensed, trans-
 ported with Passion. (udsat)
 reprieved, respited (paa) bent
 upon, fond of. (— er ikke skien-
 set) Forbearance is no Acquit-
 tance, or all is not lost, that is
 delay'd.

Opsats, (til Gruentimmer) a
 Knot of Ribbons, a Fontange,

(af Porcelain) a Set of China.
 (Udlast til Breve) a Minute,
 the first Draught of a Writing.

Opsætning, (Udlast) a Minute,
 rough Draught.

Opsætsig, rebellious, opinia-
 tre, stubborn, headstrong, re-
 fractory, contumacious. (være
 —) to be froward or refracto-
 ry, to rise up, take Head
 against. [bornly.

Opsætsigen, rebelliously, stub-
Opsætsighed, Headiness, Ob-
 stinacy, Contumacy, Refrac-
 toriness, Frowardness.

Opsætte, (noget paa et Sted)
 to put, set or place something
 upon a Place (sætte sig op i
 Sengen) to raise yourself in
 the Bed. (— sig paa en Vogn,
 Hest) to mount a Coach, a
 Horse, get up into a Waggon.
 (— Haaret) to dress the Hair.
 (— et Skrift) to draw up, pen
 a Writing, to set down or
 couch in Writing. (— paa Klaf)
 to make the first Draught of a
 Writing. (— Vers) to make or
 compose Verses (— udsætte til
 en anden Tid) to put off, defer,
 delay, procrastinate, to ad-
 journ (— Regler) to set up Ni-
 nepins. (— en Snare) to lay a
 Snare (opreise) to erect.

Opsætte, (ophidse imod) to stir
 one up against. (gøre forhippet
 paa) to incite, set one on, in-
 stigat (sig) to oppose, thwart,
 cross, contradict to, revolt
 against.

Opsættelse, Delay, Deferring,
 Putting off, Prorogation, Pro-
 roguing. [of Respite.

Opsættelses Brev, a Letter

Opsætter, (Reglers) one, that
 sets up Ninepins.

Opsætterke, (Opsætterke, som
 sætter Hovedtøier op) a Tire-
 woman. [your Eyes.

Opsee, to look up, lift up
 Op

Opssidde, to mount a Horse, get on Horseback.

Opssidder, a Tenant. (— Gods) Tenements.

Opssige, to recite, repeat, rehearse, say over again. (**opssige sin Lektion**) to say your Lesson. (— **Benktab**) to renounce, give up Friendship. (— **een et Værelse**) to give a Lodger Warning to remove. (— **et Einbæde**) to resign, renounce an Office. (— **en Accord**) to unsay, reclaim or retract a Contract.

Opssigelse, a Repetition, Recital, Rehearsal, (**Ufstaelse**) a Resignation, Renunciation, Unsaying, Retracting of a Contract; Warning to remove.

Opssigt, an Inspection, Oversight, Surveying, Management. (**have**) to oversee, superintend. (**som noget foraarsager**) Stir, Noise, Rumour. (**uden —**) without Noise or Ostentation. (**denne Tidende gjorde stor —**) these Tidings stirred Attention. [ript up, opened.

Opstaaen, cut up or asunder, **Opstære**, **opstiere**, to cut up or asunder, to pen. (— **Maven**) to rip up. (**opstære et dødt Lezeme**) to cut up, anatomize (— **Fugle eller Fiske**) to draw Fowls or Fishes, to empty them or take out the Entrails. (**prale**) to swagger, rodomantade, romance, boast, talk big, speak broad, to vapour.

Opstikelse, the Cutting up, Ripping up, Opening with a Knife, Drawing of Fowls &c.

Opstærer, a Vaunter, Braggard, Braggadochio, vapouring Hector, Bellwaggerer.

Opstærelse, Vaunting, Swagging, Rodomontado, Vapouring, Cracking.

Opstørte, to tuck up, truss up, to gird.

Opstørtning, the Trussing or Tucking up.

Opstørtet, trussed or tucked up. (**være vel —**) to be curiously put to it, be in a fine Pickle, be brought to a fine Pass, be brought finely to Bed.

Opstrabe, to scrape up.

Opstreven, noted, set down, written down. (— **være høit — høt en**) to be highly in one's Books, be in great Favour with one, be great with one.

Opstrevet, (**paa noget**) a Note, Memorandum (**paa et Ordensbaand**) a Motto, Device. (**paa en Pose eller Flaske**) a Ticket or Note on a Bag or Bottle, a Title. (**paa en Apothekerflaske**) a Label. (**paa forlangte Bøger**) a Note. (**paa et Monument**) an Inscription.

Opstrive, to write or set down, note, commit to Writing, enter or book down, to record.

Opstivning, a Writing or Setting down, an Annotation.

Opstue, to unscrew, screw open. (**stue i Veiret**) to lift or wind up with a Screw. (— **Stilen**) to write bombast (— **sin Tale**) to use a high-swelling Language, talk in a high Strain.

Opstruet, unscrewed, screwed open &c. (**som en Tale**) bombast, highswelling.

Opstruening, Unscrewing, a Winding up with a Screw.

Opstude, (**som Jorden**) shot up, raked up, s. **opstøde**.

Opstøde, (**som Planter**) to shoot or grow up, quickly. (— **som Muldvarpe Jorden**) to rake up (i **Veiret**) to shoot up or upwards (— **krudt**) to spend, waste Gunpowder by Shooting. (— **et Løng**) to coil a Cable, (**opsætte**) s. **samme**.

Op

Opstye, (i Høiden) to grow up, grow tall, shoot up. (sig i Lusten, som en Fugl) to amount.

Opstulle, to rinse or wash. (— som Bølger) to wash, dash against.

Opstaae, (med Søm) to nail, fasten with Nails (en Plakat) to fix or set or post up a Placard. (Døren) to force or bounce open a Door. (et Sted i en Bog) to open at a Passage in a Book (— et Ord i en Ordbog) to turn over a Dictionary about a word to search for a word in a Dictionnary (en Leir, Telt) to pitch a Camp, a Tent. (en Vob) to set up a Stall in the Market.

Opstaae, (som Frost) to relent, break as the Frost does. (som en Hest) to kick up, to jerk. (med een) to break your Promise with one.

Opslag, (paa en Kjøl) the Cuff of a Coat. (satte Opsluger paa et Par Ermer) to face a Pair of Sleeves, (i Veiret eller Frostens) the Relenting of the Frost.

Opslagen, nailed, fastened with Nails (— som Plakat) fixed, posted up &c. pitched, set up.

Opslagning, the Nailing, Fixing or Posting up.

Opsteben, grinded anew.

Opstibe, to grind anew.

Opstide, to wear out, wear off, waste or spoil by Use.

Opstidt, worn out or off, wasted.

Opstikke, to lick up.

Opstuge, to devour, swallow up. [ton.

Opstuger, a Devourer, a Glut-

Opslugning, Devouring.

Opslugt, devoured, swallowed up. [folder.

Opsmelte, (Lodningen) to un-

Opsmelte eller opsmeltes, to melt. [truss ot tuck up.

Opsmøge, (som Ermer) to

Opsmøge, (Tobat) to consume Tobacco by Smoking.

Opstykke, to trim, adorn, embellish. [lished.

Opstykter, adorned embell-

Opstykning, Adorning, Embellishing.

Opstige, to scent, search, smell one out.

Opstapning, Interception.

Opstapne, to catch, take up, seize in the Way, (Breve) to intercept Letters.

Opstapper, caught, caught, seized in the Way.

Opstoe, to untwist, unwring.

Opstøre, to unlace.

Opstøge, seek out, for or after, search, inquire after. (et Sprog i Bibe en) to search or look for a Place in the Bible.

Opstøging, a Seeking out or after. [Spade.

Opstade, to dig up with a

Opstadsere, to walk up.

Opstæ, (som Vin ic.) to mix or mingle Wine with Water, dilute.

Opstænde, (som Løi) to spread, stretch out, extend, expand,

(— en Bue) to bend a Bow.

(— et Gevær) to cock a Gun.

Opstænde løst, flatne to unbend, slaken (— som Spænder)

to unbuckle (som Seil) to spread, extend the Sail.

Opstændning, (Slatning) Unbending, Slackening.

Opstænde, (strammet) spread, extended, stretcht out.

Opstærre, to make or set wide open. [out.

Opstæle, to extend, stretch

Opstille, to strike up, play merrily on a musical Instrument.

Opstinde, to finish, get done your Spinning. (finde paa noget ondt) to intrigue, plot, cabal,

to machinate, to brew, frame
evil designs.

Opshire, to sprout, shoot
forth or out.

Opstise, to eat up, spend or
consume your Provisions.

Opsticte, to cleave, split or
flit. [upon Spools.

Opstole, to spool up, wind

Opstope, to trace, scent, spy,
seek, search, smell, smoke
one out.

Opstørge, to find, meet with,
to enquire after. (han er ingen
steds at opstørge) he is no-
where to be found.

Opstørke, to unfew, unstitch,
to rip up what is sewed.

Opstørnge, to break by Force,
— et Batterie i Luften) to
spring, blow up a Battery.

Opstørnge, to spring up, leap,
kip or jump up. (— som en
Kugle) to bound (— som steg
e Kastanier) to crack. (som en
Taas) to give Way.

Opstørngen, cracht &c.

Opstørnden, finished. (— som
inde Anslag) machinated, brew-
ed, framed.

Opstørndse, to unbung, open
the Bung-hole, pull out the
stopple. [Spitting out.

Opstørning, Expectoration,
Opstørre, to spit out, expec-
orate.

Opstaae, to rise, arise, to rise
up, stand, get up. (— som fra
Sygdom) to rise, get up again,
recover from Sickness — fra
e Døde) to rise from the Dead.
Opstaaen, opstaaet, risen, ari-
sen, got up.

Opstaae, to pile up, heap up,
raise as a Heap,

Opstaaet, piled, heaped up.

Opstaaing, a piling or Heap-
ing up.

Opstaaise, to trick yourself up.

Opstaa, an Insurrection, Up-

roar, Sedition, Commotion.
(giøre) to make, cause or raise
a Sedition,

Opstaaelse, Resurrection.

Opstaaen, risen or arisen.

Opstaaer, (paa en Presse eller
Haandverktøje) the Cheek or
Sidebeam of a Press (Vandpost)
a Pump.

Opstegen, ascended, mounted.

Opstemme, (istemme) begin to
sing.

Opstige, to ascend, mount, get
up, arise, to climb up. (Taas-
ger, Fugtigheder, Dunster op-
stige) the Mist, Vapours rise.
(det stiger op som i Møven) it
wambles or rises in my Sto-
mach. (— som en Falk, Rakets-
te) to rise, mount up in the Air,
stige op paa en Vogn. Hest) to
mount a Coach, Horse, get up
into a Coach, get on a Horse.
(— som Begierligheder) to rise
as the Desires or Inclinations.
(en Lyst opsteg hos ham at reise
til Rom) a Fancy took him to
go to Rome.

Opstigelse, Opstigning, Ascen-
ding, Mounting, Getting up.
paa en Vogn, Hest, the Get-
ting up into a Coach or on a
Horse. (af en Taage) the Ri-
sing of a Vapour. (af Fugle) the
Mounting up of Birds. (af Mø-
ven) the Rising or Wambling
of the Stomach. (Begierligheds-
der) the Rising of Desires.

Opstigende, rising, mounting,
ascending, getting up. (opsti-
gende Linie, Støgtfab) the li-
neal Ascent, ascending Li-
neage.

Opstikke, to open by piercing.
(Satter) to make or dress
Head-dresses.

Opstikkerke, a Tire-woman.

Opstille, (i Veiret) to set a
Thing up an End, put it on
high (— i Orden) to range,
put,

put, set or place in Order. (— en Krigshær i Slagtordning) to draw up an Army in Battalia, Battle-Array (— Garn) to set, spread, or pitch Nets.

Opstøde, (støde op ad) to push or thrust upwards, to break up. (— en Dør) to force open a Door. (— som Maden) to rise in the Stomach.

Opstødning, (en Dørs) the Forcing open of a Door.

Opstryge, (Kuebelsbarter) to turn up your Work (— Uærmer) to tuck up Sleeves.

Opstikken, pinned, fastened with Pins. [again.

Opsvarte, to blacken a Thing

Opsvinge, to raise or lift up.

(sig) to raise or push your Fortune, to put yourself forward.

(som en Fugl) to soar up, mount up or aloft (— sig paa en Hest) to vault upon a Horse, to swing yourself into the Saddle. [or Drinking.

Opsvire, to spend by Rioting

Opsvolme, to swell, tumefy.

Opsvolmen, Opsvolmning, Swelling, Tumefaction.

Opsvolmet, swollen, tumefied. (— Stilt) Bombast.

Opsye, (som Traad) to waste or spend by Sewing.

Opsyn, Inspection, Oversight, Surveying, f. Opsigt, Tilsyn.

Opsynge, f. istemme.

Opsynsmand, an Inspector, Overseer, Surveyor.

Optaarne, (poetisk) to tower up, to pile, heap up.

Optænde, to light, kindle, to fire, set in Flame or on Fire.

(Hiertet med Kierlighed) to inflame with Love.

Optændelse, Kindling, Lighting, Setting in Flame.

Optændes, to catch or take Fire, to kindle, to be inflamed.

Optændt, kindled, inflamed.

Optænke, to contrive, excogitate, devise, invent, find out, think of.

Optænkelig, imaginable, or what may be devised or found out.

Optænkt, contrived, devised.

Optage, (som af Jorden) to take or lift up, pick up from the Ground. (modtage, anname) to receive, take one up.

(— een i sit Hus) to take one up at your Lodging, to receive, entertain, shelter, harbour him.

(— i Selskab) to receive, admit into your Company. (— paa Veien) to intercept, surprise.

take up by the Way. (— af Limingen) to unglue. (— Penge, laane) to make up Money at Interest, or borrow Money.

(vel eller ilde) to take well or ill, to take in good or ill Part. (— en Piket, en Post) to intercept, take up a Piket &c. (— en mistænkelig Person) to seize, apprehend a suspicious Person, take him in Custody. (opløse) loosen, untie, unfold (bemærge) sig først) to take up, occupy beforehand, preoccupy. (— i Børns Sted) to adopt one, take him in the Place of a Child, give him a Child's Right (det blev forskielligt optagen) the Matter had affected the People variously or in a different Manner (— en Plan af en Stad, Fastning) to make the Ground plot or Ichnography of a Town or a Fort. (— det med een) to take up the Quarrel, to take up the Cudgels against one. (han tog det op som en Bestemmelse) he took it as an Affront. (I tager det ilde op, hvad man siger Eder i Betskab) you misconstrue, what one tells you as a Friend.

Optagelse, (i et Selskab) a Reception.

- ception, Admission. (Opsnap-
pelse) Interception.
- Optragen, received, admitted.
(— fra Jorden) taken up, lif-
ted or picked up.
- Optegne, to note, set or write
down. (— som en Historiekriz-
ver) to record. man har optegs-
net det) it is upon Record. (—
hver især) to specify.
- Optegnelse, Optegning, a No-
te, Annotation, Inventory.
- Optik, the Optics.
- Optikus, an Optician.
- Optinge, to bargain, cheapen.
- Optisk, optic.
- Optoe, to wash, scour.
- Optog, a Procession, Parade,
State, Pomp, Shew, (til Hest) a
Cavalcade paa en Skueplads)
Ad. (Opløb) a Tumult, Riot.
- Optøe, to thaw.
- Optømre, to raise the Timber-
work of a House.
- Optørre, to dry up, drain.
- Optraadt, s. Tiltraadt.
- Optræde, to mount, ascend.
- Optrække, to draw up, raise
aloft. (— et Uhr) to wind up a
Watch (— Hanen paa et Ge-
vær to cock a Gun. (— en
Broe) to draw up a Bridge. (—
Dunster, som Solen) to draw
or attract.
- Optrække, (bedrage) to deceive,
gull, cheat, impose upon, to
beguile, trick.
- Optrække, paa Vagt) to mount
or go upon the Guard.
- Optrækker, (Bedrager) a De-
ceiver, Cheat, Impostor, Be-
guiler.
- Optrækkerie, Deceit, Cheat-
ing, Imposition, Tricking, de-
ceitful Dealing.
- Optrækkerse, deceitful, fraudu-
lent, knavish, cheating, dou-
ble-dealing.
- Optrækkerse, a Jilting Woman.
- Opvrille, to roll up.
- Optrin, (et Skuespil) a Scene.
- Optrine, to step up. paa Skue-
pladsen to appear, step forth.
- Optrukken, drawn or pulled
up. (som et Uhr) wound up.
(bedragen) deceived, cheated
&c.
- Optugte, to breed, nourish,
bring, train up, educate.
- Optugtelse, Education, Breed-
ing, Bringing up.
- Opugtet, bred, brought or
trained up.
- Opvaagne, v. a. to wake or
awake, rouse out of Sleep.
- Opvaagne, v. n. to awake.
- Opvaagnet, awaked.
- Opvække, (opvaagne) to wake
or awake, to rouse out of Sleep.
(— fra de Døde) to raise from
the Dead.
- Opvække, (tilskynde, forårsage)
to raise, stir up, excite, create,
occasion, produce, (det opvæk-
ker Appetit) it provokes Appe-
tite.
- Opvækkelse, Opvækning, Awa-
king, Rousing. (Tilskyndelse)
Exciting, Stirring up. (fra de
Døde) Resuscitation.
- Opvakt, awaked, roused. (—
Hoved) a great Genius.
- Opvalte, (som Jorden) to turn
up, (valte i Beiret) to heap up.
- Opvarme, to warm again, heat
anew.
- Opvarmet, heated or warmed
again (Mad) a secondhand Din-
ner.
- Opvarte, to attend, give At-
tendance upon one, wait upon
him, serve (— en Syg) to nur-
se a Sick. (— ved Bordet) to
serve at Table. (— Gruentims-
mer) to make court to the La-
dies.
- Opvarter, an Attendant, Wai-
ter, Servant.
- Opvartet, served, attended &c.
- Opvartning, Attendance, Wai-
ting,

ting, Service. *der er flet — i dette Huns*) there is a sad Attendance in this House. *giøre — til Hove*) to wait at court.

Oprafte, to wash, rinse, scour.

Opreie, to balance, counterpoise. (*imod*) to prevail against.

Oprende, to turn up a Thing.

Oprext, Accretion, Growth, Thriving, Flower or Prime of Age.

Oprvisning, Shewing forth, Producing, Exhibition, Presenting.

Oprvikle, (*udvikle*) to unfold, unwrap, unwind, unswathe.

Oprvinde, to wind up. (*Anker*) to weigh, lift Anchor.

Oprvise, to shew forth, produce, profer, exhibit, present, set before one's Eyes. (*— Dofumenter*) to produce.

Oprviske, to wipe up.

Oprvixe, to grow, grow up, increase, become of ripe Years, be at full Growth (*til Dyd*) to increase in Virtue. (*fomme op*) to rise, spring out, come forth.

Oprvoxen, grown up, of ripe Years, at full Growth.

Oprvunden, wound up.

Orakel, Oracle.

Orangerie, a Greenhouse.

Oration, Oration, Speech. (*holde*) to make an Oration, Speech.

Orator, an Orator, Rhetorician.

Oratorisk, oratory.

Ord, a Word, Term, Expression. (*man er kommen i*) Renown, Reputation. (*af een Stavelse*) a Monosyllable. (*libet — i Grammatika*) a Particle. (*føre*) to lead the Discourse, to preside, to rule the Roast. (*med et —*) in a Word. (*give onde*) to give one foul Language (*lade et — falde*) to drop out a Word, utter it. (*ikke mine — igien*) not a Word of the Pudding, keep

it to yourself, (*holde sit*) to be as good as your Word, to keep your Promise. (*være overflødig i*) to be verbose, or full of Words, to have your Tongue well oiled. (*han giver ingen gode —*) he talks magisterially. (*han kan ikke give hende et godt —*) he can not afford her one good Word. (*faae noget for gode — og Penge*) to get something for Love and Money. (*give sit*) to plight your Faith or Troth. (*verle — med hverandre*) to exchange Words, to expostulate, to quarrel. (*falde ind i Ordet*) to interrupt one. (*Løsning*) the Word. (*søde — uden Mening*) Court-Holy-Water. (*smøre en om Munden med søde —*) to sprinkle one with Court-holy-water. (*have ikke et — at sige*) to be down in the Mouth. (*et — er et —, en Mand en Mand*) any honest Man will neuer go from his Word, will always stand to it or be as good as his Word. (*hvad behøves mange —*) what need many Words. (*give gode —*) to give fair Words, speak fair. (*ikke sige et —*) to be silent, not to mutter a Word. (*ikke sige et — mere*) to say not a Word. (*fomme for Ordet*) to have your Name up, to come famous, renowned or celebrated, to get a great Name or Reputation. (*have et — at sige*) to have interest, to bear Sway. (*spise een af med —*) to amuse one with fair Hopes, feed him with Emptiness, keep him on the Tenters. (*paa mit —*) upon my Word. (*Guds —*) the Word of God, the Scriptures, the Holy Bible. (*tale Ordet for een*) to intercede, plead in one's Behalf. (*tag mit — derfor*) take my Word for it. (*favre — fylde ikke Sætte*) fair Words button or

no Parsnips. (han bliver ikke als-
tid ved et —) he is not in the
same Story, he is off and on.
(sig med et Ord) tell me in a
Word. (et —) a Word with
you. (tale et trøstigt — med een)
to speak a Word of Comfort
with one. (brug ikke mange —
derom) make not many Words
about it. (han er ikke fattig paa
Ord) he is verbole, copious,
abounding in Words. (Ordene
flyde godt for ham) he has a good
or handsome Delivery. (tage
een paa sine —) to take one at
his Word. (han kunde ikke tale
et — for Sarrig) Grief choaked
his Speech. (tale et godt Ord
for een) to speak on one's Side.
(det ene — tog det andet) one
Word created another.

Ordbog, a Dictionary, Word-
book, Lexicon. (liden) a Voca-
bulary.

Ordbogs-forfatter, a Lexico-
grapher.

Orddreining, the Wrestring or
Distorting of a Saying, the Put-
ting a false Construction upon a
Word.

Orden, Order, Method, due
Form. (Indretning, Anord-
ning) a Regulation, Disposi-
tion, Ordering, Constitution.
(Råd, Række &c.) Rank, Row,
Series, a Turn, Order. (i Råd
og Drifte) a Diet, Regiment.
(geistlig) a holy Order. (lægge,
sætte i —) to order, to place
or set Things in Order or Ar-
ray, to adjust them. (der er in-
gen — i dette Hues) there is
no Rule in this House. (bringe
sine Sager i —) to settle your
Affairs or Concerns. (bringe et
Skrift i —) to digest a Work.
(sætte Ting i) to put Things
into a right Method, to range
them (holde een i) to keep one
in Order. (de marscherede i) they

marched in a Row (holde god
— i en Krigshær) to keep a
strict Discipline in an Army.
(vore Soldater blive holdte i god
—) our Soldiers are well di-
sciplined. (Mytteriet retirerede
i god —) the Horse retired in
good Order. (ester) in Order,
succesively, one after another.
Ordens-Baand, the Ribbon,
either blue or white &c. of the
Order of Knighthood.

Ordensbroder, a Brother or
Fellow of a religious Order.

Ordensfolk, People of some
religious Order.

Ordensskæde, Collar or Chain
of a Knight.

Ordensmester, the Master or
Head of an Order.

Ordensregel, the Rules, Laws,
Statutes or Constitution of an
Order.

Ordenstegn, a Mark or Sign of
Honour. [discipline.

Ordenstugt, a monastical Di-

Ordentlig, orderly, regular,
regulated, set, punctual, metho-
dical. (sat i Orden) ordered,
put in Order, digested. (— Dom-
mer a competent Judge. (or-
dentlige Tider) set, appointed
Times. (han er en — Mand) he
is a punctual, orderly Man. (—
Betaaler) a regular Paymaster.
(— Kammer) a neat Chamber.
(— Gæst) a daily Guest. (—
Dragt) a genteel Drefs. (—
Bord) our ordinary, common
Fare (Tingenes ordentlige Løb)
the common Course of Things.

Ordentligen, regularly, order-
ly, punctually, strictly, metho-
dically (i Orden) in Order, suc-
cesively. (sædvanligen) usual-
ly. (— hver anden og tredie
Dag) for the most Part every
second or third Day. (—
nøje) punctually, regularly.
(betale —) to pay punctually.

wise —) to dine at a certain or fixed Hour.

Ordentlighed, Regularity, Punctuality, Strictness.

Order, s. **Ordre**.

Order, (*Løsenet hos Militaire*) the Watch-word.

Ordfordreier, one, that distorts the Sense of a Word, puts a false Construction upon it.

Ord for Ord, Word for Word, verbatim, verbally.

Ordforster, an Etymologist.

Ordforstning, Etymologizing.

Ordforer, a Spokesman.

Ordgyder, a Man of Many Words, a Prattler, a verbose, talkative Fellow.

Ordgyderie, Prattling, Loquacity, Verbosity.

Ordholden, **ordholdig**, keeping your Word, as good as your Word. [ger.

Ordinants, a military Meslen-

Ordination, (*Præsters*) the Ordaining or Ordination of Ministers.

Ordinere, (give Befaling til) to order, bid, command. (*giøre Anstalt*) to order, make Regulations, Preparations. (— *Præster*) to ordain Ministers.

Ordsklang, an Accent.

Ordsklover, a Sophist, Sophister, Caviller.

Ordskloverie, idle Conception, Cavilling, Sophistry.

Ordskortning, Abbreviation.

Ordskortningskunst, Abbreviature.

Ordskrig, Dispute, Wording, Cavilling, Contestation, Chicanery.

Ordne, to order Things, set them in Order, to ordain, regulate, appoint, fix, determinate, dispose of a Thing.

Ordning, Order, Regulation, Disposition.

Ordprang, Compliments, high-flown, lofty or soaring Expressions, a high Strain, bombastic Words, Bombast.

Ordre, Order, Command, Charge, Commission, Injunction. (*Ordrigheds*) an Edict, a Mandate (til — af N. N. betaler jeg) to the Order of N. N. I pay.

Ord-Register, a Nomenclature.

Ordret, (ester *Ordene*) according to the Words, expressed Word for Word.

Ordriig, copious, abounding in Words, verbose. (*naar hun kommer paa den Materie, er hun* —) upon that Topic she lays herself forth.

Ordsforandring, (til en uegentlig Forstand) a Trope.

Ordsoprindelse, Etymology.

Ordspil, Pun, Quibble, Allusion. (*Evetydighed*) Ambiguity, a double Entendre. (*Forandring af Lyd eller Bogstaver*) Paronomasia. (*bruge*) to pun, quibble, to play upon the Sound of Words.

Ordsprog, a Proverb, Adage, Saying. (som et by Way of a Proverb. (ester) according to a Proverb. (*blive til et*) to become a Proverb. (*giøre til et*) to turn something into a Proverb.

Ordsprogelig, proverbial.

Ordsprogenes Bog, the Proverbs.

Ordsprogsviis, by Way of Proverb, proverbially.

Ords Sammensætning, Construction.

Ordstrid, a Strife of Words, Logomachy, Dispute.

Ords Udeladelse, Ellipse.

Ordverel, the Exchanging of Words, Altercation. (*fomme i — med een*) to enter into an Altercation with one, to exchange Words with him.

Organ, **Virkerør**, an Organ.

Ors

Organisere, to organize.
Organiseret, organized.
Organisk, organical.
Organisk, adv. organically.
Organist, an Organist.
Orgel, an Organ or a Pair of Organs. [Organ.
Orgelbælg, the Bellows of the
Orgelbygger, an Organ-build-
 er, a Constructor of Organs.
Orgelpibe, an Organ-pipe.
Orgelregister, the Register of
 an Organ.
Orgeltræder, an Organ-blower.
Orgeltunge, a Valve.
Orgelverk, s. Orgel.
Orient, s. Østerland.
Orientalisk, s. østerlandsk.
Original, s. an Original.
Original, original, done origi-
 nally (originale Dokumenter)
 authentic Instruments.
Originalmynster, a Prototype,
 Archetype.
Orion, (Stjerne) the Star Orion
Orkan, a Hurrican.
Orlog, War.
Orlogsfib, a Man of War, a
 Battleship.
Orlov, forlov, Furlow, De-
 mission. (forlov) Permission.
Orm, a Worm, Vermin. (have)
 to be troubled with Worm. (han
 frummer sig som en —) he
 winds himself and turns like a
 Worm. (Ormen er allerede kom-
 men i Træet) this Wood is al-
 ready worm-eaten. (alle
 Slags —) Vermine, all Sorts
 of Worms. (han har en — i Ho-
 vedet) he has got a Maggot or
 Crotchet in his head. (— i
 Maven, Spøform) Belly-
 Worms, Maw-Worms. (Jord-
 orm) Earthworm. (være plaget
 af Orm) to be infested with
 Worms. (avle —) to breed
 Worms. (— i Tænderne) Rot-
 tennels. (være — under Tun-
 gen paa en Hund) to worm a

Dog. (Bændelorm) Tape-worm.
(Hierteorm) the round Worm.
Ormædt, worm-eaten, destroy'd
 by Worm.
Ormesfrø, Wormseed.
Ormetage, Worm-trochiskes,
 Lozenges, prepared to drive
 out Belly-worms.
Ormfrugt, Wormgrafs, Ambro-
 se, Tanfy.
Ormemaaned, July.
Ormemeel, Worm-dust.
Orme pulver, Worm-powder.
Ormesting, Wormhole.
Ormeformig, vermic.
Ormstridig, antiverminous.
Ornstykker, worm-eaten, full
 of Worm-holes.
Ornstykkerhed, Worm-eaten-
 ness.
Orne, a Boar. (Ornetand) the
 Tusk of a Boar.
Ort, s. Rigsort.
Ortographie, Ortography.
Ortulan, an Ortulan.
Ose, to damp, steam.
Øst, s. Øst, Østen.
Øst, Cheese.
Østform, a Cheese-vat.
Østetage, Cheese-cake.
Østekar, a Vallow.
Østeklump, Curd of Cheese.
Østefræmer, Cheese-monger.
Østeløbe, the Rennet.
Østeorm, a Mite or Maggot
 bred in Cheese.
Øste sig, to turn, curdle, co-
 agulate.
Østeforpe, the Rind of Cheese.
Østet, cheesy, curdled, coagu-
 lated.
Østindien, Eastindia.
Østindiesarer, an Eastindia-
 man, a Ship belonging to the
 Eastindia-Company.
Østindisk, Eastindian.
Ø store Gud, vi love dig, the
 Te Deum.
Østmide, s. Østorm.

Ostning, the Curdling, or Coagulation.
Otte, eight. (— Dage a Se'n-night. (inden — Dage) within a Se'nnight. (for det ottende) eighty. (otte og fireindstyve) eighty eight.
Otteaarig, eight Years old.
Ottefodet, eightfooted.
Ottefold, eightfold.
Ottegange, eight Times.
Ottekant, an Octangle.
Ottekantet, octangular, eight-cornered.
Ottende, the eight.
Ottendeel, the eight Part, an Eight. [Viper.
Otterflange, an Adder, Asp,
Otting, half a Firkin.
Oval eller ovalrund, oval.
Oven, above, high, on high. — fra) from above. (— meldt) above said, above mentioned. (— i Riebet) into the Bargain, over and above.
Ovenfor, above. (sidde ovenfor) to sit above, in the first or uppermost Place.
Ovenmeldt, above mentioned, above said.
Oven over, over it, upon it.
Ovenpaa, above, upon, aloft, uppermost (være —) to be above Board, to be out of Fear or Danger.
Oventil, above, on high, aloft.
Ovenud, thro' above.
Ovenved, at the upper End.
Over, over, above, beyond. (komme — een) to surprize one, take one napping. (frive — en Materie) to write upon a Subject. (— alt Haab) beyond all Hopes. (— det ganske Legeme) all over the Body. (reise — Land) to go or travel by Land (have en — sig) to have a Superior. (— Bordet) at Table. (— Havet) beyond the Sea. (stikke et Bud — et andet) to send Mes-

sage upon Message. (Winteren —) during the Winter (gaae — noget) to have the Management of, to be intrusted with. (lade een gaae — alting, man har) to give one the Charge of all your Estate. (— Gaden, Veien) over the Way. (— Vandet) beyond Water. (lige — for) against, right against. (som ligger lige — for) opposite. (— 80 Aar) above 80 Years. — al Formodning) beyond all Expectation, unexpectedly. (— den Snaf havde han nar glemt at frive & revet) This Talk had made him like to forget to write the Letter. (han sov ind — Bogen) Sleep overtook him reading. (argre sig — noget) to be mortified or fret yourself at something (blive opbragt — nogen) to be enraged or incensed at one. (forfærdes — noget) to be astonished or amazed at something. (forfærdes — at see een) to be terrified at the Sight of one. (forfærdes — at see noget) to be affrighted at the Appearance of something. (falde — noget) to stumble, fall over. (giøre sig Betænking — noget) to stumble at something, scruple at. (komme — nogen eller noget) to stumble on somebody or thing, to light upon it. (være — een) to be above one. (have Magt — een) to have Power over one. (kaste Vand paa een) to throw Water at one. (ride, kjøre over een) to ride, drive over one. (høre Forelæsninger — Propheten Esaias) to hear, assist at the Lectures on the Prophet Esaias. (læse — Stykker af Bibelen) to explain or interpret a Passage of the Bible. (komme — een) to rush upon one. (sidde — een) to sit above one. (det er halvanden God —

Gorden) it is one and a half Foot above the Ground. (— en Fod høj) above one Foot high. (han skylder sin Broder — 400 Rigsdaler) he owes his Brother above 400 Dollars. (han arbejder — sine Kræfter) he works above his Strength. (det er — hans Kræfter) it is beyond his Strength. (hans Gæmtilbhed gaaer — hans Evne) his Liberality is above his Ability. (det gaaer — min Forstand) these Things are above me or beyond the Reach of my Understanding. (nu i vore Dage blive Gølle ude over deres Tid, øde over deres Appetit, øde Penge over deres Credit) People nowadays stay out beyond their Time, eat beyond their Appetite, spend beyond their Credit. (han gik — alle andre i Grumhed) he went beyond all others in Cruelty. (Vandet gik ham — Anærne) the Water came above his Knees. fare — Strømmen) to cross the River, (læs sin Læstie —) to get your Lesson by Heart. (sørge — een) to mourn over one. glæde sig — een) to rejoice at one. (Kongen er sat — sine Undersaatter) the King is set over his Subjects.

Overalt, everywhere, anywhere, all about, all over, about and about, in every Place (i Almindelighed) above all.

Overantvorde, to deliver, give or surrender.

Overantvordelse, Deliverance.

Overbære, to bear with, tolerate, abide, suffer, indulge. (— med een) to indulge, bear with him, take Patience with him.

Overbærelse, Toleration, Indulgence, Forbearance, Lenity. (i Skyld, Fordringer) Respite. (i Feil) Pardon, Forbearance. (som

ingen — visse) cruel, inhuman.

Overbærende, indulgent, forbearing, mild, human, moderate.

Overbeen, a Wen, Protuberance on the Hand.

Overbesvangring, Superfætation.

Overbevise, to convince, convict a Criminal, prove him guilty; evince, evict, persuade, ascertain.

Overbeviisning, Conviction, Convictiveness.

Overbeviist, convinced, convicted, evicted.

Overbeviisende, convincing.

Over Bierge og Dale, over Hills and Dales, over Hedge and Ditch.

Overbinde, to bind or tie something over, wrap it about.

Overbleven, remaining, left. (det Overblevne) the Rest, Remainder, Remnant, Residue.

Overblive, to remain, rest, be remanent, restant, left or over. (blive over paa et Sted) to remain, to stay in a Place.

Overblivsel, a Residue, Remnant, Rest, Remainder.

Over Borde, at the Table. (i Egen) over Board, into the Water.

Overbrede, to spread over.

Overbrække, to break in Pieces, snap in Pieces.

Overbringe, to carry, bring over, to transport. (— et Brev til een) to deliver a Letter to one.

Overbringelse, a Transport, a Carrying over, Transportation. [verer.

Overbringer, a Bearer, Deliverer.

Overbud, a Outbidding, Enhancing the Price.

Overbug, Epigastrium.

Overbyde, to outbid, overbid,

bid more than another. (— i Epil) to revy.

Overbygge, to superstruct.

Overcomplet, supernumerary. (o. Soldater) supernumerary, new-inlisted Soldiers.

Overdaadig, lavish, prodigal, profuse, luxurious, wasteful, intemperate, incontinent, voluptuous.

Overdaadigen, lavishly, profusely etc.

Overdaadighed, Lavishness, Prodigality, Profusion, Luxury, Wastefulness.

Overdæk, (til Skibs) a Deck.

Overdeel, the Top or upper Part, the higher or superior Part.

Overdekke, v. to cover something over, cover it with something.

Overdække, s. a Covering.

Overdommer, superior Judge.

Overdrag, (Credits og Debits fra en Bog i den anden) the Carrying over or Transporting of Dbt an Credit out of one Book into another, the Transport, the Balance carried over.

Overdrage, (overgive i Hænderne) to hand a Thing, to carry something over. (give at udføre) to give in Commission, charge one with a Thing, give in Charge. (— en Bestilling, Ret, Gjæld) to make over, transport, convey, yield, resign.

Overdragelig, conveyable, alienable, that may be alienated.

Overdragelse, Conveyance, Transport, Transferring, Yielding, Resignation, Alienation.

Overdragen, made over, convey'd, yielded, resigned.

Overdrager, a Conveyer.

Overdrev, **Overdrevt**, (Fæstet) a Common, common Pasture.

Overdrevet, overdone, over-

strained, overstretched. (**Overdrev**, **Overdrevet**, **Overdrevt**) extravagant Profusion. (**Overdrev**, **Overdrevet**, **Overdrevt**) untimely, unreasonable Scruple. (**Overdrev**, **Overdrevet**, **Overdrevt**) an Hyperbole. (**Overdrev**, **Overdrevet**, **Overdrevt**) troublesome Compliments or Civility. (**Overdrev**, **Overdrevet**, **Overdrevt**) extravagant Joy. adv. extravagantly &c.

Overdrive, (noget) to overdo, overstrain, overstretch, to exaggerate something, to exceed the Bounds of a Thing. (— en Fortælling) to exaggerate. (i Fordringer) to exact upon, to ask or demand too much, or more than just. (— sine Betænklichkeiten) to be too scrupulous. (som overdriver Befølgninger) lavish, profuse, prodigal.

Overdrivelse, Overdoing, Overstraining, Exaggeration (i Betænkning) too great Care. (i Tale) an hyperbolical Oration (i Høflighed) a troublesome Compliment or Civility.

Overdriver, an Exaggerator.

Overdryppe, to drop from above upon one. (— med Smør) to drip Roast-meat.

Overdyne, a Coverlet, the Upper feather bed used in cold Climates as a Coverlet.

Over Ende, up an End, upright, erect. (reise sig —, som Heste) to prance. (faste) to overthrow. (faste en Batalion) to rout a Battalion.

Overeens, agreeing. (komme —) to agree. (isse komme —) to disagree, to jar.

Overeenskomme, to agree, be agreeing, to accord, suit with. (— med een i Mening) to agree in or approve his Opinion. (— vel med hverandre) to live in perfect Harmony.

Overeenskommande, agreeing, accordant, conform.

Overeenskomst, Agreeing, Agreement, Accord.

Overeensstemme, to be agreeing or accordant. (bifalde) to approve of, subscribe to.

Overeensstemmelse, Accord, Accordance, Harmony, Consonance, Agreeingness, Agreement.

Overeensstemmende, accordant, harmonious, agreeing, consonant.

Overfald, Attack, Assault, Aggression, Agresion, Onset, Invasion, Surprise, Insult, Falling suddenly upon one.

Overfalde, to attack, assault, fall upon, or fall foul upon, to insult. (overrumple) to surprise, come upon one unexpectedly. (besvære) to trouble, vex. (— et Land) to invade or overrun a Country. (blive overfalden af en Sygdom) to be seized with a Disease, be taken with it. (der overfaldt os en Storm) a Storm overtook us or befell us. (Natten overfaldt os) Night overtook us or we were benighted. (— een med Stieldsord) to inveigh against one, belch out reproachful Words against him.

Overfalder, attacked, assaulted, insulted, surprized &c.

Overfalder, an Aggressor, Attacker.

Overfamble, to fumble one.

Overfare, to pass over, to cross.

Overfart, Passage.

Overflade, the Surface or Superficies.

Overflod, Abundance, Superabundance, Plenty, Copiousness, Affluence, Overflow, Store, great Quantity. (det er til) it is an Exuberance, Su-

perfluity, Profusion or Profusioness. (have) to abound in or with, have Abundance or Plenty of. (et Land, som har — af alle nødvendige Ting) a Country abounding with or having Abundance or Plenty of all Things necessary. (han har alle Ting i —) he has every Thing in Affluence; he lives in Clover. (— af Complimenter) an Excess of Compliments. (til — vil jeg lægge dette til) over and above or more abundantly I will add this. (til —) over and above.

Overflodig, abundant, copious, plenteous, superabundant, superfluous, exuberant, overflowing.

Overflodigen, abundantly, copiously, superfluously &c.

Overflodighed, Abundance, Affluence, Superfluity, Exuberancy, Copiousness (Odselhed) Prodigality.

Overflodigheds Horn, the Horn of Plenty or Cornucopia.

Overflugt, Desertion.

Overflyde, to overflow, break out of it's Banks. (Floden har overskydt Landet) the River has put the Country under Water, has deluged it.

Overforstander, a Superintendent. [tendency.

Overforstanderskab, Superintendency.

Overføre, to transport, carry or convey from one Place to another (— til Blands) to pass Goods over the Sea (overbevise) to convince.

Overførsel Transport.

Overfuse, to rattle one, chide or reprimand him, to abuse one, to take one up sharply.

Overfusning, Check, Reprimand.

Overfylde, to overfill. (— sig med

med Spiise) to glut yourself, fill, stuff, cram, clog or cloy your Belly.

Overgaae, (gaae over) to pass, go over, to cross. (gaae over til Fienden) to run over to the Enemy, to desert. (Staden gif over i Gaar) the City was surrendered yesterday.

Overgaae, (overtræffe) to exceed, excel, surpass, surmount, go beyond, outdo, eclipse.

Overgaaet, exceeded, excelled &c. eminent.

Overgaaende, excelling, pre-
Overgaaende, Passage. (fra een Part i en Tale til en anden) Transition.

Overgaaende, passed over.

Overgaaende, (tilstille, indhænde) to render, give up, yield, deliver or hand or present one a Thing. (— en Stad) to surrender, give up a City. (— et Embede) to resign, abdicate, give up or leave a Place or Office. (— sin Handel til en) to resign, leave, quit, yield, transport or convey your Trade to another. (— een sin Diet til noget) to make to one a Cession of your Right and Claim to any Thing. (— sig) to yield, to cross the Cudgels. (— sig til Laster) to give yourself up to, to abandon, addict, yourself to, to dissolve in Vices. (lade fare) to give over, give up, quit, relinquish.

Overgaaende, a Delivery, Cession, Transport, Surrendering. (i Guds Villie) Resignation.

Overgaaende, delivered, surrendered, given up &c. (forladt) abandoned, forsaken. (ryggesløb) dissolute, debauched, licentious, wanton. (lystlig) frolicsome, sportive, gamelome.

Overgaaende, Wantonness,

Licentiousness, Frolicsome-
ness.

Overgaaende, overgrown, covered with, overrun with.

Overgaaende, to pour down upon
Overgaaende, Pouring upon.

Overgaaende, to plaister or par-
get over, to overcast with
Stuck.

Overgaaende, the Upperhand, Superiority, Precedency, Pre-
dominancy, Advantage, Sway, (beholde) to get the Better of it, carry the Day, bear away the Bell, get the Superiority, (faae) to get the Upper hand to have the better End of the Staff, obtain the Mastery or Superiority, to be uppermost, to predominate, to worst, overmatch others. (have) to bear Sway, exercise Mastership, play the Master, to domineer. (tage) increase, prevail, run to a Head, get a Head. (man maae i Tide forebygge, at det Onde ikke faaer —) the Course of this evil must be stopt betimes, lest it run to a Head. (hvor Synden eengang faaer —) where Sin once gets a Head.

Overgaaende, a Covering. (Overløb) Importunity, Solicitation, Presing.

Overgaaende, to hang over, to cover, wrap. (— som en Mûr) to lean over, (overløbe) to importune, teaze, press one. (forrestaae) to threaten.

Overgaaende, (forestaaende) imminent, hovering over, (— Fare) imminent Danger.

Overgaaende og **Overgaaende**, precipi-
tately, with Precipitation.

Overgaaende, (saa løseligen) super-
ficially, slightly.

Overgaaende, a Superior, Master, Sovereign.

Overgaaende, Sovereign-
ty, absolute Dominion.

overhimmelft, supercelestial.
overhinanden, one over another. (ligge, løbe krydsvis —) to cross. [ard.
overhofmarfalk, Lord-Steward of the King's Household.
overhofret, the Superior-Court.
overhoppe, to leap, jump or skip over. [or Master.
overhoved, the Head, Chief
overhovedet, (i Almindelighed) upon the whole, generally, in general. (i stort) by the great or the Bulk, by the Lump, at the Great, in Gross.
overhør, **Overhørelse**, Examination, Hearing, Probation.
overhøre, to interrogate, examine, hear. (— et Barn) to hear a Child say his Lesson by Heart. [a Plane.
overhøyle, to smooth with
overhuus, (i Engelland) the House of Lords.
overhvidre, (en Muur) to whitenwash a Wall.
overhylle, to veil, cover with a Veil. [Clergy
overhyrde, the Head of the
overjagermester, s. **Oberjægmester**.
overjule, to hurry, overhasten, do in Haste. (— en Sag) to hurry or precipitate a Business. (— sig af Brede) to fly or fall out into Passion, to be transported with Anger.
overjulelse, a Hurry, Overhastening, Precipitation. (af Brede) Passion. (af —) precipitately, rashly, imprudently.
overjulende, precipitately, in a Hurry.
overjulet, hurried, overhastened. (— af Brede) transported with Anger.
overkaste, (en Kappe) to slip on a Cloak. [Surtout.
overkiortel, a Great-coat,

Overkiore, to pass over in a Coach. (Bognmanden har overkiort et Barn) the Waggoner drove his Waggon over a Child.
Overklaffe, **overkladde**, to daub, blot, spot, bespatter all over.
Overkladt, covered, clad over.
Overklæde, to cover, clothe all over. (— med Bræder) to line with Boards, cover with Boards, to board.
Overklædning, a Covering with Boards. [cover with.
Overkline, to do over or
Overkoge, to boil over.
Overkogning, a Boiling over.
Overkommando, the chief Command.
Overkomme, to arrive at, come or get to. (træffe, finde) to find, meet with. (uforventende) to surprize, take one at unawares. (—, som Arbejde) to manage or master a Work. (Udgivster) to bear the Charges. (erholde) to get, acquire, obtain, become possessed of.
Overkommen, arrived, get to. (funden truffen) found, met with, pitch upon. (uforventende) surprized unawares.
Overkomst, an Arrival, a Getting somewhere.
Overlade, to overload, overburden, overcharge. (— sin Mave) to clog your Stomach, stuff, cram, glut or overcharge your Belly.
Overlade, to yield, give up or over, convey or make over, resign to, concede. (jeg kan ikke — det for saa ringe en Priis) I cannot afford it, give it up for so small a Matter. (— noget til eens Dom) to leave a Thing to one's Judgement. (vær saa god at — mig det) pray let me have it, make it over to me.
Overladelig, what may be made,

de over, convey'd, given up, resigned to, alienable.

Overladelse, a Yielding, Giving up, Making over, Conveying or Conveyance, a Resignation, Leaving. [Verbum.]

Overladt, yielded &c. f.

Overlæbe, the Upperlip.

Overlæder, (paa Skoe) the Upper-leather of a Shoe, Vamp.

Overlæg, (som tvende gjør med hinanden Concert, Agreement. (Eftertanke, Betænkksomhed) Deliberation, Reflection, Measures. (fornuftig — eller Skønksomhed een har) Judgment. (med —) with Deliberation, deliberately.

Overlægen, superior, surpassing, overcoming, excelling. (være —) to be superior to one, to overpower, overbear, bear one down. (være — i Videnskaber) to surpass, go beyond, exceed in Sciences, be superior in them. (han er mig —) I am not his equal, not strong enough for him, I come mightily short of him.

Overlægenhed, Superiority, Excellence, Pre-eminence.

Overlægge, (betænke) to deliberate, reflect, meditate upon, ruminate, weigh, ponderate, devise with yourself, to canvass, sift, to debate. (— med hinanden) to concert Matters together, confer Notes.

Overlæse, to read something over. (han overlæste Siden gesvindt) he read the Page over in Haste.

Overlagt, (med een) concerted. (overveiet) deliberated, meditated. (med — Raad) deliberately, advisedly.

Overlagt, adv. deliberately, advisedly.

Overlangt, slowly, leisurely, carelessly.

Overlast, Overcharge, too great a Burden. (Grovhed) Molestation, Trouble, Vexation, Importunity. (giøre) molest, insult, trouble.

Overlaste, to overcharge, overburden, lade too much. (besvære, være besværlig) to molest, trouble, tease, vex, importune.

Overlastet, overcharged, overloaded &c.

Overleve, to outlive, overlive, survive. (den som overlevede the longest Liver.

Overlever, a Survivor or Survivor. [vivorskip]

Overlevelse, Survivance, Survival.

Overlevere, to deliver, hand over or present one a Thing, give up, yield, surrender. (een nog til forvaring) to depose something into one's Care or Custody.

Overleverer, a Deliverer.

Overleveret, delivered &c.

Overlevering, Delivery, Yielding &c.

Overleveret, outlived &c.

Overlippe, f. Overlæbe.

Overliv, the Upper Belly.

Overløb, (en Flods) the Overflowing of a River or Breaking out of it's Borders. (af Galden the Overflowing of the Choler) (øverste Dække paa et Skib) the Orlop or the upper Deck of a Ship. (til Fienden) the Running over to the Enemy or Desertion. (Overhæng) Importunity, Molestation.

Overløbe, (som Floder ic.) to overflow, break out of it's Borders, to flow or run over. (Potten løber over) the Pot run over. (til Fienden) to run over to the Enemy, to desert. (Udgifterne — Indtægterne) the Expences exceed the Incomes (besvære) to importune, molest, tire, tease, haunt, trouble, disquit

oout. (løbe fastere end en anden)
o outrun, outstrip, to prevent
r, anticipate one in Running.
verløben, overflown, run over
xc. (besværet) importuned, tea-
ed.

verløber, (til Fienden) a Ru-
away, Deserter, Turnback.

verlydt, aloud, , with a loud
voice.

vermaade, overmaadigen,
exceedingly, excelsively, exor-
bitantly, immoderately, extra-
ragantly, out of Measure, be-
yond Measure, infinitely. (over-
maade stor) huge, immense.
overmaade viid) vast.

vermaadig, exceeding, ex-
cessive, exorbitant, extrava-
rant, immoderate.

vermaal, Overmeasure, Sur-
plus, Surplusage.

ver Maal og Maade, ex-
cessively, out of Measure.

vermægtig, s: overlægen.

vermagt, Superiority, supe-
rior Force or Power, Mastery,
Advantage.

vermale, to paint something
over, to daub a Wall.

vermand, a Superior, Master,
an Overmatch. (være eens —)
to have the Advantage over
one, to surpass one. (han er —
der) he plays the Master, do-
minceers there.

vermande, to get the better
of one, to overmatch, overrule,
to master by superior Force,
subdue.

vermanding, Overmatching,
Overruling.

vermenneskelig, superhuman,
what goes beyond the Reach of
human Nature.

vermestre, to master one, get
the better of one.

vermod, Superciliousness,
Haughtiness, Insolence, Ar-

rogance, Presumptuousness;
Pride.

Overmodig, supercilious,
haughty, insolent, arrogant,
presumptuous, overweening,
proud.

Overmodigen, haughtily, info-
lently, overweeningly.

Overmodighed, s. Overmod.

Overmorgen, after to Morrow.

Overmundstient, the King's
chief Cup bearer.

Over Natten, during the Night.
by the Night, all Night.

Overnaturlig, supernatural,
above or over the common
course of Nature.

Overnaturligen, supernatu-
rally.

Overofficer, s. Oberofficer.

Overopsigt, Superintendancy,
chief Inspection.

Overopsyn, s. Overopsigt.

Overopsynsmand, Superinten-
dant, chief Overseer.

Overordentlig, extraordinary,
uncommon

Overordentligen, -extraordi-
narily, uncommonly.

Overøse, to pour down upon.
(— een med Belgierninger) to
bestow accumulated Benefits
upon one, heap up Benefits
upon him.

Overparlement, the Upper-
house of the Parliament.

Overpløie, s. Frøie.

Overrakt, reached, delivered,
presented. [cedency.

Overrang, Superiority, Pre-

Overraske, to surprise, catch
one, take one napping, steal
upon, seize unawares upon him.

Overraskelse, Surprisal.

Overrasket, surprized, s. Ver-
bum.

Overrække, (een noget) to reach,
deliver or present one some-
thing. (være høiere end en an-
den) to rise above another, to
over-

overtop him, surpass in Height.
Overregne, to count, compute, calculate. [lated.
Overregner, computed, calculated.
Overregning, Computation, Calculation.
Overrest, a Surplus, Surplussage, Overplus, Rest, Remainder.
Overret, a superior Court.
Override, to ride over one.
Overrive, (Farve eengang endnu) to grind Colours anew.
Overrumple, to surprise; overtake, take napping, steal upon one.
Overrumplet, surprized &c.
Overrumpling, Surprisal.
Overs, s. tilovers
Oversat, (af et Sprog i et andet) translated, turned. (over en Flod) ferried over a River.
Oversætning, (med Fartøi) a Passing or Ferrying over, a Transportation over Water. (en Grøft) a Skipping over a Ditch.
Oversætte, (med et Fartøi) to go or pass over or cross a River, ferry over. (— som Bøger) to translate, turn or render out of one Language into another. (— i engelsk) to translate, turn, render or do in English, to english. (sætte over Ilden) to set a Pot on the Fire
Oversættelse, (en Bog) Translation, Version. (som følger Bogstaven) a Metaphrasis.
Oversætter, a Translator.
Oversee, (see oven for) to overlook, oversee, look from a high Place (man kan — den hele Slette fra Bakken af, from this Hill you may view or survey the Plain, take a Survey or View of the Plain; look all the Plain over, this Hill commands discovers, overtops or overlooks all the Plain, (revidere et

Skript ic.) to revise, review, pervise, examine, run over Writing &c. (see igiennem sin re med) to overlook, oversee allow for, connive at, be with, pass by. (det kunde I have overseet hos ham) that you might have overlooked in him (begaaet Feil) to overlook oversee, overstep, overslip something, to let slip, pass by, neglect.
Overseelse, (Overbørelse) Indulgence, Connivance. (Bøgers) Revision, Second Examination. (Feil) Overlook, Oversight, Neglect.
Overseer, a Revisor, Corrector
Overseet, overlooked, overseen. giennemseet) reviewed revised, (taalt) allow'd for connived at. (forsømt) neglected, overlooked.
Overseile, to traverse, to sail or cross the Sea, pass it over (— et Skib) to overset, oversail, overrun it, run it aground to fall foul upon.
Oversende, to send, convey consign or remit something to one.
Oversendelse, a Conveyance. Sending, Consigning or Remittance.
Overskaaren, cut in two or asunder, divided. (som Klæde) shorn.
Overskære, overkære, (skære midt over) to cut in two or asunder, to divide. (Klæde) to shear Cloth.
Overskærer, a Shearsman.
Overskærersax, Shears.
Overskærer, Cutting in two. (Klædes) Shearing.
Overskibe, to transport, ship Goods over the Sea, convey them by Shipping.
Overskiede, overskielde, to scold one, revile or abuse him, belch

belch out reproachful Language against one.

versfielden, Scolding, Re-tiling.

versfikke, to send, convey, consign or remit.

verskimles, to grow mouldy or musty, to moulder

verskinne to shine over.

verskiort, Upper-Petticoat.

verskoe, a Gallosh.

verskorpe, the Upper Crust.

(Jordens) the Surface of the Earth. [bum.

versfreden, exceeded, s. Ver-

versfride, to step or pass something over, go beyond it.

(— Maat og Grændser) to go beyond Measure, not keep

within Bounds, overgo, outrun, exceed the Bounds or Limits.

(overtræde) to trespass or transgress the Laws, violate them.

versfridelse, Transgression

versfrige, (een) to outvoice one, outroar, exceed him in

Clamour, to deafen one with Crying.

verskrift, (paa et Monument) an Inscription. (paa et Brev) a

Supercription. (over et Sindsbillede) a Motto, Symbol or Devise.

verskrive, to inscribe, put an Inscription to. (— paa et Brev)

to put a Supercription to a Letter.

verskud, the Surplus, Surplusage, Overplus, Residue or Remainder.

verskyde, to remain, rest, exceed the Sum. (der skyder intet

over there is nothing over or left.

verskygge, to overshadow, throw a Shadow over a Thing.

verskyggelse, Overshadowing.

verskylle, oversvømme, to

overflow, drown, overwhelm with or put under Water, to submerge.

Overfyllning, an Overflowing, Inundation, Flood.

Overflaae, to throw or cast upon. (— med Vand) to bespatter, bedaub, splash one with Water

Overflag, Overregning, a Supputation, Computation, Ca-

sting of an Account, (giøre —) to account, reckon, suppute or

calculate the Cost, cast up an Account, (paa en Riis) a Band.

Oversmøre, to besmear, daub, spatter over. (med Stærn) to

bedaub, bedash, bespatter.

Oversmøring, Besmearing, Daubing. [smear'd &c.

Oversmurt, bedaubed, bes-

Oversnøe, to oversnow, cover with Snow.

Oversnøfle, to snib one, take him up sharply, check or re-

primand him.

Oversnøfning, a Snibbing or Snubbing.

Overspænde, (spænde over noget) to stretch over something.

(spænde for stærkt) to stretch or extend too much.

Overspinde, (med Silke) to guimp, cover or whip over with Silk.

Oversprede, to overspread.

Overspringe, to spring, leap, jump over. (forbigaae) to set

by, pass by.

Oversprøise, oversprude, to besprinkle, bespatter, throw

Water at. [Bespattering.

Oversprøitning, Besprinkling,

Overspunden, guimped, covered or whipp'd over with Silk.

Overspytt, to bespit, bespawl, besputter.

Overstaae, to stand, overcome, overbear, go through, bear up with, hold it out. (— en Vanske

feligbed) to surmount, weather a Point, to overcome a Difficulty.

Overstegen, surmounted, got over, climbed over.

Overstemme, the chief Vote.

Overstenke, to besprinkle, asperse, bespatter (— med Gædsfarn) to besplash.

Oversteking, Besprinkling, Bespattering.

Overstenkt, overstænket, besprinkled, bespattered.

Overstige, to step over, climb over, surmount, (— en Fæstningsmuur) to scale a Wall. (— en Bredde) to overflow, break out of it's Banks

Overstride, to overcome, surmount, to conquer, get the better of

Overstritte, to besprinkle, bespatter, asperse, bedew,

Overstrøe, to strew, sprinkle or cast over. [over.

Overstrøet, strewed, sprinkled

Overstrøgen, stricken, dawbed over. (— som Skrift) crossed over, cancelled, erased.

Overstrømpe, an Outflocking, Spatterdash.

Overstryge, to strike, dawb something over, wash it over. (— med Kalk) to parget, plaster, whitewash. (— med Salve) to anoint. (— med Farve) to paint over (— en Skrift) to cross out, cancel a Writing.

Overstrykning, the Striking over, Dawbing over. (som Skrifts) the Crossing over, Cancelling or Erasing of a Writing.

Overstyr, (bruges i følgende Talemaader: sætte Midler —) to spend, waste, lavish, consume, dissipate, play Ducks and Drakes with your Fortune. (gaar —) to prove abortive, come to nought. (hans Ansøgning gik —)

his Design was frustrated, disappointed, went to Wreck miscarried.

Overstyrte, to throw one down

Oversvømme, (et Land med Krigsmagt) to invade, overrun, overwhelm or overflow a Country with Forces. (— som Vandet et Land) to overflow, drown. (blive oversvømmet med Vand) to be put under or covered with Water. (svømme hen over) to swim over.

Oversvømmelse, Overflowing, Inundation, Flood.

Overtale, to persuade, induce or influence one to do something, put him upon it. (han er let at —) he is easily persuaded

Overtalelig, persuasible.

Overtalelse, Persuasion, Inducement, Influence.

Overtalende, persuading, persuasive, persuasory.

Overtalt, persuaded, induced.

Overtække, to cover all over.

Overtælle, to count over again.

Overtraadt, transgressed, trespassed against, violated, infringed.

Overtræde, (træde hen over) to step, tread or pass over. (bryde, handle imod Loven) to transgress, trespass against, violate, infringe, break the Law.

Overtrædelse, (Lovens) a Transgression, Trespass, Violation of Law, Infringement.

Overtræder, (Lovens) a Transgressor, Trespasser, Violator or Infringer of the Law.

Overtræffe, to surpass, excel, surmount, overmatch, overcome, outdo; eclipse one.

Overtræffende, excelling, surpassing.

Overtræk, a Cover, Case. (til Dyne) a Bedtick. (paa en Kaardeste) a false Scabbard of a Sword.

Sword. (til Stole) a Cover or Case for Chairs.

Overtrække, to do over with something, overlay, overcast, cover, deck, cloak, line or incrust with it. (— med Guld) to overlay or do over with Gold. (— en Pude (to put a fresh Lining over a Pillow. (Himlen overtrækkes med Skyer) the Sky lowers, grows cloudy.

Overtrækning, Overlaying, Overcasting, Covering, Decking.

Overtro, Superstition, Bigotry, vain, false or foolish Belief and Worship.

Overtroist, superstitious, bigotted.

Overtrukken, covered, overlaid, decked with. (Himlen er — med Skyer) the Sky is overcast, overclouded, cloudy, gloomy or lowering.

Overtroers, adj. cross, across, athwart, overthwart, ascaunce, traverse. (tage —) to make short Work of it. (jeg tog det —) I resolved to do it.

Overtyde, to convince, evict, satisfy. [victive.

Overtydende, convincing, convincing.

Overtydet, convinced, evicted.

Overtydning, Conviction, Persuasion. [ford a River.

Overvade, to wade over, to

Overvælde, to overwhelm, surcharge, oppress. (— med ondt) to overwhelm, oppress with evil. (med godt) to load, heap up or bestow Benefits upon one.

Overvældelse, Surcharge, Overwhelming, Oppression.

Overvældet, surcharged, overwhelmed, oppressed, accumulated.

Overværelse, Presence. (i min —) in my Presence. (i alles —) before all.

Overværende, present. (være —) to be present at, attend at.

Overvægt, Overweight, Overbalance. [full Weight.

Overvægtig, overweighing, of

Overveie, (veie mere) to overweigh, overbalance, outweigh, weigh down, preponderate.

Overveie, (tage i Betragtning) to examine, consider, weigh,

ponder, meditate, reflect upon, deliberate, prehend.

Overveie, (gielde mere) to prevail, overbalance, be of more Value or Worth, to bear the Price.

Overveielse, Consideration, Weighing, Reflection, Pondering. &c.

Overveiet, weighed, considered

Overveiemester, the chief Weighmaster.

Overværes, immense, unmeasurable, huge, vast, beyond Measure, prodigious, extreme.

(— Glæde) an extreme Joy, Exultation.

Overvidne, to convince.

Overvikle, to wrap all over.

Overvinde, to conquer, overcome, vanquish, get the better of, worst, subdue. (— Vanskeligheder) to surmount, overcome, surpass, conquer Difficulties. (vinde Seier) to carry the Day or the Bell, get the Victory. (— sine Lidenstaber) to subdue, check your Passions.

Overvindelig, superable, vincible, conquerable, surmountable.

Overvindelse, Conquering, Vanquishing, Overcoming, Subduing, Victory.

Overvinder, a Conqueror, Vanquisher, Victor.

Overvinde, to winter, pass the Winter, abide all the Winter in a Place.

Overvintring, Wintering, the Passing of the Winter.

Overviske, to rub over.

Overvore, to overgrow, rise above, to overtop one, grow taller than, to surpass in Tallness.

Overvoren, (med Græs) overgrown, covered with Grass.

Overvunden, conquered, overcome, vanquished, subdued.

Overvurdere, to overrate, value too much.

Ovn, an Oven, Furnace. (Kaf-felovn) a Stove. (Vagerovn) an Oven (Windovn) a Wind-Stove. (bag Ovnen) at Home, at the Fireside.

Ovnbager, baked in the Oven.

Ovnbrud, Tiddy.

Ovnheeder, (Fyrbøder) a Stovekeeper, one, that Keeps up the Fire, that heats the Stove, an Oventender.

Ovnhul, Gab eller Mund, the Mouth of a Furnace or Oven.

Ovnpenge eller Told, Fuage.

Ovnrage, a Poker.

Ovnstovel, a Fireshovel.

Ovnvisk, a Maulkin to sweep the Oven with.

Ovre, over, finished. f. Gr.: (Fæstningen er —) the Fort is taken, or is surrendered.

Ore, an Ox, Runt, gelded Bull, Beef, Neat. (vild —, Urore) Buffalo. [inhuman.

Oreagtig, barbarous, stupid,

Orebeen, Neat's Feet.

Orebryst, a Neat's Breast.

Oredriver, an Oxdriver.

Orehaar, Cow's Hair.

Orehandel, a Dealing in Oxen,

Orehandler, Studehandler, an Oxen-seller, a Dealer in Oxen.

Orehoved, the Head of an Ox. (et stort Fustagie) an Hogshead.

Orehud, the Hide of an Ox.

Orehyrde, a Neat'shrd.

Orefalv, a Bullcalf.

Orefied, Beef, Butcher'smeat.

Orefiødesuppe, a Beefbroth.

Oreflove, Oxshoe or Claw.

Orelæder, Neat's-Leather.

Orelever, Oxliver.

Oremave, the Paunch of an Ox.

Oremule, the Muzzle of an Ox.

OreGre, (Urt) Pasque-flower.

OreGie, Ox eye.

Orepeis, the Pizzle of an Ox.

Oresteeg, roast Meat or roast Beef.

Oretunge, Neat's - Tongue. (Urt) Bugloss, Ox-tongue.

P.

Paa, on, upon, at, in, after.

(— Bordet) on the Table. (— Landet) in the Country. (— den bestemte Tid) at the Time appointed. (— eensgang) at once.

(— min Bekostning) at my Expence, to my Cost. (— min Samvittighed) on my Conscience. (— Slottet, Gaden) at the Palace, in the Street. (begive sig — Reisen) to set out on a Journey. (der kommer saa meget — hver) it comes to so much a Head. (spille — Luth) to play on the Lute. (forstaae sig nok get) to be good at, be skilled in. (— Credit) upon Credit. (drikke — eens Sundhed) to drink to one's Health. (være vred —) to be angry with. (— denne Maade) in this Manner. spadseren ovenpaa Maden) to walk after Meal, Dinner or Supper (have noget — sig være af Betydning) to be of Consequence. (— dansk) in danish. (stige — Hæsten) to mount the Horse. (give — Haanden) to pay Earnest

or Earnestmoney, pay some Money in Hand. (ville sidde een — Hovedet) to top upon one. (— Droe og Love) without Fraud or Covin. (betale Penge — et Bræt) to pay Money down upon the Nail. (betale noget — Gielden) to pay a Part of the Debt. (subskribere — en Bog) to subscribe to a Book. (sværge — noget) to swear to or affirm something with an Oath. (— engelsk) after the english Fashion. (sætte et Gad — Enden) to set a Cask upon End. (sværge — sin Siel) to swear by your Soul. (— Jagt, — Fiske-rie) a Hunting, a Fishing. (— Raps, Sæververie) a Plundering, Robbing (belave sig — noget) to prepare yourself with something. (byde — noget) to bid for, offer at something. (— det bedste, fordeelagtigste) in the best Manner, most advantageously, to the greatest Advantage. (have noget — sig, betyde) to signify, mean (— Børne: Maa-ner) in a childish Manner, like a Child (— Forg) upon Tick. (trænge — noget) to urge a Thing. (— Marken) in the Field. (— din Færd) at thy Peril. (— en lykkelig Reise) to a safe Journey. (— Pant) upon Pawn. (— Rente) at Interest. (— min Side) for my Part. (studere — sin Prædiken) to employ your Thought on a Sermon. study or meditate upon it. (han har det — en god God) he stands upon a good Bottom. (sætte — fri God) to set a Liberty. (ligge — sin Reise) to be upon your Departure. (ligge — det yderste) to be upon the Point of Death. (straffe en — Livet) to punish one with Death. paaagte, to observe, mind, heed, attend to.

paaagter, an Observer. paaanke, to complain of, accuse. paaanke, a Complaint, Complaining, Accusation. paaanker, a Complainer. paaankning, Complaining, Accusation. paaarbejde, to work upon, be busied or busy, employ'd, occupied or taken up with. paaanke, banke paa, to knock at. paa begge Sider, on both Sides. paa binde, to bind or tie something on. (— een noget paa Ver- met) to make one believe, or induce him to believe, sham a Thing upon him. pag Borg, on Credit or Tick. paa Børneviis, in a childish or puerile Manner, childlike. paa bud, an Order, Command, Injunction, Charge, Mandate, Edict. ded, enjoined. paa buden, ordered, command. paa byde, to order, command, bid, charge, injoin. paa bygge, to build on. (forlade sig paa een) to rely on, confide in. paa byrde, to lay a Charge or burden upon, charge or impose on. paa bydelse, a Charge, Imposition, Injunction. paa byrdet, charged, imposed on. [other Side: paa den anden Side, on the paa den God, on that Footing, paa denne Tid, at this Time, at present. paa den Tid, at that Time, paa det at, paa det, that, to the End that, in order to. paa det bedste, in the best Manner, to the best of your Power. (han har gjort det —) he has done it perfectly well.

paa det fortroligste, most intimately. [ily.

paa det hastigste, most speed-

paa det høieste, at highest, at best, at most.

paa det sidste, at last, at Lenght, (det er nu — med ham) he breathes his last, is at his last Gasps, on the Point of Death.

paa det Sted, in that Place.

paa det værste, at worst.

paa det yderste, at the Extremity. (ligge —) to breathe your Last.

paadigte, (een noget) to impute one a Thing falsely, charge him with it, attribute it falsely to him, lay shameful, feigned or invented Things at one's Door, make Fictions of one.

paadømme, to decide, judge, give or pass Judgment or Sentence in. (Sagen er ikke p.) the Cause is yet depending at the Court, is undecided.

paadømmelse, f. Decision, Sentence.

paadrage, (forvolbe) to cause, occasion, be the Cause or Occasion of. (— sig Ulykke) to bring Mischiefs upon yourself. (— sig Gield) to contract, run into Debt. (— sig Straf) to draw down Punishment upon your own Head.

paadreven, driven, pushed on.

paadrive, to drive or push on. (tilskynde) to incite, press, abet, egg on, stir up, instigate, actuate, stimulate. (skynde paa) to press, urge. (en Sag) to accelerate a Business, prosecute it.

paadrivelse, **paadrivning**, Instigation, Incitation, Stimulation, Acceleration.

paadrivende, pressing, urging, stimulating.

paadriver, an Instigator, Stimulator.

Paadryppe, to drip on.

Paa eengang, at once or one Time, at one Bout.

Paa een og samme Maade, equally, in the same manner.

Paa en overdreven Maade, excessively, in an extravagant Manner, to Excels.

Paa een Tid, at the same Time.

Paa fald, on the Brink of Ruin, near to fall down, in Decay. (staae —) to be on the Brink of Ruin. (det gaar —) it is decaying, or going to Decay.

Paafær, Peacock-feather.

Paafinde, to invent, contrive, excogitate. [triving.

Paafindende, inventive, con-

Paafinder, an Inventor, Contriver. [quite.

Paafordre, to ask demand, re-

Paafordring, Demand, Asking.

Paaføle, to feel, touch, grapple, grope, palm.

Paafølen, Feeling, Touching.

Paafølet, felt, touched &c.

Paafølge, a Consequence, Issue, Result.

Paafølge, v. to follow, succeed, to proceed, arise, ensue, result, come after or of.

Paafølgende, consequent, following, ensuing.

Paaføre, to cause, occasion, be the Cause or Occasion of. (een Slæde, Corrig) to do one Hurt, put him in great Pain, to cause one Grief or Care. (— een Krig) to make War upon one.

Paafugl, a Peacock. (bryste sig som en) to strut proudly like a Peacock. [ker.

Paafugleduen, (Fugstiert) Sha-

Paafugle hale, the Tail or Train of a Peacock.

Paafuglehone, a Peahen.

Paafund, an Invention, a Con-

trivance, Device, Artifice.
Paafunden, invented, contrived.

Paafunds-Lyve, the inventive Faculty.
Paagielde, to be of Consequence.

Paagreben, apprehended, seized, laid hold of.

Paagriben, to apprehend, seize, take, lay hold of.

Paagribelse, Apprehension, Seizing.

Paa Sæld, like to fall, threaten Ruin.
Paa Sældingen, f. Er. (Sælden er —) the Barrel runs a Tilt, or tilts. (Øllet er —) the Beer runs low or dreggy, draws towards the Lees or Dregs. (Det er — med ham) he is put to his last Shifts, is almost undone or ruined.

Paahæng, f. Er. (Jeg har meget — af ham) I am always importuned by him. (Han har meget — af sin Familie) he maintains a numerous Family.

Paahænge, to hang on or about. (Faste paa, bedæffe) to cover yourself, throw about a Cloak.

Paa hans Ord, upon his Word.

Paahæfte, to fix or fasten on. (Der hester stor Gæld ved dette Jordegods) this Estate is incumbered with great Debt.

Paa Selteviis, heroically, herolike.

Paa hinanden, one upon another (efter —) successively.

Paa hiin Side, beyond, on yon Side, on the other or further Side.

Paahitte, to hit on, invent, contrive.

Paahold, Detention.

Paaholde, to detain, keep.

Paaholden, tenacious, penurious, stingy, niggardly.

Paaholdenhed, Tenaciousness,

Penuriousness, Stinginess, Niggardliness.

Paahøre, f. **Paafughøre**.

Paahør, Presence, Hearing.

Paahøre, to hear, hearken, give Ear, attend to, listen at, be attentive to what one says.

Paa hvad Maade, in what Manner, now, which Way.

Paahylle, to cover, wrap up.

Paa ingen Maade, in no Manner, no Ways.

Paakalde, to call upon or to call to, cry to, invoke, pray to, to implore. (— om Hielp) to implore one's Aid.

Paakaldelse, Invocation, Implication, Adoration.

Paakalder, an Implorer.

Paakaste, to cast, fling or throw upon.

Paakastelse, (Jords paa en Død) Inhumation.

Paakiende, to decide, judge, determine, pass Judgment upon.

Paakiendelse, Decision, Judgment, Determination.

Paakiende, decided, determined.

Paaklæde, to dress, put on Clothes, to array.

Paaklædning, Dressing, Arraying.

Paaklage, to accuse, complain of. [plaint.

Paaklage, Accusation, Complaint.

Paaklagelig, accusable.

Paakline, to paste upon.

Paa Knæ, kneeling, on your Knees.

Paakomme, to happen, fall out, befall. (Der paakom ham en Hilsen) he was attacked by or taken with a Hiccough, was seized with it.

Paakommende, incident, befalling, happening.

Paalæg, an Impost, Tax, Custom, Duty.

Paalægge, to lay on, impose.

- (— een en Byrde) to lay a Charge upon one. (— Hænder) to lay Hands upon. (— Eed) to injoin one the Taking of an Oath. (— Skat) to impose Tax. (— Plaster) to apply.
- Paalæggelse**, the Laying upon, Imposition, Charge, Injoining.
- Paalæsning**, Loading, Charging.
- Paalæsse**, to load, charge.
- Paalagt**, laid on &c.
- Paa Lands-Maneer**, country-like.
- Paalave**, to prepare.
- Paalide**, to confide in, trust to, put Confidence in, to rely upon.
- Paalidelig**, certain, sure, true. (tro) true, faithful, honest, sincere.
- Paalideligen**, certainly, truly, faithfully.
- Paalidelighed**, Certainty, Veracity, Faithfulness, Candor, Sincerity.
- Paaligge**, to ly on. (bet paaligger ham som en Pligt it is incumbent on him as his Duty. (ligge paa Ege) f Rue.
- Paa Liv og Blod**, to the utmost Rigour.
- Paaminde**, to remind, put one in Mind of, advertise. (— een om sin Skyldighed) to put one in Mind of his Duty. (formane) to admonish, exhort.
- Paamindelse**, a Warning, Admonition, Advertisement.
- Paaminder**, an Admonisher.
- Paa mine Vegne**, in my Behalf, on my Account.
- Paa nærværende Tid**, at present, at this Time.
- Paanagle**, to nail a Thing on, fix it with Nails.
- Paa nogen Maade**, in some Measure, in any Manner.
- Paanøde**, to force a Thing upon one, press, obtrude, thrust it upon him, give it him against his Will, oblige, constrain, compel him to accept of it.
- Paa ny**, anew, afresh.
- Paa Dieblifter**, this Moment, immediately, instantly, in a Trice [Eye upon.
- Paapasse**, to observe, have an
- Paaraabe**, to call to or upon, cry to. (— een om Hielp) to implore or crave one's Help.
- Paaraabning**, Imploring, Invocation,
- Paa rede Hænder**, ready, in Readiness, at Hand.
- Paa Reisen**, on the Journey or Travel. [akin with.
- Paarøre**, to be related to, be
- Paarørende**, Relation, Kinsman, Kin. (han er min nærmeste —) he is my nearest Relation or nearest of Kin with me.
- Paarulle**, to roll up.
- Paa Ryggen**, on the Back.
- Paa saadan Maade**, in such a Manner.
- Paasats**, a Superstrucation, something put upon another Thing.
- Paasætte**, to put, set or place upon. [Time.
- Paa samme Tid**, at the same
- Paasee**, to look on, regard. (hæve Øgt paa) to observe, be intent upon.
- Paa Siden**, aside, beside, sidelong, sideways.
- Paa Sidstningen**, at last, last of all, finally.
- Paa sin Buurste**, rusticlike, countrylike.
- Paa sin Kavalierste**, gentlemanlike, generously.
- Paaste**, Easter, Pasfover.
- Paaste-Aften**, Easter-Eve.
- Paastebrød**, unleavened Bread, Easter cakes.
- Paaste-Egg**, coloured Eggs.
- Paastefest**, the Pasfover.
- Paastelam**, Easter-lamb.

Paastemarket, Easter-Fair.
Paasterid, Lent.
Paastienke, to pour upon, fill, to infuse.
Paastienne, to acknowledge, consider, be sensible of.
Paa Skolemaade, scholastic, scholarlike.
Paastrikt, an Inscription, Supercription, Subscription. (Paategnelse a Signature).
Paastrive, to write upon, to inscribe, make an Inscription on. (paategne) to sign, subscribe.
Paa Skromt, feignedly, for Form or Fashion sake.
Paastud, a Pretence, Pretext, Colour, false Appearance, Subterfuge. (til) for a Pretext.
Paastjyde, to pretend, alledge falsely, make Use of a Pretext.
Paastmore, to besmear with. (som smøre paa Brød) to spread Butter on Bread.
Paastprøite, to squirt upon.
Paastaae, to insist upon, persist in, press upon, maintain, stand on a Thing. (forstikke) to protest, affirm, assure, aver, avouch (haardt) to maintain stily or obstinately.
Paastaaende, opiniatre, opinative, persisting in, maintaining obstinately, insisting on, obstinate, stubborn.
Paa staaende **God**, directly, immediately, instantly; this Instant.
Paastaaenhed, Opiniatrety, an obstinate Persisting in an Opinion.
Paa stand, Pretension, Claim, Title, Demand, Challenge.
Paa Stand, presently, by and by, immediately, forthwith.
Paastænke, to besprinkle, sprinkle upon, asperse.
Paastige, to ascend, mount.
Paastikke, to stick.
Paastirre, to gaze or stare on

or at one, stare him in the Face, look staringly on him.
Paastree, to strew upon.
Paastye, to sew upon.
Paasyn, Inspection, View, Eyes. (i hans -) in the Presence of him, before one or before one's Face.
Paatage, to feel, touch, handle. (det er blødt at tage paa) it feels soft. (paatage sig) to take upon you, to undertake. (— fremmede Gebærder) to affect, assume particular Manners. (tage Klæder paa) to put on your Clothes.
Paatagelse, Enterprize.
Paataget, undertaken. (ungsturlig) assumed.
Paatale, a Claim, Title, Challenge, an Accusation.
Paatale, v. to claim, lay a Claim to, to accuse, impeach, object against.
Paategne, to sign, subscribe, underwrite. (bag paa Verler) to endorse.
Paategning, Paategnelse, a Signing, Subscription, Underwriting. (bag paa Verler) an Endorsement.
Paa Timen, this very Instant, this very Hour, immediately.
Paatrække Klæder, to put on your Clothes. (— Verler) to string Pearls. (— paa en Traad) to file.
Paatrænge, (een noget) to obtrude, thrust, press a Thing upon one, to oblige, compel or force one, to accept of a Thing.
Paatrængning, Obtruding, Pressing, Forcing.
Paatrængen, a Constraint, Forcing, Obtruding.
Paatrængende, pressing, constraining, necessitating.
Paatrængenhed, (Bedholdenhed) Importunity, Urgency, Earnestness.

Paatruffen, filed, stringed.
Paatryf, an Impression, Stamp, Printing.
Paatryffe, (tränge ind paa een) to press close upon. (—, mærse) to imprint, stamp.
Paatværs, cross, across, cross-wise.
Paarvinge, s. paanøde.
Paatvivle, to doubt, question, suspect. [Distrust.
Paatvivlen, Doubt, Suspicion,
Paatvungen, forced, prest, obtruded, thrust upon.
Paa Veien, by the Way, on the Way.
Paavert, Accretion.
Paa viide Væg, wide open.
Paavirke, to operate, work upon.
Paa vrang Maade, wrongly, in a wrong Manner.
Pact, s. **Pagt**.
Padde, a Frog, a Toad.
Paddehat, a Mushroom, Sham-pinion, Toadstool.
Pæl, (Maal) half a Pint.
Pæl, (som drives i Jorden) a Pale, Stake, Pole, Post. (til at stonge Vistranker med) a Prop. (hvortil Soldater straffes) a Post.
Pale ind, to pale in, to impale, inclose, fence with Pales.
Palehætte, a Pallisade.
Pælenedrammer, a Rammer.
Pælesætning, Piling, Pilework.
Pælesætte, to pile, drive in Piles, strengthen with Piles.
Pæletræ, Wood fit for making Piles of.
Pæleværk, Pile- or Stakework.
Pære, a Pear. (Keiserinde) a Catharine or St. James's Pear. (Marie) Mary or our Lady's Pear. (Muskateller) Muscat-Pear. (Sand) sandy Pear. (Vintet) Winter-Pear.
Pæremøst, Perry.
Pæretæe, a Pear-tree.

Page, a Page. (Hammerspage)
 Page of the Bedchamber. (Pargernes Hofmester) the Tutor of the Pages.
Pagina, Page.
Pagt, a Pact, Paction, Contract, League, Covenant. (Skotlandernes Religions-Pagt.) the Covenant. (giøre en —) to make a Contract, to covenant, to bargain.
Pagt, (som en Forpagter har et Gods paa) a Farm, Leasing.
Pagte, (til sig) to farm, take a Farm, take it on Lease. (— bort) to farm out, lease, let out.
Pagtens Ark, the Ark of Covenant.
Pagter, s. **Forpagter**.
Pak, **Kieltringpak**, the Mob, Rabble, Mobility, Rascallity.
Pakbod, s. **Pakhuus**.
Pakdug, Packcloth, Packingcloth, Barras, Sarpliar, Poldavis.
Paket, s. **Pakke**.
Pakhest, a Sumpterhorse.
Pakhuus, a Warehouse.
Pakke, a Pack, Parcel, Bale, Bundle.
Pakke, (ind, sammen) to pack up, wrap it up, make up into a Bundle or Bale, to embale. (— sort) to pack the Cards.
Pakfielder, a Store-cellar,
Pakker, a Packer.
Pakkereeb, Cards to embale with.
Pakkerløn, Package.
Pakke sig, (løbe sin Vej) to be gone, be packing, make away, pack away. (pak dig) be gone, get you gone.
Pakkerbaad, a Packetboat.
Pakkerret, s. **Pakdug**.
Paknaal, a Packneedle.
Pakning, Packing up, Embaling.
Pakpapiir, Cappaper.
Pakstok, Packstick.

Pak:

pakronde, a Tun or Vessel for Wares or Merchandises to be packed up in.
pakvogn, a Baggagewagon.
Pal, (at stoppe Spillet med til Skib) Pawl. (— paa Gangspillet) Pawl upon the Capstern. (satte — paa Gangspillet) to pawl the Capstern.
Pallads, (Palais) a Palace.
Palet, (Malers) a Pallet.
Palisade, f. a. Palisade.
Palisadere, v. to palisade, fence or inclose with Palisades.
Palads, f. Pallads.
Palast, (bred Kaarde) a Cutlafs.
Palme, (Palmetræ) a Palm-tree. (Maal, der bruges helst om Heste) Hand.
Palmefrugt, Dates.
Palmegreen, a Palmtwig.
Palmeriig, full of Palms.
Palmesøndag, Palmfunday.
Palmestov, a Grove of Palms or Date-trees.
Palmetræ, a Palm or Palmtree.
Palmevin, Palm-wine.
Palt, f. Pielt.
Pampusser, Slippers.
Pande, (Hovedets) the Forehead.
Pande, (at stege i) a Pan. (paa et Gevær) Pan.
Pandebaand, a Frontlet.
Pandebeen, the Scull.
Pandecterne, the Pandects.
Pandehaar, a Tete, Frowzes.
Pandekage, Pancake.
Pandeklæde, a Headband or Fillet.
Pandeknep, a Fillip.
Panderem, (paa Hestene) the Frontal or Frontfall.
Panderykning, Frowning.
Pandetour, a Foretop of a Woman.
Pandor, (Spillets Instrument) a Pandore.
Pandt, **Pant**, Tawn, Gage,

Mortgage, Pledge. (give, satte i —) to put or give in Pawn, dip, engage, mortgage or pawn it. (løse) to redeem, recover a Pawn. (holde sig til) to lay Claim to the Pawn.
Pandre eller pante ud, to seize or distrain a Person's Goods.
Pandter, **Panter**, (Udpanter) a Sergeant or Bailif.
Pandrebreve, a Deed of Mortgage.
Pandreforskrivning, a Bond, Note, Handwriting, Obligation (i fast Gods) a Deed of Mortgage.
Pandthaver, an Holder of a Pawn, a Mortgagee.
Pandtlehn, a Fee-mortgaged.
Pandning, (Udpanning) a Distraining or Seisin of another's Goods.
Pandtobligation, f. **Pandt** forskrivning.
Pandtætning, Mortgaging, Pawning.
Pandtsætte, to pawn, mortgage, dip or engage a Pawn.
Pandtsat, pawned, mortgaged &c.
Panele, to wainscot, line with framed Woodwork.
Panelet, wainscotted.
Paneling, Wainscotting.
Panelværk, Wainscot, framed Woodwork.
Pant, f. **Pandt**.
Panterdyr, a Panther.
Pantser, a Coat of Mail.
Pantserhandske, a Gantlet.
Pantserklæde, a Carkanet.
Pantserkrave, a Habergeon.
Pantsermager, an Armorer.
Pantserring, a Mail.
Pantserfiorte, a Coat, Jacket or Skirt of Mail.
Pap, (Klister) Paste. (Papiir) Pasteboard.
Papa, **Papa**.

- Papagoi**, a Parrot, Popinjay.
(siden) a Paroqueto.
- Papagoibuur**, a Cage for a Parrot.
- Papiir**, Paper. (planeret) glued Paper. (tyrkisk) marbled Paper. (et rk) a Sheet of Paper. (en Bog, et Riis) a Quire, a Ream. (en Valle) a Bale. (som slaer igiennem) blotting, sinking Paper, Paper, that does not bear Ink. (Papirer, Dofumenter) Papers, Records, Instruments. (stemplet) stamped Paper.
- Papiirdrage**, a Kite.
- Papiirhandel**, a Dealing in Paper.
- Papiirhandler**, a Papermerchant, a Stationer.
- Papiirkladder**, Paperblotter, Scribbler.
- Papiirkladning**, Scribbling.
- Papiirmager**, Papermaker.
- Papiirmølle**, a Paper-mill.
- Papiirstrimmel**, Shred of Paper.
- Papist**, a Papist.
- Papisterie**, Papistry, Popery.
- Papistisk**, popish, popish-minded.
- Pappapiir**, Paste-board.
- Pappe**, (liime til med Pap) to paste, glue with Paste.
- Pappel**, s. Katoft.
- Par**, a Pair, Couple. (Pistoler) a Brace of Pistols. (af 2 Eg, 2 Ebler ic.) a Couple. (for et — Dage siden) two Days ago (med et — Ord) in few Words. — om — two and two, by Pairs.
- Parade**, a Parade, State, great Shew. (giøre) to make a Parade.
- Paradehest**, a Palfrey.
- Paradeseng**, a Bed of State.
- Paradevogn**, a Coach of State.
- Paradis**, Paradise.
- Paradisfugl**, a Bird of Paradise, Manucodiata.
- Paradis Korn**, Grains of Paradise, Guineagrains.
- Paradis pære**, a St. James Pear.
- Paradistræ**, Lignum Aloes.
- Parador**, Paradox.
- Paragraf**, Paragraph.
- Parallel**, Parallel.
- Parallelskifter**, parallel Circles.
- Parasol**, an Umbrella.
- Parasoltoppet eller fygdufte** de, (om Planter) umbelliferous.
- Parat**, ready, at Hand, in Readiness.
- Parder**, a Leopard.
- Pardon**, Pardon, Forgiveness, Quarter. (bede om) to cry Quarter.
- Pardonere**, to pardon, forgive.
- Parentation**, a funeral Oration.
- Parentese**, a Parenthesis.
- Parere**, (vedde) to bet, lay Wager. — (med Haarden) to parry, put by, keep or ward off.
- Parforce**, by Force.
- Parfumere**, to perfume.
- Paris**, Paris.
- Pariser**, a Parisian.
- Park**, a Pond.
- Parlement**, a Parliament. (Over og Underparlement) the House of Lords and Commons.
- Parlements Raad**, a Counsellor of the Parliament, a Member of Parliament.
- Parlementsact**, an Act of Parliament.
- Parlements herre**, a Member of Parliament.
- Parmesanost**, Parmesan.
- Parodie**, a Parody.
- Parol**, a Parol, verbal Promise. (paa arlig) upon my Honour, as I am an honest Man.
- Parolen**, (Løsenet hos Militaire) the Watchword, the Word.
- Parre**, to pair, couple. — (Handsker, Strømper) to match

pair Gloves, Stockings (—
to couple, match, go to
sch.
erid, Coupling-time, Rut-
g-time
ring, the Coupling.
t, a Part, Share, Portion,
t, Member.
tere, to quarter, part or di-
e. (tage Halvparten med een)
go halves with one.
erre, the Pit in a Play-
use.
ti, Part or Party. (Givter-
al) a Match, Fortune. (Vare)
Parcel of Goods. (tage eller
de eens) to side or take Part
th one, take one's Part.
ere et rigt) to marry a rich
rtune. (af fiendtlige Droyer)
etachment of the Enemy's
oops. (i Staten) a Faction.
Religionen, Philosophien) a
t. (gaae paa) to go upon
ty or a Freebooting. (Spil)
arty at Gaming.
ieaand, Party-Spirit.
ticipant, a Partner, Con-
t, Fellow, Companion.
ticipere, to participate or
take of a Thing.
ticulierkasse, the King's
vy Purse.
ticulierlib, (der beseiler et
ed, hvor et heelt Selskab hand-
an Interloper.
tiganger, a Partisan, Free-
ter, Boothaler.
tigang, Freebooting.
isfel, a Particle, little Part
Portion.
isan, a Partisan, Halberd.
ist, partial, passionate.
isthed, Partiality.
istister, a Plotter, a Raifer,
hor or Head of a Party or
t. [Pairs.
ois, two and two, by
t, f. Perrye.
edue, Jacobine.

pas, Pass, Passport, a Licence
to travel. (Sundheds) Bill of
Health. (Uffseed) a Discharge.
(Sundheds) pas for dem, som
komme fra Dykket) prattick Bill
of Health.
pas, (Maade bruges i følgende
Talemaader, komme ret tilpas)
to come in Puddingtime, in
the Nick of Time. (det kommer
mig vel tilpas) it serves my
Turn, or it is to my Purpose,
it comes not amiss (den Klæd-
ning er ret tilpas for eder) this
Suit fits you very well. (han er
ved samme —) he is in the same
State of Health. (isfe være vel
tilpas) to be out of Order or in-
disposed.
pas, (Bei man skal passere) a
Pass, Passage, Thoroughfare.
(affiære Passen) to hinder
one's Passage, to intercept
one (snævert) a Strait, Defile,
narrow Passage.
pas, (i Spil) Pass.
pasgang, an Amble or Pace.
pasgænger, an Ambler, Am-
bling-Nag or a Horse, that pa-
ces well, or goes a good Pace.
pasfort, a Mariner's Sea-Map
or Chart.
pasqvil a Pasquil, Libel, Lam-
poon, a defamatory Pamphlet.
(giøre) to lampoon one, pelt
him with Libels.
pasqvillant, a Libeller, Lam-
pooner.
passabel, (veibar) passable.
passater, Monsoons.
passage, Passage or Pass. (stærk)
a greatly frequented Way, great
Frequency of People in the
Way.
passageer, a Passenger.
passatvind, Tradewind.
passe, komme overeens med)
to be fit, adequate, adapted, con-
formed, congruous or congru-
ent to. (— sammen efter noget)
to

to fit, adapt one Thing to another, frame it, (passe-paa, bie efter, lure) to lie in Wait for. (det passer sig ikke derpaa) it is not appliable or applicable here, it is impertinent to alledge here (ikke siotte om) to scorn, not to care it. — paa sit Embede) to take care of one's Employment. (paa Udspillet) to wait for a fair Opportunity, stay lurk for the right Season, to take the Ball at the Rebound.

Passer, (i Spil) to pass, sit still, not to play.

Passer, (i Kortet, Skibsterm.) to prick a Plot.

Passelig, (som passer sig paa) fit, apt, adapted, conformed, congruous or congruent to, proper, suitable. just. (maadelig) passable, tolerable, indifferent.

Passeligen, fitly, congruously. (maadeligen) passably, tolerably, indifferently,

Passer, a Pair of Compasses.

Passere, to pass, spend the Time (lade een —) to let one pass, allow him a free Passage. (dette kan —) this may pass, this I allow of, it is passable (— for en ærlig Mand) to pass, go for an honest Man, be reputed so. (han passerer for en Bedrager) he is reputed a Cheat, his Name is up for a Cheat. (— videre) to pass on. (hende sig) to come to pass, happen.

Passerseddel, a Licence, a Passport that Goods may pass.

Passion, s. Lidenkab.

Passioneret, (for noget) fond of, bent upon, given to. (være — for en Ting) to be fond of, be violently bent upon or taken with a Thing.

Passions-Andagt, Meditation on Christ's Sufferings.

Passions-Blomst, the Marace, Virginian Climber.

Passions-Concert, s. Passmusik.

Passions-Historie, the History of the Sufferings of Christ.

Passions-Musik, a sacred story. (opføre en) to perform sacred Oratory.

Passions Uge, s. Lideuge.

Passive, (forholde sig passivt) to carry yourself passively. Gield, passive Debts.

Passriver, one that writes Passport, a Writer of ports.

Pastel, Crayon, Pastel.

Pastinak, a Parsnip.

Pastor, a Pastor, s. Præst.

Patent, Patent or Lettertent.

Pater, (Munk) a Friar and the Roman-catholics.

Paternoster, Paternockbaand, a Rosary, Chapeau Beads.

Patient, a Patient, sick Person.

Patientere, (have Taalmodighed) to take Patience, patient, expect patiently.

Patriark, a Patriarch.

Patriarkist, patriarchal.

Patriarkstand, Patriarchal.

Patriot, a Patriot.

Patriotisk, patriotic. (patriotiskindet) public spirited.

Patriotisk Sind, Patriotic public Spirit.

Patriotismus, Patriotism.

Patrocinium, Patronage.

Patron, (Belynder) Patron.

Protector, Favourer. (Kirke)

tron) a Patron of a Church.

Avowee, be that has Right.

Presentation to a Benevolent.

Model, Mynster) a Model.

Pattern. (Ladning i et Gevær)

Cartouch or Cartridge for

Gun.

Patronesse, Patroness.

Patrontæske, Soldier's Pocket Col.

Har of Bandoleers, Guard-
 touch, Bandoleer, Cartouch-
 x. [Belt.
 rontaste = Rem, Pouch-
 rouille, a Patrol, the Rounds
 the Horse.
 rouillere, to patrol, ride
 e Rounds.
 te, a Bubby, Paps, Teats.
 ve) to give Suck, to suckle a
 ild. (paa en Lomme) Flap of
 Pocket.
 re, v. to suck.
 rebarn, a Suckling.
 rebroder, a Fosterbrother.
 regriis, (til Barselsøner) a
 oman, that sucks a Woman
 the Straw.
 relam, a Sucking-lamb.
 revorte, the Nipple.
 ruse, a Kettledrum (Laae paa)
 beat the Kettledrum,
 ruter, Paukeslager, a Ket-
 drummer.
 ul, Paul.
 ulun, a Tent, Pavilion.
 use, a Pause, Rest in Music.
 usere, to pause, make a
 use.
 ve, Pope.
 vedette, (Due med røde
 orter paa Nabet) Carrierpi-
 on.
 vedømme, Popedom, Papa-
 r, papal Dignity.
 velig, papal, pontifical, po-
 ith. (— Værdighed) Papacy.
 e Pope's Dignity. (— Bulle)
 e Bull, the Pope's Brief. (—
 besandt) Nuntio. (— Støel)
 e Pope's Seat at Rome.
 ivevalg, the Election of a
 Pope. [Conclave.
 rvevalgs = Forsamling, the
 ber, Pepper. (Spanj. —)
 Guinea-pepper.
 verbøsse, Pepperbox.
 iberkage, Gingerbread.
 iberkorn, Peppercorn, Grain
 f Pepper.

Pebermynte, Peppermint.
 Pebergvern, a Pepper-quern.
 Peberrod, Horse-radish.
 Pebersvend, (Spottenavn) an
 old Bachelor.
 Pebertræ, Pepper-tree.
 Peberurt, Dittander, Pepper-
 wort.
 Peble, (qvælle) to spring forth,
 bubble up or out of the
 Ground, gush out.
 Pebbling, (Spottenavn) a young
 Schoolboy, a raw Scholar, a
 Shitbreech.
 Pebre, to pepper, season with
 Pepper.
 pedal, (Gødstykke af et Orgel) a
 Pedal of an Organ.
 pedant, a Pedant.
 Pedanterie, Pedantry, Pedan-
 tism.
 Pedantisk, pedantic. (bære sig
 — ad) to pedantize, behave in
 a pedantic Manner.
 pedel, the Beadle, Verger or
 Macebearer in an University.
 pedel-Scepter, the Mace of a
 Beadle.
 peder, Peter.
 Peen, (i Klædet) nice, neat,
 fine, spruce, genteel.
 Peenhed, Neatness, Spruceness,
 Nicety.
 Peent, nicely, neatly, sprucely,
 genteely. [a Cotquean.
 Peer Wittengryn, (Stiftsord)
 Pege, (pege paa) to point at.
 Pegesfinger, the Forefinger.
 Pegespind, a Fescue.
 Pegestikke, a Divination-rod, a
 Maner's Needle.
 Peile, (maale Dybden til Sæes)
 to found. (— en Pe) to disco-
 ver an Island. (— Pompen) to
 found the Pump.
 pelikan, a Pelican, Shoveler. i
 Pels, a furred Coat, Pellice,
 Pilcher. (Lammestind) Budge.
 Pelshandler, a Furrier, Fell-
 monger.

Peltsverk, Furr, Pelt.
Pen, a Pen. (ffarre Penne) to make Pens. (uffaaren) a Quill. (forftaae fin —) to be a good Penman, to write ingeniously.
Penge, Money, Coin. (ffientvils) Pelf. (have, være ved Penge) to be monied, stocked with Money, be in Cash. have mange —) to be well lined with Money. (smaae) small Money, Chink (een fom lægger — paa Kistebunden) a Penny-father. (reduceret) cried down Money. (der er ingen — iblandt Gølf. there is great Scarcity or Want of Money. (for gode Ord og —) for Love and Money. (være ved) to be flush of Money, to be in Cash. (iffe være ved) to be out of Cash or Money. (han er ei ved) Money is scarce with him, he is short of Money, his Cash is at a low Ebb. (giøre noget i —) to make Money of a Thing. (disse Vare løbe i —) these Goods sell well, fetch a great Sum. (fiøbe noget for rede Penge) to buy for ready Money or Money upon the Nail. (det løber i —, er befoftelig) it is expensive or requires great Expences (tage alle Ting for rede —) to give Credit to any Thing to be credulous. (en) a Coin. (smaae —) small Money, Change, Chink.
Pengebøder, Fine, Amercement.
Pengebørs, a Purse for Money.
Pengebøffe, a Money-box.
Pengegierrig, avaricious, greedy of Money.
Pengegierrighed, Covetousness, Avarice, Greediness of Money.
Pengehandel, Exchange of Money.
Pengehandler, a Changer of Money.
Pengekaffe, Cash.

Pengefat, a Purse on a Gi.
Pengekiste, a Chest for Money.
Pengemangel, Want of Money.
Pengepuger, a Gripe-money Pennyfather.
Pengepung, Moneybag or Purse.
Pengesag, an Affair concerning Money, Money-matter, pecuniary Affair.
Pengeffrin, a Chest for Money.
Penges Oppebørsel, the receiving of Money.
Penges Rullering, the Circulation of Money or Currency.
Pengeffraf, f. Pengebøder.
Pengetrang, f. Pengemangel.
Penguin, (Søffugl) a Penguin.
Penneffiar, a Quill.
Pennehuus eller Sutteral, Pen-case.
Pennekniv, Pen-knife.
Penneffrig, Quarrel among Penmen.
Pennelade, f. Skrivertøi.
Penneliffter, Quilldriver.
Penneliffids, the Nib of a Pen.
Penneliffit, the Slit of a Pen.
Pensel, a Pencil, Brush, Paftel g brush.
Penselffrøg, a Stroke with a Pencil.
Penffion, Pension, Annuity (tage i) to board one.
Penffionere, to gratify with Pension, support with a Pension.
Penffioniff, a Pensioner.
Penfferhage, (til Anferets forffring) Cat-hook.
Peon, Peonie, (Urt) Peony.
Pergament, Parchment. (ffil Vellum. [Parchment])
Pergamentffud, a Sheet of Parchment.
Pergamentmager, a Parchmentmaker.
Periode, a Period.
Periodiff, periodical.
Perle, a Pearl. (befyef, b

med) embroidered, set with Pearls, (i Diet) Web.
 Perle, v. (som Viin) to mantle.
 Perlebaand, a String of Pearls
 Perlesangst, the Fishing of Pearls.
 Perlesfarve, Pearl-colour.
 Perlegræs, Pearlgrass.
 Perlehøne, Guinea-hen.
 Perlemoor, the Mother of Pearls.
 Perlemusling, the Nacker.
 Perlestiel, Pinna marina.
 Perlestrikt, Pearl, Nonpareil.
 Perlesnor, a String of Pearls.
 Perlestikker, an Embroiderer.
 Perlet, pearly.
 Perpendikular, s. lodret.
 Perpendikkel; a Pendulum.
 Perpendikkeluhr, a Pendulum-watch.
 Perpler, s. forvirrer.
 Permission fra Armeen, Furlough.
 Perryk, a Wig, Perriwig.
 Perrykblock, a Perriwigblock.
 Perrykmager, a Perriwigmaker.
 Perrykmagersevend, a Journeyman-perriwigmaker.
 Perryknet, the Caul of a Wig.
 Perse, Presse, a Press.
 Perse v. to sleek, press. (med Persejern) to iron or press the Seams. (Druer) to stamp Grapes. [Press.
 Persebom, the Crossbar of a Persejern, a Pressing Iron. (s. fræders) a Taylors Goofe.
 Persekar, a Pressingvesel.
 Perse, the Pressman. (een fra Persien) a Persian.
 Persefrue, the Vice of a Press, the Screw or Worm of a Press.
 Persestang, the Beam of a Press.
 Perseræder, s. Perser.
 Persianer, a Persian.
 Persikke, a Peach.
 Persikketræ, a Peachtree.
 Persille, s. Petersille.

Persist, persian.
 Persning, Pressing.
 Person, a Person, Personage, Party. (fornemme) a Person of Quality. (Mandsperson) a Man. (Qvindesperson) a Woman. (som har et offentlig Embede) a public Person. (een, som fører en smuk —) a personable Man; one of good Presence. (fores stille eens —) to act, personate or represent, play the Part of anothers Person. (spille sin — godt) to act or play your Part well. (jeg for min —) as to me, for my ownself. (den vedkommende) the Party concerned. (anset Personer) to have Respect to Persons. (i egen —) in Person, in your own Person. (saa meget for hver —) so much a Head.
 Personalia, Personalities or Personalities.
 Personel, (personlig) personal. (Capellan) a Curate.
 Personlig, personally. (en Klage imod den rette —) an Action in the Personality. (— Forening imellem den guddommelige og menneskelige Natur) the hypostatical Union of the two Natures in Christ.
 Personligen personally, in Person, in one's own
 Personlighed, Personality.
 Perspektiv, a Perspective.
 Perspektivist, perspective.
 Perspektivkonst, the Perspective, a Part of Optics.
 Perspektivmaler, a Painter, that is excellent in painting of Perspectives.
 Perterne, (paa Mærne) the Horses to the Yards.
 Pertyrline, (s. skibsterm.) a Hawser
 Pes, (i Vers) a Foot.
 Pesprog, a Jargon.
 Pest, Pestilence, Plague or Contagion.

- tagion, (han er en — for enhver)
 he is the Plague, Bane or Nui-
 sance to everybody.
 Pestbylde, a Carbuncle, pesti-
 lential Bile. [retto.
 Pesthuus, a Pesthouse, Laza-
 pestilensist, pestiferous, pesti-
 lent, pestilential.
 Pestilents, s. Pest.
 Pestilentsurt Pestilencewort,
 the Plant Butterburr.
 Petarde, a Petard.
 Peter, Peter.
 Petermand, (Gist) a Quaviver.
 Petersille, Parsley. (vild)
 Fool's Parsley.
 Petschierstikker, an Engraver.
 Psals, Palatine.
 Psalsgreve, a Count-palatine,
 Palsgrave.
 Psalsgrevelig palatine.
 Psalsgrevskab, Palatinate.
 Psalsist, palatine
 Pfersiken, s. Persikke.
 Phaeton a Phaeton.
 Phantasere, to rave or be light-
 headed, to dote, be full of
 Freaks, Whimies or Fancies.
 Phantasering, Raving, Reve-
 ry. (i Musit) an Extempore-
 Music. [calness.
 Phantasie, Fantasy, Fantasti-
 phantast, a fantastical Fellow,
 a Head troubled with Freaks.
 Phantastist, fantastical.
 Pharo Pharo.
 Pharisaer, a Pharisee.
 Pharisaist, pharisaical.
 Phenix, Phenix.
 Phenomenon, s. Lustsyn.
 Philologie, Philology, univer-
 sal Learning.
 Philosoph, Philosopher.
 Philosophere, to speak or wri-
 te philosophically, to argue
 like a Philosopher, to philoso-
 phize.
 Philosophie, Philosophy, the
 Knowledge of Things, ratio-
 nal, natural and moral.

- Philosophist, philosophical.
 Philosophist, adv. philosophi-
 cally.
 Phlegmatisk, a Phlegmatic.
 Phlegmatist, phlegmatic.
 Phrasesmed, a Coiner of new
 Phrases.
 Physik, Natural-Philosophy.
 Physikus, a Naturalist, natural
 Philosopher.
 Physiognomie, Physiognomy.
 Physiognomist, physiognomic,
 physiognomenic.
 Physiognomist, Physiognomer,
 Physiognomist.
 Physist, physical.
 Pialt, a Rag, Tatter, Clout.
 (passe sine Pialter sammen) to
 pack up your Awls.
 Pialtekræmer, a Fripperer, a
 Ragpicker.
 Pialtekræm, Frippery.
 Pialtemærket, Broker's Row.
 Pialter, ragged, tattered.
 Piaffe, (pladffe) to plash or
 puddle.
 Pibe s. (Tobakspibe) a Tobac-
 copipe. (stoppe en) to fill your
 Pipe. (jeg vil ikke give en — To-
 bak derfor) I would not give a
 Farthing for it. (at spille paa)
 a Pipe, Flute, Fife, Whistle.
 (Storsteens) the Funnel of a
 Chimney. (Brændeviins ic.) a
 Pipe. (til en Lysstage paa en
 Blæsebælg) the Snout, Nose or
 Nozel of a Pair of Bellows.
 (dandse efter en andens) to dan-
 ce to another's Pipe. (stikke sin
 — i Sæl) to be brought to a
 Peg or two lower, to shrink, to
 take in, to be humiliated.
 Pibe, v. to pipe, fife, flute, (—
 med Munden) to whistle. (—
 som smaae Bølge) to pip. (flæ-
 be) to whimper, whine. (enten
 han piber eller synger) will he
 nill he. (een ud) to hiss at one
 Piber, fistular, fistulous.

Pibefabrik, a Manufacture of Pipes.

Pibehoved, the Bowl of a Pipe. (et Meerskums —) a Bowl of a Pipe made of french Chalk.

Pibelser, Earth to make Pipes of.

Pibemager, a Pipemaker.

Pibemagerie, Making of Tobacco-pipe.

Piben Pibning, Piping, Whistling. (Glæben) Whining, Whimpering.

Piber, a Piper, Whistler. (ved Soldater) a Fifer. (Glæber) a Winner.

Piberør, the Shank of a Pipe.

Pidse, (Svøbe) a Whip, Scourge, Lash. (at straffe med) Scourge. (i Haaret) a Tail, Cue.

Pidse, (Sug, Stryg) Stripes, Blows. [jerk.

Pidse, to whip, lash, scourge,

Pidsken, **Pidse**, Whipping, Lashing.

Pidskesnert, a Latchet.

Piedestal, Pedestal.

Pietist, a Pietist, Pretender to Piety.

Pietisterie, Pietism.

Pige, a Maid, Maiden, Girl,

Lafs, (overgiven) a rompish

Girl. (Tienestepige) 'Servant-

Maid. (Kammerpige) a Lady's-

Woman, Waiting woman. (ung)

a Damsel, young Maid or Wo-

man. (Mre) a Maiden.

Pigebarn, a Female-Child.

Pigernes Jens, a Smellsmock.

Piig, a Pike, Point, Prickle.

Piiger, thorny, pointed, prick-

ly, full of sharp Points.

Piighvas, Sharp as a Point.

Piigvar, (et Slags Glynder) a

Turbot.

Pik, a Pike. (halv Pik, Spon-

ton) a Halfpike.

Pik, (Pikken) Picking. (Had een

har til nogen) Spite, Spleen,

Pique, Grudge, (have — til een)

to bear an Illwill to one, to bear one a Spite.

Pik, bruges tillige med **Pak**, som f. Ex. (tage een med — og **Pak**) to send one Packing. (han har taget sin — og **Pak** og reist) he has packed up his Tools and marched away. (tage bort med — og **Pak**) to march away with Bag and Baggage.

Pikanterie, Spite, Illwill, Rancour, Grudge, Pique. (have til een) to pique one, to owe one a Grudge.

Pikeneer, a Pikeman, Spearman.

Pikere, (fortørne) to offend, nettle, nip, touch one. (— **Tast**) to pink Taffety. (— af **Pre** eller **Honour**) to stand upon the Point of Honour.

Piket, Picket. (spille) to play at Picket.

Piket, (i Krig) Picket.

Pikervagt, a Picket.

Pikke, (som Fugle) to peck.

Pikke, (som Hjertet) to palpitate, pant, go pit-a-pat.

Pikke, (hos Muurmestere) a Pick. [pudding.

Pikkelshering, a Buffoon, Jack-

Pikken, **Pikning**, (Hjertets)

Palpitation, Panting. (Fugles)

a Pecking.

Pik og Pak, f. Ex. (med — og —) Bag and Baggage.

Piil, an Arrow, Shaft, Bolt or Fletch. (at kaste med) a Dart.

(skyde een —) to dart an Arrow, to lance a Dart.

Piil eller Piletræ, a Willow, Sallowtree. [rows.

Pilekog, a Quiver for Ar-

Pileskud, a Shot with an Ar-

row.

Piletræ, f. **Piil**.

Pileurt, the Plant Arrowhead, Arsefmart.

Pille, **Piller**, (Støtte) a Co-

lumn, **Pillar**. (stirkantet) a Pi-

lafter. (til en Svelving) an Archpillar, Buttress, the Supporter of a Vault. (i en Bog) a Column.

pille, (som indtages) a Pill.

pille, v. pick, cull, pick off. (— Urtter) to slip Pease out of the Shell, to shell Pease. (— Gryn) to pick, cleanse Grouts. (— sammen) to gather by little and little.

pillebul, the Shaft of a Pillar.

pillebygning, a Peristyle.

pillesod, the Pedestal, Base or Foot of a Pilar.

pillegrim, a Pilgrim.

pillegrimsgang, Pilgrimage.

pillehoved, (Kapitalet) the Capital, Capiter.

pillestæft, the Shaft or Shank of a Pillar.

pilse, (et Slags Svamp) Pilse, a Sort of eatable Mushrooms.

piment, Jamaica-Pepper.

pimpe, (drikke ofte og tæ) to tipple, guzzle.

pimpernille, (Dvæseurt) Pimpernel or Burnet.

pimpernille, (peent Gruentimmer) an affected, finical or precise Woman.

pimpernød, a Pistachio or Pistachio-nut. [smarting

pinagtig, painful, grievous,

pinagtigen, painfully, wofully.

pinagtighed, Painfulness, Woffulness.

pind, a Plug, Peg or wooden Pin. (i et Tuglebuur) a Roost,

Perching-stick. (Skoepind) a Peg. [Sticks of Wood.

pindebrænde, Tallowhide, small

pindsvin, a Hedgehog. (stort) a Porcupine.

pine, Pain, Torment, Torture, Affliction. (jeg har — i Maven)

my Belly akes. (her føler jeg —) here lies my Sore.

pine, v. (quæle, plage een) to pain, vex, trouble, torment,

rack, afflict or grieve one, put him to Pain. (— en Misbøder) to put a Criminal to the Rack or to the Torture, to rack, torture him, to ask him Questions on the Rack. (Samvittigheder piner ham) he feels the Sting or Remorses of his Conscience. (—, giøre ondt som Saar) to smart.

pinebænk, the Rack. (lægge paa pinebænk) to put to the Rack.

pinefuld, painful, dolorous, afflictive.

pinen, pinning, Tormenting, Torturing, Racking.

piner, a Tormenter, Torturer.

pinestæd, the Place where Malefactors are tortured.

pinet, tormented, tortured, racked.

pink, (et Slags Skib med tre Master, rundgattet og Speilet gaaer lidt ud over Roret) a Pink.

pinlig, painful, dolorous, afflictive.

pinfel, s. Pine.

pinsefasten, Whitfun-even.

pinsefest, Whitfun-holyday,

Whitfuntide, Pentecost.

pinsetid, Whitfuntide.

pinseuge, Withanweek.

pip, (Sygdom hos Høns) Pip. (tage Piben af) to pip or take away the Pip.

pipe, to pip, to chirp.

pipfinger, (Eble) Pippins.

pippe frem, to shoot forth, to sprout, spring out. (— som Vand) bubble up or out, gush out.

piquee, Piquee (Tøi).

pirre, to irritate, provoke, exasperate, teaze, stimulate.

pirrelig, irritable, stimulating.

pirring, Irritation, Provocation.

pis, Piss, Urine. (Koldpis) Strangury.

Pisang, (Frugt) Plantain.
Pisse, to piss, make Water, to urinate. [Manger.
Pissebakken, (til Skibs) the Pisseblee, Clout for little Children, a Pilch.
Pissen, Pissing, Urining.
Pissepotte, a Pisspot, Chamber pot. (til Skibs) Lustackle.
Pissested eller Vraa, a Pissing-place. [Water.
Pissetrængt, inclined to make
Pistacie, a Pistachio.
Pistacierræ, a Pistachio-tree.
Pistol, (Gevær) a Pistol. (fyde ihjel med en —) to pistol.
Pistol, (spansk Mynt) a Pistole or Doubloon.
Pistolhylster, a Pistol-holster.
Pistolskappe, the Holstercap.
Pistolskud, a Pistolshot.
Pistre, to squeak.
Pinstet, slovenly, carelessly
Plade, a Plate. (over et Kanon- Rængul) Apron.
Pladersuld, full to the Brim, so full as to overflow.
Pladdre s. pluddre.
Pladdre, (spilde) to spill.
Plappre, (fyde ulige) to shoot confusedly, pell-mell.
Plads, a Place, Space, Room. (Embede, Tjeneste) a Place, Employment. (giøre for noget) to make Room for one. (giøre —, vige) to make or give Way. (væ fri) in the open Air. (Plads! giør Plads!) stand off! give Way! make Way! (lade en — staa aaben i et Skrift for et Ord, man siden vil sætte ind) to leave a Space in your Writing to put a Word in afterwards. (besolde) to gain the Victory. (blive paa) to be killed on the Spot.
Pladsmajor, a Major, that exercises the Soldiers upon Duty.
Pladersregn, a Shower.
Plasend, a Ceiling.

Plag, (ung. Fæst) a Colt or Fole.
Plage, s. Pain, Trouble, Affliction, Torment, Vexation. (Landplage general Calamity, God's Visitation. (nu gaar min — ret an) now my Plague returns. (jeg har min — med ham, med det) he or it gives me a Deal of Trouble, vexes or troubles me mightily. (det er nok, at enhver Dag har sin egen sufficient unto the Day is the Evil thereof.
Plage, v. to plague, tease, vex, torment, afflict, rack, trouble. (— een for noget) to importune, press one for something. (hans Creditorer — ham) his Creditors dun him. (være plaget af en saadan Sygdom) to be afflicted with a Disease. (— sig med ængstelige Betymringer) to fret yourself with anxious Cares. (Podogra plager ham meget.) the Gout troubles him mightily. (Coliken plager mig) the Cholick wrings me. (han er plaget med en slem Kone) he is hampered with a bad Wife.
Plage-Alander, Furies.
Plagen, Plagning, Plaguing; Teazing, Tormenting, Vexing. Oppression.
Plager, a Tormenter, Torturer, Oppressor, a troublesome, importuning Fellow.
Plaget, teased, plagued, tormented.
Plakat, a Bill or Paper posted up or affixed, fastened on the Corners of the Streets. (fra Offitigheden) a Placart, Proclamation.
Plan, a Plan, Scheme, Project, Design, Plot.
Planere, to glue. (planeret, uplaneret) seized, unseized.
Planet, a Planet.
Planetist, planetary.

Planet = System, a planetary System.

Planke, a Plank. (beskæde med) to plank. (Skædning med) Planking.

Plankeverk, an Inclosure or wooden Fence.

Plantage, Plantation

Plante, f. a. Plant, Vegetable.

Plante, v. to plant, set Plants. (— en Vælingaard, Frugthauge) to plant a Vineyard, Orchard (— Kanoner) to plant Cannon. (— en Fane paa Volden) to set up Colours on the Rampart.

Plantebed, a Bed or Grove of Plants. [minary.

Plantebauge, a Seedplot, Se-

Plantevædning, a Botanist.

Plantepind, Plantingstick.

Plantepode, a Scion, a Slip of a Plant.

Planter, a Planter.

Planterqvist, f. Plantepode.

Planteskole, a Nursery of Plants, a Seminary.

Plantested, a Colony, Plantation.

Planter, planted.

Plantning, Planting, Plantation.

Plaske, (i Vand) to splash, flabber, puddle

Plaster, a Plaster. (engelsk) Courtplaster, Ladys black Sticking-Plaster.

Plat, flat, plain, even, level. (det platte Land) the Plain, flat Country.

Plat, (aldeles) quite, entirely.

Plat, (lige frem, but) blunt, downright. (sige — ud) to tell your Opinion frankly.

Platstykke, a Plaice.

Platmenage, Cruet-stand, a Cruet frame with 5 Cruets.

Plattenlæger, a Tinman.

Plat ud, plainly, freely, frankly, ingenuously.

Platrydsk, low-german, low-dutch.

pleie, (Rygten) Attendance, Tending, Nursing, Waiting upon, a Looking after.

pleie, (rygte) to attend, tend or nurse, look after, take Care of. (— et Barn) to foster or nurse a Child. (sig) to pamper your Carcass, make much of it. **pleie**, (have Bane) to use, be used or accustomed to do, to be wont. (det pleier saa at gaae til) so it happens frequently, ordinarily. [daughter]

pleiedatter, a Pupil, Foster-

pleiesader, a Foster-father.

pleiemoder, a Foster-mother.

pleiesøn, a Pupil, Foster-son.

plegel, a Flail.

Plet, a Spot, Blot, Stain, Speck, Speckle. (i Diet) a Haw in the Eye. (paa Edelstene) a Flaw. (Sommerplet) a Freckle. (medfødt) a Mole. (paa Gren) a Blur, Blot, Stain, Blemish. (paa Klæder) Spot, Stain. (tage af Klæder) to take or fetch off Spots of Clothes, to scour them.

Plette, (sætte Pletter paa) to spot, stain. tage Pletter til sig to take off Stains or Spots.

Pletter, spotted, stained &c.

Plettejord, Fuller's Earth.

Plettekone, a Woman that scours Clothes, that takes off the Spots, a Scourer of Clothes.

Pletterseer, f. Plettejord.

Plettermand, a Man that scours Clothes.

Pleuræuser, Mourners.

Pleuris, a Pleurisy.

Pleve, f. Pleie.

Pligt, Duty, Obligation, your Part. (gøre sin) to discharge your Part, to do, perform your Duty, comply with it. (— og Boed) Penance, Repentance. (Pligt=

(Pligtanker paa et Skib) the Sheet-Anchor. (Embeds) the Duty of your Office or Place. (effter — og Skyldighed) according to your bounden Duty.

Pligtanstandig, decent, becoming, meet.

Pligtbunden, obliged, bound in Duty. Prow.

Pligten, (af et Skib) the plighted, obliged, bound, engaged to, owing. (jeg er dig intet pligtig) I owe you nothing.

Pligtsæsig, conformable to Duty.

Pligtskyldig, owing Liegeangy, loyal, true, dutiful.

Plire, (med Vinene) to leer.

Ploug, Plov, a Plough. (bet er min —) it is my Profession, Livelihood. [Plough.

Ploug = Aas, the Thill of a Ploughbar, arable, that may be ploughed or tilled.

Plouggeb, the Plough - Handle. [a Ploughorse.

Ploughest, a Labouring-horse, Ploughoverie, Plough-service, done to the Lord of the Manor.

Ploughovel, a Plough.

Ploughjern, the Coulter of a Plough.

Ploughmand, a Ploughman.

Ploughredskab, the Implements of a Plough.

Ploughfiere, the Ploughshare or Coulter of a Plough.

Ploughsland, (om Dagen) a Acre of Land. [Ploughstaf.

Ploughspade eller Stav, the Ploughstiert, the Plough-tail.

Ploughstud, a Plough ox.

Pludder, Pluddren, Tattle, Prattle, Tittle-tattle, Prattling, Babbling, Chattering, Prating, Twatting.

Pludderagtig, talkative, prattling, prating, chattering,

twatting, wery forward to talk.

Pluddre, to prattle, tattle, chatter, babble, blab, gabble, tittle-tattle.

Pludrer, a Prattler, Tattler, Chatterer, Babbler, Blabber.

Pludselig, sudden, subitaneous. [den.

pludseligen, suddenly, on a sudden.

Pludgiæld, small Debts, Dribb'ets.

Plukke, to pluck, gather. (— Ar) to glean. (— Blomster) to gather. (— Fugle) to pluck, plume. (jeg har en Høne at — med eder) I have a Crow to pluck with you.

Plukker, a Plucker, Gatherer, Gleaner.

Plukkesteg, minced Meat.

Plukket, pluckt, gathered.

Plukning, Plucking, Gathering.

Plumads, (Fjærbusk) a Plume, Plumage.

Plump, (grov) blunt, rude, coarse, rough, rustic, unpolite.

(ubehændig) awkward, unhandy, clownish.

Plumpe i, to plunge into.

Plumphed, (Grovhed) Bluntness, Clownishness, Coarseness, Rudeness, Roughness, Rusticity, Unpoliteness. (Ubehændighed) Aukwardness, Unhandiness, Clownishness.

Plumprian, an awkward, unhandy Fellow, a Blunderbusk, Blunderer. [plump.

plumpr, rudely, roughly, s.

Plumre, (giøre tyft eller mudret) to trouble, disturb, to muddy or muddy the Water.

Pluralitet, Plurality.

Plustre, (som Heste) to snort.

Plyg, a Plug, Peg.

Plyndre, to plunder, rob, pillage, rifle, ransack. (— i et Land) to pillage a Country.

- Plyndrer**, a Plunderer, Robber, Rifter. [robbed.
Plyndret, plundered, pillaged
Plyndring, Plundering, Robbing, Rifting.
Plys, (Tøi) Plush.
Pløie, to plough, to break the Ground by a Plough, to till, (— anden Gang) to plough a second Time. (Seen, t) use the Sea.
Pløielig, arable.
Pløining, Plough'ing.
Plos, (paa en Sfoe) the Top of a Shoe.
Pløskindet, Chub-cheeked, Blubbercheeked.
Pløsmund, a blubberlipped Fellow.
Pløsmundet, blubberlipped.
Pocal, s. **Pokal**.
Podagra, the Gout in the Feet, Podagra.
Podagriff, podagical, gouty.
Pode, s. a Graft or Scion.
Pode, v. to graft, inoculate.
Podegreen eller Øvist, a Graft, Scion, a Set or Slip of a Plant.
Podekniv, a Graftingknife.
Podemand, a Grafter.
Poenitense, Penitense, Penitence, Penance. (giøre) to do Penance.
Poenitenses-Psalme, a penitential Psalm.
Poesie, Poesy or Poetry.
Poet, a Poet, a Rhimer, Versemaker. (Ist) a Poetaster, paltry Poet, (gammel engelsk) a Bard.
Poetinde, a Poetress.
Poetisk, poetic, poetical.
Poetisk, adv. poetically.
Pog, (foragteligt Navn paa en liden Dreng eller Fremvoren, som endnu ingen Erfaring har) a snotty Boy, Cityface.
Pokal, a large Drinking-Cup.
Poffenholt, Lignum Vitæ.
Poffer, the Deuce or the Devil.
- Pol**, **Pool**, the Pole. (Nordre pol) the North Pole or arctic Pole. (Sydpol) the antarctic or south Pole.
Polak, a Polander.
Polei, (Irt) Pennyroyal.
Polen, Poland.
Polere, (Staal) to furbish, (— Sels) to burnish, brighten. (— Marmor) to polish.
Poleermølle, a Mill with burnishing Hammers.
Polerepind eller Strikke, a burnishingstick.
Polerer, a Furbisher, Burnisher, Polisher.
Polerestaal, a Polishing-iron, or Polisher, Burnisher.
Poleresteen, a Sleekstone.
Poleret, furbished, burnished or polished.
Poleretand, a Polishing-tooth.
Polering Furbishing, Burnishing, Polishing, Politure.
Police, (over forstret Gods) a Police.
Polis-Græde, the Latitude.
Polisk, adv. politic, crafty, sly, cunning. [ly.
Polisk, craftily, slyly, cunning-
Poliskhed, Craftiness, Slyness, Cunning.
Politie, the Police or Polity.
Politiebetient, an Officer of the Police, a Constable.
Politiekammer, the Court of the Police, Polity-Chamber.
Politiemester, the Lieutenant of the Police, the Politymaster.
Politie-Ordning, the Regulation of the Police.
Politievasen, the Police.
Politik, Politics.
Politikus, a Politician.
Politisk, politic.
Polst, polish.
Polstjerne, the Polar Star.
Polyp, a Polypus or Manyfeet.
Pomade, Pomatum.

Pomerants, an Orange.
 Pomerantsfal, a Orangepeel.
 Pomerantstræ, an Orange-tree.
 Pomerinf, a Pomeranian.
 Pomern, Pomerania.
 Pomp, (Wagt) Pomp, State, Magnificence, Splendor.
 Pompe, a Pump. (Pompehiettet) the lower Box. (Pompeemerten med Skoen og Klappen) the Scape or Spear, the upper Fox and Valve. (Pompesvingelen) the Handle.
 Pompe, v. to pump, work a Pump.
 Pomperedskab, the Implements of a Pump.
 Pomperør, the Pipe of a Pump.
 Pompestang, the Pumpbrake.
 Pompevand, Pumpwater.
 Pompeværk Pumpwork.
 Ponslerød, scarlet Colour.
 Ponto, (i Pomberspil) Punto.
 Pool, s. Pol.
 Popelstræ, the Poplar.
 Poppe, s. Duffe.
 Poppespil, Puppetshow.
 Porcelin, (ægte, China, China-ware, Porcelain, nægte, Fajance) earthen Ware, Delf. (raae uden Glasur) Biscuit.
 Porphyre, (Steenart) Porphyre.
 Porre, Porreløg, Leek.
 Port, a Gate. (Den ottomanske) the Ottomanian Port or the Grand Seignor's Court. (Etylport) a Gunport.
 Portal, a Portal; Porch.
 Portehaise, a Chair.
 Porteur, a Chairman.
 Portstøi, one of the Leaves of a Gate.
 Portion, a Portion.
 Portkammer, a Chamber over the Gate.
 Portlaage, the Wicket.
 Portner, a Porter, a Gatekeeper.

Portnøgel, the Key of the Gate.
 Portpenge, Toll for your Passage through the Towngate.
 Portrait, a Portrait, Portraiture, Picture drawn to the Life.
 Portraitsmaler, a Portraitpainter, Limner, Picturemaker, Faceman.
 Portseddel, a Passport.
 Portskriver, a Clerk of the Gate, that writes the Cockets of the Custom for Commodities passing through it.
 Porttold, Gatetoll.
 Portugal, Portugal.
 Portugalese, Portugaise or Portegue.
 Portugiser, a Portuguese.
 Portugisist, portuguese.
 Portulak, (Urt) Purslain.
 Pose, a Bag, Budget.
 Posetiger, a Spy, Informer, a Name given to the Searchers.
 Positiv, a Chamber-organ.
 Positiv, adj. (afgjort) positive, peremptory.
 Positiv, adv. peremptorily, positively. [gure.
 Postur, Postyr, a Posture, Figure.
 Possement, Guimp, Lace.
 Possementsmager, a Laceman.
 Post, (hvormed Breve sendes) the Post. (gaae med) to go Post, to post it. [Office.
 Post, (Embede) Post, Place.
 Post, (man staar paa, har at forsvare) Post, Station, Guard, Standing. (staae paa sin) to keep your Guard, hold, defend or maintain your Post, to stand to your Tackling (i Winduer) a Windowpost, Mandilion.
 Post, (i Riebmandsbøger) an Article or Item.
 Post, (Vandpost) a Pump.
 Postamt, the Postoffice.
 Postbetient, an Officer belonging to the Postoffice.

Post

Postbud, a Lettercarrier, Postman, Runner of the Postoffice.
Postdag, Postday.
Postduen, Carrier-pigeon.
Postei, a Pie. (smæe) petty Patees.
Postebager, a Pastrycook.
Posteiverk, Pastrywork.
Postere, to post one, station or place anywhere.
Postering, Posting, Stationing, or Placing.
Postforvalter, an Administrator of the Post. [office.
Postgaard, the Posthouse, Post-
Posthest, Posthorse, Stagehorse.
Posthorn, a Postboy's Horn.
Posthuus, the Posthouse or Office.
Postjagt, a Packetboat.
Postil, a Postil, Exposition of the Sunday-Gospels and Epistles.
Postillon, a Postilion.
Postkarl, a Postilion, Postboy.
Postkasse, the Postcash.
Postkontroller, the Postcontroller.
Postkort, the List of Letters arrived with the Post.
Postløb, the Course of the Post.
Postmester, a Postmaster.
Postordning, the Regulation of the Posts.
Postpapiir, Postpaper.
Postpenge, Postage.
Postrider, a Postboy.
Postsat, the Mail.
Postscriptum, a Postscript.
Postskriver, the Clerk of the Postoffice.
Poststation, Stage.
Postulere, (hos Bogtrykkerne) to go out of Apprenticeship.
Postvei the Way usually taken by the Post, the Postroad.
Postvæsen, Postaffairs; Regulation of the Posts.
Postvogn, a Stagecoach, Post-waggon.

Postyr, s. Positur.
Potagestee, a Soupladle.
Potasse, Potashes.
Potentat, a Potentate, Sovereign.
Potstaufend, Odd-bobs, Odds-boddikins, Odds-niggars.
Potte, a Pot. (Bin) a Quart of Wine.
Pottefiger, a Cotquean.
Pottemaal, a Quart.
Pottemager, a Potter.
Pottemagerarbeide, Potter's-Work.
Pottemagerie, Potter's-Trade.
Pottemagerleer, Potter's-Earth.
Potteskaar, Potsherds.
Potteskee, a Ladle.
Potteslikker, a Lickdish.
Potteviis, by Quarts.
Pøbel, the Mob, Rabble, Populace. common People, the meaner Sort of People.
Pøbelagtig, vulgar, common, mean, trivial.
Pøbelagtigen, vulgarly, in a vulgar Manner.
Pøbel snak, vulgar or mean Discourse.
pel, Mire, Puddle, Slough.
pølse, Pudding, Sausage. (Leverpølse) Haggas. (Blodpølse) black Pudding. (Medisterpølse) Sausage.
pølsehorn, a little Horn for making Puddings.
pølsekone, a Woman selling black Puddings.
pølsemad, hacked Meat for Puddings.
pølsesnak, Nonsense.
pølsestarm, Guts to make Puddings of.
pøns, pøns paa, to muse upon, speculate, meditate, reflect upon.
pønsen, Pønsning, Meditation, Reflection, Speculation.
Praas, a small Candle.

Practicabel, *s. gjorlig.*

Practicere, *Haandværk eller Kunst* to practise, exercise or profess a Trade or Art. — *som en Advokat* to practise Law. *(som en Læge)* to practise Physic. — *bort* to convey something away privily.

Practiceren, Practice, Usage, Custom.

Practiker, foul Practices, Machinations, Intrigues.

Practikus, a Practiser, Practitioner. *(som en Advokat)* a Practiser in Law. *(som en Læge)* a Practiser in Physic.

Practisfe, practical.

Præambel, a Preamble, Prelude.

Præbende, a Prebend.

Præceptor, a Tutor, Preceptor.

Prædikant, a Preacher.

Prædikar, *(i Logiken)* a Predicament. [Sermon.

Prædike, to preach, make a

Prædike-Embede, Ministry.

Prædiken, Preaching, Sermon.

(gaar fra sin) to be at a Stand in your Discourse. *(Sparlægens)* Preachment, Courtain-Lecture.

Prædiker, a Preacher. *(Salomons)* Ecclesiastes.

Prædikernes-Bog, Ecclesiastes.

Prædikestol, a Pulpit.

Præg, a Print, Stamp, Coin.

Præge, to stamp, coin, to imprint. *(i Husommelsen)* to imprint in the Memory.

Prægtig, magnificent, stately, splendid, pompous, costly, sumptuous, royal, majestic. *(i Klæder og Mad)* sumptuous, dainty in Diet and Apparel.

Prægtigen, magnificently splendidly &c. *s. adj.*

Prægtighed, Magnificence, Stateliness, Splendor, Splendidness, Costliness, Ostentation.

Prælat, a Prelate.

Prælats Værdighed, Prelacy.

Præliminair, preliminary.

Præliminairer, Preliminaries.

Præludium, Prelude, Flourish.

Præmie, Premium, Bounty.

Prænumerant, a Subscriber.

Prænumeration, Subscription.

Prænumerere, *(paa en Bog)* to subscribe to a Book.

Præposition, *(Forsettelses-Ord)* a Preposition.

Prærogativ, Prerogative.

Præsent *s. Gave.*

Præsentation, *s. Forestilling.*

Præsentere, to present, offer.

Præsenteer-Tallerken, a Waiter. *(af Sølv)* a Salver.

Præservativ, a Preservative.

Præsæs a President, Superintendent.

Præsident, a President.

Præsidere, to preside.

Præst, a Priest, Minister, Parson, a Clergyman. *(protestantisk)* a Minister, Parson. *(katolsk)* a Priest. *(paa Landet)* Parson.

Præstebonnet, a Minister's Bonnet, a Square Cap.

Præstedømme, Priesthood.

Præste-Embede, a Ministry, Priest's-Office.

Præstegaard, a Minister's Residence, Parsonage, Parsonage-house.

Præstegjæld, Benefice.

Præstehue, a Priest's Cope.

Præstekald, a Benefice, a Parsonage, Living, a Clergyman's Living. [or Gown.

Præstekiol, a Caslock, Samar

Præsteklæder a Priest's Garments, Pontificals.

Præstefrave, the Ruff or Band of a Minister.

Præstelig, priestly, sacerdotal.

Præstemøde, a Synod, a Meeting of Ministers.

Præsteoffer, an Offering - Money.

Præsteorden, the holy Orders.

Præ

Præsteordination, the Ordaining of Ministers, the Putting into holy Orders.

Præstere, to effect, accomplish.

Præstinde, Priestess.

Præsumere, **Præsumption**, s. **formode**, **formodning**.

Præsteskab the Clergy.

Præstestånd, holy Orders.

Præsteriende, a Parson's Titles. [Dignity.]

Præsteværdighed, sacerdotal

Præstevielse, s. **Præsteordination**.

Prætendent, a Pretender.

Prætendere, to pretend, claim, challenge, demand.

Prætension, Pretension, Claim.

Prætext, s. **forevending**.

Prævenire, s. **Er**. (spille een —) to prevent one.

Pragt, Parade, Pomp, State, Magnificence, Splendor, Pageantry, great Show. (føre stor) to make a great Show, to live in great State or Splendor. (i Klæder) Gorgeousness.

Praie, (et Skib) to hail a Ship, salute, call to.

Præffe, (trygle) to beg, mump.

Præffer, a Beggar, Mumper, Pillgarlick. [garlike.]

Præfferagtig, beggarly, beg-

Præfferagtigen, in a beggarly manner. [ness.]

Præfferie, Beggary, Beggarly-

Præffisere, s. **præffisere**.

Pral, Ostentation, great Show.

Prale, to brag, crack, boast, roist, swagger, vaunt, vapour, hector, to talk big.

Pralen, s. **Pralerie**.

Pralende, bragging, boasting, vain.

Praler, a Bragger, Boaster, Braggadochio, a Bellswaggerer, Braggard, hectoring Blade, vapouring Hector.

Praleragtig, boastful, ostentatious, vain.

Praleragtigen, ostentatiously, boastfully.

Pralerie, Bragging, Boasting, Swaggering, Vaunting, Vapouring, Ostentation, vain Shew, Rodomontado.

Pralhans, s. **Praler**.

Pram, a Frame, Lighter.

Pramkarl, Lighterman.

Pramme, to convey or bring in a Lighter.

Prang, (med Heste) a Jockey's Trade.

Prange med, to make a Parade, Shew or Ostentation with something. (— med Klæder) to prank up yourself, trick up yourself richly, go sumptuously, gorgeously array'd, dressed or clothed. (— om en Bal eller lægge en Bal fra sig) to double or pass beyond a Cape. (Stibsterm.) (prange Vare) to sell in small Quantities or by Retail.

Prängen, Hawking, Higgling, Retailing. (med Heste) Jockey-trade.

Pranger, a Hawker, Higgler, Huckster. (med Heste) a Jockey.

Praxis, the Practice or Exercise of some Art or Profession (i Hættegang) Practice in Law, Course of pleading the Law. (som en Prokurator) to practise in Law. (som Læge) to practise in Physic. (den Læge eller den Advokat har en stor Deel —) that Physician or that Lawyer has a great Deal of Practice.

Precis, precise, s. **noie**.

Prelle een, to toss one in a Blanket. [bound.]

Prelle, (laae tilbage) to re-

pressen, Tossing or Bandyng.

Premie eller Præmie, a Premium or Reward, Prize.

Prente, s. **trykke**.

Prentet, s. **trykket**.

- preen**, a Bodkin, Punch or Punchion. [an.]
- presbyterianer**, a Presbyterian.
- presenning**, a Tarpawling. (Stribsterm.)
- presse**, 1. a Press. (Fogtrykker-
presse) a Printer's-press, (Kob-
bertrykkerpresse) a Rolling-
press. (Vinspresse) a Wine-
press. (Vogen er under) the
Book is in Printing, in the
Press. (give i) to deliver to the
Press.
- presse**, v. to press, squeeze. (—
Matrosen) to press Sailors.
(— under Land) to beat under
a Coat. (Æret.)
- pressebengel**, the Swipe of a
Press.
- pressefrihed**, (Trykkesfrihed) Li-
berty of the Press.
- pressekrue**, the Vice or Screw
of a Press.
- preusen**, Prussia.
- preuser**, a Prussian.
- preussisk**, prussian.
- pris**, (hvad en Ting koster) Pri-
ce, Rate, Value, Worth. (ringes-
te eller nuleste) the lowest pri-
ce. (Belønning) Prize, Re-
ward.
- pris**, (Berømmelse, Lov) Prai-
se, Commendation. (Ære)
Glory.
- pris**, (som gjøres i Krig) a Pri-
ze. erklære for god. — to de-
clare something a good Prize.
(give til) to make a Prize of,
give it up to be rifled, to aban-
don. [Snuff.]
- pris**, (af Tobak) a Pinch of
Tobacco.
- pris**, **priske**, a Point, Jot, Dot.
(til Punkt og —) exactly, to
the last Point, to a Tittle.
- priske**, (gøre Priske) to dot,
mark or print with Dots.
- priske**, specked, speckled
- primas**, Pimate. (Værdighed)
Primacy.
- prime**, (ei være ved sin fulde
Forstand) to dote, rave, talk
idly, to be delirious.
- Primitiv**, (Gram. Term.), Pri-
mitive.
- Primula Veris**, Koedrive,
(Blomster) Cowslip.
- Princip**, a Principle.
- Principal**, Principal. Master.
(en Procurator forsvaret) a
Client.
- Prinds**, a Prince. (Kronprinds)
Prince royal. (Arveprinds) Prin-
ce hereditary.
- Prindsesse**, a Princess.
- Prindsmetal**, Bath metal, Prin-
ce's metal.
- Prior**, a Prior.
- Priorat**, Priory.
- Priorinde**, a Prioress.
- Prioritæt**, Priority.
- Prippen**, (som let vrides) hasty,
touchy. [chiness.]
- Prippenhed**, Hastiness, Tou-
prise, to praise, commend, cry
up. (høiligen) to exalt, extol,
magnify, to commend out of
Cry, lift up to the Skies.
- Priselig**, praiseworthy, lauda-
ble, commendable.
- Priseligen**, laudably &c.
- Priser**, a Praiser, Commender.
- Prisværdig**, praiseworthy,
laudable, commendable, ho-
nourable, esteemable.
- Prisværdigen**, laudable, with
Honour.
- Privat**, private, particular.
- Privat**, adv. privately.
- Privet**, a Privy, House of Offi-
ce, convenient House.
- Privilegium**, a Privilege, Im-
munity, Prerogative, special
Grant.
- Privilegere**, to privilege, to in-
vest with Immunities, to exempt
from paying Imposts.
- Privilegeret**, privileged.
- Pro**, bruges i følgende Talemaas-
de) tale baade — og contra) to
speak both pro and con.

Proba, (i Megnefonsten) Proof.
Probeerdigel, f. **Provedigel**.
Probeerjern, (til et Saar) a
 Probe. [Asfaymaster.

Probeermester, an Asfayer or
Probeernaal, f. **Provenaal**.

Probeerovn, f. **Proveovn**.

Probeerskaal, (hos Wiinprove-
 re) a Taster.

Probeersteen, f. **Provesteen**.

Probere, to asfay, try, make a
 Trial of. (giøre Forsæg) to as-
 say, attempt. — (Sølv) to as-
 say. (smage) to taste.

Proberer, an Asfayer. (af
 Maal) a Gauger.

Probering, Asfaying, Trying.

Problem, a Problem. (Spørgs-
 maal) a Question proposed. (op-
 give et) to start or propose a
 Problem. (giøre til et) to call
 in Question.

Problematisff, uncertain, dispu-
 table, admitting of Doubt. (tale
 —) to speak problematically,
 without Certainty.

Procedere, to proceed in Cour-
 se of Law, to plead.

Procedur, a Pleading, Proceed-
 ing, Course of Pleading.

Procent, per Cent.

Proces, a Lawsuit, Suit at Law,
 Process or Action in Law, a
 Cause. (begynde med een) to be-
 gin a Lawsuit with one, bring in
 or enter a Process against one.
 (føre) to proceed in the Course
 of Law. (føre med een) to sue
 one at Law, to take the Law of
 one, go to Law with him, pro-
 ceed against one at Law. (være
 i) to be at Law. (føre som en
 Procurator for en anden) to
 look after, attend or prosecute
 a Lawsuit. (føre een en — paa
 Halsen) to clasp an Action or
 Writ upon one's Back. (mange
 blive rige ved) many grow rich
 by the Law. (der er) the Cause
 is now depending. (vinde) to

carry the Cause, to cast your
 Adversary. (tabe) to lose your
 Process, to be cast at Law.
 (Processen ophører) the Writ
 abates. (han tabte) he was cast,
 it went against him, (een, som er
 meget for) a litigious Man or
 one being always at Law. (i
 Chymien) Operation.

Processens Formalitæt, the
 Form in Law, Formality, Prac-
 tice or Rules of a Court.

Processens Omkostninger, the
 Costs of a Lawsuit.

Processere, f. **procedere**.

Procession, a Procession. (gaae
 i) to go in a Procession or pro-
 cessionally. (P. begynder) the
 Procession advances.

Processionsvils, in Procession.

Procurator, a Lawyer, Coun-
 sel, Proctor.

Procuratorfinte eller Stræg,
 a Querk, Shift, Fetch at Law.

Procuratorløn, a Lawyer's
 Fees. [a Court.

Procuratorfranke, the Bar in

Procurere, (i en Sag) to plead
 a Cause. [bit.

Producere, to produce, exhi-

Producering, (for Retten) Ex-
 hibition, Producing.

Product, Product, Produce.

Profan, profane.

Profession, Profession, Trade
 or Calling. (øve) to practice,
 exercise a Profession or Trade.
 (giøre af noget) to make a Thing
 your Business, to make Pro-
 fession of a Thing. (komme til
 en) to be bound Prentice to a
 Trade.

Professo, (er professo) profes-
 sedly. (han driver det er profes-
 so) he practices or exercises it
 openly, he professes it.

Professor, a Professor, a public
 Reader in an University.

Professorat, Professorship.

Professorgods, the Estate or
 Lands

Lands belonging to Professors.
Profil, a Profile, the Picture of a Thing drawn sideways.
Profit, Profit, Advantage, Interest, Gain, Lucre.
Profit, (til Gys) a Saveall.
Profitable, advantageous, profitable, useful, beneficial.
Profitere, to profit, gain by, get Benefit by, draw Advantage from, to make Hand or good Market of. (han vidste nok, hvorledes han skulde —) he knew very well, how to make his own Market.
Profitere, (beseende sig til) to profess a Thing, to exercise or practise it, to make an open Profession of it.
Proforma, for Forms Sake, designedly.
Profos, a Provost, Beadle.
Programma, a Program.
Progres, Progress.
Project, a Project, Scheme, Design, Contrivance.
Projectmager, a projectful Head, a Projector.
Pro memoria, s. Memorial.
Pro menade, a Walk, Turn.
Pro menere, to walk, take a Walk.
Pro motion, (Høitideligheden at een tager en Grad ved et Akademi) the Taking a Degree at an Academy, s. Befordring.
Pro movere, s. befordre, for fremme.
Pro movere, (tage Doctor ic. Graden) to take Degree of a Physician. (befordre een) to prefer one to an Office.
Pro nomen, a Pronoun.
Drop, Tol) a Cork, Stopple.
Pro phet, a Prophet. (falsk) false Prophet. [retel.
Pro phetere, to prophecy, foretell.
Pro phetie, Prophecy.
Pro phetinde, a Prophetess.
Pro phetisk, prophetic.

Proportion, Proportion, Symmetry.
Proportional, proportional, formed symmetrically.
Proportionere, to proportion, proportionate, form with Symmetry.
Proportioneret, proportioned, proportionate, formed with Symmetry.
Proposition, s. Forslag.
Proppe, (i Hanger to graft. (fylde) to cram, stuff (— til) to stop, close with a Stopple, to cork (— sig) to glut yourself, fill, stuff or cram your Belly or Guts.
Proppekniv, (hos Urtegaardsmænd) a Grafting-knife.
Proppeqvist eller Riis, a Scion, Graft.
Proppetækker, a Corkscrew.
Proprietær, a Proprietor, Lord of a Manor.
Proprietær Gods, a Domain.
Prosa, (ubunden Stil) Prose.
Prosaist, prosaic.
Prosit! much good may it do you!
Prospect, Prospect, View.
Prostituere, to prostitute, expose, make common.
Protection, s. Beskyttelse.
Protest, (en Verels) a Protest, Protestation.
Protestant, a Protestant.
Protestantist, protestantic. (— are) Protestantism.
Protestere, to protest. (— imod) to protest against. (— en Verel) to get a Bill of exchange protested.
Protokol, a Protocol, Register, Returning-book.
Protokollere, to register, enter into a Protocol, to record, protocol.
Protokollering, Registering.
Proviant, Provisions, Victuals, Stores.

Proviantere, to supply with Provisions, to victual.

Proviantering, Victualing.

Proviantforvalter, a Victualler, Storekeeper. (til Søes) Steward of a Ship.

Proviantgaard, Storehouse, Magazine.

Proviantstab, Storeship.

Provinds, a Province.

Provindsialfe, provincial.

Provision, **Proviant**, Provision, Stores. (som en Kiebmandsaer af Vare) Commission.

Provisionaliter, (til nærmere Anstalt gøres) provisionally, or till further Provision be made.

Provisor, (paa et Apothek) the chief Journeyman in an Apothecary-Shop.

Provst, a Dean.

Provstemøde, a Synod.

Provstie, Deanery.

Prove, Proof, Essay, Trial, Experiment, Specimen. (af Lø) Pattern (af Vare) Sample. (af Guld og Sølv) Gold or Silver of a certain Allay. (det kommer paa en — an) it is but a Trial or it is but trying. (lade see — paa sin Indsigt) to give a Trial of your Skill. (holde) to stand the Test, abide the Touch. (til en) for a Trial. (af et Skuespil) a Rehearsal. (tage een paa) to engage one upon Liking.

Prove, v. to prove, essay, try, make a Trial or Experiment of, to experiment. (— een) to try, sift, examine, pump him, to touch or feel one's Pulse. (— paa Prøvesteen) to try by the Touchstone, bring or put to the Test. (— Rar, om de holde Maal) to gauge. (— paa) to tempt. (— et Par Skoe) to try a Pair of Shoes on. (— et Saar, hvor dybt det er) to probe a

Wound. (— hvad een kan) to cry one's Skill. (— Guld eller Sølv paa Prøvesteen) to try Gold or Silver by the Touchstone. (— Porcellain eller Leerskar, om de ere hele) to ring China or earthen Ware (— Stykke med een) to try Mastery, to vie Strength with one. (— Tømmer med en Dre, Skibsbjgger term.) to taste Timber.

Proveaar, Noviciate, Noviceship, Probation-Time.

Proveark, Proof.

Provedigel, a Coppel.

Prøven, s. **Prøvning**.

Prøvenaal, (hos Guldsmede)

Pins for a Touchstone; used by the Goldsmith, Touchneedles.

Proveovn, a little Furnace, to try Gold in.

Proveprædiken, a Trial-sermon.

Prøver, an Essayer.

Prøvesteen, a Touchstone.

Prøvestykke, a Sample.

Prøvet, proved, essay'd, tried.

Prøveuhr, a Regulator.

Prøvning, Essaying, Probation, Trial, Examination.

Prunelle, (Frugt) a Prune. (Urt) Prunel.

Prunk, Parade, State, Show, Ostentation.

Prunke, to strut it, to make a vainglorious Shew of yourself, swell with an Appearance of Greatness, walk with affected Dignity. (— med Klæder) to make a vain Shew of Clothes.

Prunken, **Prunkning**, Parade, vain Shew.

Pruste, to sneeze. (— som Heste) to snort.

Prusteurt, Hellebore.

Prutte, to haggle, beat the Price, chaffer, cheapen.

Prutten, **Prutting**, Hagglings, Cheapening.

Prutter, a Hagglers.

Pryde, to adorn, exornate, set off,

off, decorate, embellish, beautify. [neat.

Prydelig, elegant, fine, spruce, **Prydelse**, Ornament, a Set of Decoration, Embellishment.

Prydet, adorned, set off, decorated &c.

Prygel, a Cudgel, Staff, Club. (Hug) Drubbing, Beating, Rubbing with Cudgeloil.

Prygelsuppe, a sound Drubbing.

Prygle, to beat, drub, bang, cudgel, baste, bastinade, ribroast, maul, pommel, thash, swadale. (— saa det har Stik) to drub one to some Tune, give one a sound Drubbing.

Pryglen, Beating, Drubbing, Cudgelling.

Psalme, a Psalm, Song.

Psalmebog, a Book of Psalms, Psalter.

Psalmerne's Sang, Psalmody.

Psalmist, a Psalmist.

Psalter, a Psalter

Publication, s. **Bekjendtgjærelse**.

Publicere, s. **bekjendtgjøre**.

Publicum, a public.

Publik, Public.

Pudder, Powder, Hairpowder.

Pudderæske, Powderbox.

Puddermager, Hairpowdermaker. [Cloth.

Puddermantel, a Combing-

Pudderqvast, a Powder-puff.

Puddersukker, Powder-sugar.

Puddre, to powder.

Puddret, powdered.

Pude, Cushion. (at knæle paa) a Haslock. (Maale-) a Pincushion. (til en Seng) a Pillow. (lang) a Bolster.

Pudebetræk, Pillow-case.

Pudehynde, a Cushion.

Pudel, (Hund) a Shag.

Pudenda, Pudenda or Privities.

Pudevaar, a Pillowbear.

Pudding, s. **Boding**.

Puds, (Skaldestykke) a Trick, Slight, Wile, Fetch, Reach. (lystig) a Jest, Farce, Drollery, Sport, Stratagem. (spille een et —) to play one a Trick, put a Trick upon one. (Pynt) Dress, Finery.

Pudse, (bedrage) to cheat, bubble, gull, dupe, s. **purse**.

Pudsenmager, a Droll, Buffoon, waggish, wanton, sportful Man, a W. g.

Pudsenmagerie, Drollery, Buffoonery, Waggery, Waggishness.

Pudserie, Drollery, Buffoonery, Waggishness, Rallery.

Pudseerlig, droll, jolly, jocund, pleasant, merry, comical, facetious. [ly.

Pudseerligen, jollily, comical.

Pudseerlighed, Drollery, Pleasantry, Jollity.

Pudsle, to stir, agitate. (Een-gen) to make up the Bed.

Puf, (Etød) a Blow, Stroke, Buffet, Brush, Brunt. (Knald) Report, Clap, Snap, Crack. (der vil vanke —) there will be hard Fighting.

Puspaf, (Ord at udtrykke Lyd af Etud) Pisspaff.

Puf, interject. Slapdash. (—, der ligger han) Slapdash, there he lies.

Pusse, (støde) to buffet, beat, thrust one. (knalde) to give a Clap or Crack, to snap, clack.

Puffert, a Pocket pistol or Gun, a Pop.

Puge, (paa Penge) to be a sordid Husband, be niggardly, to rake and scrape for an Estate.

Puger, **Pengepuger**, a Pinchfist, Pennyfather, Pinchpenny, closefisted Man, a Miser.

Puffe, to brave it, to Hector, to vaunt, boast, bounce, vapour, huff and puff. (af sin Nigdom)

dom) to make a Boast of his Riches.

Puffel, a Hunch, Hump or Swelling on the Body.

Puffelore, Bison.

Puffeltrygget, hunchbacked, crookbacked.

Puffen Heßoring, Bravado.

Puffet, hunch-or hump-backed.

Pulard, a Pullet.

Puld, Zattepuld, the Crown of a Hat. (til en Kappe, et Sæt) a Caul. [Pool.

Pulie (Indsats i visse Spil) the

Pulpet, a Writing-desk.

Pulpitir, an elevated Pew in a Church.

Puls, Pulse.

Pulsaare, the Artery.

Pulselud, a Compress or Bolster to lay on a Wound.

Pulsslag, the Beating of the Pulse.

Pulsvanter, coarse Mittens.

Pult, a Desk.

Pulterkammer, a Lumberroom

Pulver, Powder, (bringe til) to reduce to Powder.

ulveragtig, powderlike.

Pulverflaske, a Powder-flask.

Pulverisere, to pulverize, reduce to Powder, to pound, beat or grind, bruise to Powder.

Pulveriseret, pulverised, reduced to Powder.

Pulverisering, Pulverization.

Punch, Punch.

Punct, s. Punkt.

Pund, (Vægt) a Pound. (hundrede —) hundred Weight.

Pund, (Gædsgever) natural Gift, Talents, Parts. (aagre med sit) to improve your Talents. (nedgrave sit) to be remiss in cultivating your Genius. (hvormeget paa) how much in the Pound?

Punderr, a great Stillyard.

Pundeviis, by the Weight.

Pundiger, s. Er. (en Alttunpundiger, en Kanon, som kan føre

en 18punds vægtig Kugle) an

Eighteenpounder, a Culverin. (en Serpundiger) a Six-

pounder. (en Nipundiger) a Demiculverin of the older Sort

(en Trediverpundiger a Demi-culverin of the lowest Size.

(en Titrefierdingpundinger) a Demiculverin ordinary. (en

Tolvrefierdingpundinger) a Demi cannon lowest. (en to og

Trediverpundinger) a Demicannon ordinary. (en sex og Trediverpundinger) a Demi-cannon of

the greatest Size.

Pundfirschen,) Arckduke-

Pundfirsebar,) Cherries.

Pundpære, a Poundpear,

Pundsterling, Poundsterling.

Pundvegt, Poundweight.

Pung, a Purse, Bag. (en Mand's) the Scrotum, Purse or Membrane of the Testicles. (leve paa en andens) to live at the Expence of another.

Pungebrok, Scrotoccle.

Pungehævelse, a Swelling of the Scrotum.

Punge ud, to disburse, spend or lay out much money.

Pungeurt, s. Syrdetasse.

Punkt, a Point. (Ispunktet) Zenith. (Fodpunktet) Nadir.

(Hovedstykke, Clausul ic.) a Point, Head or Article, Clause. (efter en Periode) full Stop.

Punktere, to point, punctuate, mark with Points.

Punktere, (spaae) to practise

Geomancy, to prognosticate, to divine by Points and Circles.

Punkterekunst, Geomancy, Divination by Points and Circles.

Punkterer, a Geomancer, Prognosticator. [tuation.

Punktering, Pointing, Punc-

Punctille, Punctilio.

Punctlader, Soleleather.

Puppe, (Svøbmaske) a Nymph.

Pur, puur, pure, mere, plain, u-

unmixed. (puurt Guld) pure, real Gold.
Purhed, Purity.
Pure, purely.
Purgants, a Purge, purgative. (give) to purge or physic one.
Purgere, to purge.
Purgeredrif, a Purging-Potion.
Purgeermiddel, Purging-physic. [ging.
Purgerende, purgative, pur-
Purgerepille, a Purging-Pill.
Purgerepulver, purging Powder.
Purgering, Purging.
Puritan, a Puritan.
Purlog, Cutleek, Maiden- or Bladeleek, Unset-leek.
Purpur, Purple.
Purpurfarvet, purple-coloured, purpled.
Purpurfeber, spotted Fever, the Purples. [pled.
Purpurred, purple-red, pur-
Purpurfkiel, Purple, Purple-fish, Venusshell.
Purre, (pirre) to irritate, provoke, to incense.
Puse ud, to put out.
Puspus eller Riske, (figes til Katte) puls, puls.
Pusling, a Manikin, Pigmy, Shrimp, Short-arse.
Pust, a Puff, Blast, Gust, Blow, Breath. (udholde et) to stand a Brunt or Brush.
Puste, to blow. (drage Vandten) to breathe, take, draw, fetch Breath, to respire. (holde op) to pause, stop, rest. (— Røddet op, som Slagterne giøre) to blow the Meat, swell it up with Blowing. (være ganske aandedypstet) to be out of Breath. (være vred) to huff and puff. (— Glas) to blow Glafs. (Vinden puster Seilene op) the Wind fills the Sails. (— en Briske i Dampfil) to huff a Man at Draughts.

Puster, a Pair of Bellows, or Bellows. [with.
Pusterør, a Trunk to shoot
Pusterum, Pause, Rest, Breathing, Respiration.
Puts, (Stats) Finery, Trim, Attire, Dress, Ornament, Decoration, State.
Putse, to adorn, set off, embellish, trim, trick up, prank up, to dress. (— sig) to trick yourself up, to prank up yourself. (— Skarpet) to trim your Beard, to shave yourself. (— Lyset) to snuff the Candle (— Skoe) to cleanse or wipe your Shoes. (polere) to polish, finish. [Cleanse.
Putser, a Polisher, Furbisher,
Putsholt, (hos Skoemagere) a Burnishing-stick.
Putte, (ned esser ind) to put something into. (— i Lommen) to pocket up or put into the Pocket, to slip something into the Pocket. (— en Spot i Lommen) to pocket an Affront.
Pyt, f. Cr. (denne Vin er —) this Wine has a good Body.
Pynt, a Set off, Ornament, Dress, Finery, Attire.
Pynt, (Odde) a Point.
Pynte, to dress, to tire, set out, to trim. (— sig) to prank, or trick yourself up, set off or adorn yourself. (— op, giøre reent) to wipe, cleanse. (polere) to brighten, polish. (— paa) to embellish, beautify. (— en Stue) to dress up a Room.
Pyntebord, f. Natbord.
Pyntekone, a Tirewoman, Mil-lener.
Pyntelig, spruce, neat, nice, fine, genteel, pretty.
Pyntelighed, Spruceness, Neatness, Nicety.
Pynter, dressed, set out, trimmed, tricked or pranked up.
Pyntning, Dressing, Trimming,
 Or-

Ornament, Embellishment.
 Pyramiddanner, pyramidical.
 Pyramide, a Pyramid.
 Pyramidisk, pyramidical.
 Pyt, interj. tut. (—, ikke andet)
 phaw.
 Pyt, Vandpyt, a Plash, Puddle, Slab.
 Pyttinger i Ryster, Chainplate. (— vant) Puttockshrouds.

Q.

Qvabbe, a Quab or Eelpout, Burbot.

Qvad, (Gummi, som falder draabevist af Træer) Gum distilling by Drops from the Trees.

Qvadersteen, Freestone.

Qvadrant, a Quadrant.

Qvadrat, s. Sirkant.

Qvadrat-Radis, the Square-Root. [ber.

Qvadrat-Tal, Square-Num-

Qvadratur, a Quadrature or the Squaring of a Circle.

Qvadrille, Quadrille.

Qvæde, (syng) to sing, chant.

Qvæde, a Quince.

Qvædeblomster, Quinceflower.

Qvædetræ, a Quince-tree.

Qvæg, Cattle. (opelske) to breed Cattle.

Qvægavl, Qvægavling, the Breeding of Cattle.

Qvægdriiv, Pasturage.

Qvæge, to quicken, refresh, recreate, comfort, ease.

Qvægedrik, a refreshing Drink, an Emulsion.

Qvægsløf, a Herd of Cattle.

Qvægshandel, a Dealing in cattle.

Qvægshjerd, s. Qvægsløf.

Qvægshyrde, a Herdsman.

Qvæglæge, a Leech, a Veterinarian.

Qvæglægestole, a veterinarian School.

Qvægsmarked, Ox-fair.

Qvægning, Refreshment, Recreation. [le.

Qvægran, the Stealing of Cattle.

Qvægriig, rich of Cattle.

Qvægskat, Tax laid on Cattle.

Qvægselv, s. Qvækselv.

Qvægsyge, Murrain.

Qvægtold, Toll paid for Transportation of Cattle.

Qvæker, a Quaker.

Qvækerie, Quakerism.

Qvækerisk, quakerlike.

Qvække, (som Qvæder) to quack. [ards Night.

Qvælde, to grow late or tow-

Qvæle, to fustle, smother, choke, suffocate, strangle. (plage) to quell, torment, gall, vex, rack, torture, pain, trouble, afflict.

Qvælen, Qvælning, a Stifling, Suffocation, Stopping of the Breath.

Qvæstet, s. saaret.

Qvæsthus, an Hospital for Invalids a-bank.

Qvæksalver, a Quack, Mount-

Qvæksalverie, Quaking, a Quack's-Tricks.

Qvæl, (stor Pine) Torment, Distress, Affliction of Mind, Discomfort, Mortification. (Døds) Agony, Pangs of Death.

Qvælsicere, to qualify, make capable of any Employment.

Qvælm, a Qualm, Vapour, Damp, Fume, Exhalation, Steam, Heaviness of Air.

Qvælm, adj. dampish, qualmish,

- ish, sultry. (Veir) close, sultry Weather.
- Qvalme**, f. Gr. (det qualmer for mig) my Stomach rises or wambles, I am squeamish, mawkish, qualmish or queasy.
- Qvalmig**, sultry.
- Qvalster**, Phlegm, tick or tough Spittle.
- Qvalstre**, to spit or spawl much Phlegm.
- Qvalt**, stifled, suffocated &c. (hans Glæde blev — i Jødselen) his Joy was nipt in the Bud.
- Qvantitat**, Quantity, Abundance.
- Qvantvits**, feignedly, pretendedly, under Show or Pretence, in a dissimulating Manner.
- Qvantum**, the Quantum or Share of a Reckoning. (betale sit) to pay your Share or Club.
- Qvarantaine**, Quarantine. (holde) to perform Quarantine.
- Qvarantainehuus**, a Lazaretto.
- Qvart**, a Quarter or a fourth Part. (Bog i Quarto) a Book in Quarto. (i Pilef) a Quart. (i Muss) a Fourth. (i Fagting) a Quart, a Push in Fencing.
- Qvartal**, a Quarter of a Year. (af Pension) Quaterage, Quarter Allowance or Salary.
- Qvartalviis**, by the Quarter.
- Qvartblad**, a Quartleaf.
- Qvarter**, (i Maal) a Quarter or fourth Part. (af Maanen) Quarter, first or last.
- Qvarter**, (i en Stad) a Ward or Part of a City. (Logie Lodging, Dwelling, Houle, Home, Habitation. (for Krigsfolk) Quarters. (Hovedqvarter) general Quarters.
- Qvarter**, (Pardon) Quarter.
- Qvartermester**, a Quarter-master.
- Qvarteerseddel**, a Billët for quartering Soldiers.
- Qvartmajor**, a Quartmajor.
- Qvarto**, (en Bog i —) a Quarto, a Book in Quarto.
- Qvarts**, (metaltaltig Steen) Quartzum, Quartz.
- Qvartside**, a Page in Quarto.
- Qvartsted**, (i Fagtekunsten) a Quart.
- Qvartvind**, a Quart-Wind.
- Qvast**, a dandling Knöt of Fringes, a Tasel or Tuft.
- Qvatemala**, Emberweek.
- Qvelle**, to spring forth, bubble up, spout or gush out.
- Qvern** a Mill.
- Qvernhjul**, the Cogwheel of a Mill [row,
- Qvide**, Pain, Affliction, Sor-
- Qvidre**, (som Fugle) to chirp, warble.
- Qvidren**, the Chirping or Warbling of Birds.
- Qvie**, a Heifer.
- Qviekaly**, a Cowcalf, young Heifer. [cury.
- Qviksølv**, Quicksilver, Mer-
- Qvikstiert**, (Kugl) Wagtail.
- Qvind**, f. Gr. (en liderlig) a lewd Woman.
- Qvindagtig**, womanish, effeminate.
- Qvindagtighed**, Effeminacy, Womanishness.
- Qvinde**, a Woman. (ond) a Vixen, a Shrew, a Devil in Potticoats.
- Qvindeblufsel**, the Cant, the privy Parties of a Woman.
- Qvindefier**, leacherous.
- Qvindefion**, the female Sex, fair Sex.
- Qvindelig**, female.
- Qvindelinie**, the female Lineage, the feminine Race or Offspring.
- Qvindemenneste**, a Woman.
- Qvindfolk**, Women.
- Qvine**, to squeak or squall.

Rvinen, Squeaking.
Rvint, (paa et Instrument) the Treblestring of an Instrument. (i Pilet) a Quint. (Grille) a Freak, Crotchet.
Rvintessents, the Quintessence.
Rvintin, a Drachm.
Rvist, (det øverste Kammer) a Garret.
Rvist, a Sprig, a Twig.
Rviste af, to lop, cut of the Branches, to prune.
Rvit, quit, free, clear, rid. (jeg er bleven ham —) I have got rid of him.
Rvitans, s. **Rvitering**.
Rvitere, to write or give an Acquittance or Receipt. (forlade) to quit, abandon, forsake, leave off.
Rvitering, Acquittance, Receipt, Discharge.
Rvoppet, (lasket) fat, plump.
Rvota, Quota or Share.
Rvotient, (i Regnekunsten) Quotient.

R.

Raa, (ufogt) raw, undressed, uncooked, not boiled. (ufordøiet) crude, undigested. (ikke forarbejdet) unwrought, unpolished, rough. (uerfaren) raw, green. (en — Materie) rude Matter. (— Silke) raw, unwrought Silk. (— Diamanter) rough Diamonds. (— Veir) a sharp, nipping, moist Weather. (— Vinter) a severe, hard, biting Winter. (ubeskeden) rough, rigorous, rude, blunt, homely, ill-mannered.

Raa, **Raabuf**, (Dyr) a Deer, Buck, Roebuck. (Raageed.)
Raa, (Stibstern.) a Yard. (store Mærk) Main Top-sail-Yard. (store Bram) Main - Top - Gallant - Yard. (Fof-) Fore-Yard. (For: Mærk) Fore - Top-sail-Yard. (For: Bram) Fore-Top-Gallant-Yard. (Blinde-) Sprit-Sail - Yard. (Mesangs-) Misen-Yard. (Beginne-) Croggick-Yard. (Kryds-) Mizan - Top-sail-Yard. (Bovenblinde-) Sprit-sail - Top-sail - Yard. (bras Ræerne) brace the Yards. (sæt Ræerne jevnt) top the Yards.
Raa-Nofte, a Yard-Arm. (hids eller fiir) top the Yard-Arm.
Raab, a Call, Calling, Cry, Clamour, Shriek, Exclamation, Shout. (han er kommen i) he is in Vogue, is grown celebrated, renowned or famous.
Raabe, to call, cry, clamour, shriek.
Raaben, Calling, Crying, Clamouring, Shrieking.
Raaber, Speaking-trumpet.
Raabuf, s. **Raa**.
Raad, Advice, Counsel, Remedy, Course, Measures. (een griber til) Expedient. (oplagt) Deliberation. (set Purpøle. (spørge til) to ask one's Counsel, advise with one. (give) to advise or counsel one. (gaae til Haande ned — og Daad) to assist one with your good Advice and actual Help. (stasse) to get one advised, remedy his Need, provide him with what he stands in Need of.
Raad, (samlet) Council, Senate.
Raad, **Raadsherre**, a Counsellor. (Geheimeraad) Privy-counsellor. (Statsraad) Counsellor of State. (Justitsraad) Counsellor of State. (Krigsraad) a Counsellor of War. (et Krigs

- Rigsraad**) a Court - martial.
Forgemester og Raad) Mayor and Aldermen.
- Raadden**, rotten, putrid, putrified, corrupt
- Raaddenhed**, Rottenness, Putridness, Corruption.
- Raadfeber**, a putrid Fever.
- Raade**, s. bruges i følgende: (holde til —) to be thrifty, frugal, sparing, live sparingly, to husband your purse.
- Raade**, to advise, give Advice, to counsel, give Counsel or Instruction. (**Bod paa**) to remedy, repair. (— til) to persuade, advise one to do any thing. (— fra) to dissuade, advise to the contrary. (— for elser over) to dispose of, to act or do with a Thing at Pleasure, to manage, order, conduct, direct, govern or administer it arbitrarily. (— sig selv) to be your own Master or Man, to enjoy your Liberty.
- Raaderum**, Respite, Delay, Rest.
- Raadfore sig**, to consult, advise, take Advice of.
- Raadforelse**, **Raadforsel**, a Consultation.
- Raadgiver**, an Adviser, Counsellor.
- Raadhuus**, a Townhouse, Senatehouse. (i London) Guildhall.
- Raadig**, thrifty, frugal, sparing, economical. (sig selv —) of full Age, your own Master, free, independent.
- Raadigen**, sparingly, frugally.
- Raadighed**, Economy, Thriftiness, Savingness, Frugality. (**Myndighed**) full Age, Majority.
- Raadeløs**, irresolute, unresolved, wavering, fickle, uncertain, puzzled.
- Raadløshed**, Irresolution, Uncertainty.
- Raadmand**, a Senator. (i London) an Alderman.
- Raadne**, v. to rot, grow rotten, to corrupt, putrify.
- Raadne**, der **Raadne**, the Rotten.
- Raadnelse**, **Raadnen**, Rottenness, Corruption, Putrification.
- Raadsforsamling**, an Assembly of the Senate.
- Raadsforvandt**, a Member of the Senate. [nator.
- Raadsherre**, a Counsellor, Senator.
- Raadsherrelig**, senatorian.
- Raadslaae**, to deliberate together, take Counsel together, consult about.
- Raadslag**, Deliberation, Consultation. [Senate.
- Raadslens**, a Member of the
- Raadspresident**, the president of a Senate, the Chairman.
- Raadsprotocol**, the Registerbook.
- Raads = Sæde**, the Session or Day, when the Senate is assembled.
- Raads = Slutning**, a Decree, Order, Ordinance or Statute.
- Raadstue**, a Common-councilhall, Senatehouse.
- Raadstue = Betient**, a Sergeant, Bailiff, Messenger of the Senate, a Summoner.
- Raadstuebud**, s. **Raadstuebetient**. [measure.
- Raadstuemaal**, the Standard-
- Raadstueret**, a Presidialcourt of Judicature.
- Raadstueskriver**, a Register, City - Recorder.
- Raadstuetiener**, s. **Raadstuebetient**. [weight.
- Raadstuevegt**, the Standard-
- Raadsvild**, irresolute, fluctuating, wavering, uncertain.

Raadvildhed, Irresolution, Incertitude, Fluctuation.

Raadyr, *s.* Raa.

Raae, (det Raae) the Raw.

Raage, (Fugl) a Rook.

Raageed, a Doe.

Raahed, Rawness, Crudity; Roughness, Impoliteness, Rudeness.

Raakid, a Fawn.

Raakølle, a Haunch of Venison.

Raamelk, Beastings.

Rabarbara, Rhubarb.

Rabat, (Uddrag i en Regning) an Abatement, Drawback, Defalcation, Discounting, Allowance.

Rabat, (paa en Riis) a Facing.

Rabatte, (i en Hauge) a Bed or Border of a Flowergarden.

Rabattere, (afslaae i Regning) to abate, discount.

Rabbiner, a Rabbin.

Rabulist, a Wrangler, Splitter of Caules, Pettifogger.

Rabulisterie, Pettifogging.

Rad, a Row, Line, Rank, Range, Turn, Order, Series. (Rad den er til ham) it is his Turn. (bundtet —) Ladies and Gentlemen sitting by Pairs. (i —) successively. (af Soldater) a Rank or File of Soldiers. (af Huse, Træer) a Row of Houses, a Set or Row of Trees.

Radbrække, to break on a Wheel.

Radbrækning, the Breaking on a Wheel.

Radere, to scratch out, blot or erase. (stikke i Kobber) to engrave with Aquafortis.

Radering, Erasure, Rasure.

Radis, *s.* Radise

Radir, (i Regneskisten) the Roat. [in Files,

Radvind, by Rows, in Rows,

Rabe, to belch, break Wind upward.

Raben, Belching, Breaking of Wind upward.

Raber, a Belcher.

Rabning, *s.* Raben.

Rad, red, (bange) fearful, timorous, timid, afraid. (giere —) to affrighten, make afraid, intimidate.

Radde, *s.* Redde.

Radhed, *s.* Frygt.

Radise, a Radish

Radsel, Fear, Fright, Timidity, Dread, Terror, Consternation.

Radsom, frightful, dreadful, horrible, terrible.

Ræ, (Skraamel) a Scarecrow.

Rær, *s.* Raa

Ræket, (Skieldssord) a Gangrel, Long-lubber, Lathback, slim Fellow.

Række, a Row. (at hange noget paa) a Rack. (Bierge) a Ridge of Mountains.

Række, *v.* (flye een noget) to reach, deliver. (— Haanden) to stretch or hold out the Hand. (bistaage) to lend an aiding Hand. (naae) to reach, come at. (— Hals, spy) to vomit, spue. (— Hals, miste hovedet) to be beheaded. (— hen til) to meet at the End, confine or border upon. (— ud, over) to jut out. (disse Penge — ikke til) this Money will not go so far, or do the Business. (— Leder) to wrest or stretch Leather. (— sig) to retch, stretch yourself on the Bed. (overlevere) to offer, deliver.

Rækkebænk, *s.* Pinebænk.

Rækkeknag, a Peg of a Rack.

Rækketræ, a Stretcher.

Rækning, Reaching, Stretching.

Rækværk, Rails.

Rænke, a Trick, Wile, Craft, Subtlety. [dislocate.

Rænke, *v.* (forrenke) to sprain, Rænkesuld, crafty, wily.

Ræ=

Ræse, (saltsprenge) to salt a little.
Ræt, f. Rer.
Ræt, (Mad) a Dish or Mefs of Meat.
Ræv, a Fox. (falſt Menneſte) a Fox, a Wheedler, tricking, Sly Fellow.
Rævebælg, the Skin of a Fox.
Rævehule, a Foxhole.
Rævejæger, a Foxhunter, Fox-catcher.
Rævejagt, Foxhunting.
Rævesar, a Foxtrap
Ræveſtræger, wily Tricks, Fraud, Wiles.
Ræveunge, a Fox-cub.
Rævinde She- or Bitch-fox.
Raffinade, refined Sugar.
Raffinaderie, a Houſe, where Sugar is refined, Sugarbake-houſe.
Raffinador, a Sugarbaker or Refiner of Sugar.
Raffinere, to refine, clear, purge.
Raffinerer, a Refiner, Critic.
Raffinerer, refined, cleared.
Raſle, to play Crofs and Pile, to raſle.
Raſt, a Raſter.
Rage, (ſlæg. Haar) to ſhawe, trim. (— med Nive) to rake. (tage til ſig) to uſe Extortion, to take and ſcrape, to pill and poll. (— i Korn) to ſtir. (— ſammen) to ſcrape together. (— om i Jlden) to ſtir up the Fire. (— i gamle Papirer) to thumb over old Papers. (— ſom Høns i Møg) to ſcratch (— ombord paa et andet Skib) to fall foul upon. (Søeterm.)
Rage ud over, to jut out, be ſupereminent, topping or jutting.
Rage, f. Jldrage.
Ragekniv, a Razor.
Rageknivſaſt, the Scale of a Razor.

Ragerie, Trumpery, Thraſh.
Raget, ſhaved.
Ragu, a Ragout, Kickſhaw.
Raigaas, Barnacle-Bird.
Raillere, f. firere
Raiſon, (Billighed) Equity, Right, Reaſon. (er det —?) is it permitted, or is it right? (bruge) to deal or act reaſonably or with Equity. (bringe til) to bring one to reaſon, f. Grund, Fornuſt, Nærſag.
Raiſonnabel, f. billig, fornuſtig, (— Prygl) a hard Drubbing. (betale —) to pay liberally.
Raiſonnement, (Slutning) Argumentation, Reaſoning.
Raiſonnerer, a Faultfinder.
Raiſonnere, (ſlutte) to reaſon. f. ſlutte. (— ſom en Lørd) to diſcourſe, argue, diſpute. (dabbe) to carp at, find Fault with. (tie ſtille og — iſſe) hold your Peace, don't argue the Caſe with me.
Raket, a Squib, Rocket. (Strikkeraket) a Skyrocket. (at ſpille med) a Racket, Battledoor.
Rakermager, a Racketmaker.
Rakke, Pearls or Parrel. (Stibsterm. (Rakke-Liner) Breaſtrops. (Rakke = Glæder) Ribs of the Pearls. (Rakke-Lallie) Parrel - laniard. (Rakke = Løb) Parrel - rope.
Rakker, a Hangman, Fleaer.
Rakkerarbeide, Flaying.
Rakkerknegt, the Hangman's-Man. [rions.
Rakkerkule, a Place for Car-
Raktermær, a Carrion-Jade, a ſorry lean Horſe.
Rakkerſt, Rakkeragtig, hangman-like. [Cart.
Rakkerſuſſe, the Hangman's
Rakkerſoi, Rabble, rascally People.
Ralle, to tell Stories, to fib.
Rallen, Oeſophagus, the Wind-pi-

pipe, or the Mouth of the Stomach.

Ralle, (i Halsen) to rattle.

Ram, (af Smag) rank, rancid, strong off Scent, high-tasted, strong-scented, acrid.

Ram, bruges i selgende; (for — Alvor) in good Earnest, in sober Sadness.

Ram, f. Hit, Stroke. (see sit) to find Opportunity. (da han saae sit) as he found Occasion served. [brawny.

Ramaseret, wellset, robust,

Ramle, (drive Pæle ned) to ram, force, drive, thrust Pales into the Ground with a Rammer.

Ramme, v. to touch, hit, reach at. (alle Kugler — ikke) all Cannon-shot do not carry home.

(Ulykken rammer ham dog) a Mischief lighted upon him tho'. (ramme lige) to hit right, hit home, hit the Mark.

Ramme, f. a Frame. (Ræderamme) a Tenter. (et Skildesries) Frame. (til Skibsluger) Coamings of the Hatches.

Rammel, Rammelblok, a Rammingblock.

Ramse, f. Gr. (en lang — af taabelige Titler) a long Rabblement or Ribblerow of whimsical Titles. (en — af Talemaader) a String of Phrases.

Ramstinkende, strongscented, rancid. (som en Bux) rammish.

Ran, Rapine, Robbery.

Rand, (yderste Kant af en Ting) the Extremity, Border, Edge, Brim. (paa en Hat) the Brim of a Hat. (paa en Brønd) the Rim. (paa et Glas) Brim. (paa Siden af et Blad) Margin. (Stribe) Stripe or Streak of Stuff. (paa en Skoe) a Rand.

Randglose, a marginal Note.

Randsage, to take Cognizance of a Thing, examine, scan, sift, discuss, search or inquire into,

make Inquiry into, to scrutinize.

Randsagelig, scrutable, penetrable, that may be penetrated.

Randsagelse, Randsagning, Recognition, Searching, Examination, Inquiry, Scrutiny.

Randsager, Searcher, Scrutinier. [sack.

Randsel, a Cloak-bag, Knap.

Randskriv, (paa en Penge) a Legend.

Rane, to rob, to take or snatch away, pillage.

Raner, a Robber.

Rang, Rank, Degree, Order, Precedency, Dignity. (have — over een) to take Place of one. (trættes om) to quarrel about Precedency. (hver efter sin) every Body taking his Place, observing his Rank or according to his Dignity. (et Skibs) Rate. (Skib af første Rang) a Ship of the first Rate.

Rangere, to range, order, put, set, place or dispose in it's Rank or Order.

Rangle, a Rattle.

Rangleflange, a Rattlesnake.

Rangskib, Ship of the Line.

Rangstrid, Quarrel about Precedency.

Rangsyge, a fond Desire of Precedency.

Ranf, (som staar lige op) right, upright, erect. (— som et Skib) tauntmasted, crank. (Skibet er ikke —) the Ship bears a good Sail. (Skibet er — og kuster sig svært i Vølgerne) the Ship labours. [branch.

Ranke, (Vinranke) a Vine.

Ransel, f Randsel.

Ransmand, a Robber.

Ranunkel, a Ranuncle (Blomst).

Ranzen, Ransom.

Ranzonnere, to ransom, redeem. [Redeeming.

Ranzonnering, Ransoming, Rap.

Rap. (hurtig) expeditious, speedy, nimble, swift.

Rap. (Slag) a Tap, Stroke.

Rapert, a Cannon-Carriage.

Rapier, a Rapier.

Rappe, to snatch, pilfer, purloin, raffle.

Rappee, (et Slags Tobak) Rapee.

Rappeejern, a Rapee-Grater.

Rappel, Recall, a Call home.

Rappe sig, (Hynde sig) to haste, to make Haste or Speed.

(rap eder!) stir your Stumps.

Rapsat, a Rapeseed.

Rapsatolie, Rapeoil.

Rapst, rapacious, greedy.

Rapsthed, Rapacity.

Rapsodie, a Rhapsody or confused Collection of Words.

Raptus, a Whim, Freak, Frolick, Megrim, Cratchet. (han

har en) he is harebrained.

Rapuntsel, Rampions.

Rar, rare, excellent, uncommon, scarce, singular.

Rarhed, Rareness, Uncommonness, Scarcity.

Rarheds-Elster, a Lover of Curiosities.

Rarificere, to rarify.

Raritet, Rarity, Curiosity.

Raritetkammer, a Museum, a Repository of Curiosities.

Rart, rarely, curiously, nicely, finely, scarcely, not often.

Rase, (tage grunt afsted) to rage, be in a Fury, be mad for Anger. (snafte over sig) to rave.

(være overgiven) to rank, behave wantonly, be wanton. (—

som en Syg) to be delirious.

Rasende, raging, furious, frenetic, frantic, maniac, raving,

ranting. (i Sygdom) delirious.

Raserie, Rage, Fury, Frency, Madness. (i Sygdom) Delirium.

[Ie, brisk.

Rast, quick, nimble, swift, agi-

Rast. (Tøi) secondhand or coarse Shaloon, a Sort of Serge.

Raste sig, (om Dei) to heave, to rile, ferment.

Rasthed, Quickness, Agility, Nimbleness, Swiftness, Briskness.

Rastt, nimbly, swiftly &c.

Rasle, to clatter, clash. (—

som Vand fra høie Steder) to

murmur, roar. (— som en

Bogn) to rattle. (— med Raar-

der) to clash or swash. (— som

Silketøi, Blade ic.) to rustle.

Raslen, Clash, Clatter, Rust-

ling, Rattling.

Raspe, a Rasp.

Raspe, v. to rasp, grate.

Raspehuus, a Raspinghouse.

Raspepaan, Chips of Log-

wood made with a Rasp.

Rast, Rest, Respite, Breathing-

time, Relaxation.

Rastdag, a Day of Rest, or

Restingday.

Rat, Ratter, (hvorved Roeret

paa et Skib styres) the Wheel.

Ratlinen, the Wheel-line.

Ratasia, Ratasia.

Ratiin, Ratine.

Ration, (den Andeel, enhver Ma-

trost eller Mand ombord er til-

staaet) Allowance. (snap) pet-

ty Tally. (halv) short Alla-

wance.

Ratte sig, to be on the men-

ding Hand, to pick up your

Crums, recover. (om Tøi naar

det begynder at tørres) to begin

to dry.

Rav, Amber.

Rave, to reel, stagger, totter,

make Indentures.

Ravelin, Ravelin

Raven, Reeling, Staggering,

Tottering

Ravgal, stark-mad, staring-mad,

Ravn eller Rogn, (i Gist)

Spawn.

Ravn, (Fugl) a Raven. (Vierge

ravn)

ravn) a cornish Chough. (han stialer som en —) his Fingers are Lime-twigs or he is a light fingered Fellow.

Ravnfist, Spawner.

Real, (spanst Mynt) a Real.

Realisere, to realize.

Realpapiir, royal Paper.

Rebe, to survey.

Rebeller, a Rebel, Revolter, Mutineer.

Rebellere, to rebel, revolt, rise up against.

Rebellion, Rebellion, Revolt, Mutiny. [revolting.

Rebellist, rebellious, mutinous

Recapitulation a Recapitulation a distinct Repetition of Particulars.

Recapitulere, to recapitulate, to detail again.

Recensent, a Critic.

Recensere, to critic, criticize, censure.

Recension, Criticism, Criticizing, Censuring.

Recepisse, a Receipt, Discharge for Payment.

Recept, a Physician's Prescription or Recipe.

Recidiv, a Relapse, Recidivation. (faae en) to have a Relapse, fall sick again.

Recitativ, (i Musil) a Recitative.

Reclamere, to call back.

Recognoscere, to reconnoitre, to take a View of. (en Glodes eller Armees Styrke eller Etilling) to take a View of, or observe the Streight or Position of a Fleet or an Army.

Recognoscering, Reconnoitring.

Recolligere sig, to recollect yourself, to recover your Spirits or Strength. (da han havde recolligeret sig af sin Frygt) when he had recollected himself from his Fright. (recolli-

geer, betænk eder) recollected yourself, call it to Mind, think of it.

Recommendation, Recommendation.

Recommendationsfrivelse eller Brev, a recommendatory Letter.

Recommandere, to recommend.

Recompens, s. Belønning.

Reconvalescere, to recover Health.

Recrut, a Recruit.

Recrutere, to recruit, supply, or strengthen an Army with new Soldiers, to raise new Soldiers.

Recruttering, Recruiting, Supplying with new Soldiers.

Rector, a Rector of an University; a Headmaster of a School.

Rectorat, a Rector's-Office.

Redde, to save, deliver, spare, preserve, rescue. (— sig) to fly, escape; to save your Bacon.

Redden, Saving, Rescuing.

Redder, en, a Saver, Rescuer.

Reddet, saved, delivered, spared.

Rede, s. (Nigtigbed man gjør for sig eller noget) Account. (giøre for noget) to make Account of, to account for.

Rede, v. (Seng) to make the Bed (som man rede saaa maae man ligge) as you brew you must bake; self do, self have. (— ilde til) to spoil or waste. (— een ilde til) to treat or use one ill, to mangle one. (— sig ildaf) disintangle or extricate yourself out of, get out of.

Rede, (beredt) ready, prepared, at Hand. (— Penge) the Ready, or ready Money. (med — Penge) in Cash, ready Money.

Rede, (Fugles) a Nest.

Redebon, prompt, ready to serve, willing to serve, complying.

Rede-

Reдебонhed, Promptness, Readiness or Willingness to serve, Compliance.

Redelig, honest, ingenuous, candid, sincere, open, fair, entire.

Redeligen, honestly, ingenuously, on the Square.

Redelighed, Honesty, Ingenuousness, Candor, Ingenuity, Integrity, Probity, Sincerity, Openness.

Redning, Help, Remedy, Refuge, Retrieve, (af Fare) Saving.

Redningsløn, Biergingsløn, Salvage, Salvage-money.

Redningsløs, lost, past Recovery, undone for ever.

Redskab, an Instrument, Tool; Help, Means, for *Haandværksre* Tools, Utensils, Implements.

Redoute, a Redoubt.

Reducere, to disband, discharge, break. (— *Penge*) to diminish the Value of Money.

Reeb, a Cord or Line, Rope.

Reebning, (*Jords, Agres*) Surveying.

Reebslager, a Ropemaker.

Reebslagerarbejde, Ropework, Cordage.

Reebslagerbane, Ropeyard.

Reebsmænd, a Surveyor.

Reebstige, a Ropeladder.

Reed, (for *Skibe*) a Road for Ships. [Ship.]

Reeder i et Skib, Owner of a

Reel, real, solid, true.

Reen, clean, pure, neat, clear, free from Filth, (*fydfte*) chaste, pure, undefiled. (*uforsfættet*) pure, simple, mere, unminged.

(*uden Feil*) pure, correct, neat, exact, clear. (*Stemme*) a clear Voice. (*Lærdom*) pure doctrine, Orthodoxy. (— *Lust*) a clear, serene, uninfected Air. (— *Samvittighed*) a clear Con-

science. (*reent Sprog*) pure Language. (*holde — Mund*) to keep Secrets. (*Talemaade*) a proper, neat Expression.

Reen, **Reensdyr**, a Reindeer.

Reensfærdig, clean, neat.

Reensfærdigen cleanly, neatly.

Reensfærdighed, Cleanness, Neatness.

Reenseie, to sweep away, cleanse, make clean.

Reengiort, cleaned, cleansed, purged.

Reengiore, to clean, cleanse, make clean, purge. (— *Gaderne*) to sweep, cleanse the Streets. (— *Riøffentøiet*) to scour the Kitchen-Utensils.

Reengiørelse, Cleaning, Cleansing, Purging.

Reenhed, Cleanness, Clearness, Purity, Pureness. (*Ufkyldighed*) Innocence, Integrity.

Reenkøge, (*Sølv*) to whiten Silver. [cleanly.]

Reenlig, clean, neat, fine,

Reenligen, cleanly, neatly.

Reenlighed, Cleanness, Neatness, Spruceness, Cleanliness.

Reensdyr, s. **Reen**.

Reenskrive, to write fair, to transcribe, copy.

Reenskriver, a Copist.

Reensfylle, to rinse, wash.

Reent, cleanly, clearly, purely. (*reent ud*) plainly, frankly, openly, freely, ingenuously, (*sig — ud*) to tell your Mind freely, (*sig een — ud Sandheden*) to tell one his own, to be plain with one. (*plumt ud*) bluntly.

Referent, a Referendary.

Referere, to refer, report.

Reflektère, (*overlægge*) to reflect, meditate upon, to consider of, weigh exactly. (— *paa een*) to make Account of one. (— *paa noget*) to take Notice of.

- Reflection**, (*Overlæg*) Reflection, Meditation, Considering, (*paa een*) Account. (*paa noget*) Notice.
- Reformation**, Reformation.
- Reformer**, a Reformer.
- Reformere**, to reform, *s. forandre. forbedre.*
- Reformeert**, reformed, of the reformed Religion.
- Regal**, (*i et Orgel*) a Regal.
- Regale**, (*en Konges, Fyrstes*) a Regale, a Right belonging to a King.
- Regalier**, Regalia or Royalties, the King's Rights or Prerogatives.
- Rege eller Reje**, a Shrimp.
- Regel**, a Rule, Maxim, Precept, Axiom. (*Fornuftens*) the Dictates of Reason.
- Regelmæssig**, regular, regulated, orderly, done to some Rule, framed, directed, fitted to a certain Rule, exact.
- Regelmæssigen**, regularly, orderly, according to some Rule, correctly, according to the established Rules.
- Regelmæssighed**, Regularity.
- Regelret**, *s. regelmæssig.*
- Regent**, a Regent, Prince, Ruler of a State, Governor.
- Regiere**, to reign, rule, govern, command, bear Sway, sway, influence. (*— en Hest*) to manage a Horse. (*— Lidenfæber*) to moderate your Passions. (*— et Skib*) to steer, guide a Ship by the Helm.
- Regierende**, reigning, governing, commanding.
- Regiering**, Government, Regency, Reign, Domination, royal Authority. (*Guds umiddelbare over Jøderne*) Theocracy. (*som søres af nogle af de fornemste i Landet*) Oligarchy. (*som søres af Folket*) Democracy. (*som søres af de fornemste i Staden*) Aristocracy. (*uden virkelig Anseer*) Anarchy. (*uindskrænket*) Sovereignty. (*som me til Regieringen*) to ascend the Throne, to come to the Crown.
- Regieringsform**, the Form of Government.
- Regieringskunst**, the Art of Governing. [*for State.*]
- Regieringsraad**, a Counsellor.
- Regieringsager**, public Affairs, State-Affairs.
- Regieringsstand**, the Government, Magistracy.
- Regierlig**, tractable, manageable, easy, supple.
- Regiment**, (*en Regiering*) Government, Empire, Principality. (*Deel af en Hærs*) a Regiment.
- Regimentschef**, the Chief of a Regiment, Colonel.
- Regimentsfeldtskier**, the Chief Surgeon to a Regiment.
- Regimentsquartiermester**, a Quartermaster of a Regiment.
- Regimentsstav**, the Headquarter of a Regiment.
- Regimentsstambour**, a Drum-major.
- Regimentsviis**, by Regiments, in Regiments.
- Register**, a Register, Record. (*i en Bog*) Table, Index. (*langt —, et Skieldsbord*) a Gangrel. (*i et Orgelværk*) Register.
- Registereskib**, a Galleon, Register-ship.
- Registrator**, Register or Recorder, Master of the Rolls.
- Registratur**, the Rolls, Registry, Court-Books.
- Registrere**, to register, record, enter into a Register.
- Registrering**, an Entering into a Register, a Registering.
- Regn**, Rain. (*Sølskinsregn*) Mockrain. (*Slagregn*) a beating

Rain.

Rain, (Smaaregn) a drizzling Rain. [showery.

Regnagtig, rainy, pluvious, Regnbæk, a Torrent of Rain-water.

Regnbue, a Rainbow.

Regnbyge, a Shower, Scotch Mist.

Regne, to rain. (smaaregne) to drizzle. (det regner som man øse med Spande) it rains as fast as it can pour. (det vil —) it is going to rain.

Regne, (tælle) to count, reckon, calculate, compute, cast Accounts, cipher, number, tell. (holde for) to count, account, deem, esteem, think. (giøre Regning paa) to make Account or Reckoning of, lay your Account in. (det giør jeg min Regning fornemmelig paa) that I fix my Bottom upon, or I make chiefly Reckoning of or reckon on. (lære at —) to learn Ciphering; to cast Accounts (— over) to compute, make Calculation of. (— sammen) to sum up, make a Computation. (— over) to cast up an Account. (regn mig det ikke til Dnd) don't lay it to my Charge, don't blame me for it. (— een iblant sine Venner) to rank one among your Friends. (regn dertil) add to this. (det er ikke at —) it is nothing to the Purpose. (det regner jeg ei) I don't take Notice of that.

Regnebog, a Cipheringbook.

Regnekunst, Arithmetic.

Regnemester, Accountant, Arithmetician.

Regnepenge, Counters.

Regneskole, a Ciphering-Counting-School.

Regnetavle, a Slate, Counting-board.

Regnhætte, Rainhood.

Regnig, s. regnagtig.

Regning, an Account, Reckoning, Calculation, Score. (føre til Regning) to place, put or file to Account. (opsætte — to draw up an Account. (slutte en —) to balance an Account. (finde sin — ved noget) to find your Account in, to get by a Thing, to have a Thing turn to Account. (giøre — paa noget) to account or rely upon, make your Reckoning of. (giøre sig — paa noget) to account upon or lay your Account in or with a Thing. (det gaaer paa eders —) that you must be answerable, accountable for. (det har giørt Streg i hans —) this Accident baffled him, broke his Measures. revidere en — to audit an Account. (en Skraeders &c.) a Tailor's &c. Bill.

Regntappe, a Raincloak.

Regnskaabe, a Surtout.

Regnslæde, a Woman's Rain-Scarf. [worm.

Regn-Orm, a Grub or Earth-

Regnskab, Account, Reason. (fordre) to call to Account. (af-lægge) to make Account.

Regnskabsbetient eller Sører, Book-keeper, Accountant.

Regnskabsreviderer, an Auditor.

Regnskabsrevidering, the Revival of an Account.

Regnskabsudsætning, (i Mar-gen) an Annotation in an Account.

Regnskierm, an Umbrella.

Regnskur, a Shed or Penthonse to keep off the Rain.

Regnskye, a Rain-threatening Cloud.

Regnvand, Rainwater.

Regnveir, rainy, showry or pluvious Weather.

Regnvind, a Rainbearing-wind.

Regress, s. Opreisning.

Reguladtri, the Golden Rule.

Re

Regulere, *s.* indrette, sætte i Orden.

Reinsan, (*Urt*) Tanfy.

Reise, a Journey, Travel. (*til Søes*) a Voyage. (*liden, fort*) a Trip. (*begive sig paa*) to set out on a Journey or take a Journey. (*lystelig*) a safe, good Voyage. (*hvor gielder Reisen*) whither are you bound, or are you going, (*ligge paa sin —*) to be upon your Journey. (*komme fra sin —*) to come from travelling.

Reise, *v.* to journey, travel, go, (*— til fremmede Lande*) to go abroad. (*— med Posten*) to go Post, to post it. (*— for at lære noget*) to go a Witgathering. (*— med, giere Selskab*) to accompany. (*— bort*) to go away, depart. (*paa Apostlernes Heste*) to foot it, beat the Hoof.

Reise, *v. a.* (*opreise det som er falden*) to raise, lift or lift up, rear, erect, set up (*— en Tøndes paa Kanten*) to lift up a Cask and set it up an End. (*— sig*) to rise, get up. (*— sig som Haar*) to stand up an End. (*— sig paa Beenene*) to prance, rear. (*— op Regler*) to set up nine Pins. (*der reiste sig en Storm*) a Storm arose.

Reiseapotheke, a Medicine-Chest or Box.

Reisebeskrivelse, a Description of Travels or Voyages, a History of Travels.

Reisebog, an Itinerary, Book of Travels, Routier.

Reisefærdig, ready to set out.

Reisefællamat, a Fellow-traveller.

Reisefæppe, a Ridingcloak.

Reisefætiol, a Surtout, Riding-Coat.

Reisende, travelling, journeying. (*en —*) a Traveller, Pas-

senger, Voyager, Wayfaring-man.

Reisepas, a Passport.

Reisepenge, a Viaticum, Expenses of a Journey, Money for the Journey, Cost or Charges of a Travel.

Reiseroute, a Route, Road.

Reisefælskab, a Travelling Company. [Writingbox.

Reisefærestatof, a Travelling

Reisefærei, Equipage, Baggage, necessary for your Travel.

Reisefævogn, a Travelling-Carriage.

Reisning, a Raising, Lifting up, Elevation. (*Skibet har for høi*) the Ship is overmasted or tauntmasted.

Reisling, long Slices of a Halibut dried in the Wind.

Relatere, to report, give an Account.

Relation, Report, Account.

Religion, Religion.

Religions-Foragter, an Apostate.

Religions-Forvandter, one of the same Religion.

Religions- Frihed, Liberty of Conscience.

Religionskrig, a holy War.

Religions- Strid, religious Dispute.

Religions-Tvang, Compulsion in Matters of Religion.

Reisling, (*paa et Skib*) the Gunwale or Gunnel. (*løse*) Wasteboards. (*paa Skandsen og Hylsten*) Fiserails.

Reliquier, Relicks.

Rem, Latchet or Thong, Strap, Leatherstring. (*Skare en bred — af en andens Hud*) to be free with another's Purse.

Remise, (*til en Vogn*) a Coach-house. (*i Thomber*) a Remise. (*Pengeremise*) a Remittance or Return of Money.

Remittent, a Remittent.

Re

Remittere, to remit one Money, to make Remitment of it.

Remonstrere, f. forestill.

Remora, (Gist) a Remora, the Sucking-Fish.

Remse, (af Ord) a Rabblement or a String of Words &c.

Remsnider, a Beltmaker, Girdler.

Rende, a Channel, Conduit, Passage, Pipe. (i et Rjøffen) a Sink.

(Vandrende) a Conduit-pipe, Trunk or Waterpipe.

(Tagrende) a Gutter or Spout for Rain or the Eaves.

Rende eller det dybeste i en Glod, the Road.

Rende, v. (løbe) to run. (een iglennem med en Kaarde) to run one through with a Sword.

Rende-Garn, (høs Bavere) the Warp.

Rendebane, a Career.

Renden, Running.

Rendesnøre, (Hilde) a Spring-Snare.

Rendesteen, a Kennel, Water-course in the Streets.

Rendesteens-Snager, a Kennelraker.

Rending, (Garns) Warping.

Rendingsgarn, f. Rendegarn.

Renegar, a Renegado, a Christian turned Turk.

Renette, a Reinet.

Rente, f. Rænke.

Rente, (af Led) to sprain, dislocate.

Rensdyr, a Raindeer.

Rense, to clean, cleanse, purge, purify, scour. (Suffer) to refine.

Rensedigel, a Coppel.

Renselse, **Rensning**, Cleaning, Cleansing, Purging, Purifying, Purification, Evacuation, Refining.

Renselsesfest, the Purification of the Virgin Mary.

Rensende, purgative, purging.

Renset, cleansed, purged &c.

Rensnings-Sred, a Purgatory.

Rente, Rent, Interest, Use, yearly Revenue. (Livrente) Annuity. (leve af sine Renter) to live on your Rents.

Rente ind, to yield, bear, produce Profit.

Renteskammer, the Exchequer.

Rentemeester, a Treasurer.

Renteneer, one that has an Annuity, or that lives upon his Incomes.

Rentpenge, Rent, Money paid for any Thing held by another.

Rentes-Rente, Interest upon Interest, compound Interest.

Rentesriver, a Financier.

Reol, a Bookcase.

Reparation, Reparation, Repair, Repairing.

Opreisning, Godtgjælsse, Amends, Restoration.

Reparere, to repair, refit, to amend, restore.

Reparering, f. Reparation.

Repareret, repaired &c.

Reperent, a Repeater.

Repetere, to repeat, tell over and again, say over and again, f. opsigte.

Repeteeruhr, a repeating Watch.

Repetition, Repetition.

Repressalie, Breve, Letters of Marque, Reprisals.

Repressalier, Reprisals.

Republik, a Republic, Commonwealth.

Republikaner, a Republican, Commonwealthman.

Republikant, republican, belonging to a Republik.

Reputation, Repute, Reputation, Credit.

Reputeerlig, reputable, respected, honourable, creditable.

Requet, a Petition in Writing.

Re

Requetmester, a Master of Requests.

Requisita, Requisites.

Rescript, Rescript.

Reserve, s. *Er*. (have noget i —) to have in Store.

Reservation, s. *forbehold*.

Reservere, s. *forbeholde*.

Reserve-Mandskab, Troops of Reserve.

Resident, a Resident.

Residents, a Residence.

Residents-Stad, the City, where a King or Prince resides, the Capital.

Residere, to reside.

Resolution, s. *Beslutning*.

Resolvere, s. *beslutte*.

Resolveret, resolute, resolved, determined, fixed in his Opinion. [sounding.

Resonants, Resonance, Re-

Resonantsbund, Soundingboard.

Respect, Respect, Esteem, Regard, Reverence, Deference, Veneration. (med — at sig) under Favour be it spoken.

Respectabel, respectable, venerable. (*flode*) a great, formidable Fleet.

Respectere, to respect, regard, esteem, reverence.

Rest, a Rest, Remnant, Remainder, Residue, a Surplus, Arrears. (*blive til*) to remain. (*give een sin*) to dispatch one, make away with one, make one away. (*for*) for the Rest.

Restants, a Rest, Arrears, Arrearages. [Arrears.

Restantsbog, a Book or List of

Reste, restere, to remain, rest.

Resterende eller det Resterende, the Rest or Arrears.

Restitueret, recovered, restored to Health.

Restitution, the Recovery of your Health, Restoration to Health.

Resultat, the Result, Event or Issue

Ret, (*Mad* s. *Ret*).

Ret, (*Ting, Tinghold*) Court or Court of Judicature. (*Lov og Ret*) Law, Justice, Right, Equity, Reason. (*Rets Sæde*) Jurisdiction, Tribunal. (*etter Lov og —*) juridically, legally, according to Law. (*med Rette*) justly, rightfully. (*afstaae sin*) to divest yourself of your Right, resign it. (*estergive noget af sin*) to abate something of your Right. (*det tilkommer mig med*) it belongs to me by Right. (*giøre een*) to do one Right. (*lade een vederfares*) to do one Justice (*giøre sig selv* to right yourself. (*med Ret eller Uret*) by Hook or by Crook. (*staae paa sin*) to maintain your Right. (*have*) to be in the Right. speak Reason, have Reason. (*Stedet, Retten selv*) the Bar. (*lade Naade gaae for —*) to use Clemency rather than Severity.

Ret, *rette*, adj. (*billig*) right, just, equitable, reasonable, proper, competent. (*virkelig*) true, real, solid. (*regelmæssig*) regular, orderly. (*ei froget*) straight, direct. (*uden Feil*) correct. (*lovlig*) lawful, legal. (*rette Konge*) lawful King. (*rette Tid*) due Time. (*Phantast*) a true or very Fop, an arrogant Cockscomb. (*den rette Mand*) the very Man. (*det er hans rette Navn*) it is his true Name. (*den rette Mening*) the true Sense. (*den rette Vej*) the right Way. (*føre een paa rette Vej igien*) to reclaim one.

Ret, *rette*, adv. rightly, justly, properly, exactly, straightly, directly, very &c. (*— til paa*) to the Purpose, seasonably, opportunely. (*ligesom*) straightly, in a direct Line. (*fris*

(*skrive ret*) to write correctly, properly. (*være ret lystig*) to be very gay or jolly. (*giøre til rette*) to prepare, adjust, fit, adapt. (*hiælpe til rette*) to set one to rights, put him in the right Way, to succour. (*fomme til r. med*) to agree, accord with, live in Harmony with. (*dømme ret om en Sag*) to judge aright. (*tale et Sprog ret*) to speak a Language properly. (*man kan ikke fomme til rette med ham*) there is no Dealing with that Man. (*ret smukt*) very fine. (*J kiender mig ikke ret*) you mistake me, you don't know me yet.

Retangled, *f. rethjørnet*.

Retsfærdig, just, righteous, upright, equitable, virtuous, uncorrupt. (— *Dom*) an equitable, just or lawful Judgment. (*retfærdige Gud!*) good God! (*en —*) a just, righteous, an upright.

Retsfærdige, to justify, excuse, exculpate, right or clear one.

Retsfærdigelse, Justification, Exculpation, Vindication.

Retsfærdigen, justly, righteously. [culpated.

Retsfærdiggjort, justified, ex-

Retsfærdiggjøre, to justify, exculpate, excuse.

Retsfærdiggjørelse, Justification.

Retsfærdighed, Justice, Equity, Lawfulness.

Ret for, over against, opposite, over the Way, cross the Way.

Ret frem, straight, straight along, straight on, directly.

Retshed, Exactness, Regularity, due Proportion.

Rethjørnet, rectangular.

Retholt, a Ruler.

Rethus, rectangular.

Retirade, Retreat, Refuge, Shelter. [make a Retreat.

Retirere, to retire, withdraw,

Retliniet, rectilinear, rectileneous.

Retmæssig, just, lawful, good in Law, legitimate, right, equitable, competent, due. (— *Dommer*) competent Judge.

Retmæssighed, Lawfulness, Rightfulness, Equitableness.

Retning, the Making strait.

Ret nu, anon, by and by, forthwith, presently, just now.

Ret op, upright, straight up, perpendicular.

Retorte, (*Chym-Kar*) a Retort.

Retour, Return. (*gaae*) to return.

Retourfib, a returning Vessel.

Retraite, a Retreat. (*Stedet*) a Recess. [ment.

Retranchement, a Retrench-

Retranchere, (*et Sted*) to fortify a Place, to make a Retrenchment about it, to retrench a Place. [Court.

Retsanhangig, depending in *Retsbetient*, an Officer of Justice.

Retsbrug, the Practice of a Court, the Form of Justice.

Retsbrugelig, juridical, judicial.

Retsbud, a Sergeant, Summoner, Bailiff, Tipstaff.

Retsdag, a Courtday.

Retsdistrikt, a Jurisdiction.

Retsfældt, cast at Law, condemned. [Troubletown.

Retsforvender, a Pettifogger,

Retsfidet, right-angled.

Retsfindig, upright, just, honest, righteous, sincere, equitable, reasonable.

Retsfindighed, Justness, Uprightness, Sincerity, Equitableness.

Retstæffen, true, real, solid, valid, entire, perfect, accomplished; righteous, honest, fair, sincere, true, upright. (— *Mand*) an honest, upright Man.

(— *Ben-*

(— Venſkab) a true, ſincere Friendſhip. (— Hjerter) a ſincere, perfect Heart. (fold) mighty cold, very cold.

Retſkaffenhed, Uprightneſs, Sincerity, Honesty, Integrity, Ingenuity.

Retſkrive, to write proper, to orthographize, practice the Rules of Orthography.

Retſkrivning, Orthography.

Retſkyndig, ſkilled, learned in the Law. (en —) a Lawyer, Jurist, Civilian. (være —) to be ſkilled in Law.

Retſkyndighed, Skill in the Law.

Retſlære, Jurisprudence.

Retſlærer, a Profeſſor of the Law.

Retſag, a Proceſs, Action, Lawſuit or Suit at Law.

Retſkrivter, Acts, Records.

Retſtrid, a Litigation, a Suit at Law.

Retſtridig, illegal, unlawful, unjuſt, unreaſonable.

Retſtvang, Compulſion by Way of Law.

Rette, (giøre lige) to ſtraighten, make ſtraight. (forbedre) to redreſs, reform, correct, ſet to rights again, mend, better. (— et Uhr) to ſet or regulate a Watch. (— Kanoner) to level a Cannon. (— ſin Tale til een) to addreſs or direct your Speech to one. (kritiſere) to criticize, censure. (ſætte til —) to reprimand, check, tax, reprehend, find Fault with. (— ſig efter noget) to direct, rule, carry, order, dreſs, frame, conform or accommodate yourſelf to ſomething, to fit, adapt or adjust. (J har at — eder der- efter) this you may take your Meaſures by, by this you may direct your Courſe, you may take this for a Rule. (— ſig ef-

ter Tiden) to temporize, be a Timeſerver. (— ſig efter en andens Sind) to comply with another's Humour, to humour him. (dømme) to judge, give Judgment. (en Misdæder) to execute a Malefactor.

Rettelig, juſt, right, exact, proper. (ſom kan rettes) that may be made ſtraight.

Retteligen, juſtly, rightly &c.

Rettelſe, Correction, Reformation, Redreſſing.

Retten, (af Løi) the right Side of Stuff.

Retrens-Middel, the Hand or Arm of Juſtice.

Retrens-Midler, the Officers of Juſtice. [of Juſtice.]

Retrens-Sornægtelſe, Denial

Retter, a Corrector, Reformer.

Retterbænk, a Dreſſer.

Rettergang, Proceſs, Action, Suit at Law, legal Procedure.

Retterſted, a Place of Execution.

Rettesnor, a Rule, Guide, Pattern, Model, Example.

Rette Tid, due Time. (i —) in due Time, ſeaſonably, opportunely, at a proper Time, in the Nick of Time.

Rettrighed, Right, Authority, Prerogative, Privilege, Claim, Title, Legitimacy, Fee, Cuſtom.

Ret til pas, to the Purpose, patly, conveniently, ſeaſonably, in the Nick of Time, in Puddingtime.

Rettroende, orthodox.

Rettroenhed Orthodoxy.

Retvinkel, Rectangle.

Retvinkler, rectangular.

Rev, (Sandbanke) Shelves, Sands.

Revbaand, Reefbands.

Revbindſler, Reef-ſeifings.

Revhuller, Reefcringles.

Revtaillie, Reefstackles.

Re-

Reve Seil, to reef Sails.
Reve, (en — Læg) a String of Onions.
Reveil, **Reveille**, the Beating of the Drum at Break of Day, the **Reveille**, Travally.
Reven, (i Stykker) rent, torn. (som Farv) ground.
Reverents, Reverence, Bow, Congee, Compliment. (giøre sin) to make a Leg or a Bow to one.
Revers, a promisory Note, Note under your Hand. (paa en Medaille) Reverse.
Revidere, to review, revise.
Revidering, a Revival.
Revier, a River. (Distrikt) Region.
Revisor, a Revisor.
Reyle, a Ledge.
Revne, to chink, chap, split, burst, crack.
Revne, s. a Crack, Chink, Cleft, Crevice.
Revnet, chinked, cracked.
Revolution, a Revolution.
Revse, to chastize, correct, discipline.
Revselse, Chastizement, Correction, Discipline.
Rhetorik, s. Talekonst.
Rhinoceros, a Rhinoceros.
Rhinse, rhenish. (— Wiin) rhenish Wine. (gammel — Wiin) old Hock.
Ribbe, a Rib.
Ribbe, (Fjer) to strip or pluck Feather.
Ribbeen, a Rib, Side-bone.
Ribbeensteeg, a Spare-rib of Pork.
Ribbestykke, a Cutlet.
Ribbestød, a Flanconade, a Push or Thrust in the Flanks.
Rible, (Marke af Stød eller Svæbeslag) a Bruise, Contusion, Mark black and blue.
Ribs, s. Rips.

Rid, a Riding, a Taking Air on Horseback, Cavalcade.
Ridder, a Knight. (omvandrende) a Knight-errant. (blaa) a Knight of the Elephant. (slaaet) to knight one, make him a Knight, dub one. (i Skafspil) a Knight. (Baand) a String of an Order of Knighthood. (— Jsaak Newton) Sir Isaac Newton. [Knights.
Riddergods, a Tenure by
Ridderlehn, a Knight's Fee.
Ridderlig, Knightlike, Cavalierlike. (fiet, ædel) noble, valiant, courageous, heroic.
Riddermæssig, s. ridderlig.
Ridderorden, the Order of Knighthood.
Riddersæde, a Manor.
Riddersal, a Salon, Saloon of the Knights in a Palace.
Ridderskab, the Nobility or Gentry. [Noblemen.
Ridderskole, an Academy for
Ridderspil, Tournament, Tilting, Carrousel.
Ridderspore, (Urt) Confound, Lark's-Spur.
Ridderstand, Knighthood.
Ridderdieneste, Knight's-Service.
Ride, to ride, go a Horseback or on Horseback, to take Horse. (— paa Apostlernes Heste) to foot it, trudge it a Foot, beat the Hoof. (rides af Maren) to be troubled with the Nightmare. (— en Hest ihjel) to ride a Horse to Death, founder him. (— for Anker) to ride at Anchor.
Ridebane, a Ridingplace, a Place to ride the Greathorse.
Ridesoged, a Steward of a Manor.
Ridehandsker, Riding-gloves.
Ridehest, a Saddlehorse, Ridinghorse.

Ridehuus, Manage; Riding-house, Ridingacademy.
Ridekiol a Ridingcoat.
Rideknegt, a Groom.
Ridekonst, Horsemanship, Riding the Greathorse.
Ridemænd, Delegates.
Riden, Riding.
Ridende, adj. riding on Horseback. [seback.
Ridendes, adv. riding on Horseback.
Ridepidst, a Whip.
Ridepude, a Pillion.
Rideselskab, a Cavalcade.
Ridefale, a Manage, Ridingacademy.
Ridestøvle, a Jackboot.
Ridestrømper, Spatterdashes; Stirrup-stockings.
Ridetoj, Horse-Trappings.
Rids, (Afridsning) a Drawing or Draught.
Ridse, to draw, design, delineate, make a Draught.
Ridse, (rive) to scratch or fret your Skin.
Ridsebog, a Draughtbook.
Ridsecirkel, Drawing-compasses.
Ridsefiær, s. Ridsepen.
Ridsekonst, the Art of Drawing.
Ridsepen, a Drawingpen.
Ridser, (Tegnemeester) a Designer, Drawer, Drawingmaster.
Ridsning, (Tegning) Design. Drawing. [Chamfer.
Riffel, **Rifle**, (i en Bøsse) a Rifle, **Riffelbøsse**, a Riflegun.
Rifle, (giøre Rifler i en Bøsse) to rifle a Gun.
Rist, Rent, Cleft, Chap, Crevice, Chink, Breach. (paa Huden) Scratch.
Rist, (i Seil) Reef, s. Rev.
Riste, (Seilet) to reef, to hale up.
Rig, riig, rich, wealthy, abounding in Wealth or Money, stocked with Money, mo-

nied, able in Estate. (rigt Givtermaal) a rich Fortune. (— Høst) a rich, fertile, copious Crop, an abundant Harvest. (kostbar) precious, estimable. (en — Knast) a rich Cob. (— Tøi) rich Stuff, wrought with Gold. (— paa Tanker) copious, abundant with Sentiments. (være — paa noget) to abound or be affluent with, have Abundance or Plenty of. (blive —) to grow rich (være —) to be rich, wealthy, well lined or stocked with Money. (han har gjort et rigt Partie) he has married a rich Fortune. (— paa Nærg) well stocked with Cattle. (det engelske Sprog er meget rigt) the english Language is very rich or copious. (giøre —) to make one rich or wealthy, to enrich him.
Rigdom, Riches, Wealth, Opulency, Ability in Estate. (at tragte efter) to prog for Riches. (have stor) to roll in Riches. (samle) to heap up, amass Riches.
Rige, a Realm, Kingdom, Empire. (Riget, Rydsland) the german Empire.
Rigelig, large, abundant, ample, free, liberal. (— Udkomme) a Competency. [&c.
Rigeligen, abundantly, amply
Riget, (Rydsland) the Empire.
Righed, Richness, Wealthiness. (Overflødighed, Frugtbarhed) Abundance, Fertility, Fecundity. [Empire.
Rigs-Adel, the Nobility of the
Rigs-Æble, the Imperial Tut or Mond.
Rigs-Afsked, (paa Rigsdagen) the Recess of the Imperial Diet, Act or Result of the Empire.
Rigs-Agt, the Banishing, Out-

lawry or Prescription of one of the States of Germany.

Rigs-Armee, Army of the Empire.

Rigsdag, Diet. (i Tyssland) a general Meeting or Diet of the States of the Empire.

Rigsdaler, a Rixdollar, a Dollar in Specie. [Empire.]

Rigs-Friherre, a Baron of the Empire.
Rigs-Syrste, a Prince of the Empire.

Rigsgreve, a German-Count, that has a Seat and Vote in the Diet. [tefs.]

Rigsgrevinde, a German-Countess.

Rigs-Kantsler, the Lord-High-Chancellor of an Empire or a Kingdom.

Rigslehn, an Imperial-Fee, a Feudal Tenure held from the Emperor.

Rigsort, a Shilling.

Rigsraad, the Peers of a State, the Senators of a Kingdom.

Rigsret, the Imperial Chamber.

Rigs-Skatmester, the Lord-High-Treasurer of the Empire.

Rigsstad, an Imperial-City.

Rigsstander, the States of the Empire. [Empire.]

Rigstroppen, the Forces of the Empire.

Rigtig, right, just, regular, proper, exact, accurate, correct, orderly, precise, punctual, clear. (det er rigtig) that is well now, it is a clear Matter.

(et rigtig Huus) a proper House. (rigtig Testamente) a Will good in Law. (et rigtig Svar) a pat Answer. (- Rignskab holder længst Venfkab) even Reckoning makes long Friends.

(jeg mærkede at det ikke var --, mærkede Uraad) I perceived there some Disorder, there I met with something, that offended or displeased me, I distrusted something there. (jeg

har deelt Summen, den gaaer — op) I have divided it, and there remains nothing. (han er ikke i Hovedet) he is not in his right Wits, his Wit is a Woolgathering.

Rigtigen, rigtig, rightly, justly, regularly &c., s. adj. (betale rigtig) to pay fully, exactly, duly or punctually. (tale, skrive rigtig) to speak, write correctly, justly, properly. (gaae rigtig til Verks) to take a Thing by the right Handle, go right to work. (Uhret gaaer rigtig) the Watch goes just, true or right. (det gaaer ikke rigtig til, der er Heret derved) there is surely no fair Dealing, it is not altogether free from Witchcraft. (det gaaer ikke rigtig til i det Huus, det spøger der) this House is haunted. (I spiller ikke rigtig) you don't play fair.

Rigtighed, Justness, Exactness, Regularity, Order, Punctuality, Accuracy, Correctness. (bringe i) to adjust, set right, regulate, finish, complete, perfect, put an End to. (bekræfte en Ting) —) to verify. (det har sin) —) it is a clear Matter, it is no Difficulty.

Rim, Rhyme. (Vers) Verse. (Rimfrost) Rime, Hoarfrost. (fuld af) rimy.

Rimdig, a Poem.

Rimfald, a Cadence, Flow of Verses.

Rimfrie, (Vers) blank Verses.

Rimfrossen, rimed or hoarfrozen.

Rimfrost, s. Rim.

Rimfryse, to rime or freeze with Hoarfrost.

Rimkonst, Poetry, Poesy.

Rimsats, a Stanza, Couplet.

Ris, (Frugt) Rice. (Rist) a Shoot, Sprig. (at flette med) an Ozier; Wicker. (Papir) a Ream

- Ream of Paper. (til Børn) a Rod. (giøre — til sin egen Rumppe) to make a Rod for your own Breech. (være voren fra) to be grown above the Rod.
- Riisager, a Field of Rice.
- Riisbinder, a Faggot-maker.
- Riisbrænde, Brushwood or Spray.
- Riisbundt, (Fassiner) a Faggot.
- Riisbusk, a Shrub.
- Riisengryn, s. Riis.
- Riisengrød, Rice-grout, boiled Rice.
- Riisgierde, a Hurdle of Rods wattled together.
- Riisknippe, s. Riisbundt.
- Riismeel, Rice-meal.
- Riisvert, a Shrub.
- Rime, to rhyme, make Rhyme or Verses. (— sig til eller sammen) to accord, agree, square with, answer to. (disse Ting — sig aldeles ikke sammen) these Matters disagree, clash or jar, there is neither Rhyme nor Reason in them.
- Rimelig, likely, probable, verisimilar. [pearance.
- Rimeligen, probably, in all Ap-
- Rimelighed, Likelihood, Probability, Appearance, Verisimility.
- Rimekonst, s. Riimekonst.
- Rimende, rhyming, gingling.
- Rimer, a Rhymers, Versifier.
- Rimning, Rhyming, Versification.
- Rinde, to flow, run or glide along. (leffe) to leak, run, run out. (— som Saare) to trickle down. (— som Næsen) to drop or run. (— som Lys) to gutter. (— ud i Havet) to disembogue. (— i Tanke) to enter into the Mind or Thoughts.
- Rinden, a Flowing or Running. (Leffen) Leaking. (Næsens) Dropping.
- Rindende, flowing, running. (hastig —) rapid.
- Ring, a Ring. (paa en Nægle) the Circlet of a Ring. (paa et Knivstæft) a Ferrel. (i Stykporten paa et Skib) Shackles.
- Ring, (Kreds) a Circle, orbicular Line, a Round, Ring.
- Ringbøiet, circled, bent in a circular Form.
- Ringe, (med Kloffe) to ring the Bell. (— til Præken) to ring for Sermon. (— sammen) to ring the Bells in Peal.
- Ringe, (brydes) to wrestle, fight.
- Ringe, (ei meget værd) mean, vile, low, base, despicable, slight, small, light, cheap, poor, abject, slender. (uansæelig, af ringe Stand) mean, little, base, low, obscure, inconsiderable, common, vulgar, indifferent. (— Herkomst) base, low, mean Extraction. (— Bekendtskab) slender Acquaintance. (— Stand) Lowness, low Condition.
- Ringe, adv. meanly, lowly, basely &c., s. adj.
- Ringeagte, to make slight of, or no Account of, to vilify, slight, scorn, neglect, despise.
- Ringeagtselse, Slighting, Disdainfulness, Despising, Contempt.
- Ringeagtet, slighted, neglected.
- Ringer, formed like a Ring, in the Shape of a Ring.
- Ringedyst, a Tournament, Tilting, a Mock-Encounter.
- Ringgiøre, to vilify, abuse, undervalue, disparage, make contemptible, abate, lessen, diminish, to debilitate, lower the Standard, the Value of something.
- Ringekonst, Wrestling.
- Ringeldue, a Ringdove.
- Ringen, Ringing.

Ringer, (Bryder) a Wrestler.
Ringer, a Ringer.
Ringere, less, meaner, inferior, lower.
Ringest, least, meanest, lowest. (ikke det ringeste) not the least, not a Whit.
Ringfinger, the Ringfinger.
Ringformig, circular, formed like a Circle.
Ringhaltig, (om Mønt) base, of a base Allay.
Ringhed, Littleness, Meanness, Lowness, Slenderness, Slightness, Vileness, Exiguity.
Ringkrave, a Gorget.
Ringmuur, a Wall round about a City. [or Ringworm.
Ringorm, a Morpew, Tetter
Ringrende, to run at the Ring.
Ringrenden, the Running at the Ring. [Ring.
Ringrender, a Runner at the Ringsom, in a Circle.
Rippe op, to rip up, disclose, revive an Affair. [rants.
Rips, Currants, garden Currants.
Ripsraps, (gemene Føls) the Rascality, Rag, Tag and Bobtail.
Ripsfast, Currant-jelly.
Ripstræ, a Currant-tree.
Risp, a Twine, twisted Thread.
Rispe, (en Ager) to plow a Field the first Time.
Rist, (at steege paa) a Gridiron. (for en Rende) a Grate.
Riste, to toast or roast an a Gridiron. [fit for toasting.
Ristelay, new Smoked Salmon,
Ristet, toasted, broiled. (— Brød) a Toast. [Horse.
Ritmester, a Captain of the Rits, s. ridse.
Ritual, a Ritual, a Book containing the Ceremonies of the Church.
Rival, a Rival, Competitor.
Rivalinde, a femal Rival.
Rive, a Rake.

Rive, (med en —) to rake. (fløe) to scratch, rub or claw. (— an i) to rub against. (— i Stykker) to pull, tear or rend in Pieces. (— udaf) to pluck or pull out of. (— i smaae Stykker) to disscerp, dilacerate, to tear Piece-meal. (— Tungen af een) to draw one's Tongue. (— noget af eens Haand) to snatch or pull something out of one's Hand. (— Farver) to grind Colours. (— med Rivejern) to grate. (— Klæder af een) to strip one. (— sig løs) to disengage, disentangle yourself. (— i sig) to devour. (— fra sig i en Hast, som Arbejde) to do a Work hastily, to claw it off. (— til sig) to take and scrape. (— til Pulver) to bray. (— sig) to hurt yourself, scratch yourself. (— i Livet, s. Er. det river mig i Livet) I have the Gripings.
Rivejern, a Grater.
Riven, **Rivning**, Scratching, Rubbing, Clawing. (i Stykker) Pulling, Tearing in Pieces. (i Livet) Griping.
Rivende, scratching, tearing. (— Uly) a ravenous, rapacious Wolf. [der.
River, (som — Farve) a Grin-
Rives, to scratch one another. (slaaes) to fight. (om noget) to scramble for something.
Rivesteen, (til Farver) a Grind-Stone, Mullar.
Rivihiel, a Waster.
Rivning, (Farvers) the Grinding of Colours.
Rivsdaaler, s. Rigsdaler.
Ro, (Hvile) Rest, Repose, Ease, Quiet, Tranquillity. (lade een i) to let one alone. (lad mig være i) don't trouble me, let me alone. (i Sindet) Tranquillity of Mind, Equanimity. (Fred og —) Peace, Quiet, Security. (have Fred og —) to en-

- joy Peace. (— fra Arbeide)
 Retirement from Business. (have — fra Arbeide) to be vacant, at Leisure, be free from Business. (som har — fra Arbeide) free from Business, unemployed, out of Employment. (som ingen har fra Arbeide) always busy, employ'd or occupied. (have i Sindet) to enjoy Tranquillity of Mind. (ingen have i Sindet) to be always troubled in your Mind, uneasy. vexed. (have ingen) to be never a Rest. (ingen — lade een, indtil han gjør, hvad man forlanger) to importune, press one to do something in your Favour. (laae sig til) to set your Mind at Rest, to quiet yourself.
- Robbenspek,** Sealblubber.
- Robert,** Robert. (Knegt —) Robin good Fellow.
- Rod,** a Root. (fra — af) from the Root, utterly, quite and clean. (rykke op med) to root up, pluck up by the Root, to eradicate. (fkyde Rødder) to shoot Roots. (laae) to take Root. [Glanders.
- Rodd,** (som flyder af Hestensser)
- Rode,** a Band, Tribe, Crew. (af Soldater) a Band of Soldiers. (i en Stad) a Quarter, Ward. (Maalestang) a Rood.
- Rode,** v. (som Sviin i Jorden) to root, rake up or trench the Ground. (søge omkring i) to search into, to rummage. (— i Bøger, i Acter) to examine, search diligently into, pry into Books.
- Rodeviis,** by Bands.
- Rodemester,** a Headborough of a Ward in a Town.
- Rodfast,** rodfast, rooted, inveterate.
- Rodfaste,** to take or strike Root, to grow inveterate.
- Rodning,** (Sviins) Rooting or Raking up.
- Rodsfier,** a Melwel.
- Roe,** a Turnip. (vild) Rape. (botfeldt) Naphew.
- Roe,** (paa Saar) the Scar of a Wound.
- Roe,** v. (med Rarer) to row, tug at the Oar. (forngie) to divert, entertain one, keep him Company. [land.
- Roe-Ager,** a Rapebed, Turnip.
- Roesfrø,** Rapefeed.
- Roeskaal,** Colerape.
- Roelig,** s. rolig.
- Roen,** Roening, Rowing, Tug-
 ging at the Oar.
- Roe Olie,** Rapeoil.
- Roer,** Ror, (paa et Skib) the Helm or Rudder of a Ship. (— om Styrbord) starboard the Helm. (om Bagbord) port the Helm. (i Læe) Helm a Lee. (— til Luvarts) Helm a Weather, bear away. midskibs) right the Helm or Helm amidship.
- Roerbank,** s. Tøster.
- Roergat,** Tillerhole.
- Roerhager og Maller,** Rudder-Irons or Staples and Bolts of the Rudder.
- Roerkaarl,** a Rower.
- Roerpind,** Roerkult, the Tiller or Whipstaff of the Rudder.
- Roertallie,** Rudder-tackles.
- Roertolde,** Thoals or Tholes.
- Roes,** Praise, Commendation, Laud, Eloge, Celebrity, Glarry. (det maa man sige til hans —) it must be said to his Praise. (uden — at melde) without Boasting.
- Roesfab,** Glædsfab, Pleasantry, Merriness, Jolliness.
- Roesom,** (moersom) pleasant, diverting, merry, jolly.
- Røest,** praised, commended &c., s. v. rose.
- Roesværdig,** praiseworthy;

thy of Praise, laudable, commendable, glorious.
Roesværdigen, laudably, commendably.
Roesværdighed, Laudableness, Praiseworthiness.
Røge, s. raage.
Røge, (stafte op) to heap, hoard up.
Rogn, s. Ravn.
Rognkære, (Gist) Lumpfucker.
Røffe, **Røffest**, a Thornback, Ray, Scate.
Røffe, v. a. to move.
Røffe, (bevæge sig) to move, stir, budge, hitch, wag, advance forward.
Røffehjul a Spinning Wheel.
Røffehoved, a Distaff.
Røffel, (Gist) Sting-ray.
Røffelig, moveable, mobile.
Røffesnor, Catgutstring.
Røfning, Moving, Movement.
Rølig, quiet, easy, tranquil, peaceable, peaceful, calm, still, restful.
Røligen, quietly, peacefully, calmly &c. (giøre rølig) to quiet, appease, pacify.
Rølighed, Quiet, Quietness, Tranquillity, Calmness, Easiness, Sedateness, Composedness. (sætte i) to settle in Quiet.
Rølle, s. Rulle.
Rølling, (halvvoren Dreng) a Stripling, a Chittiface.
Røm, (Staden) Rome.
Røman, a Romance.
Røman-Catholik, Roman-Catholic.
Rømanst, romantic, fabulous.
Rømanfriver, a Romancist, a Writer of Romances.
Rømer, a Roman.
Rømerst, roman.
Rømertal, the roman Figures, or Way of numbering by Letters.
Røpert, a Speaking-Trumpet.
Røs, s. Roes.

Rosbaar, a Litter.
Rose, a Rose. (vild) Eglantine. (dandse paa, have alting efter Ønske) to have all Thing according to your Heart's Desire or to your Mind. (paa en Kompas) Rose of a Compass.
Rose v. (berømme) to praise, commend, cry up, exalt, magnify, glorify. (— sig) to vaunt, boast, glory, talk big or broad. (— sig af noget) to glory, pride, take Pride in, be proud of, make it your Boast.
Roseknop, a Rosebud.
Rosen, (en Sygdom) Erysipelas, St. Anthony's Fire.
Rosenbusk, a Rosebush.
Rosenfarve, Rosecolour.
Rosenfarvet, rosy, rosecolour-ed.
Rosenhække, an Espalier or Hedge-Row of Roses.
Rosenkinder, rosy Cheeks.
Rosenkrands, a Garland of Roses. (hos de Catholiske) a Rosary, Beads. (læse sin) to say over your Beads.
Rosentryds, the Holycross.
Rosentrydsbroder, a Rosicrucian or Brother of the holy Cross. [(Mønt).
Rosenoble, a Rosenoble.
Rosenrød, rosy, roseate.
Rosentræ, a Rosetree.
Rosenurt, Orpin.
Rosenvand, Rosewater.
Roset s. roest.
Rosin, a Raisin. (Pøt.) Iar-raifins. [Amusement.
Rosfab, an Entertainment.
Rosmaal, a Seacow.
Rosmarin, Rosemary. (Stilke) a Stalk of Rosemary.
Røstral, a Muscpen.
Rotte a Rat.
Rottesælde, a Rattrap.
Rottesænger, a Ratcatcher.
Rottesfrut, Ratsbane.
Rotte sig, (— sammen) to plot or

- or complot together, to conspire, unite in a Faction, set up a Party. [a Ratan.]
- Rotting**, (smalt Spanst Rør)
- Rov**, Prey; Booty; Pillage, Spoil, Rapine, Capture.
- Rordyr**, a Beast of Prey.
- Rovfisk**, a voracious Fish.
- Rovfugl**, a Bird of Prey.
- Rovgierrig**, rapacious, ravenous, greedy of Prey.
- Rovgierrigheb**, Rapaciousness, Ravenousness, Greediness of Prey.
- Røbe**, to discover, reveal, detect, disclose, to betray, deliver up by Treachery. (— sin Ven) to betray your Friend. (— en Hemmelighed) to discover a Secret.
- Røben**, a Discovering, Revealing, Betraying.
- Røber**, Røbsmand, a Discoverer, Revealer of Secrets, a Betrayer.
- Rød**, red, rubicund, vermilion. (— i Ansigtet) redfaced, ruddy-complexioned. (rødt Haar) sandy, carroty Hair. (blive —) to redden. (blive skamrød) to blush, redden in the Face. (— Rinner i Ansigtet) Pimples. (— Mine) bloodshot Eyes. (— Blin) Claret. (høi —) deep red. (lyserød) lightred.
- Rødagtig**, ruddy, somewhat red, sandy.
- Rødbede**, violet Beet, red Beet.
- Rødblek**, reddish.
- Rødbleg**, pale-red.
- Rødbraun**, bay coloured, roan.
- Rødde**, s. rydde.
- Røde**, (i Saar) Matter, Pus, Corruption. (sætte) to matter, suppurate, to draw to a Head.
- Rødesætning**, Suppuration.
- Rødsfarve**, v. to die in Scarlet.
- Rødsfarve**, red Colour.
- Rødsfarver**, a Dier in Scarlet.
- Rødsfinke**, (Fugl) a Robin-red-breast. [Pimples]
- Rødsfinnet**, pimpled, full of
- Rødsfisk**, a Roach.
- Rødgiøre**, to redden, make red.
- Rødguul**, fallow. [ed]
- Rødhaaret**, red- or sandy-haired.
- Rødhals**, s. Rødsfinke.
- Rødhed**, Redness.
- Rødhoved**, a redhaired or carroty Man.
- Rødkaal**, red Cabbage.
- Rødkindet**, cherry-cheeked, rosy-cheeked.
- Rødklee**, (Urt) Trefoil.
- Rødkrid**, Ruddle, Redlead, red Chalk.
- Rødladen**, reddish, ruddy.
- Rødleg**, Onion.
- Rødyddet**, red-dy-bay, fallow.
- Rødme**, (Urt) Tormentil or Setfoil. [se] a Blush.
- Rødme**, Redness. (af Undseelse)
- Rødme**, v. to redden, blush.
- Rødmosed**, rosy, ruddy, vermilion.
- Rødmosenhed**, Vermilion, natural Redness. [nose.]
- Rød næse**, a red Nose, Copper-
- Rød nække**, a Seacob, Seagull, Brautgoose.
- Rødne**, to redden, grow red.
- Rødpricket**, marked with red Spots.
- Rødsalt**, Alkali or Alkaline Salt.
- Rødskægget**, redbearded.
- Rødskimmel**, (Hest) a rubican Horse, red-bay Horse.
- Rødspette**, (et Slags Glyndre) a redspotted Flounder.
- Rødspette**, (Glynder) Plaice.
- Rød-Sreenbrække**, (Urt) red Saxifrage.
- Rødstiart**, a Redstart.
- Rødvildt**, fallow-Deer.
- Røg**, a Smoke, Fume. (Damp) Vapour, Exhalation, Steam. (tørre i) to dry in the Smoke.
- Røg-Altar**, an Altar of Incense.
- Røge**, to smoke, dry in Smoke. (—

(— med vellugtende Sager) to
 cense or perfume. (— Sild) to
 smoke or blote Herrings. (—
 Tobak) to take a Pipe of To-
 bacco, to smoke Tobacco.
 Røgelse, Incense, Frankincense,
 Perfume.
 Røgelsekæste, a Box for Frank-
 incense.
 Røgelsekar, a Censer, Incen-
 sory, Perfumingpan.
 Røgelsemand, a Perfumer.
 Røgen, Smoking, Fumigation,
 Perfuming.
 Røger, a Smoker. [fummy.
 Røget, (fuld af Røg) smoky,
 Røget, smoked, smoke-dried,
 dried in Smoke, perfumed. (—
 Gæst) Bacon. (— Sild) bloted
 or red Herring. [neey.
 Røgsfang, the Flue of a Chim-
 ney.
 Røghul, a Venthole for the
 Smoke to pass through.
 Røgkammer, a Smokingroom.
 Røgmand. f. Røger.
 Røgning, the Smoking, Fumi-
 gation.
 Røgstue, a Smokingroom.
 Røgt, f. røget.
 Røgt, Røgning, a Tending,
 Attending, Attendance, Wait-
 ing upon, Nursing. (et Saar) a
 Dressing of a Wound.
 Røgte, (een) to look to or after,
 take Care of, to tend, attend,
 nurse. (et Saar) to dress a
 Wound. (en Hest) to look after
 a Horse, dress or curry him.
 (en syg) to tend a Sick Per-
 son. (et Barn) to nurse a Child.
 Røgter, a Keeper, Warden.
 Røgtet, looked after, taken
 Care of &c.
 Røgtobak, Tobacco.
 Røgtobaksdåse, a Tobacco-
 box.
 Røgverf, Perfume.
 Røllike, (Urt) Yarrow or Mil-
 foil.
 Rømme, to run, fly, run away,

make your Escape, get away,
 to abscond. (Landet) to run
 your Country.
 Rømme op, (giøre Plads) to
 make Room, to set in Order,
 dispose or place in Order. (—
 en Stad) to evacuate a Town.
 Rømme sig, to hawk.
 Rømning, (flugt) a Flight,
 Escape, a Running away.
 Rømningsmand, a Runaway,
 Fugitive.
 Rønne, Rønnetræ, the Ser-
 vicetree, Sorbappletree.
 Rønnebar, Sorbapple.
 Rør, a Reed, Bullrush, small
 Pipe. (spansst) a Cane. (Vand-
 rør) a Waterpipe, Conduitpipe.
 (paa en Blæseværk) the Nozel
 or Snout of a Pair of Bellows.
 (at lodde ved, Blæserør) Blow-
 pipe, soldering Pipe. (i en
 Skorsteen) a Shank, Shaft or
 Tunnel of a Chimney. (Luftrør)
 Windpipe. (Pisserør) Pipe
 of the Urine.
 Røragtig, reedy.
 Rørbæk, a Brook abounding
 with Reeds. [bank.
 Rørbu, a Reedplot, Reed-
 Rørdrossel, Reed-thrush.
 Rørdrum, a Bittern or Mire-
 drum.
 Røre, to move, stir. (berøre) to
 touch, give one a Touch. (be-
 røre) to move, touch, affect.
 (— sig) to move, stir. (— sig
 som et Barn i Moders Liv) to
 quob. (angaae) to touch, con-
 cern. (Drommen) to beat the
 Drum. (han kan hverken —
 Haand eller Fod, she can't stir
 a Hand or Foot. (— Æg) to
 batter Eggs. (— til Rierlighed)
 to charm. (— op som Vand) to
 trouble. (— op i Jlden) to stir
 the Fire.
 Røræg, poached Eggs.
 Røre, a Batter.
 Røret, fistular, fistulous, reedy.
 Rø-

- Rørelse**, Moving, Stirring, Motion, Impulse.
Rørende, affecting, moving, touching, pathetic.
Rørfløite, a Reedpipe.
Rørig, brisk, lively, vigorous, healthful. [Stomach.
Rørig, (som Mad) rising in the
Rørighed, Briskness, Liveliness, Vigour, Healthiness.
Rørlem, an Organ.
Rørlig, moveable, capable of being moved, not fixed. (rørligt og urørligt Gods) personal and real Estate.
Rørlighed, Moveableness, Mobility, Aptness of being moved.
Rør mig ikke, (Urt) Noli me tangere or impatient Lady's Smock.
Rørpipe, a Reedpipe.
Rørsneppe, a Reedsnipe.
Rør-Stole, Cane-chairs.
Rørt, moved, stirred, touched, affected, concerned. (— af Slag) apoplectic, troubled with Apoplexy.
Røst, Voice. (lilleg, haard, svag) a tuneful, severe, low Voice. (tale med høi to speak with a loud Voice. (opløste) to elevate, raise your Voice.
Røv, s. Rumpe.
Røve, to rob, plunder, pillage, ravish, prey. (— en Jomfrue) to commit a Rape upon a Virgin. (— eens Ære) to defame one, take away one's Reputation, wound his good Name.
Røver, a Robber, Freebooter, Spoiler, Thief, Plunderer. (til Hest) Highwayman. (til Gods) a Footpad.
Røveragtig, thievish, pillaging, pillaging.
Røverbande, a Gang of Robbers.
Røvergods, a Booty, Prey, Spoil. [Plundering.
Røverie, Robbing, Robbery,

Røverkule, a Receptacle, Shelter, a Nest, Lurkinghole or Den of Robbers.

Røverst, thievish, rapacious, desirous of other Men's Property.

Røverskib, a Rover, Rover's Ship, a Corsair, Pickaroon.

Røvet, robbed, plundered, pillaged.

Rubbe, (liden Rurv Egen) little Basket of Figs.

Rubel, (russisk Mønt) a Ruble.

Rubikke, s. Marube.

Rubin, a Ruby.

Rubinfarve, a Rubycolour.

Rubikke, a Rubric.

Rude, (Urt) Rue, Herb of Grace.

Rude, (i Binduer) a Pane Square or Squarrel of Glass.

Rudeformig, formed like a Pane.

Ruder, (i Spil) Diamond.

Ruder-Dame, Es 2c., the Queen, Ace &c. of Diamonds.

Rudet, Square.

Rudeviis, in Squares.

Rudstalle, (Fiske) a Roach; Rocket.

Rue, ruge, (paa Æg) to sit on, hatch, brood.

Ruelse, Repentance, Penitence, Contrition, Sorrow for your Sins.

Ruer, small Ruffles for Women.

Rueregn, thick drizzling Rain.

Rueter, brooded, hatched.

Ruffer, a Procurer, Pimp Whoremonger, Pandar, Bawd.

Rufferie, Pimping, Bawdry, Bawding.

Rufferst, pimplike.

Rufferste, a Procurefs, Bawd.

Rug, Rye.

Rugager, a Ryefield.

Rugbrød, brown Bread.

Rughalm, Rye-halm.

Rug-

ugmagasin, a' Storehouse of
Rye.
ugmeel, Ryemeal.
uin, Ruin, s. Undergang,
fordærvelfe.
uinere, to ruin, subvert, de-
molish, destroy, undo, s. for-
dærve.
ulle, (Liste, Register ic.) a
Roll, Scrol, List, Register,
Catalogue, public Writing (sæt-
te, indskrive i) to inlist, inroll,
enter the Names into the
Rolls. (i en Komedie) a Part.
til Klæder ic. a Calender. (un-
der Stoelfod ic.) a Truckle.
ulle, v. to roll, turn round.
(Klæder) to calender or sleek
Linen with a Calender. (—
sammen) to roll, roll or wind
up. (— op) to unroll or wind
it off again. (strem) to roll,
crundle.
ulle-Gardin, a Blind for a
Window.
ullen, s. Rulling.
ullere, to circulate, be cur-
rent. (Penge —) Money stirs or
s. stirring. [Lion.
ullering, (Penges) Circula-
ulletræe, a Roller.
ullevogn, a Stage-coach.
ulling, Rulning, Rolling,
turning round.
ulte, (stutle, støde som en
Vogn) to shake, jolt, tofs.
ulten, a Shaking, Jolting,
Tosling.
ultobak, Tobacco in Rolls.
um, a Room, Space or Place.
(give) to give Place, make
Way.
um, (Lifer) Rum.
um, adj. wide, large, exten-
sive, spacious, roomy, capaci-
ous. (— Tid) a long Time. (—
Sæ) Searoom. (— Wind) lar-
ge Wind.
umle, to rumble, rattle, make
Rattling, a hoarse, low, con-

tinued Noise, to roar. (Torde-
nen rumler) the Thunder roars.
Rumligh, spacious, capacious,
large, ample.
Rumlighed, Spaciousness, Ca-
paciousness, Wideness, Exten-
siveness.
Rumme, to contain, hold, com-
prehend, comprise. (Løgen kan
— mange Menneſter) the Box
can hold many Persons. (Vind-
den rummer) the Wind larges.
Rummel, (i Spil) the Point. (i
Ma en) the Rumbling or
Grumbling of the Belly.
Rummet, (i et Skib) the Hold
of a Ship.
Rumpe, an Arse, Breech, Fun-
daments, Backside, Rump. (Ha-
le) the Tail. (logre med) to
wag the Tail.
Rumpeballer, the Buttocks.
Rumpebeen, the Rumphone,
Icebone.
Rumpefryds, the Crupper.
Rumpeſtykke, the Rump.
Rumpetarm, the Arsegut.
Rumpetrold, a Bull-head, a
litte black Water-vermin.
Rumſtiøds, s. Er. (Skibet ſei-
ler —) the Ship sails with
flown Sheets.
Rumſtere, (ſøge igjennem) to
rummage, search about. (forvir-
re) to disorder, put out of it's
Place.
Rumſtering, Rummaging, Dis-
ordering. [at large.
Rumt, ſpaciouſly, largely.
Rund, s. the Rounds. (gaae —)
to walk the Rounds.
Rund, round, circular, (halv-
rund) demicircular, halfround.
Rund, (gavmild) liberal, muni-
ficent, bountiful.
Rundagtig, roundiſh, some-
what round.
Runddeel, a Round, Round-
ness, Rotundity, Circle, a Ba-
ſtion.

Runddreie, to turn round or in a Circle.

Runde, (runde af) to round, make round. [plentiful.

Rundelig, abundant, copious,

Rundeligen, abundantly, copiously, plentifully, in Plenty.

Runden, flown, run.

Rundere, to walk the Rounds.

Rundfisk, a Roundfish.

Rundhed, Roundness, Rotundity, Circularity.

Rundhed, (Gavmildhed) Liberality, Charitableness, Munificence, Bountifulness.

Rundhuul, concave.

Rundhuulhed, Concavity.

Rundhval, convex.

Runding, a Rounding, Roundness, Circularity.

Rundforner, granular.

Rundløbende, circular.

Rundt, roundly, in a circular Form.

Rundtalende, downright, free, frank, open, sincere, plain.

Rundtalende, Downrightness, Frankness, Plainness.

Rundt om, rundt omkring, round about.

Rundt ud, roundly, frankly, freely, plainly.

Runebogstaver, Runes, runic Letters.

Runge, to resound, ring, echo.

Rungen, the Resounding, Ringing.

Runisk, Runic.

Rus, a Russian.

Rus, (Spottenavn til en Student, der nyligen er kommen fra Skolen) a Simpleton, silly Fellow, a raw Scholar. (trække — med een) to wipe one's Nose, bubble one out of one's Money.

Ruse, a Bow-net.

Ruse, v. to murmur. (som Bl) to mantle.

Rusen, Murmuring.

Ruske, to shake. (rive op) to

pluck, pull up by Force. (— Hovedet til) to uncoil. (— Haaret) to dishevel the Hair. (— een i Haaret) to towze, lull or pluck by the Hair.

Rustumsrust, (en Ret af af skellig Mad og Specerier) Hodgepodge, a Medley of Ingredients boiled up together.

Ruslæder, Russia-leather.

Rusland, Russia.

Russ, a Russian.

Russelap, a Rag for winding Skains.

Russisk, russian. (Keiser) the Czar. (Keiserinde) the Czarine.

Rust, Rust. (samle) to gather or contract Rust.

Ruste, (blive rustet) to rust, gather or contract Rust.

Ruste, (udruste) to fit out equip, prepare. (— en Flaade) to fit or set out a Fleet. (— sig) to arm yourself. put on Armour. (— sig til Krig) to arm, make Preparations for War, to buckle for War.

Rustet, rusty.

Rustkammer, an Armory, Arsenal.

Rustning, an Armour, Armouring, Accoutrement, Equipage.

Rustplet, a Spot of Rust.

Rustpletter, rusty, full of Rust-spots.

Rustroi, s. Feldtoi.

Rustvogn, an Ammunition-Waggon.

Rutte, (gaae steds paa Svir) to riot, revel, to be dissipated in luxurious Enjoyments, to luxuriate. (forøde) to spend dissipated, squander away. (— med sit Gods) to squander away, play Ducks and Drakes with your Estate.

Rurten, Rioting, Revelling Prodigality.

Rur:

lutter, a Prodigal, Spend-thrift.

lun, (ujevn) rough, uneven, rugged, scabrous. (— som Gern) rough. (som Røsten) hoarse. (— som Egnen) rugged. lunhed, Roughness, (Gernets) Unevenness, Roughness. (Røstens) Hoarseness. (Egnenes) Ruggedness.

luns, a Surfeit in Drinking, an Inebriation, Intoxication. (drifte sig en —) to get drunk, or fuddle yourself. (have en — paa) to be a little flustered in Drink, to be tipsy or mellow. (sove Ruusen ud) to sleep yourself sober, to sleep the Fume of Wine away, to digest your Surfeit with Sleep.

lunsende, (som har en Ruus) mellow with Liquor.

ly, Rumour, Report, common Fame, Reputation, s. Rygte.

lydde, (en Plads, Kammer ic.) to empty, void, evacuate or clear a Place or Chamber, make it empty or void. (en Jord) to grub up an untilled Piece of Ground. (Ufrud) to weed. (op i et Værelse) to put all Things in Order in a Room. (af Veien) to remove a Thing, set it out of the Way, take it away. (ud) s. udrydde. (af Bordet) to clear the Table. (en Havn) to clear a Harbour.

lydelig, set or put in Order. (ledig, tom) empty, void.

lydeliggjøre, to set or place in Order. (af Veien) to remove, put out of the Way. (et Kammer) to empty, void or evacuate a Chamber. (sætte i Orden) to set in Order, dispose or place in Order.

lydeliggjørelse, a Setting in Order, an Emptying, Evacuation.

lydning, a Grubbing up, a

Weeding or Pulling up by the Root.

Rye, see Silt.

Rye eller rye ud, to break out.

Ryg, a Back. (af en Stool, Bog) the Back of a Chair. Book. (vende een Ryggen) to turn your Back to one, to desert him. (vende Ryggen) to draw or flinch back, quit your Ground. (paa Ryggen) backward, upon one's Back. (han har det i Ryggen, er riig) he has a strong Back.

Ryg-Nas, the Top or Ridge of a House.

Rygbeen, the Backbone, Chine, Ridge of the Back.

Ryge, to smoke, reek, fume. (det ryger i Værelserne) the Smoke infects the Rooms.

Rygende, smoking, reeking.

Rygge, (rygges) to move, stir, wag, advance forward.

Rygge, (noget) to move or stir a Thing out of it's Place, remove, forward it. (— med en Bogn) to back or put back a Coach. (et Løfte) to break your Promise.

Ryggelig, (som kan rygges) moveable, removeable. (igientalder sig) revocable.

Ryggelighed, Mobility, Moveableness.

Ryggesløs, lewd, loose, profligate, dissolute, licentious, debauched, perverse, froward, untoward, disorderly, impious.

Ryggesløshed, Lewdness, Loosefeness, Profligateness, Dissoluteness, Licentiousness, Libertinism.

Ryggesløst, dissolutely, lewdly, impiously.

Ryghvirvel, Vertebrae.

Rygturv, a Dosser.

Rygmars, a Counter or Contrary-March.

Rygmarv, the spinal Marrow.

Ryg:

Rygrein, the Ridgeband of a Harness.

Rygspring, (en Bolds ic.) a Rebound. (et Menneſtes) a Leap backwards.

Rygſtykke, (af en Stol) the Back of a Chair. (— af en Kiol) the Hindpart or Back of a Coat. (— af en Dre) the Chine of Beef.

Rygtbar, manifest, known, famous, evident, notorious, public, noted.

Rygtbarhed, Famousness, Notoriousness, Notoriety.

Rygte, a Rumour, Report, Fame, common Talk. (got —) a good Name, Reputation, Credit. (løst —) a Bruit, flying Report. (der gaaer et —) there is a Report. (Rygtet har udſpredt ſig) the Rumour has ſpread abroad. (han har et ondt —) he has an ill Name.

Rygte, ſ. Røgte.

Rygtes, to ſpread abroad, take Wind, be divulged

Ryſ, a Pull, Tug. (— med Løilen) a Jerk with the Bridle. (i et —) at one Pull or Bout. (giøre en Reife i eet — eller Dræk) to travel without baiting by the Way.

Ryſke, to pull, pluck, tug, towze. (med Løilen) to jerk with the Bridle. (— til et Sted) to approach, advance, draw near to. (— tilbage to retire, draw back. (— ud, op) to pluck, pull up. (— ud af Leiren) to march out of the Camp. (— ind i Leiren) to enter the Camp. (— ind i Fiendens Land) to invade, march into, make Irruption into the Enemy's Country. (— ud af ſit Sted) to diſplace, remove. (Døden ryſker mange Menneſter bort) Death fetches away many Men. (— ind i Aviferne) to put, infer into the

Newspapers. (— op med Rod) to pluck up by the Root. (af Leed) to wrench, ſprain, diſlocate.

Ryſken, ſ. Rykning.

Rykning, a Pulling, Plucking, Tugging. (af Leed) a Spraining, Diſlocation. (af ſit Sted) a Diſplacing, Removing.

Ryſt, ryſtet, pulled, plucked, tugged &c.

Ryſtiis, by Pulls, by Fits, Sallies, Starts.

Rynſe, a Fold, Ply, Pucker, Crinkle, Complication, a Ruple, Wrinkle, Furrow in the Skin. (ſlaae Rynſer i Panden) to bind or knit your Brow, frown, pout. (paa Rynſen) to look gruff or grim. (to have a four Look. (ſlaae Rynſer) to pucker.

Rynſe, to plait, make Plaits, fold, gather. (— ſig) to wrinkle, ſhrivel, pucker, corrugate.

Rynſer, plaited, folded, wrinkled, ſhrivelled, corrugated. (en gammel — Kierling) an old wrinkled Woman.

Rynkning, Plaiting, Folding, Wrinkling, Corrugation. (Panden) the Knitting of your Brow.

Rype, a white Game.

Ryſte, v. a. to ſhake, toſs, agitate, jog, wag or ſtir. (en Prædiken af Vermet) to hold a Sermon extempore. (Jeberen ryſter ham) he has a ſhivering Fit of an Ague.

Ryſte, v. n. (ſtiælbe) to ſhake, tremble, ſhiver, quake, quiver. (af Kulde) to tremble with Cold. (af Frygt) to ſhake with Fear, to ſhudder (ſtaae nær ved at falde) to totter.

Ryſteſe, Trembling, Shaking, Quaking, Shivering.

Ryſten, Ryſtning, Shaking, Agitating, Jogging, Wagging. Ry-

Nysterne eller Rosterne, Chainwales. (store Nysterne) main Chainwales. (Fol = Nysterne) fore Chainwales. (Bagbord. Fesandrøsten) larboard Mizen Chainwales. (Pyttinger i Nysterne) Chains. (Skibst.)

Nysinger, (Skibstern.) Gratings.

Nytter, a Horseman, Trooper. (een, som rider) a Rider, Horseman.

Nytterfane, a Standard.

Nytterhest, a Trooper's Horse.

Nytterie, the Horse, Cavalry, Horsemen, Troopers.

Nytterleie, (Hlet Leie) a Pad of Straw.

Nyttervagt, Horseguard.

S.

Saa, (saaledes) so, thus, after this Manner, in this Wise. (da) then. (naar man kun kalder ham, — kommer han) when you give him a Call, then he comes. (—, —) so, so, indifferently, tolerably, passably. (— er det) so it is, or it is so. (— er Tilstand) such is or this is the Circumstance (— sandt som jeg lever) as I live, as sure I am alive. (— stor som) as great as. (ikke — stor som) not so great as. (— meget jeg kan) All I can, as much as lies in my Power. (om — er at) If so be that. (ret —) just so, thus, after this Manner. (— sagt, — gjort) so said, so done. (som Herren er — er og Tieneren) like Master, like Man. (— at sige) in a Manner; as it were.

Saa at, so that, in so much, that.

Saadan, such, like.

Saa dog, however, yet, for all that, nevertheless.

Saae, s. a Cowl. (Skal af Korn) Chaff, Bran.

Saae, v. to sow. (— Rug) to sow Rye. (det er rette Tid at —) it is sowing Season.

Saaemaskine, a Seed-Engine, Sowing-Engine.

Saaen, Saaening, Sowing.

Saaestang, a Cowlstaff.

Saa fremt, provided; provided that, in Case that.

Saa godt som, as good as, near, almost, very near.

Saa hen, passably, tolerably, indifferently.

Saa høit at, so far as, to that Degree that.

Saa imellem, sometimes, now and then, at Times.

Saa la la, indifferently, so so.

Saa længe som, as long as. (— jeg kan erindre) while I remember. [full Length.

Saa lang som man er, at your

Saa langt, so far, so great a Way, at so great a Distance.

Saa langt fra, so far from, at so great a Distance from.

Saale, s. a Sole. (sætte Saaler i) to sole.

Saale, v. (for saale) to sole or cobble a Pair of Shoes, to clap Soles on them or furnish them with new Soles. [Backs.

Saalelæder, Sole-leather,

Saaledes, thus, in this Manner, to this Degree, in this Wise. (— maade det være) so it must be. (— er vor Villie) this is our Will and Pleasure.

Saaledes at, in such a Manner as, in so much that,

Saa lidt som, as little as.

Saa mange, so many, as many,

(— Hoveder, — Sind) so many Men, so many Minds.
Saa mange gange, so many Times. [much.
Saa meget, so much, thus
Saa meget desbeller, so much the more, so much the rather or better. [more.
Saa meget mere, so much the
Saa meget mindre, so much the less. [proportionably.
Saa meget som, as much as,
Saa nær ved, so near, so hard by.
Saa ofte, so often.
Saa og, as also.
Saa og saa, (temmeligen) so so, indifferently, tolerably, passably.
Saa og saa, (paa saadan Maade) in such a Manner.
Saar, a Wound, Sore, Bruise, Hurt. (bulnet) an Ulcer. (aabent) a Fistula.
Saar, adj. sore, ulcerated.
Saare een, to hurt, wound, bruise, give or inflict a Wound upon one.
Saare, adj. much, very, sore, greatly, extremely. (f. Er. — riig) very or hugely rich. (— fattig) extremely poor. (— stærk) very strong. (— mægtig) very powerful.
Saarelig, vulnerable.
Saarelse, Wounding, Ulceration. [bruised, hurt.
Saaret, wounded, ulcerated,
Saargjøre, to wound, hurt one.
Saargjorelse, Wounding, Hurting.
Saarlæge, s. **Vundlæge**.
Saarlægning, Consolidation, the Healing of a Wound.
Saarsøger, a Probe.
Saasaa, so so, indifferently.
Saa saare, (f. Er. — jeg kan) as soon as I can. (han gaar —) he goes so hastily or swiftly.

Saa sagte, softly, gently, quietly, calmly. [tain as.
Saa sandt, as true as, as certain as.
Saasnart som, as soon as.
Saasom, as, seeing, seeing that, since that, whereas.
Saa stor, so great.
Saa tit, so often, as often.
Saa tit som, as often as.
Saa vel, saa vel som, as well as, as also.
Saa vidt, so far. (—, som) as far as. (— jeg kan erindre) to the best of my Remembrance.
Sabbat, Sabbath. (helligholde) to keep holy or celebrate the Sabbath. [Sabbatic-Year.
Sabbat-Mar, Jubel-Mar, a Sabbats, sabbatist, sabbatic.
Sabbatsovertræder, a Sabbath-breaker. [metar.
Sabel, (Evard) a Sabre, Sci-Sabel, Sobel, Sable.
Sable ned, s. nedsable.
Sacrament, a Sacrament. (uddele) to administer the Sacrament. (Daabens) the Sacrament of Baptism. (Asterens) the Lord's Supper.
Sacramentalist, sacramental.
Sacraments-uddeeling, the Administration of the Sacrament.
Sacristie, a Sacristy, Vestry.
Sadel, a Saddle. (Røstfadel til Lastdyr) a Pack-saddle or Pannel. (sidde vel eller fast i Sadelen, være i god Stand) to be well to pass, be rich. (lægge Sadelen paa) to saddle. (tage Sadelen af) to unsaddle. (hæve een ud af Sadelen) to dismount one.
Sadelbom, the Saddle-tree.
Sadelbrudt, galled.
Sadelbue, the Saddle-bow.
Sadeldekke, the Housing, Saddle-Cloth or Caparison.
Sadelgiord, a Horse's Girth.
 Saa

Sadelknæp, the Pommel of a Saddle. [Groom.
Sadelknægt, (Ridknægt)
Sadelmager, a Saddler.
Sadelhynde eller pude, the Pannels of a Saddle.
Sadeltæppe, a Budget.
Sadle, to saddle, put on a Saddle.
Sadler, saddled.
Sadling, the Saddling.
Sæbe, f. Soap or Sòpe.
Sæbe, v. to soap. (indsæbe et Eftæg) to lather a Beard.
Sæbeagrig, soaped.
Sæbeblæ, a Soap bubble.
Sæbet, soaped.
Sæbedåse, a Soap-box.
Sæbejerd, Fuller's Earth.
Sæbesøger, f. Sæbesøder.
Sæbeskugle, a Washball.
Sæbeskum, Lather.
Sæbesøder, a Soapmaker.
Sæbesøderie, a Soaphouse.
Sæbetvæt, Soaping or Washing with Soap.
Sæbeurt, Soapwort, Fuller's Herb or Weed. [wash.
Sæbevand, Soapfuds, Soap.
Sæbevæst, f. Sæbetvæt.
Sæbning, Indsæbning, Soaping.
Sæd, Seed. (Korn) Corn, all Sorts of Grain. (Mennefæs eller Dyr)s) Sperm or Seed. (Korn paa Marken) the Standing Corn. (Efterføgt) Generation, Offspring, Issue, Descendants, Posterity, Seed. (Sæden staaer smukt) There is a fine Shew of Corn. (faste Sæden, lade den løbe) to eject the Seed, to spermatize.
Sædarter, feminal, spermatic.
Sædbringende spermatic.
Sæde, a Seat. (et Ridsesæde) a Coachbox. (Stolegang) Stool. (Kongl.) the King's Residence. (en Biskops) a Bishop's See. (have det øverste —) to sit at the

upper End of the Table, to preside.
Sædelære, moral Philosophy, Ethics, the Doctrine of Manners, Morals.
Sædeland, sown Field or a Field fit to be sown.
Sædelig, well-mannered, well-bred, modest, stayed, moderate, sober, sedate, of good Morals, grave, composed, orderly.
Sædeligen, modestly, orderly, moderately.
Sædelighed, Modesty, Morality, Decency, Gravity, Sobriety, Stayedness, Sedateness.
Sædemaaned, October.
Sædemand, a Seedsman, Sower.
Sædepose, a Seedbag.
Sæder, Manners. (gode) good Manners, Civility, Gentleness.
Sædet, the Fundament, Breech, Arse, Backside.
Sædetid, Sowingtime, Sowing-season.
Sædflod, the Running of the Reins, the Flux of a Man's Sperm, Gleet.
Sædholdende, spermatic.
Sædskar, spermatic Vesfels.
Sædkierne, a Kernel or Bud of a Plant. [Sowing.
Sædkorn, Grain, Corn for
Sædmastine, a Sowing-Engine.
Sædpløining, the last Ploughing of a Field. [Sperm.
Sædspreining, Ejection of the
Sædstøv, prolific Dust.
Sædvane, Custom, Habit, Use, Usage, Practice, Mode, Fashion, Way. (af —) habitually, by Habit. (efter gammel) at the old Rate. [common.
Sædvanlig, usual, ordinary.
Sædvanligen, usually, ordinarily.
Sæk, (et Slags Wiin) Sack.
Sæk, a Sack, Bag. (lille) a little Bag,

Bag; Poke. (fløbe Ratten i Sæffen) to buy the Pig in the Poke. [lack up.

Sæffe, to put in a Sack, to

Sæffepibe, a Bagpipe.

Sæffepiber, a Bagpiper.

Sæffetoi, Sackcloth, Sarpliar, Poledavis.

Sæl, Sælhund.

Sælde, to sift, bolt.

Sældning, Sifting.

Sælge, to sell, vend, utter, dispose of, put off, set to sale. (— i store Partier) to sell by wholesale or the Great. (— i smaat) to regrate, retail. (— paa offentlig Auction) to put to public Sale. (under Eet, overhoved) to sell by the Lump.

Sælgebrev, a Bill of Sale.

Sælgekone, a Huckster, Retailer, or a Woman that retails.

Sælgelig, saleable, vendible, alienable.

Sælger, a Seller.

Sælhund, a Seadog. (Spek) Blubber.

Sænk, bruges adverbialiter, f.

Er. (i —) aground, to the Bottom. (flyde et Skib i —) to sink a Ship.

Sænke, v. to sink, plunge, submerge, put under Water. (— Hør) to soak Flax.

Sænke, (synke) to sink, plunge.

Sænfegarn, a Fishnet, Sean.

Sæntelod, a Plummet or Plum-bine.

Sænkning, Plunging, Sinking, Putting under Water.

Sænkvod, a Hoopnet, Purse-net.

Sær, (Urt) Savoury.

Sær, adj. special, singular. (forunderlig) old, strange, paradoxical. (af sig) fantastical, humorous, whimsical, cross, peevish. (især) in Particular, particularly, especially. (hver især) each in Particular.

Særdeles, special, singular, rare, uncommon, extraordinary, peculiar, choice, signal. (—

Stienhed) a passing Beauty.

Særdeles, adv. particularly, especially, specially, principally. [ticularity.

Særdeleshed, Speciality, Par-

Særegen, peculiar, singular, particular. [Singularity.

Særegenskab, Particularity,

Særhed, Singularity, Particu-

larity, Paradox, Fantastical-

ness. (i Sindelav) Capricious-

ness, Moroseness, Crossness,

Peevishness.

Særkende, a Characteristic.

Særfinder, capricious, touchy,

morose, cross, peevish, odd,

frolicsome, freakish.

Særfindethed, Capriciousness,

Touchiness, Peevishness.

Særskille, to separate, part,

sever, divide, disjoint, put

afunder.

Særskilleg, separable.

Særskilighed, Separability.

Særskilning, Separating, Part-

ing. [lar, put afunder.

Særskilt, separated, particu-

Særskilt, adv., separately,

afunder.

Særslag, a Species.

Særsyn, a Phenomenon.

Sært, strange, odd, paradoxical.

Sært, to characterize.

Sæt, a Set, a Number of Things

suited to each other. (Tapet-

serie) a Suit of Tapestry or

Hangings. (Porselin) a Set of

China. (Dækketoi) a Set of

Table-linen. (Gæde) a Service,

Course of Dishes at Table.

(Fruentimmers = Hovedetoi) a

Head-dress.

Sæt, (Hov, Spring, Stød) a

Rebound, Leap. (som en Vogt

eller Hest giver) a Toss, Shake,

Jolt, sudden Pull or Jerk, a

Jog-

Jogging or Jolting of a Coach or Horse.

Sathammer, a Start-hammer.

Sætning, a Placing, Setting.

(Væresætning) a Position, Thesis; Proposition, Supposition.

(i et Bogtrykkerie) a Composition. (Grundsætning) a Maxim, Axiom, Aphorism. (Menings-

sætning) a Supposition, Tenet.

Sætskipper, an adopted Captain.

Sætte, to put, set or place a thing anywhere. (— i Bogtryk-

kerie) to compose. (— en Side) to set a Page. (— een en Bor-

næse paa) to put a Sham upon one, delude by false Pretences.

(— Luud) to make Lie. (— Nøde) to suppurate, matter,

draw to a Head. (— Boe) to settle Housekeeping, lanch out

into the World, begin the World. (— Seil) to set Sail.

(— een en Dag eller Stevne) to fix one a Day or a Meeting. (—

een en Læctie for) to set one a Task or Lesson to learn. (—

Gløde) to cream. (— Priis) to value, to rate, to estimate, ap-

praise. (— Prisen for høit) to overrate, set too great Value

on. (— paa Rente) to put out to Use. (— Formuesæt) to as-

sess, to poll. (— af) s. affætte. (— sit Sind til noget) to set

your Heart upon something, be smitten with, bend your

Mind to it. (— af Veien) to put out of the Way, to remove.

(— Dag og Tid) to appoint or fix Time. (— een Horn i

Panden) to cuckold one. (— en Sag paa God:) to establish,

settle a Thing. (— i Bevægelse) to put in Motion, agitate,

to alarm. (— i Fængsel) to imprison, put in Prison. (— i

Frihed) to set free or set at Liberty, enfranchise. (— Næ-

ven i Siden) to set your Arm akembo. (— i Besiddelse) to

put in Possession. (— i Buur) to incage. (— i en andens Sted)

to subdelegate, substitute. (— i Fare) to endanger, hazard,

expose, to venture. (— i Credit) to put in Esteem. (— i

Forundring) to strike into Admiration, surprise. (— i Stand,

i Orden) to put in Order, to rank. (— i Orden) to con-

found, disorder. (— i Sikkerhed) to secure, make safe. (— i

Ligning med) to draw a Parallel between, to compare with. (—

i Gield) to make one run in Debt. (— i Haar sammen) to

set at Variance, or set together by the Ears. (— i Lave) to ad-

just, fit, set in order. (— i Rette) to reprimand, check,

rebuke. (— i Værk) to execute, put in execution, effectuate,

bring about. (— i Pant) to put in Pawn, to pawn out, to mort-

gage. (— Mod i) to encourage, put in Heart, cheer. (— i

Fortroelighed) to put Confidence or Trust into. (— Foden for

een) to trip up one's Heels, give one a Fall. (— een fra

Embedet for en Tid) to suspend. (— Grændser for) to circum-

scribe, limit, set Bounds to. (— Haand og Segl under) to

sign and seal a Writing. (— ind imellem) to insert, intercalate.

(— Ild paa) to set on Fire, inflame. (— fra hinanden) to se-

parate, put asunder. (— Hoved paa) to spiritualize, polish

one's Mind. (— Livet til) to lose your Life, to perish. (—

Stuen paa Loftet) to make a thundering Noise, to throw

the House out of the Window. (— Læring efter Næring) to

live up to your Incomes, to cut your Coat according to

your

your Cloth. (— *sin Cours*) to steer your Course. (— *Skif paa*) to civilize, polish one's Manners. (— *Skamslif paa*) to cast an Asperision upon, to sully one's Reputation. (— *Gminke paa*) to colour, palliate. (— *Stjerne*) to make an Appointment. (— *Snare for*) to lay a Snare to. (— *Støtter under*) to prop, to support. (— *Done- tegn over*) to accentuate. (— *til Side*) to put aside. (— *til, for- øge*) to increase, augment, add to. (— *til, tabe*) to lose, be a Loser, make a Loss. (— *til, forøde*) to spend, waste. (— *til, det som fattes*) to supply. (— *tilbage, forsinke*) to retard, hinder, stop, bar, thwart. (— *ud af sig selv*) to put into an Extasy, to transport. (— *ud i Regnskab*) to mark out. (— *ud paa*) to incite, egg on. (— *ud paa, dabble*) to find fault with, tax, criticize. (— *under en anden*) to subordinate. (— *paa Mødet*) to set or compose a Tune, to set a Song in Music. (— *alle Seil til*) to crowd Sails. (— *Brænde op*) to pile up Wood. (— *ud af Besiddelse*) to dispossess, put out of Possession. (— *Bund i en Tønde*) to clap a Bottom to a Cask. (— *Iblant Gudernes Tal*) to canonize, deify. (— *efter een, forfølge*) to pursue, persecute. (— *i Vand*) to excommunicate. (— *sig*) to sit down. (— *sig, som Huse*) to sink, settle. (— *sig, sagtes*) to relent, abate. (— *sig paa Bund*) to settle, fall to the Bottom. (— *sig for*) to resolve, determine, propose. (— *sig imod*) to set against, oppose. (— *sig op imod*) make Head against, to rise against, to revolt. (— *sig ned at boe*) to settle, fix your Abode. (— *sig i*

Postyr, kneise) to bridle. (— *een i Besøstning*) to put one to Charges. (— *under Vand*) to submerge, lay under Water, drown. (— *an paa, angribe*) to set on one, attack him, assault. (— *et Tilfælde*) to put the Case, suppose. (— *til Veds*) to lay a Wager, to lay. (— *ti imod een*) to lay ten to one. (— *paa Spil*) to stake. (— *sig ned*) to sit down. (— *sig ned som Kiebsmand ic.*) to set up for a Merchant, to begin a Trade. (— *sig som Kaffe*) to grow clear, be clarified. (— *sig som Hævelse*) to fall. (— *paa een, trænge paa een*) to press, importune one. (— *til ved Stemmen og Demmen*) to spend riotously in eating and drinking. (— *een at lære et Haandværk*) to bind one Apprentice to a Trade. (— *et suurt Ansigt op*) to contract your Brow, put on a stern Countenance. (— *sig for*) to propose, s. *foresætte*. (— *een i Skole*) to put one out to School. (— *een af sin Dieneste*) to turn one out of his Commission or Place. (— *een af*) to depose one. (— *tilside*) to set aside. (— *een i Land*) to set set one ashore. (— *i Land*) to land, to put ashore. (— *een ind i et Embede*) to invest one in an Employment. (— *over Vand*) to cross the Water. (*han satte sine Tropper over Gløden*) he passed his Troops over a River. (— *et Skrift op*) to draw up a Writing. (— *een i en Bestilling*) to appoint one for a Place. (— *een i Skot*) to put one out to Board.

Sættedommer, a Judge subde-
legate.

Sættekarpe, a young Carp.
Sætter, (i *Bogtrykkerier*)
Compositor.

Sætterfib, (i Bogtrykkerie) a Printer's Galley.

Sættervinkelhage, a Compo-
singstick. [of Trees.

Sæve, Sap, Juice or Moisture
Sævetid, the Rising of the Sap.

Sæffian, Turkeyleather, Mar-
rocco Leather.

Sæstor, (Urt) Safflower, bastard
Saffron.

Sæstorblaat, beaten or ground
Smalt, blue Enamel.

Sæfran, Saffron. (Kobberslat)
Crocus.

Sæffrangul, saffron coloured,
saffroned. (farve —) to saffron.

Sæft, Juice, radical Moisture
in Vegetables, the Fluid in
Animals. (af Træer) Sap. (af
Fugter) Jelly. (af Ried) Gra-
vy. (udpresset) Juice. (af Citro-
ner) Lemon-Juice. (af Plan-
ter) Moisture.

Sæstfuld, juicy, succulent, sub-
stantial, full of Juice.

Sæstgrøn, Sapgreen.

Sæstig, juicy, succulent, full
of Juice. (utugtig) scurrilous,
obscene, ribaldrous, lewd.

Sæstighed, Juiciness, Succu-
lence. [out Moisture.

Sæstløs, juiceless, dry, with-

Sæstriig, succulent, full of
Juice.

Sag, (Ting) a Thing, Matter.
(Sager) Goods, Things. (arti-
ge, smukke —) pretty Things,
Knacks, Gewgaws. (lumpne,
gamle) old Thrash, Trumpery.
(lærde) learned Matters, Lear-
ning, Literature. (gamle Old-
sager) Antiquities.

Sag, (Forretning) Affair, Busi-
ness, Matter. (om hvilken der
handles) Subject. (hemmelig)
Secret. (det nytter intet til —)
that is nothing to the Purpose.
(det er ikke Sagen) that is not
the Case. (det er ingen stor) it
is no great Matter. (en under-

lig) a strange Thing. (giøre
fælles —) to join Interest, join
Fellowship. (Hovedsag) the
main Point. (det er en anden)
it is another Case. (holde sig
ved) to speak to the Point.

Sag, (Proces) a Cause, Action,
Process, Proceeding, Lawsuit,
Suit at Law. (have — med een)
to be at Law with one. (tage
sin) to lose your Action, to be
cast. (føre en) to manage, carry
on a Cause. (søge — mod een)
to enter an Action at Law a-
gainst one, sue him at Law,
take the Law of him, take out
a Process against him. (tage
Sagen op til Doms) to proceed
to Judgment or Sentence of a
Cause.

Sager, (Til) Goods, Things.
(passe sine — ind) to pack up
your Tools. (foresat Læctie)
Task.

Sagsældig, condemnable, guil-
ty, worthy to be condemned.

Sagsældt, condemned, found
guilty, cast at Law.

Sagforvalter, a Lawyer, Proc-
tor, Attorney, Advocate,
Agent, a Manager of a Cause,
in a Court of Justice.

Sagforvaltning, the Manage-
ment of a Cause, the Pleading
of a Cause.

Sagsfører, a Pleader, Barrister.

Sagsføring, Pleading.

Saggive een, to accuse one,
sue one at Law, take the Law
of him.

Sagl, Drivel, Slaver.

Sagle, to drivel, foam, slabber
or slaver.

Sagledug, a Slabberingbib.

Saglen, Drivelling, Slavering.

Sagler, a Slabberer, Driveller.

Saglesæg, a slabbering Chops,
one that slabbers.

Sagn, a Saying, Talk, Report,
Rumour. (almindelig) a com-
mon

mon Saying or Talk. (gammel)
an old Saying, a Tradition, an
Adage.

Sago, Sagogryn, Sago.

Sagfkyldig, guilty, culpable,
faulty. (den Sagfkyldige) the
Defendant.

Sagsøger, a Plaintiff.

Sagsøgning, a Demand, Ac-
tion at Law, a Complaint.

Sagspaafindelse, a Decision,
Determination.

Sags Paatale, the Pleading
of a Cause.

Sags Tilbagefordring, (til sit
Børneting) the Claiming or
Demanding of a Suit to it's
first Instance.

Sagt, said, told.

Sagte, soft, gentle, slow, low,
calm. (— Stemme) a low Voi-
ce. (langsom) slow, slack, back-
ward, dilatory, lingering. (—
Veir) a Breath of Wind.

Sagte, adv. softly, slowly &c.
gingerly.

Sagte, interj. softly! hold!
stop! not so fast!

Sagte, bruges adverbialiter:
(jeg kunne — giøre det) I could
easily or very well do it.

Sagtelig, adv. softly, gently,
gingerly.

Sagtes, to grow soft or mild,
resent, grow gentle or calm,
be appeased. (Vinden —) the
Wind relents, falls.

Sagtfærdig, gentle, sweetna-
tured. (langsom) slow, slack,
dilatory, lingering.

Sagtfærdigen, slowly, softly,
gently.

Sagtmodig, meek, mild, soft,
debonair, kind, peaceful, pea-
ceable, quiet-minded, mansue-
te, supple, pliant, good tem-
pered, tenderhearted, sweet-
natured.

Sagtmodigen, meekly, gent-
ly, mildly &c.

Sagtmodighed, Meekness,
Mildness, Gentleness, Soft-
ness, Mansuetude, Easiness of
Temper, Good-Nature, Sweet-
ness of Mind, Debonairity.

Sagvolder, a Defendant.

Saike, (tyrsk Koffardieskib) a
Saik.

Sal, a Hall. (stor) a Saloon.

Salamander, a Salamander.

Salat, a Sallad.

Saldere, (lutte en Regning) to
balance an Account current,
to clear, adjust it.

Saldo, the Balance of an Ac-
count-current.

Salg, Sale, Selling, Vendition.

Salig, blessed, eternally hap-
py. (de Salige) the Blessed,
happy Souls in Heaven. (prise)
to deem one blessed. (min —
Bedstemoder) my Grandmother
of blessed Memory.

Saligen, blessedly.

Saliggjøre, to save or beatify,
make blessed.

Saliggjørende, beatifying,
beatifical, saving.

Saliggjører, a Saviour.

Salighed, Salvation, Blessed-
ness, eternal Bliss.

Saling, (Skibsterm.) f. *Er*.
(Langsaling) Tressel-trees.
(Tversaling) Cross-trees.

Salivation, Salivation, Flux-
ing.

Salivere, to be fluxed, to sa-
livate. (lade een —) to flux,
salivate one.

Salmiak, Salammuniac. (Geist)
Spirit of ammoniac. (Gummi)
Gummi ammoniac.

Salomon, Solomon.

Salomons-Geisang, the Can-
ticles. [haftes.

Salomons-Prædiker, Eccle-

Salomons-Signet, (Urt) So-
lomon's-Seal.

Salope, a Lady's Cloak.

Salpeter, Nitre, Saltpetre.

Sal

Salpeteragtig, nitrous.
 Salpetergeist, nitrous Spirit.
 Salpetergrube, Saltpetremine.
 Salpeterhytte a Salpetrehoufe.
 Salpeterjord, nitrous Earth.
 Salpeterrig, nitrous, impregnated with Nitre.
 Salpetersyderie, Saltpetre-house.
 Salpetersyre, nitrous Acid.
 Salt, Salt. ((Kjøffensalt) common Salt.
 Salt, adv. salt, briny, impregnated with Salt.
 Saltagtig, saltish, brinish, saline. [Quality.
 Saltagtighed, Saltiness, saltish
 Salt-Alkali, alkaline Salt.
 Saltarter, saline.
 Saltbrønd, Saltpit.
 Salte, to salt, season with Salt. (— Giff) to cure Filth. (Sild) to pickle Herrings. (— lidet spreng) to corn.
 Salter, a Salter.
 Salter, salted, seasoned with Salt.
 Saltforpagter, a Farmer of the Gabel or Salt-Excise.
 Saltforpagtning, the Farming of the Salt-excise.
 Saltgrube, Saltpit.
 Saltandel, Dealing in Salt or Salt-trade. [Salter.
 Salthandler, a Salt-merchant.
 Saltbed, Saltiness, briny Quality.
 Saltkar, a Salt-seller.
 Saltkiedel eller Pande, a Salt-pan.
 Saltkoger eller Saltsyder, a Salt-maker or Refiner of Salt.
 Saltkogerie, Salt-making, a Salt-house.
 Saltkorn, a Grain of Salt.
 Saltlage, Pickle, Brine.
 Saltmaal, Measure for Salt.
 Saltmaaler, a Salt-meter.
 Saltmine, Saltmine.

Saltning, Salting, Seasoning with Salt.
 Saltsyre, Salt-acid.
 Saltspreng, to corn, powder or sprinkle with Salt.
 Salttold, Gabel, an Impost or Excise upon Salt.
 Salttrønde, a Powdering tub.
 Salturt, jointed Glaswort, Saltwort. [Salt.
 Saltvæsen, Gabel, Excise upon Saltvand, salt Water or Seawater, Brine.
 Saltvandsfist, a Sea-fish.
 Saltværk, Saltwork, Saltern.
 Saltzirkel, a small Plate.
 Salut, (til Ees) a Salute, Saluting at Sea.
 Salutere, to salute.
 Salve, an Ointment, Salve, Unguent. (tynd) Liniment.
 Salve, (af Geværer) a Volley, or Discharge of Musket-shot (at once). (give een en) to make a Discharge of Cannon. (af mange Kanoner til Skib) a Broadside. (af Kanoner) a Discharge of Guns. (de gave tre Salver med heele deres Artillerie) they discharged three Rounds of all their Artillery.
 Salve, v. to anoint, salve.
 Salvede, the Anointed.
 Salvegarde, (frie Brev) Safe-guard.
 Salver, an Anointer.
 Salver, anointed, salved.
 Salver, s. Serviet.
 Salvie, Sage. [tion.
 Salving, an Anointing, Unc-
 Salvingsaft, Inauguration.
 Salvingsolie, the holy anointing Oil.
 Samarie, a Samar.
 Samarien, Samaria.
 Samaritan, a Samaritan.
 Samdrægtig, unanimous, concordant, agreeing.
 Samdrægtigen, unanimously, joint.

jointly, with one Accord or Consent.

Samdrægtighed, Unanimity, common Consent or Accord.

Samfrænde, a Kinsman, Kin, Relation.

Samfrændskab, Consanguinity, Kindred by Blood.

Samfund, a Union, an Unity, Communion, Community.

Samle, to gather, assemble, get, bring or join together. (— *Pen-ge*) to hoard, lay up Money. (*Almisse*) to collect Alms. (— *fine Tanke*) to compose your Thoughts. (— *fig*) to assemble, gather, meet, get or come together. (— *hobevis*) to flock or crowd together. (— *paa*) to collect, store or lay up. (— *op*) to gather, glean.

Samleie, Concubinage.

Samlemaade, a Structure, Texture.

Samleplads, **Samlested**, Rendezvous, Place of Meeting.

Samler, a Gatherer, Collector.

Samlested, (for Vand) a Reservoir.

Samlet, gathered, assembled, got, joined together, stored up.

Samling, a Gathering, Collection, Heap, Mass, Combination, Joining together.

Samling, (*Sandsernes*) Common Sense, Sensation. (*fulde*) Senses, Wit, Judgment, Recollection.

Samme, the same, identical, very. (*den — Tid*) the same or the very Time. (*det er eet og det —*) it is all one.

Sammen, together, one with another, jointly. [ther.

Sammenælde, to knead toge-

Sammenbaaren, gathered together, stored, heaped up.

Sammenbære, to gather together, heap up, hoard, treasure, lay up.

Sammenbætle, to gather by begging. (*tigge i Selskab med andre*) to beg together.

Sammenbinde, to bind, tie, knit, unite, join or put together, to compact.

Sammenbindelse, a Tying, Binding, Joining together, a Connection, Union.

Sammenblæse, to blow together, to gather by blowing.

Sammenblænde, to mingle, mix or blend together, confound, jumble together.

Sammenblandelse, Mingling, Mixing together, Mixture.

Sammenbolde, to conglomerate. [ration.

Sammenboldning, Conglome-

Sammenbøie, to bend, bow together, to incurvate.

Sammenbragt, gathered, get together. (*sammenbringe et Par Personer*) to make a Match, to be the Occasion of a Match. (*sammenbringe en heel Hob*) to aggregate, accumulate, heap or hoard up, to gather into a Heap.

Sammenbringelse, the Joining or Setting together, the Union, Conjunction or Collection of many Things.

Sammenbunden, bound, tied, knit or put together.

Sammenbundre, to pack up, make up into a Bundle, to bundle up.

Sammenbundning, the Bundling up, Making up into a Bundle.

Sammendrag, an Abbreviation, Reduction.

Sammendrage, to gather, get together, accumulate, heap up, make a Congestion of. (*forforste*) to abbreviate, abridge or reduce. [tion.

Sammendragelse, Accumulation.
Sammendraget, gathered, got to-

together, accumulated. (forfor-
tet) abridged.

Sammendreven, driven, push-
ed or pressed together.

Sammendrive, to drive, press
or thrust together. (i Chymien).
to concentrate, condense.

Sammendynge, to accumulate,
aggregate, heap, hoard up, ga-
ther into a Heap.

Sammendynkning, Accumu-
lation, a Heaping up.

Sammenfælde, to join toge-
ther, to joint into one another,
set or put into.

Sammenfældning, a Jointing
into one another.

Sammenfald, (Liniers) Coin-
cidence. (Jords) Sinking.

Sammenfalde, (om Linier) to
coincide. (som Huse) to sink,
tumble down. [Mortise.

Sammenfælde, to join with a
Sammenfældning, the Joining
with a Mortise.

Sammenfatte, to comprehend,
comprise, include, contain or
compass.

Sammenfletning, Twisting or
Twining into one another,
wreathing together.

Sammenflette, to twist or twi-
ne together, into one another,
to wreath together.

Sammenflikke, to botch toge-
ther, patch up, to piece toge-
ther.

Sammenflikket, patched up,
pieced together. (— Ixi) a
Rhapsody.

Sammenflyde, (siges om Elve)
to flow together, to join or
meet together, to fall into one
another as two Rivers.

Sammenflydning, a Flowing
together, the Influx or Fall in-
to one another, Running into
one another. [ther.

Sammenflyve, to flock toge-

Sammenfolde, to fold up, make
up, do up. [up.

Sammenfoldning, a Folding
Sammenfordre, to convoke,
call together.

Sammenføre, to assemble, get
or bring together, carry or con-
vey a great Store together.

Sammenføie, to join, join to-
gether, to conjoin, put, set or
link together, to unite. (—
Ord) to construe or construe
Words.

Sammenføielig, unitable, what
may be united or joined.

Sammenføielse, a Joining,
Conjoining, Joining together,
a Complexure, Conjunction,
Construction, Contexture.

Sammenføiet, joined, conjoin-
ed, united, linked together.

Sammenfryse, to congeal, con-
glaciate, to freeze together.

Sammenfrysning, Congela-
tion. [or jointly.

Sammengaae, to go together
Sammengive, **sammengivte**,
to join in Matrimony, to mar-
ry. [border upon.

Sammengrandse, to confine,
Sammengrandning, Confin-
ing, Bordering together.

Sammengroe, to grow toge-
ther. (— som Saar) to conso-
lidate, close, grow whole, or
heal up. [taak together.

Sammenhæfte, to stitch or
Sammenhang, the Connec-
tion, Coherence, Concatena-
tion, Series or Course of
Things, the Context or Textu-
re of a Discourse.

Sammenhænge, (Ling med
hinanden) to hang together,
connect; join, unite or link
together.

Sammenhænge, (sammenlænte)
to hang together, to connect,
unite or link together. (— som
Ling med hinanden) to hang
to-

together, cohere, be coherent, be complicated.

Sammenhængende, coherent, continued, connective, connecting, consistent.

Sammenhæge, to hook or clasp together.

Sammenhædse, to make People fall together by the Ears, set them against one another.

Sammenhælde, to incline or lean to one another.

Sammenhøbe to heap up, gather into a Heap, to accumulate.

Sammenholde, to hold together, cling, cleave or stick together, be tacked together, to have joined Interest together,

be confederated, united or associated together. (— eller mod hinanden) to confront, compare or confer with one another.

Sammenholdig, sparing, thrifty, frugal.

Sammenholdighed, Sparingness, Frugality.

Sammenholdning, Comparing, Confronting.

Sammenhøre, to belong together.

Sammentalde, to call together, to convoke, assemble, summon to an Assembly.

Sammentaldelse, Convocation.

Sammentaste, to cast, fling, throw together or into a Heap, to jumble together.

Sammentæbe, to cleave or stick together, to conglutinate, glue. [nation.

Sammentæbning, Congluti-
Sammentæmme, to squeeze, press together.

Sammentæmning, a Squeezing together, Compression.

Sammentæline eller **Ælstre**, to paste or glue together.

Sammentælynge, (forestille i en Klynge) to group, make a

Group or Complication of Figures.

Sammentælynget, (i Anatomien) conglomerate.

Sammentæneben, straitened, made strait, wrung hard.

Sammentænebe, to straiten, make strait, bind, wring hard or close. [gent.

Sammentænebende, constricting,

Sammentænebning, a Straitening, Wringing hard or close, a Contraction or Compression.

Sammentænippe, to tie up in Bundles or Faggots.

Sammentænyde eller **Ænytte**, to knit together, tie or connect with a fast Knot.

Sammentænyttelse, a Knitting together, a Connection.

Sammentæoble, to couple or join together, to leash together. (sammentæoble Føle) to make a Match between Persons.

Sammentæobling, a Coupling together, the Making a Match between Persons.

Sammentæomme, to meet, assemble, to convene, to come, get, gather or meet together.

Sammentæomst, a Meeting, Assembly, Convention, Interview, Congress.

Sammentæradse, to scrape together, scrape up Money, get Money by Hook or by Crook.

Sammentærobet, shrunk, contracted. [shrink up.

Sammentærolle, to curl up,

Sammentærybe, to shrink, shrivel, contract itself into a less Room.

Sammentærympe, to make strait, to straiten, to make a Thing shrink.

Sammentærympes, to shrink, contract itself, shrivel.

Sammentærympning, Shrinking, Contraction.

- Sammenlæge**, to heal up, cicatrize, consolidate.
- Sammenlægge**, to make up, do up, put together. (— **Summer**) to sum up, cast up a Sum.
- Sammenlagt**, folded or made up, put together, summed up.
- Sammenlapping**, Patching up, Piecing together.
- Sammenlappe**, to patch or botch up, to piece together.
- Sammenlede**, to search every Corner for, to gather something together.
- Sammenlænke**, to chain, link together.
- Sammenligge**, to lie together.
- Sammenliggen**, Coition.
- Sammenliggende**, adjacent, contiguous, joining.
- Sammenligne**, to compare, confront, confer.
- Sammenligning**, a Comparison, Confrontation.
- Sammenlime**, to glue together, conglutinate.
- Sammenlodde**, to solder together.
- Sammenløb**, a Joining, Conjunction, Conflux, a Confluence, a Concourse, a Resort of People. (**Floder**) a Confluence or Meeting of two Rivers.
- Sammenløbe**, (som **Folk**) to resort, come, flock, run or join together, to gather into Crowds. — (som **Mælk** og **Blod**) to turn, curdle, or coagulate, to turn into Curds, turn into Clods (as **Blood** does). (**krympe**) to shrink, contract itself.
- Sammenløben**, curdled, coagulated, turn into Curdles.
- Sammenløbning**, Curdling, Coagulation. [dende.]
- Sammenlydende**, s. **Medlydende**.
- Sammenmænge**, to mix, mingle, blend together.
- Sammenmængning**, a Mixing, Mingling together.
- Sammenmale**, to grind together.
- Sammennofte**, (i **Bygnings**) founsten to joint together.
- Sammenøge**, to eke out, to lengthen out.
- Sammenordne**, to order, dispose of, rank.
- Sammenpakke**, to pack up, make up into a Bundle. (samt **ment**) to wring, squeeze.
- Sammenparre**, to pair, couple, sort, match.
- Sammenparring**, a Pairing, Coupling, Matching.
- Sammenpasse**, to suit, match, agree, accord.
- Sammenperse**, eller **presse**, to press, thrust close, squeeze together, compact it forcibly.
- Sammenpresning**, a Pressing close, a Compression.
- Sammenpille**, to gather by Degrees or by little and little.
- Sammenplukke**, to gather together or pack together.
- Sammenplukning**, the Gathering, Picking together.
- Sammenproppe**, to cram close. [call together.]
- Sammenraabe**, to convoke.
- Sammenrage**, to rake or scrape together.
- Sammenregne**, to compute, calculate, cast up, sum up, draw up the Account of, to make the Sum of.
- Sammenregning**, a Computation, Calculation. [de.]
- Sammenrinde**, s. **sammenflyde**.
- Sammenringe**, (til **Prædiken**) to give People a Call by ringing the Bells.
- Sammenrive**, (som **Hæ**) to rake together. (— som **Farver**) to grind together.
- Sammenrotte**, (samt **sig** i en **Hob**) to gather, crowd together, make a Crowd. (i **mod** **Res**

- gieringen) to conspire, plot, complot, make a Plot.
- Sammenrottelse, a Plot, Conspiration, Conspiracy.
- Sammenrotter, a Plotter, Conspirator.
- Sammenrottet, conspired, engaged in a Plot.
- Sammenrore, to jumble together, confound, to embroil.
- Sammenulle, to roll or wrap up.
- Sammenrykke, to draw near or together, fit closer together.
- Sammenrynke, to plait, make Plaits, to gather, to wrinkle.
- Sammenfætning, s. Sammensæts.
- Sammenfætte, to compose; compound, frame, put or set together, to join. (sammenfætte) to compose, compile a Writing. (giøre eenig) to set some at Variance.
- Sammenfættelse, Composition, Compounding, Construction, a Compound.
- Sammenfætter, a Makebate.
- Sammenfæmle, to gather, get together, to accumulate, aggregate.
- Sammenfæmle, to accumulate, gather, together.
- Sammenfæt, composed, compounded, joined together.
- Sammenfæts, a Composition, Compound.
- Sammenfædde, to sit together.
- Sammenfætte, (hos Snedkere) to dovetail, to join by Tenons in the Form of a Dove's Tail.
- Sammenfætte, eller fætte sig sammen, to agree, suit together.
- Sammenfæbe, to scrape up Money, heap up, hoard up Money by sordid, irregular Means, get Money by Hook or by Crook, to rake and scrape for an Estate.
- Sammenfæve, to compile, compose, [Composet.
- Sammenfæver, a Compiler.
- Sammenfævning, a Compilation, Composing.
- Sammenfævke, to shrink shrivel, cockle.
- Sammenfæd, a Quota or Share, a Jointstock, a Club.
- Sammenfæde, to push close together. (— Penge) to make a Joint-Stock of Money, disburse every one his Quota or Share, to club or contribute.
- Sammenfæge, to unite, joint. (— Hænder) to clap Hands. (— noget) to clap close together, clap up together, to compact.
- Sammenfæbe, do drag together, to heap or hoard up.
- Sammenfætte, to enchain or fetter.
- Sammenfæde, (Nyt) to forge, fabricate News.
- Sammenfætte, to melt or cast together, dissolve, to melt into one lump.
- Sammenfæmle, (om fætte Skribentere) to scrawl, scribble.
- Sammenfæmmer, a Scribbler, a Scrawler, paltry Writer.
- Sammenfætte, to wring hard or close, to contract. [gent]
- Sammenfættende, adtrint.
- Sammenfætte, to lace close, to tie with a Lace.
- Sammenfætte, to husband or save up, manage with Economy, to get something by Sparingsness. (det Sammenfættede) Savings.
- Sammenfætte, to put Hors s to a Coach, to yoke together.
- Sammenfætte, (noget) to contrive, invent, devise.
- Sammenfættende, contrived, invented, fabulous.
- Sammenfætte, to pile or heap up.

Sammenstemme, to agree, suit or quadrate with. (to Luter) to tune two Lutes together, or one according to another.

Sammenstemmelse, a Agreement, Concord, Accord, Harmony, (af mange) a Concert, Symphony.

Sammenstemmende, agreeing, concordant, harmonious.

Sammenstimle, to crowd; flock or get together, to gather into Crowds.

Sammenstoppe, to darn together, to close.

Sammenstød, a Dashing or Thrusting together, a Collision.

Sammenstøde, to dash or thrust against one (— som Huse) to be contiguous, close together; touch one another. (— Glasse) to shock the Glasses. — som Skibe) to run foul upon one another, (foreenes) to assemble, enter into Society. (see til at det ikke støder sammen) take Heed, lest it should dash together or get a Collision, (— som Armeer) to join, conjoin, unite. (— som Vele) to meet.

Sammenstødende, dashing against one another, contiguous, confining to, meeting.

Sammenstride, to fight, combat. (— med Nævet) to fight at Fisticuffs. [together.

Sammenstuve, to stow close

Sammenstykke, to piece, patch together. [one Heap.

Sammenstyrte, to throw into
Sammensværge, sig. to conspire, conjure or plot.

Sammensværgelse, Conjunction, Conspiracy, Plot.

Sammensvoren, engaged in a Conspiracy, conspiring. (de Sammensvorne) the Conspirators.

Sammensy, to sew or stitch.

Sammenstyver, a Busybody, Intermeddler.

Sammenstyning, a Sowing, Stitching together.

Sammentage, to join, to take together. (enten man betragter det stykkevis eller taget sammen) whether the Thing be separately or complexly considered.

Sammentræde, to draw near or nigh, to approach. (samles) to assemble, to come near. (— i Fællesskab) to associate, to enter into Partnership, to join with.

Sammentrække, to pull or draw close together, to adstringe. (— som Dropper) to gather, get together. (— sig) to shrink, rockle. [gent, stiptic.

Sammentrækkende, adstringing, a Contraction, Shrinking. [ther.

Sammentrille, to roll together.

Sammentrukket, contracted, pulled, drawn close together, shrunk.

Sammentrykke, to press, squeeze or thrust close together.

Sammentrykkelig, compressible.

Sammentrykkelighed, Closeness, Aptness to be pressed close.

Sammentrykning, a Pressing, Squeezing close, Compression.

Sammentrykt, pressed, squeezed close. [wring together.

Sammentvinde, to twist or

Sammentvinge, to force close together. [fible.

Sammentvingelig, compressing, a weave together, interweave.

Sammentviede, to twist or twine into one another

Sammentvert, Concretion.

Sammentvie, to marry, to join in Matrimony.

Sammenville, to wrap up, envelop, fold up.

Sammenvinde, to wind, wrap, twine or roll about together.

Sammenvirke, to concur.

Sammenvore, to grow up together, (— som Saar) to consolidate, grow whole, heal up.

Samme Skiel, a Requital, Return. (han gjorde —) he made her a Return, requited her, was even with her.

Samme slags, similar, of the same Nature, homogeneous, resembling.

Samqvem, a Conversation, Communication, Company, Society, Fellowship.

Samsonsstav, (Skibstern.) Samson's-Post.

Samt, and, as also.

Samtale, a Discourse, Conversation, Dialogue, Colloquy, Talk. (under fire Vine) a private Conversation between two. (om Stats- eller lærde Sager) a Conference. (indlade sig i) to enter into Conversation. [Cotemporary.

Samtidig, Contemporary or Samtids, contemporary.

Samtlig, universal, general, all, whole, total. (det samtlige Borgerkab) the whole Corporation.

Samtligen, generally, universally, throughout the Whole, without Exception, in one Body.

Samtydig, synonymous,

Samtydighed, Synonymy.

Samtykke, Consent, Assent, Approbation.

Samtykke, v. to assent, consent, approve of, acquiesce in, subscribe, submit to, to agree to, to yield, allow of.

Samvittighed, Conscience. (giøre sig — over noget) to make a Conscience or Scruple

of, to stick at. (en god —) a good or clear Conscience. (en rum) a cheveril, large Conscience. (Samvittigheden slaaer ham) he feels the Sting of Conscience, is stung in his Conscience. (befrie sin —) to discharge your Conscience. (handle efter Samvittigheden) to act conscientiously.

Samvittighedsfuld, conscientious, religious, scrupulous.

Samvittigheds-Nag, the Remorse or Sting of Conscience.

Samvittigheds-Scrupel, a Scruple of Conscience.

Samvittigheds-Sag, a Case of Conscience.

Samvittigheds-Trang, the Compelling of one's Conscience. [blest.

Sanct, saint, holy, sacred,

Sanct, Ellens Rod, Elecampane. [mereven.

Sance Hans Aften, Midsummerday.

Sance Hans Dag, Midsummerday. [sweet.

Sance Hans Græs, Meadow-

Sance Hans Urt, St. John's Wort, St. John's Grass, Orpine, Livelong.

Sanct Jacobs Urt, Ragwort.

Sanct Olai Skiaag, forked, or horned Fern.

Sanct Peders Urt, Pellitory of the Wall.

Sance Stephens Urt, Enchanter's Nightshade.

Sand, true, right certain, sure,

Sand, Sand. (grovt) Gravel.

(fint) Sand, small Sand.

(Efriversand) Powder. (Drive-

eller Glyvesand) Quick-Sand.

(Glimmersand) shining Sand.

Sandarr, (Fis) Lucioperca, Brasse.

Sandbanke, Sands, Shelves, Shallows, Flats.

Sandbøsse, a Sandbox.

Sandbund, a sandy Ground.

San

Sande, sande med, to avow, own, approve or allow of. (nd- get) to make good. (med een) to give into one's Opinion, or Sentiments.

Sandel, Sandeltræ, Sandal, Sandal-wood; **Sanders**, (rød) red Wood.

Sandelig, sandeligen, truly, indeed, certainly, verily, in Truth, surely.

Sandemand, a Juryman, a Coroner, an Arbitrator.

Sandsærdig, true, agreeable to Truth, veracious, sure, certain, real, infallible, firm.

Sandsærdigen, truly, certainly, surely &c. [tainty.

Sandsærdighed, Veracity, Cer-

Sandsøger, a Seller of Sand.

Sandgrube, a Sandpit.

Sandgrund, a sandy Ground.

Sandhed, Truth, Verity. (med

Tiden saer man **Sandheden** at

vide) Time is the Daughter of

Truth. (— er ilde hørt) he,

that follows Truth too near

the Heel; shall have Dirt

thrown in his Face.

Sandhei, (ved Strandkanten)

the Downs.

Sandhuus, a Sandhouse. (i

Strivertøi) a Sandbox.

Sandig, sandy, full of Sand

or Gravel.

Sandkiste, a Sandpit.

Sandkorn, a Grain of Sand.

Sandmand, a Seller of Sand.

Sandraf, Sandarac.

Sandrafpulver, Pounce.

Sanddrue, veracious, veridical, observant of Truth.

Sanddruehed, Veracity, Ob-

servance of Truth.

Sands, Sense, Wit, Wits.

Sandse, to be sensible of, to

recollect, mind, think.

Sandselig, sensual, voluptu-

ous.

Sandseligen, sensually.

Sandselighed, Sensuality; a

Gratification of the Senses.

Sandselos, senseless, stupid;

foolish, heedless.

Sandseløshed, Senselessnes,

Insensibility, Foolishness,

Stupidity, Heedlessness.

Sandsende, sensitive, sensible;

considerate.

Sandsernes Adspredelse, Ab-

sence of Mind, Distraction;

Inattention, Revery.

Sandsernes Begreb, Sen-
sation. [lusion.

Sandsernes Forblindelse, Il-

Sandsernes Sæde, Sensory.

Sandsesamling, Recollection.

Sandsesivirking, Sensation.

Sandsige, to divine, prognos-

ticate, soothsay, tell People

their Fortune.

Sandsigelse, **Sandsigen**, a

Divination, Prognostication;

Prediction, Soothsaying, Fore-

telling of Things to come.

Sandsiger, a Fortuneteller,

Prognosticator, Diviner, Sooth-

sayer.

Sandsigerkunst, Soothsaying,

Prognostication, black Art, Ne-

cromancy.

Sandsigerse, a Divinress, a

Woman, that pretends to

Soothsaying.

Sandsigning, s. **Sandsigelse**.

Sandskyldig, true, very.

Sandsteen, a Grit-Stone.

Sandsynlig, specious, prob-

able, plausible. [kely.

Sandsynligen, probably, li-

Sandsynlighed, Speciousness,

Probability, Plausibility.

Sandt, truly, verily, surely,

certainly.

Sang, a Song. (Psalm) a

Psalms, Hymn. (Vise) a Ballad.

(af Fugle) the Warbling of

Birds, Chanting, Chirping or

Chattering of Birds. (aandelig)

a Hymn, spiritual Song, Canticle. [a Soundboard.
Sangbund, (paa Instrumenter)
Sanger, a Singer, Chanter.
Sangerſke, a Singing-woman, Chantrefs, Singer.
Sangfugl, a Singingbird.
Sangfor, Chorus.
Sanglerſke, Fieldlark, Skylark.
Sangmelodie, Pfalmody.
Sangmesse, Maſs to be ſung or ſet in Muſic.
Sangmeſter, a Singingmaſter.
Sangſpil, ſ. Syngespil.
Sangverſt, a Chime.
Sangvers, Ode.
Sangviis, by Way of Singing, muſically, melodiously.
Sangvinifk, fanguine.
Sangvinicus, a Sanguine.
Sanſe, to gather, pick. (Ur) to glean. (Urter) to go a ſimpling, go about gathering phyſical Herbs.
Sanikel, (Urt) Sanicle.
Saphir, a Sapphire.
Sappe, a Sap or Undermining of a Wall. (grave) to ſap.
Sardelle, a Sardel.
Sarder, (Edelſteen) a Sardius.
Sardonifk, a Sardine.
Sars, Sarge.
Sarsaparel, (et Slags Rødder) Sarſaparilla.
Sartout, a Surtout, Surcoat, Greatcoat, Uppercoat.
Sarvning, (Ekibst.) Caburn. (lægge — paa Touget) to ſerve or keckle the Cable.
Sat, placed, put, ſet &c, ſ. Verbum.
Sat, (ſtadig) ſedate.
Satan, Satan, Devil.
Satanifk, ſatans, ſatanic, diabolical.
Satinet, (det ſaa kaldede engeliſt Rødder) Satinet. [leſe.
Satisfaction, ſ. Tilfredſtil.
Sats, a Theſe, Poſition, Pro-
 poſition.

Satire, a Satire.
Satiriſk, ſatirical.
Satyr, a Satyr. [ſaw.
Saug, a Saw. (liden) a Hand-
Saugblad, a Sawblade.
Saugbloſt, a Jack.
Saugboſt, the Horſe, Block or Treſtle a Sawyer lays the Wood on to be ſawed, a Jack.
Sauge, to ſaw.
Saugelen, Pay for Sawing.
Saugen Sawing.
Sauger, a Sawyer.
Saugſil, a Sawfile.
Saugfiſt, a Sawfiſh.
Saugmølle, a Sawmill.
Saugſtiærer, aSawer, Sawyer.
Saugſpaaner, Sawduſt.
Saugverſt, Sawmill, Sawwork.
Saus, Sauce.
Sauſeſkaal, Sauceboat.
Savn, Want, Miſſing.
Savne, to miſs, want, be miſſing or wanting, to find the Want of, to be deprived of. (jeg ſavner den Bog) I want that Book. [deprived of.
Savnet, miſſed, wanted, loſt.
Savoikaal, Savoy.
Say, Sciffars, a Pair of Sciffars.
Sariſt blaæ, grøn, Saxon blue, green.
Sarer, a Saxonian.
Sarnab, (Fugl) Seacrow, Cutwater,
Scabioſe, (Urt) Scabious.
Scammonie, (et Slags Saft af en Plante) Scammony.
Scene, ſ. Optrin.
Scepter, a Sceptre. (ved et Alas demie) a Mace.
Scepterdrager, a Macebearer.
Sceptere, (paa et Ekib) Stanchions. (for Finkenettet) iron Stanchions. (ved Faldrebet) the Stanchions, which ſupport the entering Rope. (Scepterne eller Laterne-Krogene, Bøilerne, item Laterne-Stolen) the iron Brace

or Crank with its Stool, which supports the Poop-lantern.

Schæserie, a Breeding of Sheep.

Schagte, (i Biergværke) Shaft.

Shalotte, (Plante) a Shalot.

Schelee, a Jelly.

Seddel, a Bill, Note, Billet,

Schedule. (paa Apotheker-Glas-

ser) a Title on Apothecary's

Bottles, a Label.

Sedes, Stool.

See, interj. look! lo!

See, to see, behold, look.

(mærke, besinde) to find, per-

ceive. (— paa een) to look on

one. (— op i Veiret) to look

up or upwards. (— gierne) to

love, like, wish. (jeg seer gierne

at det seer) I wish it might be

done. (jeg seer det gierne) I ap-

prove of it, it pleases me. (man

vil snart — hvad Udfald dette vil

faae) the Issue of this will

soon appear. (— sig mæt) to

satiatate your Eyes. (— igiennem

Gingre) to indulge, connive at,

pals by in Silence. (deraf seer

man) from that it will appear.

(det vil jeg dog —) I had a Mind

to see it, I should be glad to

see it. (jeg maa — at I kom-

mer vel hjem) I will see you

safe home. (jeg seer vel, at ic.)

I perceive, that &c. (— vel,

have et got Syn) to have a clear

Sight, be clear sighted. (han seer

ei videre, end hvad der er for

Dine) he don't regard but what

is present. (det vil jeg — til)

that I shall take Care of, I will

look to. (jeg seer det af eders

Dine) I perceive it by your

Look. (man seer mange Skibe

paa Høiden af Havnen) many

Ships appear off the Harbour.

(jeg seer denne Sag tydelig nok)

I penetrate into this Matter, I

understand it well enough. (—

seu lige i Dinene) to look one

in the Face, stare upon him.

(jeg vil gierne —, hvad Ende det

vil faae) I long to see the End

of it. (han lader sig ikke — uden

om Aftenen) he walks out by

Owl-Light. (han vil gierne lade

sig — i Trykken) he is fond of

appearing in Print. (jeg seer af

eders Skrivelse) I learn by your

Favour. (det seer jeg gierne) that

is what I love to see, that plea-

ses me to see. (lad mig — Prø-

ve paa eders Kunst) let me see,

or shew a Trial of your Skill.

(det seer man ikke gierne) that is

odious. (man kan ei — i et

Menneskes Hjerte) you can't

penetrate into a Man's Heart.

(skionne) to discern. (forneem

me) to perceive. (— af eens

Dine) to read in one's Eyes.

(— efter) to look after, seek

for (ikke gierne — een) to have

rather one's Room than his

Company. (— sig for) to be

cautious, take a provident Care.

(— sig om udenlands) to see

foreign Countries. (— sig i

Speil paa een) to take Example

by one. (— forlibt paa een) to

cast amorous Look on one.

(stivt paa) to look fixedly, to

stare or gaze at. (— ud) to

look. (vel eller ilde ud) to look

well or ill. (— hæslig ud) to

be ill-favoured. (— got ud) to

be well-favoured, have a fine

Face. (— suur ud) to have a

sour Look, to knit the Brow.

(— mildt ud igien) to clear up

the Brow. (det seer sort ud) it

shews black. (det seer ud som en

Holm) it shews or looks like

an Island. (det seer ud som vi

skulle faae en god Høst) it is li-

kely we shall have a good Crop.

(— ærlig ud) to have an honest

Look. (det seer ud til Krig) we

are like to have War. (— ud,

vælge Klæde til en Klædning)

to chuse, look or chuse out

Cloth

Cloth for a Suit. (jeg vil — til)
 I will see or endeavour. (—
 efter, drage Ansorg for) to look
 after. (— efter, søge, vente) to
 look for. (— sig for) to look
 to yourself. (— til, agte paa)
 to mind, look to. (— til eder
 selv) look to your own Busi-
 ness. (— over Skuldrene) to
 look big upon one. (han seer ei
 længere end hans Næse er) he
 sees no further than his Nose.
 (hvem — I mig an for) whom
 do you take me for. (— sig om
 efter noget) to look for some-
 thing. (— paa eders Uhr) look
 upon your Watch. (— sig om
 hist og her) to carry your Sight
 from one Object to another, or
 lead your Sight to a different
 Object. (— sig om) to look
 about. (— en Regning igien-
 nem) to audit an Account. (—
 forud) to foresee. (— tilkom-
 mende Ting forud) to foresee
 what is to come. (han kan ikke
 — Byen for Skæg, he can't
 see the Wood for Trees. (—
 ikke en given Hest i Munden)
 look not a gift Horse in the
 Mouth. (— ud som en riig
 Mand) to look like a rich Man.
 (lade sig —) to appear, make
 your Appearance, shew your-
 self. (gjerne lade sig — med no-
 get) to make an Appearance, a
 Figure, to make a Shew, Para-
 de, Ostentation of something.
 (sig — fremfor andre) to distin-
 guish, signalize yourself. (lade
 — sine Gaver) to display your
 Talents. (— paa, give Agt) to
 give Attention to. (— paa sin
 egen Fordeel) to have your in-
 terest in View, to consult it.
 (Gud allene seer Hierterne) God
 alone searches into the Hearts.
 Seeglas, an Eye-glass.
 Seekonst, Optics.
 Seekonstig, optic.

Seekonstner, an Optician.
 Seen, Seeing.
 Seen; (langsom) slow, slack,
 lingering, backward, dull.
 Seende, seeing.
 Seendragtig, slow, tardy,
 dull, dilatory, lingering.
 Seendragtigen, slowly, tar-
 dily &c.
 Seendragtighed, Slowness,
 Tardiness, Dilatoriness, Dul-
 ness. [dull, lingering.
 Seensfærdig, slow, slack, lazy,
 Seensfærdigen, slowly, slackly.
 Seensfærdighed, Slowness,
 Tardiness, Tardity.
 Seenhed, Slowness, Tardiness,
 Slackness.
 Seent, (sildig) late. (langsomt)
 slowly, tardily.
 Seepunkt, the Point of View.
 Seer, (en Prophet) a Seer, Pro-
 phet. [Verbum.
 Seer, seen, looked, beheld, s.
 Segel, Segl, a Sickle.
 Segl, Seigl, a Seal.
 Seglak, Sealingwax.
 Seier, Victory, Triumph. (fi-
 gurlig) Laurel. (vinde) to get
 the better, to carry the Day
 or the Bell, win the Day, to
 come off Victor.
 Seierherre, Victor, Conqueror.
 Seierrig, victorious, trium-
 phing.
 Seiersvæde, Laurels.
 Seiers Indtog, a triumphal
 Entry after a Victory.
 Seiersfiorte, a thin Membrane,
 which some Children are born
 with. [Victory.
 Seierkrands, the Laurels of
 Seierstegn, a Trophy.
 Seierværk, a Clock, Horologe.
 Seiervinder, a Vanquisher,
 Conqueror, Victor.
 Seiervinding, Victory.
 Seiervindingstegn, s. Seiers-
 tegn.
 Seig, tough, glutinous, vi-
 scous,

scous, tenacious, clammy, sticky. (— Livet) tenacious of Life.

Seighed, Toughness, Viscosity.

Seil, a Sail. (Foksefeil) the Fore-

resail. (Formærseil) Foretop-

fail. (Forbramseil) Foretopgal-

lantfail. (Storseil) Mainfail.

(Stormærseil) Maintopfail.

(Storbramseil) Maintop-gal-

lantfail. (Mæsansseil) Mizzen-

fail. (Krydsseil) Mizzentopfail.

(Boven Krydsseil) Mizentop-

gallantfail. (Bredsoffen under

Beginne-Naagen) Broadfail.

(Stagseil) Stayfail. (Flinden)

the Spritsail. (Fovenblinden)

the Sprittopfail. (Klyveren) the

Gibb. (Stormklyveren) Incall-

gibb. (Stormklyveren) Fairwea-

thergibb. (Driveren) Goose-

wing, Driver. (Læf.) Stud-

dingfail. (Over- og Underlæ-

seil) Upper- and Under-Stud-

dingfail. (Æfterseil) Afterfails.

(Forseil som hører til Fokken og

Bogspryttet) Headfails. (Slag-

seil; de tre —, som bruges i

Slag) Shortfails. (Mærseil

paa Rand) Topfail to the Cap.

(opgive) to clew up Sail. (stry-

ge) to lower or strike Sails.

(Over- og Underseil) Top and

lower Sails. (Storseilet) the

Main-Course. (giøre, bringe —

bi) to make more Sails. (en

Omgang —) a Suit of Sails

(Skibet kan føre vel —, er stivt)

the Ship bears a good Sail. (giv

op) brail up Sails. (lade Seilet

gaae over som et Bomseil) to

turn the Sail from one Side to

the other (beslaae) to furl the

Sails. (beslaae Mærseil) to stow

the Topfail. (gaae under) to set

Sail, go to Sea. (satte alle til)

to crowd Sail. (laae Seilene

under Ræerne) to unband the

Sails from the Yards. (lade

Seilene spille) to shiver the

Sails or brace them to shiver in the Wind. (Skibet kommer med fuldstaende —) the Ship comes booming. (dæmpe —) to roll in the Sail.

Seilads, Navigation, Sailing.

Seilbar, navigable. (satte et

Skib i — Stand, kalfatre, fra-

be ic. det) to trim a Ship.

Seildug, Sailcloth, Sailduck,

(irlandsk) Canvas.

Seile, to sail, navigate. (— færp

bi de Wind) to sail as near as

possible. (— for de Wind) to

sail right afore the Wind. (—

rumskjeds) to sail large. (—

dist bi de Wind) to sail near or

close to the Wind. (— med ful-

de Seil) to sail with Wind

upon the Beam. (— Landet af

Sigte) to lay off the Land. (—

mod eller over til) to stand to

or over.

Seilen, Sailing, Navigation.

Seiler, a Sailor, Navigator.

(Skib) Ship, Vessel, Sail, Sai-

lor. (det er en god) it is a good

Sailor.

Seilsærdig, ready to sail.

Seilgarn, Packthread, Twine.

(til Skib) Spünnyarn.

Seilmager, a Sailmaker.

Sekel, (vis Mønt eller Vægt

hos Jøderne) a Shekel.

Sekret, a Privy, House of Of-

fice.

Sekretær, a Secretary.

Sekretrenser, a Nightman.

Sekt, a Sect. (een, som følger en

—) a Sectary. [a Sector.

Sektor, Snitter, (en Cirkels)

Sekulum, s. Aarhundrede.

Sekund, a Second.

Sekundant, a Second.

Sekundere, to second, back,

assist, defend, countenance,

favour. [Lieutenant.

Sekundlieutenant, second

Seler, Seeler, the Traces of

Draught-horses.

Seletoi, a Harness, Gears.

Selskab, Company, Society, Fellowship, Club, Circle, Conversation. (daglig) daily Conversation. (gode Venner) a Circle of Friends. (Interessentskab) a Society. (giøre —) to join, bear one Company, keep company with, to associate yourself with.

Selskabe, s. giøre Selskab.

Selskabelig, sociable, social, inclined to Company, friendly, familiar. [ner.]

Selskabeligen, in a social Man.

Selskabelighed, Sociableness.

Selskabs, social.

Selskabs Broder, a Companion, a Fellow, Comrade.

Selskabsforstyrer, a Troublesome.

Selskabsopretning, Association, a Joining in Company.

Selskabsfæller, a She-Companion, Companion.

Selsom, strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary, uncommon; extravagant, fantastical.

Selsomhed, Strangeness, Oddness.

Selv, self. (jeg —, han —, hun —, det —, sig —) I myself, he himself, she herself, itself, one'sself, yourself. (han var — nærværende) he was present himself. (det har han — gjort) it is of his own making. (han gjorde det af sig —) he did it of his own Accord. (i denne By maa ingen bage —) in this Town nobody is permitted to bake within his own House.

Selvanden, (jeg var der —) I was there with another Man.

Selvbehag, Selflove.

Selvbedrag, a voluntary Error. [uninvited.]

Selvbuden, unbid, unbidden.

Selvded, dead a natural Death, of itself.

Selveier, a Proprietor, Possessor or Owner. (Selveierbonde) a Yeoman, Freeholder.

Selvfordættelse, a voluntary Humiliation, or Selfhumiliation. [tion, Selfdenial.]

Selvfornegetelse, Selfresignation.

Selvgjort, fictitious.

Selvhad, Selfhatred.

Selvhevn, a private Vengeance.

Selvhevner, a Selfrevenger.

Selvhog, presumptuous, self-conceited, arrogant, selfsufficient.

Selvhoghed, Presumptuousness, Selfconceitedness, Selfsufficiency.

Selvtlig, resembling yourself.

Selvsydende, sounding by itself. (— Fogsstav) a Vowel.

Selvægtig, independant.

Selvægtighed, Independancy. [der.]

Selvord, Suicide, Selfmurder.

Selvord, a Felo-de-se, a Selfmurderer.

Selvpraler, an Egotist.

Selvpralerie, Egotism.

Selvprøve, a Self-trial, Self-Examination.

Selvraadende, absolute, sovereign, arbitrary, imperious, magisterial. [arbitrarily.]

Selvraadende, adv. absolutely.

Selvraadig, arbitrary, independent. (ryggesløs) licentious, disorderly, lewd, incorrigible. (egenfindig) capricious.

Selvraadighed, Licentiousness, Incorrigibility, Libertinism, Capriciousness.

Selvroes, Selfpraise.

Selvsamme, the selfsame, verysame, identical, very. (det er det —) it is all one.

Selvskud, a Shot, that fires itself by Means of a Spring.

Selvskyldner, the proper Debtor.

Selvstændig, selfsubsistent, sub-

- subsistent by itself. (— Ord) a
 Substantive. [ce.
 Selvständighed, Selfsubsisten-
 Selvsæsen, Subsistence.
 Selvvillig, voluntary, spon-
 taneous, free.
 Selvvillighed, Spontaneity.
 Seinidor, simidor.
 Seminarium, a Seminary.
 Seminarist, a Seminarist.
 Semslæder, Shammyleather or
 Shamoyeather.
 Senar, s Raad.
 Sende, to send. (— Bud efter
 een) to send for one. (— Bud
 og lade een vide) to send Word.
 Sendebrev, a Misfive.
 Sendebud, a Messenger, De-
 legate, Envoy, Ambassador.
 Sendelse, Sending, Mission.
 Sending, (Joraring) a Present,
 Largefs.
 Sendingsgods, a Present of
 Commodities or Commodities
 sent to one.
 Sendt, sent. [or Tendon.
 Sene, Seene, a Sinew, Nerve
 Senebaand, Ligament.
 Senesuld, finewy, nervous,
 full of Nerves, strong, lusty,
 brawny. [spasmatic.
 Senekrympende, convulsive,
 Senekrympning, Convulsion,
 Spasm.
 Senep Mustard.
 Senepsfænde, a Mustard-pot.
 Senepsfrø, a Grain of Mu-
 stard-Seed.
 Senepsqvern, a Hand-mill for
 grinding Mustard.
 Senepsurt, Mustard-Plant.
 Seners Sammentrækning,
 Convulsion, Spasm.
 Senesblad, Sena.
 Seneslap, enervated, weaken-
 ed, weak.
 Seneslapning. Enervation.
 Senesnerpende, convulsive.
 Senestærk, nervous.
 Senesvækkelse, Enervation,
 Senetræk, Convulsion, Spasm.
 Senetrækkende, convulsive.
 Seng, a Bed. (Seldtseng) a
 Camp-bed. (Paradeseng) a Bed
 of State. (en opredt) a complete
 Bed. (søge — med een) to bed
 with one. (rede) to make the
 Bed. (holde) to keep the Bed,
 be confined to the Bed.
 Sengebund, the Bottom of a
 Bed. [Blanket.
 Sengedække, a Coverlet or
 Sengedyne, a Featherbed.
 Sengegardiner, Bedcurtains.
 Sengegardin-Stænger, Bed-
 rods.
 Sengehalm, Straw for Beds.
 Sengehimmel, a Testern or
 Top of the Bed.
 Sengekammer, a Bedchamber.
 Sengekammerat, a Bedfellow.
 Sengenæder, Bedclothes.
 Sengelagen, Sheets.
 Sengeliggende, bedridden,
 confined to the Bed.
 Sengeomhæng, s. Sengegar-
 diner.
 Sengeruller, Castors.
 Sengested, a Bedstead.
 Sengestolpe, a Bedpost.
 Sengeteppe, (hvidt uldent) a
 Blanket.
 Sengerid, Bedtime.
 Sengevarmer, a Warmingpan.
 Senior, Senior, older, farther
 advanced in Years.
 Sentents, a Sentence. (fuld af)
 sententious.
 Separatist, a Separatist.
 Sequents, a Sequence.
 Sequester, Sequestration, a
 Sequestration.
 Sequestrere, to sequestrate.
 Sequestrerer, a Sequestrator.
 Sequestrering, Sequestration.
 Seqvin, a Sequin, a foreign
 Piece of Gold, coined at Ve-
 nice, worth about 7 Shillings
 and 6 Pence Sterling.
 Serail, a Seraglio.

Seraph Seraph. (i plur. Sera-
phim) Seraphim.
Serenade, a Serenade.
Sergeant, a Sergeant.
Serpentinsteen, a Serpentine-
stone. [Serosity.
Serum, (det Uhumste i Blodet)
Servante, a Stand.
Service, a Set of Plates, a Ser-
vice.
Serviette, a Napkin.
Seselsirt, Seshly.
Sesters, (en romersk Mynt) a
Sesterce.
Seton, (chirurgisk Snor til
Saar) a Seton.
Sette, s. sætte.
Sevenbom, Savin or Savin-
tree.
Sex, fix. (to gange tre er —) two
Times three is six. (en) a six.
(fiere med — Heste for Vognen)
to drive in a Coach and six. (—
Mand høi) fix Men abreast.
Serdobbelt, sextuple.
Serfoder, sixfooted.
Serfold, sixfold.
Serhukket, sexagonal.
Serfant, Sexagon.
Serspændig, (en — Vogn) a
Coach and Six.
Sexten, sixteen.
Sextende sixteenth.
Sextendeel, a Sixteenth.
Sial, s. Siel.
Siaffet, slovenly, negligent.
Siau, a Daywork on Shipboard.
Siaue, to make Daywork on
Shipboard.
Siauer, a Lumper.
Sibensat, a poor Man's whole
Substance. (passe sin — ind) to
pack up your Awls.
Sid eller Siid, long, hanging
down or descending to the
Feet.
Sidde, to sit. (— ved Bordet)
to sit a Table. (— til Hest) to
be on Horseback. (— i Tanker)
to be in a brown Study, (den

Skædning sidder eder vel) this
Suit befits you well. (— paa
Huf) to cower, sit cowering.
(— i Raadet) to have a Seat
in or be a member of the Sena-
te. (— i Fængsel) to be impris-
oned. (— paa Livet) be arre-
sted for a capital Crime, be un-
der Sentence of Death. (— ned)
to sit down. (— paa det fornem-
ste Sted) to sit at the upper
End of the Table. (— af, stige
af Hesten) to alight from the
Horse. (blive siddende, — fast)
to stick, sit fast. (— fast ved
ved noget) to stick fast to some-
thing, be fixed in. (—, ikke be-
fordres) to be laid aside, neg-
lected, little set by. (—, ikke
gives) to remain single or un-
married, grow stale. (hun bli-
ver ikke siddende) she will soon
find a Husband. (—, passe sig
sø en Skædning) to sit. (—
over noget) to sweat at, stick
close to. (— i et Collegium) to
be a Member of a College, have
a Seat in a College. (— ved
Roeret) to sit at the Helm,
rule, hold the Reins of Affairs.
(— vel til Hest) to sit well in
the Saddle, to sit well a Hor-
seback. (— at lade sig afslædre)
to sit to or for one's Picture.
(— skrævs over noget) to sit
straddling upon something. (jeg
har siddet her, ventet her længe)
I sat here a long while waiting
for. (— varm inden Vægge) to
be well to pass, to be a warm
Man, to live in Clover. (—
sille, intet forrette) to sit idle.
(— fem Timer i fuld Arbeide)
to sit close at Work five Hours
together. (— i et Embede) to
have an Office. (— oppe om
(Matten) to sit up at Night.
(han sidder over sine Studerin-
ger, som han var naglet fast ved
dem) he sticks close to his Stu-
dies.

dies. (Gierningsmanden — al-
lerede) the Perpetrator is
caught already. (— oppe om
Natten at spille) to sit up at
Night gaming. [tary.
Siddetied, (have) to be seden-
Sidden, Sitting, Session.
Siddende, (blive —) to keep
your Seat.
Sidder, a Sitter or one, that
loves a sedentary Life.
Sidderid, the Sitting or Ses-
sion of Parliament.
Side, a Side. (paa et Blad) a
Page. (af et Menneske) Side,
Flank. (Partie) Party. (være
paa eens —) to side with one,
take his Party. (ligge paa den
lade —) to be idle, to loiter.
(fra alle) from every Quarter.
(til) aside, sideways. (paa hiin
—) beyond. (som hører til en
—) lateral. (paa alle) every
where, on all Sides. (paa min)
in my Behalf, for my Part, on
my Side. (gaae med Kaarden ved
Siden) to wear a Sword. (læg-
ge sig paa den lade) to give your-
self up to Idleness, indulge it,
grow lazy. (han har sat al Skam
tilside) he has lost all Shame,
is past Shame. (være paa eens)
to be of one's Party, side with
him. (bringe paa sin) to bring
one over to your Party, draw
one into your Party, persuade
one to your Party. (Sidernes
Indfald paa et Skib) Tumbling-
home. [Face in Profile.
Sideansigt, a Side-Face, a
Sidebeen, a Rib. (hanke een at
det knager i) to ribroast one.
Sidebygning, a Wing.
Sidebyld, a Pleurisy.
Sideskæft, a Flitch of Bacon.
Sidegallerie. (paa et Skib) the
Quarter-Galleries.
Sidegang, a Sideway, Byway.
Sidegevær, Sidearms.
Sidekast, a Sideglance,

Sidelinie, a Sideline.
Siden, afterwards. (efterdi)
since. (længe —) long since or
ago.
Siden at, since that.
Siden den Tid, since that Time.
Sidenfvands, (en Jugl) the
bohemian Chatterer.
Sidesling, Pain in one's Side,
Pleurisy.
Sideskud, a Thrust in the Flank.
Sideskuds, sideways, sideward,
sidelong.
Sidetegning, a Profile, the
Picture of Thing drawn side-
ways.
Sidevee, a Pain in the Flanks.
Sidevei, a Sideway, Byway.
Sidevind, a Quarterwind.
Sideronnike, Tornirist, les-
ser Linnet.
Sidst, last, extreme, final, ul-
timate. (til —) at Last or
Lenght, finally, lastly. (sidste
Nød) Agony. (sidste Billie) last
Will. (sidste Quarter) last
Quarter of the Moon. (sidste
Salvelse) the extreme Unction.
(den næstsidste) the last but one.
Sidstafvigte, last, past.
Sidstbemeldte, last mentioned.
Sie, v. to strain, filtrate, per-
colate.
Sie, s. a Strainer.
Siæl, a Soul, Spirit, Mind.
Siælden, seldom, rarely, un-
frequently, not many Times,
not often. (som seer —) rare,
unusual, uncommon.
Siældenhed, Rareness, Rarity,
Scarcity.
Siældensyn, a Phenomenon.
Siælelære, Psychology.
Siælemesse, Requiem, Vigils.
Siælens Vandring, Metem-
psyosis, or the Transmigra-
tion of the Soul.
Siælesæde, Senfory.
Siælesorg, the Cure of Souls.

Sielesørger, a Pastor, Parson, Minister.

Sielesørgers Embede, a Benefice, a Cure of Souls.

Sien, Filtration, Percolation.

Siette, the sixth. (— Deel) the Sixth.

Sig, one's self, yourself, himself, herself, itself, themselves. (klæde — paa) to dress yourself or one's self. (det forstaaer — selv) it is to be understood.

Sigarer, Cigaroes.

Sige, to say, tell. (— aabenbar) to profess. (lade vide) to apprise one of, give Notice of. (— Dom af) to pronounce, pass, give Sentence. (— god for) to warrant, pass your Word for. (— sig fra en Bestilling) to resign, render, give up a Place. (— tydelig) to demonstrate, declare. (— himmelige Ting) to discover, reveal. (— fri) to absolve, acquit. (— ja) to affirm. (— nei) to deny. (— reent ud, tage Pladet fra Munden) to speak freely, not to mince the Matter. (— op) to recite, repeat. (— tydeligen) to speak loud. (— til) to dictate, prompt, suggest (— tilkommen: de Ting) to divine, prophesy, prognosticate. (have meget at —) to bear Sway, or be in Authority. (have meget at — hos een) to have a Hank upon one, have an Influence over him, be in great Favour with him, to be highly in one's Books. (har jeg intet at — hos eder?) am I nobody with you? (det har intet at —) it is no Matter, no Harm. (— forud) to foretel, predict (— til, tale til) to accost, address. (man har sagt mig saa) I am told so. (hvad vil I — dermed) what is the Meaning of that. (hvem har sagt eder det) who told you so. (han

lod mig —) he sent me Word. (vær saa god at — mig eders Navn) give me the Favour of your Name. (sig eders Mening) speak your Mind. (som man siger) as the Saying is. (man siger) they say, it is told or reported. (jeg har ladet mig —) I am told, I heard, learned. (det har meget at —) it is of great Consequence or Moment. (han har intet at — her) he has no Influence upon this. (— imod) to contradict, gainsay. (som ikke lader sig —) wedded to his Opinion. (— een op) s. opsig. (— til) to warn. (ikke — et Ord) not to mutter a Word, to be silent. (— god for) to be Bail or Security for, be answerable or responsible for. (jeg kan — dig) you must know, you are to know. (hvad siger du dertil) what do you say to that. (— endnu videre) to add. (— frem) to speak out. (jeg har nok sagt dig det) didn't I tell it you. (hvad var det jeg vilde —) what was I going to say. (— efter, hvad een foresiger) to repeat what one says. (til hans Bæremælelse maae jeg —) this Praise I owe him, that &c. (man siger alt got om ham) he is greatly praised, or cried up mightily. (lade sig —) to be ruled, persuaded, to be docile, be susceptible of good Advices. (lad dig dog —) be advised or ruled, obey, if you be wise. (sig hvad Spil I har) name your Game.

Sigen, **Sigende**, a Saying, Report, Rumour. (efter hans Sigende) according to his Saying.

Signal, a Signal.

Signalisere sig, to signalize yourself, distinguish yourself.

Signe, to bless. (— sig) to cross or

- or sign yourself with the Cross. (trylle) to charm, bewitch, enchant
- Signekone**, a Conjurress, Sorceress, Enchantress, Witch.
- Signen**, an Enchantment, Bewitching, Charming.
- Signer**, an Enchanter, Exorcist, orcerer.
- Signet** a Seal.
- Signerring**, a Sealing-Ring.
- Signetstikker**, an Engraver.
- Signetstikning**, the Engraving of Seals. [pay at Sight.
- Sigt**, Sight. (betale efter) to
- Sigtbar**, visible, apparent, clear, evident.
- Sigtbarhed**, Visibility, Clearness, Evidence.
- Sigtbart**, visibly; clearly.
- Sigte**, to aim, take or have your Aim. (— til) to aim at, to tend, allude to.
- Sigte**, (Meel) to bolt, sift, fearce.
- Sigte**, (at — Meel med) a Sieve, Bolt. (Haar-) Searce.
- Sigte**, (Niemeed) Aim, View, Sight. (have i) to have in View. (take — af) to lose Sight of.
- Sigteform**, Sight.
- Sigtemager**, a Sievemaker.
- Sigtemeel**, sifted Meal.
- Sigtemølle**, a Siftingmill.
- Sigten**, Sifting, Sifting, Bolting, Searcing.
- Sigtende**, aiming. (— hen til) tending, alluding to. (— tilbage) relative. (— til hinanden) respective.
- Sigter**, Sifter.
- Sigtestov**, Siftings.
- Sigtepunkt**, a Point of View.
- Siv** s. Siv.
- Sikker**, safe, secure, sure, certain, firm, past Doubt or Danger [Security.
- Sikkerhed**, Safety, Sureness,
- Sikkert**, safely, securely, surely &c.
- Sild**, a Herring. (saltet eller speget) pickled Herring. (røget) red Herring.
- Silde**, late.
- Sildesødning**, (som Lam re.) a lateward Lamb.
- Sildemoden**, late-ripe.
- Sildere**, later.
- Sildesfærie**, the Fishing of Herrings. [son.
- Sildesfæringstid**, Herring-Season.
- Sildgarn**, a Herring-net.
- Sildig**, late, far in the Day or Night. (vi skal blive opholdt til det bliver —) we shall be belated.
- Silke**, Silk. (raa) raw; unwrought Silk. (en Duffe —) a Skain of Silk.
- Silkeagtig**, filky, soft as Silk.
- Silkearbejde**, Silkwork.
- Silkeavl**, a Silknursery.
- Silkebaand**, Ribbon or Ribbond.
- Silkebereder**, a Silkthrowster.
- Silkeberedning**, Silkthrowsting.
- Silket**, filky.
- Silkefarver**, a Silkdier.
- Silkehandel**, Silktrade.
- Silkehandler**, a Silkman, Silkmerchant. [cery.
- Silkefram**, Silkwares, Mercer.
- Silkefræmmer**, a Mercer.
- Silkestof**, Silkstuff.
- Silketoi**, Silk, Silkstuff.
- Silkevinder**, a Silktwister.
- Silkevæv**, a Silklloom.
- Silkevæver**, a Silkweaver.
- Silkevat**, Wads, Flocks of Silk, Flosssilk to stuff something with.
- Simle**, a Simnel, Manchet.
- Simonie**, Simony, the Selling of Church-Livings.
- Simpel**, simple, plain.
- Simpelhed**, Simplicity, Plainness.
- Sin**, his, her.
- Sind**, Mind, Fancy, Sense, Way,

Way, Humour, Kidney, (Tan-
ke, Forsæt) Design, Opinion,
Thought. (jeg kender hans) I
know his Way, Humour or
Kidney. (han har Ondt i Sin-
de) he studies Mischief, he fra-
mes some ill Design. (have —
til) to have a Mind or Inclina-
tion, take a Liking or Fancy
to. (have i) to intend, propose,
design. (satte sit — til noget)
to fix, set your Mind upon.
(blive anderledes til Sinds) to
alter your Mind, take another
Resolution. (være ved sine fem)
to be in your right Mind or
Wit, to be of a sound Mind.
(stikke sig efter eens) to humour
one, buckle to his Way. (det
gaaer efter mit) every Thing
succeeds to my Mind. (være af
samme) to be of the same Mind,
Sentiment or Opinion. (Gud
give ham det bedste —) God ad-
vise, inspire, lead, teach, con-
duct or incline him to do what
is best. (slaae noget af Sindet)
to beat away something of your
Mind. (det rinder mig i Sin-
det) it occurs to my Mind. (saa-
mange Hoveder, — saamange —)
many Heads, many Minds.

Sindel, fine Linen.

Sindbildende, sindbildig, hie-
roglyphic, emblematical.

Sindbillede, an Emblem, Hie-
roglyph, Symbol, Device.

Sinde, Time. (denne —) this
Time.

Sindslav, Mind, Temper, Dis-
position of Mind, Humour, In-
clination. (got — til een) Af-
fection.

Sindet, minded, affected. (vel-
sindet) wellaffected.

Sindig, moderate, temperate,
dispassionate, discreet, sober,
confidante.

Sindighed, Moderation, Dis-

cretion, Temperateness, Dis-
passionateness.

Sindrig, ingenuous, witty, ju-
dicious, inventive, full of Wit,
acute. [finely.]

Sindrigt, ingeniously, wittily,
Sinds, til Sinds, of a Mind,
of Humour. (være —) to design,
intend, have Intention.

Sinds = Udspredelse, Disipa-
tion or Absence of Mind.

Sinds Angest, Anxiety, Af-
fliction, Agony.

Sinds Bestaenhed, Temper,
Frame, Disposition of Mind.

Sinds Bevægelse, Affection,
Motion, Inclination or Passion
of Mind. [Inspiration.]

Sinds Drift, the Inclination or
Sinds Forsætning, s. Sinds
Bestaenhed.

Sinds = Fornøielighed, Con-
tentment or Acquiescence of
Mind. [Divertisement.]

Sinds Fornøielse, Diversion,
Sinds Kræfter, the Faculties,
Strength of Mind.

Sinds Rolighed, Quiet, Tran-
quillity of Mind.

Sindsøge, Melancholy, Ang-
uish of Mind.

Sinds Tilstand, Frame, Dis-
position of Mind.

Sinds Urolighed, Agitation,
Anxiety of Mind.

Sine, plur. (af sin) his, her, its.
(bringe — Sager i Orden) to
set your Things in Order. (han
bragte — Sager i Orden) he
settled his Affairs. (hun traf
— Skoe af) she pulled off her
Shoes. (Fuglen piler — Vinger)
the Bird picks its Wings.

Singron, (Urt) Periwinkle,
Sink eller Zink, Zink or Spel-
ter.

Sink, (hos Snedkere) Dovetail.
Sinke, (forholde, opholde, for-
hale) to retard, detain, to delay,
put off, to hinder, stop. (opholde
med

med Snat) to amuse one with Talking. (— sig) to retard.
 Sinke, v. (hos Snedkere) to dovetail, to join Tenons in Form of a Dovetail. [Cornet.
 Sinke, (Horn at blæse i) a Sinke, (i en Skole) a Novice, a raw Scholar, a Lag.
 Sinkeblæser, a Cornetist.
 Sinkelere, the lowest Form or Class in a School, the Lag.
 Sinkelse, Retardation, Delay, Detaining, Stop, Hindrance.
 Sinket, (forhalet) retarded, detained, delay'd, put off &c.
 Sinket, (hos Snedkere) dovetailed.
 Sinketap, a Tenon.
 Sinkning, (hos Snedkere) a Dovetailing.
 Sinksaug, Dovetail-saw.
 Sinner, Dross or Slag of Iron, Scoriae. [lion.
 Sinner, Cinnabar, Vermilion.
 Sinus, Sinus.
 Sirene, s. Syrene.
 Sirup, Syrup. (den første og fletteste hedder) green Syrup. (den anden) second Runnings. (den tredje) Drippings. (i daglig Tale kaldes —) Treacle.
 Sise, s. Accise.
 Sise, to pay Excise.
 Sisebod, the Excise-office.
 Siegen, a Siskin, Greenfinch.
 Sit his, her, it's, hers, its. (give enhver —) to give everybody dis due. (han har fortæret —) he has squandered away his Estate. (han har gjort —) he has done what lays in his Power. [lower Futtocks.
 Siterferne, (Stibbyggert.) the Situation, Situation.
 Siunge, s. synge.
 Siunke, s. synke.
 Siunken, sunk, fallen to the Bottom.
 Siv, a Rush, Bulrush. (Kurv) a Basket of Bulrushes.

Sivblomster, Jonquille.
 Sive igiennem, to soak through.
 Sivstole, Bushchairs.
 Skaal, a Bowl, Drinkingcup or Vessel. (med fulde) with full Cups. (— ellet Sundhed man drifter) Health. (Kaffe) a Dish of Coffee. (fold) a Caudle.
 Skaal, om en Mast) Fish.
 Skaalde, s. Skolde.
 Skaaldeblegne, a Blister, Pustule.
 Skaalorm, a Scolopendra.
 Skaalpund, a Pound, a Weight of twelve Ounces in Troy-weight, of sixteen Ounces in Avoirdupois.
 Skaalvægt, Scales.
 Skaane, to spare, exempt, dispense, pardon, to indulge, humour, manage tenderly. (— sig) to spare yourself. (spare sine Klæder) to spare, save you Clothes, to keep them clean. (de sparede Forbryderen) they pardoned the Criminal. (jeg beder, skaan mig for den Forretning) pray, dispense me with this Business or exempt me from it.
 Skaanet, spared, exempted &c.
 Skaansel, Sparing, Exemption, Dispensation, Indulgence.
 Skaar, (Pottekaar) Sherd or Potsherd (Sture) a Cut, Notch. (Skære med Kniv) a Slash. (Ufskræf) Damage, Hurt, Prejudice, Harm, Detriment, Loss. (gøre) to prejudice, hurt.
 Skaaren, cut. (gildet) gelded.
 Skaareviis, in Strokes.
 Skab, a Press, Cabinet.
 Scab, (Fnat, Klsæ) Scab, Itch. (paa Faar) Scab, Mange.
 Skabe, to create, make. (— om) to new-create, transform, transfigure. (— til, vanskabe) to deform, disfigure. (danne) to form, shape. (proportionere, Skibsbyggert.) to scantle, form.
 Skas

Skabelon, a Form, Shape.
Skabelse, Creation.
Skaber Creator, Maker.
Skaberat, s. **Skabrat**.
Skabbet, scabby, scabbed, scurfy, mangy.
Skabhals, a Rogue, Rascal.
Skabillen, a Mask, Visor.
Skabillenhoved, a wooden Head.
Skabiose, (Urt) Scabious.
Skabning, s. **Skabelse**.
Skabning, (Dannelse) Forming, Shaping. (Dannelse) Fashion, Form, Shape. (det Skabte) Creature.
Skabrat, Housing, Saddle-cloth, Caparison.
Skabt, created, made.
Skade, (Rugt) a Magpie. (en Rist) a Ray, Thornback.
Skade, Damage, Hurt, Prejudice, Harm, Disadvantage, Detriment. (Tab paa Skib og Gods) Average. (— Tab) Loss. (det er — for Efterkommerne) it is a Loss to Posterity. (det er — for Pengene, Tiden) I am sorry for the Loss of Money, Time. (det er —, at han ikke kommer) it is a Pity, that he does not come. (til hans) to his Loss. (blive flog af andres) to grow wise by other Men's Losses. (af — bliver man flog) bought Wit is best. (komme til) to receive Hurt or Harm; suffer Damage, Loss, to be hurt. (komme til — paa et Lem) to receive a Hurt in a Limb. (paasøre een) to do one Harm or Hurt, cause him Harm, to produce Mischief to him: (tage — som Væge) to be imbezzled, spoiled, wasted or diminished. (aabne —) an open Wound or Sore; Fistula. (en frisk) — a fresh Wound. (en medfødt) a natural Defect. (staae for al —) to be

accountable or answerable for any Loss. (tænke paa Josephs —) to be sick at Heart for the Breaches of Joseph, to care little for the common Good (man kommer ofte til —, naar man synes bedst at have seet sig for) Harm watch, Harm catch. (der er aldrig saa stor — paa Land, at det jo kommer nogle til Gavn) it is an ill Wind, that blows nobody Good. (den — vil jeg tage til mig) I am content to go by the Loss. (J har ei taget — derved) you have not been a Loser by it. (vogte sig for) to keep out of Harm's Way. (det kunde geraade mig til —) it might turn to my Disadvantage. (ved Jildebrand, Vand, Lynild ic.) Damage caused by Fire, Inundation, Lightning. (han fik — paa Synet) he got a Hurt in his Sight. (Stræffen var mere end Skaden for eder) you are more afraid than hurt.
Skade v. to damage, endamage, hurt, harm, to annoy, prejudice, to do or cause Hurt or Mischief, to detriment. (det skader ikke) it is no Matter, that will do no Harm. (hvad skader det) what Harm is there in this. (det skader intet at han straffes) he deserves Punishment, or to be chastized. (det kan ikke —) no Harm, that won't hurt. (det skader edet ikke) you have deserved it, you are rightly served with it. (hvad skader eder) what ails you. (hvad skader eders Die) what ails your Eye. (Daagen, som var i Morges, vil have skadet Blomsterne) the Mist, that was this Morning, will have blasted the Blossoms. (det vil — ham paa hans Credit) it will blast his Credit.
Skadeæg, an Egg of a Magpie.

pie. (have spist —) to be a Tell-tale.

Stadesro, fond of doing Mischief, delig' ting in Mischief.

Stadeland, a Prodgal, Spend-thrift.

Stadelig, hurtful, harmful, prejudicial, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, fatal, pestilential, mortiferous. (— i Medicin) malignant, peccant. (Anslag) mischievous, destructive, ruinous.

Stadelighed, Perniciousness, Noxiousness, Harmfulness, Malignity.

Stademund, a Backbiter, Babbler, prattler.

Stades Erstatning, Reparation, Indemnity, Indemnifying, a Saving harmless, Amends for a Loss.

Stadesløs, indemnified, secured from Loss.

Stadesløsholde, to indemnify, to secure from Loss, keep unhurt.

Stadesløsholdelse, Indemnifying, Indemnification.

Stæfer, a Shepherd, s. Gaardevyrde.

Stæferie, a Breeding of Sheep.

Stæfte, a Halt or Handle. (til en Væsse) the Stock of a Gun.

Stæftet, hafted.

Stæfning, Hafting.

Stæg, a Beard. (tale ud af) to speak frankly, boldly, plainly, freely. (isse snæffe udaf) to mutter. (mumble i) to muffle. (lee i) to laugh in the sleeve. (paa et Skib) the Cutwater.

Stæg, (et Slags Løi) Shag.

Stæggeborste, a Shavingbrush.

Stægget, bearded.

Stæggelevning, a Remainder, Fragments or Scraps of Meat.

Stæggesløs, beardless.

Stæggesæbe, Shaving Soap.

Stæggestraber, a Shaver.

Stæggetang, Nippers.

Stægte, (i et Biergværk) a Shaft in a Mine. (indsætte paa en —) to step down into a Mine.

Stæse, a Chaise.

Stæve, Chaff.

Stæffe, to furnish, find, get, procure, provide, supply. (— af) to abrogate, annul. (— at bestille) to cut out Work for one. (— een Tødder at gaae paa) to make one find his Legs. (— i Stand) to resist, repair. (— sig Hængsler) to furnish your House, get Furniture, Household-goods. (— Penge) to raise Money. (— Ret) to see Justice done to one, do Justice. (— ind) to get one Admittance. (— een af Veien) to remove, put out of the Way. (spise til Stæbs) to eat. (— een af Halsen) to get rid of one. (— Naad) to provide for a Thing, to take Care it be done. (jeg skal — Naad i den Sag) I will get it done. [Steward.

Stæffer, a Caterer, Purveyor,

Stæfning, Furnishing, Procuring, Providing.

Stæset, a Scaffold.

Stæst, a Haft, Handle. (paa en Stæle) Shaft.

Stægler, the Traces of Draught-horses. [bar of a Coach.

Stægletræ, the Springtree.

Stægryn, Shagreen.

Stæk, Stækspil, Chess. (spille) to play at Chess.

Stæk, s. Stæk.

Stækbræt, a Chessboard.

Stækbrille, a Chessman.

Stækmat, checkmate. (giøre een —) to mate one. (han er —) he is at a dead Lift, is undone or ruined to all Intents and Purposes.

Stække, to chaffer, beat the Price, (tage uiovlige Renter) to prac-

practice Usury, to play the Jew, to ask unlawful Gain or Interest. (tusfe) to truck, change, chop.

Stakret, chafferer, trucked &c.

Stakrer, a Chafferer, Usurer, a Stockjobber. [ing.]

Stakeragtig, furious, grip-

Stakring, Usury, Chaffering, Trucking, Chopping, Usuriousness. [Chefs.]

Stakspil, Chefs, or Game of

Stakspiller, a Player at Chefs.

Skal, (af Nødder) a Shell. (af Citron) a Peel. (af Hiernen) a Skull.

Skal, shall. (han — saae at see) he will see. (jeg — skrive et Brev) I shall write a Letter. (han — gjøre det) he is to do it. (han — være en grov Mand) he is said to be a rude Man.

Skald, **Skaldrer**, a Bard, Poet.

Skaldes, to grow bald.

Skaldesyge, the Fox-evil.

Skalder, bald, callow. (et — Hoved) a bald Head. (— Mand)

a bald Man, bald Pate. (— Fugl) a callow Bird. (— Eng)

a Meadow bare of Grass. (— Træ) a leafless Tree.

Skaldethed, Baldness. (som

Engles) Callowness. (som Mar-

tes) Bareness. [Creatures.]

Skalbyr, Shellfish, testaceous

Skalk, a Rogue, Knave, Wag,

Cheat. (stor) a Arch-wag, Ar-

rant-Knave. (smule) to hide

your Roguishness. (have Skal-

ken bag Øret) to be disembling,

cunning. (han skjuler Skal-

ken) he hides his Roguishness,

is a Dissembler. (jo attrigere —

jo bedre Lykke) the worst Men

do commonly thrive best.

Skalk, (af Brød) the first Slice

or Cut of a Loaf

Skalkagtig, knavish, roguish;

waggish, arch, mischievous.

Skalkagtigen, knavishly, waggishly &c.

Skalkagtighed, Knavishness; Roguery, Waggishness, Mischievousness, Archness.

Skalkepuds, a knavish Trick.

Skalkeskiul, a Cloak to cover some roguish Trick.

Skalkestykke, Knavery, waggish Tricks

Skalle, to peel, pill. (— Ørter) to shell Pease. (— Mandler) to blanch Almonds.

Skalle, (Rist) a Roach.

Skallet, shelled, peeled, pilled.

Skalmeie, a Shalm or Shawn.

Skalmeieblæser, a Shalmpiper or Player.

Skalte og valte, to have the Managing of, to dispose of at Pleasure.

Skalten og Valten, a Disposal, or Power of disposing of a Thing at Pleasure.

Skam, a Shame. (Bænære) Disgrace, Ignominy, Infamy, Reproach. (Forvirring) Confusion. (have bidt Hovedet af —)

to be void of or past Shame, to

have swallowed Shame and

drunk after it. (paasføre een)

to put one to Shame, to dishon-

our, to disgrace, shame one.

(det er en — at tale om det)

it is a Shame to speak of it.

(Skammen) the privy Parts. (—

eder) oh Shame, Shame on't.

(hvor ingen Øre, det er ingen

—) he that is past Shame, is

past Honesty. (blive til Skamme)

to stand confounded. (ride

en Hest til Skamme) to founde

a Horse. (det har i — af) it will

turn to your Shame. (det er in-

gen — at gjøre det) it is no Dis-

paragement for you to do it.

(om han har nogen — i sig) if

he has any Shame in him.

(drikke sig til Skamme) to im-

pair your Health by Drinking.

(løbe sig til Skamme) to exhaust your Strength by Running.
Skam, **Skammen**, the privy Parts, genital Members.
Skambenet, the Sharebone.
Skambid, an Underbidding or the Act of bidding too low a price. [too low a Price.
Skambyde, to underbid; bid
Skamsere, to spoil, damage, hurt, render useless, to disfigure.
Skamsering, Hurt, Damage, Spoiling, Disfiguring.
Skamsfile, (som Loug til Skibe) to gall or burn.
Skamsfle, a Asperion, Blot, Blur, Stain, Blemish, Disgrace. (sætte — paa) to cast an Asperion or set a Brand on one.
Skamsfuld, shamefaced, bashful, abashed. (det gjør mig —) it makes me blush. (gøre een —) to confound, bring one to Confusion.
Skamsfuldhed, Shamefacedness, Bashfulness, Confusion.
Skamsføre, to reproach, reprimand, chide, revile.
Skamskøb, dogcheap, exceedingly cheap, dead Bargain.
Skamsløs, shameless, impudent, immodest, brazenfaced, insolent.
Skamsløshed, Shamelessness, Impudence, Immodesty, Effrontery, Insolence.
Skamsløst, shamelessly, without any Shame at all.
Skamme, som: (med —) with Dishonour. (somme med — derfra) to come off scurvily, all ashamed. (gøre til —) to confound, shame, put one to Confusion, make one blush.
Skamme sig, to blush, be ashamed of. (skamme een ud) to reproach, reprimand, chide, chide one. (han skammer sig nu derved) he looks simply upon it.

Skammel, a Jointstool, Cricket, Foot-stool, low Stool.
Skammelig, infamous, disgraceful, base, vile, unworthy, nefarious, villainous, heinous, obscene. (— Gierning) a shameful, wicked, base, nefarious, heinous Action. (— Død) an ignominious Death. (— Levnet) an infamous, lewd Life. (skammeligt Ord) obscene, filthy Talk. (— Gierrighed) filthy Avarice. (— Levemaade) an irregular, a wicked, lewd Course of Life. (— Flugt) a dishonourable, shameful Flight. (de tog en — Flugt) they fled ignominiously. (— Skit) a scandalous, detestable, damnable Custom. (— Katl) a naughty Fellow. (han har en — Mund) he is foulmouthed, is apt to give abusive Language. (— Fornøielse) an infamous Pleasure. (— Haandtering) an infamous Trade.
Skammeligen, disgracefully, infamously &c.
Skammelighed, Dishonesty, Ignominiousness, Disgracefulness, Baseness, Vileness.
Skammærke, a Note of Infamy.
Skamplet, an Asperion, Blot, Blur, Blemish or Stain.
Skamrød, blushing for Shame. (blive —) to blush for Shame.
Skamrødhed, Blushing for Shame.
Skamskaaren, disfigured, mutilated, curtailed.
Skamskære, to mutilate, curtail, disfigure, maim.
Skamskiul, a Cloak, Palliation of Shame. [Infamy.
Skamstøtte, a Monument of Skandak, (paa Standsen, Hytten og Bassen) Plausheer.
Skandse, a Fort, Sconce, Fortrefs, Fence, Bulwark. (paa et Skib)

Stib) the Quarterdeck, Stern-castle. [Sconce.
Standse, v. to fortify, build a
Standsegraver, a Pioneer.
Standseklæde, Wasteclothes.
 (paa Metset) Top-armings.
Standsekurv, a Gabion.
Standskrivt, a Libel, Lam-
 poon, Pasquil.
Standskrivmager, a Libel-
 ler, Lampooner.
Standning, a Fortification,
 Retrenchment.
Stank, a Shank. (strække sine
 Stanker ud) to stretch out your
 Shanks or Legs.
Stare, a Troop, Band, Crowd,
 Multitude. (Herskare) a Host.
 (samle sig i Starer) to crowd,
 flock or get together.
Starevagt, a Patrol, Night-
 watch. [in Multitudes.
Stareviis, in Troops, Crowds,
Starlagen, Scarlet. (af) Scar-
 let, of Scarlet.
Starlagenbær, Kermesberry,
 Scarlet in Grain.
Starlagenfarve, Scarlet-co-
 lour. [ver.
Starlagenfeber, a Scarlet-fe-
Starlagenorm, Cochineal.
Starlot Urt, a Shalot.
Starn, Dirt, Filth, Dung,
 Muck. (af Gaden) Dust, Mud.
 (af rødt Bildt) Fumets.
Starn, **Starns Menneffe**, a
 wicked, profligate Man or Fel-
 low, a Rascal, Rogue.
Starnager, a Dustman, Night-
 man, Goldfinder, Dungfarmer.
Starnagervogn, a Dustcart.
Starnagtig, malicious, mis-
 chievous, unlucky, wicked,
 naughty.
Starnagtigen, maliciously, in
 a malicious Manner.
Starnagtighed, Malice, Ma-
 liciousness, Mischievousness,
 Naughtiness.
Starnbasse, a Beetle.

Starndynge, a Dunghill
Starnering, a turning Joint or
 Hinge.
Starnfoged, a Scavenger.
Starnfiste, a Laystall.
Starnplet, a Spot or Stain of
 Dirt.
Starnsfolk, Rascality.
Starnstykke, a scurvy, mis-
 chievous Trick.
Starnsmenneffe, f **Starn**.
Starntyde, (Urt) Hemlock.
Starnvogn, a Dustcart.
Starp, (hvas) sharp, cutting,
 edged, keen. (— til begge Si-
 der) two-edged. (— paa Spid-
 sen) pointed, sharp at the Top,
 prickly. (streng, som Kulde ic.)
 sharp, nipping, piercing, severe
 Cold. (steil, ujævn) rough, rug-
 ged, scabrous. (— af Smag)
 keen, acrimonious, sharp,
 smart, harsh, eager, piquant or
 pungent, tart, acerb of Taste.
 (streng, som Menneffer, Love,
 Straf) hard, severe, rigid,
 sharp, strict, rigorous, rough,
 harsh, smart, austere. (—, som
 Lyd) penetrating, piercing,
 thrill. (—, som Lugt) strong,
 penetrating Smell. (—, som
 Gehør) quick Hearing. (skarpt,
 som Smerte, Fornemmelse)
 violent, smart Pain. (skarpt
 Syn) keen, sharp, quick Sight.
 (— Indsigt) Sagacity. Penetra-
 tion. (— Grettefættelse) a
 smart, sharp, severe Reproof,
 Check or Reprimand. (—
 Svar) a smart, threwd Answer.
 (have — Opsigt) to have a strict
 or watchful Eye upon one,
 guard him narrowly. (lade
 med —) to charge a Gun with
 a Bullet. (skyde med —) to
 shoot with Balls. (sægte med
 —) to fight at Sharps.
Starpe, (paa en Kniv) the Edge.
Starpegget, sharp, cutting,
 sharpened.

Skarpet agter, (Skibsterm.) the Run of a Ship.

Skarphed, Sharpness, Keeness, Smartness, Severity, Strictness. (Vadfers) Sharpness, Tartness, Acrimony; (Skedevands) Corrosiveness; Mordacity. (Synets) the Sharpness or Quickness of Sight. (Befalings) Strictness of an Order. (i Smag) Acrimony, Keeness, Eagerness. (Hvasshed) Sharpness, Keeness. (Strenged) Rigour, Severity; Austerity, Roughness, Rigidity; (forfare med yderste —) to proceed with the utmost Rigour. (Forstandens) Acuteness; Sharpness of Wit, Penetration.

Skarphørende, quick of Hearing.

Skarphuked, acute-angular.

Skarptlingende, sharp, harsh, acute or shrill sounding, shrill.

Skarplugtende, strong-scented, of a piercing Smell.

Skarpretter, a Hangman, Executioner. [man's Man.

Skarpretterknegt, the Hangman's Ax.

Skarprettersværd, the Sword of the Headsman.

Skarpseende, (Skarpsynet) sharp-sighted, keen-sighted.

Skarpsigtig, sharp or keen-sighted.

Skarpsigtighed, Sharp-sightedness; sharp; acute or keen Sight.

Skarpsindig, acute; ingenious; sagacious; sharpwitted; penetrative.

Skarpsindigen, wittily, ingeniously, sagaciously.

Skarpsindighed, Sharpwittedness; Acuteness; Sagacity; Quickness of Apprehension; Penetration.

Skarpskærende, sharp, cutting. [Marksman.

Skarpskytte, a Rifleman, Sharp, sharply, rigidly, severely, austere &c.

Skarpsvædsfig, ferous.

Skarre, (falde i hinanden) to joint one Thing into another, to scarf, unite Timber, by sloping the Extremities and lapping one over another.

Skarring, Jointing into one another, Scarfing.

Skartet, Wastepaper.

Skat, (Liggendescæ) Treasure; a Hoard of Wealth, Riches accumulated. (iblandt Elskende & min —) my Dear, Dearee.

Skat, (Paalæg) a Tax, Duty, Custom, Tribute. (Kopfskat) Capitation, Polltax. (paalægge) to lay, impose a Tax or Imposition. (Brandfskat) Ransom.

Skatbar, s. (Skatskyldig).

Skatsfri, exempted or free from Taxes, scot-free.

Skatsfrihed, Exemption from Taxes. [Taxes.

Skathæver, a Collector of

Skatkammer, a Treasury, a Treasury-chamber.

Skatliste, a Treasury.

Skatmester, a Treasurer. (Embedet) a Treasurership.

Skatol, Skatoule, a Scrutator.

Skatseddel, a Bill of Taxes.

Skatskyldig, tributary.

Skatte, (yde —) to pay Taxes, pay your Scot and Lot. (vurdere) to appraise, estimate, prize, value, set Price upon.

Skattebetient, a Collector of Taxes.

Skattebog, a Tax-book.

Skattebonde, a Yeoman; a Copyholder. [ble.

Skatteerlig, estimable, valuable.

Skatteerlighed, Valuableness, Preciousness. [fice.

Skattefontor, a Receiver's Office.

Skattere, (satte Priis paa, ansee, agte) to value, esteem, deem, regard. [shadow.

Skattere, (hos Skildrere) to Scatter, Shadowing.

Skatters Inddrivelse, a Levying or Recovering of Taxes.

Skatte Inddriver eller Greverer, a Tax-gatherer.

Skatteyndende, tributary, paying Tribute.

Skavank, a Defect, Imperfection, Infirmary, Fault.

Skave, to shave, scrape. (finde) to exact upon, to extort Money from, to pill and poll, to fleece.

Skavebue, a wooden Leg, on which Tanners or Leatherdressers scrape Hides.

Skavejern, a Scraper, Scaving-Knife.

Skaven, **Skinden**, Fleecing, Pilling and Polling.

Skaver, **Skinder**, a Scrape-penny, raking Fellow, notable Shaver.

Skavning, Shaving, Scraping.

Skede, **Skeede**, a Sheath, Scabbard. (trække af) to unsheath. (stikke i) to sheath.

Skede, v. (Metaller) to part, separate, try or refine Metals.

Skedekunst, Affinage or Refining of Metals. [Metals.

Skedekunstner, a Refiner of

Skedevand, Aqua fortis. (som opløser Guld) Aqua regia.

Skedning, Separating, Refining of Metal. [Soupladle.

Skee, s. a Spoon. (Potageskee) a

Skee, v. to happen, fall out, come to pass, to be done. (som ikke er skeet i Mands Minde) immemorial.

Skeet, happened, done &c.

Skeurt, Spoonwort, Scurvy-grafs.

Skeie, (til Siden) to turn aside. (ud, afvige) to deviate.

Skele, to look askew, to squint, look obliquely, to look enviously, spitefully, jealously.

Skelen, Squinting, Looking askew.

Skelm, a Knave, Rogue, Villain, Ruffian, Rascal, Shuffler, Wag. (Ertskelm) a Rogue in Grain, an Errantrogue. (en — der har gjort det) I'll be hanged, if I have done it. (jeg vil være en — om jeg gør det) I'll be hanged, if I do it. (han har en — bag Øret) he is a cunning

Shifter, is a shifting Fellow.

Skelmerie, Roguery, Villainy, Knavery, Waggery.

Skelms, **Skelmsagtig**, roguish, knavish, villainous, waggish, mischievous, malicious, thuffling, perfidious.

Skelmske, knavishly, roguishly, perfidiously, treacherously.

Skelmsked, Roguishness, Knavishness, Fraudulency, Treachery. [an Arch-wag.

Skelmskemester, a great Rogue,

Skelmskeds, a roguish Turn, knavish Trick, foul Dealing, treacherous Act, wicked Deed, dishonest Action.

Skelmsstrager, Waggeries, waggish Tricks, Pranks or Frolicks.

Skelmsstyrke, Roguery, Knavery, Treachery, Imposture, perfidious Action.

Skenflinger, (Skibsterm.) Pennants. (Brasskenflinger) Pennants of the Braces.

Skev, s. **Skeiv**.

Skiebne, s. **Skiebne**.

Skæg, s. **Skæg**.

Skæl, (paa Gist) a Scale. (tage af) to scale.

Skælfiske, Shell-fish.

Skælleklappe, a Valve.

Skælle, (Gist) to scale Fish.

Skællet, scaly, testaceous, covered with Scales.

Skæl-

Stælve, to tremble, shake, quake, shiver. (— af Frygt) to tremble with Fear. (jeg Stælver ved den Tanke) I tremble at the Thought.

Stælven, Trembling, Quaking.

Stælver, a Trembler, Quaker, Shiverer.

Stæmme, to disfigure, deform, spoil. (— sig) to grow disfigured or deformed. (hun har — sig) she has broke her Beauty.

Stære, to cut. (— hul paa Brød) to make the first Cut.

(— Glærer) to slash. (— i Træ) to carve. (— til) to cut. (— Tømmer til) to square Timber.

(— smaat) to mince. (— som Binden) to cut. (gilde) to geld, castrate, spay. (— Caprioler)

to cut Capers. (— Bræder) to saw Board. (— i Livet) to gripe. (— Penne) to make Pens.

(— for) to carve. (— Negle) to pare. (— for Steen) to cut the Stone by Way of Section.

(— Halse over) to hamstring. (— i Skiver) to cut Slices of something. (— op, prale) to gasconade, brag, boast. (— til som Klæder) to cut out. (— i Skurer) to notch. (— i Tænder)

to indent. (— Tænder) to gnash the Teeth. (— Halsen af een) to cut one's Throat. (— Drene) to cut off one's Ears.

(— alle over en Ram) to treat all alike. [Carving board.

Stærebrete, a Chopping- or

Stæren, Cutting, s. Verb.

Stærbængsler, jointed Rods.

Stærpe, to sharpen, point, whet, make sharp, set an Edge on. (— forstanden) to cultivate the Understanding. (Erfaren-

hed — forstanden) Experience, teaches Wit or our Wit is acuminated by Experience. (—

Straffen) to aggravate, augment, heighten or increase the

Rigidity of the Punishment. (— Loven) to urge the Law.

Stærping, Sharpening, Whetting. [loping.

Stæv, wry, askew, allope,

Stæbener crook-legged.

Stæve, to wring, wreath, distort. [ing.

Stæven, Distortion, Wring-

Stævhed, Wryness, Crook-

edness.

Stævmond, a wry Mouth.

Stævt, awry, askew.

Stæbne, s. Stiebne.

Stæld, a Bard, Poet, s. Skald.

Stældre, to rhyme, make Ver-

ses. [try.

Stældrekunst, the Art of Poe-

Stældredigt, a Poem.

Stæv, (Stibsterm) Wast.

Stib, a Ship, Vessel, Sail, Bot-

tom. (hos Bogtryffere) a Gal-

ley. (Stibe) Ships, Shipping.

Stibbrud, Shipwreck. (lide) to shipwreck, wreck, be cast away.

Stibbruden, shipwrecked.

Stibbygger, a Shipbuilder.

Stibe ind, to ship, embark, get or put on Shipboard.

Stiberum, the Hold of a Ship.

(Stib) Ship, Vessel.

Stiber, (Stiel) Nautilus.

Stibe ud, to ship off.

Stibmand, the Captain of the Forecastle.

Stibmands Mat, the second Captain of the Forecastle.

Stibmandsgarn, Ropeyarn.

Stibsbaad, a Ship's - Boat, Shallop. [a Ship.

Stibsbakke, the Forecastle of

Stibsbefæring, the Comple-

ments of a Ship, the Men or

Crew of it.

Stibsblot, a Block.

Stibsbord, Shipboard.

Stibsbroe, a Bridge of Boats, a Ponton.

Stibsbød, Ship-bread or Biskets, Sea-biskets.

Skibsbund, the Bottom of a Ship.

Skibbygning, Ship-building.

Skibbygningsskonst, the Art of Shipbuilding. [Ship.]

Skibscaptain, a Captain of a Ship.

Skibsdæk, the Deck of a Ship.

Skibedigten, the Calking of a Ship.

Skibedigter, a Calker of a Ship.

Skibedrægtighed, the Burden of a Ship.

Skibsdreng, a Ship's-Boy.

Skibsfare, Navigation, Sea-trade, Shipping.

Skibsflaade, a Fleet or Navy.

Skibsflag, a Flag or Colours of a Ship. [Ship's Crew.]

Skibsfolk, Sailors, Seamen, the

Skibsfragter, a Freighter.

Skibsfragtning, Freightning.

Skibhavn, a Port, Harbour.

Skibsjelle, the Yawl belonging to a Ship. [of a Ship.]

Skibskabyse, the Cook-room

Skibskahyt, the Cabin.

Skibskiel, the Keel of a Ship.

Skibskielvand, Wake.

Skibskøie, a Hammock.

Skibskøf, the Cook of a Ship.

Skibskompan, the Hindcastle.

Skibskompass, the Mariner's Compass.

Skibskost, Ship's Provision.

Skibskurs, the Track or Run of a Ship.

Skibskrængen, (paa Brædebænken) the Careening of a Ship.

Skibeladning, a Cargo or Cargafon. [a Ship.]

Skibelaterner, the Lights of

Skibseløb, s. **Skibskurs**.

Skibelygte, a Lantern.

Skibsluge, the Hatch or Scuttle. (Mabning) the Hatchway.

Skibsmaaler, a Ship-Surveyor.

Skibsmænd, a Sailor, Seaman.

Skibsmodel, the Draught of a Ship.

Skibssorm, Teredo.

Skibspompe, the Ship's Pump.

Skibspræst, the Chaplain of a Ship. [Arms.]

Skibsprofos, the Master of

Skibsræder, a Ship's Owner.

Skibsræderie, the Shares of a Ship. [Ship.]

Skibsræling, the Gunwale of a

Skibsrhede, the Road for Ships.

Skibscribbe, the Rib of a Ship.

Skiberoer, the Rudder of a Ship.

Skibsruf, a Cuddy.

Skibsrustning, the Equipping of a Ship.

Skibsstæg, the Cutwater.

Skibsstandse, the Quarterdeck or Hindcastle of a Ship.

Skibsstriyer, the Clerk of a Ship, Purser. [of a Ship.]

Skibstrog, the Hull or Hulk

Skibstlingren, the Rolling or Lahouring of a Ship.

Skibstnabel, the Beak or Beak-head of a Ship.

Skibstoldat, a Mariner.

Skibstabel, the Stocks.

Skibstvær, a Leeboard.

Skibstilbehør, a Ship's Equipment, Stores and Provisions for a Ship. [of a Ship.]

Skibstiltakling, the Rigging

Skibstold, Tonnage.

Skibstoug, a Cable.

Skibstømmer, Timber for Shipbuilding.

Skibstømmermand, a Shipwright, Ship-carpenter.

Skibstrappe, the Enteringladder of a Ship. (paa et Orlogsskib) a railed Accommodation-ladder secured with Iron Braces.

Skibstvebæk, a Seabiscuit.

Skibstvers, a Ship's Warf.

Skibstvrug, a Wreck of a Ship.

Skid, a Turd, Excrement, a Fart. (slage en —) to fart, to poop.

Skide, to shite.

Skidehuus, a House of Office, little House.

Skiden, dirty, foul, nasty, slovenly, sluttish, greasy, smutty. (utugtig) obscene, impure, bawdy, smutty.

Skidenfærdig, nasty, slovenly, sluttish, filthy.

Skidenfærdigen, in a nasty, filthy Manner.

Skidenfærdighed, Nastiness, Sluttishness, Slovenliness.

Skidenhed, Dirtiness, Foulness, Smuttiness, Filthiness, Slovenliness.

Skiden Soe, a nasty, greasy, stinking Jade, a Fustilugs.

Skident, nastily, dirtily &c.

Skidentarm, Arse-gut.

Skider, a Shiter, Farter.

Skidetrængt, (være —) I am pressed by the Necessity of Nature, I must go to the Place.

Skid i Brog, a Shit-a-breech.

Skidne, to smut, slur, grease, dirty, make greasy or dirty, to soil.

Skie, a large wooden Scate made Use of in Norway by the Countrymen, to scate on the Snow up- and downhill.

Skiebne, Destiny, Fate, Fatality, Fortune, inevitable Necessity. [af] to scale.

Skjel, (paa Fist) Scale. (Skabe

Skjel, (Landemærke) a Bound, Limit, Boundary, Border.

Skjel, (Nede, Ret) Reason, Right, Equity, Justice. (giøre — og Nede for) to give Reason for, to prove. (giøre Ret og —) to do Justice, do what is right and reasonable, give one his due.

Skilde, to abuse, rail at, inveigh against, vilify, call one Names, give ill or foul Language. (han skieldte mig huden fuld) he rattled me to some Tune. [Language.

Skielden, Abuse, base or foul

Skieldende, injurious, abusive. **Skieldsord**, an abusive, injurious, affronting, contumelious Word or Saying, reproachful Terms, foul Language.

Skiele, s. **Skale**.

Skieilig, moderate, competent.

Skieiligen, moderately, competently.

Skieilm, s. **Skelm**.

Skieilne, to discern, distinguish, make Distinction, to judge.

Skieilynedy, Articulation. (med —) articulate. (uden —) inarticulate. [cerning.

Skieilning, Distinction, Dis-

Skieilneord, an Epithet.

Skieilspæl eller Steen, a Butt,

Limit, Boundary. [Shells.

Skieilsamling, a Collection of

Skieilsand, Gravel.

Skieilsteen, Boundary.

Skieilve s. **Skælve**.

Skieimt, Jest, Joke, Drollery, Rallery, Mockery, Sport, Banter, Humour, Droll, Buffoonery. (nedrigt) Scurrility. (drive) to jest, banter. (uden) Rallery apart, seriously.

Skieimte, to jest, joke, sport, banter, rally, droll. (med) to play with or upon, to fool with.

Skieimtebroder, a Jester, Banterer, Jeerer, Droller.

Skieimtedigt, a burlesk Poem.

Skieimtefuld, full of Rallery, jocose, jocund, jocular, merry, jovial, pleasant, comical, facetious.

Skieimtefuldhed, Pleasantry, Rallery, Jovialness, Facetiousness. [Rallery.

Skieimtelegn, a Lie by Way of

Skieimtenavn, a Nickname.

Skieimter, a Jester, Joker, s. **Skieimtebroder**.

Skieimtsom, jocose, jocular, facetious, pleasant, sportful.

Skieimt-

Skienstombhed, Jocundity, Facetiousness, Rallery.

Skienteviiis, ironically, in Jest, by Way of Jest.

Skiende, (vanære) to chide, abuse, revile, defame, detract, cavil, vilify. (laste, live paa) to chide, reproach, blame, reprove, scold at, correct with Words, to rebuke, to snub or rattle. (— Huden fuld) to rattle one to some Tune. (— og støie) to storm, keep a heavy Do or Clutter. (fordærve) to corrupt, vitiate, spoil, disfigure. (— en Jomfrue) to deflower, defile, vitiate. (— og brænde) to put to the Fire and Sword. (øde- lægge) to destroy, devastate, ruin.

Skiendegjæst, a scolding Man, a Grumbler, a quarrellsome Man. (Fruentimmer) a Scold, a Shrew.

Skien den, Scolding, Snubbing, Rattling. (Vanære) Insult, Abuse, Affront, Reproach, (Krænknig) Deflowering, Debauching. (Ødelæggelse) Destruction, Ruin.

Skien der, a Violator, Destructor.

Skien derie, Quarrel, Brawl, Chiding, Scolding, Reprimand.

Skien des, to quarrel, change Words with one.

Skien dig, infamous, ignominious, vile, scandalous, detestable, abominable, nefarious, heinous. (— Handling) a heinous Action.

Skien dig hed, Turpitude, Vileness, Infamy, Lewdness, Wickedness, Heinousness.

Skien dsel, Infamy, Ignominy, Disgrace, Shame, Reproach.

Skien t, (Gave) a Present, Gift, Donation, Largess, Bounty, Gratification.

Skiente, (Skientebord) a Cupboard, Sideboard.

Skiente, (forære) to give, present with, make a Present with, bestow upon. (Førsten skientede ham Livet) the Prince granted him his Life.

Skiente, (i Glas) to pour into, to fill a Glass.

Skiente, (holde Vertshuus) to keep a Tavern, Inn or Alehouse.

Skientekande, an Ewer.

Skientestue, the common Room in a public House. [ling.

Skientning, Pouring or Filling.

Skieppe, a Bushel. (Halvskieppe) a Lib.

Skieppetal, by Bushels.

Skier, **Skær**, Rocks, Cliffs.

Skier, (klar, tynd) clear, fair, bright, transparent.

Skier, (Skin af Lys) a Reflection of Light.

Skiere, s. **Skære**.

Skierf, a Scarf. (en Officers) Sash.

Skierhed, Clearness, Fairness, Transparency, Limpidness.

Skierliner, (som løbe igiennem Bløtte fra det ene Bant til det andet) Catharpings (Søeterm.)

Skierm, (Beskyttelse) a Fence, Defence, Protection, Shelter. (for Løbegrave) a Blind. (Vindues) an Umbrella. (for et Lys) Shade. [ing Screen.

Skiermbret, a Screen, a fold.

Skiermydsel, a Skirmish, slight Engagement, Pickeering.

Skiermydsere, to skirmish, fight in small Parties, to picket. [Pickeering.

Skiermydsering, Skirmishing.

Skierpe, s. **Skærpe**.

Skiersild, a Purgatory.

Skiersliber, a Grinder.

Skiersommer, the Month of June. [day.

Skiertorsdag, Maundy-thurs-

Skier to, s. **Skient**.

Skier to

Skjertse, f. Skiemte.
 Skjertser, f. Skiemter.
 Skjerv, a Mite.
 Skjæv, f. Skjæv.
 Skifer, Skifersteen, Slate.
 Skiferarter, scabrous, apt to shiver or splinter.
 Skiferbord, a Table inlaid with Slate.
 Skiferbrud, a Quarry of Slate.
 Skiferplade, a Slate.
 Skifertag, a slated Roof.
 Skifertæller, a Slater.
 Skiste, a Partition, Sharing, Dividing, Division, Lot, Share, Portion. (holde) to make a Dividend in an Estate. (Omstiftning) a Change, Shifting
 Skiste, (deele) to part, divide, share, put in diverse Parts. (— Klæder ic.) to shift, change Clothes. (— Haar) to mew. (— Heste) to take fresh Horses. (— ud) to distribute. (omtusse) to truck. [ther.
 Skistes til, to relieve one another.
 Skistebrev, a Deed of Partition.
 Skistesforvalter, a Dealingmaster, a Divider of an Inheritance.
 Skisteheste, Relays.
 Skisten, Partition, Division. (Ombytning) Trucking.
 Skisteret, the Dealingcourt.
 Skisting, a Changeling.
 Skik, (Brug) Custom, Usage, Fashion, Mode, Manner, Way, Method. (hver Mand har sin —) every Man has his own Way peculiar to himself. (den — har Guden skabt) that Custom is the Devil.
 Skik, (Dannelse) Fashion, Figure, Form, Make or Shape. (sætte — paa) to fashion, polish or form. (sætte i god —) to put in Order.
 Skikke, (lave) to dispose, accommodate. (— sig, opføre sig)

to behave, carry yourself, demean. (— sig til, passe sig paa) to square, quadrate, be conformable with, agree. (— sig i noget) to give Way to any Thing. (han skikker sig ikke dertil) he is nobody at it. (— sig i Tiden) to go according to the Times, to accommodate yourself to the Times, to temporize, give Way to the Times. (— sig efter een) to regulate, conform, accommodate yourself to one. (— sig, anstaae) to beseech. (een, som veed vel at — sig) a Man of good Address.
 Skikke, (sende) to send, convey over to another, get it carried to him. (— hen over) to transmit, transport. (— Dagten efter een) to order the Guard to apprehend one.
 Skikkelig, honest, gentle, sober, decent, modest, wellmannered.
 Skikkelighed, Honesty, Modesty, Soberness, Morality, Decency. [figuration.
 Skikkeliges forandring, Transference.
 Skikken, the Sending, Conveying. [mitted.
 Skikket, sent, conveyed, transferred.
 Skikket til, (bequem til) fit, qualified for, proper, suitable. (være —) to be fit for, able or qualified for. (ikke —) disqualified. (være — til alt) to be fit for any thing, to be dexterous, handy at any Thing. (han er — til Mathematiker) he is cut out for a Mathematician. (jeg er ikke skikket dertil i Dag) I am not disposed, in Humour to do it to Day.
 Skilderhuus, a Centry-box.
 Skilderie, a Picture.
 Skilderiekammer, Skilderiehus, a Gallery of Pictures.
 Skilderiedragt, Drapery.

Skilderie = Forhøielse, Basso-relievo. [me.]

Skilderieramme, a Pictureframe

Skildpadde, a Tortoise. (Sees-

skildpadde) a Turtle. (den grøn-

ne) the green Turtle. (Land-

skildpadden i Caroline) Turapin.

Skildpaddestal, a Tortoise-

shell.

Skildre, to paint, portray, to

draw or make a Picture. (— i

smaat) to paint in Miniature,

to limn. (— livagtigen) to paint

to the Life.

Skildre, (staae Skildvagt) to

stand Centry. [ting.]

Skildrekunst, the Art of Pain-

skilderer, a Painter, Faceman.

Skildret, painted.

Skildt, a Sign. (Skjold i Baa-

ben) an Escutcheon. (paa Næb-

ler, Laase) Escutcheon. (føre i

sit) to have a Design. (tage ind)

to give up your Profession,

leave Business.

Skildvagt, a Centry or Sen-

tinel. (staae —) s. Skildre.

Skille ad, to separate, divide,

part, sever, put asunder. (— to

ad som slaes) to part two Men,

that are fighting. (—, giøre

Forfælt) to distinguish, make

Difference. (—, skionne) to di-

scern. (se. sig ved) to part with,

to separate yourself from. (se.

sig ved sin Hustru) to part with

your Wife, divorce her. (skille

Metal ad) to refine Metal. (se.

sig ved sit Embede) to give up,

resign his Office. (se. ved Livet)

to kill, take away one's Life.

(—, bringe i smaa Dele) to re-

duce to small Particles. (—

Ting som er blandede i hinan-

den) to disentangle, part, sing-

le. (se. det sande fra det falske)

to discern Truth from Fal-

shood. (se. een ved noget) to de-

prive one of, rob him of some-

thing. (se. een ved alt hvad han

eier og har) to ruin one. (se.

Trætte) to make up Differen-

ces. (se. et Stab fra hinanden)

to take a Press to Pieces. (—)

to separate. (—, som Ægtefolk)

to part, break the matrimonial

Bond. (skilles fra een) to part

with one, depart from him.

(Hvad stiller det?) what mat-

ters it?

Skillerum, a Partition-wall.

Skilleregn, (i Gram.) a Note

of Distinction.

Skillevæg, a Partition-wall.

Skilling, a Halfpenny. (være

ved —) to be flush of Money.

Skilning, a Parting, Partition,

Division, Separation.

Skilsmisse, a Separation, Dis-

union, Disolution. (mellem

Ægtefolk) Divorce.

Skilsmissebrev, a Letter of

Divorce.

Skiløber, one, that makes Use

of large Scates, a Sort of Sol-

diers in Norway.

Skilt ad, separated, dissolved,

divided, divorced, s. Verbum.

Skimler, skimles, to mould,

grow mouldy.

Skimlet, mouldy, overgrown

with Mould.

Skimmel, Mould, Mouldiness.

Skimmel, (en Hest) a gray Hor-

se. (graa) Ash-colourgray

Horse. (sort) a dapplegray

Horse. (rød) a reddishgray

Horse.

Skimmer, a dim or faint Light.

Skimre, to shine faintly, to

glimmer.

Skimring, s. Skumring.

Skimt, a dim, faint Light.

Skimte, to see or discover a

little, to have but a Glimpse of.

Skin, a Shine, Brightness,

Splendour, Lustre. (udvortes

Ansæelse, Forestilling, Foreven-

ding) an outward Show, Ap-

pearance, an Outside, Form,

Co-

Colour, Pretext, Cloak. (under — af Venſkab) under Colour of Friendship. (— af Solen) Sunshine. [ing Argument.

Skinaarsſag, a Pretext, ſeem-
 Skinbar, ſpecious, likely,
 plausible, fair in Appearance.
 Skinbarhed, Appearance,
 Show.

Skinbarlig, evident, clear,
 manifeſt, viſible, apparent.

Skinbarlighed, Evidence, Pro-
 bability.

Skinchriſten, a pretended or
 feigned Chriſtian, Hypocrite.

Skind, Skin. (paa en Bønne)
 Cod, Huſk. (af en Plante)

Rind. (af Løg) the Peel of Oni-
 ons. (paa et Dyr) Hide. (der
 er intet paa ham uden — og
 Been) he is nothing but Skin
 and Bone. (gaae af Skindet)
 to leap out of your Skin. (kom-
 me fra med heelt) to come off
 with a whole Skin. (holde ſig i
 Skindet) to be quiet. (et godt
 ærligt —) a good honeſt Man.
 (han er bange for ſit) he is
 afraid of his Skin. (af utidig
 fødte Lam) Slink, Lambskin.

Skinde, to fleece, to extort,
 pill and poll, rake and ſcrape,
 endeavour to get by Hook or
 by Crook.

Skinden, (Optrakning) Flee-
 cing, Pilling and Polling, Rak-
 ing and Scraping, Extortion.

Skinder, an Extortioner, Uſu-
 rer.

Skinderagtig, fleecing, extor-
 ting.

Skinderie, Fleeing, Extor-
 tion, Rapacity, Oppreſſion.

Skindhandel, a Skinner's-
 Trade

Skindhandler, a Peltmonger.

Skindhætte, a Hood of dres-
 ſed Leather.

Skindhue, a furred Cap.

Skindmær, a Jade, a poor,
 lean, ſtarving Horſe.

Skindpels, a furred Coat or
 Cloak.

Skindsyg, jealous.

Skindsyge, Jealouſy.

Skindtroie, a Buffjerkin.

Skinhellig, hypocritical, pre-
 tending to Holineſs, a preten-
 ded holy or devout, a Would-
 be-ſaint, a Hypocrite.

Skinhellighed, Hypocriſy,
 feigned Devoutneſs, falſe Ho-
 lineſs. [ned Virtue.

Skindyd, a counterſeit or feig-

Skinsfred, a ſham Peace, a
 Peace patched up.

Skinglede, a feigned Joy.

Skingode, a ſeeming Good.

Skingre, to reſound.

Skingrund, a ſpecious Rea-
 ſon, a ſeeming Argument.

Skinke, a Gammon, Ham.
 (ſmaa) Hocks.

Skinne, to ſhine, to glister,
 give Light. (— over) to en-
 lighten.

Skinne, (til brudne Been) a
 Splint. (lægge Skinner paa) to
 ſplint, bind up with Splints.
 (om Hjul) Ironbands about
 Wheels. [bone.

Skinnebeen, the Shin, Shin-
 Skinnende, ſhining, bright,
 light, glittering, brilliant.

Skinven, a Friend in Show, a
 Pageant of a Friend.

Skinvenſkab, a feigned Friend-
 ſhip.

Skjold, a Shield, Buckler. (i
 Vaaben) Eſcutcheon. (ſtort —)
 a Pavice.

Skjolddrager, a Shieldbearer.
 (i Vaaben) a Supporter.

Skjolder, spotted, ſpeckled.

Skjoldmøe, an Amazone.

Skjorte, a Shirt. (Linning) the
 Band of a Shirt.

Skjød, a Boſom, Lap. (ſidde
 med

- med Hænderne i Skjødet) to sit idle. [of a Coat.
- Skjød, (paa Klæder) the Skirt
- Skjød, (paa Seil) a Sheat, (Mumskjød) flown Sheats.
- Skjøde, v. to convey, make over an Estate to one, make a Conveyance of an Estate to him.
- Skjøde, a Deed of Conveyance.
- Skjødebarn, a Mother's Mignon, a Darling, Bosomchild.
- Skjødehund, a Lapdog, a Lady's Puppy. [tion.
- Skjødelyst, a Favourite-Passion.
- Skjødesløs, careless, heedless, negligent, neglectful.
- Skjødesløshed, Carelessness, Heedlessness, Negligence, Inadvertency.
- Skjødesløst, carelessly &c.
- Skjødelynd, a Bosom-Sin.
- Skjødskind, an Apron, Leather-Apron.
- Skjøge, a Harlot, Woman of the Town, a Whore, Courtesan, Punk. (gemeen) a Prostitute.
- Skjøgefakter, lascivious Gestures.
- Skjøgelevnet, a whorish Life.
- Skion, fine, fair, handsome, beautiful, beauteous, charming, excellent, admirable. (— Stille) an elegant, neat Stile. (— Vånd) a lively Genius. (Skionne Ord) choice, select Words. (give een de skionneste Ord) to give one fair Language or smooth Language. (smigrende Ord) glavering, flattering Words.
- Skionhed, Fineness, Fairness, Beauty, Beautifulnes, Pretinens.
- Skionhedsgudinde, Venus.
- Skionne, to descry, discern, be sensible of, conceive, judge, perceive.
- Skionplet, a Patch.
- Skionskrivning, Fairwriting, Calligraphy.
- Skionsom, discreet, prudent, judicious, discerning, considerate, sensible.
- Skionsomhed, Judgment, Discretion, Prudence, Discernment.
- Skiont, fairly, finely.
- Skiont, omendskiont, although, though, tho', albeit.
- Skior, brittle, frail, eager.
- Skior, (suur Mælk) curdled Milk.
- Skiorbug, the Scurvy. (som har) troubled with the Scurvy, scorbutic. [tic.
- Skiorbugstridig, antiscorbutic.
- Skiorburist, scorbutic.
- Skiorhed, Brittleness, Frailty, Eagerness. [Whoremaster.
- Skiorlevner, a Fornicator, Skiorlevnet, Whoredom, Fornication.
- Skjørt, a Petticoat. (Over:) an Upperpetticoat. (Under:) an Underpetticoat.
- Skjøtte op, to truss or tuck up. (være vel opskjøttet) to be finely brought to Bed, to be curiously put to it.
- Skjøtte, skjøtte om, to care, mind, take Care, be careful of, to love, care, be for. (— de om Caffee?) do you chuse Coffee, are you for Coffee. (— sig selv) to take Care of yourself, to look to yourself.
- Skipper, the Master of a Ship, Captain of a Ship, a Shipper.
- Skipperstøtler, (Kaplafen) Primage.
- Skip pund, a Shippound, 320 Danish or 358 English Weight.
- Skit, i. Skarn.
- Skitse, a Sketch, Plan, Draught, Scheme.
- Skjul, a Shelter, Hidingplace, Refuge, Retreat. (Forevending) a Colour, Pretext, Palliation, Cloak, Veil. (være i) to lie hid.
- Skjule, to conceal, hide, cover. (Sand-

(Sandhed) to disguise the Truth. (Dyden skulder Legemets Gæls) Virtue atones for bodily Defects. [ing, Hiding.
Skulden, Skulning, Conceal-
Skulsted, a Hidingplace.
Skult, concealed, hid, hid-
 den, disguised.
Skive, (i Astronomien) a Disk.
 (man skiver) a Slice. (at skyde
 til Maals efter) a Mark. (paa
 Uhr) a Dial.
Skudde eller Skaaede, a Bolt.
 (til Skib) Bulkhead.
Skoe, a Shoe. (trække — paa)
 to put on your Shoes. (trække
 dem af) to pull them off. (Skoen
 trykker mig) the Shoe pinches
 me. [Horse.
Skoe, v. (en Hest) to shoe a
Skoebaand, a Shoestring.
Skoeborste, a Shoebrush.
Skoeskiffer, a Cobler; Trans-
 lator. [Cobbling.
Skoeskifning, **Skoeskifferie**,
Skoehalstykke, the Quarter-
 piece of a Shoe.
Skoeleest, a Shoelast.
Skoemager, a Shoemaker.
 (Skoemageren har de værste
 Skoe) none worse shod than
 the Shoemaker's Wife and the
 Smith's Mare. [Shop.
Skoemagerbod, Shoemaker's
Skoemagerdreng, a Shoema-
 ker's Prentice.
Skoemagerkniv, a Shoema-
 ker's Paringknife.
Skoemagerlaug, the Guild or
 Company of Shoemaker's.
Skoemagermaal, a Shoema-
 ker's Size.
Skoemagerputsholt, a Shoe-
 maker's Polisher.
Skoemagerredskab, a Shoe-
 maker's Tools.
Skoemagerspanreem, a Shoe-
 maker's Strap.
Skoemagerjvend, a Journey-
 man-Shoemaker.

Skoemagerværksted, a Shoe-
 maker's-shop.
Skoepap, a Shoemaker's Paste.
Skoepind, a Pin of Wood for
 Shoes.
Skoepudser, a Shoeblack.
Skoerand, the Welt of a Shoe.
Skoereem, a Shoestraps.
Skoesaale, a Shoe-sole.
Skoesøm, Hobnails, Sparables.
Skoespænde, a Shoebuckle.
Skoesvarte, Shoeblackening,
 Shoemaker's Ink.
Skoet, shod.
Skoerraad, Twine.
Skoervinge, Shoestring.
Skoevor, Shoeblackening.
Skoste, a Ryebisket.
Skoggerlatter, a violent
 Laughter, a Chuckling.
Skoggerlee, to laugh vehe-
 mently, to break out into an
 immoderate Fit of Laughter, to
 split your Sides with Laughter,
 to chuckle.
Skot, (i Tallet) Sixty or three
 Score. (Skare) a Troop,
 Crowd, Band. (i Skotteviis) by
 Sixties, by Crowds.
Skokolade, Chocolate.
Skolar, a Scholar, Disciple.
Skolastisk, scholastic.
Skolde, to scald.
Skole, a School. (Skole) (Højskole)
 Academy, University. (oprette
 en) to erect a School. (holde)
 to keep a School. (sætte een i)
 to put one out to School. (gaae
 i) to go to School. (blive af)
 to stay out from School, neg-
 lect the School. (løbe af) to run
 away from the School. (sladdre
 af) to discover a Secret, be a
 Tell-tale.
Skole, (en Hest) to break a
 Horse. [School.
Skolebænk, the Form in a
Skolebarn, a Schoolboy.
Skolebog, a Book used in
 Schools, a Schoolbook.
 Sko-

Skoledirektor, a Director of Schools. [Scholar.

Skoledreng, a Schoolboy,

Skoleembede, a Tutorship.

Skoleexamen, the Probation or Trial of a Learner.

Skoleforordning, a Regulation for Schools.

Skoleforstander, a Superintendent of Schools.

Skolefyr, a Schoolpedant, affected Scholar, a pedantic, scholastic Fellow.

Skolehest, a Horse in a Riding-school, a wellmanaged Horse.

Skoleholder, a Schoolmaster.

Skoleinspector, a Superintendent of a School. [low.

Skolekammerat, a Schoolfellow.

Skolekarl, a Schoolman, one versed in the Quibbles and Niceties of academical Disputations.

Skoleklogt, Pedantism.

Skoleklasse, a Class in a School.

Skolelærd, a Scholar, a Man of Letters, a learned or lettered Man.

Skolelærer, a Schoolman.

Skoleløn, Schoolmoney.

Skolemester, a Schoolmaster.

Skolemoder, a Schoolmistress.

Skoleøvelse, School exercises.

Skolepatron, a Schoolpatron.

Skolepenge, *s.* **Skoleløn**.

Skolepige, a Schoolgirl.

Skolerektor, a Headmaster of a School.

Skoleret, Schoolpunishment.

Skolestjeldt, a Sign for a School.

Skolespørgemaal, scholastic Questions.

Skolestov, the College-duff.

Skolestraf, *s.* **Skoleret**.

Skolestreger, Schooltricks, Pedantry.

Skolesyge, a pretended illness of a Schoolboy in Order to be free for School.

Skolerale, a Declamation.

Skolevæsen, School-Affairs.

Skolevenstaf, Friendship contracted at School.

Skolevidenskab, Scholastic Science.

Skollekage, a Bannock.

Skolorm, Scolopendra.

Skorpe, a Crust.

Skorpet, crusted, crustaceous.

Skorpesatse, Incrustations.

Skorpesætning, an Incrustation.

Skorpion, Scorpion.

Skorpionsurt, Scorpionwort, Scorpiongrass.

Skorsteen, a Chimney. (**Skorstenen ovenfor Taget**) the Head of the Chimney-Shaft.

Skorsteenseier, a Chimney-sweeper. (*spottevis*) a Lilly-white.

Skorsteenseierpenge, a Chimney-sweeper's pay.

Skorsteenskappe, the Back of the Chimney.

Skorsteensmantel, the Mantletree of a Chimney.

Skorsteenspiibe, the Shaft of a Chimney. [Chimney.

Skorsteenerer, the Funnel of a Chimney.

Skorsteensfod, Chimneyfoot.

Skorte, to fail, want, fail short of. (*lade — paa Besoldningen*) to retrench the Pay.

Skose, a Wipe, dry Bob, nipping jest, Taunt, Sarcasm, Scoff.

Skose, *v.* to taunt, scoff, jeer, utter captious or taunting Words.

Skoseboder, a Jeerer, Taunter, Scoffer, Jester, Banterer, Railer. [nipping.

Skosende, taunting, satirical.

Skosning, Jeering, Taunting, Scoffing.

Skotlander, a Scotchman, Scot.

Skotland, Scotland.

Skot

Skotte, (til een) to look askew or sideways.
Skotten, Looking askew.
Skoutbynast, a Rear-Admiral.
Skov, a Wood. (**stor**) a Forest. (**liden**) a Grove or Thicket. (**Brændeskov**, **Under-**) a Coppice-Wood or Copse, a Coppice or Underwood. (**som man freder**) a Grove of Tillars.
Skovable, a Brab, Wilding.
Skovbygger, an Inhabitant of a Wood. [Woodculver.
Skovdue, a Woodpigeon.
Skove, v. to cut down or fell Trees. [Woodland.
Skovegn, a Woodcountry.
Skovesel, a wild Ass.
Skovfældning, the Cutting down or Felling of Trees.
Skovfald, Cablish, Wind-fallen-Wood.
Skovfoged, a Gamekeeper.
Skovforordning, Forest-Laws.
Skovførste, a Ranger, Forester or Woodward.
Skovgud, a Satyr, Sylvan.
Skovhugst, the Cutting down or Felling of Trees.
Skovl, a Shovel. (**Kasteskovl**) a Corncoop.
Skovland, Woodland.
Skovle, to shovel, to remove with a Shovel.
Skovlerke, a Woodlark.
Skovmand, a Woodman.
Skovmerke, (**Urt**) Woodrow, Woodroof, Spurry.
Skovmus, a Dormouse.
Skovning, Cutting down or Felling of Trees.
Skovnymph, a Woodnymph, a Dryad.
Skovpalme, (**Urt**) Holly.
Skovre, (**af Gryder**) Scrapings, that stick in the Skillets.
Skovret, Wood-Court, Court of Attachment.
Skovrider, a Forestkeeper, Gamekeeper.

Skovrig, woody, full of Woods, overgrown with Woods.
Skovrøver, a Highwayman, Robber. [daw.
Skovskade, (**Fugl**) a Jay, Jack.
Skovsnarre, (**Fugl**) Rail, Dakerhen.
Skovsneppe, a Woodcock.
Skovspet, (**Fugl**) a Woodpecker. [ture.
Skovspor, (**efter Wildt**) Aba-
Skovsyre, Woodforrel.
Skortidsfel, Holly.
Skovtrolld, a Sylph.
Skøite, (**Vram**) a Skute, large Boat, a long Kind of Barge.
Skøite, (**at gaae paa Iis med**) a Skate. (**gaae, glide paa**) to skate, to glide with Skates.
Skøtler, Nickers.
Skræa, skew, slope, sloping, shelving.
Skræbed, Slopeness, Shelving, Declivity, oblique Direction, Obliquity.
Skræas, **Skræasviis**, aslope, slopingly, with a Declivity, slopewise.
Skræe, v. (**Korn**) to bruise or grind. (**— Tobak**) to chew Tobacco.
Skræa, (**at skyde med**) small Shot.
Skræa, (**Tobak, man har i Munden**) Chum, a Quid of Tobacco.
Skræal, a Cry, Bawling, Squall, Clamour. (**af Frygt**) Shriek, Squeaking.
Skræale, to cry, bawl, squall. (**af Frygt**) to squeak.
Skræal Hals, a Bawler, Cryer, Squaller.
Skræatobak, Chum.
Skrab, Scrapings, Trumpery.
Skrab, (**haard Tiltale**) a Reproof, Reproach, Check, Rebuke.
Skrabe, v. to scrape, to take off. (**— Heste**) to curry a Horse. (**— Barken af**) to decorticate.

- Skrabe**, a Scraper. (til Heste) a Currycomb.
- Skrabejern**, f **Skrabe**.
- Skrabe**, (at stryge Fødder af paa) a Scraper.
- Skrabfage**, (det sidste Barn, en Kone søder) a Stopgap.
- Skrabning**, Scraping, Raking off.
- Skrabsel**, Scrapings.
- Skræder**, a Taylor. (Fruentimmerkræder) a Woman's taylor, Mantuamaker. (Mandskræder) a Man's Taylor. [work.]
- Skræderarbeide**, a Taylor's-
- Skræderbord**, a Taylor's shop-board. [Prentice.]
- Skræderdreng**, a Taylor's-
- Skræderhaandværk**, a Tailor's Trade. fShreds.
- Skræderlapper**, a Taylor's-
- Skræderlaug**, the Guild or Company of Tailor's.
- Skrædermaal**, a Taylor's-Measure. [Bill.]
- Skræderregning**, a Taylor's-
- Skrædersax**, a Taylor's-Cissors. [taylor.]
- Skrædersvend**, a Journeyman-
- Skræderværksted**, a Taylor's-Shop. [few Clothes.]
- Skrædre**, to play the Taylor,
- Skræf**, a Fright, Fear, Terror, Horror, Astonishment, Alarm. (pludselig) a panic Fright. (indjage) to put into, to strike with Fear. (til en —) by Way of frightening one.
- Skrækbillede**, a Phantom, a Bugbear, Apparition.
- Skræffe**, to fright, frighten, affright, scare, terrify, to bugbear one, make him affrighted, to startle.
- Skræffelig**, terrible, horrible, shocking, prodigious.
- Skræfpulver**, a Preservative against Fright.
- Skræk-Indjagelse**, Intimidation.
- Skræksom**, fearful, timid, timorous, afraid.
- Skrælling**, a poor Wretch.
- Skræmme**, to scare, frighten, terrify, bugbear, intimidate.
- Skræmsel**, a Scarecrow, Bugbear.
- Skrænke ind**, to bound, limit, confine, stint, restrain, retrench. (Begierligheden) to check, repress, keep in your Desires. [Burdock.]
- Skræppe**, (Urt) Dock. (stor)
- Skræppe**, (broute) to bag, crack, vaunt, hector. (som Vænder) to quack.
- Skræv**, a Stride. (gaae over Skrævet) to exceed, go beyond the Bounds.
- Skræve**, to stride, walk by long Steps. (— over) to stride over.
- Skrævs**, (sidde eller ride — over) to sit straddling or astride, to bestride.
- Skræl**, (maver, tynd) lean, thin, poor. (Wind) a scanty Wind.
- Skræld**, a Clasp, Clash, Crash. (af Torden) a Clap of Thunder. (afen Pidsk) the Snapping of a Whip.
- Skralle**, a Rattle.
- Skralle**, v. to clap, crash, clash, snap, tumble; rattle. (som Vinden) to be scanty.
- Skramme**, a Cut, Slash, Gash, Scar.
- Skrammer**, full of Scars, or Scratches, gashed, slashed.
- Skrammerere**, to lace, to adorn, set off with Galloons.
- Skrammereret**, laced, set off with Galloons.
- Skranke**, a Butt, Boundary, Limit. (i en Net eller Verts huiis) a Bar.
- Skrante**, to be weakly, to be sickly, be always ailing or sickly, to sicken.

Skrantenhed, Infirmary, Sick-
liness; Weakness.

Skranting, Weakling.

Skrap, f. Cr. (føre sig — op)
to cut a great Figure or Appe-
arance, to attire yourself state-
ly. (fryse —) to freeze hard.

Skratte, (lee høit) to chuckle,
to laugh violently, to split
your Sides with Laughing.
(være spruffen) to be crackt.

Skratten, a Chuckling or vio-
lent Laughter.

Skræk, f. Skræk.

Skrælle, to peel, pare.

Skreppen, f. Skrappe.

Skreven, written.

Skrivent, a Writer, Author.
(let) a Scribbler.

Skride, to step, pass or go, gli-
de. (— til) to proceed. (— til
Hovedsagen) to proceed to the
main Point. (— til Besiddelsen
af et Gods) to enter upon an
Estate. (— til det andet Ægte-
skab) to take a second Wife,
marry a second Time. (endelig
skreed de til at dømme) at last
they passed their Verdict or
Sentence.

Skridt, a Step. (som til et
Maal) Pace, Stride. (Hestes)
Pace, Pacing. (Hæns) a Cock-
stride. (giøre hastige) to go a
great Pace. (giøre sagte) to go a
slow Pace. (giøre et) to make a
Step.

Skridtgang, (Hestes) an am-
bling Pace.

Skridtskoe, f. Skoite.

Skridtruis, with an equal Pa-
ce, Step by Step

Skrift, a Writing, Writ. (Do-
cument) an Instrument. (i et Ar-
chiv) Archives. (den hellige) the
holy Writ or the Scriptures. (i
Bogtrykkeriet) Letters or Cha-
racters. (Graktur) great Letters.
(Cancellie) Curfitor's Writing.
(Versal) flourished Letters. (Ci-

cero) Pica. (Abbreviatur) Short-
handwriting, Abbreviature.

Skrifte, Confession. (gaae til
—) to go to Confession. (staae)
to do public Penance. (lade kom-
me til) to admit one to Confes-
sion. (ikke lade komme til) to
deny one to go to Confession.

Skrifte, v. (som et Skriftebarn)
to confess your Sins, to con-
fess to a Priest. (— som en
Præst) to confess or hear Con-
fession. (— een, giennemhegle
een) to put one to the Shrift,
to take one to Task, to read
one a Lecture.

Skriftebarn, a Penitent, ghost-
ly Child.

Skriftesøn, a penitential Prayer.

Skriftesader, a Confessor,
ghostly Father.

Skriftemaal, the Confession
and Absolution of Sins. (offent-
lig) public Penance.

Skriftepenge, Shrove-money.

Skriftestoel, a Confessionary,
or Confession-Chair.

Skrifteseddel, a Shroveticket.

Skriftfast, f. bibelfast.

Skriftfortolker, an Interpre-
ter or Expounder of the Scrip-
ture. [Letter-case.

Skriftkasse, (i Bogtrykkeriet)

Skriftklog, a Scribe.

Skriftlærd, a Divine, Theolo-
gian, Scribe, mighty in the
Scriptures.

Skriftlig, in Writing, couched
in Writing. (— Dom) a judi-
cial Writ. (forfattede noget —)
to couch something in Writing,
commit it to writing, draw up
in Writing.

Skriftlig, Skriftligen, adv. in
Writing.

Skriftmæssig, agreeable, con-
formable to the Word of God,
or the Scriptures.

Skriftsindhold, the Tenor of
a Writing.

Skrift:

Skristsprog, a Passage, Place or Sentence out of Scriptures.

Skriststed, a Passage.

Skriststøber, a Letterfounder.

Skriststøberie, the Casting or Foundry of Letters.

Skrig, Cry, Clamour, Bawl. (af Krygt) Shriek, Squeaking. (af Gløde) Shouting, Shout, Hallooing. (af Foragt, Haanhed) Hooting or Hissing at one.

Skrige, to cry, bawl, set up a Bawling or Cry. (— sig hæd) to split your Lungs with Squawling, to make your Throat sore with Crying aloud. (— af fuld Hals) to set up a Bawling, bawl with full Cry. (— og huj paa Jagt) halloo. (pibe som et Børn) to whimper, whine. (— om Hjælp) to cry for Help. (— een Dreng fulde) to stun one with your Bawling. (— som et Ues) to bray. (— som en Ravn) to croak. (— som en Paafugl) to cry as a Peacock. (— som en Hiort) to cry as a Stag. (— som en Gaas) to gaggle. (— som et Svin) to grunt. (— som Fugle-Unger) to pip. (— som en Elephant) to cry as an Elephant.

Skrigen, Crying, Bawling.

Skrighals, (Skriger) a Cryer, Bawler, Whimperer, Whiner.

Skrin, a Shrine, Box, Chest, Casket.

Skrive, to write. (— ældre Datum end man har) to antedate. (— an) to annotate, note, mark. (— af) to transcribe, copy. (— op) to write down. (— bag paa en Værel) to indorse. (— i Glemmebogen) to throw off to Oblivion. (— ind imellem) to insert. (— med store Bogstaver) to engross. (— en Bog) to compile a Book. (—

et X for et II) to charge ten instead of five.

Skrivebog, a Writingbook.

Skrivebord, a Writingtable.

Skrivefeil, an Error in Writing. [Presf.]

Skriveslibed, Liberty of the **Skrivekonst**, the Art of Writing.

Skrivelse, a Letter.

Skrivemaade, a Way of Writing, Stile.

Skrivemester, a Writingmaster.

Skrivepen, a Pen.

Skriver, a Clerk; Scribe, Secretary, Transcriber, Copier. (lovfyndig) a Scrivener.

Skriverdreng, an Underclerk.

Skriverie, Writings.

Skriverigtig, orthographic.

Skriverigtighed, Orthography, the Practice of right Spelling.

Skriverkarl, a Clerk, Copier.

Skriverløn, a Clerk's Salary or Fee.

Skrivermæssig, clerk-like.

Skriverpenge, s. **Skriverløn**.

Skriverpult, a Writingdesk.

Skriversand, Powder.

Skriverstole, s. **Skrivesstole**.

Skriverstue, a Countinghouse, Writingoffice.

Skriveskole, Writing-school.

Skrivesyge, an itching Desire of Writing.

Skrivertoi, Inkstand.

Skrivning, Writing.

Skrivpapir, Writingpaper.

Skrivtavle, a Tablebook.

Skrivtoi, an Inkstand, a Standish, Writing - Accountments.

Skrog, (af et Skib) the Hull or Body of a Ship. (Skrogget var under Vand) she was Hull to. (et svagt, uselt Menneske)

a poor Wretch. (af, et Dyr)
Carcass. [Use.]

Skrolle, f. an old Book of no
Skrolle, v. to look or appear
voluminous, make a Shew or
have an Appearance of a great
Quantity.

Skrobelig, weak, infirm, feeble,
faint, poor, tender, slender.

Skrobeligen, adv. in a weak,
faint Manner.

Skrobelighed, Weakness, In-
firmity, Feebleness, Imbecili-
ty, Debility, Frailty.

Skromt, Disimulation, Dis-
sembling, Disguise

Skromte, to dissemble, dis-
guise, feign, counterfeit.

Skromterie, Dissembling, Dis-
simulation.

Skromtevis, adv. feignedly,
by Disimulation.

Skrove, (i Halsen) a Rattling
in the Throat.

Skrove, (i Halsen) v. to ratt-
le, have a Rattling in the
Throat.

Skrub, (Hug) Blows; Bastina-
de. (Grettesattelse) a Rebuke,
Reprimand, Correction.

Skрубbe, a Scrub.

Skрубbe, (et Slags Glynder) a
Dab.

Skрубbe, v. to scrub, scour,
rub (— een af, skjende paa) to
rub one up, to read one a Lec-
ture.

Skрубbet, rough, rugged, un-
even. [brsh.]

Skрубbekost, a Scrubbing-

Skрубhovel, a Jackplane.

Skrubtudse, a Toad.

Skruer, a Screw. (sætte sine
Ord paa Skruer) to speak or
talk ambiguously, or equivoca-
lly, like an Oracle. (have en
— løs) to be harebrained, to
have your Head turned. (han
har en — løs i Hovedet) his
Wit is a Woolgathering.

Skruer, to screw. (— sin Tale
op) to talk Bombast, use Flou-
rishes in your Discourse.

Skruet, screwed.

Skruedreier, a TurnscREW.

Skruengang, the Worm of a
Screw.

Skruemoder, the female Screw.

Skruenagle, a Screwnail.

Skruenagle, a Vicepin.

Skruesnor, Guimp-lace.

Skruestikke, a Vice. (Vænse-
skruer) Vice for Benches.

Skruetang, Handvice.

Skruetråd, the Thread of the
Screw

Skruthøne, a Cluckhen.

Skrukke, (som f. ens) to cluck.

Skrukken, Clucking.

Skrumpe, to crumple, shri-
vel, shrink, wrinkle, cockle.

Skrumpen, shrunk, shrivel-
led, cockled.

Skrumpenhed, Rugosity.

Skrupel, (i Vagt) a Scruple.

Skrupel, Scrupling, Doubt-
ing.

Skrupte, to be scrupulous of,
to doubt and muse upon, to
beat your Brains about some-
thing.

Skrupte, f. Skrubbe.

Skrutryg, a Bunch, a Hunch-
back, Huckle-back.

Skrutrygger, gibbous, hunch-
backed, humpbacked.

Skrutryggerhed, Gibbosity.

Skutte, to bend forward, go
crooked.

Skrupe, f. Skruer.

Skryde, (som et Væsel) to bray,
bellow, low.

Skryde, (prale) to boast, brag,
crack, swagger.

Skryden, Braying, Bellowing.
(Prælen) Bragging, Boasting.

Skryder, a Boaster, a Braggard,
Braggadochio, Bellwagger.

Skryderie, Rodomontading,
Vainglory, Vaunting.

Skubbe, to scratch, rub or claw.
Skubkarre, a Wheelbarrow,
 s. **Hjulbør**.

Skud, (af et Gevær, Kanon) a
 Shot, Gunshot, Discharge of a
 Gun or Cannon. (saameget
Skud, som behøves til et —) the
 Charge of a Gun. (giøre et) to
 make a Shot. (giøre et — efter)
 to make a Shot at one. (i **Skud**)
 within the Shot. (være ifærd
 med) to be about shooting, re-
 ady to shoot. (han er i —, nær
 ved at giøre sin Lykke) he is in
 a fair Way to make his For-
 tune. (**Grundskud**) Shot bet-
 ween Wind and Water. (—
 for en Dør) a Bolt.

Skud, (paa Træer) a Shoot,
 Sprig, young Bough, Twig, a
 Scion.

Skud-Aar, a Leapyear.

Skuddag, the intercalar Day
 or Bisextile in a Leapyear.

Skudder Mudder, confused-
 ly. (gaae bort i) to be lost, be
 wasted. [overfull.

Skuddet, knugget, heaped,

Skude, a little Vessel. (**Sku-**
der) Craft or small Craft.

Skudfri, shot-free, Musket
 proof, Proof against a Ball.

Skudmaal, (Afstand man kan
 skyde) the Reach of a Gunshot.
 (Maal at skyde efter) a Butt,
 an Aim.

Skudsmaal, a Character.

Skudsteen, a Coit or Quiet.

Skudt, shot. (frem) pushed.
 (forløbt) smitten with a Wo-
 man, (— til skamme) battered.

Skue, to see, look, view, be-
 hold. (— nøie) to gaze or stare
 at.

Skuebrød, a Shewbread.

Skuemønt, s. **Skuepenge**.

Skuen, **Skueing**, a Viewing,
 Beholding, Looking.

Skuepenge, a Medal.

Skueplads, a Theatre, Stage.

Skuespil, a Play, Comedy.
 (opføre et) to perform a Play.

Skuespiller, a Player, Stage-
 player, Actor, Comedian.

Skuespillerfæ, an Actress.

Skuffe, a Drawer. (i en Dist) a
 Tiller. (at skovle med) a Sho-
 vel, Spade.

Skuffe, v. to shovel.

Skuffe, (bedrage) to deceive,
 delude, beguile, cheat, gull,
 cozen, bubble, bite, to fru-
 strate.

Skuffen, Cheating, Deceiving,
 Beguiling &c., s. Verb.

Skuffer, a Deceiver, Cheat,
 Impostor.

Skuffer, deceived &c.

Skulle, imperfect. af shall,
 should.

Skulder, (Fist) a Plaice.

Skulder, a Shoulder. (see over
Skuldrene) to disregard, over-
 look. (trække paa **Skuldrene**)
 to shrug up the Shoulders.

Skulderbaand, a Shoulder-
 knot.

Skulderblad, a Shoulderblade.

Skuldergehang, Shoulder-
 belt.

Skuldre, v. (et Gevær) to
 shoulder a Firelock.

Skulke, to exempt yourself,
 spare or save yourself (af Skol-
 len) to truant, play the Truant.

Skulkesyg, feignedly sick,
 shamfick.

Skulkesyge, a feigned Sickness.

Sulle, to be obliged. (de skal
 see, at jeg har sagt Sandhed)
 they will see, that I have
 told the Truth. (J — have be-
 tænkt det i Forveien) you ought
 to have considered it before-
 hand. (jeg skal reise til London)
 I am to go to London. (jeg skal
 giøre det) I shall do it. (han
 skal have skrevet dette) he is
 said to have written this. (det-
 te skal være bedre) it is said to
 be

be better. (han — have været den lærdeste i hans Tid) he is said to have been one of the most learned of his Time. (de — komme hver anden Dag) they will come every second Day. (det skal være sandt) they say it is true, 'tis said to be true. (Skibet skal til Kiøbenhavn) the Ship is bound for Copenhagen. (vor Tiener skal bort) our Servant shall be turned away.

Skulle, (Gist) Bleak.

Skulpe, to shake, tofs.

Skum, Scum, Froth or Foam.

Skumle, to jeer, banter, rail, mock.

Skumle, skumre, (blive mørk) to grow dark.

Skumlen, Jeering, Railing, Bantering.

Skumme, to froth, foam. (som Bl) to flower.

Skumme, skumme af, to scum, skim. (— Fløden af) to fleet Milk.

Skummet, frothy, foamy.

Skummelt, darkish, somewhat dark, dusky. [tofs.

Skumpe, to shake, jolt, jog,

Skumpelskud, an Outcast.

Skumpning, Jogging, Jolting, Shaking.

Skumring, Twilight, Owl-light, Shutting of the Day. (i —) in the Dusk of the Evening. [mer.

Skumflee, a Skummer, Skim-

skure, a Notch, Jag. (paa Sæiler) a Chamfer.

Skure, v. to scour.

Skurelap, a Rubbingclout.

Skurel, scoured, cleansed.

Skurevisk, a Wisp to scour with.

Skuring, Scouring,

Skurk, a Scoundrel, Rascal.

Skurre, to jar, to sound gratingly. (— i Ørene) to grate the Ears.

Skurring, a Dissonance, Discord.

Skurrende, dissonant, discordant, jarring, untunable.

Skurv, Scurf, Scales on the Head.

Skurvet, scurfy, full of Scurf.

Skurvhat, a Toadstool.

Skutle, to shake, agitate, jog, tofs.

Skutling, Shaking, Jolting.

Skutte sig, to shake yourself.

Skuur, a Penthouse, Shed. (med Væg paa de tre Sider og aaben for til) Hovel. (aaben til de to Sider) Shed.

Skuve, f. skyde.

Sky, shy, timorous, fearful, bashful, coy, wild. (Hest) a startish Horse. (blive —, som en Hest) to start.

Sky, f. frygt.

Skyde, to shoot. (— med et Gevær) to fire. (— efter een) to fire at one, (— med Pile) to shoot an Arrow. (— et Gevær af) to discharge, let off, fire, shoot a Gun. (— feil) to miss the Aim, to shoot beside the Mark. (— een med Pistol) to pistol. (— med løst Krudt) to shoot with Powder. (— med Skarpt) to shoot with a Bullet. (— til Maal eller Skive) to shoot at the Mark. (— et Skib i Søen) to sink a Ship. (— løst) to let off the Gun. (— Straaler) to dart Rays. (— frem) to push. (— for sig) to shove. (— frem som Blade) to shoot forth. (— frem som Tænder) to breed or shed Teeth. (— rigtig) to hit it right. (— bort) to refuse, put away. (— reent Papiir ind imellem) to insert (— som Berter) to shoot, spring forth, to grow up. (— i Frøe) to run into Seed. (— Knopper) to bud, burgeon. (— Rynker) to knit

knit or bend your Brow. (—
 Nodder) to strike, take Root.
 (— Penge sammen) to collect
 Money, to club. (— sig frem)
 to shoot forward, rush for-
 ward. (— sig ind under Over-
 dommeren) to bring in an Appel-
 al. (— Skylden paa) to lay or
 father the Fault upon. (— ud
 som en Muur) to project, to
 belly, to bundle out. (— over,
 være tilovers) to rest, remain.
 Skydebane, a Place, where
 Citizens exercise themselves
 with Shooting at the Mark.
 Skydegevær, Firearms.
 Skydehul, (i Mure) a Loop-
 hole or Embrasure.
 Skyden, Skydning, Shooting,
 Discharging, Firing. (Piles)
 Darting, Shooting.
 Skydeselskab, a Company of
 Citizens shooting at the Mark.
 Skydeskætte, (oven paa en
 Stadsmuur) Embrasure, Port-
 hole, Battlement.
 Skydeskive, the White or
 Mark so shoot at.
 Skyds eller Skyts, (Befor-
 dring til et Sted) Carriage,
 Conveyance in a Carriage,
 Posthorses, Stagecoach, Voi-
 ture.
 Skyds, (Befiermelse) s Skyts.
 Skydse, to convey, carry, to
 drive to a Stage, to let Horses.
 Skydsle, Grisle, a Shovel.
 Skydshest, a Stagehorse.
 Skydsfæffer, a Stagekeeper,
 one that lets out Horses, Car-
 rier, Guide.
 Skye, a Cloud. (løfte op til
 Skyerne) to extol one to the
 very Skies. (der trækker op en
 —) a Cloud is rising.
 Skye, (flye) to shun, avoid, be
 shy, wary, fearful of, to dread,
 abhor.
 Skyebrud, a Waterspout.

Skyet, cloudy, overcast with
 Clouds.
 Skyehimmel, the vaulted Sky.
 Skyestøtte, the Pillar of a
 Cloud.
 Skyeklapper, (til Heste) Lun-
 nettes, Blinds.
 Skygge, a Shade, Shadow, O-
 paicity (af en Hat) a Brim.
 Skygge, v. (give —) to shadow,
 cover with a Shade, to cloud,
 darken.
 Skyggebillede, (Spøgelse) a
 Phantom, Spectre.
 Skygget, shadowy, shady.
 Skyggefuld, shady, shadowy,
 opacons.
 Skyggefuldhed, Opacity.
 Skyggeverk, (i et Skilberie)
 Shadowing with dark Colours.
 Skyld, (Gæld) a Debt. (som
 har megen) over Head and Ears
 in Debt.
 Skyld, (Årsag) Cause, Sake.
 (for hans) for his Sake (det er
 hans) it is his Fault, it is long
 of him. (hun var — i hans
 Ulykke) she was the Cause or
 Author of his Misfortune.
 (man giver ham —) he is bla-
 med, taxed for, or charged with
 the Crime. (lægge Skylden fra
 sig) to exculpate yourself, to
 clear yourself of a Fault. (flyde
 Skylden fra sig paa en anden)
 to shift a Fault off to another.
 (gaaer det ei an, er det eders
 egen —) if it do not succeed,
 you may thank yourself for it.
 for Guds —) for Goodness
 Sake.
 Skyld, (Brøde) Fault, Offence,
 Crime, Guilt.
 Skyld, (Gilde af Landgods)
 Quitrent, Rentservice, Farm-
 rent, the Lord of the Manor's
 Fees.
 Skyldbog, a Book of Accounts.
 Skyldbrev, a Bond, Obliga-
 tion.

Stylde, to owe, be in Debt.
Stylde, (bestylde) to accuse one of, charge him with, impeach. (— paa) to pretend.

Styldsfording, a Demand of a Debt.

Styldfri, faultless, guiltless, inculpable. (fri for Gield) free from Debt.

Styldig, (som har Styld) guilty, culpable. (erklære, fiende —) to bring one in guilty.

Styldig, (i Gield) indebted, owing. Bound.

Styldig, (pligtig) obliged
Styldighed, Duty, Obligation. (afslægge sin —) to pay one your Duty, to wait upon him.

Styldner, Debtor.

Styldoffer, a Trespass-Offering.

Stylle, to rinse, wash, cleanse by washing. (— Halsen) to gargle. (— Munden) to wash your Mouth. (— hen, som floder gior ved Jord) to wash away.

Styllekar, a Laver.

Styllen, Rinsing, Washing.

Styllevand, Water for Rinsing.

Stylning, Rinsing, Washing.

Stylpboer, an Anger.

Stylpsaug, a square-frame Saw.

Stylregn, a violent Shower.

Stynde paa, to hasten, press put forward, to accelerate. (— til) to incite, egg on, set on spur on, stir up, move.

Stynding, a Haste, Hurry, Dispatch, Speed. (i en —) in a Hurry.

Styt, Fire-arms. (grovt) great Guns, Ordnance, Artillery.

Stytle, s. ryste.

Styts, (Forvar) Protection, Defence, Guard, Patronage, Shelter.

Stytsengel, a tutelar or guardian Angel, a Man's Guardian.

Stytshegen, a tutelar Saint.

Stytsherre, a Protector, Defender.

Stytte, Shooter. (han er en god) he is a good Marksman. (Himmeltegn) a Sagittary.

Stytte, (hos Bøverne) a Shuttle.

Stytte, s. Skiotte.

Styttehund, a Spaniel.

Styvl, s. Skul.

Slaa, Slaaen, Slaaentorne, a Sloe, the Blackthorn.

Slaa, (foren Dør) a Bolt. (slaae — for) to bolt.

Slaae, to beat, strike, smite, thump. (— med Hænderne) to cuff, bang, tap. (— med Stok) to cudgel, cane, to beat with Cane or Stick. (— paa Munden, Snuden) to slap one in the Face, dash in the Teeth, give a Slap, Blow, cuff one, (— Høe) to mow, cut down the Hay. (— Guld) to beat Gold. (— Tæften) to beat the Time. (— paa Tromme) to beat the Drum. (— Penge) to coin mint. (— i Haanden) to clap.

(— Jld) to strike Fire. (— Fienden) to beat the Enemy, conquer him, drive him before you. (— Regler) to play at Ninepins. (— en Bognborg) to make a Circumvallation. (— som Kloffen) to strike. (— som Hjertet) to beat, pant or go pit a-pat. — Leier) to pitch the Camp. (— af Marken) to carry the Bell, win the Field, to beat the Enemy out of the Field, to drive or chase the Enemy before you. (— af Sindet) banish, beat out of you Mind. (— Arrest paa) to seize upon, arrest. (slaae bag op) to fling or kick up your Heels,

to wince, jerk. (— bruun og blaae) to beat black and blue. (— Bommer) to fail, miss. (— en Linie) to make or draw a Line. (— Bugter) to crinkle or crinkle. (— fast) to fasten, make fast, to fix. (— paa Flugten) to rout, put to Flight. (— totaliter) to discomfit, defeat, overthrow. (— fra sig, — igien) to return the Blow. (— Haanden af) to abandon, forsake. (— hen i Veiret) to slight, make light of (— ind, lyffes) to succeed, cotton. (— igiennem, som Papiir) to sink. (— som Regn) to beat in. (— som Vand) to soak through. (— som Bles) to blot. (— slunt) to gad up and down, to go idle, play the Truant. (— ihjel) to kill. (— af en Rytter) to cast, fling, cut the Rider. (— Kulden af Drifte) to take off the Edge of the Cold. (— ned som Regn Kornet) to beat down, lay the Corn (— om, forandres) to change, alter. (— om, indpasse i) to wrap up, to lay something about Wares. (stort paa) to spend high, make or cut a great Figure. (— sig, blive fugtig) to yield, give. (blive frum) to warp. (— sig til eens Partie) to side with, take one's Party, fall in with one. (— sig til et Partie) to enter, engage or embark into a Faction. (— sig snart til eet, snart til et andet) to go from one Party to another, to turn Cat in Pan. (— sig til noget) to apply yourself to, to fix upon a Course of Life, give your Mind to. (— sig til noget vist) to fix or settle to. (— sig til et Haandverk) to betake yourself to a Trade. (— sig til Bogen igien) to fall to your Book again. (— sig til eiderlighed)

to plunge yourself into or give yourself over, addict yourself to Lewdness. (— sig til Drif) to take to drinking. (— til) to strike. (— til Ridder) to knight, dub. (— tilbage) to bound and rebound, reverberate, skip back. (— under sig) to embezzle. (— op en Plakat) to post up. (— slaae ud som en Hest) to kick, winch, jerk. (— en Parasol ud) to display an Umbrella (— ud som Blæser) to rise in Blisters. (— op, tæe) to thaw. (— op med sin Kiereste) to break your Promise with your Spouse. (— op et Crime) to tuck up a Sleeve. (— op et Telt) to pitch a Tent. (— op et Sted i en Bog) to turn up or search out, to open at a Passage. (— ud som Vlegner) to break out. (— ud som Træer) to bud, sprout. (— ud af Sindet) to put out of Mind. (— op som Sygdom) to rise. (— over, overregne) to calculate, make a Calculation of. (— Dinene op) to open, lift up your Eyes. (— paa, foretage sig) to enter upon, undertake. (— paa Pret) to dowse, give a Box on the Ears. (— sig selv paa Munden) to recant. (— synge som Rattergalen) to lay, warble. (— sig fra Verden) to forsake, abandon, retire from the World. (— sig igiennem som man kan) to make Shift to live. (— sig løs) to unbend your Mind. (— Brag paa) to find Fault with, to blame. (— en Discours af) to enter into Conversation, have a Conversation with one. (— ned paa som Røvsugle) to come powdering upon. (— ned Dinene) to cast down your Eyes. (— i sig selv) to examine, reflect upon yourself. (— om

om sig) to lay about or strike about yourself. (Samvittigheden slaaer ham) he feels Remorse or Stings of Conscience, his Conscience flies up, stares into his Face, (— sig for Brystet) to beat your Breast. (— Bladet om) to turn over a new Leaf. (en Kreds) to make a Ring. (— en Aare) to open a Vein. (— Penge) to coin, stamp Money. (— een frum og lam) to lame one. (— Rney) to snap with Fingers. (— af Hesten) to throw from the Horse (jeg veed nu hvad Klokken er slagen) I know the Aim of your Discourse, or what you hint at. (— til, være nok) to suffice, be sufficient. (— omfuld) to overthrow, overturn. (— Triller) to quaver. (Lynilden slog ned) the Lightning struck down. (— an for en vis Priis) to value, estimate, prize, rate. (— to Gluer med eet Smæk) to kill two Birds with one Stone (— feil) to fail, fall short. (mine Dine slaae mig feil) my Eyes grow dim. (— Tov) to twist Ropes. (slaae Dei) to beat. (— en Kappe om sig) to throw a Cloak, about your Shoulders. (een Ulykke slaaer til den anden) one Mischieff comes on the Neck of the other. (— sig igiennem en Armee) to make Way through an Army with Sword in Hand. (— sig igiennem Fienden) to fight your Way through the Enemy. (— en Briske i Bretspil) to buff a Man at Draughts. (— Alarm) to beat Alarm. (— Schamade) to beat a Parley. (han slog efter mig) he made a Blow at me. (uden at — et Slag) without striking a Stroke. (han slog det af med Latter) he turned it off with a Laugh.

(— med Blindhed) to strike blind. (— Hovedet af) to strike or cut of one's Head.
 Slaaen, Beating, Striking &c.
 Slaaen, (vild Blommetra) Sloe, Blackthorn.
 Slaaenblomster, Sloeflower.
 Slaaensaf, the Jelly of Sloes.
 Slaaes, to fight, to beat one another, fall together by the Ears. (slaes med Næve) to fight at Fisticuffs. (— med Fienden) to fight the Enemy, to engage with him, to strike Battle with him.
 Slaaestampe, a Bully, Hector, Blood.
 Slaaprof, a Nighthgown.
 Sladder, Babbling, Prattling, Tattling, Chatting, Chattering, Talk.
 Sladderagtig, babbling, tattling, chatting, talkative, full of Prattle or Talk, loquacious. (som gierne fører Sladder) slanderous, calumniating, laying false Imputations to another.
 Sladderagtighed, Babbling, Talkativeness, Loquaciousness.
 Sladderhank, a Babbler, Blab, Twittle-twattle, Prattler. (som fører Sladder) a Telltale, Talebearer, a Pickthank.
 Sladderfierling, a Prattling-Woman, prating Gossip, talkative Gossip. [sket.
 Sladdertasse, a Tattlingbabe.
 Sladdervorn, s. Sladderagtig.
 Sladdre, Sludde, to babble, prattle, tattle, twittletwattle, to jabber, chat, chatter, (af Skolen) to blab out.
 Sladdre, (sige igien, hvad man hører) to blab out, to pick Thanks, to tell Tales or Stories, to make false Reports.
 Sladdren, Tale-telling.
 Slad=

Sladdrer, s. Sladderhant.

Slæb, (haardt Arbeide) Toil, Drudgery, Toiling and Moiling, hard Labour. (en Person) a Drudge. [of a Gown.

Slæb, (paa Klæder) a Train
Slæbdrager, a Trainbearer.

Slæbe, to draw, drag, trail, draw along. (— af med) to carry away. (—, som en Dør) to drag.

Slæbe, (slide arbeide haardt) to drudge, toil, moil, take great Pains, labour hard. (— sig ihjel) to work yourself to Death. (— sig med en Sygdom) to struggle with a-Sickness. (—, blive mat, som et Udtryk) to be flat.

Slæbetov, a Warp. (tage paa) to tow, draw with a Tow. (faae een paa Slæbetovet med sig) to draw one in, get one in, get one on your Side.

Slæbning, Dragging, Trailing.
Slæde, a Sledge.

Slædeføre, a Sledge-road, a beaten Way in the Snow for Sledges, Sledging.

Slædekørsel, a Riding in a Sledge.

Slægfred, natural, illegitimate, baseborn. (Barn) a Bastard.

Slægt, Family, Kindred, Kin, Cognation, Blood, Descent, Parentage, Birth, Extraction, Race, Kind, Generation. (fra — til —) from Generation to Generation. (Uffom) Posterity, Lineage, Offspring. (være i — med een) to be related, be allied to one. (stor —, men ingen Ven) a great many Kindred and scarce a Friend.

Slægtbeskriver, a Genealogist.

Slægte paa, to be like to one, to take after one, resemble him.

Slægter, s. beslægtet.

Slægtsfremmet, heterogenous.

Slægtled, a Generation.

Slægtlig, analogous, homogenous.

Slægtlinie, a Line, Branch.

Slægtliniearv, lineal Succession. [Relation.

Slægtning, a Kinsman, Kin,

Slægtregister, a Genealogy, Pedigree.

Slægtskab, Kindred, Consanguinity, Parentage.

Slægtskabsgrader, Degrees of Consanguinity.

Slag, (Hug) a Blow, Stroke, Stripe, Cuff. (med Næven) a Fisticuff. (med Stof) Caning. (med den slæde Haand) a Clap, Tap, Dash. (med Svæbe) a Jerk, Lash. (med Næren) a Stroke.

Slag, (Geldtslag) a Battle, Fight. (holde) to strike Battle, fight a Battle.

Slag, (Sygdom) a Palsy, Apoplexy. (rert af) struck with a Palsy. (faae) to fall into a Apoplexy. [Pigeonhouse.

Slag, (Dueslag) a Dovecot.

Slag, (Art) a Kind, Sort, Species, s. Slags.

Slag, (i Musik) an Interval.

Slag, (som et Ubrs) a Stroke. (Skloffen er paa Slaget to) it is upon the Stroke of two.

Slag, (af Pulsen) the Beating of the Pulse. [the Flank.

Slag eller Slaget (paa en Dør)

Slag, (Voug til Søet) Tack, Tacking of a Ship.

Slagbank, a Foldingbed.

Slagbom, a Turnstile, Turnpike.

Slagbord, a Foldingtable.

Slagen, beaten, struck, smitten &c. s. Verb. (Bei) a beaten Way. [Wing.

Slagflaar, the First Quill of a Slagflod, an Apoplexy. (paa nogle Lemmer) a Palsy.

Slagg, Slag, Scoræ.

Slag

Slaglod, Solder.

Slagmessing, Brass made Use of to folder. [Rain.

Slagregn, a Shower, beating

Slags, a Kind, Sort, Species, Way, Manner, Kidney. (det er godt i sit —) it is good in its Kind. han er af det rette —) he is of the right Stamp.

Slagside, (Skibsterm. f. Er. Skibet har en —) the Ship has a Lust to one Side.

Slagemaal, a Fray, Battery, Fighting.

Slagstridig, antiapoplectical.

Slagsværd, a Glaive, a two-handed Sword.

Slagte, to butcher, slaughter, kill or slay. [led.

Slagterqvæg, C. title to be killed.

Slagter, a Butcher.

Slagterbænk, Butchery, Slaughter, Carnage, Massacre. (føre til) to deliver to be slain, butchered, slaughtered or killed.

Slagterbod, the Shambles.

Slagterhund, a Bulldog.

Slagterhuus, a Butchery, Slaughterhouse. [tery.

Slagterrie, Butchery, Slaughter.

Slagterkniv, a Slaughterknife, Butcher's Cleaver.

Slagtersvend, a Journeyman-butcher.

Slagtertid, the Season to kill Cattle or Provision.

Slagtet, killed, butchered.

Slagtning, Killing, Butchering.

Slagtoffer, a Victim or Sacrifice.

Slagtorden, Battle-array.

Slaguhr, a Clock striking the Hour. [ter.

Slagvand, antiapoplectic Wa-

Slagverf, the Clockwork.

Slampamper, Slipshod.

Slandring, Slændring, a Counter.

Slange, a Serpent, Snake. (i en Sprogte) a Pipe. (til Pum-

pen paa et Skib) Waterhose. Slangebugtet, turning and winding.

Slangegræs, Serpentry, Bistort or Snakeweed.

Slangeham, the Slough or cast Skin of a Serpent.

Slangekrum, serpentine.

Slangelist, a serpentine Wile.

Slangemord, (Urt) Scorzonera.

Slangesteen, Serpentinestone, or Orphimorphite.

Slangeurt, Bistort.

Slangeviis, serpentinelike.

Slank (smidig) supple, limber, flexible, pliant.

Slap, slack, loose, unbent, not strained, flaggý, flaccid, weak. (— Mave) a weak Stomach. (blive —) to slacken, grow slack, flabby or loose. (giøre Vanterne paa et Skib —, naar de sidde for stive) to ease the Shrowds.

Slaphed, Slackness, Looseness, Weakness.

Slapning, Slackening, Unbending.

Slappe, to slacken, loosen, unbend, make loose, to relax.

Slapt, slackly, loosely, &c.

Slapsoet, f. Er. (han er ikke —, he is well-lined, well stocked with Money.

Slaske afsted, (i Skarnet) to puddle.

Slatne, to slacken, loosen, make loose, to unbend.

Slatne, (blive slattet) to slacken, grow loose or slack, to yield or relent, hang down.

Slatnet, slackened, loosened.

Slatning, Slackening, Loosening.

Slave, a Slave, Bondman.

Slavearbejde, a Drudgery, hard Labour. [the Slaves.

Slavefoged, a Guardian of

Slavehandel, Slave-trade.

Slas

- Slavehandler**, a Dealer in Slaves.
- Slavehuus**, a House for Slaves, a Prison.
- Slaverie**, Bondage, Slavery, Drudgery, Servitude. (blive dømt til Slaveriet) to be condemned to hard Labour in Iron.
- Slavinde**, a Female-Slave.
- Slavisk**, slavish, servile, mean, becoming a Slave.
- Sleben**, ground, set on Edge, whetted, furbished, brighten'd. (Menneske) a polite, genteel, wellbred, witty Man. (Tunge) a well-oiled or well hung Tongue, a silver, nimble Tongue. (— Forstand) an acute, sharp, refined Wit.
- Sledsk**, flattering, wheedling, glavinging.
- Sledskhed**, Flattery, Wheedling, Glavinging.
- Sledsk**, in a flattering Manner.
- Slege**, (for een) to cajole, flatter, coax one.
- Slegfred**, s. Slægfred.
- Slegt**, s. Slægt.
- Sleise**, s. Sløise.
- Slem**, bad, evil, ill, naughty, scurvy, wretched, wicked, perverse, shrewd, mischievous, malicious, sorry, paltry, sad. (ubehagelig) disagreeable, unpleasant, troublesome. (usjvn, som Veie) rugged, rough, uneven. (uhøvisk) obscene, ribaldrous. (den Slemme) the Devil. (— som Veir) a nasty Weather.
- Slemhed**, Badness, Illness, Naughtiness, Wickedness, Perverseness.
- Slemme og demme**, to riot, revel, carouse.
- Slemmen og Demmen**, Guzzling, Debauchery, Revelling, riotous Banqueting.
- Slemmer og Demmer**, a Glutton, Reveller, Rioter.
- Slemmere**, worse.
- Slemmest**, worst.
- Slem**, badly, wretchedly, wickedly. [mon Courte]
- Slendrian**, the old Way, common.
- Sleng**, a Train.
- Slenge**, to cast, sling, throw. (med Magt) to hurl.
- Slenge**, (gaae og —) to loiter, linger, saunter, go idling about.
- Slengen**, Casting, Flinging.
- Slengen**, (Dagdriverie) Loitering, Idling.
- Slet**, (ringe, gemeen) mean, low, vile, poor, sorry, pitiful, paltry, common, ordinary, indifferent, slender. (Maaltid) a slender Meal. (glat) sleek, smooth, even, plain. (— og ret) plain, simple. (lette Penge) base Coin. (— Vin) small Wine. (— Undskyldning) a frivolous Excuse. (— Dyrserfel) a bad Conductor. (ond) bad, ill, nought. (— Helbred) a weak Constitution a bad State of Health. (— Veir) bad Weather. (— Menneske) a bad, naughty Man. (slem syg) ill, sick. (det er meget — med hende) she is very ill. (lette Omstændigheder) bad Circumstances, sad Condition. (— Tidende) bad, sad News. (det gaaer ham kun —) he experiences Adversity, is reduced to great Indigence. (— til Mode) in bad Humor. (holde — Huus med noget) to husband something ill.
- Slet**, adv. meanly, lowly, vilely &c., s. Adj.
- Slethed**, Vileness, Meanness, Poorness, Simplicity, Plainness.
- Slethøvel**, a smoothing Plane.

Sletning, (Jevning) Planing.
 Smoothing, Levelling.
Slette, a Plain; Campaign-
 Land.
Slette, (jevne) to plane, smooth,
 level, make even. (glatte) to
 sleek, make smooth.
Slette ud, s. **udslette**.
Slev, a Turbot.
Slev, s. **sløv**.
Slibe, to grind, set an Edge,
 whet. (polere) to furbish, brighten,
 polish.
Slibemølle, a Slittingmill.
Sliber, a Grinder, a Whetter,
 Polisher.
Slibesteen, a Whetstone, Grind-
 dlestone or Grindstone. (stén) a
 Hone.
Slibefant, Facet of a Gem.
Slibning, Grinding, Whetting,
 Polishing.
Slibrig, glib, slippery, glibby.
 (som et Udtryk) lubricous, ob-
 scene. (Argument) an evasive
 Argument.
Slibrighed, Slipperiness.
Slid, (Brug af Klæder) the
 Wear, Wearing, Use of a
 Thing, Wasting, Consuming of
 a Thing. (til daglig) for daily
 Wear. (Klæde, som der er godt
 — i) Cloth that wears well, is
 lasting.
Slid og Slæb, Labour, Pains,
 Toil, Toiling and Moiling,
 Drudgery
Slidder Sladder, Prattle, Tit-
 tle-tattle, Chattering, idle
 Talk.
Slide, (Klæder) to wear, wear
 out or off, waste, consume by
 Use. (— itu, i Pialter) to tat-
 ter, rend. (— itu, rive fra
 hinanden) to tear or pull into
 Pieces. (— fra) to tear or pull
 off. (— sig løs) to get loose, to
 disengage yourself, disentangle
 yourself from; (— Tiden) to
 make Shift to live, spend the

Time hard. (trække) to pull,
 (gnave) to gnaw.
Slide, (— og slæbe) to toil and
 moil, to labour hard, drudge.
Slides, to wear, wear away,
 be worn out, waste, be wasted.
Slidr, worn out, consumed by
 Use. (i Pialter) tattered.
Slie, (Fisk) a Tench.
Slig, such, like. (og sligt) and
 the like.
Slit, (ringe Priis) a Trifle,
 dog-cheap, dead Bargain.
Slitte, to lick. (kysse ofte) to
 be always kissing. (— sig ind
 hos een) to creep into one's
 Favour.
Slikken, adj. likerish, lick-
 ous, hawing a sweet Tooth.
Slikken, Licking.
Slikker, a Licker.
Slikkerie, Tidbits, Dainties,
 Sweetmeats.
Slisød, sweet, luscious.
Slim, **Slim**, **Slime**, Phlegm,
 viscous Mire, glutinous Mat-
 ter.
Slimagtig, slimy, clammy,
 viscous, phlegmatic, pituit-
 ous.
Slimdrivende, masticatory.
Slime, to slime, cause or breed
 Slime.
Slimed, slimy, full of Slime.
Slimig, slimy, phlegmatic.
Slimighed, Sliminess, Clam-
 miness, Viscosity.
Slingre, to reel, stagger, wagg-
 le. (som et Stib) to roll, la-
 bour, be unsteady. (som Hestes
 støe og deslige) to be loose.
Slingren, Reeling, Staggering,
 Wagging. (et Stib) the Rol-
 ling or Labouring of a Ship.
Slippe, to slip, let go, quit,
 disengage, let go your Hold, to
 come off, to escape. (ud en
 Fange) to release, enlarge or
 let a Prisoner at Liberty. (til
 et Embede) to obtain an Em-
 ploy-

ployment. (stem) to let one pass on. (ind) to let one in, admit him. (— een, lade een gaae bag ud) to break a Wind. (ud) to get, slip out.

Slippen, the Slipping; Quitting of a Thing.

Slot, a Palace (besættet) Castle.

Slotsfoged, a Castleward.

Slotsforvalter, the Keeper of a Castle. tleyard.

Slotsgaard, the Palace-or Castle.

Slotsgrav, the Ditch about the Palace.

Slotshevdning, the Castellán.

Slotskirke, the King's Chapel.

Slotspræst, a Chaplain to the King.

Sløer, a Veil.

Sløer, (ringe, flette Føls) base or mean People; the lowest Sort of People, the Mob.

Sløise, a Knot of Ribbons.

Sløise, v. to demolish; to lay even or level with the Ground.

Sløiset, demolished.

Sløisning, a Demolishing, Laying even with the Ground.

Sløiskær paa Galkionen, the Cheeks of the Head.

Sløv, (stor Træske) a Ladle.

Sløv, blunt, dull. (Kniv) a blunt Knife. (Hoved) a dull, heavy Wit.

Sløve, to rebate, blunt, dull, to take of the Edge, make dull or heavy.

Slu, fly, crafty, cunning, subtle, vily, shrew, sharp, acute, ingenious. (han er dig for —) he is too many or too hard for you.

Slubbert, (Etsældsbord) a Varlet, Rascal, Rogue.

Slubbre i sig, to swallow, sup up. [Sleet.

Slud, (Snee og Regn sammen)

Sludder, Babbling, Tittletattle, Prattling.

Sludderagtig, babbling, prattling, tattling.

Sludderagtig, s. Sluddervorn.

Sluddervorn, slovenly, negligent of Dress, disorderly, slothful; negligent; careless.

Sluddervornhed, Slovenliness. Want of Neatness, Negligence, Carelessness.

Sludde, to prattle, tattle, tittletattle, babble, prate, chat.

Sludret, a Tattler, Prattler, Babbler.

Sluffe, a Sledge.

Slug, s. Slughals.

Slug, (et) Gulph, Swallow, (han maae altid staae i —) he must always stand in the Gap.

Sluge, to swallow, devour, gulp up. (— ned) to swallow down. (— i store Mundfulde) to gobble.

Slugen, greedy; gluttonous; voracious; ravenous, sharpset.

Slugenhed, Greediness, Gluttony, Voracity, Ravenousness.

Slughals, a Glutton, Greedy-gut, Gulligut.

Slugt, devoured, swallowed.

Slugvorn, s. Slugen.

Slugvornhed, s. Slugenhed.

Slughed, Cunning, Subtlety; Slyness, Craft, Finesse.

Slukke, to quench, extinguish, put out. (— Sorg ned) to drink away Care. (— tid, som Ekrist)

to deface, blot, raze, put or scratch out. (— Lyset) to put

out the Candle. (Sliden) to extinguish the Fire. (— Tørsten) to slack the Thirst, quench

it.

Slukkelig, extinguishable.

Slukning, Extinction; Extinguishing; Putting out.

Slukeret, dejected, cast down, discouraged, discountenanced, crestfallen.

Slukt, quenched, extinguished.

Slum, Slummer, Slumber, Nap.

Slumme, to slumber, take a Nap.

Slump, (der bliver tilbage) a Rest, Remainder, Remnant.

(Deel af det Hele) a Part. (Mængde) a Quantity. (Træf) a Hazard, Chance.

Slumpe til, to venture, make Shift to do a Thing carelessly.

(jeg slumpe til at faae det I got it by Chance, stumbled upon it.

Slumpelykke, a Chance, Accident, Hit or Adventure, Hap.

Slumpende, fortuitous, accidental, casual.

Slumpevis, by Chance, accidentally.

Slumre, s. slumme.

Slunken, thin, slender, slim, lank, lean.

Slunkenhed, Slenderness, Slimness, Leanness.

Slunt, s. Er. (slaae) to loiter, to go idling.

Slunte, (af Skolen) to stay out of School.

Sluppe, a Shallop, Barge.

Slupperoer, the Rower of a Shallop.

Slurk, a Draught, Sup, Gulp. (ien) at one Draught. (tag nok en) mend your Draught.

Sluse, a Sluice, Sasse, Floodgate, Dam.

Sluseport, a Floodgate.

Slusemester, a Keeper of a Sluice.

Slutning, a Conclusion, Close, Determination. (Forsæt) a Resolution, Purpose, Design.

(Ende) the End, Close, Conclusion. (Argument) Argument, Ratiocination. (Følge) a Consequence. (Formodning) a Conjecture. (Dom) an Act, Sentence, Decree, Result. (til —) at Last, in a Word, to conclude.

(af en Regning) the Bottom or Foot of an Account.

Slutningsdom, a definitive Sentence.

Slutningstale, a Peroration, the Conclusion of a Speech.

Slutte, (lukke) to close, shut, shut up. (— i Laas) to lock, (ende) to conclude, close; finish, bring to a Period or End, put an End to. (— i Kredse) to make a Ring. (— Gælledderne) to close the Ranks, to stand close. (— et Brev) to conclude or finish a Letter. (— Kist, Fred) to conclude, agree upon, make, clap up a Bargain; Peace. (— en Regning) to make up or settle an Account. (— i Armene) to embrace, clasp, lock in the Arms. (for mode, giere Slutning) to conclude, gather, infer, argue. (gætte) guess, conjecture. (beslutte) to determine, resolve, take Resolution. (— i Jærner) to put in Iron, to shackle one. (— som en Klædning) to fit close. (sluttet Selskab) a united Company. (Døren slutter ikke) the Door does not shut close. (lad Eskvadronerne — sig) let the Squadrons draw closer. (— sig som et Saar) to close. (sont Kaaalhoveder) to grow to a Head, to cabbage. (— et Partie) to conclude a Match. (— en Tale) to conclude, make an End of a Discourse. (J — ikke ret) you conclude amiss, you argue falsely, your Argument concludes false, that is a sophistical, lubricious Argument. (jeg sl. med den Forsikring) I conclude with the Assurance.

Slutte, (— sig) to close, shut. (som Saar) to close, skin, to skin over.

Sluttelig, conjectural, what may be guessed.

Sluts

Slutteligen, (tilsidst, endelig)
in fine, finally.

Slutter, a Jailer, Goaler, Turn-
key. [son.

Slutterie, a Jail, Goal, Pri-
Slutterpenge, the Barfee, Jai-
ler's Fee, Carcelage.

Sluttesteen, (i en Hvelving)
the Keystone of a Vault.

Slutter, (afgjort) determined,
concluded. (besluttet) resolved,
f. Verb. **Slutte**.

Slynge, a Sling.

Slynge, v. to sling. (en Snor
to twine or twist a Lace (sig
om et Træ) to wind about a
Tree.

Slyngeskæfter, a Slinger.

Slyngel, a Sluggard, drowsy
or dreaming Lusk, a Slowback.

Slyngelagtig, slothful, slug-
gish.

Slynger, a Slinger.

Smaae, little, small, minute,
slender, mean, common. (—
Folk) the Vulgar, Mob, the
meaner Sort of People. (—
Ting) a Trifle, a small Matter,
an inconsiderable Thing.
(Mønt) small Money. (de
små) the little ones. (i det
små) in little.

Smaabryde, to crumble.

Smaadeel, a Particle, Parcel,
a Scantling.

Smaadrenge, little Boys.

Smaagnide, to pulverize, re-
duce to Powder.

Smaahakke, to chop, mince.

Smaahullet, (porøs) porous.

Smaakopper, the small Pox.

Smaakornet, small-grained.

Smaakram, petty Wares.

Smaakryb, Insects, Vermin.

Smaaligen, meanly, poorly.
(hielpes sig —) to live poorly.

Smaapenge, small Money.
Chink.

Smaaregn, Drizzling-Rain.

Smaaregne, to drizzle.

Smaarive, to grind small.

Smaasnakke, to talk softly, to
muffle. (— for Fruentimmer)
to amuse Women with idle
Lovetales. [loin, filch.

Smaastiele, to pilfer, pur-

Smaastøde, to pound or beat
to powder.

Smaat, small, little. (arbejde i
smaat) to work in little. bringe
i —) to reduce to a little or
narrow Compass. (stære —)
to mince.

Smaatarme, the small Guts.

Smaating, a Trifle, a small or
inconsiderable Matter.

Smaae Udgifter, petty Char-
ges.

Smægte, to languish, pine,
long for, pant after.

Smægtelse, a Languishing or
Pining. [de.

Smæf, smælde, f. **Smef**, smel-

Smære, f. mindre.

Smag, a Taste, Smack, Savour,
Relish. (stor) a Hogoo. (den
egentlige, naturlige) Gusto. (ef-
ter min) to my Taste, to my
Palate or Liking.

Smag, (Eftensmhed) Taste,
Palate, discerning Faculty.
(det er ikke efter min) it does
not fit my Palate. (en stem —)
a Tang, ill Taste.

Smag, (Maade, en Ting gøres
i) Manner, Way, Fancy. (en
Mutors) Way. Genius. (den
Ting man finder Smag i) Li-
king (finde — i noget) to re-
lish, have Relish in or Fancy
to, to like or approve a Thing.
(jeg finder ingen — deri) I dis-
relish it, it does not agree with
my Palate. (saadan er vore Ti-
ders —) such is the Genius of
our Times.

Smage, v. a. to taste, try or
take a Taste of.

Smage, v. to taste, relish, sa-
vour, smack, have a Taste of
Sa-

Savour of. (— paa noget) to taste on something. (s., tage lidt af) to take a slight Taste of. (det smager af Lønden) it tastes of the Barrel. (det smager brændt) it tastes of burning. (det smager af Ondskab) it savours of malice.

Smagelig, savoury, tastable, relishable, palatable, pleasant to the Taste.

Smagelighed, good Taste or Savour, Savouriness, Relishableness.

Smager, a Taster.

Smagfin, delicate, dainty, nice, curious.

Smagløs, tasteless, unfavoury, unrelishable, insipid.

Smagløshed, Unfavouriness, Insipidity, Tastelessness.

Smagning, Tasting, Relishing.

Smakte, Smakstib, a Smak.

Smal, narrow, strait, angust. (i Rivet) slender. [ness.

Smalhed, Narrowness, Strait.

Smalhans, (er figurlig istedet for Trang) Scarcity, Need, Penury, pinching Circumstances.

Smaltes, Smalt.

Smalt, adv. narrowly, straitly. (leve smalt) to live poorly.

Smaltblaat, Smalt.

Smaragd, Emerald.

Smarotse, to live upon the Catch, go sharking about, spunge upon those, that keep a good Table, to mump.

Smarotser, a Smellfeast, Spunger, Shark, Hangeron, Catercousin.

Smarotserie, Spunging, Shar-king, Mumping.

Smaske, to smack.

Smaus, (en Skaffer) en Extortioner; Jew. [quet.

Smaus, (Gilde) a Feast, Ban-

Smause, to feast, banquet.

Smause, (agere Jøde) to play

the Jew, to practise Usury, Ex-tortion. [Extortion.

Smauserie, (Jøders) Usury,

Smed, a Smith.

Smede, a Forge.

Smede, smidde, v. to forge, hammer, strike the hot Iron. (s. sammen, digte) to forge, coin, invent, fabricate, devise.

Smedebælg, a Smith's Bellows.

Smededreng, a Smith's Prentice.

Smedeesse, a Forge. [ge.

Smedehammer, a Smith's Sled-

Smedeful, Seacoal, small Coal.

Smederedskab, a Smith's Tools.

Smede-Skruestikke, a Barber's Vice.

Smedet, forged &c., s. Verb.

Smedetang, a Smith's Tongs.

Smedie, s. smede.

Smegte, s. smægte.

Smæk, a Flap, Rap, Tap. (med Hænderne) Clap, Pat. (med Nidst) Smack.

Smække, to clap, tap, pat. (med Hænderne) to clap. (s. med en Nidst) to flash, smack. (kysse saa det smækker efter) to smack or smick-smak. (s. til, som et Kib) to clap up a Bargain.

Smækken, Clapping, Tapping.

Smækfeed, very fat. [lank.

Smækker, slim, thin, slender,

Smækkerhed, Slimness, Slenderness.

Smeld, a Clap, Crash, Crack, a sudden and violent Noise.

Smelde, to clap, crash, crack.

Smelde og skænde, to storm or bluster, to thunder.

Smelt, (Gist) a Smelt.

Smeltbar, fusible.

Smeltbarhed, Fusibility.

Smelte, to melt, dissolve, liquify.

Smelte, (smeltes) to melt, be dissolved, to liquify. (bort, som et Lys) to fweal away.

Smeltediget, a Meltingpot.

Smel-

Smeltehuus, a Meltinghouse.

Smeltebytte, a Foundery.

Smeltekonst, the Art of melting Metals.

Smeltelig, *s. smeltbar*.

Smeltelighed, *s. smeltbarhed*.

Smelteovn, a Furnace.

Smelter, a Melter, Chymist, a Refiner of Metals.

Smeltefee, a Melting-ladle.

Smeltested, a Foundery.

Smelter, melted, dissolved, liquified.

Smeltning, Melting, Dissolving, Liquifying.

Smergel, Emeril.

Smerle, (Jugl) a Merlin.

Smerling, a Smerlin.

Smerre, Pain, Smart, Dolour, (Sorg) Affliction, Sorrow, Grief. (Jædsels) Throws, Labour.

Smerre, *v. to pain*, put to Pain, cause, create or give Pain. (bedrøve) to grieve, afflict. (svide) to pain, ache, smart.

Smerrefuld, *s. smertelig*,

Smertelig, painful, smartful, grievous, dolorous. (sømsindlig) sensible, touching, mortifying. [fully &c.

Smerteligen, painfully, smart-

Smertelindrende, lenitive, anodyne, allaying Pain.

Smid, *s. Smed*. [cast.

Smide, (kaste) to throw, fling,

Smidig, limber, pliable, supple, flexible, ductible. (hurtig) agile, adroit. (hun er saa —, at man kan vikle hende om en Finger) she is as easy as a Glove.

Smidighed, Limberness, Pliantness, Suppleness.

Smidske, to smile, smirk.

Smigre, to flatter, coax, wheedle, fawn upon, glaver, cajole, caress.

Smigren, **Smigring**, Flatter-
Flattery, Adulation,
Wheedling.

Smigrer, a Flatterer, Adulator,
Wheedler, Sycophant.

Smigret, caressed. [fure

Smil, a Smile, a Look of Plea

Smile, to smile.

Smilen, a Smiling.

Smilende, smiling, with a Smile

Sminke, Paint. (sætte Smint
paa noget) to colour, palliate
Thing.

Sminke, *v. to paint*.

Sminkedukke, a Woman, tha
paints herself, a painted Face

Sminkeslor, Paintinggauze.

Sminker, painted

Sminkning, Painting.

Smitsom, infectious, conta-
gious, catching, epidemic, pe-
stilential. [fection

Smitsomhed, a Contagion, In

Smitte, a Stain, Spot or Blo

Smitte, *v. (som Sygdom)* t
infect, taint, spot, pollute, t
daub, besmear, foul, soil.

Smitte eller smitte af, to blo
spot, to maculate.

Smøge, (Tobak) to smoke, t
take Tobacco. [or trufs

Smøge, (Ærmet op) to tuck u

Smøger, a Smoker. [bacco

Smøgning, Smoking of To

Smør, Butter.

Smorbakkelse, Puffpaste.

Smørblomster, Butterbur.

Smørdei, Puffpaste.

Smøre, to smear, anoint. (smø

lemmer) to foment. (— smø

paa) to butter, spread with But

ter. (— Skoe, Læder) to liquo

Boots, Leather. — med Sæbe

to soap. (— en Paa) to oil

Lock (— Vognhjul) to greas

or pitch a Wheel. (— med Sal

ve) to anoint with Salve, (flad

de) to scribble, scrawl (— Dør

mere) to grease the Pist of Jud

ges, tip their Hands. (smør ve

saa fier) vel) spend a Penny t

grease your Wheel, it will fur

ther your Way. (— cens Rng

to

to rub one's Back with Cudgel-oil, maul or mangle him. (— een om Munden) to bear one in Hand, feed one with vain Hopes. (— sine Støyle ved noget) to make a Hand of a Business. (— Haserne) to shew a fair Pair of Heels. (— til) to foul, besmear, soil.

Smørebød, Bread and Butter, Bread spread with Butter.

Smøret, greasy, unctuous.

Smøret, bruges i følgende: (lee —) to smper, smirk, laugh in the Sleeve, to snigger.

Smørelse, Uction, Ointment, Ungvent, Grease. (til Vogne) Cart-wheel Grease. (at vinde een med) Presents, Bribe.

Smøren, Smearing, Greasing.

Smører, (slet Skribent) a Scrib-
bler.

Smørhøker, a Butterman.

Smørkage, a Buttercake.

Smørkande, a Butterpot.

Smørkone, a Butterwoman.

Smørkringle, a Buttercracknel.

Smørkrummer, Crumbs bak-
ed in Butter.

Smørrurt s. Smørblomst.

Smuds, Smut, Dirt, Nastiness.

Smudse, to smut, slur, grease,
foul, soil, dirty something.

Smudsig, smutty, smutted,
greasy, soiled, filthy, nasty,
dirty. (utugtig) obscene.

Smudsigbed, Smuttiness, Gre-
afiness, Nastiness, Dirtiness,
Filthiness.

Smusket, smutty, soiled.

Smudsning, Smutting, Soil-
ing, Fouling.

Smudsplet, a Spot, Blot,

Smug, bruges adverbialiter med
Præpositionen i: (i —) clande-
stinely, privately, by Stealth,
in Hugger-mugger. (tractere sig
i —) to junket. (elske i —) to
love in a Corner.

Smug, Elskov, secret Love.

Smughandel, a Smuggling.

Smughandler, a Smuggler.

Smuk, fair, handsome, beaute-
ous, beautiful, fine, comely,
pretty, neat, elegant. (— An-
sigt, Legeme) a fine handsome
Face, Body. (— Taille) a fine,
neat Shape. (— Stil) an ele-
gant Stile. (smukke Handlinger)
fine Doings. (— Eng) a pleasant
Meadow. (— Leilighed) a fair
Opportunity. (den er —, som
gior smukke Gierninger) he
handsome is, that handsome
does.

Smukhed, Fairness, Fineness,
Handfomeness, Beauty, Come-
liness, Neatness, Elegance.

Smukt, finely, handsomely,
prettily &c.

Smule, s. Er. (i Smuler) in
small Pieces.

Smule, a Crum, Bit, Moat.

Smulle, smulre, to crum, crum-
ble, break in small Pieces.

Smulren, Crumbling, Breaking
into small Bits.

Smulres, to crumble, fall into
small Pieces.

Smulring, Crumbling.

Smult, smooth, tranquil.

Smurt, smeared, greased.

Smuske, a drizzling Rain.

Smuske, to drizzle.

Smuthul, (Sted at skjule sig i)
a Lurking- or Hiding- place,
Shelter, Retreat, Hidefs.

Smuts s. Smuds.

Smutte, (bort) to slip, sneak,
slink, creep, steal away.

Smykke, v. to adorn, smug up,
set out or off, exornate, embel-
lish.

Smykke, s. a Set-off, an Orna-
ment or Adornment.

Smykken, s. Smykning.

Smykning, Adorning, Embel-
lishing.

Snabel, a Beak, Bill, Snout.
(vaa en Elephant) a Trunk.

Snable, (som Duer) to bill.
(tyffes) to kiss.

Snadre, to muddle as Ducks,
(som Gias) to gaggle.

Snære, to ensnare, entangle,
entrap. (sammen) to bind hard.

Snag eller Snag i Vraa, one
that ferrets every Corner, a
Ferreter.

Snage, to ferret or search, to
rummage or ferret all, to rake
into all.

Snak, a Discourse, Talk, Tal-
king, a Prating, Chat, Chatting.
(utugtig) Ribaldry. (— vil ikke
giøre det) keep your Thanks,
to feed your Chicken.

Snak, (Rygte) a Report, Ru-
mour, common Talk, Hearsay.

Snak, (Wind, Usandsfærdighed)
a Tale, Story, Fable, Fiction.
(et —) a Fiddlestick.

Snakke, to talk, speak, discour-
se, reason. (luddre) to prate,
prattle, chat. (— een noget for)

to make or induce one to belie-
ve. (— hen i Taaget, over sig)

to extravagat, to talk foolishly,
sillily or idly, to dote, to
rave, to talk Nonsense. (— al-

tid det samme) to harp always
on the same String. (aldrig
høre op at —) to preach, talk

eternally. (— unyttige Ting) to
talk Nonsense, plague with non-
sensical Stuff. (— for sig) to de-

fend yourself. (at funne — godt
for sig) to have your Tongue
well hung or oiled. (til een) to

acost one, address him.

Snakken, Talking, Prating.

Snakker, a Talker, Prater.

Snakkeras, Prattling, Talk, Ta-
le, a Fiddlestick.

Snakkeroi, a Tongue well hung
or oiled. (han har godt —) he
has a Tongue well oiled.

Snaksom, talkative, prating,

loquacious. (moersom) face-
tious, jocose. [Loquacity.

Snaksomhed, Talkativeness,

Snaphane, (Sevar) a Firelock,

Snaphaunce. (Røver) a Hig-
wayman.

Snappe, (ester) to snap, snatch,
gripe, catch at, lay Hold on.

(— op) to intercept, snap up.

(— efter Veiret) to breathe

short, fetch one's Breath short,

to pant. (stjæle) to purloin, pil-

fer, steal privily.

Snappen, Snatching, Gripping
&c. s. Verb.

Snaps, (Sopfen) a Dram, Cogue.

Snapse, to cogue, drink Drams.

Snapsing, a Termtime.

Snar, quick, swift, nimble,

speedy, sudden. (som farer ha-

stig frem) rapid. [Springe.

Snare, a Snare, Gin, Trap,

Snarere, sooner, quicker, nim-

bler, speedier.

Snarest, soonest, quickest, nim-

blest, speediest.

Snarfoder, swift of Foot.

Snarhed, Quickness, Nimble-

ness, Speediness, Agility, Ra-

pidity, Fleetness.

Snarligen, s. snart

Snart, soon, quickly, swiftly,

immediately, speedily, out of

Hand. [patch.

Snart, interj. quick, make Dis-

Snarverk, (et Slags Orgel el-

ler visse Piber i et Orgel) Re-

gols, Regale.

Snau, (et Stib) a Snow.

Snavs, paltry Stuff, Thrash.

(Ureenlighed) Filth, Dirt. (De-

genigt) an idle Rogue.

Snavsset, filthy, dirty, nasty.

Sned, (List) Craft, Craftiness,

Cunning, Subtlety, Wile, De-

vice.

Snedig, crafty, cunning, subt-

le, sly, artful, sharp. [fully,

Snedigen, sly, craftily, arti-

Snedighed, Craftiness, Slyness
Arti-

Artifice, Subtlety, Cunning-
ness.
Snedker, a Joiner. (Konstsned-
ker) a Cabinetmaker.
Snedkerhaandverk, a Joiners-
Trade.
Snedkersvend, a Journeyman-
Joiner. [snowy.
Snee, Snow. (som hører til)
Snee, v. to snow. (oversnee) to
cover with Snow.
Sneblind, dazzled by the Snow.
Sneblomster, a white Winter-
flower.
Snebold, a Snowball.
Sneedrive, a Heap of Snow.
Sneeflage, a Flake of Snow.
Sneefog, Snow falling thick,
and in little Flakes, a Drift of
Snow, a driving Snow.
Sneefuld, snowy. [Snow.
Sneeføre, a beaten Way on the
Sneegen s. snegen.
Sneehob, a Heap of Snow.
Sneemand, a Figure of a Man
made of Snow.
Sneemos, whipt Cream.
Snees, a Score or twenty.
Sneevreir, snowy Weather.
Sneegen, surreptitious, got by
Stealth.
Snegl, (med Huus) a Snail,
Shell-snail. (uden Huus) a
Slugsnail, Dewsnail.
Sneglesfigur, Spire.
Sneglegang, a Winding, a slow
Walk. (paa en Skrue) the Worm
of a Screw. (i Dret) Cochlea.
Sneglehuus, a Cockleshell.
Snegletlever, Snail-Clover of
Trefoil.
Snegleviis, cocklewife.
Sneglevunden, spiral.
Sneppe, a Snipe.
Snerle, (Blomst) Convolvulus.
(Plante) Bind or Ropeweed,
Withyweed.
Snerpe, (Ogenavn til et stolt
Fruentimmer) affected, finical
or precise Woman.

Snerpe sammen, to straiten, to
contract.
Snerpes, to grow contracted.
Snert, the Lash of a Whip.
Snesetal, by Scores.
Snever, narrow, strait, angust.
Snever, (til Mad) one, that
piddles at his Meat, a Fiddler,
(Fruentimmer) a prim, finical
Woman.
Snevert, straitly, narrowly.
Snibbe, a Reprimand, Rebuke,
Lecture, Reproof, Check. (giv
ve een en —) to take one up
sharply, read one a Lecture,
check, rebuke him, give one a
sharp Wipe, rattle one to some
Tune.
Snibe, (Hestesygdom) the Glan-
ders.
Snidser, (en liden Ruus, s. Er.
have en liden — paa) to be mel-
low, or a little flustered, be
half Seas over. (en Forseelse) a
Blunder, Fault, Oversight,
Error.
Snige sig, to sneak, slink, creep,
go softly. (— sig bort) to slink,
steal, get away, droop away
cunningly. (— sig ind i et Huus)
to sneak or steal into a House.
(— sig ind i eens Gunst) to screw
yourself into one's Favour. (—
Vare ind) to smuggle Goods.
(gaae hemmelig, sagte) to go
softly or on Tiptoe.
Snigen, a Sneaking, Creeping,
Innuation. (langsom Gang) a
slow Walk, (sagte Gang) a soft
Walk, a Going on Tiptoe.
Snigende, (langsom) slow. (hem-
melig) clandestine, by Stealth.
(listigt) cunningly. (komme —
ind, stæle sig paa) to steal into,
steal upon.
Snighandel, Smuggling.
Snighandler, a Smuggler. (Eft
som fører Snighandel) a Smug-
gler, an Interloper.
Snigskribent, a Plagiary.
Eft:

Snizsnak, Prattling, Tattling, Babble, Talk, idle Story, a Fiddlestick.
Snild, cunning, intelligent, prudent, ingenious, witty, judicious, skilful.
Snildeligen, snildt, cunningly, prudently, ingeniously.
Snildhed, Cunningness, Subtleness, Ingenuity, Wittiness, Sagacity.
Snip, the Tip, Point, Edge or Extremity of a Thing. (af en Kjol) the Lap, Lappet of a Coat. (af et Sørgeføt) the Peak of a Mourning-coat.
Snipper, tipped, with Flappets.
Snirkel, a Garnish.
Snit, a Cut or Cutting. (paa en Klædning) Cut (med en Kaarde eller Kniv) a Gash or Slash. (i Træ) a Notch, Jag. (som en Bundlæge gjør) an Incision, Section. (af et Brød, Æble) a Cut or Slice. (en Bog, forgyldt paa Snittet) a Book gilt on the Leaves. (giøre sit — ved noget) to turn something to your Advantage, make a Hand of it.
Snirkant (Facette) a Facet.
Snitløg, Cibols, Cutleek, Chives.
Snitning, a Cutting.
Snitte, to cut. (i Træ) to carve, to make an incision. (sig med en Nagelkniv) to slash your Face with a Razor.
Snittebønne, a Kidneybean, Frenchbean.
Snittekniv, a Carvingknife. (en Smeds) a Paringknife. (Havekniv) a Pruningknife.
Snitter, (Sirklers) a Sector.
Snittespaan, a Chip.
Snitter, cut, carved &c.
Snitverk, carved Work, Festoons, Friezes.
Snøe, (vende) to turn. (dreie) to twist, twine, wring, wreath. (— sig, giøre sit Snit) to take Advantage of any Thing. (—

sig ud af noget) to extricate yourself out of a Scrape, to disentangle yourself from it.
Snøen, Snøening, Twisting, Wreathing.
Snøet, (dreiet) twisted, twined.
Snog, a Snake.
Snogham, the Slough or cal Skin of a Snake.
Snør, a String, Cord, Slip, Lace, File or Line. (Lidse) a Lace (at fiske med) a Line. (Perler) a String of Pearls.
Snørke, to snore. (som Heste) to snort.
Snorken, a Snoring. (en Hestes) the Snoring of a Horse.
Snorking, a Snorer.
Snørlike, adv. in a direct Line, straight, level, levelled.
Snørslæe, to square, lay out by a Line.
Snørslag, a Squaring, Laying out by a Line.
Snot, Snot, Filth of the Nose.
Snivel. (trække til sig) to snuff up the Snot.
Snotnæse, a snottynosed Boy, or one, that snuffs up his Snot or snivels. [Chit.
Snotter, snotty. (— Døs) a
Snottepog, s. Snotnæse.
Snøste, to snuff up the Snot. (som Børn) to snivel. [Snot.
Snøsten, a Snuffing up of the
Snøre, to lace.
Snørebaand, a Lace.
Snørehul, a Oilethole.
Snørelidse, a Lace. [Lace.
Snørlidseneb, the Tag of a
Snøreliv, the Stays or a Woman's Bodice.
Snøret, laced.
Snøyle, to snuffle or speak through the Nose.
Snøvlen, Snuffling. [waggish.
Snøvske, droll, gay, comical.
Snuble, to stumble, to trip in Walking. [bling.
Snublen, Snubling. Stum-
Snub.

Snubler, a Stumbler.
Snude, a Snout. (en Hestes) a Muzzle.

Snue, a Rheum, Mur, Pofe, a Cold in the Head.

Snup, in a Hurry, in a Trice or in the Turning of a Hand.

Snur, (en liden Nuss) a little Surfeit by Drinking. (han har en liden — paa) he is half Seas over, a little cup-hot or mellow, a little flustered or tipsy. **Hatten sidder paa —** the Hat sits awry.

Snurre, (brumle) to murmur, grumble. (som Bier) to buzz, to hum. (som Vand, der ikke løger endnu) to simmer.

Snurrende, (lidet befænket) mellow, tipsy, a little flustered or in Liquor.

Snurrepiberie, Gewgaws, Trinkets, Nicknacks, Toys.

Snurrig, (snouff) comical, jocular, droll, gay, sportful.

Snus, **Snustobak**, Snuff. (jeg agter det ikke en — værd) I don't value it a Rush.

Snushane, a Spark, Beau, Fop.
Snustobak s. **Snus**.

Snustobaksdaase, a Snuffbox.

Snyde, (Nåsen) to blow your Nose. (— Lyset) to snuff or top the Candle. (optræffe) to cheat, deceive, bite, cozen, wipe, defraud one. (denne Vært snyder sine Gæster) this Host fleeces his Customers. [Deceiving.]

Snyden Tricking, Cheating,
Snyder, Cheat, Deceiver, Sharpener. [Fraud.]

Snyderie, Cheating, Deceit,
Snylte, to mump, sponge upon those, that keep a good Table, to shirk.

Snylregiest, a Parasite, Spunger, Smellfeast, Catercousin, Hangerson.

Sobel, Sable. [Sable.]

Sobelrumpe, Tails or Tips of

Sod, (Cuppe) Soup.

Sod, Soot.

Soder, sooty, full of Soot.

Sodomit, Sodomite or Buggerer.

Sodomiterie, a Sodomy or Buggerery.

Sodomitisk, sodomitical.

Soe, a Sow. (en drægtig) a Sow with Farrow. (et Skildsord om Mandfolk) a Sloven. (om Fruentimmer) a Slut, a Trollop.

Soebønne, Hogsbean.

Soefennikel, Hogsfennel.

Soegris, a Sowpig.

Soel, the Sun. (naar Solen kaster sine Straaler paa Jorden) when the Sun darts his or its Beams upon the Earth. (Morgen-) the rising Sun. (Middag-) the Sun at Noonday. (Aften-) the setting Sun. (sidde i) to sit sunning. (J er ei værd, at Solen skal skinne paa eder) you are not worth to live. (han er den lykkeligste Mand under Solen) he is the happiest Man on the Earth.

Soelaar, the solar Year.

Soelbær, Squinancyberries, black Currents

Soelbage, (sole) to sun, apricate, set, lay or expose to the Sun, to insolate. [Sunning.]

Soelbagning, Insolation or

Soelblomster, the American Flower of the Sun, Turnsol, Girasol or Heliotrope, Sunflower.

Soelbrænde, to tan, make tawny or of a swarthy Complexion.

Soelbrændt, sunburnt.

Soelsikke, a Turnsol.

Sofa, a Sofa.

Sogn, a Parish. (som hører til et —) parochial.

Sognebarn, a Parishioner.

Sognefolk, the Parishioners.

Sogneherre, the Rector of a Parish, a Parson.

Sog-

Sognefald, a Rectorship of a Parish, a Parson's Benefice.

Sognekirke, a Parishchurch, a parochial Church.

Sognemand, a Parishhioner.

Sognepræst s. **Sogneherre**.

Sognestevne, a Parish-meeting.

Sokke, a Sock.

Sol s. **Soel**.

Sold, (at slaæ igiennem) a Sieve. (til Korn) a Cribble, Bolter.

Sold, (Besolding) a Pay, Wages, Salary. (tiene for) to take Pay, serve for Wages (tage i) to hire Soldiers, to take them into Pay. (give, overlade i) to hire Soldiers out. (gaae i) to take Pay, to enlist yourself.

Soldat, a Soldier. (gammel, forøgt) a Veteran, old beaten Soldier.

Soldaterhore, an Ammunition-or Campwhore.

Soldaterlevnet, a military or warfaring Life. [pline.

Soldatertugt, military Disci-

Soldatervæsen, military Art, War, Arms. [diers.

Soldateske, theSoldiery or Sol-

Soldatist, soldierlike.

Soldug, (Urt) Sundew-wort, Moorgrass or Youthwort, Ros-folis.

Sole, to sun, apricate, insolate, or expose in the Sun.

Soleblink, a Glance of the Sun, a short Sight of the Sun thro' the Clonds.

Solens formørkelse, theEclipse of the Sun.

Soleklar, evident, undoubted, indisputable.

Solens Nedgang, the Sunset.

Solens Opgang, the Sunrise.

Solfregner, Freckles.

Solglas, a Helioscope.

Solgran, a Atom.

Solsie, Marshmarygold.

Solgt, sold, uttered.

Solhverv, the Solstice. [ant.

Solicitant, Petitioner, Suppli-

Solicitere, to solicit, petition, supplicate.

Solicitering, Petitioning.

Solid, s. fast, varig.

Solo, (i Musf) a Solo.

Solsiden, the Side exposed to the Sun. [ster.

Solsikke, Turnsol, s. Soelblom.

Soelstin, Sunshine. (stikke) to bask in the Sun.

Solstjern, an Umbrella.

Solstive, a Sundial.

Solstivekonst, the Gnostic.

Solsort, (Fugl) a Blackbird.

Solstov s. **Solgran**.

Solstraale, a Sun-beam.

Soluhr, a Sun-dial. [Tropic.

Solvende, (vaa Himmelen) the

Solviser, a Sundial.

Som, (ligesom) as, even, as it

were. (han fører sig op — en

ærlig Mand) he carries himself

like an honest Man. (han stiler

sig an, — om han var min Ven)

he makes as tho, he was my

Friend. (Lyset er — Sielen af

Farverne) the Light is, as it

were, the Soul of the Colours.

Som, pron, relat, who, which,

that. (den Mand, — jeg seer)

the Man, whom I see. (den, —)

he, that. (det er saadanne Folk,

— I har -Afskye for) it is such

People as you abhor.

Sommer, Summer. (om —) in

the Summerseason, (en Svale

giør ingen —) one Swallow

does not make a Summer. (giør

re—med sin Klædedragt) to wear

a Summer suit.

Sommerfugl, a Butterfly.

Sommerfuglefanger, a Catcher.

Sommerhuus, (Sommerbolig)

a Summerhouse.

Sommerhyld, Dwarf-Elder.

Sommerklæde, Wilton-cloth.

Sommerklædning, a Summer-

suit.

Som

Sommerforn, Summer-corn,
Corn sown in the Spring.
Sommerleir, Summerquarters.
Sommerlig, estival, summerly.
Sommertid, Summer-season.
Sommerveir, Summer-weather.
Sommeſteds, somewhere.
Sommerider, sometimes, now
and then.
Som og, as also.
Sonat, a Sonata.
Sondre, *f.* affondre, adſtille.
Sondere, to found one.
Sone, *f.* forſone.
Sonnet, a Sonnet.
Sopken, a Dram.
Sopha, *f.* Sofa.
Sophiſt, a Sophiſt.
Sophiſterie, Sophiſtry.
Sophiſtiſk, ſophiſtical.
Sorenſtriver, a Sheriff in Norway.
Sorg, **Sorrig**, Sorrow, Grief,
Care, Solitude, Pain, Sad-
neſs. (*for Døde*) Mourning.
(lægge an) to put on Mourning.
(lægge af) to put off, leave off
Mourning. (*Kammersorg*) ſe-
cond Mourning. (*Næringsorg*)
Care for getting your Liveli-
hood. (*Bugsorg*) Care for your
Belly. (*det er min mindſte* —)
I take but little Heed or Care
of that. (*ingen — fan røre ham*)
he is Sorrowproof.
Sorgfuld, **sorrigfuld**, ſorrow-
ful, ſad; heavy, grievous, af-
flicted.
Sorgfuldhed, Sorrowfulneſs,
Sadneſs, Heavineſs, Grievous-
neſs, Affliction.
Sorgløs, careleſs, unconcern-
ed, negligent, neglectful.
Sorgløshed, Careleſsneſs,
Neglectfulneſs, Supineness.
Sorrig, *f.* Sorg.
Sort, black. (— *Kirsebær*) black
Cherries. (— *paa hvidt*, *f.* *Er*.
jeg har — paa hvidt for det) I

have it under black and white.
(*farve —*) to dy black. (*giøre*
—) to blacken, make black.
(*fulsort*) coal-black. (*giøre æn*
—, *beſlikke ham*) to aſperſe
one's Reputation, caſt an A-
ſperſion upon one. (*den ſorte*
Konſt) the black Art, Necro-
mancy. (*Beensort*) Boneblack.
Sort, (*Slægt*) a Sort or Kind.
Sort, (*en —*) a Negro, Black-
amoor.
Sortagtig, blackiſh, ſwarthy.
Sorteblaa, livid.
Sortebleeg, livid.
Sortebrun, dark brown.
Sortekonſt, the black Art, Ne-
cromancy. [*cer*, Magician.
Sortekonſtner, a Necroman-
Sortere, to ſort, match. (*ud-*
ſøge) to pick out, cull. (*under*)
to depend off, be under, be
ſubject to. [*ing*.
Sortering, a Sorting, Match-
Sortgul, tawny.
Sorthed, Blackneſs.
Sortladen, blackiſh; ſome-
what black.
Sortne, (*blive ſort*) to grow
black. (*det ſortner for mine Øi-*
ne) a Miſt was caſt before my
Eyes. [*wort*.
Sort Rubikke, (*Urt*) Mother-
Sortsmudſet, tawny, ſwarthy.
Sortspette, the Hickwall.
Sort, a Sickneſs.
Sortſeng, the Bed of a ſick
and languiſhing Body. (*ligge*
paa ſin —) to be bedridden or
keep your Bed.
Souvenir, a Memorial.
Souverain, a Sovereign.
Souverainitet, Sovereignty.
Sove, to ſleep, be aſleep. (—
haardt) to ſleep as a Pig. (—
Riddagsſøvn) to take a Nap
at Noon. (— *ſom en Steen*) to
ſleep like a Pig. (— *hen*) to
fall aſleep. (— *hen, døde*) to
expire. (— *Ruſen ud*) to ſleep
away

- away the Fumes of the Wine, sleep yourself sober. (lægge sig at —) to lay yourself to Sleep. (— for længe) to oversleep yourself. (jeg vil — derpaa) I will advice with my Pillow. (— som et Ledemod) to grow torpid or benumbed, to sleep. (— Døymringer bort) to sleep away Cares. (— hos een) to lie with one, lie together. (isse — sammen) to lie from one another.
- Sovedrik**, a Sleeping-cup; a soporiferous Drink, a narcotic Potion.
- Sovekammer**, a Bedchamber.
- Sovekammerat**, a Bedfellow.
- Sovemiddel**, a soporiferous Remedy.
- Soven**, Sleeping.
- Sover**, a Sleeper. (en Søvsover) a Slug-a-bed. (syv Sover) seven Sleepers. [per.
- Soveren**, (et Dyr) the Sleeper.
- Sovested**, s. Sovekammer.
- Sovesyg**, lethargic.
- Sovesyge**, Lethargy, the sleepy Disease.
- Søbe**, søbe i sig, to sup up, swallow down. (af) swallow up.
- Søbesad**, a Porridge-dish.
- Søbekaal**, Cabbage-soup.
- Søbemad**, Spoon-meat.
- Sød**, sweet, luscious. (behagelig) charming, ravishing. (et sødt Kys) a ravishing Kiss. (søde Tanker) agreeable Thoughts. (søde Ord) fair and flattering Words, Flattery. (assipise med søde Ord) to keep one at Bay, to besprinkle one with Courtholywater. (sødt Øl) Ale. (min Søde, en Caresse) my Honey.
- Sødagtig**, somewhat sweet, sweetish.
- Søde**, (det) the Sweet.
- Søden**, boiled, seethed.
- Sedgiere**, to sweeten, make sweet, dulcify.
- Sødhed**, Sweetness, Lusciousness, Liquorishness.
- Sødmundet**, wheedling, flattering, glavering.
- Sødskende**, Brother and Sister eller Brothers and Sisters. (suid —) Children of full Blood. (halv —) Children of half Blood.
- Sødskendebarn**, a Cousin. (i Feminino) a Sister-cousin. (fæderlige —) a Cousin german. (næst —) a second Cousin or Cousin one Remove.
- Sødslikken**, liquorish, having a Sweet-Tooth.
- Sødsmagende**, sweet-tasted, of a Sweet Taste.
- Sødt**, sweetly. (sove —) to sleep soundly.
- Sødtalende**, flattering; glavering, sweetspoken.
- Sødtalenhed**, Flattery, glavering Words, wheedling Language.
- Søe**, the Sea. (salt) a Sea. (fersk) a Lake. (rum-) Searoom, the Offward or Offing. (søge Rum-) to take Searoom, bear off, stand aloof. (til) by Sea. (den aabne) the main Sea, the Main. (gaae til) to put to Sea. (i den vide —) in the main Sea. (holde) to keep the Sea. (giøre en Rejse til) to voyage, travel by Sea. (ved) on the Seaside. (brot —) rolling Waves. [fish.
- Søe: Eddertop**, the Cuttle.
- Søebrajen**, a Sea-bream.
- Søebred**, the Seashore, Seabeach.
- Søebrud**, Seabreach.
- Søebrug**, Custom at Sea.
- Søedievæl**, Sea-devil.
- Søedrage**, a Quaviver or Seadragon.
- Søedue**, Sea-turtle.
- Søedrossel**, (Fugl) Bee-eater.
- Søes

Søe-Stat, the Establishment of the Navy.

Søefarende, Seafaring. (en) a Seafaring-man, Sailor, Seaman.

Søefart, Navigation, Sailing.

Søefennikel, Seafennel, Samphire.

Søefist, a Seafish.

Søefolk, Seamen, Sailors, Mariners.

Søeforelle, a Sea-trout.

Søegang, the Motion of the Sea. (en stærk) an overgrown Sea, a high Sea. (om det er aldrig saa liden —) if there be any Thing of a Sea. [Sedge.

Søegræs, Seagrass, Sea-weed,

Søegrøn, seagreen.

Søehane, (Knurhane) a Tubfish.

Søehandel, the Seatrade.

Søehelt, a Seahero.

Søehest, a Seahorse.

Søehvirvel, a Whirlpool.

Søekalv, a Seacalf.

Søekant, Seashore.

Søekompas, the Mariner's-Compass.

Søekort, a Seachart.

Søekrig, a naval War.

Søekyst, Seacoast.

Søelieutenant, a Sealieutenant, a Lieutenant of the Navy.

Søeløg, Sealeek, Sealion.

Søelunge, Sealungs.

Søemaage, a Gull.

Søemagt, maritime or naval Force, a Navy.

Søemand, a Sailor, Seaman, Mariner, Navigator.

Søemandsbog, a Directory for the Course a Ship is to take, Mariner's Calendar.

Søemands, søemandst, Seamanlike.

Søemandskab, Navigation.

Søemandskonst, the Art of Navigation.

Søemonstrum, a Seamonster.

Søemuskel, a Sea-shell.

Søeofficer, a Sea-officer or Officer of the Navy.

Søeord, Seaterm, maritime Term.

Søeorm, a Seaserpent.

Søepapegøie, Puffin.

Søepas, a Seapassport.

Søeplante, a Seaplant.

Søereise, a Voyage. (gøre en) to voyage, travel by Sea.

Søeret, a maritime Law; the Court, where the maritime Affairs are examined.

Søerøver, a Pirate, Searover, Corsair. [at Sea.

Søeroverie, Piracy, Roving

Søeroverskib, a Corsair.

Søeroversk, piratelike.

Søesager, naval Affairs, maritime Affairs.

Søeskum, the Scum of the Sea. (Søesolkene kalde det) Sealungs.

Søeslag, a Seafight.

Søesnegl, a Sea-snake.

Søesoldat, a Marine.

Søestad, a Seaport-town.

Søestjerne, a Seastar.

Søestøvler, a Fisherman's-Boots.

Søesvale, the King's Fisher.

Søesyg, seasick.

Søesyge, seasickness.

Søetræfning, s. Søeslag.

Søe-Uhr, Timekeeper, Time-piece. (at være i kommen) Chronometer.

Søeuhyre, a Seamonster.

Søeulv, Seawolf.

Søevand, salt Water, Brine.

Søevant, used, hardened to the Sea. [Affairs.

Søevæsen, the Marine, naval

Søeværts, towards the Sea, to the Offward, or Offing from the Shore.

Søevidenskab, Navigation.

Søevind, Wind from the Sea.

Søge, to seek, search. (efter) to

to seek, search, or look for, be in Quest of. (— efter Kiendē) to be in Quest of the Enemy. (— at erholde noget) to make an Interest to get something. (— om et Embede) to sue for, put in for, make an Interest, stand for a Place. (de — stærk den Tieneste) there is a great Interest made for that Employment. (— een om noget) to seek to one for something. (— i Netterne) to solicit in the Courts, (at overtale een) to endeavour to persuade one. (— ud) to pick out, choose. (jeg — efter dig) I was in Quest of you. (Skygge for Solen) to seek a Shelteringplace for the Sun. (jeg har søgt efter dette Ord i mange Bøger) I have tumbled over many Books, seeking for it. (— om Hielp) to seek for Help. (— at blive riig) to hunt, thirst after Riches. (hvo som søger han finder) he, that seeks, shall find. (eens Benfæb) to covet one's Acquaintance. (— Udflugter) to shuffle, flinch, dodge, use Fetches or Shifts, to seek a Hole to creep out at. (— til, komme ofte) to frequent, to haunt. (— at forlede een) to tempt. (— sin Lykke) to try your Fortune. (— op) to search out, find out. (— sin egen Nytte i alt) to mind your own Interest or have your own Interest in View. (— sin Magelighed) to live at Ease. (stræbe to endeavour. (— Lejlighed) to watch an Opportunity. (— Havn) to put in for a Harbour. (— Søen) to take Sea-room, bear off. (— Sag med een) to pick a Quarrel with one. (— med Lov og Ret) to enter an Action against one, sue one at Law. (— at stille een ud) to

endeavour to supplant another, to strive to put his Nose out of Joint or to cut him out. (tragte efter) to seek, to affect, to endeavour, strive. (— i alle Kroge) to ferret or rummage in every Corner.
Søgejern, a Probe.
Søgen, **Søgning**, a Search, Quest, Seeking after. (at man kommer paa et Sted) Frequenting. (at man kieber ofte af een) Custom.
Søgnedag, a Workday.
Søgende, seeking, searching, looking for. (om Embede) a Petitioner.
Søger, a Seeker.
Søger, (et Jern at søge med) a Probe.
Søgning, s. **Søgen**.
Søgsmaal, an Action, Lawsuit, Process. [for.
Søgt, searched, fought, looked
Søile, (Pille) a Column, Pillar. (i Muren) Pilaster. (God til een) the Bale. (Hoved eller Knap paa een) Chapter.
Sole eller **søle** til, to foul, soil, dirty, stain or spot. (søle sig i Skarn) to wallow in the Mire.
Søle, s. **Pøl**, Mire, Slough or Puddle.
Sølerie, Dirtiness, Filthiness.
Sølet, soiled, fouled &c.
Sølv, Silver. (arbeidet) wrought Silver. (af Minerne) Virgin Silver. (Malersølv) Silver-powder. [a Mine.
Sølvåre, a Vein of Silver in
Sølvarter, argentine.
Sølvblæk, a thin Plate of Silver; Silver in Plates.
Sølvbrokade, Silver-brocade.
Sølverglød, Litharge.
Sølverts, Silverore.
Sølvfarvet, silvercoloured.
Sølvflaade, the Silverfleet.
Sølvplet, Litharge.
Sølvgraa, a whitish-grey.

Sølv:

Solvgrube, Silvermine.
 Solvmønt, Silvercoin.
 Solvpletter, Spangles.
 Solvpoppe, a Gentleman of the Ewry. [of Silver.
 Solvprøve, an Essay or Trial
 Solvpresenteer: Tellerken, a Salver.
 Solvrig, rich of Silver.
 Solvskab, a Press for Silver-Plate.
 Solvstum, Litharge.
 Solvstil, Nonpareil.
 Solvtøi, Silverplate.
 Solvtraad, a Silver-wire.
 Solvtumling, a Silver-Tumbler.
 Solvurt, Silverweed.
 Solvverk, Silvermines.
 Søm, (at fæste med) a Nail. (Tapets-, Dyfferse) Brads.
 Søm, (paa Klæder) a Hem, Seam. (Hvidsøm) Braidstitch.
 Sømme, (Klæder) to hem, seam.
 Sømme, (anstaae) to become, besee, behoove, to be decent, beseeing.
 Sømmelig, decent, beseeing, becoming, fit, proper, meet, seemly.
 Sømmeligen, in a decent Manner, becomingly.
 Sømmelighed, Decency, Becomingness, Beseeingness, Seemliness, Decorum.
 Sømning, Seaming, Hemming.
 Sømsmed, s. Nagelsmed.
 Søn, a Son.
 Søndag, Sunday.
 Søndags, dominical.
 Søndags Bogstav, dominical Letter. [festival Clothes.
 Søndagsklæder, Sunday or Sonden, South.
 Sonden, adj. southern, austral, meridional.
 Sønder, adj. broken, torn in Pieces.
 Sønder, adv. in Pieces.

Sønderbrede, south Latitude.
 Sønderbrætte, s. sønderbryde.
 Sønderbriste, to crack, split, burst. [kon in Pieces.
 Sønderbrudt, broken, or bro-
 Sønderbrusten, crackt, burst.
 Sønderbryde, to break in Pieces or afunder, to crack or bruise. [or brittle.
 Sønderbrydelig, fragile, frail
 Sønderbrydelighed, Fragility, Brittleness. [Pieces.
 Sønderbrydelse, a Breaking in
 Søndergnide, to grind small, to crumble. (— til Pulver) to pulverize, triturate.
 Søndergnidelig, triturable.
 Søndergnidning, a Grinding small, Trituration.
 Sønderhakke, to hack or chop in Pieces, to mince.
 Sønderhugge, to hew or cut in Pieces.
 Sønderklemme, to crush, squash, pass.
 Sønderklove, to cleave afunder or in Pieces.
 Sønderknuise, to bruise, pass or squash.
 Sønderlemme, to dissect, anatomize, to cut in Pieces.
 Sønderlemning, Dissection, Anatomizing.
 Sønderlemningskunst, Anatomy, the Art of dissecting the Body of an Animal.
 Sønderlemningsmester, an Anatomist [rent in Pieces.
 Sønderreven, torn, pulled,
 Sønderrive, to rend, pull or tear in Pieces. (Leed fra Leed) to disscerp, lacerate, dilacerate, mangle, to tear piece-meal. (i Platter) to tatter, rend.
 Sønderrivelse, the Tearing in Pieces, a Dilaceration.
 Sønderskaaren, cut in Pieces.
 Sønderskære, to cut afunder or

or in Pieces, to dissect, anatomize, cut up a Body.

Sønderstørelse, a Cutting afunder, a Dissection.

Sønderstører, a Dissector.

Sønderstaae, to break or bruise. [bruised.

Sønderstagen, broken or

Sønderstide, to tear in Pieces or piece-meal.

Sønderstidt, torn in Pieces.

Sønderstulre, to crumble.

Sønderstalte, to cleave, split in Pieces or afunder.

Sønderstplitte, to slit or split.

Sønderstprenge, to burst, tear, rend.

Sønderstspringe, to burst, crack.

Sønderststøde, to beat, pound, bruise or bray small.

Sønderstraadt, crushed in Pieces with the Feet.

Sønderstræde, to tread or trample upon, bruise or crush under Foot.

Sønderstrygge, to chew small.

Søndre, (som ligger i Sønden) southern.

Sønlig, filial.

Sønliggen, filially.

Sønnedatter, a Granddaughter, Son's daughter.

Sønnedatters : Datter, a Great-Granddaughter.

Sønnedatters : Søn, a Great-Grandson.

Sønnekone, a Daughter in Law.

Sønnesøn, a Grandson.

Sønnesøns : Søn, a Great-Grandson.

Sørge, to grieve, be afflicted or be sorrowful, mourn, wail, lament. (— for, bekymre sig) to be in Pain for, afflict yourself about, be concerned for. (— for, have Omforg for) to care for, take Care of, provide for. (sørg J derfor, see J, dertil) see you to it. (— for, angre) to regret. (begrænte) to fear, ap-

prehend. (— for afdøde Forvandt) to mourn for.

Sørge-Aar, a Twelvemonth, the Space of Time a Mourning commonly lasts.

Sørgebrev, a Letter of Condolence. [ing Trappings.

Sørgedække, a Horse's mourning.

Sørgedigt, an Elegy, mournful Poem. [bit.

Sørgedragt, a mourning Habit.

Sørgefane, the mourning Colours. [ing Veil.

Sørgeflor, black Crape, mourning.

Sørgehest, a mourning Horse.

Sørgehuus, the House of Mourning, wherein there is a Corpse to be buried.

Sørgekappe, a Mourning-Cloak. [Suit, Weeds.

Sørgekledning, Mourning.

Sørgelig, mournful, doleful, dismal, sad, lamentable, melancholic. [lesfully.

Sørgeligen, mournfully, do-

Sørgeomusik, a funeral Music.

Sørgeknip, a Peak of a mourning Coat.

Sørgeespil, a Tragedy. (hvis Ende er lykkelig) a Tragicomedy.

Sørgeespiller, a Tragedian.

Sørgestads, a funeral Pomp.

Sørgetid, Mourning-time.

Søster, a Sister. (tiødelig) my full Sister or Sister by the same Father and Mother. (halv) a half Sister. [ces.

Søsterbørn, Nephews and Nieces.

Søsterdatter, a Niece.

Søsterlig, sisterly.

Søsterligen, sisterly or as a Sister.

Søstermord, Sororicide.

Søsterskab, Sisterhood.

Søstersmand, Brother in Law.

Søstersøn, Nephew.

Søvn, Sleep, Rest, Repose.

(Mangel paa) Infomnity. (dykke i) to lull a Sleep. (i —) in Sleep.

Sleep. (Eenen som over mig)
Sleep seized me. (een som gaaer i Eene) a Nightwalker.

Søvnagrig, inclined to sleep,
heavy with Sleep, stupid with
Sleep.

Søvnagtighed, Inclination to
Sleep, Drowsiness.

Søvnbringende, somniferous,
causing Sleep.

Søvnens Gud, Morpheus.

Søvrig, sleepy, drowsy, heavy
with Sleep. [iness.

Søvnighed, Sleepiness, Drow-

Søvnløs, sleepless, restless.

Søvnløshed, Sleeplessness,
Restlessness.

Soyle, s. Seile.

Spaadam, a Presage, Divina-
tion, Oracle, Foretelling, Va-
tication. [Divination.

Spaadoms-Aand, a Spirit of
Spae, to predict, divine, fo-
retell, prophecy, ominate, to
tell People their Fortunes.

Spaafierling, s. Spaaqvinde.

Spaafonst, the Art of Divina-
tion.

Spaamand, a Foreteller, Di-
vinator, Prognosticator, For-
tuneteller, Destiny-Reader. (i
Hænderne) a Chiromancer.

Spaan, a Chip. (Spaaner)
Chips, Cuttings, Parings. (at
tæffe med) Shingles. (til Bæ-

sker) Millboards, Scaleboards.

Spaaqvinde, a Conjuress, Gip-
sy, Soothsayer.

Spaastikke, a divinatory Wand.

Spade, a Spade.

Spade, to dig with a Spade.

Spadilje, Spadille.

Spadsere, to walk abroad, take
a Walk or a Turn, to fetch a
Walk. (— for at tage frisk Luft)
to take fresh Air.

Spadseregang, (man gior) a
Walk, Walking. (at spadsere i)
a Walk, Walkingplace.

Spadserestof, a Walking-stick.

Spadserevei, a short and plea-
sant Way. [walk.

Spadserevei, fine Weather to

Spadsering, a Walking. (til
Hest, til Vogns) an Airing on
Horseback, in a Coach.

Spæd, tender, weak, of a ten-
der Age.

Spæde, to mix, dilute. (Sup-
pe med Vand) to dash Soup
with Water.

Spædhed, Tenderness.

Spædlemmet, puny, tender-
limbed.

Spæge, (salte) to pickle. (tvin-
ge) to tame, subdue, reduce.

(regemet) to abridge yourself,
pinch, chastize your Body. (—
sine Lyster) to bring under, sub-
due, curb your Passions.

Spægesteef, dry-smoked Ba-
con.

Spægestød, dry-salted Beef.

Spægelay, dry-smoked Salmon.

Spægepølse, dry-smoked Sau-
sage.

Spægesild, pickled Herring.

Spænd, (Spark) Kicking.

Spændaaere, a Tendon.

Spænddygtig elastic.

Spænddygtighed, Elasticity.

Spænde, s. a Buckle. (paa en
Vog) a Clasp

Spænde, v. (stramme) to strai-
ten, draw closer. (spærke) to

kick. (Kiolen — mig) the Coat
is too strait for me. (— et Ge-

vær) to cock a Gun. (— en
Bue) to draw a Bow. (— for)

to put the Horse to the Coach.
(— Drne for) to yoke. (—

Ekoe) to buckle, clasp. (— op)
to unbuckle, unclasp. (— fra)

to take the Horses out of the
Coach. (— af Væget) to unyo-

ke, unteem. (— løs, flyde løs)
to shoot off. (— ud) to stretch,
extend. (alle sine Kræfter paa

noget) to strain or scrow up all
your Faculties to the highest
Pitch,

Pitch, to strive with Might and Main to encompass a Thing.
 (— Buen for høit) to carry your Pretensions too far. (— med Jingrene) to span.
 Spander, Buckles, Clasps.
 Spandeevne, Elasticity.
 Spandelader, (paa Skoe) a Shoeltrap.
 Spændning, (med Jædderne) a Kicking, Wineing. (Stræffen) a Stretching.
 Spænde, s. Verbum.
 Spær, a Lance, a Spear.
 Spærlemmet, spædlemmet.
 Spag, gentle, tractable, tame.
 Spagfærdig, gentle, meek, mild, good or sweet-natured, of a sweet-Temper.
 Spagfærdighed, Gentleness, Mildness, Meekness, Mansuetude.
 Spalt, a Split, Slit, a Cleft, Crevice, Chink, Fissure, Chap.
 Spalte, to split, slit, cleave or split asunder, to chap, chink.
 Spaltelig, that may be split.
 Spalter, split, slit, cleft &c.
 Span, (Maal) a Span.
 Spand, a Pail.
 Spand, (Heste) a Set of Horses.
 Spandheste, s. Forspand.
 Spandere, (spendere) to spend, lay out, bestow.
 Spandebuxer, (s. Gr. have sine — paa) to have a Mind to spend Money, to be in the giving Vein. [ing out.
 Spandering, Spending, Laying out.
 Spanien, Spain.
 Spanier, a Spaniard.
 Spanke, to walk an Alderman's Pace.
 Spanst, Spanish. (Flue) a Spanish Fly, a Cantharide. (— Prinds) the Infant. (— Prindsesse) the Infanta. (— Flueplaster) a Veficatory. (— Herremand) a Grandee. (Hund) a Spaniel. (giøre spanst Drin) to walk an

Alderman's Pace. (see — ud) to look big.
 Spanstegon, Verdigrease.
 Spanstpeber, Guinea-pepper.
 Spanstær, a Cane, Bengal-cane. [Frise.
 Spanstfrytter, a Cheval-de-
 Spanter, the Ribs or Floor-timber of a Ship.
 Spar, (et Kort) Spade.
 Spare, to spare, save, husband well, to manage. (op) to lay up. (at — ingen Umage) to refuse no Pains.
 Sparebøsse, a Christmas-box.
 Sparen, Sparing, Saving.
 Sparer, a Sparer, a saving Man, an Economist.
 Spar-As, the Ace of Spade.
 Spargement, s. Rygte.
 Spargere, s. bekiendtgjøre, udsprede.
 Sparges, Asparagus, Sparagus.
 Sparke, to kick, spurn. (bag op) to kick up the Heels, to wince or jerk. (— Jorden op, som Hens gjør efter Drin) to scratch for Worms.
 Sparvægt, the Knave of Spade.
 Sparvning, Kicking.
 Sparvonge, the King of Spade.
 Sparlagen, a Bedcurtain. (Sparlagenspræken) a Curtain-lecture. (holde en Sparlagens Præken for een) to read one a Lecture, take him to Task.
 Sparre, Spar, Bar of Wood, a Rafter. (smage) Capravens.
 Sparreværk, the Roof-Timber.
 Sparv, sparing, saving, frugal, thrifty, parsimonious.
 Sparvombed, Sparingness, Savingness, Frugality, Thriftiness, Parsimony.
 Sparvommeligh, s. sparv.
 Sparvommelighed, s. Sparvombed.
 Spas, Sport, Pastime, Jest, Re-

Recreation, Pleasantry or Play.
 (af —) out of Sport, in Jest.
 Spase, to sport, jest.
 Spat, Spat. (Geldtspat) Field-
 spat. [Spatule.
 Spatel, (til Plaster) a Spatle,
 Spatsere, s. spadserer.
 Specerie, Spice, Groceryware,
 Speceriebod, a Grocer's-shop.
 Speceriehandel, Grocery.
 Speceriehandler, a Spicer,
 Grocer.
 Specie, Speciedaler, a Rix-
 dollar in Species.
 Specificifikation, s. Fortegnelse,
 Specification, Particularizing
 of various Sorts or Number of
 Things.
 Specificicere, (giøre Fortegnelse
 over) to specify or particula-
 rize the various Sorts and Kinds
 of Things.
 Spectakel, a Spectacle.
 Spedalsk, leprous. (en —) a
 Leper, leprous Man.
 Spedalskhed, Leprosy.
 Spee, Affront, Contumely.
 Speide, to espy, watch, scout,
 reconnoitre.
 Speider, a Spy, Scout.
 Speiderst, inclined to spy.
 Speidning, Espying, Scout-
 ing.
 Speil, a Looking-glass, Mir-
 ror. (at skue i Bæggen) a Pier-
 glass. (paa et Skib) Stern.
 Speile sig, to behold your
 Face in a Glass, look into it.
 (i een) to take Example of one.
 Speilglas, Plate-Glass, the
 Glass of a Lookingglass.
 Speilkarpe, a Carp with few
 but great Scales.
 Speilkonst, Catoptics.
 Speilmager, a Looking-glass-
 maker. [frame.
 Speilramme, a Looking-glass-
 Speilroffe, a Ray or Ray ocu-
 lata. [kled Horle.
 Speilskimmel, a white-spec-

Spel, Lard.
 Spethøfer, a Chandler.
 Spette, to lard. (sig) to pam-
 per yourself. (sin Pung) to
 feather your Nest, to fill your
 Pocket.
 Spettebret, a Lardingboard.
 Spetteflest, Lard.
 Spettenaal, a Lardingpin.
 Spetter, larded.
 Spekulant, Speculator.
 Spekulation, a Speculation.
 Spekulativ, speculative.
 Spekulere, to speculate, medi-
 tate upon a Thing.
 Spelt, (et Slags Korn) Spelt.
 Spendabel, s. frigiven.
 Spendere, s. være frigiven.
 Sperhage, a Bickern.
 Sperre, to bar, shut up, stop,
 block up. [Blocking up.
 Sperring, the Shutting or
 Spermeise, a Titmouse.
 Spette, a Pecker.
 Spette, a Speckle, Spot.
 Spetter, speckled, spotted,
 mailed.
 Sphere, a Sphere.
 Spid, a Spit. (satte paa) to spit.
 Spidde, to spit, to empale one.
 Spids, (Top) the Top or Sum-
 mit. (Odde, Punt) a Point,
 Peak. (af en Pen) the Nib of a
 Pen. (af en Skjorte) the Gus-
 set. (hvadse Spidse, Pige) Prick-
 les. (af en Krigshær) the Head
 of an Army. (byde Fienden Spids-
 sen) to make Head against, bear
 up with. (af en Kniv) the Point
 of a Knife. (høieste — af Væ-
 re) the Pinnacle or highest Pitch
 of Honour.
 Spids, spidsig, pointed, pitch-
 ed, poignant, prickly.
 Spidsborger, a Cit.
 Spidsbub, a Sharper, Rogue,
 Cheat, Knave, Rook, Shark.
 Spidsbuberie, Roguery, Kna-
 very, Cheating, Villany, Shar-
 king.

Spidsbubespog, Cant of Sharpers. [villanous Trick.

Spidsbubestreg, a roguish,

Spidse, to point, make pointed, sharpen at the Point. (— fine Dren) to prick up your Ears, listen attentively. (— sin Næse efter) to hanker after, to long for, to wish to be at.

Spidser, a Taunt, Scoff, Sarcasm, a dry Rub.

Spidsfindig, subtle, sharp, biting, smart, satirical, nipping.

Spidsfindighed, Sharpness of Wit, Subtlety, Criticism, Acuteness, Sophistry, Chicanery, Puns, Quibbles, Querks.

Spidshammer, a Pick.

Spidshoved, (som har en høj og smal Pande) one that has a great Forehead, is beetlebrowed.

Spidsig, s. spids.

Spidsklinger, Spearblades.

Spidslerke, (Fugl) Beccafigo.

Spidsmuus, a Shrewmouse.

Spidsnebbet having a pointed Beak. [Nose.

Spidsnæse, a sharp-tipped

Spidsrød, a Switch. (militair Straf) Gantlop.

Spidsrudet, rhomboidal.

Spidsstøtte, a Pyramid, an Obelisk. [Plantain.

Spidsveibred, Ribwort, small

Spidsvinkel, a sharp Angle.

Spield, i en Dvn) a Drawplate or a Spring in a Chimney, to shut up the Air. (høst Syefosner) a Gusset.

Spiger, a Spike. (Klinkspiger) Clincher-nails. (fladhovedet) Clasp-nails.

Spigre til, to nail up.

Spille, s. spile.

Spiir, (paa et Huus eller Kirke) a Spire, (kongelig) a Sceptre.

Spiise, s. spise.

Spiisning, Eating, Feeding, Dieting.

Spikenardus, Spikenard.

Spil, a Play, Game or Gaming (have et godt —) to have a good Hand at Cards. (— Kort) a Pack of Cards. (Regler) a set of Ninepins. (Hazard-spil) Games of Chance (være hengiven til —) to be given to Gaming, to shake the Elbow. (ikke lade sig mærke, at man har stet — eller er i Knibe) to set a good Face on a bad Game. (for-dærve) to spoil the Game. (marschere ud med flyvende Faner og klingende —) to march out with Colours flying and Drums beating.

Spil, (Leeg, Lystighed) Play, Sport, Diversion, Pastime.

Spil, (Musik) Music, Symphony, Concert.

Spil, (Sag, man indvilles i) Pay, Affair. (bringe een i Spillet med) to bring one into Play. (have Haand i Spillet med) to have a Finger in the Pie.

Spil, (at vinde Anker med til Skibs) the Capstern or Windlass to heave up the Anchor. (det store Gangsp. imellem Storeremasten og Fokkemasten) the main Capstern. (det lille Gangspil bag ved Stormasten) the Jeercapstern. (Haandspager, Vindebommer dertil) Capstern-bars. (Hiertetræet i Gangspillet) Capstern-barrel. (sætte Fok til Spillet) to man the Capstern. (sætte Tallen imod Gangspillet, at det ikke kan slaae tilbage) to pawl the Capstern. (den underste Deel af Hiertetræet) Spindle of the Capstern. (Spilbukker eller Klamper paa Spillet) the Whelps of the Capstern. (— med Jerntagger) Capstern ironnecked.

Spilde, to spill, shed. (for-spil

spilde) to lose, forfeit. (sin Credit) to sink in your Credit. (eens Gunst) to lose one's Favour

Spilden, Spilling, Shedding. Spildt, spilled, shed.

Spille op, ud, to spread, extend. (Minene op) to fix your Eyes attentively on something, to stare at. [Splents.

Spiler, (til brudne Been)

Spilsegte, to feign or dissemble, to pretend, make as if, to counterfeit.

Spilsegterie, a Feint, Disimulation, Counterfeiting.

Spille, to game, play. (— Kort) to play at Cards. (— paa Klaveer) to play upon the Harpsichord. (han spiller herlig paa Flöite) he has a fine Hand on the Flute. (— et Stykke igien)

nem, for at gjøre det mere særdigt) to practise a Piece of Music in Order to perform it the better. (— paa en Bastion med Kanoner) to play upon a Bastion with great Guns. (lade en

Maskine —) to set an Engine agoing. (lade Fanerne —) to display the Colours. (— med Ord) to gingle Words, pun, quibble. (— Tassenspil) to juggle, play Leger-de-main.

(— meget i eens Hænder) to shift something into another's Hands, make him possessed of it. (— under Dække) to play

Booby with, to collude, have a Collusion or Underhand-Dealings with one. (— een et et Puds) to play one a Trick.

(— Comedie) to act a Comedy. (— eens Person) to act one's Person. (— en Rolle) to play a Part. (— en vis Rolle) to fall

into a certain Character. (— Mester) to play the Master. (— Gief med een) to play upon

one. (— Top) to whip a Top.

(— med Venene) to wag your Legs. (— Præludium) to prelude. (— Banferot) to play Bankrupt, to break, fail. (denne Demant spiller smukt) this Diamond sparkles, has a fine Lustre or Water. (— som Viin) to sparkle, mantle.

Spillebord, a Gamingtable. Spillehuus, a Gaminghouse. Spillekammerat, a Playfellow. Spillelyst, an itching Desire to game. [dler.

Spillemand, a Minstrel, Fiddler. Spillen, Playing, Gaming. Spillende, (som Viin) sparkling. (— Vine) sparkling Eyes. Spillepenge, Pocket-Money, the Stakes.

Spiller, a Gamester, an Elbowshaker. (bedragelig —) a Sharper.

Spillerum, (en Kanons eller Forskiellen imellem Calibren og Kuglen) Windage.

Spillesyge, an Inclination to Game.

Spilleverk, a Rareeshow.

Spils-Indsats, the Pool, Coldille. [re) a Stall.

Spilto, (Baas for Kreatur)

Spinat, Spinage.

Spind, Spinning.

Spinde, to spin. (Reeb) to spin, twist, make Ropes. (— Tobak) to twist Tobaccoleaves. (— Sølv) to draw Silver. (da Adam pløiede og Eva spandt, hvor var da vor Adelsstand) when Adam carded and Ewa spun, where was all our Gentry then. (— hemmelig sammen) to plot, contrive. (han spinder ikke Silke ved det) he has a poor Bargain on it.

Spindehuus, a House of Correction, a Bridewell.

Spindekone, a Spinster.

Spindel, a Spindle. (i Lomme-uh) the Fusee of a Watch.

(til

(til en Presse) the Nut of a Press. (til en Sfrue) the Worm of a Screw.

Spindeløen, the Spinning.

Spindeltræ, the Spindletree.

Spindelvæv, a Cobweb.

Spinden, Spindning, Spinning.

Spinder, a Spinner.

Spinderie, the Spinning, a Spinning-manufacture.

Spinderøf, a Spinning-wheel.

Spindesiden, the Distaff.

Spiner, a Spinnet.

Spion, a Spy, Scout.

Spionere, to spy.

Spire, a Sprout, Sprig, Scion.

Spire frem eller ud, to sprout, jet, sprout or shoot forth, to budgeon. [forth.

Spirelig, Sprouting, Shooting

Spiritus, Spirit.

Spise, s. Meat, Food, Victuals or Eatables.

Spise, v. to eat, to diet. (— Frokost, Middagsmad, Aftensmad) to break fast, to dine, to sup. (— i Smug) to junket. (ikke faae noget at —) to dine with Duke Humphrey. (— hos een, være i Kost) to board with one. (— for meget) to eat to excess. (— sig mæt) to eat your Fill. (— godt) to keep a good Table. (— een af med Snaf) to feed one with empty Words, vain Hope.

Spise, (Gølf) to give Meat, to diet, treat, entertain.

Spisekammer, a Buttery, Larder, Pantry.

Spiselig, eatable, esculent.

Spiselyst, Appetite, Stomach.

Spisemester, a Caterer, a Victualler.

Spiseqvarteer, an Ordinary, a Victuallinghouse.

Spisefal, a Diningroom. (i et Kloster) a Refectory.

Spiserid, a Dinnertime.

Spisestue, s. Spisefal.

Spisevert, a Victualler, Cook.

Spisglas, Antimony.

Spisekammer, s. Spisekammer.

Spising, s. Spiising.

Splid, Spliid, a Division, Discord, Disunion, Rupture, Schism, Variance, Odds.

Splidagtig, dissenting, disagreeing, jarring, at Odds or Variance. [Jarring.

Splidagtighed, Dissention,

Splisse, (søie Tov sammen, Skibsterm) to splice. (— et Kabel, (Skibst.) to splice a Cable. (tvende Kabler, som er splissede sammen) Shot of a Cable. (tæt Splisning) round Splice.

Splint, a Splint, Splinter.

Splinte, to splint, splinter.

Splinterny, spick-span-new.

Splintning, Splinting.

Split, a Slit, Chap, Chink, Cleft. (i en Fæn) Slit.

Splithammer, a Claw-hammer.

Splitte, to split, slit, cleave.

Splittergal, starkmad, stark-flaringmad.

Splitternøgen, stark-naked.

Splittes, to split, burst asunder, crack. [crackt.

Splitter, split, burst asunder,

Spodst, scornful, contemptuous, insolent, disdainful. (sætte en — Mine op) to set up a disdainful Countenance

Spodstshed, Scornfulness, Insolence, Contemptuousness, Disdainfulness, Arrogance.

Spodst, in a disdainful Manner, mockingly, insolently.

Spole, a Spool, Quill to wind Yarn on. [on a Spool.

Spole, v. to spool, wind Yarn

Spoler, spooled.

Spolorm, a Maw-worm.

Sponton, an Halspike, Spon-
toon.

Spor, a Trace, Track, Print
of the Foot. (af Wildt) Aba-
ture, Footing, Foiling, Strain,
View, Slot, Trace or Track of
a Deer. (af et Hiul) Track of a
Cart-wheel. (følge) to follow
the Track, to trace the Way.
(komme paa) to trace the Way
out, to have found out the Way.
(jeg skal komme paa — efter
eders Bete) I shall soon spy or
find out your Courses. (Kevning
af noget) Mark, Sign, Remain,
Vestige. (til Maste) Step.
(Skibst.)

Spore, a Spur. (give af) to
spur, clap the Spurs to the
Horse. (Læder) Spur-leather.

Spore, v. to trace, spy out the
Footsteps, smell, scent, vent
or wind. (fornehmme) to percei-
ve, feel, see, be aware of, be
sensible of. [Spur.

Sporehiul, the Rowel of a
Sporejern, (hos Fællesebager-
ne) a Jagging iron.

Sporemager, a Spurrier, Lo-
rimer.

Sporen, Tracing, Quest.

Sporhund, a Limer, a Set-
tingdog.

Sportler, Perquisites, acciden-
tal or extraordinary Profits.

Spot, Reproach, Ignominy, In-
famy, Affront, Dishonour, Dis-
grace, Abuse. (Bidunder) a
mocking Stock, Maygame. (driv-
e — med een) to mock one,
play upon him, make a Fool
of one, jest at him, make a
Laughingstock of one, to flout
at him. (drive — med Religio-
nen) to sport with Religion.

Spotte, to mock, ridicule, jeer,
banter, deride, laugh, scoff at.

Spottefugl, a Mocker, Deri-
der, Jeerer, Banterer, Scoffer,

Scorner, Carper, Satyrift, Ca-
viller, Faultfinder.

Spotteglose, a Sarcasm, Taunt,
a Mock, Scoff, Rub, a nipping,
biting, sarcastic Language.

Spottelig, shameful, oppro-
brious, base, ignominious,
despicable, infamous, disho-
nourable, satyrical, ironical.

Spotteligen, ignominiously,
disdainfully.

Spottenavn, a Nickname.

Spotteord, satirical, biting,
nipping Language, Irony.

Spotter, a Mocker, Scoffer,
s. Spottefugl.

Spottefrivt, a Satire, Burlesk.

Spotvits, ironically, by Way
of Irony

Spove, (Bandfugl) a Curlew.

Spøg, Play, Sport, Wanton-
ness, Toying, Trifling, Jest,
Joke, Banter, Rallery, Buf-
foonery.

Spøge, (gøgle) to play, sport,
play the Fool or Wag, be full
of wanton Tricks, to toy, to
trifle. (Hiemte) to jest, joke,
banter, droll.

Spøge, (som Spøgelse) to ap-
pear, to haunt, walk a House.
(— sig til) disguise yourself, to
dress foolishly.

Spøgedoctor, a Banterer, Jee-
rer, Jester, Droll.

Spøgesuld, playfome, sport-
ful, sportive, wanton, wag-
gish, gamesome.

Spøgelse, a Spectre, Spirit,
Ghost, Apparition, Phantom.

Spøger, a Trifler, a Jester.

Spøgerie, a Apparition of Spi-
rits.

Spøite, s. Sprøite.

Spølkiedel, a Cistern.

Spølkum, a Bason.

Spølle, to rinse, wash.

Spøllekiedel, a Washing-Cop-
per.

Spørge, to ask, demand, in-
ter-

- terrogate, question. (— efter) to inquire after, for or about. (saae at vide) to learn or find.
- Spørgen**, Asking, Questioning.
- Spørges**, (rygtes) to spread abroad, be divulged.
- Spørgesats**, a Probleme.
- Spørgemaal**, a Probleme.
- Spørgemaal**, a Query, Question, Interrogation. (vanskeligt a Dilemma.
- Spørgemaalstegn**, a Note of Interrogation, [Question.
- Spørgemaalsviis**, by way of
- Sprade**, s. sprage.
- Spradebasse**, a Bean, Spark.
- Sprække**, s. a Crevice, Chap, Chink, Cleft, Crack.
- Sprække**, v. to crack, chink, chap, burst. (— af Latter) to burst your Sides with Laughter. (— Klæder op) to rip, to unfow Clothes.
- Sprage**, to crackle, sparkle.
- Spragen**, the Crackling.
- Spragler**, speckled, spotted, mailed, particoloured.
- Sprede**, to spread, diffuse or disperse. (— hid og did) to scatter or scatter about, to spread or throw here and there. (— ud) to spread abroad. (— ud hvad man har hørt) to spread abroad, divulge (— ad) to scatter, dissipate. (— sig jo længere jo mere fra hinanden) to diverge. [dispersed.
- Sprede ud**, spread abroad,
- Sprelle**, (med Beenene) to wag the Legs. (Klæderne af sig) to throw off your Bedclothes.
- Sprenge**, (med Salt) to powder, corn with Salt. (— en Dør) to break, force open a Door. (— i Lusten) to blow up, to spring. (— fra hinanden) to spring, burst, crack.
- Sprenge**, (med Vand) to sprinkle, besprinkle.
- Sprenge**, (fylde for meget) to stuff or cram your Guts. (en Hest) to founder a Horse.
- Sprengen**, **Sprengning**, Springing, Bursting, Cracking. (Fylden) Cramming.
- Sprenglære**, profoundly learned
- Sprengt**, sprinkled. (— let med Salt) powdered with Salt, s. Verb.
- Sprette**, (som Jld) to crackle. (— op) to rip, unfow. (— i Søene) to start, startle. (— som Gist) to spurt.
- Spring**, a Leap, Jump, Skip, Frisk. (en Bolds) a Rebound. (staa paa Springet at gaa til een) to be upon the Wing, be all ready to go to one, to be agoing. (staa paa Springet at giøre sin Lykke) to be in a fair Way to push your Fortune. (giøre —) to take or make a Leap, Spring or Jump. (i fuld —) tantivy, full Gallop. (i fuld Gist) full Career. (Krumspring) Gambols, Summerfaults. (— paa Anfertouget) Spring on the Cable.
- Spring**, (Kildevæld) a Spring.
- Spring**, (til Søes) the Tides, Springtides. [dance.
- Springdands**, a Matachine.
- Springe**, to leap, jump, skip, frisk. (lade en Mine —) to spring or blow up a Mine. (— som Blod og Vand) to gush out. (— fra hinanden) to split, shiver. (— forbi, udelade, forbi gaae) to omit, pass by, leap over. (— som af Brede) to be presently on the Top of the House, to fly into a great Passion. (— ud, som Jordverter) to blow, germinate. (— ud af, stritte) to spout out, to spurt up. (— paa) to leap at, rush upon. (— op, som en Dør) to fly open. (— ud, som en Kilde)

to spring forth, gush out. (hans Kiøle maae —) he is obliged, to sell or part with his Coat, he must dip his Coat. (— i Luf-ten) to be blown up. (— tilba-ge) to rebound. (— over Klingen) to be put to the Sword. (lade — over Klingen) to put to the Sword. (— som Dyr) to leap. (— af Glæde) to leap for Joy, to exult for Joy. (lade — fra Naaren, Skibst.) to keelhaul one. (—, som Dyr for Dugels Skuld) to cover, leap (— op paa høsten) to leap on Horseback.

Springen, Leaping, Jumping. (som Volds) Gushing out. f. Verb.

Springer, a Leaper, Jumper, a Vaultor, Tumbler. (Hest paa Rideskolen) a Vaultor. (i Skat-spil) Knight.

Springer, (i Mad) a Mite.

Springet, (paa et Skib) the Sheer of a Ship.

Springfiær, a Spring.

Springflod, a Highwater.

Springfister, Powder-chests.

Springrem, (paa Rideskolen) Martingale.

Springs, petulant, pert, saucy, wanton, mettlesome.

Springtid, (til Sæes) Spring-tide.

Springurt, Spurge.

Springvand, Springwater, Fountainwater. [Lattice.

Sprinkel, Trellis, Grate or Sprinkel, (Sygdom) a putrid Fever

Sprog, (Tungemaal) a Language, Tongue. (Tale) Speech. (Mæle) Voice. (et opdigtet, uforstaaeligt) a Gibberish, Jargon, Cant. (een, der forstaaer saadant —) a Canter. (skrive, tale det engelske —) to write, speak english (ud med Sproget) speak out. (han vil ei ud med

Sproget) he mutters, is silent, hesitates. (jeg forstaaer Sproget) I comprehend the Meaning of it.

Sprog, (Skriftsted) a Saying, Sentence, Passage.

Sprogart, an Idiotism, Propriety of Speech

Sprogets Skielnelyd, Articulation.

Sprogkonst, a Grammar. (som herer dertil) grammatical.

Sprogkyndig, a Grammarian, a Linguist, a Philologist.

Sprogkyndighed, a Skill in Language, Philology.

Sproglære, Grammar.

Sproglærer, a Grammarian.

Sprogmeister, a Language-master. [Rule.

Sprogregel, a grammatical

Sprogriig, sententious, full of Sentences.

Sprogskole, a Grammar-school.

Sprogviis, by Sentences.

Sprød, eager, brittle. (— som Brød) crisp.

Sprøite, a Syringe. (at stulle Ild med) a Fire-Engine.

Sprøite, v. to syringe, squirt, spout with a Syringe, to play with the Engines. (— over) to sprinkle, besprinkle or asperse with a Syringe.

Sprøiterør, the Spout of a Syringe or Fireengine.

Sprøiteslange, a Leatherpipe for a Fireengine.

Sprøitning, Syringing, Squirting.

Sprude, to spout, spurt. (at spyttet flyver ud) to sputter. (— over) to asperse, besprinkle. — Ild) to vomit.

Spruden, Sprudning, a Spouting, Spurting.

Sprukken, crackt, chinked, chapped.

Spunden, spun.

Spunds, a Bung.

Spund:

Spundse, spundse til, to bung,
stop up a Cask with a Bung.
Spundsehul, the Bung-hole of
a Cask.
Spurre, a Sparrow. [shot.
Spurrehagel, small Shot, Hail-
Spurrehog, a Sparrowhawk.
Spyd, a Spear, Lance. (at faste)
a Javelin.
Spydstage, a Spear-staff.
Spve, a Vomit, Vomiting, Spe-
wing or Casting up. (af Gluer)
Fly-blow.
Spve, to vomit, spue.
Spyesflue, a Fly, that taints and
fills Meat with Maggots, Flesh-
fly.
Spyen, Vomiting, Spuing.
Spyegatter, (til Skibs) Scup-
per poles.
Spyt, Spittle.
Spytte, to spit, spawl, cast
Spittle. (— ofte) to sputter.
Spyttegog, a Would be-wife,
Sir-Politick-would-be, Nip-
crust, Chittiface. [sing.
Spyttekuur, Salivation, Flux-
Spytten, Spitting, Spawling.
Spyttepotte, Spit-box.
Squadron, a Squadron.
Sqvalder, Prattle, Tattle,
Babbling, Chattering.
Sqvalderpose, a Tattlingba-
cket, Blab. [tittle-tattle.
Sqvaldre, to tattle, prattle,
Sqvar, f. Cr. (— der faldt han)
squelch he fell down.
Squatseed, very fat or corpu-
lent. [or plump.
Sqvoppe, qvoppe, to be fat
Staader, a Beggar, Mumper,
Way-goer, a Tatterdemallion.
Staaderagtig, beggarly, poor,
miserable. [Beggars.
Staaderfonge, a Beadle of
Staaderpat, a Company of
Beggars. [let.
Staaderpose, a Beggar's Wal-
Staae, to stand. (— aaben) to
be open. (— an, hove) to like,

approve. (— som Børster) to
bristle. (— Gadder) to stand
Godfather or Godmother. (—
under Gevær) to be in Arms.
(— op fra Bordet) to rise from
Table. (— som et Uhr) to be
down. (— i Slagtorden) to be
drawn up in Battlearray. (det
staaer til eder) it is at your Dis-
posal. (— vi) to assist, stand
by, to succour. (— efter Livet)
to attempt upon one's Life, to
compass one's Death. (— Fare)
to run the Risk. (— fast) to
stand sure, have a sure Foot-
ing. (— derfor) to warrant or
pals your Word for. (— inde
for een) to bail one, pass your
Word or be Security for him.
(— i Blomster) to blossom, be
blowing. (— i Feraad) to he-
sitate, be in Suspense. (— i god
Forstaaelse med) to hold good
Intelligence or Corresponden-
ce with one. (— i lys Lue) to
be all in a Flame or Blaze. (—
i eens Magt) to lie in one's
Power or in him. (det — til
mig) it lies in me. (— ved
Magt) to subsist, be in Force.
(— sig) bear up, to keep or
stand your Ground or to your
Tackling. (han stod sig dog, end-
stent han var ikke nær saa stor
som hans Modstander) he bore
up however, though he was by
far not so big as his Antago-
nist. (— sig vel) to be an able
Man, live at Ease, to stand
upon a good Bottom. (hvorels
des staaer det sig) how do you
do, how go Matters or Squa-
res. (blive staaende) to stop,
stand still. (— i Betænkninger)
to stand musing. (— høit fre-
ven hos een) to be greatly in
Favour of one or be highly in
one's Books. (Armeen staaer
ved Rhinstrømmen) the Army
has pitched it's Camp on the
Sho-

Shore of Rhine. (— stille, som Vand) to stagnate or to stand. (— i Lære) to be bound Prentice, be in Apprenticeship. (forestaae som Godt eller Ondt) to attend. (forestaae, forvalte) to be over, to govern. (— paa) to last. (— ved, vedkiende) to own, acknowledge. (— ved sit Løfte) to stand to your Promise. (— op) to rise, get on your Feet, get up. (— ud) to hold or stand out. (— ud, lide) to suffer. (—, som en Bygning) to be situated. (han staaer sig vel) he is an able Man, he prospers, thrives. (han staaer sig slet) he is put to his Shifts, his Affairs are in a sad Case. (det — godt til hos ham) he has a house well furnished. (jeg staaer paa Springet at gaae ud) I am just going out. (det staaer til deres Tjeneste) it is at your service or to serve you. (det — derhen) it keeps at a Stand. (— Skildtvagt) to stand Centry. (— i Tvivl) to be in suspense. (— og nøle) to stand loitering. (Haarene stod ham paa Hovedet) his Hairs stood up an End. (— for, være ansvarlig for) to be answerable for. (— tilbage) to stand behind. (— tilbage og ikke blive befordret) to be neglected. (han faldt ned ovenfra, og blev staaende paa sine Fødder, som en Kat) he tumbled from on high but lighted upon his Legs as a Cat. (saa længe Verden har staaet) since the World stood. (— som paa Naale) to sit upon Thorns. (— i sit eget Lys) to stand in your own Light. (Alofken staaer paa elleve) it is upon the Stroke of eleven. (Hovedet staaer ikke ret paa ham) he is off the Hinges, or out of Tune. (det staaer til et Forsøg) the Trial is all, it is but a Trial.

(det staaer færet) it is written. (som det staaer færet hos Horats) according to the Words of Horace. (det har staaet i 3 Aar) it is of a three Years Standing. (mine Penge — i Jordegods) my Money is laid out in landed Estates. (i Almanacken staaer godt Veir) the Calendar promises fair Weather. (Huset staaer høit) the House stands on a rising Ground. (Veirglasset staaer paa smukt Veir) the Weatherglass points out fine Weather. (Violinen — godt) the Violin is well tuned. (det — saa hen) it is yet undecided, unsettled or doubtful. (hvoreledes — vi med hinanden) how do we agree with one another. (Gæden — smukt) there is a fine Shew of Corn. (— under een) to be subject to one. (Taa-rene stod ham i Øinene) the Tears stood in his Eyes. (— i Ansæelse) to be in Authority. (den Klædning — eder vel) that Suit does well upon you. (— eens Huns for) to keep House for one. (det staaer til mig) it is left to my Discretion. (medens det stod paa) while it lasted or was a doing. (— ved sin Accord) to stand to your Bargain. (— sig imod Feberen) to be Proof against the Fever. (— et haardt Forhør ud) to pass a severe Test. (Sagerne — endnu ved det samme) the Affairs are at the same Pass. (han gjorde det, saa det stod efter) he did it with a Vengeance.

Staaen, Standing.

Staaet, stood. (jeg har — her og gabet) I have been making Attendance here.

Staal, Steel. (korte Staalstænger) Gad-Steel. (lange Staalstænger) Whip-steel. (Hvædses

- staal** Steel. (**Tyrstaal**) Fire-steel. [worm.
Staalform, (**Blindorm**) Slow-
Staalsat, steeled, tempered with Steel.
Staalsætte, to steel, temper Iron with Steel.
Staalsneppe, (**Jugl**) Ruff.
Staaltraad, Steelwire.
Stab, (**Regiments-Oberst**) the Generals. (**Understab**, the Captains and Subalterns.
Stabel, a Heap, Pile. (**af Brænde**) a Pile of Wood &c. (**sætte i—**) to pile up.
Stabel, (**som et Skib bliver bygget paa**) the Stocks. (**sæde et Skib løbe af—**) to launch a Ship from the Stocks. [vilege.
Stabelrettighed, Staple-Privilege.
Stabelstad, a Staple-town.
Stable, to pile up.
Stabler, a Piler. [up.
Stablen, **Stabling**, a Piling
Stabs-Captain, a titular Captain. [jor.
Stabs-Major, a titular Major.
Stabs-Officer, a Major, an Officer of the Mace.
Stad, a City, Town. (**med egen Rørrighed**) a corporate Town.
Stade, a Stage, Station.
Stadelig, firm, steady, consistent, steadfast, sure, settled.
Stadsfæste, to confirm, aver, avouch, ratify, corroborate.
Stadsfæstelse, Confirmation, Averring, Ratification, Corroboration, Verification.
Stadsfæster, confirmed &c., s. Verb.
Stadig, steady, stable, constant, steadfast, unshaken.
Stadigen, steadily, steadfastly.
Stadighed, Constancy, Steadiness, Stability. (**have ikke nogen —**) to be variable.
Stads, State, Pomp, Magnificence, Parade, a Set off, Finery, Attire, Dress.
Stadsdame, a finical Lady, a Lady dressed in Print.
Stadsse, to make or cut a Figure, Parade, Shew or Ostentation. (**— sig**) to prank, trick yourself up.
Stadselig, stately, splendid, magnificent, pompous.
Stadseligen, stately, magnificently &c.
Stadselighed, Magnificence, Splendor, Splendidness.
Stadsen, Pranking or Tricking yourself up, Figure, Parade, Pomp. [round a Town.
Stadsgrav, the Ditch or Moat
Stadshauptmand, the Chief Captain of the City-Trainbands.
Stadshest, a Palfrey.
Stadsjunk, a finical Gentleman, a Beau. [the City.
Stads Captain, a Captain of
Stadsflæder, fine Clothes, stately Clothes, Holyday-suit.
Stadsflædning, a stately Suit, Holyday-suit. [sure.
Stadsmaal, the Standard-Measure.
Stadsmaal, a sworn Meter.
Stadsmøe, a finical Lady.
Stadsmure, the Townwalls.
Stadsret, municipal Law.
Stadsfeng, a Bed of State.
Stadsfriver, the Register.
Stadsstue, the Parlour.
Stadstambour, the Drummer of the City-Trainbands.
Stadsvægt, the Standard-Balance.
Stadt, Stadtholder, s. Stat.
Stad, s. Sted.
Stade, (**stadt i Nød, Fare**) distressed, exposed to Danger.
Stadig, (**hest**) a resty Horse.
Stæffe, (**giøre fortære**) to curtail. (**eens Binger**) to clip one's Wings.
Stæffere, s. Fortære.
Stæfning, Curtailing.

- Stage**, (sig frem i en Pram) to shove a Prawn, to move in it by heaving at a Pole.
- Stagviis**, (hve Ankeret —) to heave short.
- Staf**, (Høestaf) a Rick, Hayrick, Cock, Stack, Mow.
- Stafaande**, an Asthma, Shortness of Breath.
- Stafaander**, asthmatic, purfy, shortbreathed. [of Breath.
- Stafaandighed**, a Shortness
- Stafte**, to cock or heap up Hay.
- Staffer**, short.
- Stafferhed**, Shortness.
- Stafteet**, **Stafteerverk**, a Staccade, a Fence of Pales.
- Staffel**, a poor Man, poor Wretch.
- Staffel**, (Tosse) a Wiseacre or Wiseman of Gotham. (et got —, Staffels Tosse) a simple, innocent Man.
- Stald**, a Stable.
- Staldbom**, a Spring-Tree-Bar.
- Staldbroder**, a Companion, Comrade, Fellow, Mate, Partner. (i et Embede) a Colleague.
- Staldbroderskab**, a Fellowship, Partnership. [boy.
- Stalddreng**, a Groom, Stable-
- Stalde**, to stall, keep or feed in a Stable.
- Stalde**, f. stalle.
- Staldfeder**, stalled, Stall-fed.
- Staldkarl**, a Groom of the Stable. i en Giestgivergaard) an Ostler.
- Staldmester**, a Surveyor of the Stable, an Equerry. (Oberstaldmester) the Master of the Horse to a prince.
- Staldvren**, fattened Oxen.
- Staldrum**, Stable-room.
- Staldrud**, a fattened Bullock.
- Stalle**, (pisse som en Hest) to stale.
- Stam**, stammering, stuttering. (en —) a Stammerer, Stutterer.
- Stam-Aare**, the Aorta or great Artery.
- Stamhuus**, a Fee-simple.
- Stamme**, (et Træs) a Stem, Stock, Trunk or Body of a Tree. (af en Støtte) the Shaft of a Pillar.
- Stamme**, (Slægtskab) a Race, Family, House, Descent, Stem, Stock, Extraction, Offspring, Lineage, Pedigree.
- Stamme**, (af Kort) the Stock.
- Stamme**, (i Tale) to stammer, stutter, hammer or falter in Speech.
- Stamme ned fra eller ud fra**, to descend, draw your Origin from. (stamme ud fra) to-derive from.
- Stammebog**, a Book of Genealogy or Pedigree. (en Etudents) a Scholar's Remembrance Book of his Friends.
- Stammebogstaver**, radical Letters.
- Stammefader**, the Father, Head or first Ruler of a Family.
- Stammehaf**, a Stammerer, Stutterer.
- Stammelehn**, a Fee-simple.
- Stammelinie**, the Lineage.
- Stammen**, (Støden i Tølen) a Stuttering, Stammering.
- Stammenavn**, Family-Name or Surname.
- Stammeord**, a primitive Word.
- Stammer**, a Stammerer, Stutterer.
- Stammetaille**, f. Stamtaille.
- Stammetræ**, f. Stamtræ.
- Stammevaaben**, the Arms of a Family.
- Stampe**, to beat, bray, pound.
- Stampe**, (med Foden) to stamp with the Foot. (op og ned, som Skibe) to heave and let. (i en Ballestølle) to full, mill Cloth.
- Stampehammer**, a Hammer in a Fullingmill.
- Stampemølle**, a Fulling-mill.
- Stam:

Stampen, Stamping.

Stampeverk, (i Biergværk) a Mill in which the Marcasite is pounded. [ing.]

Stampning, Beating, Pound-
Stamtavle, a genealogical Table. [ninity.]

Stamtræ, a Tree of Consanguinity.

Stand, (Rang, Rald) State, Condition, Degree, Rank, Quality, Calling, Profession, Place, Office. (Tilstand) State, Case, Condition, Posture, Way, Order, Disposition or Circumstance. (Herkomst) Extraction, Descent, Family. (Ufkyldighedsstand) State of Innocence. (være i — til) to be able. (sætte i —) to fit up, to put in good Posture. (een i — at gøre noget) to enable one. (sætte i forrige —) to restore or re-establish a thing, settle it again, restore to it's former State. (forandre sin —, give sig) to alter your Condition, to marry. (Sagen er i samme —) the Business is in the same Case. (leve efter sin —) to live like yourself.

Stand, (Stade) Stand, Post, Standing, Place, Station. (holde —) to stand it out, stand to your Tackling, keep Ground. (ikke holde —) to give Way or Ground. [ner or Guidon.]

Standart, a Standard, Banner.

Stander, a Post or Stake. (et Slags Flag) broad Pendant.

Standhaftig, constant, firm, stable, ready, unshaken.

Standhaftigen, constantly, firmly.

Standhaftighed, Constancy, Firmness, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadiness, Stoutness, Resolution. (tabe sin) to fall from your Resolution.

Standmæssig, convenable to your State or Condition, con-

sisting with it. (leve —) to live up to your Condition.

Standqvarteer, a Station.

Standret, a Court-martial.

Standse, to stop, stay, make to stand, still, put a Stop to. (holde op, ophøre) to cease, pause, make a Stop or Pause. (staa stille) to stop short, to stand still. (som Handelen) to languish. [fig.]

Standsmæssig, s. standmæssig.
Standsnng, (Vands) Stagnation. [Quality.]

Standsperson, a Person of
Stang, a Bar, Pole, Perch. (at maale med) a Perch, Rod. (Stibst.) Den Deel af Masten, fra Mærset til Toppen. (Forstang) Foretopmast. (Krydsstang) Mizzen-topmast. (Storstang) Maintopmast. (Lak) a Stick of Sealingwax. (i et Juglebuur) a Perchingstick, (for Høns) a Henroost. (af Guld eller Sølv) an Ingot of Gold or Silver. (holde een Stangen) to bear up against one, be even with him. (af Bidsel) a Canon.

Stangbidsel, a Canon.

Stangbriller, Temple-spectacles.

Stangcirkel, Beam-compasses.

Stange, (støde) to gore with Horns, to hurt with the Horns. [Teeth.]

Strange, (Tænder) to pick the Stangjern, Iron in Bars.

Stangkugle, a Barshot.

Stanglak, Sealingwax in Sticks.

Stank, a Stink, Stench, Rankness.

Stapel, (til Skibe) the Stocks. (lade løbe af Stabelen) to lanch a Ship.

Stapelstad, a Staple-town.

Starblind, s. stærblind.

Stad, a State, Government. (fri) a Commonwealth, Republic.

Statholder, a Lord-lieutenant,
Go-

Governor, Viceroy. (— i Hol-
land) Stadtholder,
Statik, the Statics.
Statist, a Politician. (paa Ro-
medien) mute Person.
Statsanliggende, Stateaffairs-
or Concerns. [State.
Statsfange, a Prisoner of
Statsforsætning, a Constitution.
[of Politics.
Statsgreb, Craft or Subtlety
Statsklog, politic, versed in
Politics.
Statsklogskab, Politics.
Statskonst, Politics.
Statsmand, a Statesman, Po-
litician. [State.
Statsminister, a Minister of
Statsraad, the Council of
State.
Statsregel, a State-maxim.
Statssager, Matters of State.
Statssekreter, a Secretary of
State.
Statue, a Statue, Figure.
Statuesod, a Pedestal.
Statuere, to suppose. (Exempel
paa) to make an Example of.
Statur, a Stature, Pitch or
Size.
Statut, a Statute or Bylaw.
Staut, haughty, arrogant,
proud. [gancy.
Stauched, Haughtiness, Arro-
stav, (Stof) a Staff, Stick,
Rod. (Generalstav) the Staff
of Command. (Biskops)
a Crozier. (Allderdoms) the
Support of old Age. (til en Tæn-
de) a Stave. (Hyrde) a Shep-
herds Crook. (til Gardiner) a
Rod.
Stave, to spell. (sig til) to
guess or conjecture.
Stavelse, a Syllable.
Stavelselyd, an Accent.
Stavelsemaal, the Quantity of
a Syllable.
Staverræ, (hos Bødkerne)
Wood for Staves, Pipestaff.

Stavn, (f. Er. løse-fra) to af-
franchise.
Stavnsbaand, feudal Bondage.
(løse fra) to emancipate the
Peasantry from feudal Bondage.
Stavnsbaandets Løsning, E-
manicipation of the Peasantry
from feudal Bondage.
Stavre, (til Gierder) a Hedge-
Pole or Hedge-prop.
Sted, a Place, Room, Stead,
Lieu. (— i en Bog) a Passage,
Place. (antage i Børnssted) to
adopt. (han kan ei røre sig af
Stedet) he is not able to stir. (i
hans —) in Lieu of him, in
Stead of him. (var jeg i eders
—) If I were you or in your
Case. (være i eens —) to sup-
ply one's Place, stand in his
Room. (komme i eens —) to
succeed one, become his Suc-
cesfor. (nogenst.) somewhere.
(nogensteds, hvor det endog er)
anywhere. (andensteds) else-
where. (ingenst.) nowhere. (als-
lestedes) everywhere. (dræbe een
paa Stedet) to kill one upon
the Spot. (paa Stedet) out of
Hand, immediately, instantly,
in an Instant. [daughter.
Stedbarn, a Stepson or Step-
Steddatter, a Step-daughter.
Steders Beskrivelse, Topo-
graphy.
Stedsfader, a Step-father.
Stedsforældre, Step-Parents.
Stedmoder, a Stepmother.
Stedmodersblomst, three Fa-
ces under one Hood.
Stedse, always, at any Time,
evermore, still, continually.
Stedson, Stepson.
Stedsøster, Stepfister.
Stedsøvarende, perpetual,
everlasting, continual, eternal,
endless.
Stedsøvarenhed, Perpetuity,
perpetual Duration, Continu-
ance.

Steeeg, roast Meat.
Steeegfad, a Fryingpan, Stewpan.
Steeegheed, piping-hot.
Steeegt, roasted. (i Panden) fried. [Turnspit.
Steeegvender, a roasting Jack,
Steen, Stone. (giøre til) to petrify, turn into Stone. (blive til) to petrify, be turned into Stone. (lægge en — i Veien for een) to thwart or cross one. (Unstødssteen) a Stumbling-block or Stumbling-stone, (i Frugt) the Stone of Fruit, the Kernel. (i Skaf) a Pawn at Chess. (i Dam) a Man at Draught. (i Blæren eller Nyrerne) the Gravel or Stone in the Bladder or Reins. (Brossteen) Paving-stones. (Glattesten) Sleek-stones. (det ligger mig som en — paa Hjertet) my Heart is oppressed with Grief for it. (da jeg hørte dette, var det som en — faldt af mit Hjerte) as I heard this, my Heart was eased.
Steen, (som er af —) stony, of Stone. [brous.
Steenagtig, stony, rocky, scabby.
Steenbænk, a Bed or Layer of Stones.
Steenbider, (Fiske) the Stone-perch, the Ravenous.
Steenbræk, (Urt) Saxifrage, Stonebreak, Parsleywort.
Steenbrækker a Quarryman.
Steenbroe, (paa Gaden) a Pavement. (Bro af Steen) a Stonebridge.
Steenbrud, the Quarry.
Steenbryder, s. Steenbrækker.
Steenbuk, a Chamois or wild Goat. (i Dyrefredsen) Capricorn.
Steenbukkens Vendereds, the Tropic of Capricorn.
Steenbynke, (Urt) Southernwood.

Steendød, stone-dead.
Steendrивende, lithontriptic.
Steeneg, the Scarletoak.
Steenflise, a Flag. (engelske) Flagstone. [Shegoat.
Steengeed, a Chamois or wild
Steengrube, a Quarry.
Steengruus, (i Blæren) Gravel. [Stones.
Steengulv, a Floor paved with
Steenhaard, stone-hard, stony.
Steenhierte, a flinty, unrelenting Heart, petrified Heart.
Steenhirse, (Urt) Grawmill, Gromil, Gromwell, Stone-crop.
Steenhob, a Heap of Rubbish, or Rubble. (af en Stad) Ruins. (giøre til en —) to lay even with the Ground. [tus.
Steenhør, Asbestos, Amian-
Steenhugger, a Stone-cutter.
Steenkar, a Stone-veffel.
Steenkast, a Stonethrow.
Steenkit, Lithocoll.
Steenklee, **Steenklover**, wild Melilot. [Cliff.
Steenklippe, a Rock. (steil) a
Steenkløvt, a Cleft, Chink or Gap in a Rock.
Steenkul, Seacoal, Pitcoal.
Steenkummen, Hartwort.
Steenlægge, to pave.
Steenlægger, a Paver.
Steenlægning, Paving.
Steenlagt, paved.
Steenliim, Lithocoll.
Steenmos, Lichen, Liverwort.
Steenolie, Petreoly, Rockoil.
Steenpikker, (Fugl) a Stone-smickle.
Steenstiber, a Polisher of Marble or of Gems. (Dagdriver) a Street-Walker or Trot-town.
Steenstøppe, dobbelt Støppe, (Fugl) a Snipe.
Steenstykke, (at skyde med) a Pederero.
Steenstøi, Earthen-ware, Stone-ware, Dutch- or Delfware. (en-

(engelsk) Flint-ware. (guult)
 Queen's-ware.
 Steentrappe, Stone-stairs.
 Steenugle, the great Hornowl,
 the Eagle-owl. [glet.
 Stege, (i Bogtrykkerie) a Re-
 Stege, y. to roast (i Pande) to
 fry. (paa Nist) to broil.
 Stegen, Stegning, Roasting.
 Stegen, (af stige) risen.
 Stegepande, (Stegesoe) Fry-
 ing-pan.
 Stegerset, s. Ristek.
 Stegespid, a Spit, Broach.
 Stegheed, piping-hot.
 Stegt, roasted.
 Steil, adj. steep, craggy.
 Steile, (Steil og Hjul) Wheel.
 Steilhed, Steepness, Craggi-
 ness.
 Stække, (afforte) to abridge,
 shorten, make shorter, cut off,
 clip.
 Stel, a Set. (Casse og Theest.)
 a Coffee and Tea-equipage.
 Stellads, Stillads, a Scaffold.
 Stemhammer, a Tuning-ham-
 mer.
 Stemjern, Former-chisels.
 Stemme, (dømme) to stop, hem
 in.
 Stemme, (Nøst) a Voice. (me-
 get stærk) a Rectorian Voice.
 Stemme, (Votum) a Voice,
 Vote, Suffrage. (ved de fleeste
 Stemmer) by the Majority or
 Plurality of Voices.
 Stemme, (i Musikken) a melo-
 dious Strain or Tune.
 Stemme, (musikaliske Instrumen-
 ter) to tune an Instrument, to
 put it in Tune. (— overeens)
 to agree, quadrate or square, to
 be suitable or agreeable, to suit
 with. (den Streng — overeens
 med den anden) that String is ac-
 cordant, unisonous or of the same
 Sound with the other. (Vid-
 nerne — ei overeens) the Wit-
 nesses are not all in a Tale, they

don't agree or accord with one
 another. (det maae — bedres
 overeens) it must not be so dis-
 crepant, (eders sidste Tale stem-
 mer ei overeens med eders før-
 ste) your last Words clash or
 interfere with what you said
 before. (Ord og Gierninger —
 — ei overeens hos dem) the Ac-
 tions bely their Words. (— i
 med) to sing in Concert, sing a
 Tune with, join with that of
 another. (isse — overeens) to
 disagree. [ny of Votes.
 Stemmers Samling, Scruti-
 Stemmenaal, (hos Skoemage-
 re) the Shoemaker's great
 Needle.
 Stemmen, Stemning, (Instru-
 menter) the Tuning or Put-
 ting an Instrument in Tune.
 Stempel, a Stamp, Impress,
 Print. [Stamp upon.
 Stemple, to stamp, put a
 Stempler, a Stamper.
 Stempler, stamped. (— Papiir)
 stamped Paper.
 Stempling, Stamping. (Myst-
 terie) Conjuratation, Conspira-
 tion. [Stones.
 Stene, to stone, pelt with
 Stenet, stoned.
 Stenig, stony, rocky.
 Stening, Stoning.
 Stenke, (spritte) to sprinkle,
 asperse. (med Skarn) to splash,
 bespatter.
 Stephen, Stephen.
 Stervboe, the Effects of a de-
 ceased Person.
 Sterriset, (Skibsterm.) the
 Steerage.
 Sterling. (Pund —, Engelsk
 Mynt) a Pound Sterling.
 Stiaalen, stolen, robbed, sur-
 reptitious.
 Stiborder, Floodgate.
 Stiele, to steal. (hemmeligen)
 to pilfer, purloin, pick. (de —
 som Rayne) they are lighthin-
 ge-

gered Fellows, their Fingers are Limetwigs. (Tiden bort) to waste the Time. (sig bort) to steal, sink, slip, drop privately away.

Stiælen, Stealing.

Stiæler, a Stealer. (Hæleren er saa god som Stiæleren) the Receiver is as good as the Thief.

Stie, (smal Vej) a Path, By-way. [Robber.

Stiemand, a Highwayman, a

Stierne, a Star. (omløbende) an errant Star. (Fik eller stilstaende) a Fixed Star. (som hører til Stierner) astral, sidereal. (i Vandens paa en Hest) the Star or white Spot in the Forehead of a Horse. (i en Bog) Star or Asterisk.

Stierneanis, Indian-Aniseed.

Stiernet, Starry.

Stiernehimmel, the starry Heaven.

Stiernefiger, a Stargazer, A-

stronomer. (en Fisk) Stargazer.

Stiernefigerkunst, Astronomy.

Stiernefigerf, astronomical.

Stierneklar, starlight.

Stierneklase, Constellation.

Stiernekyndig, Astronomer.

Stiernernes Bredsløb, the Orbit of Stars.

Stiernesfud, a shooting Star.

Stiernetyder, an Astrologer.

Stiernetyders Figur, a Talisman.

Stiernetyderf, astrological.

Stiernetydning, Astrology.

Stiernefisk, Starfish.

Stierneegle, a Newt.

Stiert, (Hale) a Tail, Train.

Stiftbroder &c., s. Stedbroder.

Stift, (at slaa i noget) a Peg or Pin, Nail without Head.

Stift, (i et Rige) a Diocese,

Bishopric, a Bishop's See.

Stiftamtmand, Stiftsbefal-

lingsmand, a Governour of a County, a Highbailiff.

Stiftamtmandskab, a Highbailiwick.

Stifte, to found, establish, settle, institute, erect. (— Dndt) to machinate, hatch, devise. (ved Testamente) to bequeath, leave by Will. (— Benzskab) to contract, strike, knit, engage, make Friendship, enter into Friendship with. (— Fred) to make Peace. (— Forligelse imellem) to reconcile those, that were fallen out. (— Forbund) to enter into Alliance or League. (Ueenighed) to sow Disension among, make Friends fall out. (Oprør) to raise Sedition, stir up a Rebellion.

Stiftelse, a Founding, Foundation, Institution, Settlement, Sanction, Ordination.

Stifter, a Founder, Author. (Fredstifter) Pacifier, Peacemaker, Reconciler. (for Oprør) a Stirrer, a Raiser, Head or Ringleader of a Sedition. (Trætter—) a Makebate, Breeder of Mischief.

Stiftsdame, a Canoness.

Stiftsherre, a Canon.

Stiftskapitel, the Chapter.

Stiftskirke, a Cathedral or Collegiate Church.

Stiftsprovst, a Dean.

Stiftsprovstie, a Deanery.

Stigbæile, a Stirrup.

Stige, a Ladder.

Stige, i Beiret) to rise, mount, ascend, get or step up. (til Hest) to mount or get on Horseback. (— af Hesten) to alight, light off from your Horse. (i Hovedet) to rise. (i Land) to get ashore. (i Høiden) to tower, soar on high. (som Vand) to rise, swell. (falde og —) to ebb and flow. (Kornet stiger) Corn rises. (Konsten stiger) Industry improves. (til Skib) to embark, get on Board. (i Pri-

fen) to rise, (over sine Bredder) to break out of its Banks. (— ned) to descend. (til Vogns) to get up into a Coach.

Strigen, Stigning, Rising, Mounting, Ascending, Getting up, Towering, Soaring.

Stiil, (Skribeart) Stile, Man- ner of Writing. (gammel eller nye) old or new Stile. (han fører en net) he has a fine Way of writing, he expresses himself well in Writing. (en Discipels) an Exercise, Theme. (flau) a flat, low Stile. (zjirrig) elegant Stile. (bunden og ubunden) Verse and Prose.

Stik, (i Kortspil) a Trick. (med Naal) a Prick, (holde —) to stand firm, hold good, to stand Proof. (af en Kaarde eller Dolf) a Stab. (isse holde —) to fall to nothing, to miscarry, prove abortive.

Stikblad, (paa en Kaarde) the Shell of the Sword.

Stikbout, (Skibst.) Earing.

Stikflod, an Apoplexy.

Stikfrie, Proof against a Stab, invulnerable.

Stikbrev, the Hue and Cry, a Warrant sent to pursue a Malefactor in order to apprehend him. (sende — efter een) to follow one with Hue and Cry.

Stikke, v. (stinge) to stick, prick, sting. (— af Veien) to hide, conceal, put out of the Way. (— i Brand) to fire, set on Fire. (— i Dinene) to be conspicuous. (det stak mig i Dinene) it hit my Fancy, (det stak mig i Brystet) I felt a Pain in my Breast. (— i Gield) to be much in Debt. (deri stikker det) there is the Point. (— i Lommen) to slip or put in the Pocket, to pocket up. (— i Skeden) to sheath, put up a Sword. (— under Stolen) to hide, con-

ceal. (— under sig) to embezzle. (der stikker noget under) something is hid in it. (der stikker Bedragerie under) there is Imposition in it. (man skulde ikke troe, at der stak saa megen Undskab under dette ærlige Ansigt) you would hardly imagine this honest Face did conceal so much Wickedness. (det er det som stikker ham i Hovedet) this sticks still in his Stomach. (det stikker ham i Naturen) it is natural to him, runs in his Blood. (— i Søen) to put to Sea. (— ud, staae ud) to stick out, be prominent. (— Tungen ud) to loll out the Tongue. (— ud, gravere) to grave. (— ud i Kobber) to engrave. (— ud, gaace een i Forkjæbet) to cut out, put one's Nose out of Joint. (— Dinene ud) to put out the Eyes. (Gulbet stikker Dinene ud paa ham) Gold blinds the Eyes of Men. (— igiennem med en Kaarde) to pierce, stab, run through. (— efter een) to make a Pass at one. (det stikker ham undertiden) it sometimes comes into his Head. (hvad har sticket eder at I handlede saaledes) what possessed you to have acted so? (Skibet stikker ti Fod dybt) the Ship draws ten Feet of Water. (Skibene stak dybt) the Ships drew much Water. (— paa Storhalsen) to raise the Maintack. (— Gul paa en Tønde) to broach a Barrel. (— og hugge) to thrust with the Point and strike with the Edge. (— et Teppe) to quilt a Blanket. (Sømmet stikker Hesten) the Nail pricks the Horse to the quick. (— et Glas ud) to empty a Glass. (— efter Ringen) to hit the Ring. (— Gul) to make Holes, to punch. (— paa Louget, fire bort, Skibst.)

to pay more Cable. (— villigt paa Louget) to pay cheap the Cable. (— op i Binden) to go to the windward.

Stikkelsbær, Gooseberry.

Stikken, **Stikning**, Pricking, Sticking. (han har — i Kroppen) he has a Pricking in his Body.

Stikken, bruges adverbialiter, som: (lade een i —) to leave one in the Lurch, in the Briars.

Stikkende, pricking, sticking. (blive — i Møgdyngen) to be sticking in the Mire.

Stikle paa, to taunt, jeer, scoff, utter some Invectives, captious or taunting Words against.

Stiklebroder, a Taunter, Scoffer, a nipping, biting satirical Fellow, a Faultfinder.

Stiklende, nipping, biting, poignant, pungent.

Stikling, (Giff) a Stickleback.

Stikpalme, Holly.

Stikpille, a Scoff, Taunt, a Wipe, Rub, dry Bob. (give een) to give one a clean Wipe or dry Rub, rub him up, give him a Rub.

Stikpille, a Suppository.

Stikplaster, Stickingplaster.

Stiksaug, a Tenant-Saw, Hand-saw.

Stil, *s. Stiil*.

Stile, (concipere) to word, let down in Writing, compose or couch in Writing.

Stile til, *paa*, to affect, aspire, drive at, attempt, endeavour.

Stilhed, Stilness, Tranquillity, Calmness, Quiet. (i —) silently, without Noise.

Stilist, (god) an elegant Writer.

Stilff, a Stalk, Stem or Shank.

Stillads, *s. Stellads*.

Stille, adj. still, quiet, tranquil, peaceable, calm. (som ikke taler)

silent, still. (som ingen Larm gjør) quiet, still, peaceable.

(— Veir) calm Weather. (— Søe) calm Sea. (med — Veir)

with a Calm. (et — Menneffe) a sedate, modest, sober, sweet,

quiet, still Man. (— Sind) a calm, tranquil Mind or Tran-

quility of Mind. (— af Væsen) modest, calm, quiet. (føre et

— Levnet) to lead a quiet, private, retired and lonesome Li-

fe. (— Musik) a soft Music. (— Indtog) an Entry without

Pomp. (— Vand har den dybe Grund) still Waters have deep

Bottoms. (stillestaende Vand) stagnant Water. (—, sagteløben-

de Vand) purling Water. (—!) Hush there! Peace! Silence!

be still or quiet! hold your Peace or Tongue! (være —,

tie) to be silent. (være —, ikke befatte sig med noget) to be neu-

ter, not to meddle with any Thing. (holde sig —) to be

quiet, not to stir. (sidde —) to sit still, keep your Seat, not

to stir or move from your Place. (holde —) to stop, make

a Stop, pause, cease. (ligge —) to lie still. (staae —)

to stand still, to make a Stand, not to stir. (tie —) to

be silent. (være —) forbear, be quiet. (Armeen ligger —) the

Army lies still or does not stir or move. (hans Penge maae ikke

ligge —) his Money must stir.

Stille, adv. still, quietly, undisturbedly.

Stille, (berolige) to still, quiet, allay. (— Smerte) to ease,

allay, assuage, appease, blunt, soften, mitigate, lessen or leni-

fy Pain. (— Blod) to stay, stanch or stop Bleeding. (—

Hunger) to lay, appease the Appetite. (— Tørst) to quench,

stanch your Thirst. (— Brede)

to calm, appease, mitigate Anger, to pacify, allay, or quiet your Passion. (— Trætte) to make up a Quarrel, reconcile, compose, compound or adjust a Difference. (som stiller Blodet) stiptic. (— Uorden) to put a Stop to Disorder. (— tilfreds) to satisfy, appease, mitigate. (— sin Lyst) a satisfy, gratify or indulge your Desire.

Stille, (sætte) to state, place, put, set, settle, order or regulate something. (— Snarer for) to lay Snare to. (— Nativitæt) to cast the Horoscope of one's Nativity. (— Vidner sammen) to confront Witnesses. (— Vorgen) to put in Bail, be Bail for. (— paa fri Fod) to set at Liberty, free or at large. (— for Dine) to shew, to put to View. (— i Orden) to range, put, place or set in Order. — til Regning) to place to Account. (— hen til, som til eens Gotbefindende) to leave to. (— sig an) to dissemble, feign, pretend. (— sig taabelig an) to look silly. (— et Baghold) to lay an Ambuscade. (— en Kanon) to level a Cannon. (— sig for Retten) to appear in the Court. (— sig an, som man var bedrøvet) to pretend Grief. (— sig an, som en Nar) to behave, carry himself, or behave like a Fool. (han stiller sig syg an) he counterfeits Sicknels. (han stiller sig saaledes an) he dissembles, he makes but a Shew. (— et Uhr) to set a Watch. (— i Slagtorden) to draw up in Battle-array. [staae.

Stilleholde, stillefide, stillestillen. Stilling, Quieting, Appeasing, s. Verb.

Stillepind, a Stay for Nets.

Stiller, stilled, quieted, appeased &c., s. Verb.

Stilles, to grow calm, quiet, be quieted.

Stillesfide, to sit still.

Stillesfiden, the Sitting still, a sedentary Life.

Stillesstaae, to stand still. (som Vand) to stagnate. [nant.

Stillesstaaende, standing, stagnating.

Stillids, (Fugl) a Goldfinch.

Stilling, Stilning, a Position, Situation. (Legemet's) Attitude.

Stilstand, a Stand, or Standing still, Stop, Ceasing from Motion. (Vaabens) a Truce, Cessation of Arms, a Ceasing from Hostilities.

Stilte, to be silent, hold your Peace, keep Silence, say nothing.

Stilte, silent, tacit, still.

Stilte, adv. silently, tacitly.

Stiltheds, Silence, Taciturnity.

Stime, to brawl, quarrel, rattle.

Stimen, Quarrel, Brawling.

Stimle, stimles, to crowd, troop, flock or get together.

Stimlen, Crowding, Flocking or Getting together.

Stimmel, (til et Sild ic.) a Rim for a Sieve &c.

Stind, s. stiv.

Sting, a Stinging. (med en Naal) a Pricking. (i Evening) a Stitch. (med Naarde) a Thrust. (med Dolk) a Stab. (i Legemet) Prickings.

Stinge, s. stikke.

Stinke, to stink, cast or emit an ill unfavoury or disagreeable Smell. (— som en Bue) to smell rank like a Goat. (Selv roes stinker) Selfpraise is odious. (hun stinker af Hovmod) she stinks of Pride.

Stinker, a Stinkard.

Stipendiat, a Stipendiary.

Stipendium, a Stipend, yearly Allowance.

Stirre, stirre paa, to stare, gaze at, look staring upon.

Stiv, stiff, hard, not flexible. (opsætfig) refractory, stubborn. (stiv Sind) Opiniatrety.

Stivblive, to stiffen, grow stiff.

Stive, to stiffen, make stiff. (— Lintei) to starch, to stiffen with Starch. (sætte Stiver under) to underprop, shore up.

Stive, f. a Prop, Support, Putlock.

Stivelse, Starch. [ker.

Stivelsesmager, a Starch-ma-

Stiver, stiffened.

Stivfrossen, stiff, stark, hard with Cold.

Stivfrossenhed, Stiffness with Cold, Chillness. [Cold.

Stivfryse, to grow stiff with

Stivhalset, stiff-necked. (haardnasket) obstinate, stubborn.

Stivhed, Stiffness. (Ubevægelighed) Inflexibility.

Stivlemmet, benumbed.

Stivletter, Spatterdashies.

Stivnakket, stiffnecked, opiniatre, refractory.

Stivnakketthed, Opiniatrety, Refractoriness, Stubbornness.

Stivne, to stiffen, grow stiff.

Stivning, Stiffening.

Stivfinder, obstinate, stubborn, refractory.

Stivfindighed, Obstinacy, Stubbornness.

Stivt, stiffly, steadfastly, earnestly. (gaae — til) to walk a great Pace. (see — i Minene paa een) to stare, gaze at, fix your Eyes upon, look steadfastly, staringly or fixedly upon.

Stob, a Pottle.

Stodhest, (usfaaren Hest) a Stallion, Stonehorse.

Stoel, a Chair, Seat. (i Kirken) a Pew. (luffet Kirkest.) a Gallery in the Church. (paa en Fiol) a Bridge of a Violin. (en Bayers) a Loom. (den pavelis-

ge) the holy See, the Apostolical See, St. Peter's See. (sætte een Stolen for Døren) to break abruptly with one; give one Warning. (een en — hos en anden) to do one's Errand to another. (stikke under Stolen) to hide, conceal.

Stoelmager, a Chair-maker.

Stoelgang, Stool, a Going to Stool. (have mange Stoelgange) to have many Stools. (have naturlig —) to have Looseness of Belly,

Stoeltrang, Stoelgangs-
trang, a Tenesmus or vain Desire of going to Stool.

Stof, Stuff. (Sillestof) Silk-Stuff. (Materie) Matter, Argument, Subject.

Stoikus, a Stoic.

Stoisk, stoic.

Stok, a Stick, Staff. (Spanse-
rør) a Cane.

Stokand, a Shoveler.

Stokblind, stock- or stark-
blind, quite blind.

Stokfisk, Stockfish, dried Cod.

Stokhuus, a Tribunal of Inquisition, Old-Bailey.

Stokkebaand, Cane-string.

Stokkeprygl, Bastinado.

Stokkeknægt, a Provost.

Stokkeknap, the Head of a Cane.

Stokkemænd, the Jurymen.

Stokmester, the Jailer or Keeper of a Prison.

Stokverk, Story. (første)
Ground-Floor.

Stole, stole paa, to confide in, trust to, place Confidence in, depend, rely upon, to presume upon.

Stolebetræk, Chair-Coverings.

Stolen, Confidence, Trust. (paa sig selv) Assurance.

Stoleruller, Castors.

Stolpe, a Post, Stake, Support, Prop.

Stolt,

Stolt, proud, arrogant, haughty, highspirited, lofty, aspiring to Greatness, puffed up, presumptuous. (være —) to be puffed up, to be lofty. (være — af Lykken, Seieren) to be flushed with Success, Victory. (— Væsen) Arrogance, a haughty Air or Mien. (— Bygning) a superb, stately Building. (blive —) to grow haughty or proud. [ly &c.

Stolt, adv. proudly, haughtily. **Stoltshed**, Pride, Arrogance, Haughtiness, Loftiness, Presumption.

Stoltserie, to strut, to make a vainglorious Shew of yourself, to take upon yourself, carry it proudly.

Stop, interj. halt!

Stopning, (gamle Klæders) the Darning of old Clothes. (Skibes) the Caulking. (Foldning) Stuffing. (Tilstopning) the Stopping.

Stoppe, to stop. (— som Klæder, Strømper ic.) to darn. (— Skibe) to caulk. (—, som Livet) to stop the Looseness. (fylde) to stuff, cram. (— med en Prop) to stop or bung. (— Rapun) to cram or fatten Capons. (— en Pibe) to fill a Pipe. (— Munnen) to silence one, to put him to a Nonplus.

Stoppegarn, Darning-yarn.

Stoppelse, (Fylde) Farcemeat.

Stoppemaal, a Needle to darn with.

Stor, great, grand, big, large. (meget —, overmaade —) enormous, exorbitant, huge, immense. (— paa det) haughty, proud. (— og viid) vast. (— af Væxt) tall. (—, voren) adult, grown up. (blive —) to grow up. (fornem, mægtig) great, illustrious, powerful. (giøre stort af noget) to make much or great

Account of something. (for — som en Riis) too wide. (giøre sig — af) to boast or make a Boast of, to plume yourself on something. (giør eder ikke saa —) forbear such Boasting. (—, høi, som et Træ) lofty, high. (—, vidtløftig) vast, capacious, spacious. (stort Selskab) a numerous Company. (— Herre) a Lord. (— af Person) corpulent, robust. (— af Stand) illustrious, noble. (— i sine egne Dien) selfconceited. (agte —) to value much. (stort Dyr) a huge Animal. (— Musikus) an eminent Musician. (de Store) the Lords, Grandees, Peers. (være — i noget) to excel in an Art. (— i Modgang) firm, constant, resolute. (en — Ven af een) a great or an intimate Friend of one. (han er en — Ven af ham) he is great with him. (et stort Land) a vast Country. (han gjorde store Rige) he stared. (— Rigdom) vast Riches. (— Tak) many Thanks. **Stor Uder**, a Glutton.

Storagtig, proud, haughty, presumptuous.

Storagtighed, Pride, Haughtiness, Arrogance.

Storax, Storax.

Storbritannien, Great-Britain.

Storbuget, paunch-bellied.

Storsyrste, Grand-duke.

Storsyrstendømme, Grand-dukedom.

Storgiøre, (sig af) to take Pride in a Thing, pride or glory in it, boast or brag of.

Storhed, Greatness, Bigness, Largeness. (umaadelig) Immensity.

Storherren, the Grand-Signior of the Turkish-Empire.

Stork, a Stork.

Storkeneb, (Urt) Stork's or Crane's Bill.

Stor

Storklover, Lucern.
Storlemmet, strong or well-limbed.
Storligen, greatly, highly.
Storm, Storm. (hæftig) Tempest. (udholde en —) to weather a Storm. (man løber til en Stad) Storm, Assault, Onset. (blæse til —) to found Alarm. (løbe —) to storm, assault a Town. (tage en Bye med —) to take a Town by Assault or Storm.
Stormægtig, stormægtigst, mighty, most powerful, most excellent.
Stormægtighed, Highness, Highmightiness.
Stormast, a Mainmast.
Stormbyge, a sudden or violent Storm.
Sorme, (som Vinden) to rage. (— til en Stad) to storm, assault a Town. (— til et Huus) to force a House. (giøre Alarm) to storm, bustle, keep a heavy Noise. (— løs paa een) to rush upon one, to fall foul upon him, set on him, assault one violently. (larne, skænde) to bluster, thunder, rage, fret and fume.
Stormende, (som Havet) impetuous, tempestuous, furious. (med — Haand) by Storm.
Stormesier, (paa Malta) Grand-master. [mandry.
Stormesters: Gods, a Com-
Stormhue, a Helmet.
Stormig, stormy, tempestuous.
Stormkloffe, an Alarm-bell.
Stormløb, the Storming or Assault of a Town.
Stormodig, magnanimous, generous, brave, noble, courageous, valiant. (hovmodig) proud, haughty.
Stormodigen, magnanimously, generously.

Stormodighed, Magnanimity, Generosity, Greatness of Mind, Valiantness, Bravery. (Stolthed) Haughtiness.
Stormstige, a Scaling-ladder.
Stormund, a wide Mouth.
Stormundet, widemouthed.
Stormveir, stormy, boisterous Weather. [hement Wind.
Stormvind, an impetuous, violent Wind.
Stormæser, bottle-nosed.
Stormpæl, a Palisade.
Storpralende, boasting, cracking, vaunting.
Storpraler, a Bellswagger, Braggadocchio, Swashbuckler, Swaggerer.
Storpralerie, Boasting, Bragg-
 ing, Cracking, Vaunting.
Storskryder, s. Storpraler.
Storsnudet, (overmodig) proud, insolent.
Stortalende, s. storpralende.
Stortaler, s. Storpraler.
Storarmen, Colon.
Stortyrken, the Grand-Signior.
Storvisir, Grandvizir.
Stove, to stew.
Støbe, to found, cast. (— i form) to cast into a Mould. (— Kanoner, Klokker) to found or cast Canon, Bells. (— Lys) to make Candles. (— om) to newcast. (— Kolbøtte) to fly Top over Tail.
Støbeform, a Mould.
Støbehuus, (Stiethuus) a Foundry, Castinghouse.
Støbelig, fusible, fusile.
Støbestee, a Castingladle.
Støbning, Founding, Casting.
Stød, a Thrust, Push, Shock, Brunt. (med Albuen) a Hunch. (med Foden) a Kick. (med Kaarden) a Stab. (paa Huden) a Contusion. (anbringe een et —) to make a Pals at one, fetch one a Blow. (haardt) a hard Brunt, cross Accident. (give een et

et Hjertestød) to strike one to the very Heart. (af en Vogn) a Jog or Jolt. (af Jordstælv) a Shock.

Støde, to thrust, push, give a Thrust or Push. (skutte) to shake, jog, toss, jolt. (— smaa) to beat small. (— Pulver) to reduce to Powder, to pulverize. (— af Thronen) to dethrone. (— an i Taler) to hesitate, stammer or to hum and haw. (— Døren ind) to break open a Door. (— paa Grund) to run aground, to strike. (— Billiardspugen i Hullet) to thrust the Ball into the Hazard. (for Hovedet) to offend, displease, to disoblige, abuse, give Offence. (— fra Besiddelse) to dispossess. (— om) to overturn, subvert, destroy. (— paa) to push, dash against. (— sig over noget) to be offended at, to take it ill, be scandalized at. (— paa noget) to stumble upon, run against. (— Glassene sammen) to shock the Glasses. (— ud) to thrust, push out, turn one out. (— til, grændse til) to border upon, be adjoining or contiguous to. (som støder til noget) contiguous, adjoining, bordering upon. (— i Trompeten) to blow a Trumpet. (— med Horn) to butt, gore. (— een med Kaarden) to make a Pass at one. (— som en Hest) to jolt, jog. (— som Bølger paa et Skib) to dash against. (— Hovedet imod noget) to hit your Head against something. (man støder sig derover) it offends People. (— bort) to push away. (— en Dolk i Livet paa een) to strike a Dagger into his Breast. (den Hest støder forfrækkelig) the Horse is very hard trotting. (— tilbage) to push back. (— tilbage som et Gevær eller

Ranon) to recoil. (— een ud af et Selskab) to cast one out of Company. (det støder ham meest) that offends him most. (han stødte paa Fienden) he lit upon the Enemy, encountered him. (den Engelske Flaade stødte til den Spanske) the English Fleet joined the Spanish. (— som en Vogn) to jog, jolt. (der har stødt ham noget til) something befell him.

Støden, Stødning, Thrusting, Pushing.

Støder, a Pestle, Pounder.

Stødestav, a Support.

Stødt, pushed &c., s. Verb.

Stødviis, by Fits, by Girds, Starts, by Snatches.

Støi, Noise, Stir, Bustle, Tumult, a Hubbub.

Støie, to clatter, make Noise, keep a heavy Do.

Stønne, to groan. (af Mæthed) to pant for Breath.

Stønne, a Groan, Groaning. (af Mæthed) Panting.

Stønnende, groaning. (af Mæthed) panting for Breath.

Stor, (Fisk) a Sturgeon.

Storkne, to coagulate, congeal, curdle, clod, thicken. (— som Blod) to gore, clotter.

Storkning, Curdling, Coagulation, Congelation.

Større, greater, bigger, larger. (giøre —) to augment, aggrandize, amplify. (giøre —, som Straf) to aggravate.

Størrelse, Greatness, Bigness, Size.

Størst, greatest, biggest &c.

Størning, Underpropping, Shoring up.

Stotte, a Column, Pillar.

Stotte, v. to underprop, stay, bear up, shore up, to support. (— et Træ) to prop, put a Prop or Stake to a Tree. (— sig ved) to lean, to incline on.

Stot:

Støttebøl, s. **Støttefæst**.
Støttefod, the Pedestal, Foot of a Pillar. [a Pillar.
Støttehoved, the Chapter of **Støtteorden**, the Order of Columns.
Støtterad, a Colonade.
Støttering, Torus.
Støttefæst, the Shaft of a Pillar.
Støv, Dust. (reise —) to raise the Dust.
Støve, to dust, raise Dust.
Støve af, to dust, beat out the Dust, sweep Dust away with a Hairbroom.
Støvet, covered with Dust.
Støvekøst, a Hairbroom.
Støven, the Raising of Dust.
Støver, (en Hund) a Terrier, Harrier, -Fleethound.
Støvgran, Atom.
Støvle, a Boot. (**Støvestøvler**) Cokers. (**Ridestøvler**) Jackboots. (halv) Buskin. (smøre **Støvlesne**) to make your Escape.
Støvlekrave, the Top of a Boot
Støvleknegt, a Boot-Jack.
Støvleknæst, the Leg of a Boot.
Støvlestroppe, a Boot-strap.
Støvpinde, (paa Planter) Stamina.
Støvregn, a Drizzling-Rain.
Støvregne, to drizzle.
Støvtraade, Stamina.
Straa, Straw.
Straahat, Strawhat, Chip-hat.
Straahytte, thatched Hut.
Straajunker, a three-halfpenny Man, a Knight-errant.
Straale, a Ray or Beam of Light. (Mines) a Glance, Glimpse or Flash of the Eye. (kaste **Straaler**) to cast, dart Rays.
Straale, v. to radiate, cast forth Beams, to shine.
Straalebrud, a Refraction.

Straalet, radiant, bright, splendid.
Straalefud, Irradiation.
Straarumpe, (Tropik, en Fugl) Tropic-bird.
Straatag, a thatched Roof.
Straatallerken, a Table-mat.
Straavist, a Wisp of Straw.
Strabads, Toil, Fatigue, Drudgery.
Strabadsere, to overtire or harass one, make a Drudge or Hackney of him.
Stræbe, to strive, stretch, strain or labour for a Thing, to employ all your Efforts. (— efter) to aspire, to affect, covet. (— med) to be taken up with, to be busy. (— at faae noget) to make an Interest for something.
Stræben, an Endeavouring, Striving. (— efter) an Aspiring.
Stræbsom, diligent, laborious, painstaking, industrious.
Stræbsomhed, Laboriousness, Industry, Painstaking.
Stræbsomt, laboriously, diligently.
Stræde, a Lane, narrow Street.
Strædet, the Straits of Gibraltar. [Dash, Line.
Stræg, (med Pen) a Stroke.
Stræg, Puds, Artifice, Cunning, Deceit, Prank, Trick, Stratagem. (dum a Piece of Folly, foolish Trick, Bull. (gjøre een en —) to play a Trick upon.
Stræge, (flaae **Stræg**) to draw a Line. (— over) to strike out. (Papir) to rule Paper.
Strække ud, to stretch, extend, expand. (strække og række sig) to stretch with Yawning. (det Russiske Rige strækker sig imod Sønden til det Caspiske Hav) the Russian Monarchy extends itself southerly, as far as the Ca-

Caspian Sea. (hans Magt stræf-
fer sig ikke langt) his Power
does not go far. (— Gævar) to
lay down your Arms. (stræffe
fra hinanden) to distend.

Stræffe til, to suffice, be suf-
ficient or enough. (stræffe hen
til) to reach to. (stræffe sig vidt)
to be of a great Extent. (stræf-
te langs med) to reach along.

Strækkelig, extensible, capa-
ble of being stretched.

Strækning, Stretching, Exten-
sion, Expansion.

Strækning, (Vide) Extent,
Tract. (en lang — af Bierge) a
long Ridge of Mountains.

Stræng, s. streng.

Straf, Punishment, Correction,
Chastisement, Castigation.

(Livs) Death, Pain or Inflic-
tion of Death, Forfeiture of
Life, capital Punishment. (Pen-
gestraf) Penalty, Fine, Amer-
ciment, Multa. (under Livsstraf)
upon Pain of Death. (formilde)
to mitigate the Punishment.

(estergive) to quit or free one
from Punishment. (udstaae sin)
to suffer, undergo your Punish-
ment. (du vil faae samme) the
same Punishment will attend
you. (forordne noget under en
vis —) to decree a Thing un-
der a certain Penalty. (en vel-
fortient) a condign and deser-
ved Punishment. (vilkaarlig)
arbitrary Punishment.

Strasbar, punishable, repro-
achful, reproachable. s. straf-
værdig.

Strafbøder, a Multa, Fine.

Straffældig, guilty, criminal,
punishable, deserving Punish-
ment, obnoxious to Punish-
ment, blamable.

Straffe, to punish, inflict Pu-
nishment upon one, to chastize,
castigate, correct (— med Ord)
to check, reprimand, reproach,

reprove, rebuke, chide. (— een
paa Livet) to inflict capital Pu-
nishment upon one. (paa Puns-
gen) to fine one. (— een i Løgn)
to give one the Lie. (— een
exemplariter) to bring one to
an exemplary Punishment, to
make one exemplary. (om Gud
vil — med Sygdom) if God
should visit us with any Dis-
ease. [to Punishment.

Straffelig, punishable, liable

Straffen, Punishing, Infliction
of Punishment, Punition, Ob-
jurgation, Checking.

Straffri, unpunished.

Straffrihed, Impunity.

Straffepræken, a Check, Re-
proof, a rebuking or castiga-
tory Sermon.

Strafværdig, punishable, re-
prehensible, reproachable.

Strafværdighed, Reprehensi-
bility, Reproachableness.

Strækt, stretched, extended &c.

Stram, strait, strained, stiff.
(ilbelugtende) rank.

Stramdygtig, elastic.

Stramdygtighed, Elasticity.

Stramhed, Straitness, Stiff-
ness, Straining. (som Lugt)
Rankness.

Stramkraft, Elasticity.

Stramkraftig, elastic.

Stramme, to strain, straiten,
stretch. (blive stram) to strain,
shrink. [ing.

Strammen, Straitening, Strain-

Strammet, strained, stretched.

Stramt, stiffly, straitly.

Strand, Strand, Beach, Shore.

(seile langs med Stranden) to
coast along. [Seaside.

Stråndbred, a Shore, Bank,

Strandbygger, an Inhabitant
of the Bank of a River.

Strande, to strand, strike upon
the Sands, bulge, run aground,
to shipwreck. [aground,

Strander, shipwrecked, run-

Stran-

Stranden, the Shipwrecking or Running aground.

Strandkæder, a Porter, one that plies at the Riverside, to carry Goods ashore.

Strandkaal, (Urt) blind Weed.

Strandkant, Seaside, Waterside.

Strandmaage, a Cormorant.

Strandret, Shorage, the Law of Wreck and Salvage.

Strandrider, an Outrider.

Strandside, a Coast.

Strandstæde, a Sea-pie, the pied Oyster-catcher.

Strandsvale, a Martinet.

Strangulere, to strangle, choke, throttle or stifle.

Stratenrøver, a Highwayman, Robber, Brigand.

Stratenrøveri, a Robbery or Robbing in the Highway.

Stray, presently, immediately, instantly, forthwith, out of Hand.

Stræg, s. **Stræg**.

Streife, to rove, ramble, range about. (— som en Gænde) to go a marauding, make Inroad into a Country, overrun it. (Gjendens streifer indtil Stadsportene) the Enemy pushes his Inroads to the very Gates of the Town. (— som en Kugle) to glance.

Streisen, Roving, Pillaging, Plundering.

Streiserie, (fiendtlig) an Inroad, Incursion, Irruption.

Streng, (paa Instrumenter) a String. (satte Streng paa Instrumenter) to string a musical Instrument. (paa en Vue) a String. (laae altid paa den samme —) to harp always upon the same String. (af Silke, Traad) a Skain of Silk, Thread. (af et Kæbel) Strand. (i Døsters) Ligament. (laae en — af, give lidt efter) to take, come

down a Peg lower, give fair Words.

Streng, adj. severe, austere, rigid, rigorous, stern, strict, hard, sharp, keen. (Winter) a severe, hard, sharp or rigid Winter. (— Kulde) a nipping, biting, raging, hard Frost. (— Dommer) a severe Judge. (— Herre) an austere, rough Master. (— Lov) a rigid, strict Law. (føre et strengt Levnet) to lead an austere Life. (have — Ofsigt med een) to have a strict Eye upon one. (— Diet) a strict Diet. (paa det strengeste) in the utmost Rigor. (— Forsærende) rigorous Courses.

Strengelse, the Playing on stringed Instruments.

Strengelig, adv. rigorous, austere &c.

Strengthed, Severity, Austerity, Rigidity, Rigorousness, Sharpness, Roughness. (Levnets) Austerity.

Strengt, s. **Strengelig**.

Stribe, a Stripe or Streak.

Stribet, striped, streaked.

Strict, adj. exact, strict, punctual, precise.

Stricte, adv. exactly, strictly.

Strid, rough, uneven.

Strid, a Combat, Conflict, Fight, Battle, Engagement. (Døds) Agony.

Strid, (Trætte) Strife, Contention, Quarrel, Contest, Debate. (i Religionsfægt) a Controversy

Stridbar, strenuous, valorous, valiant, stout, brave, martial, warlike. [Stoutness.

Stridbarhed, Bravery, Valour,

Stride, (segte) to combat, fight,

battle. (— med Døden) to

struggle with Death. (— for)

to defend, stand up for. (imod)

to repugn, be repugnant or inconsistent with, (— med Ord)

to

to quarrel, dispute, wrangle.
 (— om) to dispute, contest,
 debate. (— imod Strømmen)
 to strive against the Stream.
Stridende, fighting. (— Kirke)
 the Church militant.
Stridig, contrary, repugnant,
 disputable, discordant, dis-
 agreeing, opposite, adverse. (—
 Gemytter) People for cross
 Purposes. (disse Ting ere strid-
 ge med hinanden) these Things
 clash, disagree with one ano-
 ther.
Stridighed, Controversy, Dif-
 ference, Repugnance, Opposi-
 tion. (naturlig) Antipathy.
Stridshammer, a Pole-ax.
Stridsheft, a Hero, Warrior.
Stridshest, a War-horse.
Stridskølle, a Whirlbat.
Stridskræft, a controversial
 Writing. [tial Man.
Stridsmand, a Warrior, mar-
Stridsøxe, a Battle-ax.
Stridsplads, the Lists.
Stridsvogn, a Chariot of War.
Strigle, a Currycomb.
Strigle, v. to curry.
Strigling, Currying.
Strikke, v. to knit Stockings.
Strikke, f. a Cord, Rope,
String. (at hæng med) a Hal-
 ter.
Strikkearbejde, Knitwork.
Strikketone, a Stocking-knit-
 ter. [dles.
Strikkepinde, Knitting-nee-
Strikning, the Knitting of
 Stockings. [ings.
Strikstrømper, Knit - Stock-
Strime, a Stripe. (efter en Svø-
 be) Mark or Print of a Rod.
Strimet, striped.
Strimmel, a Scrip, Shred. (om
 Halsen) a Tucker.
Strippe, a Bucket.
Scrippe, v. (omkring) to rove,
 ramble, run about.

Strippen, **Stripping**, **Ram-**
 bling, Ranging about.
Stritning, (Ejendoms) Ejection.
Stritte, to spout or spurt out.
 (— ud med Benene) to straddle.
Stroppe, a Strap.
Strophe, a Strophe, Stanza,
 Staff of Verses.
Strøe, to strew, spread. (—
 Suffer paa) to sprinkle. (—
 under Heste) to litter your Hor-
 ses, make a Litter or spread
 Straw for them. (omkring) to
 scatter. (Blomster) to strew
 Flowers. (Skandskrivter) to di-
 sperse Pamphlets.
Strøblomster, Strewingflow-
 wers.
Strøegods, Farms, Tenures
 or Lands, that ly scambling.
Strøelse, Litter.
Strøening, Strewing.
Strøg, Direction. (Bei man
 farer forbi) a Passage. (paa
 Strøget) on the Way. (med Lu-
 gen) with the Grain or Hair.
 (imod Lugen) against the Grain.
 (i lige —) in a level Direction.
 (med Pensel) Stroke. (af en Bio-
 linbue) Touch.
Strøgen, stroke, levelled.
Strøline, a Line of Direction.
Strøgsud, a grazing Shot.
Strøm, a Stream, Current.
 (Glod) River. (stridig) Torrent,
 rapid Stream. (med Strømmen)
 down the Tide.
Strømme, to stream, run, flow
 down. (— ud) to gush or run
 out. (— fra alle Kanter) to re-
 sort from all Parts.
Strømmeviis, by Streams.
Strømpe, a Stocking.
Strømpebaand, a Garter.
Strømpeknytter, a Stocking-
 knitter. [der.
Strømpestone, a Stockingmen-
Strømpehandler, a Hosiery, a
 Dealer in Stockings.
Strømme

Strømpeværer, a Stocking-frame-knitter.

Strømpeværerstøel, a Stocking-frame. [Gorge.

Strube, a Throat, Gullet,

Structur, Structure, Building, Construction. [Strich.

Struds, **Strudsfugl**, an O-

Strunt, (udnesligt Løi) Thrash.

Strutte, to swell, rise by Swelling.

Stryg, Stripes. Cudgelling,

Beating, Drubbing, Blows.

Strygbaand, Bridle.

Strygbolt, a Heater.

Stryge, to stroke. (af) to wipe off. (— en Ragesniv) to whet,

set an Edge on your Razor. (af

et Kornmaal) to strike. (lidt af

Huden) to graze upon. (— an

med Farve) to strike, paint. (—

af Bidsel) to unhalter. (en Hest,

som stryger Bidslet af sig) a

Horse, that unhalters himself.

(— Plaster) to spread Plaster.

(— et Land igiennem) to traver

se the Country. (— Lintøi) to

iron Linen. (— over) to efface,

blot or cross out. (— een om

Munden) to amuse one, keep

him at Bay. (— Seil, Flag) to

strike the Sails, Flag. (— Ræ-

erne) to lower the Yards. (stryge

Seil, Commando) strike amain.

(— omkring) to stroll, roam.

(— omkring paa Gaderne) to

gad about the Streets, play the

Trot-town. (Teglssteen) to make

Bricks. (— over med Leer, Kalk)

to do over with Clay, Mortar.

(— Rynker ud) to undo the

Gathers or Folds. (— en Linie

under et Ord) to underline.

Strygholt, a Strickle.

Strygjern, a Box-iron.

Stub, a Stub. (af et Træ) a

Stump of Tree. (paa en Ager)

Stubble. [bend forward.

Strube, (gaae froget) to stoop,

Stubbe af, to stump, curtail,

Stubbegaas, a Stubble-Goose.

Stud, **Stuud**, an Ox.

Studehandel, a Trade in Oxen.

Studehandler, a Dealer in

Oxen. [Shavegrafs.

Studehna, (Urt) Horse-tail or

Studemærket, an Oxen-market.

Studenstrup, a Clown, Bum-

kin.

Student, a Student, Scholar.

(som studerer ved et Akademie)

an Academician.

Studerterlevnet, the Manner

of Life Students use to lead,

Scholarship.

Studentermæssig, becoming a

Student, scholarlike.

Studentermanceer, the Manner

of Students.

Studenterstand, Scholarship.

Studepig, a Goad.

Studere, to study, follow your

Book, apply or addict yourself

to Learning. (ved et Akademie)

to be in a Course of Study at

an University. (paa) to medita-

te. (paa en Prædiken) to medi-

tate a Sermon. (Jura) to fol-

low the Law, to study the Law.

(Medicin) to study Physic. (ef-

ter at han havde studeret libet

derpaa) after he had made a

short Study of it. (een som stu-

deret meget) a great Reader.

Studereksammer, a Study.

Studerende, (en —) a Man of

Letters.

Studeret, (som har —) learned,

of Literature. (— Mand) a

Man of Letters, Scholar.

Studering, Studies, Learning.

Studs, (i en —) of a Sudden,

with Precipitation.

Studs, (grov i Svar, i Tale)

blunt, rough, cross-grained.

Studse ved, to hesitate, be ir-

resolute, to start, be surprized

at.

Studse, (Vare) to truck, barter.

Studse, (Prene af) to crop.

(Trær)

- (Træet) to lop, prune. (— & aeret) to cut, trim.
- Studsens, Cropping. (Træers) Lopping.
- Studser, (Gevær) a Blunderbuss, Musketoon.
- Studsig, s. Studs.
- Studsighed, Bluntness, Roughness.
- Stue, a Parlour, Room, Apartment. (daglig —) common Apartment. fings.
- Stuebetræf, Tapistry, Hang-
- Stuekammeret, Chamberfellow.
- Stuepige, a Chambermaid.
- Stueuhr, a Parlour-clock.
- Stuppen, pricked, stung. (anstuppen) kindled. (igiennemstue- een) pierced. (udstuppen) sup- planted. (udstuppen i Metal) engraved. (under Støel) concealed.
- Stum, dumb, mute, speech- less, (som en Fisk) mute as a Fish. [ness.
- Stumhed, Dumbness, Mute-
- Stump, (uhvas) blunt, dull, blunted. (— Winkel) an obtuse Angle. (stumpnæset) flat-nosed.
- Stump, (af noget) a Trunk, Stump.
- Stumpe, stumpe af, to cur- tail, mutilate, crop.
- Stumper, short.
- Stumpnæset, a flat Nose.
- Stund, Hour. (i en god) in a good Hour. (Bedestund) cano- nical Hour, Prayers.
- Stunde, (ester) to desire, affect, be desirous of, to tend. (—es- ter, vente paa) to expect, wait for. (være for Haanden) to ap- proach, draw near.
- Stunder, Leisure, Sparetime. (have —) to be at Leisure.
- Stundesløs, busy, full of Bu- siness, bustling. (en —) a bust- ling Man, Busybody.
- Stundesløshed, Hurry, Bustle
- Stundom, sometimes, now and then [bler.
- Stueglas, (Olgas) a Tum-
- Stutterie, Stud or Breeding of Horses.
- Stutteriehingst, a Stone-horse.
- Stutteriehoppe, a Mare for Breed.
- Stutteriemester, a Studmaster.
- Stuv, a Remnant, Fag-End, Rest.
- Stuve, (Kød) to stew Meat. (— Gods i et Skib) to stow Goods in a Ship.
- Stuver, a Stower.
- Stuverløn, Stowage.
- Stuvning, Stowing.
- Styg, ugly, deformed, ghastly, hideous, detestable, horrible.
- Styghed, Ugliness, Deformi- ty, Hideousness.
- Stykedække, (over Fængslet paa en Kanon) Apron.
- Styksesad, a great Cask.
- Stykgods, Piece-goods.
- Stykhest, an Artillery-horse.
- Stykjunker, an Adjutant of the Artillery.
- Stykke, (Deel) a Piece, Part, Parcel, Fragment. (Brød) a Lunch, Morfel of Bread. (St) a Piece of Stuff. (Land) a Pie- ce, Spot, Parcel of Ground. (af et —) all of a Piece. (Punkt, Sag) Article, Point, Particular. (et Vækst.) a good Turn.
- Stykke, (Kanon) a Piece of Ord- nance, great Gun, Cannon. (Stykker agter og i Boven) Chace-guns or Pieces.
- Stykke, (i Musikken) an Air, a Tune.
- Sykke sammen, to piece some- thing, to patch it.
- Stykkevis, in Pieces, by the Piece. (fortælle stykkevis) to par- ticularize, specify.
- Stykkragt, a Matrofs.

Stryktradsfer, a Worm for a Cannon.

Strykugle, Cannonshot.

Strykport, Gunport, Port or Port-hole.

Strykports Luger, Port-lids.

Strykprop, Tampion.

Strykallier, (**Skibsterm.**) Gun-tackles.

Strykvisker, a Spunger.

Strykvogne, Carriages for Ordnance.

Stryker, Stilts.

Strymper, a poor Wretch. (*i en Videnskab*) a Huddler, Bungler.

Styr, Noise. (*gaae over*) to mis-carry, prove abortive. (*holde — paa*) to keep in Awe, to check, refrain, curb. (*sætte over —*) to spend, squander away.

Styrbord, (**Skibsterm.**, *høire Side paa et Skib*) Starboard. (*Modretn*) starboard the Helm.

Styre, to reign, govern, sway, command, to manage, have the Management of, to direct, guide. (*tømme*) to moderate, temper, to check, refrain. (*— sig selv*) to have Command or Government of yourself. (*— sin Datter ud*) to portion your Daughter, give her a Portion. (*— et Skib*) to steer a Ship, guide her by the Helm. (*Skibet — ikke vel*) the Ship has a bad Run. (**Skibsterm.**) (*kan I ikke — eder*) have you no Government.

Styrelse, Direction, Rule, Government, Management, Guidance, Moderation.

Styren, (*i Gram.*) Regiment.

Styrepind eller Roerkult, the Whipstaff. [vernor.

Styrer, Ruler, Director, Go-

Stryke, Strength, Force, Power, Might. (**Legems**) Vigour, Strength, Liveliness, Robust-

ness. (*en Armees*) the Force, Numerousness of an Army.

(**Sinds**) Ability, Capacity. (*af et Bævlis*) the Strength, Force, Strefs, Pregnancy of an Argument. (*han har — i den Videnskab*) his Skill lies in that Science.

Stryke, v. to strengthen, confirm, fortify, comfort, corroborate. (*dette Lægemiddel styrker Hjertet*) this Physic corroborates, strengthens, quickens, restores, revives the Stomach &c. (*det styrker Legemet*) it strengthens, fortifies the Body. (*dette styrker ham i hans Mening*) this serves to stiffen, harden, fortify him in his Opinion. (*derved — i Baret i sin Ondskab*) so you looth up, cocker or nurse your Child in his evil Courses.

Strykende, corroborating, corroborative, comforting.

Strykning, the Strengthening, Corroborating.

Styrmand, a Steersman, Mate of a Ship.

Styrmandskonst, the Art of Navigation. (*som forstaaer*) a Navigator.

Styrte, (*ruinere*) to ruin, undo, overthrow, undermine, destroy, hurry along to Destruction, bring to Ruin. (*een ned fra et steilt Sted*) to precipitate, cast one headlong, to push down. (*ud i Vandet*) to plunge one into the Water. (*Korn ud af en Sæk*) to throw Corn out of a Sack.

Styrte, (*falde*) to get a Fall, tumble down. (*han styrtede med Hesten*) he got a Fall on Horseback, tumbled with the Horse. (*Hesten styrtede*) the Horse fell down dead. (*bringe til Undergang*) to ruin, undo, bring to Ruin, hurry him along to

Destruction. (— sig i allehaande
Åster) to hurry, precipitate
yourself into, give yourself up
to all Manner of Vices. (faste
ned) to throw, precipitate,
hurl, push one headlong from a
high Place. (hun styrtede sig i
Bandet) she threw herself into
the Water.

Styrregods, weighable Gods,
heavy Goods.

Styrtested, a Precipice.

Styrtet, fallen, tumbled down.

Styrting, Precipitation, Over-
throw, Tumbling. (til Søes)
the Pouring in of the Sea (into
a Ship). (vi havde mange svære
—) we shipped many heavy
Seas.

Stytte, s. Støtte.

Styver, a Stiver.

Sublimat, Sublimate.

Sublimere, to sublimate.

Subsidiepenge, Subsidy.

Substantiv, a Substantive.

Substants, the Substance of a
Thing.

Substitut, a Substitute.

Subtraction, (i Regnekunsten)
Subtraction.

Subtrahere, to subtract.

Subtil, subtle, thin, pure, fine.

Succedere, to succeed, come
next or after.

Succession, Succession.

Successor, a Successor.

**Succurs, s. Zielp, Undsæt-
ning.**

Suder, (Giff) a Tench.

Sudel, Nastiness, Slovenliness.

Sudslagtig, nasty, slovenly,
Antifish, dirty, filthy.

Sudselkøf, a paltry Cook.

Sudle, to soil, sully, foul, slur,
dirty.

Sudler, a Sloven.

Sudlerie, Slovenliness, Slut-
tishness.

Sue, to suck.

Suen, Suening, Sucking.

Suffisante, s. tilstrækkelig.

Suf, a Sigh. (dybt) a Sob,
Groan.

Sukkade, Succade.

Sukke, to sigh, fetch a Sigh,
(dybt) to sob, groan.

Sukken, Sighing.

Sukker, Sugar. (nedlægge i —)
to preserve with Sugar. (raffi-
neret) refined Sugar. (raat) raw
Sugar, Muscovade. (Pudersuk-
ker) soft, moist or powder Su-
gar. (sønt Canariesukker) Royal
Sugar. (komme — paa) to su-
gar, sweeten with Sugar. (kom-
me — i Caffe) to lace Coffee.

Sukkerbager, a Confectioner.

Sukkerbøsse, a Sugar-box.

Sukkerbrandevin, Sugar-Spi-
rit.

Sukkerbrød, sweet Bread.

Sukkerforme, Sugar-moulds.

Sukkerhuus, a Boiling-house
for the Refining of Sugar, Su-
gar-work.

Sukkerkandis, Sugar-candy.

Sukkerkugler, sweet Balls.

Sukkerlade, Chocolate.

Sukkermandel, Almonds iced
over with Sugar.

Suktermølle, an Ingenio.

Sukkerplantage, Sugar-plan-
tation.

Sukkerpletken, Sugar-bisket.

Sukker raffinaderie, Sugar-
work. [of Sugar.

Sukker raffinador, a Refiner

Sukkerrod, Skirret.

Sukkerrot, Sugar-cane.

Sukkersød, sweet as Sugar.

Sukkertop, a Sugar-loaf.

Sukkertrøi, Sweet-meats, Com-
fits.

Sukkertrøebak, sweet Bisket.

Sukkre, to sugar, sweeten with
Sugar. [Sugar.

Sukkrer, sugar, sweetened with
Sult, Hunger.

Sultan, a Sultan.

Sultaninde, a Sultana or Sultaneſs.
Sulte, (lide Sult) to hunger. (— ihjel) to ſtarve, famiſh.
Sultr (een) to ſtarve, famiſh, ſtarve with Hunger.
Sulren, hungry, famiſhed. (en —, — Luus) a Pinchſt, Pinch-penny.
Sum, **Summa**, a Sum. (aſen Regning) the Amount. (**Summa**, **Summarum**) in Short, in Fine. (den hele) the total or whole Sum.
Sumak eller **Smak**, Sumach.
Summarisk, ſummary.
Summere, to ſum up. [Plaſh.
Sump, Mire, Slough, Puddle,
Sumpig, miry, plaſhy.
Sund, a Sound, Straits.
Sund, (friſt) ſound, healthy, healthful, wholeſome. (god) wholeſome, ſalubrious.
Sundhed, Health, Soundneſs, Healthfulneſs, Wholeſome- neſs. (ſund Beſtaffenhed) Salubrity. (drikke eens —) to drink one's Health. (en fraværendes) Toaſt. [mineral Waters.
Sundhedsbrønd, a Well of
Sundheds Kundſkab, **Videnſkab**, Phyſiology.
Sundhedſpas, a Certificate or Bill of Health.
Sundheds ſkaal, Health.
Sundt, healthfully &c.
Sunne eller **ſonne ſig**, to re- collect yourſelf.
Slup, (Slurk) a Draught.
Superintendent, a Superin- tendant.
Superior, ſ. **Overmand**.
Supertargo, a Supercargo.
Suppe, a Soup, Potage, Broth, Porridge.
Suppeſkaal, a Porringer.
Supplement, Supplement.
Supplicere, to ſupPLICATE, pe- tition. [Petitioner.
Supplikant, a SupPLICANT, a

Supplikantinde, a Woman, that ſupPLICATES or petitions, female Petitioner.
Supponere, ſ. **ſætte**, **formode**.
Sur, ſ. **Er**. (løbe —) to blun- der, to miſtake greatly, err through Stupidity.
Surre, (ſom en Bæk) to purl, warble, gurgle as a Brook.
Surre, (binde ſagt) to laſh. (en Kanon) to houſe a Gun.
Surtout, a Surtout, Surcoat, Greatcoat, Uppercoat.
Suspendere, to ſuſpend.
Suſpenſion, Suſpenſion.
Suttet, ſoftly, gingerly.
Suul, (**Suulmad**) Meat, all ſorts of Viſuals, wherewith Bread is eaten.
Suur, ſour, acid, acerb, tart.
Suur, (vanſkelig) hard, crab- bed, difficult, uneaſy. (bide i et ſuurt Øble) to be hard put to it, to be obliged to buckle to it. (giøre ſig Livet —) to make yourſelf a ſour Life, to toil very hard. [ſour.
Suuragtig, ſourish, a little
Suurampfer, (Urt) Sorrel.
Suurblive, ſ. **ſuurne**.
Suurbrød, leavened Bread.
Suurbrønd, a Well of mineral Water. (bruge) to uſe or take the Waters.
Suurdei, Leaven.
Suurſittig, ſordid, baſe, nig- gardly, filthy, dirty, ſtingy.
Suurſittigen, ſordidly, nig- gardly, ſtingily.
Suurſittighed, Sordidneſs, Niggardlineſs, Stingineſs.
Suurgiore, to ſour, make ſour.
Suurhed, Sourneſs, Acidity.
Suurſkaal, ſoured Cabbage, Sour-croute. [rel.
Suurſlover, (Urt) Woodfor-
Suurmælk, curdled Milk.
Suurmule, a ſour, ſtern, crab- bed Man.
Suurne, to ſour, grow ſour.
Suurs

Suuroiet, bleareyed.

Suuroietthed, Blearedness, Bleareyedness.

Suurpotte, s. **Suurmule**.

Suursee, to put on a four Look or grim Countenance, bend or knit your Brow, to look four.

Suurseende, grim, grimfaced, gruff, having a four, dogged, furly, crabbed Look.

Suurseenhed, a crabbed, four, stern Countenance.

Suurstreppe, (ilrt) Sorrel.

Suursteeg, roasted Meat seasoned with Vinegar.

Suurt, sourly &c.

Suus og Duus, Guzzling, Topping, Carousing, (leve i —) to live riotously, carouse, guzzle, tope.

Suse, to whistle, hiss or whizz, murmur. (— for Drene) to tingle. (som gloende Jern, naar dette dypes i Vand) to hiss.

Susen, **Susing**, Whistling, Hissing, Whizzing.

Svads, Talk, Prattle, Tattle, Twittle-twattle.

Svadse, to prattle, tattle, gabble, babble.

Svadser, a Babbler, talkative Fellow, prattling Gossip.

Svadsig, talkative, prattling, loquacious.

Svætte, to weaken, debilitate, enfeeble, impair, undermine, consume, waste, destroy by Degrees. (**Kræsterne**) to enervate, attenuate, lessen, diminish the natural Powers or Faculties.

Svækkelse, Weakening, Debilitating, Enervation.

Svækkes, to impair, to grow weak, feeble or infirm, be weakened, be brought low.

Svælg, the Throat, Gullet, Jaws. (**Ufgrund**) Abyss, Gulf.

Svælge, to swallow, gulp. (svii-

re) to swill, carouse, howse, riot, guzzle.

Svælger, a Tofspot, Swill-bowl, Guzzler.

Svælgerie, Swilling, Carousing, Guzzling, [Bacon.

Svæ, (paa Gles) Sward of

Svæ, (vægtig, tung) heavy, ponderous, weighty. (vanskelig) hard, difficult.

Svæ, a Sword. (tvægget) twoedged Sword.

Svædblomster, Flag, a blue Kind of Flower.

Svæddrager, a Swordbearer.

Svædsæier, a Swordcutler, Furbisher. [Gladiator.

Svædsægter, a Sword-player,

Svædsfisk, a Sword-fish.

(Sæugfisk) Saw-fish.

Svædlilie, Iris, Sword-grass,

blue Flower-de-luce.

Svædside, the Male-line.

Svædsilag, a Thrust with the Sword. (uden —) without striking a Blow.

Svæ, to swear. (paa) to affirm by Oath. (falsk) to swear falsely, be forsworn. (for Rette)

ten) to take Oath. (— Huldskab og Troskab) to swear Allegiance, to do Homage to. (høit og dyrt)

to rap out a grievous or dreadful Oath.

Svæ, to swear.

Svæ, Swearing.

Sværm, a Swarm. (af Bier)

Swarm of Bees. (af Fugle) a great Flock of Birds. (af sam-

menrottede Folk) a Swarm, Rout, Crowd of People, flocked together. (af Dienere ic.)

a great Train of Attendants. (Støi) a Bustle, Hurlyburly.

Svæ, to swarm. (Bierne —)

the Bees swarm (— omkring) to rove, ramble about. (Folk

sværme omkring paa Gaderne) the Streets swarm with People.

(svire) to live riotously. (— i Lærdommen) to be a Fanatic.

Svæ

Swarmen, Swarming. (**Swiir**) Revelling.

Swärmer, a Fanatic, Enthusiast. (**hös Fyrvärferne**) a Squib. [thufiasm.

Swärmerie, Fanaticism, En-

Swarte, f. Blacking.

Swarte, v. to black, blacken, make black. (— een) to disgrace, defame, asperse one.

Swartning, Blackening.

Swarter, a Dier in Black.

Swav, (Kometers) Tail.

Swæve, to move, hover, plane, flutter. (— i Lusten) to hang or be suspended in the Air. (— i Uvished) to be in an Uncertainty, to fluctuate in your Mind. (— i stor Fare) to be in a dangerous Condition, to be threatened by an imminent Danger. (han — i Fare) a Danger is hovering over his Head. (— for Pinene) to wave before the Eyes. (— i Tanterne) to lie in the Mind, to fill the Thoughts. (det swæver mig paa Tungen) I have it at my Tongue's End. (ikke staae til nogen af Siderne) to balance.

Swæven, Hovering, Fluttering.

Swag, weak, feeble, infirm, valedutinary. (spæd) slender, tender, low. (Hufommelse) a weak, treacherous Memory. (Beviis) a lubricotus Argument. (Forstand) a feeble Mind, slender Wit. (Legems Feskaffenhed) a weak Constitution. (Helbred) an infirm Health. (Stemme) a low Voice. (det Lys, som brænder svagt) a Candle, that burns faint. (taabelig) weak, foolish, stupid. (staae paa svage Fødder) to go to Decay, be declining. (den svage Side) the weak Side, Foible. [zy, puny.

Swagelig, weakly, sickly, cr-

Swaghed, Weakness, Feeble-

ness, Infirmary, Debility, Lan-

guor, Imbecillity, Faintness.

Swagt, weakly, faintly.

Swagtroende, weak of Faith.

Svaie, f. Er. (**Ekibet** —) the Ship swings. (**Ekibet svaiede for Anferet**) the Anchor brought the Ship up.

Sval, (kølig) cool, fresh.

Svale, (Kølighed) Coolness.

Svale, (ved ruse) a Balcony.

Svale, (Fugl) a Swallow.

(Forstuesvale, Marksvale) House-swallow. (Byesvale, Tagstingsvale) Martin-swallow.

(Dig-, Jord- —, Soelbasse) Sandmartin, Shore - Bird.

(Steen-, Kirke- Sæ-Muursvale) the black Martin, Swift. (en — gjør ingen Sommer) one Swallow makes no Summer.

Svaledrik, a cooling Liquor.

Svalende, cooling, refrigerative.

Svalesteen, a Swallowstone.

Svalerønde, a Cooler.

Svaleurt, Celandine.

Swamp, a Sponge. (paa et Træ, Fyrsvamp) Spunk.

Swampig, spungy, spungious.

Swane, a Swan.

Swanefieder, Swan's Quill.

Swanegaas, (Guineist Gaas) Swan-goose. [Crane-neck.

Swanehals, (paa en Vogn) a

Svang, Vogue. (gaae i) to be in Vogue, to reign, be greatly a la mode, to bear Sway.

Svang, lean, thin, dry.

Swanger, pregnant, breeding, quick with Child. (blive —) to conceive, grow big with Child. (han gaar — med Projecter) he is big with Projects.

Swangerskab, Pregnancy, a Woman's Breeding, the Being with Child. (dobbelst) Superfation.

Swants, a Tail, Train.

Swanterem, the Crupper.

Svantskrue, the Breech of a Gun.

Svar, an Answer. (paa ny) Reply. (vittigt) a Repartee. (en Fyrstes paa Forspørgsel) a Re-script. (en Replique) a Rejoinder. (paa den anden Replique) a Surrejoinder.

Svare, to answer, give Answer. (— vittigt) to repartee. (— igien) to reply. (— i Forhold til hinanden) to symmetrize. (— for) to account for; be responsible or accountable for. (— imod) to equal, come up to. (— paa Indlæg) to reply. (— paa en Replique) to surrejoinder.

Svarhed, Heaviness, Ponderosity, Weightiness, Gravity, Difficulty.

Svarre, s. dreie.

Svarrer, s. Dreier.

Svede, to sweat, perspire, to be in a Sweat. (— som Steene) to relent, yield.

Svededrik, a sudorific Potion.

Svededug, a Muckender.

Svedehul, a Pore.

Svedekasse, a Powdering-tub.

Svedelugt, a rank Smell.

Sveden, singed. (lugte) to smell of a burnt Thing. [dew.

Svedenhed, (paa Korn) Mil-

Svedepulver, a sudorific Powder. [sweating Sickness.

Svedesygge, (den Engelske) the **Svedig**, sweaty, wet with Sweat.

Svedske, a Prune.

Sveed, Sweat. (i dit Ansigt — skal du æde dit Brød) in the Sweat of thy Brow or Face thou shalt eat thy Bread.

Sveeddrivende, diaphoretic.

Sveedvarm, sweat-hot.

Sveis, (Jægerne kalde saaledes størket Blod af Vildt) Blood or Gore of Deer.

Sveise, to weld Iron.

Sveitser, a Swiss - Porter, a Switzer.

Sveitsergarde, the royal Lifeguard of Switzers.

Svend, (ung Karl) a Youth, Swain. (Tjener) a Servant. (han er en fin) he is a fine Fellow. (Haandværkssvend) a Journeyman.

Svendom, Manhood, Virility.

Svensk, swedish.

Svenske, a Swede.

Svenske, (svensk Trif, Fugl) Greenfinch.

Sverrig, Sweden.

Svibel, a Bulb.

Svide, to singe, burn.

Svie, to smart. [sture.

Svig, Deceit, Fraud, Impos-

Svigagtig, deceitful, fraudulent, knavish, trickish.

Svigagtighed, Deceitfulness, Fraudulency, Knavery.

Svige, to fail one, defraud, to deceive, beguile, delude, cozen him. (Tolden) to defraud the King of his Custom.

Svigelig, s. svigagtig.

Svigerdatter, a Daughter in Law.

Svigerfader, a Father in Law.

Svigermoder, a Mother in Law.

Svigerke, s. Svigersøster.

Svigersøn, a Son in Law.

Svigersøster, a Sister in Law. (ellers Mands eller Kones Søster.)

Svigte, to give Way, to yield, bend, be pliant. (trække sig tilbage) to flinch.

Svigtrygget, (sveirygget) saddle-backed.

Svin, a Hog, Swine. (Vild-

svin) a Wild-boar. (skaaren)

a Barrow-hog. (guineiske) a

Guinea-pig. (en Hob) a Soun-

der of Swine. (lidet) a young

Hog, a Pig. (den Karl lever som

et —) that Fellow leads a hog-

gish

gish Kind of Life, he is an Epicure. (have et — paa Skoven) to be a little hairbrained. Swinſt, ſwinish, hoggiſh, hog-like. (være —, holde ſig —) to live a ſlovenly, naſty, ſwinish Life.

Swinſthed, Swiniſhneſs, hoggiſh Manner of Doing.

Sviir, Debauchery, Carouſing, Riot, Guzzling.

Sviire, (gaae paa Sviir) to carouſe, tippie, guzzle, revel, play the Booncompanion, good Fellow.

Sviirer, Sviiregaſt, a Debauchee, Guzzler, Toper, Toſspot, Bowzer, Fuddlecap, Swill-bowl.

Sviirſt, riotous, carouſing.

Sviſt, a Spigot.

Sviſtbore, a Wimble.

Sviſſel, (paa Strømper) a Clock.

Svimmel, ſ. Svindel.

Svinde, to ſhrink, cockle. (— bort, to pine away, linger. (— bort, forſvinde) to vaniſh, diſappear. (— ind) to ſhrink, cockle, contract itſelf. (ſom Brænde) to be conſumed, diminiſh.

Svindel, ſ. a Swimming of the Head, Dizzineſs, Giddineſs, Vertigo. (ſom har) vertiginous, troubled or affected with Giddineſs. (faae) to be taken with a Giddineſs, be ſeized with a Swimming of the Head.

Svindel, adj. vertiginous, dizzy, giddy. [ing.

Svinden, Svindning, Shrink-Svindle, to be giddy, dizzy, be troubled or ſeized with a Swimming in the Head.

Svindſot, Conſumption, Phthiſic, Phthiſis.

Svindſorrig, conſumptive, troubled with the Conſumption.

Swine, (— til) to ſoil, ſur foul, bewray. [Hog.

Svinebøv, the Shoulder of a Swinebørſte, a Bristle.

Svinedild, Sow-thistle.

Svineſennikel, Hog'sfennel.

Svineſit, Hog'sgreafe.

Svineſodder, Hog's-Trotters.

Svinhaar, ſ. Swinebørſte.

Svinehiord, a Herd of Swine.

Svinehoved, the Head of a Hog.

Svinehyrde, a Swine-herd.

Svinejagt, the Hunting of wild Boars.

Svineiſter, Suet.

Svinekiød, Pork, Hog's or Boar's Fleſh. [market.

Svinemarket, Hog- or Swine-

Svinepøl, the Slough of a wild Boar.

Svinepølſe, a Sauſage.

Svineribber, Spare-Ribs.

Svinerie, Naſtineſs, Filthineſs, Slovenlineſs, Sluttithneſs.

Svinerumpe, (Urt) Agrimony.

Svineryg, a Chine of Pork.

Svineſkarn, (Bildſvins) Leſſes.

Svineſtrig, the Gruntling of Hogs.

Svineſlagter, a Hog-butcher. Svineſlagterrie, the Killing of Hogs.

Svinespyd, a Boarſpear.

Svineſtald, a Hogſty.

Svineſteeg, Roaſt-pork.

Svineſtie, a Hog-ſty.

Svineſylte, ſauced Pork.

Svinetryne, a Hog's Snout.

Sving, a Swing. (paa Rideſkolen) a Caracole. (halvt — paa Rideſkolen) Halfvolta. (med Pennen) a Flourish with the Pen.

Svingbaſſe, a Swivel-gun.

Svinge, to ſwing, tols, tols to and fro. (— ſig om) to wheel about. (— ſig op paa Heſten) to vault upon, get up with a Swing upon a Horſe, ſwing your-

yourself into the Saddle. (— med Hesten paa Rideskolen) to caracole, wheel about, curvet. (— sig i Lusten) to soar, take Wing, (— sig op til Øre) to rise to Honour, to raise your Fortune. (— Janen, Kaarben, Sponton) to swing, brandish or flourish your Colours, Sword, Spontoon. (— sig som en Liniedanser) to vault or tumble. (— sig høit med sine Tanker) to lift up your Thoughts, soar high. (— Hør) to hackle Flax.

Svingel, s. Svindel.

Svingel, (Ulfrud) Danel.

Svingel, adj. s. svindel.

Svingen, Svingning, Swing- ing, Tosling to and fro. (med en Hest) a Curvet. (med noget) a Vibration.

Svingle, to reel, stagger, make Esfes or Indentures in Going.

Svingle, (paa en Vogn) Splen- trees.

Svinke, s. Renke.

Svinke, (vriske med Rumpen) to jog the Arse. [Retinue.

Svite, a Train, Attendance,

Svoger, a Brother in Law.

Svogerskab, Affinity, Alliance or Kin by Marriage.

Svogerske, a Sister in Law.

Svolme, to swell, to grow tu- mid, to rise.

Svoren, sworn.

Svovel, Brimstone, Sulphur.

Svovelagtig, sulphureous.

Svovelblom, Flowers of Brim- stone sublimated.

Svovelstikke, a Match.

Svoveltraad, (til en Mine) Train.

Svovle, to brimstone. (et Dre- hoved) to brimstone a Hogs- head, to preserve it from a fusty Smell, burn Brimstone within a Hogshead.

Svovlet, brimstoned, sulphu- reous.

Svøb, Swaddling - clothes, Swaddling - clouts. (tage et Barn af Svøbet) to unswaddle a Child.

Svøbe, to wrap up, cover or envelop, fold up. (et Barn) to swaddle, wrap a Child up in Swathingclothes.

Svøbe, a Whip, Scourge. (slaae med) to whip, scourge, lash.

Svøbebarn, a Child wrapped up. [swaddles Children.

Svøbekone, a Woman that

Svøbliste, a Swaddlingband.

Svøbetslag, a Lash with a Whip.

Svøbpapir, Waste-paper.

Svøste, (til Svøs) Brails, small Ropes reefed through Blocks. (tage Svøstet ind) to reef, take Reef in the Sail.

Svømme, to swim, float on Water. (— i Vellyster) to swim in Pleasures. (— i Rigdom) to swim in Riches. (— i Taarer) to be bathed, dissolved in Tears. (— Heste) to swim Hor- ses.

Svømmer, a Swimmer.

Svømmested, (til Heste) a Pond to water your Horses in.

Svulme, s. svolme.

Svulst, a Swelling, Tumour.

Svulstig, swollen, puffed up. (Stil) a bombastic Stile.

Svunden, shrunk, cockled.

Syd, Sønden, South. (mod —) southward, towards South.

Syde, to seeth, boil, s. Køge.

Sydlig, southern, meridional, austral.

Sydoft, South-east. (— til Ø- sten) South-east by East,

Sydpol, the south or antarctic Pole.

Sydsydoft, South-south-east.

Sydvest, South-west.

Sye, to sew or sow. (— Anu- der

- der paa Haandlinningen af en
(Stiorte) to make knotted
Needlework on the Wristband
of a Shirt. (— ud) to embroi-
der. Klædningen passer som den
var syet til ham) the Suit fits
him to a Hair. (— i Ramme)
to cross and change.
- Syet, sewed.
- Syestone, a Seamstrefs.
- Syenaal, a Needle.
- Syening, Sewing.
- Syepige, Seamstrefs.
- Syeramme, a Sewing-frame.
- Syering, a Thimble.
- Syestole, a School for Girls to
learn to sew and stitch.
- Syetøi, a Piece of Needlework.
- Syg, sick, ill, diseased, distem-
pered. (blive —) to fall sick, be
taken ill. (lidt —) a little in-
disposed. (— for noget) fond
of something. (blive — igjen)
to relapse. (— af Podagra) ill
of the Gout. (— og sengeliggen-
de) confined to a sick Bed.
- Sygdom, Sickness, Disease,
Distemper, Illness.
- Sygdomsanstød, a Fit, Access,
Paroxysm.
- Syge, s. Sygdom.
- Sygeart: Tegn, a Symptom.
- Sygehuus, a Spital, Nosoco-
my. [firmary.
- Sygekammer, Sygstue, a In-
Sygelære, Pathology.
- Sygelig, sickly, valetudinary,
infirm, weakly, peaking, pu-
ling, languishing. [mity.
- Sygelighed, Sickness, Infir-
Sygeseng, Bed of a sick and
languishing Body.
- Sygetrøster, a Comforter of
the Sick. [Persons.
- Sygevarter, a Tender of sick
Sygevarterse, a Nurse of sick
Persons.
- Syl, an Awl.
- Syllogisme, a Syllogism.
- Sylte, pickled Pork, Souse,
- Sylte, (i Guffer) to preserve.
(i Eddike eller Løge) to pickle.
- Syltetøi, Preserves, Comfits,
Sweatmeats.
- Syltløge, Pickle, Brine.
- Symbolist, symbolical.
- Symbolum, a Motto.
- Symmetrie, Symmetry.
- Symmetrist, symmetrical.
- Sympathetist, sympathetic.
- Sympathie, Sympathy, Fel-
low-feeling.
- Symphonie, Symphony.
- Syn, (man seer med) Sight.
View. (miste) to lose your
Sight or Eyesight. (have et
skarpt) to have a keen or pier-
cing Sight. (have et svagt) to
have a weak or dim Sight. (mit
— staaer mig feil) my Sight
grows dim.
- Syn, (som sees) a Vision, Ap-
parition, Shew, Spectacle, Ap-
pearance. (Spøgelse) a Phan-
tom, Spectre, Ghost. (for Syns
Skyld) for Appearances Sake.
(een, der har Synet) a Vision-
ary.
- Syn, (Besigtelse og Granskning)
Search, Searching.
- Synagoge, a Synagogue.
- Synbar, perceivable.
- Synd, a Sin, Trespass, Trans-
gression. (det er — og Skam)
fy upon it. [Sin.
- Synde, to sin, offend, commit
- Syndebyrde, the Remorse,
Stings of Conscience.
- Syndesald, the Fall or Sin of
the First-Man. [Sin.
- Syndesfri, sinless, free from
- Syndesfuld, sinful, wicked.
- Syndelyst, a criminal Desire.
- Syndenfields, beyond the Moun-
tain.
- Synder, a Sinner. (Misbæder)
a Criminal, Malefactor.
- Synderinde, a female Sinner.
- Synderlig, singular, special,
peculiar.

Synderligen, singularly.

Synderlighed, Singularity.

Syndflod, a Deluge.

Syndig, sinful, criminal, wicked.

Syndicus, Syndic.

Syndoffer, an expiatory Sacrifice, Sin-offering.

Syne, Sight, View. (komme til —) to appear, come within Sight.

Syne, (besigte som i Drabsfager &c.) to take a View of, to search into.

Synce, to appear, shew, seem. (— om) to like, approve of. (ikke — om) disapprove. (— vel om sig selv) to be selfconceited, have too fond an Opinion of yourself. (mig —) methinks, I think, I fancy. (hvad — eder derom) what do you say to that. (jeg — vel om hans Maade) I approve of his Method. (jeg — ligesaa lidt om eder, som I om mig) there is no Love lost between us.

Synge, to sing, chant. (— efter Noget) to sing the Notes. (Melodien, efter hvilken en Sang bliver sunnen) the Tune, to which a Psalm is sung. (— som Fugle) to sing, chirp. (— om igien, kalde tilbage) to recant. (— en anden Vise) to sing another Tune. (I skal — enten I vil eller ikke) sad or merry you shall sing. (— een i Søvn) to lull one a sleep. (— for Dreene) to tingle. (— paa Kap) to vie singing. (— op, som Matroserne ved deres Arbejde) to sing out.

Syngekor, a Singing-choir.

Syngekonst, the Art of Singing musically.

Syngelysten, fond of Singing.

Syngemester, Singing-master.

Syngen, Singing.

Synger, a Singer, Chanter.

Syngeskole, a Singing-school.

Syngespil, a comical Opera, musical Play.

Syngestykke, an Air.

Synke, to sink, fall to the Bottom.

Synlig, visible, apparent.

Synlighed, Visibility.

Synsforretning, an Inquest. (holde — som Kongens Foged over et dødt Legeme) to sit upon a dead Body. [trators.

Synsmand, Searchers, Arbi-

Synspunkt, a Point of View.

Syre, Sorrel. (Suursalt) Acid.

Syrlig, sourish, somewhat four.

Syrlighed, Sourishness.

Sysle, to be busy, employ'd or taken up with. [Affairs.

Syssel, Business, Occupations,

Syssel, (et vis Distrikt i Island) a Province.

Sysselmand, a provincial Judge.

Sysselsat, busied, occupied, taken up with Business.

Sysselsette, to busy, employ.

System, a System.

Sytten, seventeen.

Syttende, the seventeenth.

Syv, seven.

Syvaaarig, septennial.

Syvdobbel, septuple.

Syvende, seventh.

Syvsingerurt, Tormentil.

Syvsold, sevenfold.

Syvhjørner, heptagonal or septangular.

Syvkant, a Heptagon.

Syvsovere, the seven Sleepers.

Syvstjerne, the Pleiades, seven Stars.

Syvstal, the Septenary.

T.

Taa, a Toe. (gaae paa Tærne) to go on Tiptoe. (Ørdsprog: jeg seer heller hans Hæl end hans —) I had rather his Room than his Company.

Taabe, **Taabegaas**, Fool, Simpleton, Sot, Blockhead.

Taabelig, foolish, sottish, silly, simple.

Taabelighed, Folly, Foolishness, Foolery, Sottishness, Silliness.

Taae, Fog, Mist. (Solen fordeeler Taaen) the Sun dissipates the Mist. (Hæn i Taaet) inconsiderately, rashly. (snakke hæn i —) to speak idly, foolishly. (gaae i Taaet) to be in a brown Study.

Taaet, foggy, misty.

Taaesuld, s. taaet.

Taal, Patience, Toleration, Sufferance.

Taae, to suffer, tolerate, to endure, bear, abide, bear with, connive or wink at. (— Spot) to put up an Affront, to brook it. (han kunde ikke —, at man sagde ham imod) he took it hardly, if any one would contradict him. (vort Sprog — ikke saadanne Talemaader) our Language does not allow of such Phrases. (det — ikke Opsættelse) it does not admit of Delay.

Taaelig, tolerable, sufferable.

Taaelighed, Toleration, Conivance.

Taalig, patient.

Taalighed, Patience.

Taalmodig, patient, suffering, quiet, meek, enduring.

Taalmodighed, Patience, Tolerance, Sufferance.

Taande, (i et Lys) Snuff.

Taar, a Drop.

Taaere, (ubøse Taaerer) to shed Tears.

Taarn, a Tower. (paa en Kirke) a Steeple. (Hidet) Turret. (Klokketaarn) a Belfrey. (i Skat) a Rook at Chess.

Taarnspir, the Spire or Pyramid of a Tower or Church.

Taarntindinger, the Battlements of a Tower.

Taafe, s. Tosse.

Tab, Loss, Damage, Detriment, Disadvantage. (Modets) Discouragement.

Tab, to lose, suffer or sustain Loss. (— sin Kredit) to forfeit or lose your Credit. (— processen) to be cast at Law. (— Modet) to be discouraged or disheartened.

Tabel, a Table.

Tabelig, amissible.

Taber, a Loser.

Tabernakel, a Tabernacle.

Tabin, (et Slags Løi) Tabby.

Tabourer, a Stool, Cricket.

Tabulatur, Tablature, musical Book.

Tact, a Measure or Time in Music. (slaae) to beat the Time. (holde) to keep the Time.

Tægtedag, the Session-day.

Tægtevinde, (Kiloperisse) a Concubine, Mistress.

Tække, to cover. (— et Huus med Tægsteen) to tile. (med Halm) to thatch.

Tækkehalm, Thatch.

Tækkelig, graceful, agreeable, acceptable, pleasing.

Tækkelighed, Gracefulness, Agreeableness.

Tækker, a Thatcher.

Tækkes, to be agreeable, to please.

Talg, Tallow.

Talgsteen, Talcum.

Talgtræ, Tallow-tree.

Tælle, to count, tell, number, reckon, gather the Number of.

Tals

- Tællekniv**, a Pocket or Carving-knife. [table.
Tællelig, numerable, computable.
Tæller, (i brudne Tæl) Numerator.
Tælning, Counting, Telling.
Tæmme, to tame, break, curb, refrain, bridle. (— et Dyr) to tame or break. (— Lidenfaber) to subdue, refrain
Tæmmelig, (som fan tæmmes) tamable.
Tæmmen, Taming, Breaking.
Tæmmer, a Tamer.
Tæmmet, tamed, broken &c.
Tændbar, inflammable.
Tændbarhed, Inflammability.
Tænde, to kindle, inflame. (— Lys) to light. (— Ild) to kindle, make Fire.
Tænder, Teeth. (mine — løbe i Vand derover) my Chops water at it. (føle een paa) to sound one's Mind. (have Haar paa) to know your Business well. (fælde) to cast Teeth. (skære) to grate the Teeth. (paa adskillige Instrumenter) Teeth or Dents.
Tændes, to kindle, take Fire. (Maanen —) we have New Moon. [ing of Teeth.
Tænders Gnidsel, the Gnashing.
Tænke, to think. (formeene) to suppose, fancy, imagine, believe. (estertænke) to meditate, reflect upon, consider, examine. (esterhufte) to call to Mind. (— over) to meditate, to chew the Cud on, revolve in your Mind. (— paa) to think of or on, have in your Thoughts. (— paa, have Omforg for) to take Care of, [culty.
Tænkekræft, imaginative Faculty.
Tænkemaade, Way, Manner of Thinking, Judgment.
Tænken, Thinking. [Note.
Tænkeseddel, a Memorandum,
Tænkeværldig, memorable.
Tære, to consume, spend. (giøre mager) to emaciate. (— i sig) to brook an Affront. (paa sin egen Pung) to live by or upon your own Cost.
Tærende, consumptive.
Tærepenge, Baiting-Penny for a Travel, a Viaticum.
Tæresøge, a consumptive Sickness, Consumption, Phthisick.
Tærge, to irritate, incense, exasperate, provoke. [tion.
Tærgen, Irritation, Exasperation.
Tæring, Spending, Costs of a Journey. (satte Tæringen efter Næringen) to cut your Coat according to your Cloth.
Tæring, (Udtæring) Consumption, Emaciating.
Tæt, tight, close, fast, firm, solid, compact, thick. (Tæt) compact clapped Stuff, close woven Stuff.
Tæt, tightly, closely. (banke een —) to beat one soundly. (— ved) close or hard by.
Tæthed, Solidity, Thickness, Masiness, Firmness.
Tæt hos, hard, near or close by.
Tætning, Tightening or Tighting.
Tætsammen, close together.
Tætslagen, (som Klæde) compact, clapped.
Tætte, to tight, tighten, make close. (— et Skib) to calk a Ship.
Tæt tilsammen, s. tætsammen.
Tæt ved, close, hard, near by.
Tæve, a Bitch.
Tæffel, a Table. (satte sig til Tæfsl) to sit down at Table or at Meat. (sidde til) to sit at Table. (blæse til) to sound the Trumpet at a Feast. (holde aabent) to keep open House or Table.
Tæffeldækker, a Butler.
Tæffelere, (sidde til Tæfsl) to

fit at Table, (— lunge) to sit long at Table.

Taffeleren, (den lange) the Sitting long at Table.

Taffelgods, Boardlands.

Taffelmusik, a Concert of Music at Table.

Taffelpenge, Board-wages.

Taffelserviis, a Table-service.

Taffelsteene Table-diamonds.

Tast, Taffeta or Taffety. (forbert.) a Sarcenet.

Tag, a Roof. (høit, rundt) a Dome or Cupola. (gaae under —) to take Shelter.

Tag, (Greb) a Gripe.

Tagdryp, Eavesdrop.

Tage, to take, fetch. (— i Beslag, som Skibe) to lay an Embargo upon Ships. (— Mod til sig) to take Courage. (— Flugten) to make your Escape. (— feil) to mistake, fail. (— af, formindskes) to lessen, diminish. (— af, svækkes, blive mager) to weaken, grow lean, abate in Flesh. (hans Anseelse — af) his Reputation runs low.

(— af Bordet) to clear the Table. (— Kort af) to cut. (— af Dage) to kill, make away with. (— af Hesten) to dismount. (— af Tjenesten, forlade den) to quit your Service. (— afsted, reise) to depart, set out. (— afsted, opføre sig) to carry yourself, behave, demean. (— Gier af) to plume, pluck off the Feathers. (— Afsted) to take Leave, bid adieu. (— Gleden af) to fleet the Milk, take off the Cream from the Milk. (— Barken af) to peel off the Bark. (— een af, affildre een) to take one off. (— grunt afsted) to bluster, storm, keep a heavy Noise, to rage. (— sig nær i en Ting) to be very busy, eager, earnest or forward in a Thing. (— ved Næsen) to im-

pose upon, deceive, wipe one's Nose, give one the Bag to hold. (— sig selv om Næsen) to look to your own Home. (— fat paa) to seize, take hold of, catch. (— for) to undertake, take in Hand, to enterprize. (— andre Klæder paa) to shift your Clothes. (— fra) to deduct from. (— noget fra een) to deprive one, rob him of something, take it from. (— fra den een, og give den anden) to rob Peter to pay Paul. (— i Forsvar) to take one's Party. (— i Betænkning) to take into Consideration. (— Gienpart af) to copy. (— i Agt, sørge for) to take Care of. (— sin Sundhed i Agt) to take Care of, preserve your Health. (— ilde op) to take ill or amiss. (— godt op) to take it well or in good Part. (— sin Overkiole op) to gather up your Great-coat. (jeg tog ikke saa meget feil deri) I was not so far out in that. (jeg tog ikke feil af Konen) I was not mistaken in the Woman. (— fat paa) to lay or take Hold of, to grasp, catch. (— imod) to receive, accept of. (— imod Hug) to suffer Blows, or suffer yourself to be beaten. (— imod Stikpenge) to have your Hands tipped. (— Medicin ind) to take Physic. (— ind, bemægtige sig en Bye) to take, carry, make yourself Master of a Town. (— ind forud) to pre-occupy. (— ind med Snak) to wheedle with fair Words, to bring into a Fool's Paradise. (— sine Ord igien) to retract your Opinion, to recant. (— i Diesyn) to take a View of. (— sine Klæder paa) to put on your Clothes. (— Klæderne af) to pull off your Clothes, to undress yourself. (— Kiende paa)

to take Knowledge of. (— til Skibs) to take Shipping. (— Udtog af) to abstract a Book. (— i Forhør) to examine. (— for sig af Mad) to help yourself to. (— een i Barns Sted) to adopt. (— paa, føle paa) to touch, feel. (— paa, beflage sig) to take on grievously. (— paa, lade een fiøre med sig) to take one up. (— paa f., paatage sig). (— bort) to take away, remove. (— een ved Hovedet) to lay one by the Heels, seize one. (det hverken giver eller tager) it matters not. (jeg vil give eder det samme, I har givet for det) I will take your Bargain out of your Hand. (— Luven fra een) to take the Wind of one. (— frem) to take out. (jeg veed ikke hvad jeg skal — mig for) I don't know, what to employ myself about. (— Overhaand) to prevail, get the Upperhand. (— en Ting i rette Tid) to do a Thing in Season, to nick the Time. (— frisk Lust) to take the Air. (— i Løgn) to catch one in a Lie. (— til Fange) to take one Prisoner. (— en Priis Tobak) to take a Pinch of Snuff. (— Guds Navn forfængeligen) to take God's Name in vain. (— Hindringer af Veien) to remove Obstacles. (— Poli-Høiden) to take the Elevation of the Pole. (— paa Borg) to take upon Tick or Trust. (— paa frisk Gierning) to catch in the very Fact. (— paa Landet) to go into the Country. (— sig en Kone, en Mand) to marry, take a Wife, a Husband. (— sig til) to assume to yourself. (— sig Frihed til) to take Liberty. (— sig af een) to concern yourself, interest yourself for one. (— sig en Bopæl) to settle. (— til Ægte) to take in Marriage.

(— Tilflugt) to take Refuge. (— store Skridt) to take large Strides. (— Maal af een) to take one's Measure. (— fra hinanden, stille ad) to take asunder. (— Bladet fra Munden) to speak the Word, not to mince the Matter. (— Deel i noget) to take Part, to partake of. (— sig een an) f. antage sig. (— en Ende) to end, come to an End. (— til Takke med noget) to take up with something. (vil I — til Takke hvad Huset formaaer?) will you take Potluck with me? **Tagen**, the Taking, Fetching &c. f. Verb. **Tagge**, a Taok or Spike, a Jagg. (paa Hjortehorn) — Antler, Branch. (smale Kniplinger) small Lace or Points, Purl and Antler-lace. [dented. **Tagget**, branched, jagged, in- **Taglægte**, a Lath. **Tagmønning**, the Top or Ridge of a House. **Tagrende**, the Gutter. **Tagstag**, the Eaves. **Tagspaan**, a Shingle. **Tagsparre**, a Rafter. [tile. **Tagsteen**, a Tile. (huul) Hip- **Tagvindue**, a Looover, Dormer, Luthern. **Tak**, Thank. (tage til Takke) to accept of, to take up with. (af — døde Smedens Kat) keep your Thanks to feed your Chicken. **Takke**, to thank, give or render Thank. (have at — for) to owe or be owing to one, be obliged to him, ly under Obligation to. (— for og efter Måden, læse fra Bords) to say Grace before and after Meat. (have sig selv at — for) to ascribe it to yourself. (jeg kan ikke giøre eder noget til . . .) You are very hard to please, I can't never content you in any Thing.

Takkebrev, a Letter of Thanks-giving.

Takkel, (at hidse op med) a Tackle. (— og Doug) Rigging.

Takkelage, the Rigging of a Ship.

Takle, (til) to rig a Ship. (af) to unrig. [ful.

Taknemmelig, grateful, thank-

Taknemmelighed, Gratitude, Thankfulness, Acknowledgement.

Takoffer, Thank-offering.

Taksigelse, Thanksgiving.

Taksigelsesfest, a public Feast of Thanksgiving.

Tal, Number. (det gyldne) the golden Number.

Tale, f. Speech, Discourse. (of-sentlig) Oration, Sermon, Harangue, public Speech. (Mørk-

tale) a Riddle, an Enigm. (hol-

de en —) to make a Speech, to harangue. (daglig) a Talk, Dis-

course, Entertainment, Dialogue. (forblommet) Allegory, a

metaphorical or figurative Say-

ing. (komme een i —) to come to the Speech of one. (falde een

ind i Talen) to interrupt one, disturb or stop him in his Dis-

course, fall in upon it. (gaae fra sin —) to be out of your

Moot, Cue or Part, to stick, be at a Stand. (urimelig, barnag-

tig) a silly Talk, Nonsense, non-

sensical Discourse.

Tale, v. to speak, talk, discour-

se. (+ høit, sagte) to speak loud, low. (— stort) to talk

high, or in a big Strain, be upon the big Horse. (— for

een) to intercede for one, be his Spokesman. (— et godt Ord

for een) to put in a Word for one. (— een for nær) to speak

to one's Prejudice, offend him by your Discourse. (— af

Sfiaraget) to speak out, speak boldly. (— i Retten) to plead.

(— mellem Tænderne) to muf-

fle. (— igiennem Næsen) to

speak through the Nose. (den

Sag taler for sig selv this Thing

speaks of itself. (— som en Jus-

rist) to use Law-terms. (—

hvad der ligger een om Hjertet)

to speak your Mind, declare

your Thoughts freely. (— for-

blommet) to speak allegorical-

ly, or metaphorically. (— til

een to accost, address one. (—

høstlig til een) to speak civilly

to one, give him good Language.

(— een efter Munden) to

flatter, sooth one up. (blive ved

at —) to continue or go on

speaking. (— om) to speak of,

mention one. (ei at, — om) not

to mention. (naar man taler om

Fanden, er han ei langt borte)

talk of the Devil and his Horns

appear. (han taler endnu sit

Lands-Sprog) he has a Smack

of his Country-Speech. (jeg

har ei hørt — derom) I have

not heard of it. (han er en Mand

man kan — med) he is an easy,

accostable Man. (tales ved) to

discourse together. (han tænker

ikke sørend han taler) his Tongue

runs before his Wit.

Taleevne, Faculty of Speaking.

Talekonst, Rhetoric, Oratory,

Art of Speaking.

Talekonstig, rhetorical.

Talekonstner, a Rhetorician.

Talemaade, Phrase, Express-

sion, Stile, Manner or Form of

Speech. (Sprogs egen —)

Idiom; Idiotism. (latinse) La-

tinism. (danske) Danism. (en-

gelske) an Anglicism.

Talemester, a Rhetorician.

Talepynt, a Flourish of Elo-

quence.

Taler, a Speaker, an Orator.

Talerør, a Speaking-trumpet.

Tales ved, to discourse, have

Conversation with one another.

Ta

Talestol, a Pulpit, Readingdesk.
Tallie, Livsuit, Shape, Size, Waist.
Tallie, (til Skibs) a Tackle.
Talliereeb, Lanniards. (Søet.)
Talisman, a Talisman, magical Figures made under certain Constellations for the Preservation of a Man's Health and Fortune.
Talkonst, Arithmetic.
Tallerken, a Plate. (Trætallerken) a Trencher. (dyb) a Soup-plate. (til Brødet i Madveren) a Patten.
Tallerkensliffer, a Trencher-fly, Lickdish, Spunger.
Talmud, a Talmud, rabbinical Traditions.
Talrig, numerous.
Talrigtig, numerical.
Talsmand, an Advocate, Mediator, Intercessor.
Talstok, a Tally.
Tam, tame, mild, mansuete, gentle. (tamt Dyr) domestic Animals. (blive —) to grow tame.
Tamarind, a Tamarind.
Tamarindtræ, Tamarind-tree.
Tamarisk, (Plante) Tamarisk.
Tambak, s. Tombak.
Tambur, a Drummer. (Regiments) a Drum-major.
Tamp, a Rope-end.
Tampe, to beat one with a Ropeend.
Tand, a Tooth. (saae Tander) to breed Teeth. (fiare Tander) to grate the Teeth. (trække Tander ud) to draw Teeth. (Førtander) the Foreteeth, Fangers. (Kindtander) Cheek-teeth, Jaw-Teeth, Tuckfels, Molar-teeth, Grinders. (Øjendander) Eye- or Ocular-Teeth. (en fæstes Førtander) Gatherers. [Teeth.
Tandborste, a Brush for the
Tanddoctor, s. Tandlæge.

Tande, s. Taande.
Tandgierde, a Set or Row of Teeth. [Teeth.
Tandgnidsel, Gnashing of
Tandhul, a Hole or a Breach in the Tooth.
Tandfiød, the Gums.
Tandflap, the Chattering of the Teeth. [drawer.
Tandlæge, a Dentist, Too:h-
Tandløs, toothless.
Tandpine, Tooth-ake. (have) to be troubled with Tooth-ake.
Tandpulver, Dentifrice, Tooth-powder. [of the Teeth.
Tandraadenhed, the Rotting
Tandsnit, (i Bygningskonsten) Dentels, Denticle, dented Work.
Tandstikker, a Tooth-picker.
Tandurt, Toothwort.
Tang, Tongs or a Pair of Tongs. (Knibtang) Nailnippers. (liden Knibtang) small Nippers. (at rykke Haar ud med) Tweezers. (til Tander) a Snap or Pincers. (Bøitang) Pliers.
Tang, (Søegræs) Sea-weed.
Tangent, Tangent.
Tangent, (paa et Spinet) the Jacks of a Spinet or Virginals.
Tanke, a Thought. (Mening) Opinion, Sentiment, Design. (falde i Tanterne) to occur to the Mind. (staae i Tanke) to stand thoughtful, pensive, musing. (gaae i Tanke) to nuddle along. (en forvirret —) a confused Notion. (være i dybe Tanke) to be in brown Study. (forståen) a Prank. (han har ikke sine Tanke samlede) his Wits are a woolgathering. (besymmerlige Tanke) Cares. (for-dybet i Tanke) absorbed in Thoughts. (sig sine Tanke) to tell your Mind, to speak your Thoughts. (det er mine) I thought as much, (hvor ofte har de

de havt den) how often have you entertained that Thought. (han fæstede, rettede sine Tanker paa denne Gienstand) he fixed his Thoughts upon this Subject. (hun har vendt sine Tanker fra dette) she turned her Thoughts from this. (dette kom mig i) it came into my Thoughts, Mind, Head or Fancy. (falde paa underlige) to entertain some suspicious Thoughts. (rette Tankerne paa noget) to bend your Thoughts upon something. (slaae noget af) to put or beat something out of one's Mind. (jeg kan ikke slaae det af mine) this sticks always in my Stomach, it will not out of Mind. (saadan en — er aldrig falden mig ind) such a Thought never entered my Mind. (det kommer mig nu i) it comes now into my Mind. (have andre) to have other Thoughts. (jeg er ei af den) I am not of that Opinion. (han gjør sig ingen — om det Tilkommande) he takes no Thought for the future. (samle sine Tanker, fatte sig) to compose your Thoughts. (Tankere toldfri) Thoughts are toll-free.

Tanke, (slem Smag) a Tang.

Tankefoster, Revery.

Tankefuld, thoughtful, musing.

Tankefuldhed, Thoughtfulness.

Tankeløs, thoughtless.

Tankeløshed, Thoughtlessness.

Tankerig, a Ring to remember one. [Phylactery.

Tankeseddel, (hos Jøderne) a Tankesprog, a Motto, Device.

Tant, Fable, Fiction, Story. (mennefselig) Tradition.

Tanteie, (Fisk) a Shad, Tunny.

Tantes, Counters, Fishes.

Tap, a Tap, Faucet. (hos Lømmændene, en Sinfetap) a Tenon. (at stoppe Hul med) a

Stopple. (som noget dreier sig paa) a Pivot.

Tapete, a Carpet. (bringe paa) to bring upon the Carpet, to make Motion for a Business.

Tapetsere, to hang or furnish with Tapestry.

Tapetserer, an Upholsterer.

Tapetserie, Tapistry, Hangings, Arras.

Tapetseriemager, Tapestry-maker. [riemager.

Tapetserievæver, s. Tapetsetaphul, a Taphole. (hos Lømmændene) a Mortise.

Tappe. to draw of. (— Blod) to let Blood. (— om) to rack off. (Skænke for Guld) to sell by Quarts and Pints.

Tappenstreeg, the Tattoo.

Tapper, brave, strenous, valiant, valorous, courageous, stout. (— Gierning) a brave Action, Heroism.

Tapperhed, Bravery, Valour, Strenuousness, Fortitude.

Tapperligen, s. tappert.

Tappert, bravely, strenuously &c.

Tara, (Udsalg for Træ og Ureenlighed i Vægt) Tare and Tret, the Waste of Goods.

Tarantul, (et Slags Vædderskop) a Tarantule

Tarm, a Gut. (Tarmene) the Guts, Intestines, Bowels, Entrails. (Slunken) the empty Gut. (Stortarm) the great Gut.

Tarmebrot, Tarmeløb, a Rupture, Burstenness.

Tarmehinde, the Caul.

Tarmekræs, the Mesentery.

Tarmestreg, Gut-string, Catgut. [ing in the Guts.

Tarmevrid, the Cholick, Grip-tarre, (et Slags Sægræs) Sea-weed.

Tartane, a Tartane, a Vessel or Ship with a three-cornered Sail.

- Tartar**, a Tartar.
Tartarie, Tartary.
Tartarist, tartaric. (— Golt)
 a Hord.
Tartuffel, a Truffle or Swine-
 bread, a Puff growing in the
 Ground.
Tarv, Necessaries, Competen-
 cy, Need, Want, Necessity.
Tarvelig, frugal, sober, tempe-
 rate, sparing.
Tarveligen, frugally, sparingly.
Tarvelighed, Frugality, So-
 bernes, Temperance.
Taske, a Pocket, Pouch, Scrip,
 Bag, Poke. (Hyrdes) a Scrip.
Taske, (Skjeldsord) a Huffy,
 Pomboy, Romp, Wench.
Taskekrabbe, a Pungent.
Taskeleas, a Purselock.
Tastenspil, Juggling, Leger-
 demain. (spille) to play the
 Hocus-pocus, play Legerde-
 mains, to juggle, shew Jug-
 gling. [uspocus.
Tastenspiller, a Juggler, Ho-
Tasteur, the Shepherd's Purse.
Tasse, s. Kop.
Taste an, to attack, assault,
 insult.
Tater, a Gipsy.
Tateriske, a Gipsy.
Taus, silent, close, reserved.
Tausked, Silence, Taciturnity.
Tave, a Filament.
Tavle, a Table, Tablet. (Reg-
 netable) a Slate.
Tavler, checkered.
Tavlesteen, a Slate.
Tavleverk, Tablework.
Tavs, s. taus.
Tay, (Stræ) the Yew-tree.
Tayador, Taxer, an Apprai-
 ser, Rater.
Taxere, to appraise, estimate,
 value, appreciate, price, set a
 Value upon, settle the Price.
Taxeret, appraised, rated, va-
 lued.
Taxering, an Appraising, Esti-
 mate, Valuing, Rating. (til
 Skat) Taxing, Assessment.
Taxt, a set Rate or Price.
Teen, a Distaff.
Tee sig, to appear. (opføre sig)
 to behave; carry yourself, de-
 mean yourself.
Tege, Væggeluns, a Bug.
Tegl, a Tile.
Teglbrænder, Tile-maker.
Teglbrænderie, a Tile-kiln.
Teglhænge, to tile, cover with
 Tiles. [Tiles.
Teglhængt, tiled, covered with
Teglhytte, a Tile-hut.
Teglovn, a Tile-kiln.
Teglsteen, Tile.
Teglægger, a Tiler.
Tegn, a Sign, Mark, Token.
 (Værselstegn) an Omen. (i en
 Bog) a Tassel. (i Krig) a Sig-
 nal. (som man faaer til Concert)
 a Ticket. (over en Stavelse) an
 Accent.
Tegne, (— til) to bode, por-
 tend, have Appearance of.
Tegne, (mærke) to mark, sign,
 note, put or make a Sign or
 Mark to.
Tegne, (ridse) to draw, por-
 tray, sketch, delineate, make
 a Draught of, to design.
Tegnebog, a Pocketbook, Ta-
 blebook. [ing.
Tegnekunst, the Art of Draw-
Tegnemester, a Drawingmaster.
Tegnet, marked.
Tegning, (Mærken) a Marking,
 Signing, Noting. (Ridsning)
 Drawing, a Draught, Delinea-
 tion, Design.
Tegntyder, a Soothsayer, Di-
 viner, cunning Man.
Tegntyding, Soothsaying, Di-
 vination.
Teleskop, a Telescope.
Telt, a Tent. (laae op) to pitch
 a Tent.
Teltbod, a Repository for Tents,
 a Tentbooth or Tentstall.
Telt:

Telestang, the Pole of a Tent.
Televogn, a Tent-waggon.
Temmelig, indifferent, moderate, middle, mean, ordinary, neither good nor bad.
Temmeligen, indifferently, meanly so.
Tempel, a Temple. (tyrkiskt) a Mosque. (indianskt) a Pagod.
Tempelherre, a Templar, Knight templar.
Temperament, a Temper, Constitution, Complexion.
Temperere, to temper, moderate, qualify, allay, abate.
Tempereret, tempered, qualified, allay'd. (den tempererede Luft) the Temperature of the Air.
Tempo, Time. [the Victory.
Tenafel, (hos Bogtrykkerne)
Tengsel, a Cooper's Addice.
Tenor, Tenor in Music.
Tenorist, a Tenorist.
Teppe, a Carpet.
Termin, a Term or set Time, Term of Time. (betale i Terminer, terminvis) to pay upon Terms.
Terning, s. Tarning.
Terpentin, Terpentine.
Terpentintræ, Terpentine-tree.
Terrine, Tureen, Terrene.
Terse, s. tarffe.
Terre, s. Tarte.
Terts, a Tercet, a Third in Music. (Tertsmajor) a Tierce-major.
Terts Antiqua, (Skrift i Bogtrykkeriet) great Roman.
Testament, a Testament, Will or last Will. (mundtlig) a Will-parole. (det ny) the new Testament (gjøre) to make his Will. (saae et, to get a Legacy. (fuldføre et) to execute a Will. (til en Kirke) a Mortuary. (til gudeligg Brug) a pious Legacy.
Testamentarisk, testamentary.

Testamentere, to bequeath, devise, leave by Will.
Testamenteret, bequeathed. (— (Guds eller Penge) Legacy.
Testamentering, a Disposition by Will. [tor.
Testamentsforfatter, a Testamentary.
Testaments fuldbyrder, an Executor or Supervisor of a Will.
Testator, a Testator, a Deviser.
Testiklerne, Testicles.
Text, a Text. (læse for een) to read one a Lecture, reprimand, rebuke him. [Expositor.
Textes forklarer, a Paraphrast,
Textes forklaring, a Paraphrase, Exposition of a Text.
Thee, Tea.
Theatre, a Theatre, a Stage.
Thebue Bohea-tea.
Thedaase, a Canister.
Theskasse, a Tea-box, Teacheft.
Thetiedel, a Tea-kettle.
Theskop, a Tea-cup.
Thema, a Theme.
Themaskine, a Tea-machine.
Theologie, Divinity.
Theologisk, theological.
Theologus, a Divine, Theologist, Theologue.
Theorie, Theory.
Theoretisk, theoretical.
Thepotte, a Teapot.
Theragel, Theriak, Teracle.
Thermometer, a Thermometer.
Theskaal, s. Theskop.
Thesjel, a Tea-service.
Therræ, a Tea-tree.
Thi, for.
Thimian, Thyme.
Throne, a Throne. (stige paa) to ascend, come to the Throne. (støde fra) to dethrone, deprive or turn out of the Throne.
Ti, ten. (de — End) the Decalogue.
Tid, Time. (Aarstid) a Season. (i Tide) in Season. (man har tils overs) Leisure, (Aruentimmers) the

the Flowers, monthly Courses. (hün er kommen i Barselsfengen for Tiden) she is brought to Bed before her Time. (den tilkommende) the Time to come, (i fordom) formerly, of old. (Juletid) Christmas-tide. (med) in Time, in Process of Time, Tract of Time. (i rette) in due Time, in Puddingtime. (fra utænkelige Tider) Times out of Mind or immemorial. (i Tidens Længde) at the long Run, in Continuance of Time. (vanskelige hard Times. (dyr) Dearth. (gyldne) the golden Age. (paa en Times) in an Hour's Time. (alt i sin) all in good Time. (anlægge sin — vel) to husband your Time well. (giøre en Ting i rette —) to time a-Business well. (komme i rette) to nick the Time. (giort i rette) seasonable. (give tilkiende i god —) to give timely Notice. (i god) betimes. (give sine Skyldnere —) to give your Debtors Respite. (Tiden falder mig lang) Time grows heavy upon me or sticks by one (jeg havde knap —) I was scantied in Time, fell short of it. (som til mig hvad — J vil) come to me at any Time. (fordrive) to pass the Time. (for Livs —) for Term of Life. [of Time.

Tidbøger, Chronicles, Records

Tidende, Tidings, News. (ugentlige) Gazette.

Tidendekræmer, a Hawker.

Tidig, early, forward. (Frugt) Hastings, rath Fruits.

Tidobbelt, ten.

Tidlang, Continuance of Time.

Tidlig, early. (i Morgen —) to Morrow-morning. (— moden) forward, hasty. (— moden Pære) a forward Pear. (Frugter) Hastings.

Tidløs, (Urt) Daisy.

Tidsberegner, a Chronologist.

Tidsberegning, Chronology.

Tidsel, a Thistle. (velsignede) the holy or blessed Thistle.

Tidsfølge, Succession of Time.

Tidsfordriv, Pastime, Sport, Amusement.

Tidsomløb, a Revolution.

Tidsomstandighed, Conjunction

Tidsomvexling, Change or Vicissitude of Time.

Tidsord a Verb.

Tidspunct, Period, Epoch.

Tidsregister, a chronological Table.

Tidsregning, Chronology.

Tidsspilde. Loss of Time.

Tidsudregner, Chronologer.

Tidt, often, frequently.

Ti, ten.

Tie, to be silent, keep Silence, hold your Peace. (— med hvad som bliver een betroet) to keep Secret, keep Counsel. (som fan —) close, secret, that can keep Counsel. (med noget) to conceal, pass by in Silence.

Tien, Silence.

Tiende, (i Tallet) the tenth. (Penge) the tenth Penny, ten per Cent.

Tiende, (som svares af noget) Tithe, tenth Part. (een, som harver —) a Tither or Tithegatherer. (som hører til eller hvoraf man svarer —) titheable. (have, betale) to gather or take Tithes, to pay Tithes. (smaa) Minutetithes. [Tithes.

Tiendesforpagter, a Farmer of

Tiendefrie, tithe-free.

Tiendekorn, titheable Corn.

Tiendepligtig, liable to pay Tithes. [gatherer.

Tiendetager, Tither, Tithegatherer.

TiendeYder, a Tithe-payer.

Tiene, to serve. (— en Herre) to be Servant to a Master, be in a Gentleman's Service (— i Arig)

Krig) to serve in War, bear Arms, (giøre een Tieneste) to do one Service, oblige one. (— af, giengielde) to recompensate. (— til) to conduce, be conducive to. (— for Løn) to earn Wages. (dette tiener til Efterretning) it is for a good Advice. (— til Tasse) to serve well. (være gavnlig) to serve, conduce, be serviceable, profitable. (det kan — dem) it may serve your Turn. (det — der-til) it is good for that. (jeg er ikke tient med Komplimenter) I don't love Compliments, Compliments will not serve my Turn.

Tiener, a Servant, Footman, Lackey, Valet. (Gudsordstie-ner) a Minister, Preacher of the Gospel. [Servant.

Tienerinde, a Servant, female
Tieneste, Service. (Billighed) Service, Favour, Pleasure, good Turn. (ilet) an ill Turn. (Befilling) Office, Employment, Place, Charge. (gaae i —) to go to Service, to enter into Service. (giøre een en) to befriend one, oblige him, do one a Kindness. (føre sig vel op i sin) to acquit yourself well of your Office. (ledig) Vacancy. (Nytte) Utility. [Itics.

Tienestefolk, Servants, Dome-
Tienestefri, exempt from Service.

Tienestekarl, Servingman.

Tienesteløs, out of Place, without Service.

Tienestepige, a Maidservant. (Slavinde) Handmaid.

Tienesteryende, s. **Tienestefolk**.

Tienlig, serviceable, good for, fit, expedient, proper, convenient, useful.

Tienstagtig, officious, obsequious, obliging.

Tienstagtighed, Officiousness, Oblingness, Obsequiousness.
Tienstbar, subjected, bound, tributary, enslaved to one.

Tienstbarhed, Subjection, Bondage, Slavery.

Tienstberedvillig, prepared, ready, prone to serve.

Tienstberedvillighed, Promptness, Readiness, Willingness to serve, Obsequiousness.

Tienstfærdig, obliging, officious. [Officiousness.

Tienstfærdighed, Oblingness,

Tienstfkyldig, obliged, beholden. [obliging.

Tienstvillig, willing to serve,

Tiere, (af tidt) oftener, more frequently.

Tjere, Tar. [Tar.

Tjere, v. to tar, do over with

Tjereqvast, a Taring-brush.

Tjerevælde, Tar-barrel.

Tiest, (af tidt) ofteneft, most frequently.

Tievse, a Rag.

Tievse, to unravel, unweave.

Tiger, a Tiger.

Tigeragtig, tigerish, tigerlike.

Tigerinde, a Tigress.

Tigerkat, Tigercat.

Tigge, to beg, mump. (gaae om at —) to go a begging, get Livelihood by Begging.

Tiggefærdig, reduced to a Mor-
fel of Bread, beggarly.

Tigger, a Beggar, Beggar. (stærk, stær) a sturdy Beggar.

Tiggerbrev, a begging Letter.

Tiggeragtig, beggarly, precarious.

Tiggeragtigen, precariously.

Tiggerie, Begging, Beggary.

Tiggerkierling, a begging Woman. [Bag or Wallet.

Tiggerpose, a Beggar's Poke,

Tihsørnet, decagonal.

Tihsørning, Decagon.

Tiid, s. **Tid**.

Til, to, towards, at, about, by, in,

in, on, for. (gaae — et Sted) to go to a Place. (bringe — Pulver) to reduce to Powder. (— Lykke) by good Luck. (— a Ulykke) by ill Luck. (— Mid- dag) about Noon. (— Lands, — Bands) by Land and Sea. (— Hest, til Fods) on Horse-back, on Foot. (— rette Tid og Sted) in proper Time and Place. (fal- de — Deel) to fall to one's Share. (— den Priis) at that Rate. (— sidst) at Length. (Klæde — en Klædning) Cloth for a Suit. (— beage Sider) on both Sides. (— Trods) in Spi- te of. (— hans Skade) to his Prejudice. (— hans Fordeel) in his Favour. (— hans Bedste) for his Good. (— evig Tid) to all Eternity. (— Exempel) as an Example. (hidindtil) till now, hitherto. (bie — jeg kom- mer ud) stay, while I come out. (giøre sig —) to affect, give yourself Airs, make yourself necessary. (sige — een) to tell one. (tale —) to accost. (sætte —) to lose. (sætte —, bestikke —) to appoint. (være —) to exist, to be. (saaledes gaaer det — undertiden) it will so happen sometimes. (det kommer dig —) 'tis your Part to do it. (den bedste Bog som er —) the best Book extant. (han er saa god en Karl som er —) he is as good a Man as lives. (hvorledes er det gaaet —) what is the Occasion of it. (ikke langt —) ere long. (— Tegn paa Velsignelse) in Token of Benediction. Tilbære, to bring or carry to one. Tilbage, back, behind, back- ward. (komme —) to come back, return. (det staaer nu —) it now remains. (— der) retire! Tilbageblive, to stay behind.

(være tilovers) to be behind, to rest, remain. Tilbagebøie, to bend back. Tilbagebragt, brought back. Tilbagebringe, to bring back. (give tilbage) to restore. Tilbagebringelse, a Bringing- back. [push back, repel. Tilbagedrive, to drive-back, Tilbagedrivelse, a Driving or Pushing-back, Repelling. Tilbagedrivelig, repellable. repulfable. [again, regain. Tilbagefaae, to get back or Tilbagefald, a Fallingback. Tilbagefalde, to fall back. Tilbagefare, to return. Tilbagefordre, to demand back, to redemand. [ing back. Tilbagefordring, a Demand- Tilbageføre, to carry one back, to reconduct him. Tilbageførsel, a Carrying back. Tilbagegaae, to go back, to step back. [Stepping back. Tilbagegang, a Going back, a Tilbagegive, to give back, re- turn, to restore, to render, to refund. Tilbagegivning, a Giving back, a Restoring, Refunding. Tilbageholde, to keep off, with- hold, detain, retain one from a Thing. [Reserve. Tilbageholden, a Detention, Tilbageholdende, reserved, cir- cumspect, cautious, wary, shy. Tilbagekalde, to call back, re- call, revoke, repeal. Tilbagekaldelse, a Revocation, a Recalling, Repealing. Tilbagekaste, to fling, cast back. (, som Straaler) to re- flect, reverberate. Tilbagekomme, to come back, to return. Tilbagekomst, a Return. Tilbagekræve, to redemand. Tilbagelægge, (et stort Stykke Vej) to go a great Way. —

faa mange Aar af sin Levetid) to live up to so great an Age. to pass away so many Years of your Life. (han lagde ti Mile tilbage) he made ten Miles.

Tilbageløb, a Recurring.

Tilbageløbe, to recur, run back.

Tilbagemarsch, a Marching back.

Tilbagemarschere, to march back.

Tilbagereise, to travel back, again, return home.

Tilbagereise, s. a Return home.

Tilbagerykke, to draw back, make a Retreat.

Tilbagesee, to look back or behind yourself.

Tilbagestin, Reflection.

Tilbagestinne, to send back Light, to reflect it.

Tilbagestaae, (Gienden) to repell, strike back, drive or beat back the Enemy. (som en Kugle) to rebound. (som et Gevær) to recoil.

Tilbageslag, Reverberation, Repercussion. (en Kugles) a Rebound. (af en Flint) Recoil.

Tilbage springs, to leap, jump back. (som en Kugle) to rebound. (som en Kanon) to recoil.

Tilbagestaae, to stand behind. (foragtes, tilsidefattes) to be overlooked, slighted, postponed. (— som Renter) to rest.

Tilbagestaaende, resting. (— Gield) Arrears.

Tilbagestød, a Trusting back.

Tilbagsyn, Retrospection.

Tilbage tage, to take back, retake. (reise tilbage) to return home.

Tilbage tænke, to call something to your Remembrance, to reflect upon. [back.

Tilbage trække, to retreat, draw

Tilbage trækning, a Retreat.

Tilbagevige, to recede, with-

draw, give Ground, lose Ground, shrink back, turn Tail.

Tilbagevise, to turn one off, dismiss.

Tilbede, to adore, worship.

Tilbedelig, adorable.

Tilbedelse, Adoration, Wor-

ship. [per.

Tilbeder, an Adorer, Worship-

Tilbege, to pitch over.

Tilbehør, Appertenance, Per-

tenance. (sornøden Rustning) Aceoutrements. (til en Klæd-

ning) the Trimming for a Suit.

Tilbehørig, adpertaining, be-

longing, proper to.

Tilberede, to prepare, dress,

fit, fit up, make or get ready.

Tilberedelse, Preparation.

Tilberedning, Apparatus, Pre-

parations.

Til Bedste, for the Good of.

(have vel —) to be well lined,

well to pass.

Tilbetle, to beg something of,

to get something by begging.

Tilbinde, to bind or tie up.

Tilblive, to exist, take Origine.

Tilblivelse, Existence.

Tilbøielig, inclined, bent, pro-

ne, propense, biased. (— til

Brede) irascible.

Tilbøielighed, Inclination, Pro-

penfity, Tendency, Bias.

Tilbørlig, due, proper, decent,

meet, just, competent.

Tilbørlighed, Dueeness, Decen-

cy, Competency.

Tilbragt, brought to one, spent,

employ'd, bestowed.

Tilbringe, to bring or carry

something to one, procure him

something, get it for him. (—

Tiden med noget) to spend,

bestow your Time upon some-

thing, employ it with some-

thing. (— sit Liv) to pass away

your Life in. (— Afstene med

at spille) to pass the Evening at

Play.

Play. (forøde) to spend, lavish, squander away.

Tilbringelse, the Spending, Bestowing or Employment.

Tilbud, an Offer, Tender, Proffer.

Tilbuden, offered, tendered.

Tilbunden, tied, bound up.

Til Bunde, to the Bottom.

Tilbyde, to offer, tender, present, proffer. (— een Pengebielp) to offer one your Purse.

Tilbygge, to build next to, to join to. [shion a Thing.

Tildanne, to form, frame, fashion.

Tildannelse, Forming, Fashioning.

Tildække, to cover, to wrap up.

Tildækning, Covering, Wrapping up.

Tildeels, partly, in Part.

Tildeele, to assign or allot.

Til den Ende, to the End that, for that Purpose.

Tildømme, to adjudge or adjudicate, to appropriate to one by Sentence.

Tildømmelse, Adjudication.

Tildrage, to draw to, to attract.

Tildrage sig, to fall out, happen, come to pass, chance to occur. [or fall out.

Tildragelig, that may happen

Tildragelse, an Accident, Adventure, Occurrence, Event.

Tildreven, incited, stirred up, Stimulated. [one.

Tildrkke, to drink a Health to

Tildrive, to incite, instigate, encourage, egg on.

Tildrivelse, Instigation, Impulsion.

Tilegne, to appropriate, attribute, dedicate, address, appoint. (— sig) to vindicate, claim, to appropriate to yourself, to arrogate to yourself. (— sig ulovligen) to usurp, to seize unlawfully.

Tilegnelse, Appropriation, Attributing.

Tilegnelses Skrift, a Dedication. (Address of a Book or Epistle dedicatory).

Til Ende, at an End (ude) finished, expired, over.

Til Ende bragt, finished, fulfilled, consummated, performed &c.

Til Ende bringe, to perfect, absolve, consummate, perform, accomplish, execute, achieve.

Tilendebbringelse, the Performing, Accomplishing, Consummation. [Eternity.

Til evig Tid, eternally, to all

Tilsælde, an Accident, Incident, Case, Casualty, Event, Emergency, Hap, Contingency. (i alle —) at all Events. (ulykkelig) an unlucky Accident. (ved et lykkeligt) by good Luck. (ien Evgdom) an Symptom, an Incident in a Sickness.

Tilsældig, accidental, contingent, casual, fortuitous, adventitious.

Tilsældighed, Contingency.

Tilsældigviis, accidentally, by Chance. [tual, joint.

Tilsælles, adj. common, mutual.

Tilsælles, in common.

Tilsælde, (som Arv) to fall or devolve to one by Inheritance.

(— ved Lod) to fall to one's Share or Lot, to fall to one by Lot. (— som en Dør) to shut.

Tilsalden, fallen or devolved to.

Tilsals, for Sale, venal. (byde —) to offer, expose to Sale.

Tilfægte sig, to obtain or win by Dint of Sword, make yourself Master of by Force.

Tilfæste, to smut, soil, dirty, sully.

Tilfæste, to patch up.

Tilflugt, Recourse, Resource, Refuge, Asylum, Shelter. (tage —) to recur, have a Recourse to,

to, to take Sanctuary, fly to one for Refuge

Tilflyde, to flow or run to (as Water to the same Place).

Tilflydelse, Flowing to.

Tilflyve, to fly to.

Til Gods, on Foot. (gaae —) to foot it, trudge is on foot, go on Foot, to beat the Hoof. (være slet —) to be a sorry Walker.

Tilfolde, to fold or fold up.

Tilforladelig, sure, certain, true, credible, indubitable.

Tilforladelighed, Certainty, Sureness, Assurance.

Tilform, before, formerly, heretofore, in Times past. (forme —) to prevent.

Tilforordne, to order, appoint, constitute.

Tilforpligte, to oblige, force, constrain, compel.

Tilføre, to carry, convey, transport. (som til Bogs) to note, write down, enter into.

Tilførsel, the Conveyance of Commodities, the Importing or Entering of them to a Place. (affhiære en Stad Tilførselen) to cut off a Town's Provisions.

Tilføie, to add, adjoin, put to, to increase, enlarge. (— een Skade to do or cause one Hurt or Mischief, put him in great Pain.

Tilføielse, an Addition, Adding.

Tilfreds, content, satisfied, quiet. (stille —) to appease, quiet, to compose. (giv dig —) be easy, be calm yourself. (jeg er ikke — med ham) I am not satisfied with him. (give sig —) to compose yourself. (være — med eens Dom) to acquiesce to one's Award. (give sig —) to bear with a Thing patiently.

Tilfredshed, Contentment, Contentedness, Acquiescence, Tranquillity of Mind.

Tilfredsstille, to content, satisfy one, assuage, calm, appease, pacify. (betale) to content, pay. (— sin Vergerrighed) to gratify your Ambition.

Tilfredstillelig, easily satisfied, easy to be contented.

Tilfredstillelse, Satisfying, Appeasing, Pacifying, Satisfaction, Acquiescency.

Tilfredstillende, satisfactory.

Tilfredsstillet, contented, satisfied, appeased &c.

Tilfrossen, frozen up, covered with Ice. [vered with Ice.

Tilfryse, to freeze up, be co-

Tilfulde, intirely, fully, to the full.

Tilfylde, (som Grave) to fill up.

Tilfyldning, the Filling up.

Tilgaae, (til et Sted) to go to or towards a Place. (— som en Vej til en Bye) to lead to. (gaae hastigere) to mend your Pace, go faster. (— som en Dør) to shut. (fæe, hænde sig) to happen, go, come about, come to pass. (det gaaer honnet til) it is done decently and honestly. (det gaaer underligt til) Things come strangely about. (det gaaer ikke ret til) there is foul Play, there is Witchcraft in it. (saaledes gaaer det til i Verden) this is the common Course of the World.

Tilgængelig, accesible, approachable, easy to come at.

Tilgang, an Access, Approach, Admittance. (til en Stad) the Avenue to a Town.

Tilgavns, briskly, vigorously.

Tilgedan, affectioned, well affected to one, devoted.

Tilgenegen, inclined to, addicted to.

Tilgive, an Addition, Accession, Accessory, Surplus, Surplusage, Overplus. (til) to Boot, into the Bargain.

- Tilgive**, to forgive, pardon, remit. [sible.]
- Tilgivelig**, pardonable, remissive.
- Tilgivelse**, Forgiveness, Pardon. (Synds) Remission.
- Tilgodehave**, to have something due or owing you (jeg har ti Rigsdaler tilgode hos eder) You are my Debtor for ten Dollars.
- Tilgodeholde**, to allow of something to one, indulge him with, bear with, make Allowance of a Fault in a Body.
- Tilgrave**, s. tilfylde.
- Tilgrendse**, to border upon, to confine upon, be adjacent to.
- Tilgrendsende**, contining, bordering upon, adjacent to.
- Tilgrendening**, a Bordering upon, Vicinity.
- Tilgribe**, (med Haanden) to grasp with the Hand.
- Til Grunde**, to the Bottom. (falde, gaae —) to be ruined, go to Wreck or Decay, to fall or sink to the Bottom. (forstaae —) to be well versed in, have a great Skill, be deeply skilled in. [assult, succour.]
- Tilhaande**, s. (gaae —) to aid,
- Tilhæfte**, to fasten or tack to. (med Spænd) to buckle. (med Naal) to pin.
- Tilhælde**, to lean, to incline to.
- Tilhæng**, an Appendix, Addition. (Partie) Adherents, Faction, Party.
- Tilhænge**, to adhere, stick to.
- Tilhænger**, an Adherent, a Partisan (ivrig) a Zealot.
- Tilhævede**, to prescribe, get by Prescription.
- Tilhævedelig**, prescriptible.
- Tilhævdning**, Prescription.
- Tilhæge**, to fasten with a Hook.
- Tilhandle sig**, to buy, purchase.
- Tilhefte**, to join to, bind to.
- Til Hest**, on Horseback.
- Til Hielp**, to one's Assistance.
- Tilhielpse**, to help, aid, succour. (bidrage til) to concur, contribute, be helpful to.
- Tilhobe**, together, jointly, one with another.
- Tilhobesøie**, to join together, to get, put, bring or draw together.
- Tilhobesøielse**, the Joining together, Conjunction, Union.
- Tilhold**, (Sted at opholde sig paa) Abode, Dwelling, Dwelling-place, Domicil. (Samleplads for adskillige Ting) a Receptacle.
- Tilhold**, (Lovenes) the Purport or Tenor of the Laws. (efter Lovens —) as the Law directs or dictates.
- Tilholde**, (formane) to exhort, admonish. (tvinge) to compel. (jeg skal holde ham til sin pligt) I shall keep him to his Duty. (jeg skal holde ham til det) I shall make him do it. (paalægge, som Loven) to dictate, order or command. (een til Studeringer) to breed one a Scholar. (holde lukket) to shut, keep close.
- Tilholde**, (boe) to dwell, live or abide in a Place. (med et Gruentimmer) to converse dishonestly with, or have Underland-Dealing with a Woman.
- Til Hove**, at Court.
- Til høire Haand**, to the right Hand. [tain to.]
- Tilhøre**, to belong or appertain.
- Tilhøre**, (høre paa) to mind, hear, listen, to hearken, to be intent upon. [longing to.]
- Tilhørende**, appertaining, belonging.
- Tilhører**, a Hearer, Auditor. (have mange) to have a great Audience.
- Tilhugge**, to rough-hew, form or fashion Timber, to square it, fit it for Building.
- Tilhuggen**, rough-hewn, squared.

Tilhugning, Rough - hewing,
Squaring.

Tilhulle, to cover, muffle up.

Tilig, *s. tidlig*.

Tilile, to hasten to.

Til ingen Nytte, to no Pur-
pose, in vain.

Til intet, to Nothing.

Tilintetblive, to come to no-
thing or to nought.

Tilintertgiøre, to annihilate,
undo, bring it to nought. (—
en Lov) to abolish, abrogate a
Law. (— *en Kontrakt*) to break,
defeat, annul, make void a
Bargain, make it to stand void.
(— *eens Haab*) to frustrate, dis-
appoint. (— *et Lehn*) to amori-
tize a Fee.

Tilintertgiørelse, Annihilation,
Annulment, Amortization,
Invalidation, Abrogation.

Tilkaste, to cast to. (*en Grav*)
to fill up.

Tilkiende, (*ved Dom*) to adju-
dicate, to decree.

Tilkiendegive, to signify, indi-
cate, notify, make to under-
stand, make known, declare,
to manifest, to publish.

Tilkiendegivelse, a Declaration,
Notification, Manifestation.

Tilkiendelse, (*ved Dom*) Adju-
dication. [*chase*].

Tilkiøbe sig, to buy or pur-
chase.

Tilkiøbs, for Sale, venal, ven-
dible, to be sold.

Tilkiøre, (*en Hest*) to manage
or break a Horse.

Tilkitte, to cement with Putty,
tighten with Putty.

Tilkladde, to daub or soil.

Tilklime, to lute, cover with
Clay.

Tilklifstre, to paste.

Tilknappe, to button.

Tilknytte, to knit, to tie fast.

Tilkomme, to come up to, arrive
at, approach or get to a Place.

erholde, (*opnaae*) to come by,
obtain, to come at.

Tilkomme, (*somme*) to be seem,
be becoming, to be your Duty,
to be incumbent on. (*det til-
kommer en Christen*) it is the
Duty of a Christian. (*det til-
kommer ham*) it is his Part to
&c. [to].

Tilkommen, arrived, come up

Tilkommende, future, to come.
(— *Liv*) Life to come. (— *Ti-
der*) Times to come.

Tilkomst, an Advent, Arrival.

Tilkorke, to cork up.

Tilkrølle, to rumple, tumble or
ruffle. [lade].

Tilladde, to charge, load or

Tillade, to permit, grant, allow,
suffer, give Leave or Licence
to. (*saavidt eders Helsen tillader
det*) as far as it stand with your
Health. (*tillad mig at giøre det*)
suffer me to do it.

Tilladelig, permisable, allow-
able, sufferable.

Tilladelse, Permission, Leave,
Allowance, Licence.

Tilladning, the Lading or Loa-
ding of a Ship. [lowed].

Tilladt, permitted, granted, al-
lowed.

Tillæg, an Addition, Augmen-
tation, Supplement.

Tillæge, to cure, heal.

Tillægge, to add, adjoin, put
to, augment. (— *sig en Kiøre-
ste, Karet*) to get, acquire, pro-
cure a Mistress, Coach &c. (—
Qvæg) to breed Cattle. (— *en
noget*) to attribute, ascribe,
impute, father upon.

Tillæggende, attributing, ascri-
bing. [imputed].

Tillagt, attributed, ascribed,

Til Lands, by Land.

Til Last, burdensome.

Tillaste, *s. tilladde*.

Tillave, to prepare, get or make
ready, fit up, to dress. (—
Mad) to dress Meat. (— *sig*)
to

to prepare yourself, get or make yourself ready.

Tillavet, prepared &c.

Tillavning, Preparation, a Fitting up, a Dressing.

Til Leie, to be let, on Lease, upon Hire.

Tillid, Confidence, Trust. (*satte — til*) to put Confidence or Trust in, to repose Confidence in. (*satte — til noget*) to set up your Rest upon something; to trust to it. [Time, at once.

Tillige, together, at the same

Tillime, to glue up.

Tillodde, to solder.

Tillokke, to allure, entice, decoy, attract, draw in, tempt, charm.

Tillokkelse, Allurement, Enticing, Attraction, Charms, Incitement, Incentive.

Tillob Concourse, Confluence, Conflux, Resort, a Press, Crowd, Throng, Frequency.

Tiløbe, to flock or resort, to press on. [up.

Tillukke, to shut, lock or shut

Tillukning, a Shutting or Locking up. [you much Joy.

Til Lykke! Hail you! I wish

Til Lykke, adv. happily, luckily.

Tillyse, to publish, proclaim, make known. (*Tegtestab*) to bid or give the Bans of Matrimony.

Tillysning, a Proclamation, Publication, Publishing. (*Tegtestabs*) the Bans of Matrimony.

Til Maade, moderately, temperately, with Moderation, within Bounds. (*giøre —*) to please.

Tilmaale, to measure to a Person, give it him by a certain Measure.

Tilmælde, to send one Word, give Notice or Intelligence of, advertise one of it.

Tilmure, to mure up.

Tilnaae, to reach to.

Tilnagle, to nail up, spike up. (*— fast*) to fasten with Nails.

Tilnavn, a Surname. (*give —*) to surname.

Tilnøde, to oblige, force, compel to do a Thing.

Til Nøisomhed, sufficiently.

Til Nytte, to good Purpose, usefully, profitably.

Til Overflod, abundantly, in Surplusage, over and above. (*være —*) to be superfluous.

Tilovers, remaining, left. (*have —*) to have enough and to spare.

Tiløge, to piece it, patch a Piece on.

Tilønste, to wish one something good, pray it unto him.

Tilønsning, the Wishing one Good.

Tilpakke, to pack or make up into a Bundle. (*— sig*) to drink too much. (*— sig med Klæder*) to muffle yourself up.

Tilpakket, packed up. (*bestændet*) maudlin.

Tilpas, to the purpose, patly, opportunely, seasonably, in Time. (*isse være vel —*) to be out of Order or indisposed. (*den Klædning er ret —*) this Suit fits very well.

Tilpasning, the Framing, Fitting or Adjusting of a Thing.

Tilpasse, to fit one Thing to another.

Tilproppe, to stop with a Stopple, to cork up.

Tilpryde, to adorn, exornate.

Til Punkt og Prikke, exactly, to the full. [trim.

Tilpynte, to trick one up, to

Tilraab, (*med Bisalb*) Acclamation, Shouting. (*Søefolks*) Huzza.

Tilraabe, to cry out upon one, give him a loud Call.

Tilraade, to advise, exhort, persuade.

Tilraadelse, Persuasion.

Tilraadeholde, to husband or spare, to manage

Tilraadeholdelse, Husbandry, Sparingsness.

Tilredt, (ilbe behandlet) abused, ill-treated.

Tilrede, ready, at Hand, in Readiness.

Tilrede, v. (nemlig ilbe) to abuse, treat one ill. (skamfere) to disfigure. (— med Skarn) to bespatter with Dirt.

Tilreden, (af tilride) managed, broken.

Tilregne, to ascribe, impute, lay to one's Charge. (tilregne dem ikke denne Synd) lay not this Crime to their Charge.

Tilregnelse, an Imputation, Charge, Imputing, Impeachment, Attributing.

Tilregner, imputed &c.

Tilrække, to reach one a Thing. (være nok) to suffice.

Tilrette, aright, to rights, in Order

Tilrettebringe, to set to rights, put in the right Way.

Tilrettegiøre, to frame, fit, adjust a Thing.

Tilrettehielp, to lead in the right Way, to aid, assist one.

Tilrettekomme, to agree with.

Tilrettelave, to prepare, get or make ready.

Tilrettesætte, to reprimand, reprove, check, rebuke.

Tilrettesættelse, a Correction, Reprimand, Reproof.

Til rette Tid, in due or proper Season or Time, in the Nick of Time, in Pudding-Time.

Tilride, to manage, break a Horse. (ride hastig) to ride hard.

Tilridning, the Managing or Breaking of a Horse.

Tilrinde, s. Tilflyde.

Tilrunde, to round, make round.

Tilruste, to arm, accoutre, to equip.

Tilrustning, Arming, Equipment, Accoutrement.

Tilrykke, to draw near, approach.

Tilsaae, to sow.

Til saa vidt, as far as, untill.

Tilsadle, to saddle.

Tilsadling, Saddling.

Tilsætning, an Addition, Adding, Increase, Enlargement, Augmentation. (Metallens) Alloy

Tilsætte, to add, increase, augment, enlarge. (— sin Formue) to spend, waste, lavish. (miste) to lose. (med et Skib) to shipwreck, run a Ground.

Tilsagn, a Promise, Word, Parole.

Tilsagt, promised, given or passed Word to, agreed to, granted. (indkaldet) summoned.

Tilsammen, together. (som een Mand) unanimously.

N. B. I de fleste Compositis med tilsammen, bruges bedre sammen i Dansk, og findes anførte under samme.

Tilsat, added, adjoined, increased, augmented. (forøget) spent, wasted.

Tilsats, an Addition, Adding, Adjunction, Accession, Increase, Augmentation, Appendix. (at fylde med) a Supplement.

Tilsee, to look to. (see dir dertil) look thou to that. (see til, at I betaler eders Bert) See your Landlord paid, endeavour to get him paid; do your utmost to pay him. (see til, at I ikke falder) take Heed, have a Care lest you fall, mind well, be sure not to fall.

- Tilseile**, to make or set Sail for a Place.
- Tilsende**, to send, convey, forward, consign, address, direct or remit to him.
- Til Side**, (til Sides) aside, apart, by one'sself, by it self.
- Tilsidegaae**, to go, turn aside.
- Tilsidefatte**, to put aside or by, to remove. (forsomme, foragte) to neglect, slight, contempt, disdain.
- Tilsidefatteelse**, a Putting aside. (Egennyttet) Disinterestedness.
- Til sidst**, at last, at Length.
- Tilsiige**, (indfalde) to summon. (love) to promise, give or pass your Word, to engage. (— sin Droe) to plight your Troth, engage your Faith.
- Til Sinds**, to be minded, affected, humoured. (jeg er — at gaae derhen) I intend to go thither.
- Til sit**, (f. Er. hver gif —) every body went home.
- Tilskaaen**, cut out. (som en Pen) made.
- Tilskabe**, to frame, fashion, shape. (skabe sig ilde til) to make strange Gestures.
- Til Skade**, to loss. (det bliver til hans Skade) he loses or will be a Loser by it.
- Tilskære**, to cut out. (— en Klædning) to cut out a Suit.
- Tilskærebret**, a Cuttingboard. (for Skoemagere) Linnboard.
- Tilskærekniv**, a paring Knife.
- Tilskæring**, a Cutting out.
- Til Skamme**, to the Confusion of. (blive —) to be confounded, ashamed, be put to Shame or Confusion. (gøre —) to make one confounded or ashamed, beat or put out of Countenance, to bring to Shame or Confusion. (ride en Hest —) to founder a Horse.
- Tilskidne**, to soil, sully, smut.
- Tilskianke**, to pour more. (— een til) to fill some Drink to one.
- Tilskitte**, to send, convey, forward or remit a Thing to one. (bestemme) to destine, destinate, appoint.
- Tilskitter**, destined, appointed.
- Tilskikkelse**, (Skiebne) Destiny, Fate. (ved Guds) by God's Providence. [a Cloak.
- Til Skin**, in Appearance, for
- Tilskrevet**, directed to, dedicated to.
- Tilskrift**, a Dedication.
- Tilskrige**, to cry to one.
- Tilskrive**, (een et Brev) to write to, send one a Letter. (give Skyld for) to ascribe, impute, attribute. (— som Bøger) to dedicate a Book to one.
- Tilskrue**, to screw up.
- Tilskud**, a Share or Portion one contributes to some Undertaking or Design, an Increase or Addition.
- Tilskue**, to look on or upon, gaze upon, view, behold.
- Tilskuelse**, a Beholding or Looking on.
- Tilskuer**, a Beholder, Spectator or Looker on.
- Tilskuerinde**, a Spectatress, female Beholder.
- Tilskyde**, (Penge) to advance, disburse, pay or lay out Money for your Part.
- Tilskynde**, to instigate, incite, spur, egg on, set on, stir up, encourage, animate.
- Tilskyndelse**, an Instigation, Inciting, Impulse.
- Tilskynder**, an Instigator, Inciter.
- Tilslaae**, (ved Auction) to adjudge, addict, adjudicate, deliver, appropriate to the highest Bidder. (— Tønder) to clap the Bottom to a Cask, clap the Headpiece to a Vat, and spi-

spike it. (— Døren for eens Næse) to clap the Door upon one. (— paa een) to lay quick Strokes on one, to lay on one. (slaae til) lay on. (i Kib) to clap up a Bargain, to give a Handstroke or Clap at a Bargain clapt up. (forslaae) to suffice, be sufficient. (som en Geber) to seize, come or fall upon. (hende sig) to happen, fall out.

Tilslæbe, (een noget) to carry something stealingly to one, to procure one something secretly.

Tilslag, (ved Auction) the Adjudication, Addition or Deliverance of Goods to the highest Bidder.

Tilslagen, adjudged &c.

Tilslenge, to sling or throw to one.

Til Slutning, in fine, finally, in Conclusion, to conclude, at the Close, after all, at Last.

Tilslutning, a Shutting or Blocking up. [Door to.

Tilsmelte, (en Dør) to clap a Tilsmøre, to grease, spot with Grease. [make dirty.

Tilsmudse, to soil, smut, foul, Tilsmudsning, Soiling, Smutting. [Grease.

Tilsmurt, greased, daubed with

Til snee, to cover with Snow. (Veiene ere tilsneede) the Roads are covered with Snow.

Til snegen, stolen, get by Stealth, surreptitious.

Til snerre, to bind fast or strait.

Til snige, to steal, get by Stealth. (— sig eens Bevaagenhed) to screw yourself into one's Affection.

Til snigelse, a Surreption.

Til snitte, s. tilskære.

Til snøre, to lace strait or right.

Til søle, to soil, dirty, make foul.

Til søling, the Soiling, Fouling.

Tilspænde, to buckle, fasten with a Buckle.

Tilspærre, to shut up, debar, block up, barricade.

Tilspærre, blocked up, barricaded [Barricading.

Tilsperring, a Blocking up, a

Tilspidse, to point, make pointed or sharp at the End, cut pointwise. [Door.

Tilspigre, to spike or nail up a

Tilspørge, to ask, demand, ask Questions, to interrogate.

Tilspørgsel, a Question, Demand, Interrogation.

Tilspundse, to stop with a Bung, bung up a Cask.

Tilspytte, to cover with Spittle.

Tilstaae, to confess, own, acknowledge, grant or avow. (— sin Forseelse) to confess your Fault. (isse —) to disavow.

(tillade) to allow of, permit.

Tilstaaelse, a Confession, Owning, Acknowledgment, Allowing. [yourself up.

Tilstadse, to prank or trick

Tilstænge, to barricade, bar, obstruct.

Tilstængning, Barricading.

Tilstand, State, Condition, Case, Posture, Way, Pass. (han er i god) he is before Hand in the World. (Tingenes) the Face or State of Affairs.

Tilstede, present.

Tilstæde, (tillade) to permit, admit, to allow of, suffer, to concede.

Tilstædelse, Permission, Leave, Allowance, Concession, Admission. [to assist.

Tilstædevære, to be present,

Tilstædeværelse, Presence.

Tilstædeværende, present, attending.

Tilstikke, (med en Naal) to pin up, or fasten with Pin. (— een noget) to hand, give or convey

something clandestinely to a Person.

Tilstille, to hand, give, present, render or deliver.

Tilstopning, the Stopping up.

Tilstoppe, to stop up, fill up.

(— et hul paa en Strømpe) to darn a Hole in a Stocking.

Tilstød, (Hielp) Help, Assistance, Subsidy.

Tilstøde, to push, give one a Push or Thrust. (hende sig) to befall, happen. (angrendse) to border or confine upon, — be contiguous to. [with Dust.

Tilstøve, to dust over, cover

Tilstrække, to suffice, be sufficient or enough.

Tilstrækkelig, sufficient, enough.

(— Formue) a competent Fortune. [abundantly.

Tilstrækkeligen, sufficiently,

Tilstrækkelighed, Sufficiency.

Tilstunde, to approach, draw near.

Tilstundende, approaching, near, at Hand, next.

Tilstuve, (Slibe) to stow.

Tilsturning, Stowing.

Tilstykke, to piece it, patch a Piece on.

Tilsudle, s. tilsole.

Tilsye, to sew to, eke out with.

Tilsyn, a Looking on, or Beholding. (Opfigt) an Oversight,

Inspection, Surveying, Management.

Tilsyne, visible, before one's Eyes, to one's Face. (komme —) to appear, come to Light.

(lade sig —) to appear.

Tilsyneladelse, Appearance, Likelihood, Probability, Outside-shew

Tilsynsmand, a Overseer, Inspector, Surveyor.

Tiltage, to increase, augment, thrive, multiply, amplify, aggrandize. (blive syldig) to thrive in Flesh, be in good Plight,

(— i Dybd) to increase, improve in Virtues. (— i Lærdom) to advance, thrive in, make Progress in Learning. (han stræber, at hans Capital tiltager) he endeavours to improve, augment, aggrandize his Stock. (hans Handel tiltager bestandig) he thrives mightly well in his Trade, he goes on very thrivingly in his Trade, his Trade thrives. (— i Aar) to advance in Years. (— som Maanen) to increase.

Tiltagelse, Encrease, Accretion, Growth, Waxing, Thriving, Multiplying.

Tiltagende, (Maane) the Crescent.

Tiltage sig, to usurp, assume, arrogate, take or seize upon, lay Claim to, appropriate, take unjust Possession of. (— for meget) to assume, arrogate.

Til Takke, (tage —) to take something for Good, be content or satisfied with. (tage — med) to take up with. [Ship.

Tiltakle, (et Skib) to rig a

Tiltakler, a Rigger of a Ship.

Tiltakling, the Rigging of a Ship.

Tiltale, a Rebuke, Reproof, Reprimand, Lecture, Check, Chiding. (— for Retten) Prosecution.

Tiltale, v. to reprimand, rebuke, reprove, check, correct one. (tale til) to accost one. (— for Retten) to prosecute.

Tiltænke, to assign, appoint, destine something to one.

Tiltræde, trodden, beaten.

Tiltræde, (et Embede) to enter upon, commence, begin. (— en Rejse) to set out on a Journey, to take a Journey. (— en

Arv to take Possession of, to enter upon. [tion.

Tiltrædelse, Entrance, Access-
Til

Tiltrække, to attract.
Tiltrækkende, attractive.
Tiltrækning, Attraction.
Tiltroe, to trust one, to have a good Opinion or Presumption of one. (det havde jeg aldrig troet ham til) I never suspected him of this.
Tiltrykke, to close, shut up, to press close. [truck.
Tiltruste, to exchange, barter,
Tilvinge, to force, compel or oblige by Force.
Til Ulykke, by ill Luck, as ill Luck would have it.
Til Unytte, to no Purpose, in vain. [inure one to.
Tilvænne, to accustom, use,
Tilvære, to be, exist.
Tilværelse, Existence.
Tilværende, existent.
Tilvært, s. **Tilvært**.
Til Vands, by Sea. [red.
Tilvant, accustomed, used, inu-
Tilvegt, an Addition, Accretion, Overplus of Weight.
Tilveie, to weigh to a Person.
Tilveiebringe, to effect, effectuate, procure, get, purchase or acquire. [sance.
Til Velgesal, out of Complai-
Tilvende, (een noget) to procure a Thing for one, get him possessed of it. (— sig noget) to appropriate to yourself, to usurp the Property of. (— sig offentlige Penge) to imbezzle.
Tilvendning, an Appropriation or Usurpation.
Tilvexle, to get by Change, to exchange, barter.
Tilvæxt, Growth, Augmentation, Increase. [mething.
Til Vidne, in Witness of so-
Tilvikle, to wrap up, envelop.
Tilvinde, to gain, get or obtain.
Tilvinke, to intimate by a Nod. (et Bisald) to applaud by a Nod.
Tilvirke, to work or operate.

Tilvise, to direct, shew one to a Place.

Til Visse, certainly, for certain, infallibly, without Fail.

Til Vitterlighed, in Witness.

Tilvove, to grow up, increase. (Blandet vover til) the Water increases or rises.

Tilvoren, grown up.

Time, an Hour. (ledig, fri) a Sparetime, Leisure. (paa Tiden) presently, immediately. (inden en) within an Hour.

Timecirkel, the horary Circle.

Timeglas, an Hourglass.

Timelig, temporal, temporary, secular. (forgængelig) transitory, perishable. (betids) seasonable. [nably.

Timeligen, temporally, season-

Timeviser, the Hourhand of a Clock or Watch.

Timian, s. **Thimian**.

Timse, to sift.

Tin, Tin. (forarbejdet) Pewter. (fiint) Graintin.

Tinasse, Putty.

Tinbukt, a Plate-rack.

Tinctur, a Tincture.

Tingrube, a Timmine.

Tinding, (paa et Menneſkes Hoved) Temple. (Tindinger the Temples. (paa Mure, Templer) Pinnacles, Battlements.

Tindinghaar, Lovelocks.

Tindørr, Sundesteil, (Gist) a Stickleback.

Tindre, to sparkle.

Ting, a Thing. (tinge) a Trifle. (ny) a Novelty, new Thing.

(indbildt) a Chimera. (for alle) principally, chiefly, mainly, above all, particularly (førrend alle —) previously, first of all, in the first Place. (forstaa sine — vel) to be well versed or skilled in your Profession. (jeg forstaaer Tingene bedre) I know better Things.

Ting, (Sted at holde Ret) the

- Asfize or Asfizes, Hall or Session-hall. (Hiemting) Domestic Court: (holde) to hold Asfizes.
- Tingbog, a Protocol or Register.
- Tingdag, a Court-day.
- Tinge, to cheapen, to attempt to purchase. (paa noget) to bargain for something.
- Tinger, a Cheapner.
- Tingest, a Thing. (faadt Gruentimmer) a wanton, lascivious Woman.
- Tinghelligt, (naar ingen Ting holdes) Vacation, Time out of Term. [ture.
- Tinghold, a Court of Judicature.
- Tingmand, (Stoffemand) the Jury, Jurymen.
- Tingstud, a Pettifogger, that makes Use of Quirks, Cavils, Shifts or Fetches at Law.
- Tingsstue, a Hall, Sessionhall.
- Tingsvidne, Letters testimonial or Evidence in Court.
- Tintoi, Pewter.
- Tjerne, s. Torne.
- Tip Oldesader, Great-great-Grandfather. [voke.
- Tirre, to irritate, incense, provoke.
- Tirsdag, Tuesday.
- Tisane, Ptisane, Barleywater.
- Tispe, a Bitch. [quently.
- Tit, oft, often, oftentimes, frequently.
- Tital, the Number Ten.
- Titel, a Title. (paa en Bog) a Title. (han har kun —) he is but titular. (han fører — som Envoi) he has the Title or Character of Envoy.
- Titelblad, a Titlepage.
- Titelnar, one boasting of empty Titles or one fond of Titles.
- Titulair, titular.
- Titulatur, a Form of Titles.
- Titulaturbog, a Book teaching the Titles to be given to honourable Persons.
- Titulere, to give one his Title.
- Tjuntet, s. fioget.
- Tiure, (Fugl) the Cock of the Wood.
- To, two.
- Toaarig, biennial.
- Tobak, Tobacco. (Snustobak) Snuff. (smalspunden — ti Skraa) Pigtail-Tobacco.
- Tobaksdaase, a Snuff-box, Tobacco-box. [Tobacco.
- Tobakshandel, a Dealing in Tobacco.
- Tobakshandler, a Tobacconist, Tobacco-merchant.
- Tobakspibe, a Tobacco-pipe.
- Tobaksrøgen, Tobacco-smoking.
- Tobaksrøger, eller Smøger, a Tobacco-smoker.
- Tobaksnuser, a Snuff-taker.
- Tobaksspinder, a Tobacconist, a Tobacco-twister.
- Tobaksspinderie, a Tobacco-manufacture.
- Tobener, two-legged.
- Tobiis, Sandgravling, (Fis) the Sand-launce.
- Todæffer, (Skib) a two-decked Ship, Twodecker.
- Todobbelt, two double.
- Todobbeltched, Duplicity.
- Todtentopf, (en af de preussiske sorte Husarer) a Death-Head-husar. (det som Stole farves med) Colcothar of Vitriol.
- Toe, to wash, lave.
- Toen, Washing.
- Tofold, twofold.
- Toføddet, two-footed.
- Toft, (Tomt, Huustomt) a Toft.
- Tofte, (indgierdet Plads) a Lea.
- Tofter, (i en Baad) Thwarts.
- Tog, an Expedition.
- Togt, s. Ex. (jeg maae have et — med ham) I must have a Brush with him.
- To Gange, twice, two Times.
- Told, (Prop) a Cork or Stopple of a Bottle.
- Told, Toll, Tollmoney, Tollage, Duty, Custom. (af Tønder) Tunnage.

Toldberient, Customhouseofficer.
Toldbod, a Customhouse, Toll.
Tolde, to pay Custom, to toll.
Tolder, a Tollgatherer, Tollmaster. (i Skriften) a Publican.
Toldforpagter, a Tollfarmer.
Toldforpagtning, Tollfarming.
Toldfri, toll-free, custom-free, exempt from paying Duty. (Tanke ere —) Thoughts are toll-free. [Paying Custom.
Toldfrihed, Exemptness from
Toldrettrighed, Right of gathering Custom.
Toldrulle, a Custom-book, Book of Rates, Tarif.
Toldseddel, a Cocket.
Toldskriver, a Clerk of the Customhouse.
Toldsted, a Customhouse.
Toldsvig, a Defrauding of the King's Customs, Smuggling.
Tolk, an Interpreter, Truchman. [tell the Meaning of.
Tolke, to interpret, explain.
Tolv, twelve.
Tolvhiörning, Dodecagon, a Figure of twelve Sides.
Tolvkantet, dodecagonal.
Tolvte, the twelfth.
Tom, empty, void.
Tombak, Pinchbeck.
Tome, a Volume.
Tomhed, Emptiness, Voidness, Vacuity. [Wren.
Tomliden, (Fugl) Tomtit,
Tomme, an Inch.
Tommelfinger, a Thumb.
Tommestok, a Carpenter's Ruler.
Tompet, rumped, (halvgal) crackbrained, harebrained.
Tone, (Lyd) a Sound. (i Musikk) a Tune, Melody of a Song. (paa en Stavelse) an Accent. (Halvton) a Semitone. (Stemme) Tone, Voice. (stærk) a deep Tone. (skarp) a shrill

Sound (forhøje Tønen af en Orgelpibe) to raise the Sound of an Organpipe. (falde en heel eller halv — ned i Sangen) to fall or lower a Tone or a half Tone in Singing. (han sætter en ynkelig — op) he sings a lamentable Tune. (han taler i en myndig —) he speaks in a magisterial Tone. (et Ord, som har Tønen paa den sidste Stavelse) a Word, the Accent of which is on the last Syllable.
Tone, (lyde) to sound, give a Sound.
Tone, (Flag) to set up, hang or hoist a Flag, shew Colours.
Tonekunst, Music.
Tonetegn, an Accent.
Toneverling, a Cadence.
Top, the Head or Top, Summit, Ridge, Height. (paa Fugle) a Tuft, Crest of a Bird. (paa et Bierg) the Top, Summit, Pitch or Ridge of a Mountain. (Højs) the Height, Pitch or Pinnacle of Honour. (fra — til Taa) from Top to Toe. (en Børnetop) a Top or Whirligig.
Top! interj. be it so! done!
Topas, a Topaz.
Tophus, an Azimuth.
Topmaal, a heaped up Measure.
Toppunct, Zenith, vertical Point.
Topstrøg, vertical.
Topstrøgs, vertically.
Topstrøgslebende, vertical.
Topsukker, Loaf-Sugar.
Torbist, a Beetle.
Torden, Thunder. (blive slagen af —) to be thunderstruck. (laae ned) the Lightning strikes down.
Tordenkile, a Thunderbolt.
Tordenleder, a Conductor.
Tordenregn, Rain attended with Thunder and Lightning, Thunder-Shower.
Tor:

Tordenfrald, Thunder-clap.
Tordenslag, a Thunder-clap.
Tordens Rumlen, the Rumbling or Roaring of Thunder.
Tordensteen, Thunderbolt.
Tordenstraale, Flash or Lightning.
Tordne, to thunder.
Tordmaaned, March.
Tormentil, (Urt) s. Rødme.
Torn, (i Spænde) the Tongue of a Buckle.
Torn, a Thorn, Briar. (det er mig en — i Diet) it is an Eyesore to me. (paa visse Træer) Prickle.
Tornebust, a Thornbush, Shrub of Prickles, Briar, Bramble.
Tornesuld, thorny, full of Thorns. [Thorns.
Tornegierde, a Fence of
Tornekrone, a Crown plaited of Thorns. [Linnet.
Tornirisk, (Fugl) the greater
Tornskade, (Fugl) the great Shrike, red-backed Shrike.
Torp, a Hamlet, Borough.
Torsdag, Thursday.
Torsk, a Cod.
Tort, an Affront, Abuse, Contumely, Disgrace, Dishonour, Shame. (giøre een) to abuse one, affront, disgrace him.
Tortere, to abuse, affront, insult, dishonour, disgrace.
Tortur, a Torture, Rack. (lægge paa) to put one to the Rack.
Torv, (Torveplads) a Market-place.
Torvebod, a Stall.
Torvebodsleie, Stallage.
Torvedag, a Market-day.
Torvemester, an Overseer of the Market-place, a Clerk or Controller of the Market.
Toskaller, bivalve.
Toskilling, a Penny. (Toskilling) Pence.
Tosse, a Simpleton, Ninny-

hammer, Booby, Dunce, Property, a wise Man of Gotham.
Tosse, v. to play the Fool, stand trifling or fooling.
Tosset, silly, foolish, simple.
Tosserie, Foolishness, Silliness, Nonsense.
Tot, a Tow. (en — Uld) a Tow of Wool. [utter.
Total, total, whole, entire,
Totaliter, totally, wholly, entirely, to all Intents and Purposes.
Toue, (Læder) to curry.
Touer, a Currier.
Toug, a Rope. (smaae) Legs. (daglig) the best Bower, Cable. (et — med to Blokke at hidse Bare ind og ud med) Burton. (den Deel af et —, som man har i i Fall. (første — i Anker-ringen) to bend the Cable. (stikke paa) s. stikke. (syde op) to coil a Cable. (som ei løber i Blof eller paa Tridser) dead Ropes. (flæde) to serve or keckle the Cable. (Diet af et —, hvori Blof eller Tridser sættes) Eye of the Strap. (smaae — som løbe igiennem Blokken) Brails. (Kabeltoug) Stream-Cable. (Mærsegiget.) Clew-garnets. (Mesangiget.) Peek-Brails, Middle-Brails, Main-Brails. (Migttoug) the Sheet-Cable. (spær) Cables. (Tøitoug) the small Bower-Cable.
Tougfrands, Ring of Ropes for the Bullets.
Tougverk, Cordage.
Toupee, (paa en Paryk) the Foretop of a Wig.
Toupeejern, a curling Iron.
Tour, (Reise) a Journey. (liden) Trip, Jaunt. (Spadsere-tour) a Turn, Walk. (Orden) Turn. (lad mig tale, naar det kommer til min, let me speak, in my Turn. (naar det er hans) when

- when it is his Turn. (Haartour) a Tower, Head of Hair.
- Tov, f. Toug.**
- Tøddel**, a Jot, Dot.
- Tøe**, to thaw. (Veir) Thaw, thawing Weather.
- Tøffel**, a Slipper.
- Tøge**, a Flock, Tuft.
- Tøi**, Stuff. (hvoraſ noget giøres) Stuff, Matter. (unyttigt) paltry Stuff, Trumpery, Thrash.
- Tøi**, (Reiſetøi) Baggage, Equipage. (opdygtet) a Fib, Fiction, Fable. (Bøeffab) Furniture.
- Tøihuus**, an Arsenal, Armoury.
- Tøifnegt**, a Matroſs.
- Tøile**, a Bridle. (give een) to let looſe the Reins, to give a Loofe to.
- Tøileløſ**, unbridled.
- Tøimeſter**, the Keeper of the Arsenal.
- Tøir**, Tether.
- Tøire**, to tether Horſes.
- Tølper**, a Bumkin, Booby, Clown.
- Tølperagtig**, clowniſh, booriſh, ruſtical, rude, unpolite, aukward.
- Tølperagtighed**, Clowniſhneſs, ill Manners, Rudeneſs.
- Tømme**, the Reins.
- Tømme**, to empty, void, clear, make void or empty.
- Tømmer**, Timber.
- Tømmerarbeide**, Carpentry.
- Tømmerſlaade**, a Raft, a Float of Timber. [trade.
- Tømmerhåndling**, a Timber-merchant.
- Tømmerhandler**, a Timber-merchant. [Timber.
- Tømmerhugſt**, the Cutting of Timber.
- Tømmermand**, a Carpenter.
- Tømmermandsbile**, a Carpenter's Broad-ax, Chip-ax, or Squaring-ax. [penter.
- Tømmermeſter**, a Maſter-carpenter.
- Tømmerøxe**, a Carpenter's-ax, Timber-ax.
- Tømmerplads**, a Timberyard.
- Tømmerſtok**, a great Piece of Timber.
- Tømmersvønd**, a Journeyman-Timmerverk, Timberwork.
- Tømre**, to timber, prepare, or ſquare Timber for Building.
- Tønde**, a Tun, Barrel, Caſk. (Guld) a Cade of Herrings. (Guld) a Tun of Gold, 20000 L. Sterling.
- Tøndebaand**, Hoop.
- Tøndebaandſtager**, Staves for making Hoops.
- Tøndebund**, the Head, End or Bottom of a Caſk.
- Tønder**, (at ſlaae Jld) Tinder.
- Tøndeſtav**, a Pipeſtaff.
- Tøndeviis**, Barrel-wiſe, by the Barrel or by Barrels.
- Tør**, dry, arid, void of Moiſture, torrid, barren, parched. (mager) meager, lean.
- Tørhed**, Dryneſs, Aridity, Siccity. (Maverhed) Leanneſs.
- Tørſe**, Drought.
- Tørſlade**, a Handkerchief. (til Halsen) a Neckkerchief.
- Tørne**, to ſtop at ſomething, run at. [to dry up, drain.
- Tørre**, to dry, make dry. (ud)
- Tørre**, ſ. the Dry. (have det paa det —) to live at Eaſe, be well to paſs.
- Tørres**, to dry.
- Tørſt**, Thirſt, Dryneſs.
- Tørſte**, to thirſt, be dry.
- Tørſtig**, thirſty, dry. (— Siel) a Toper, Guzzler.
- Tørø**, Turf. (grøn) a green Turf, Gazon.
- Tørømoſe**, Turf-pit.
- Tørøſtiær**, Turf-pit.
- Tørøſtiær**, a Turf-cutter.
- Tøve**, (opholde ſig) to ſtay, tarry, loiter, to linger. (— een) ſ. forſinke.
- Tøven**, a Tarrying, Loitering.
- Traad**, a Thread, Filament. (læs paa Traaden) wanton, laſcivious. (der er kommen en Kurre paa

paa Traaden imellem dem) they are fallen out, are at Variance. (ikke have en tør — paa) to be wet to the Skin. (det kan ikke altid gaae traadret) every Thing can't be upon the Square.

Traad eller traad, trod, trodden, trampled upon.

Traadnøgle, a Clue of Thread.

Tractat, a Treatise, Tract. (Mellemhandling om Fred) a Treaty.

Tractere, (beværte) to treat, entertain, regale. (— et Instrument) to play upon. (han tracterer et Instrument herlig) he has a fine Hand on an Instrument. (behandle een vel eller ilde) to treat or use one well or ill, deal kindly or unkindly with.

Tractering, Treatment or Entertainment.

Tracteur, (den, som beværter, tracterer een) an Entertainer. (een, som beværter Følk for Penge) a Cook.

Træ, (vorende) a Tree. (til Forarbejdelse) Wood. [Horse.]

Træbuk, a wooden Tressel or

Træde, to tread. (— ned eller under Fødder) to trample under Feet. (— ind) to enter, step in. (— til) to approach, draw nearer. (— frem) to advance, step forth. (— i Forbund) to make or enter into Alliance or Confederacy. (— feil) to tread amiss, to trip, make a false Step. (— haardt til) to tread like a trotting Horse. (have traadt sine Børnesfø) to be past the Spoon of the Child. (— i Besiddelse) to enter upon or into Possession, become possessed of. (— i eens Fodspor) to tread in one's Footsteps. (— Bælgene i et Orgelværk) to tread the Bel-lows of an Organ. (— i et Em-

bede) to enter upon a Calling, into an Office. (Solen træder i Bæderen) the Sun enters into the Aries. (— een, under Pine-ne) to brave, dare, oppose one stoutly. (— nærmere) to draw nearer. (han træder saa haardt, at det ryster i Gulvet) he is a great Stamper, he walks very heavily. (— som en Hane Hæ-nen) to tread.

Træder, (bruges i sammensatte Ord, s. Orgeltræder, Persetræder ic., som søges paa deres Stæder.)

Trædning, Treading,

Trædst, cunning, sly, crafty, trickish, artful.

Trædsfeligen, sily, craftily.

Trædsfhed, Cunningness, Slyness, Subtlety, Craftiness.

Træet, woody, wooden.

Træf, a Hazard, Chance, Hap, Casualty, Hit, Venture, Contingency. (ved en —) by Chance, fortuitously. [Building.]

Træfang, Timber, Wood for

Træffe, to hit, reach at, touch it narrowly, to meet with, light on, encounter. (han har truffet det vel) he has had a lucky Hit, or met with a good Luck. (— eens Lineamenter, Portrait) to hit one's Features, Image, make it resemble exactly. (ikke —) to miss your Aim. (— et Forlig) to hit an Agreement, come to a Reconciliation. (— een hjemme) to find one at Home. (han er truffen i Laaret med en Musketkugle) he is shot in the Thigh with a Musket-ball. (— Maalet) to hit the Mark. (med disse Ord traf han hende lige i Hjertet) these Words struck her to the very Heart. (han sandt sig truffen) he took Pet at it. (J har truffen godt Kjøb) you have bought a good Pennyworth, you have a Pennyworth

worth of it. (Tiden) to nick the Time. (alle Skud — iffe) all Cannonshot don't carry home.

Træskaade, a Float of Timber.

Træfning, a Battle, Fight, Engagement, Combat, Action, Conflict. (holde —) to giye or join Battle.

Træhammer, a Mallet.

Træhest, a wooden Horse.

Træk, a Draught, Pull or Tug.

(i eet) all at once, all together, without any Stop. (— Vind) a Draw-wind. (med Pennen) a Dash, Stroke, Flourish. (med Pensel) a Dash, Touch or Stroke with the Pencil. (Ansigtstræk) Features. (Fuglestræk) Passage. (med et Garn) a Draught. (giøre et godt) to make a good Draught. (March) a March. (Drif) a Draught, Gulp. (i Bretspil) a Move. (i en Tale) a Stroke, Touch.

Trækbænk, a Bench or Machine to wire-draw Metal.

Trækbaand, a String to draw something strait together.

Træfbroe, a Draw-bridge.

Trækbrønd, a Draw-well.

Træfugl, a Bird of Passage.

Trækul, a Venthole.

Trækjern, a Wire-drawingiron, Draw-plate.

Trække, to draw, pull, tug, hawl. (— til) to pull to. (træk nok en Gang) give another Pull. (— efter sig) to drag along. (— een op) to gull one. (— et Uhr op) to wind up a Clock or Watch. (— af Fødderne) to pull off the Shoes and Stockings. (— Klæder af) to pull off your Clothes. (— af eens Løn) to curtail one's Wages. (— af paa Regningen) to abate upon the Bill. (gaæ af, gaæ bort) to go away. (— sammen) to abrid-

ge or draw into a narrow Compass. (— Folk sammen) to gather Soldiers. (— bort) to withdraw. (han trak sine Tropper bort) he withdrew his Forces. (— Ande) to breathe, fetch your Breath. (— sine Penge ind) to call in your Money. (— Guld eller Sølv) to wire-draw Gold or Silver. (— Tiden ud) to draw or spin out the Time, to ale Delays. (— en Sag ud) to wire-draw a Business. (— tilbage) to draw back, retire. (Støvet — Banz det i sig) the Powder imbibes Water. (det var en langt borte hentet og ligesom ved Hals og Haar trukken Lignelse) it was a Similitude far fetched and drawn in by Head and Shoulders. (noget paa en Traad) to file up something. (— Klæder paa) to put on Clothes. (— Kaarde) to draw, unsheath your Sword. (den smeltede Sne trækker sig i Jorden) the dissolved Snow does drench or soak the Ground. (— Vand op af en Brønd) to draw Water out of a Well. (— Ordene ud) to drawl out your Words. (han trækker neppe 500 Rigsdaler af sit Gods) his Estate yields hardly 100 L. or he makes scarce 100 L. of his Estate. (— Strenge paa en Luth) to string a Lute. (Magnetten trækker Jernet til sig) the Loadstone attracts Iron. (— een efter Haaret) to pull one by the Hair. (— en Snor) to draw a Line. (— fra) to draw from, abate, deduct. (— Ladstøffen ud) to pull out the Rammer. (— noget over med Døi) to do over with, cover with Cloth. (— Spiritus af) to extract. (— paa skuldrene) to shrug up the Shoulders. (— Huden over Dreene paa een) to strip,

- strip, skin one. (— Perler) to string Pearls. (— en Berel) to draw a Bill of Exchange. (Plasteret træffer meget stærkt) the Plaster draws mightily. (— paa Vagt) to mount or go upon the Guard. (— af Vagt) to come off the Guard. (— sig noget paa Halsen) to draw upon yourself. Trækkes med, to struggle with. (— Døden) to be at the Point of Death, to be in Agony. Trækknude, a running Knot. Trækloids, a Log. Træknaast, a Knot in Wood. Trækning, Trækken, (i Lotteriet) Drawing. (Convulsion) Convulsion, Spasm. (have) to be affected with Convulsions or Spasm. Trækpapiir, blotting Paper. Trækplaster, a Vesicatory or Blistering-Plaster. Trækskoite, a Draw-Skute Drag-Skute or Draw-barge. Trækul, Charcoal. Trækjern, Drawplate. Trækviis, in Flocks. Trækvind, Draw-wind. Trækvod, a Drag-net, Trammel or Sweep-net. Træll, (Livegen) a Slave, Bondman, (som slæber og trækker) a Drudge. Trælagtig, servile, slavish, base. Trælarbeide, a Drudgery, Slavery. Trælafst, a Cargo of Timber. Trælbaaren, a Bondman, Slave. Trælbaarenhed, Servitude, Bondage. [Servitude. Trældom, Slavery, Bondage. Trælle, to drudge, slave, to toil and moil. [ner. Trælleviis, in a slavish Manner. Træluus, a Woodlouse. Trænagle, a wooden Pin, a Treenail. Trænge, to press, crowd, throng. (— paa) to urge, press for, insist upon. (— igiennem) to press through, make your Way through, penetrate. (plage) to trouble, vex, oppress, afflict. (— til) to stand in Need of, need, lack, want. Trængende, (trykkende) pressing, urgent, cogent. (nødlidende) indigent, wanting, necessitous. [Crowd, Throng. Trængsel, (af Føls) a Press, Trængsel, (Sienvordighed) Affliction, Distress, Tribulation, Calamity. Trængt, listig to go to Stool, having a Motion to go to Stool, being pressed by the Necessity of Nature. [fretter. Træorm, Pipeworm, Wood-Træpikker, (Fugl) a Woodpecker, Creeper. [Sharper. Træring, a cunning Blade, a Træsaug, a grafting Saw. Træst, (listig) subtle, crafty, sly, cunning. Træstelig, subtly, sily, craftily, cunningly. Træsthed, (Underfundighed) Subtlety, Craftiness. Træstoe, a wooden Shoe. Træsneppe, (Fugl) Woodcock. Træsnit, a Wooden Cut. Træsvamp, Agaric. Træt, tired, weary, fatigued. (fied) weary, [ter. Trætallerken, a Trencher, Platter. Træthed, Weariness, Lassitude, Tiredness. Trætte, (giøre træt) to tire, fatigue, make weary, or tired, to harass. Trætte, (Strid) Strife, Quarrel, Dispute, Difference, Variance, Wrangling. Trættebroder, a Quarreller, Disputer, Wrangler, Makebate. Trættekiar, quarrellous, litigious, wrangling, squabbling, disputative.

Trættestierhed, Quarrellsome-
ness, Litigiousness, wrangling
Humour.

Trættes, (blive træt) to grow
tired, fatigued or weary. (have
Trætte) to quarrel, strive, con-
tend, litigate, contest, squabble,
bicker, wrangle.

Trættesyge, *s.* **Trættestierhed**.
Trævre, *s.* **trævre**.

Tragedie, Tragedy, *s.* **Sørges-
spil**.

Tragedies Ende, Catastrophe.

Tragedieskriver, a tragic Wri-
ter.

Tragediespiller, a Tragedian.

Tragicomedie, a Tragicomedy.

Tragisk, tragic.

Tragt, a Funnel.

Tragte, (igjennem en Tragte) to
pour through a Funnel.

Tragte efter, to affect, drive at,
contend, strive, strain, labour
or stretch for a Thing, to stu-
dy. (— livet) to attempt upon
one's Life.

Tragten, a Tendency, Aspiring.
(Digten og —) one's chief Aim
or main Study.

Tralle, to sing, tol-lol-de-rol.

Tralverk, Rails.

Trampe, to trample. (afsted) to
jog on, to walk heavily, walk
stamping with your Feet.

Tramning, Trampling.

Tran, Train-oil.

Tranbrænderie, a Wharf, who-
re Train-oil is boiled.

Trane, a Crane.

Tranebær, Crane-berries,
Moss-berries, Moorberries.

Trang, Need, Want, Indigen-
ce, Necessity. (have — til) to
stand in Need of. [strait.

Trang, adv. (snæver) narrow,

Trangbod, a Resource, Refu-
ge, last Shift. [lic.

Trangbrystig, purisy, asthma-

Trangbrystighed, Purifiness,
Asthma.

Tranghed, Narrowness, Strait-
ness.

Transport, a Transport.

Transportere, to transport, to
carry over.

Trappe, Stairs, a Pair of Stairs.

(hemmelig) Privy-Stairs. (to
Trapper) two Pair of Stairs.

Trappe—**Repose**, a Landing
Place, broad Step.

Trappehus, a Stair-Case.

Trappegaas, a Bustard.

Trapperækværk, Balustrade.

Trappespindel, the Cockle of
Stairs.

Trappesteen, Step-stones.

Trappestige, Folding Stairs.

Trappetrin, Steps or Degrees
of Stairs.

Trappeviis, by Steps.

Træffe, (afsted) to trudge it
afoot, (— i Dynd og Stærn) to
paddle or dabble in the Dirt.

Træssant, (i Verelshandel) the
Drawer of a Bill of Exchange.

Træssatus, the Holder of a Bill
of Exchange.

Træurig, sad, melancholy, hea-
vy, sorrowful.

Træurighed, Sadness, Melan-
choly, Heaviness.

Træve, Trot.

Trævillesuppe, Launch.

Træve, (Korn) a Thrave.

Træve, *v.* to trot.

Trævelshed, the Being in a Hur-
ry of Business, a Bustling about.

Trævel, *s.* **Er**. (have) to be
busy, full of Business, be taken
up with Business. (han har saa
— som en Muus i Bærselseng)
he is as busy as a Bee.

Træver, a Trotter.

Træ, three.

Træaarig, triennial.

Triangel, a Triangle.

Triangelshidregning, Trigo-
nometry.

Treanglet, triangular.

Tredækker, a large Man of War
having

- having three Decks, a Three-decker.
- Tredie, the third.
- Trediedags, tertian or of three Days.
- Trediedeel, a Third.
- Tredive, thirty.
- Tredivte, the thirtieth.
- Tredobbelt, treble, threefold.
- Tredobbeltshed, Triplicity.
- Tresindstyve, sixty. (— Aar gammel) sexagenary.
- Tresindstyvende, sixtieth.
- Treenig, triune.
- Treenighed, Trinity.
- Tresod, a Trevet, Tripod.
- Tresse, s. træsse.
- Tresfoldig, threefold.
- Tresfoldighed, Trinity.
- Tresfoldighedsblomst, the Herb-Trinity.
- Trefork, a Trident.
- Tregange, thrice.
- Tregrener, threeforked.
- Trehjørnet, triangular, three-cornered.
- Trehuk, Triangle.
- Trehukket, triangular.
- Trekant, Triangle.
- Trekantet, triangular.
- Tremarksbøder, ignominious Amends, a Fine with Note of Infamy [ous Sentence.
- Tremarksdom, an ignominious.
- Tremarksmand, an infamous Man, one noted with Infamy, one fined with Note of Infamy.
- Tremulant, a Shake, Quavering in Music. [se.
- Trenscheerfniv, a carving Knife.
- Trende, s. tre.
- Trense, a Snaffle.
- Trepan, a Trepan.
- Trepanere, to trepan.
- Tresse, a Lace. [Hair.
- Tresse, (af Haar) a Weft of
- Tresse, v. to weave Hair.
- Tresser, one that weaves Hair for Periwigs,
- Tretal, a Ternion, the Number of Three.
- Tetraadet, of three Threads.
- Trette, s. Trætte.
- Tretten, thirteen.
- Trettede, the thirteenth.
- Trevle, a Fibre, Filament.
- Trevlet, fibrous, full of Filaments.
- Triangel, s. Treangel.
- Tribut, a Tribute.
- Tridse, a Truckle.
- Trictræk, (Spil) Tick-tack.
- Trilde, a Disk.
- Trilde, v. to roll. (— med en Trildebør) to carry in a Wheelbarrow.
- Trildebør, s. Ziulbør.
- Trille, (i Musik) a Quaver,
- Trill. (slaae) to quaver, trill.
- Trille, (glindset Lerret) gleazed Linen.
- Trillinger, three at a Birth.
- Trin, a Step (paa en Kæret) Footboard. (efter Tæppen) a Measure. (i en Stige) a Step, Round. (Godspor) a Step, Footstep, Mark. (giøre et falsk) to make a false Step.
- Trind, round. [Turbot.
- Trindbyr, (et Slags Slynder) a
- Trine, to step, walk, go. (— frem) to step forth.
- Trip, (a Kind of Stuff) Velure,
- Trippe, to trip, trip it along, mince, take pettypat Steps.
- Trippelse, Tripoli. (engelsk) rotten Stone. [Music.
- Trippelsækt, a triple Tune in
- Trippen, Tripping.
- Triumph, a Triumph. (som hører til) triumphal.
- Triumphere, to triumph.
- Triumphport, a triumphal Arch. [Triumph.
- Triumphsang, a Song of
- Triumphvogn, a triumphal Chariot, a Pageant.
- Trivelig, fat, plump, corpulent, thriving.

Trivelighed, Plumpness, Fatness.

Trives, to thrive, prosper, succeed. (blive seed) to thrive in Flesh, grow corpulent. (blive velhavende) to be in a getting Way.

Tro, true, faithful, trusty, fidel. (imod Kongen) loyal.

Trods, a Bravado, Defiance, Despite. (til) in Spite of, maugre. (giøre noget paa) to do a Thing in Spite of one or of one's Teeth. (sagt paa —) said out of Bravery. (byde een) to bid one Defiance.

Trodse, to brave, dare, defy, bid Defiance to. (— fare) to dare Danger.

Trodsig, spiteful, insolent, saucy, petulant, opiniatre.

Trodsighed, Spitefulness, Insolence, Sauciness, Petulance, Opiniatrety.

Troe, Faith, Belief, Trust, Faithfulness, Credit. (Christelige) christian Faith, Doctrine, Religion. (apostoliske) the Creed. (— og Love) Faith, (imod — og Love) perfidiously, treacherously. (faste — til) to put Trust or Confidence in. (paa min) upon my Faith. (sætte — til eens Ord) to credit one, give Credit to. (paa — og Love) upon Faith and Honour, without Fraud. (jeg har faaet Troen i Hænderne) I have learnt to my Cost.

Troe, v. to believe, trust one. (holde for, indbilde sig) to think, imagine, fancy. (det troer jeg nok) that I dare say. (de — paa deres Præster) they depend or hang in all Things on the Lips of the Clergy. (Folk — snart det, de ønske) Men are easily persuaded of what they desire. (jeg troer ingen Mirakler) I have no Faith in Miracles. (—

een ilde eller godt) to mistrust, have no good Opinion of one, to have good Opinion of one. (— sig selv for vel) to depend too much of one's self. (— paa Gud) to believe in God. (det kan man nok —) it is like enough.

Troende, believing. (en —) a Faithful. (de —) the Faithful.

Troens Artikler, the Articles of the Belief, the Creed.

Troens Bekiendelse, the Confession of one's Faith.

Troens Befeender, a Professor of a Religion. [state.

Troens Fornægter, an Apostroesforvandt, one of your Religion.

Trofast, faithful, trusty, true, honest, constant.

Trofasthed, Faithfulness, Honesty, Integrity.

Troffen, hit, met with, found.

Trohiertig, true-hearted, single-hearted, cordial, plain, downright, candid.

Trohiertighed, True-heartedness, Single-heartedness, Integrity, Innocence.

Trofle, to make long Stitches, to baste.

Trold, a Elf, Imp. [Hag.

Troldhey, a Witch, Sorceress,

Troldkarl, a Sorcerer, Conjuror, Magician, Wizard.

Troldmand, s. Troldkarl.

Troldnymph, a Fairy.

Troldom, Witchcraft, Sorcery.

Troldoms Jordrivelse, Disenchanting.

Troldomskunst, Sorcery, Enchantment, Magic, Witchcraft.

Troldqvinde, a Witch, Sorceress, Enchantress.

Trolig, credible, probable, likely. (oprigtig, sandt) true, faithful, sincere, honest.

Troligen, credibly, likely, probably, apparently. (oprigt-
ti

- tigen) trustily, faithfully, sincerely, candidly.
- Trolighed**, Credibility, Probability.
- Trolove**, to betroth, make sure, promise in Marriage, to affiance.
- Trolovelse**, a Betrothing, Espousals.
- Troløst**, betrothed, promised or contracted in Marriage, affianced.
- Troløs**, faithless, untrusty, perfidious, treacherous.
- Troløshed**, Faithlessness, Perfidiousness, Treacherousness, Falshood. [ously.
- Troløst**, faithlessly, perfidiously.
- Tromme**, a Drum. (slaa paa) to beat the Drum. [Drum.
- Tromme**, v. to drum, beat the
- Trommel**, (i Øret) the Drum or Tympanum of the Ear.
- Trommeldue**, the rough-footed Dove.
- Trommeslag**, the Beating of the Drum. (til Overgivelse) Chamade, Parley. [Drum.
- Trommeslager**, a Drummer,
- Trommestok**, a Drumstick.
- (Trommestofte) Stumps.
- (Stibst.).
- Trompet**, a Trumpet. (blæse i) to sound or blow a Trumpet.
- Trompetdusk**, the fringed Bandrol or Silk, that hangs on a Trumpet.
- Trompeter**, a Trumpeter.
- Trompet-Marin**, a Trumpet-Marine, (an Instrument with one String, which, being struck with a Hair-bow, sounds like a Trumpet). [Trumpets.
- Trompetkrald**, the Clangor of
- Trone**, s. Throne.
- Trop**, a Troop, Company, Band, Set, Gang. (Troppen) Troops. (mynstre —) to muster Troops. (indstige, udstige) to embark, disembark Troops.
- Troppevis**, by Troops,
- Tros**, Baggage, Luggage of an Army.
- Troskab**, Faithfulness, Fidelity, Trustiness. (mod Kongen) Loyalty. [giance.
- Troskabseed**, Oath of Alliance.
- Trosknegt**, a Soldier's Boy,
- Troskyldig**, simple, plain, innocent, credulous.
- Troskyldighed**, Simplicity, Innocence, Credulity.
- Trosse**, a Rope, Line.
- Trosvogn**, a Baggage-waggon.
- Troværdig**, authentic, authentic, of good Authority, credible. (— Mand) a trusty Man.
- Troværdigen**, authentically, with good Authority.
- Troværdighed**, Authenticity, Authority, Credibility.
- Troster**, Truffles.
- Troie**, a Jacket. (af Byffellader) a Buff-jerkin. (banke) a sore Drubbing.
- Troiedus**, a Chance, Hap-hazard. (paa en) at Random.
- Troske**, (i Been) Rottenness in the Bones.
- Troske**, (til Fyrtøi) Tinder.
- Trost**, a Comfort, Consolation, Solace.
- Troste**, to comfort, console, solace, to speak comfortably to one. (hun er ikke at —) she admits of no Consolation. (dermed troster jeg mig, at) this is my Comfort, that. (jeg troster mig ved en god Samvittighed) I have the Comfort of a good Conscience. (han har hidindtil trostet sig ved forgiæves Haab) he has hitherto soothed himself up with vain Hope. (trost dig!) be comforted! cheer up! (til vor Trost) to our Comfort.
- Trostebrev**, a consolatory Letter. [latory.
- Trostelig**, comfortable, consoling.
- Troster**, a Comforter.

Troestfuld, comfortable, full of Comfort. [solable.
Troestløs, comfortless, incon-
Trudsel, Threat, Menace.
— to threaten, menace. (— med Krig) to threaten one with War. (de bleve truede med Døden) they were threatened with Death. (Consulen truede med Krig) the Consul threatened War. (det truer med Regn) it forebodes Rain.
Truen, s. Trudsel.
Trug, a Trough.
Trumf, Trump, Ruff. (satte en — paa noget) to affirm with an Oath.
Trumse, to trump, ruff.
Trumle, a Roller, Cylinder.
Trumle to roll.
Trumlerund, cylindrical.
Trummer, (høs Bæverne) Thrums.
Truene, to swell, strut, strut.
Truften, drawn, s. Verb.
Tryg, safe, secure.
Tryggeligen, s. trygt.
Tryghed, Safety, Security.
Trygle, to beg, mump. (overhænge) to importunate.
Tryglen, s. Tryglerie.
Trygler, a Beggar.
Tryglerie, Beggary, Begging, Mumping.
Trygt, safely, securely.
Tryk, a Print, Impression. (Stød) a Thrust. (en Bog) the Printing of a Book. (en Bog i —) a Book in the Press. (smuk —) fine Character, delicate Print. [the Press.
Trykfeil, Errata, or Faults of
Trykke, to press, ly heavy upon. (— een i Trængsel) to crowd. (— søger) to print. (— Haanden) to squeeze. (— som Stoe) to pinch. (det trykker Handelen) it cramps Trade, puts a Damp upon Trade. (— et

Partie ned) to crush a Party down. (— ned) to depress. (— noget i Hovedet paa een) to beat a Thing into one's Head; (— Følket) to exercise Exaction upon the People. (— Segl paa) to put a Seal to. (plage) to oppress, vex, torment. (— Rats-tun) to stain Callico.
Trykken, Pressure, Pressing, Pinching, s. Verbum. (for Brys-tet) Oppression of the Chest.
Trykkende, pressing, urging.
Trykker, a Printer. (Rattun-trykker) a Printer, Stainer. (den som staaer ved Pressen) the Pressman.
Trykkerfarve, Printer's Ink.
Trykkerie, a Printinghouse.
Trykkerløn, Printage.
Trykning, (Bøgers) Printing, (Rattungs) Staining.
Trykpapiir, Printing-paper.
Trykker, trykt, printed.
Trylle, to enchant, fascinate.
Tryllerie, Enchantment, Charm, Fascination.
Tryne, a Snout.
Tu, (bruges med i, som itu) in Pieces.
Tuberose, (Blomst) a Tuberose.
Tubus, a Tube.
Tud, (paa en Sheepotte, Kande &c.) the Spout of a Teapot, Tankard &c. (af en Kaffelovn) a Tunnel.
Tude, to howl. (som Hunde) to yell. (— som Børn) to whimper, whine. (det tuder i mig) my Belly grumbles.
Tuden, Howling.
Tudskande, a Can with a Spout.
Tudse, a Toad. (Steen) a Toad-stone.
Tue, a little Hill.
Tugt, (Opdragelse) Education, Breeding, Instruction, Discipline. (Uerbashed) Modesty, Bashfulness, Shamsfacedness. (Kyskhed) Chastity, Pudicity. (Straf)

(Straf) Chastisement, Correction. (med — at tale) under Correction, with Reverence be it spoken. (i — og Herrens Formaning) in the Fear and Nurture of the Lord.

Tugte, to chastise, castigate, correct, punish. (— med Riis eller Svøbe) to whip, lash.

Tugtelse, Discipline, Chastisement, Correction, Punishment.

Tugtemester, a Chastiser.

Tugthuus, a House of Correction. (i London) Bridewell.

Tugtig, modest, chaste, bashful, continent, shamefaced. (i Ord) discreet.

Tugtigen, modestly, chastly &c.

Tugtighed, Modesty, Chastity, Pudicity.

Tulipan, a Talip.

Tumle, (ryste) to agitate, shake, toss, jolt. (rave) to reel, stagger, totter. (en Hest) to manage or exercise a Horse. (omkring) to ramble about. (— om, falde) to tumble, fall.

Tumlen, Agitation, Tosling,

Tumbling, Falling.

Tumler, Staggerer. (som gjør mange Bevægelser med Legemet) a Tumbler, a Vaultier.

Tumleren, (en Slags Hvalfisk) Porpoise. [Manage.

Tumleplads, a Ridinghouse, a

Tumling, (et lidet Driffekar) a Tumbler. [Tumbler.

Tumling, (et Slags Duer) the

Tumling, s. Tumlen.

Tummel, (Støi) a Noise, Bustle, Stir, Din.

Tumult, a Tumult, Commotion, Alarm, Uproar, Riot.

Tung, (i Vægt) heavy, ponderous, weighty. (besværlig, møjsommelig) burdensome, cumbersome, troublesome, toilsome, laborious, painful. (vanskeligt at forrette, erlange, forestaae) hard, difficult. (hun har en —

Gang) she moves heavily. (— Blod) thick Blood. (— Lust) heavy Air. (det er mig for —) it surpasses my Strength. (Søvn) a profound Sleep. (søvrig) drowsy.

Tunge, a Tongue. (i Orgel) a

Valve. (i en Vægtstaa) the

Tongue of a Balance. (paa et

Svænde) Tongue. (— af en

Mast) Spindle of a made Mast.

(have to Tunger i een Mund) to

be doubletongued. (det ligger

mig paa Tungen) I have it at

my Tongue's End. (have en

færdig —) to have your Ton-

gue well hung. (een, som har to

Tunger i en Mund) a double-

tongued Rascal. (hun har en

stem —) she has got an ill Ton-

gue, is illtongued. (være paa

hver Mands —) to be made a

common Talk. (række Tungen

ud) to loll out the Tongue.

Tunge, (Fisk) a Sole.

Tunge, (i en Stalmøi) the

Reed of a Hautboy.

Tungebaand, the Band or Li-

gament of the Tongue. (være

staaen for —) to have a Ton-

gue well oiled or hung.

Tungemaal, a Language, Ton-

gue. [clumsy, awkward.

Tunghændig, heavyhanded,

Tunghændighed, Clumsiness,

Aukwardness.

Tunghed, Heaviness, Ponde-

rosity, Weightiness.

Tunghørig, tunghørt, deaf-

ish, thick or hard of Hearing.

Tungmælet, having a hard or

bad Way of Delivery.

Tungnem, dull of Apprehen-

sion. [prehesion.

Tungnemhed, Dulness of Ap-

Tungsendig, heavy, sad, dull,

melancholic, sorrowful.

Tungsendighed, Heaviness,

Sadness of Mind, Melancholy,

- Sorrowfulness, Pensiveness, melancholic Humour.
- Tungt, heavily, ponderously, hardly &c.
- Turban, a Turban.
- Turde, (imperf. af tør) I durst.
- Turkis, a Turcois.
- Turneerbane, the Lists for a Tournament.
- Turneerspil, Tournament, Tilt. (holde) to tilt, make Tournament.
- Turnering, s. Turneerspil.
- Turteldue, a Turtle-dove. (med Halsbaand) the Indian Turtle.
- Tusind, thousand. (som høver til tusinde) millenary.
- Tusindaarig, millenary.
- Tusindbeen, Millepedes.
- Tusindblad, (Urt) Millefoil, Nosebleed. [Centory.
- Tusinddyder, (Urt) the lesser
- Tusinde, tusindste, the thousandth.
- Tusindfold, thousandfold.
- Tusindgylden, s. Tusinddyder.
- Tusindkonstner, a Jack of all Trades. [Floramour.
- Tusindskion, (Urt) Amaranth.
- Tusindtal, a Thousand. (i —) by Thousands.
- Tusf, (Farve) China-Ink, Indian-Ink, Bister. (i Rager) Cake-Ink. [ing.
- Tusf, (Bytte) Truck, Barter.
- Tusfe, (male med Tusf) to paint with Indian Ink. (bytte) to barter, truck, exchange, swop.
- Tusfmaling, Painting with Chinese-Ink.
- Tusmørke, Twilight.
- Tut, a Cornet. (— Ducater) Rouleau or Roll of Ducats.
- Tutrepag, Tutanag.
- Tvær, s. tver.
- Tvang, a Compulsion, Constraint, Coaction, Force, Violence, Presing. (i Stolegang) Tenesmus.
- Tvangsmiddel, violent Means.
- Tvangviis, by Force.
- Tvebak, a Bisket.
- Tvedragt, a Discord, Division, Difference, Variance, Litigation. [edged.
- Tveegget, two-edged, double-
- Tvetsamp, Duel.
- Tvetsion, of both Sexes, Hermaphrodite.
- Tvetsionnet, a hermaphrodite.
- Tvende, two.
- Tver, across, oblique, awry, slope. (uvillig) cross, perverse, peevish, cross-grained, froward.
- Tverbielte, a Crossbeam, Transom.
- Tvere ud, to dilute.
- Tversfinger, a Finger's Breath.
- Tversfloite, a German Flute.
- Tversylding, a Glutton, Gormandizer, greedy Gut.
- Tvergade, a Cross-street.
- Tverhed, Crossness, Perverseness, Peevishness, Willfulness, Sullenness.
- Tverlegte, a Counterlath.
- Tverløbende, running across.
- Tverlinie, a Cross-line.
- Tvermaal, Diameter.
- Tverpibe, a German Flute, a Fife.
- Tvers, s. tvert.
- Tversadel, a Side-saddle.
- Tversæk, a Wallet.
- Tversnit, Cross-cut.
- Tversrog, a Cross-direction.
- Tvert, tverts, tvers, athwart, across, cross, crosswise, side-wise, transversally.
- Tvertfor, over-against, over the Way, cross the Way, opposite to.
- Tvertigiennem, cross through.
- Tvertimod, on the contrary, contrarywise, directly against, quite contrary, pointblank. (han er — hvad Broderen er) he is the Reverse of his Brother. (Meningerne ere — hinanden)

- den) the Opinions are clashing with one another.
- Tvertover**, (paa tvers) across, athwart.
- Tverra**, a Cross-piece of Timber, Cross-bar.
- Tvervei**, a Cross-way.
- Tvestæg**, a split Beard.
- Tvestiel**, Bivalve.
- Tvet**, Washing.
- Tvoeruing**, Washing.
- Tvette**, to wash, lave.
- Tvetulle**, a Hermaphrodite, Scrat.
- Tverunger**, double-tongued.
- Tverydig**, ambiguous, equivocal, doubtful. [biguously.]
- Tverydigen**, equivocally, am-
- Tverydighed**, Equivocalness, Ambiguity, double Meaning.
- Tvi**, a Spitting or Spawling with Contempt.
- Tvilling**, Twin. (Tvillingbrødre) Twin-brothers.
- Tvinde**, to twine, twist. (— Braad) to cross-twist.
- Tvinge**, to constrain, force, compel, confine, put under Restraint, to necessitate. (— sine Lyster) to check, curb, keep under, master your Passions. (— Breden hos sig) to bite on the Bit. (— een til at sige Sandhed) to screw a Confession of Truth out of one. (det lader sig ikke —) it is impossible to effect, it is not a Thing to be forced, to be done or procured by Force. (— Strengene paa en Viol, naar man stemmer den) to overstrain the Strings of a Violin in tuning. (Nøden tvang mig dertil) Necessity drove me to it. (det kommer tvungent frem) that sounds affectedly. (det er en tvungen Compliment) it is bespoken Thanks. (— til Krigstjeneste) to press or force one for military Service.
- Tvingelig**, forcible, compellable, tameable.
- Tvingen**, Compulsion, Constraint, Coaction, Forcing.
- Tvingende**, constraining, forcing, necessitous, urgent, coercive.
- Twist**, a Discord, Dissention, Difference, Variance, Strife.
- Twiste**, to litigate, contend, contest, wrangle.
- Twistig**, litigious, quarrellsome.
- Twistighed**, a Dispute, Contestation, Controversy, Debate.
- Twivl**, a Doubt, Dubitation, Scruple. (i —) in Suspense, in Doubt, at a Bay. (uden —) without Doubt or Question, undoubtedly.
- Twivlagtig**, doubtful, dubious, uncertain, questionable, problematical. (som staaer i Twivl) doubtful, scrupulous, irresolute, undetermined.
- Twivlagtigen**, doubtfully &c.
- Twivlagtigthed**, Doubtfulness, Scrupulousness, Fluctuating.
- Twivle**, to doubt, scruple, make Doubt or Scruple, to question.
- Twivler**, a doubting, uncertain, irresolute or wavering Man, a Sceptic.
- Twivlraadig**, irresolute, uncertain, wavering, in Suspense, undetermined.
- Twivlraadighed**, Uncertainty, Irresolution, Suspense, Wavering.
- Twivlsom**, doubtful, uncertain. (som staaer i —) irresolute, wavering, uncertain.
- Twivlsomhed**, Irresolution, Uncertainty. [twisted.]
- Tvunden**, tvundet, twined.
- Tvungen**, constrained, forced, compelled, necessitated. (— Bæsen) affected Air or Manners, Affectation, a particular Air and Way of Behaviour. (ugierne) involuntary.

Tvunget, involuntarily, by Force.

Tyde, to explain, expound. (— grammatikalſt) to parſe.

Tydelig, clear, evident, plain, manifeſt, perſpicuous, diſtinct.

Tydeligen, clearly, diſtinctly &c.

Tydelighed, Clearneſs, Evidence, Diſtinctneſs, Plainneſs, Perſpicuity. [mauiſm.]

Tydeſt, german. (Mundart) Ger-
Tydeſter, a German.

Tydeſland, Germany.

Tyende, the Servants, Domeſtics.

Tygge, to chew. (Drev) to chew the Cud, to ruminare. (tale idelig om) to nibble at. (— Ordene) to eat the Words.

Tyggen, Chewing, Maſtication.

Tyſt, thick, big, bulky, groſs. (feed, laſtet) corpulent, plump, bulky, fat. (— af Grene og Løv) buſhy, thickeaved. (— Veir) groſs Air. (— Luſt) thick Air. (Luſten er —) the Sky is cloudy or lowering. (— Mælk) curdled Milk. (hoven) ſwelled, pulled up. (tyſt Vand) muddy, troubled Water. (— Fog) a bulky Volume. (i Hovedet) ſupid, blockiſh. (ſtaae — paa hinden) to ſtand thick. (et Been, ſom er —, lige op ned) a Leg all of a Size. (en Mand eller Kone, ſom er ligesaa — ſom lang) a Squab. (gaae igien- nem — og tyndt, to go through thick and thin, (giøre ſig —) to take State upon yourſelf.

Tyſtbug, Paunch.

Tyſtbugget, paunchbellied, bigbellied.

Tyſthed, Bigneſs, Thickneſs, Bulkineſs. (Ladſtedhed) Plumpneſs, Corpulency. (Luſtens) Clondineſs, Groſsneſs of Air. (Muddrighed) Muddineſs.

Tyſthinde, (i Hiernen) Piamater.

Tyſthoved, Club, Jolthead, Jobbernowl.

Tyſthudet, thick-skinned.

Tyſtte, (Behag) Pleaſure, Will, Accord. (Mening) Opinion, Judgment, Meaning, Thought. (eſter eget —) arbitrarily. (eſter mit —) in my Opinion, according to my Judgment.

Tyſttes, to think. (hvad — eder om det?) how do you like it?

Tyſtkiebet, bloated, chubchecked.

Tyſtlivet, big-bodied.

Tyſtne, to thicken, grow or become thick. (— ſom Mælk) to curdle. (— ſom Blod) to coagulate. (— ſom Veir) to grow cloudy, to lower.

Tyſkning, Thickening.

Tyſt og feed, plump, corpulent, fleſhy.

Tyſtkallet, thick-shelled.

Tyſde, (omøſe) to decant, pour out of one Veſſel into another.

Tynd, thin, ſmall. (maget) thin, lean, meager, ſlender, ſlim. (ſubtil) fine. (ſvæd) tender. (i Henſyn til Bæringene) ſhatterry. (blive —) to rariſy.

Tyndgiøre, to thin, make thin, to ſubtilize, rariſy.

Tyndgiørelſe, Subtilization, Rarefaction.

Tyndhed, Thinneſs, Smallneſs.

Tyndlivet, the Flanks.

Tyndslide, to wear threadbare, wear out.

Tyndt Liv, a Loofeneſs, a Lax of the Belly, the Wherry-gonimble. [Gravitation.]

Tyngdepunkt, the Point of Tyngde, Tyngde, a Weight, Heavineſs, Load, Burden. (Skat) an Impoſt, Tax, Cuſtom.

Tyngde, to lie heavy upon.

Tyngning, (i Phyſik) Gravitation.

Tyr, a Bull, (ung) a Bullock, Steer.

Steer. (i Dyrefredsen) the Taurus or Bull.

Tyrant, a Tyrant.

Tyrannie, Tyranny.

Tyrannisere, to tyrannize.

Tyrannisk, tyrannical, cruel.

Tyrefegning, Taurizing or the Fight (of Spanish Cavaliers) with Bulls.

Tyrepidst, a Scourge.

Tyrk, a Turk.

Tyrkalv, a Bull-calf.

Tyrkiet, Turkey.

Tyrkisk, turkish, (— Keiser) the Grand-Signior, Sultan. (— Papir) marbled Paper. (Bønner) french Beans.

Tys, interj. hush! Silence! be quiet!

Tysse, to silence, quiet. (ned) to hush up. (een) to silence, hush. (et Barn) to hush, quiet a Child. [to keep Counsel.

Tyst, silent, secret. (holde —)

Tyttebar, red Worts.

Tyv, a Thief. (hold paa) stop the Thief.

Tyvagtig, thievish.

Tyve, (Tal) twenty.

Tyveaarig, twenty Years old.

Tyveart, a Race of Thieves.

Tyvebande, a Gang, Band or Troop of Thieves.

Tyvehul, a Den of Thieves. (i et fængsel) a Dungeon.

Tyveføster, stolen Goods.

Tyvelygte, a dark Lanthorn.

Tyvemærke, s. Brændmærke.

Tyvenøgel, a Picklock.

Tyvepæk, a Gang of Thieves.

Tyverie, Theft, Thievery.

(ringe) petty Larceny. (lærd) Plagiarism. [ves.

Tyvesprog, the Cant of Thieves.

Tyvestreg, a thievish Trick.

Tyvestykke, a thievish Artifice.

Tyvs Hæler, a Receiver of stolen Goods.

Tyvsmedvider, a Concealer or Shelterer of Thieves.

Tyvs Staldbroder, an Accomplice of Thieves.

Typte, (een) to accuse one for Theft, to call one a Thief.

Tzar, a Czar.

Tzarinde, Czarina, Czarefs.

U.

U

Uaabenbar, obscure, private, secret, mysterious.

Uaabnet, unopened.

Uaar, an unfruitful Year.

Uadskillelig, inseparable, undis severable.

Uadskillelighed, Inseparability, Inseparableness.

Uadskilt, not separated, not dissevered, unseparated.

Uadspredt, not dispersed, not scattered.

Uadspurgt, unasked.

Uadvaret, not warned.

Uædel, ignoble, meanly extracted, of obscure Birth. (Danskemaade) Baseness.

Uægte, not genuine, not true, false, base. (Barn) a Bastard, natural Son.

Uænderlig, unalterable.

Uarbar, immodest, wanton, impudent. [dence.

Uarbarhed, Immodesty, Impudence.

Uarbedig, irreverent.

Uarbedighed, Irreverence, Want of Reverence.

Uarligh, infamous, ignominious, noted with Infamy. (ureddelig) dishonest, perfidious.

Uarlighed, Infamy, Ignominy. (Uredelighed) Dishonesty, Perfidy.

Uasbetalt, not paid.

Uaf-

Uasbrudt, uninterrupted, not broken off.

Uasdeelt, undivided.

Uasgiort, undecided, undetermined, still in Question, indeterminate.

Uasgiørelse, Want of Performing, the State of being undecided. [cided.

Uasgiørlig, that cannot be de-

Uashængig, independent of.

Uashængighed, Independence.

Uashændelig, unalienable, not to be alienated.

Uashandler, not discussed, still in Question.

Uashiølpelig, irremediable, not remediable, not to be remedied.

Uasholden, incontinent, intemperate, unchaste.

Uasholdenhed, Incontinency, Intemperance.

Uasfladt, not undressed.

Uasfortret, not abated, not diminished. [tual, endless.

Uasfladelig, incessant, perpe-

Uasfladeligen, incessantly, without Intermision.

Uasfladelighed, Continuance.

Uasfretter, unbroken, not tamed, not managed. [ble.

Uasfærlig, inflexible, invendi-

Uasfærlig, unalienable.

Uasfærlig, unvariable, unalterable, immutable.

Uasfærlig, indelible, not to be blotted out or effaced.

Uasfærlig, not dried or wiped off. [stinate, stiff.

Uasfærlig, stubborn, ob-

Uasfærlighed, Stubbornness, Obstinacy.

Uasfærlig, (frivillig) voluntary, unconstrained, uncompelled. [prevented.

Uasfærlig, fatal, not to be

Uasfærlig, inevitable.

Uasfærlig, unchanged.

Uasfærlig, without your

Knowledge or Privity, clandestine.

Uasfærlig, not wiped off.

Uasfærlig, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however.

Uasfærlig, inattentive, negligent.

Uasfærlighed, Inattention.

Uasfærlig, inconsiderate, imprudent, unadvised, rash, heedless, undiscereet, blundering.

Uasfærlighed, Inapplication, Inconsiderateness, Indiscretion, Unadvisedness, Imprudence, Carelessness, Neglectfulness, Supineness.

Uasfærlig, inconsiderately.

Uasfærlig, uncommon, extraordinary, rare, particular, wonderful. [gious.

Uasfærlig, indevote, irreli-

Uasfærlighed, Indevotion, Irreligion. [veable.

Uasfærlig, unmoved, immo-

Uasfærlig, omitted, left-out.

Uasfærlig, disagreeable, unpleasant, displeasing, unacceptable. [ness.

Uasfærlighed, Disagreeable-

Uasfærlig, not repented of.

Uasfærlig, not mentioned, made no Mention of.

Uasfærlig, impersonable, ill-favoured, ill-looking, uncomely, of no good Presence or Mien.

Uasfærlighed, Ill-favouredness, Uncomeliness, Deformity.

Uasfærlig, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however.

Uasfærlig, part. not considered.

Uasfærlig, indecent, misbecoming, unseemly, unbecoming.

Uasfærlig, indecently, in an unbecoming Manner.

Uasfærlighed, Indecency, Indecorum, Unseemliness, Misbecomingness.

- Uanstødelig**, inoffensive, irreproachable, unblameable.
Uanstuffen, not infected. (som Tønder) not bored.
Uantagelig, unacceptable, not receivable.
Uantagelighed, Unacceptableness, Insipidity.
Uanvendelig, inapplicable.
Uanvendt, unemploy'd, lying useless.
Uartig, uncivil, unmannerly, illmannered, untoward.
Uartighed, Incivility, Ungentleness, Unmannerliness.
Ubanet, unbeaten, untrodden.
Uarmhiertig, unmerciful, merciless, inhuman, cruel, hardhearted. [&c.
Uarmhiertigen, unmercifully
Uarmhiertighed, Unmercifulness, Mercilessness, Inhumanity, Cruelty.
Ueblandet, unmixed.
Ueboet, uninhabited.
Ueboelig, uninhabitable.
Uebredelig, irreproachable.
Uebygt, uncultivated, unpeopled.
Ubedækket, uncovered, open.
Ubedragelig, infallible, unerring, undeceivable.
Ubedragelighed, Infallibility, Undeceivableness.
Ubesaren, unexperienced, unskilful. [People.
Ubesøket, unpeopled, void of
Ubesøiet, incompetent, without Title, Right or Reason.
Ubegrædt, unbewailed, unlamented.
Ubegribelig, incomprehensible, inconceivable.
Ubegribelighed, Incomprehensibleness. [clumsy.
Ubehændig, unhandy, awkward,
Ubehændighed, Awkwardness, Clumsiness.
Ubehagelig, disagreeable, un-
- pleasant, displeasing, unacceptable.
Ubehagelighed, Disagreeableness, Displeasantsness.
Ubehierret, faint-hearted, heartless, dispirited.
Ubehindret, unhindered, free.
Ubehøvlet, rude, uncivil, rustic. [incognito.
Ubekendt, unknown, obscure,
Ubekendthed, Obscurity.
Ubekymret, careless, free from Care. [Books.
Ubelæst, not versed or read in
Ubeleilig, inconvenient, incommodious, troublesome, unseasonable.
Ubeleiligen, unseasonably, incommodiously.
Ubeleilighed, Inconveniency, Incommodity.
Ubeleven, inaffable, unpolished, uncivil, unfociable.
Ubelevenhed, Inaffability, Incivility, Unpolitensess.
Ubelønnet, unrewarded, unrecompenced.
Ubemandet, (som Skibe) without Hands, not equipped.
Ubemidlet, without Fortune, having no Estate. [Trouble.
Ubemøiet, exempt from Pain or
Ubenævnt, nameless, without Name, anonymous.
Ubeqvem, unfit, unapt, incapable, disqualified. (ubeleilig) incommodious, inconvenient.
Ubeqvemhed, Unfitness, Unaptness, Incapacity. (Ubeleilighed) Incommodity, Inconveniency. [inconveniently.
Ubeqvemt, incommodiously,
Uberammer, uncertain, unfixed.
Ubereden, (som en Hest) unbroken. [dy, not-dressed.
Uberedt, unprepared, not ready.
Uberøist, home-bred.
Uberettiget, incompetent, having not Authority or Power, not inpowered.

Ubetrettighed, Incompetency.
Ubetømmelig, inglorious, of no Reputation. [leure.
Ubetømt, of no Reputation, ob-
Ubetørt, untouched, entire.
Ubetøvet, unplundered, not robbed.
Ubetrygtet, not defamed, of no ill Report, blameless, of an unrepachable Character.
Ubetæet, unfown.
Ubetæt, (som Embede) unfilled, vacant, empty.
Ubetæet, not seen and examined, without having seen and examined it.
Ubeteglet, unsealed.
Ubetælet, inanimate, without Life and Soul.
Ubetindig, unadvised, temerarious, addle-headed, inconsiderate, rash, imprudent.
Ubetindigen, unadvisedly, inconsiderately, rashly.
Ubetindighed, Inconsiderateness, Temerity, Inadvertency, Rashness, Imprudence, Precipitation.
Ubetæaren, safe, entire, without Prejudice. (—, som Vapir) not cut smooth about the Edges. (—, som Træet) not lopped or pruned.
Ubetædt, **Ubetædiget**, unhurt, undamaged, unembezzled, entire.
Ubetæmmet, pure, innocent, honest, undefamed.
Ubetæden, indiscreet, unmannerly, illmannered, uncivil, rude, raw, unpolished, rustical.
Ubetædenhed, Indiscretion, Unmannerliness, Immodesty, Unpoliteness, Rudeness.
Ubetædentlig, adv. indiscreetly, unpolitely &c.
Ubetæmet, undefended, defenceless. [defined.
Ubetæven, undescribed, not
Ubetævelig, inexpressible,

unutterable, not to be described.
Ubetættet, forsaken, abandoned, unprotected.
Ubetættet, undetermined.
Ubetættet, unspotted, undefiled, unpolluted.
Ubetædet, unpaid, without Pay.
Ubetædet, neglected, not taken Care of.
Ubetædig, inconstant, changeable, mutable, unstable, unsteady. [steadily.
Ubetædigen, inconstantly, un-
Ubetædighed, Inconstancy, Changeableness, Mutability, Unsteadiness. [determined.
Ubetæmt, undetermined, not
Ubetæmt, adv. undeterminately &c.
Ubetæden, not controverted, not contested.
Ubetædelig, inexpugnable, that cannot be taken by Force.
Ubetæffen, not bribed with Gifts
Ubetædet, not soiled, not dirtied or defiled. [troubled.
Ubetæret, unmolested, un-
Ubetæksom, inconsiderate, imprudent, rash, unadvised, giddy, heedless, unwary.
Ubetæksomhed, Inconsiderateness, Imprudence, Unadvisedness, Rashness, Unwariness.
Ubetækt, unthought, not thought of. [unvaluable.
Ubetælig, not to be paid,
Ubetælt, unpaid.
Ubetænger, without Condition or Restriction. [Title.
Ubetættel, untitled, without
Ubetæadt, unbeaten, untrod.
Ubetættel, not hung with Tapestry, unfurnished with Hangings. [expugnable.
Ubetængelig, uncoercible, in-
Ubetædelig, insignificant, inconsiderable, of no Consequence, trifling.

Ubetydelighed, Insignificancy,
Inconsiderableness.

Ubeundret, unadmired.

Ubevaagen, disaffected, dis-
affectionate.

Ubevaagenhed, an Illwill,
Malevolence, Disaffection.

Ubevæbnet, unarmed, without
Arms.

Ubevægelig, immoveable, mo-
tionless. (— af Gemyt) inflexi-
ble, firm, stiff, unrelenting, of
a firm, stiff, fixed and deter-
mined Resolution. [firmly.

Ubevægeligen, immoveably,
Ubevægelighed, Immobility,
Immoveableness, Inflexibility,
Unrelenting. [stirring.

Ubevæget, unmoved, still, not
Ubevandret, not versed in.

Ubevant, strange, uncommon.
(— til) unused, unaccustomed,
unwont, unhabituated.

Ubevogtet, unguarded.

Ubevidnet, untestified, not
proved by Witnesses.

Ubevidst, unknown. (det er
ham —) it is unknown to him,
he is ignorant of it, is Stranger
to it, knows nothing of it.

Ubevidst, adv. unknowingly,
ignorantly.

Ubeviislig, improbable, not to
be proved or demonstrated.

Ubeviisligen, improbably, un-
warrantably, without Proof.

Ubeviislighed, Improbability,
Unwarrantableness.

Ubeviist, unproved, not made
good, or made out.

Ubevillet, not granted, not
agreed or consented to.

Ubevogtet, unguarded.

Ubillig, unreasonable, irrea-
sonable, unlawful. [justly.

Ubilligen, unreasonably, un-
Ubillighed, Unreasonableness,
Unjustness, Unlawfulness.

Ublandet, unmixed, unming-
led, pure.

Ubleget, unbleached. (— Ler-
ret) brown Linen.

Ublu, impudent, immodest, sha-
meless, petulant.

Ublusfærdig, impudent, im-
modest, shameless, procacious,
malapert.

Ublusfærdighed, Impudence,
Immodesty, Shamelessness.

Ublu, Impudence, Im-
modesty, Petulancy.

Ubodelig, irreparable, unre-
mediable, irretrievable, irre-
coverable, incurable.

Ubodeligen, irreparably, irre-
coverably.

Ubodelighed, irreparable Loss,
Irreparableness.

Ubodfærdig, impenitent, ob-
durate, void of Remorse.

Ubodfærdigen, impenitently.

Ubodfærdighed, Impenitence,
Obduracy.

Ubøielig, inflexible, unpliant.
(ved Bøn) inexorable.

Ubøielighed, Inflexibility, Un-
pliantness.

Ubøiet, not bent, not bowed.

Ubrækket, unbroken.

Ubrændt, unburnt. (Kaffebe-
ner) raw Coffee-berries.

Ubrødelig, inviolable, not to
be broken, sacred.

Ubrødelighed, Inviolableness,
Sanctity.

Ubrudt, not violated.

Ubrugbar, useless, unservice-
able, unfit to be employ'd. (—
af Udsæde) superannuated, an-
tiquated, grown out of Date.

Ubrugbarhed, Uselessness, Un-
serviceableness.

Ubrugelig, unusual, not in
Use, out of Use.

Ubuden, unbidden, uninvited.

Ubunden, unbound, uninstric-
ted, disengaged, free. (— Stil)
Prose, prosaic Stile.

Ubygget, unbuilt.

Uchristelig, unchristian, un-
god-

godly, inhumane, impious,
cruel, barbarous.

Uchristelig, adv. impiously,
cruelly. [ty.

Uchristelighed, Impiety, Cruel-

Ud, out, (driffe —) to drink up,

Udaande, to breathe out, exhale.

Udad, outward.

Udaad, Crime, Misdeed.

Udædsk, criminal, wicked,
flagitious, profligate.

Udæste, s. udsfordre.

Udaf, out of.

Udarbeide, to elaborate, pro-
duce with Labour, polish,
finish with Diligence. (fuld-
ende) to finish, perfect a Work.

Udarbejdelse, Elaboration.

Udarbejder, elaborated,
wrought out, finished with
Diligence.

Udarte, to degenerate, grow
base, to debase one's Kind,
grow out of Kind.

Udartning, Degeneration.

Udbære, to carry out.

Udbæren, Exportation.

Udbanke, to hammer out, beat
flat. (Støv af Klæder) to dust,
beat the Dust out.

Udbankelig, extensile.

Udbankning, Beating flat.

Udbede sig noget, to beg, re-
quest, desire, obtain something
by soliciting, to bespeak.

Udbedre, to repair, mend, refit.

Udbetale, to pay down, dis-
charge a Debt. [the Full.

Udbetaling, the Disbursing to

Udblæse, to blow out. (— en
Hemmelighed) to publish di-
vulge, manifest, to spread, ru-
mour abroad. [the Blossoms.

Udbløst, to shed, let fall

Udbløde, to steep or soak.

Udblødning, a Steeping, Soak-
ing.

Udbore, to bore out.

Udborge, to give upon Trust,
lend out.

Udbrække, to break out. (—
Lønder) to draw Teeth. (—
Slåim) to cast up, vomit.

Udbrænde, to burn up. (—
Sølv af Saloner) to get Silver
out of Laces by burning.

Udbrede, to spread, stretch,
extend, expand, distend a Thing.

(— som Snaf) to publish, ma-
nifest, rumour or spread abroad.

(— Vingerne) to spread the
Wings. (— Armene, Been &c.)

to spread your Arms, Legs &c.
(— Magt, Herredømme) to ex-
tend your Power, Dominion.

(hans Roes er vidt udbredt) his
Praise is spread far and wide

abroad. (— Guds Være) to set
forth God's Praise. (— Skrak

overalt) to spread Terror eve-
rywhere. (— sig) to spread,

diffuse, spread itself. (— sig
over en Materie) to expatiate

upon a Subject, treat on it at
large.

Udbredelse, a Spreading abroad,
Extension, Diffusion, Increase.

(et Rygte) the Spreading
abroad of a Report.

Udbringe, to carry out. (—
Rygte) to spread or rumour

abroad, to divulge.

Udbrudt, broken out.

Udbryde, (blive bestemt) come
abroad, blaze out. (— i Brede)

to fly out into a Passion. (— i
Latter) to break out into

Laughter. (i Taarer) to burst
into Tears. (— i Ord) to break

Silence. (— i Bebrejdelse) to
burst forth into Reproaches.

(— af Fængsel) to break out
of, to break a Prison.

Udbryde, v. a. to break out.
(en Tand) to draw a Tooth.

Udbrydelse, a Breaking out, an
Eruption. [Cartel.

Udbuds brev, a Challenge,
Udbugle, to emboss.

Udbuglet, embossed. (Arbejde)
a Re-

- a Relievo, embossed Piece of Work.
- Udbulde, to swell, strut.
- Udbyde, to invite one to take Walk in the Country. (til Duel) to challenge one.
- Udbygning, a Jutting or Leaning out in Building. (for et Bindue) a Balcony. (paa Eiderne af Kbhvitten) Stern-Gallery.
- Udbyrning, Distribution, Partition, Sharing, Division.
- Udbytte, v. to distribute, divide, deal about, share, give a Share, to dispense.
- Udbytte, a Dividend.
- Udchifre, to decypher.
- Udchifring, a Decyphering.
- Udcopiere, to copy.
- Uddampe, to exhale, evaporate, vapour away, transpire.
- Uddampelig, transpirable.
- Uddampning, Exhalation, Evaporation.
- Uddandse, to finish dancing.
- Uddeeling. Uddeelse, a Distribution, Partition, Division.
- Uddeele, to distribute, deal about, dispense. (— Sacramentet) to administer the Sacrament.
- Uddeeler, a Distributor, Dispensator. (Almisse) an Almoner.
- Uddøe, extinct. (den Slægt er uddøet) the Family is extinct.
- Uddøe, to die, be extinct or extinguished.
- Uddrag, (en Sag) the Issue, Decision, Transaction, End of an Affair.
- Uddrage, to draw out, to extract, s. udtrække.
- Uddreie, (Kaarden af eens Hænder) to wring or wrest the Sword of one's Hands.
- Uddreven, driven out, turned out, expelled, banished.
- Uddrikke, to drink up, to empty a Glass.
- Uddrive, to drive, turn out, expel, banish. (— Dæyle) to cast out Devils. (han blev uddreven af Rom) he was expelled Rome. [Expulsion.
- Uddrivelse, a Driving out, an
- Uddryppe, to drop, trickle out.
- Uddunste, to evaporate, exhale, transpire. [halation.
- Uddunstning, Evaporation, Ex-
- Ude, without, abroad, out of Doors.
- Ude, adj. passed, expired, over. (Tiden er —) the Time is out, passed or expired. (det er — med hende) she is undone, gone, is past Recovery. (han er —, han har vundet) he is up. (Tiden er —) the Hour is up, (være —, være fraværende) to be absent or abroad. (Bogen er —) the Book is finished.
- Udeblive, to stay out or abroad, (isse måde) not to appear.
- Udeblivelse, (Udebliven) the Staying out, Absence, Non-Appearance. (for Retten) Default.
- Udeelagtig, (som har ingen Deel i) having no Share in any Thing.
- Udeelt, undivided, unparted.
- Udelade, to omit, leave out.
- Udeladelse, Omision.
- Udelelig, indivisible.
- Udelelighed, Indivisibleness.
- Udelukke, to shut out, exclude, debar. (— fra Arv) to exhereditate. (fra Kirkens Samsund) to excommunicate.
- Udelukkelse, a Shutting out, Debarring, Exclusion. (fra Kirkens Samsund) Excommunication. [clusive.
- Udelukkende, excluding, ex-
- Udelukkelsesviis, exclusively.
- Udelukt, shut out, excluded.
- Uden, without, except, but, save,

save. (han kan ikke see hende, — at elske hende) he cannot see her, but he must love her. (jeg vil ei giøre det — han giver sit Minde dertil) I won't do it, except he consents to it. (— Feil) without Fault.

Udenad, by Heart, without Book. (lære —) to learn, get by Heart. [Heart.

Udenadslæren, the Getting by Uden Afslæse, incessantly; perpetually, continually.

Uden Agtsomhed, negligently.

Uden al Tvivl, beyond all Doubt.

Uden at, except, unless.

Udenbyes, without Town.

Uden Ende, an Extremity or extremest Part.

Udenfor, without, abroad. (— eders Rald) out of your Way or Profession. (være — sig selv) to be besides yourself.

Udenfra, from without.

Udenlands, adv. abroad, from foreign Countries.

Udenlandsk, adj. outlandish, foreign, strange. [sure.

Uden Maade, beyond Measure.

Uden Møie, with Ease, with a whet Finger.

Uden saa er, unless.

Uden Skrømt, frankly, freely, without Disimulation.

Uden Stads, plainly, naturally.

Uden Synd, sinless.

Uden Tal, innummerably.

Uden Testamente, abintestate.

Uden til, without, outwardly, on the Outside.

Uden Tvivl, without Doubt, undoubtedly.

Uden Undseelse, impudently.

Udenverker, Outworks.

Udestaaende, (som Gæld) due, owing. (han har meget —) he has a great Deal of Money owing him, has Abundance of Debts to come in,

Udsærdige, to dispatch a Decree. (disse Ting blive udsærdigede i Fyrstens Nævn) the Things are sped in the Prince's Name.

Udsald, (paa en Sag) Issue, Event, Result, End. (lykkeligt) Success. (af en Stad) a Sally, a Rushing upon the Enemy.

Udsalde, to fall out. (hænde sig) to fall out, happen, to have a good or bad Issue or Event, to prove well or ill, to succeed. (af en beleiret Stad) to sally out, issue or rush out or forth. (det maae falde ud, som det vil) fall Back, fall Edge.

Udsæ, to come out, depart. (som en ond Aand) to be exorcised, cast out.

Udsart, Going out.

Udsæie, to sweep away, purge.

Udsæining, Sweeping away, Purging. [siling.

Udsle, to smooth or even it by

Udsinde, to find out, invent, devise, contrive, to discover.

Udsinder, an Inventer, Contriver. [of him.

Udsisse, to fish one's Secret

Udsikke, to patch up, botch, mend, piece.

Udslette, s. udsibe.

Udslette, to remove, quit a Place.

Udsletning, Removing.

Udsflugt, an Evasion, Escape, Shift, Subterfuge, Fetch, Put off.

Udslyde, to flow out. (ud i Havet) to discharge or disembogue into the Sea.

Udslydelse, a Flowing out. (Legemets) Effluvia.

Udslye, to deliver, put into one's Hands.

Udslye, (flygte ud fra et Sted) to fly, escape out of a Place.

Udslytte, s. udslette.

Udslyve, to fly out.

Udfordre, (een) to challenge, dare, defy. [demand.]

Udford, (en Ting) to require, **Udforderlig**, requisite, requireable, necessary. [voker.]

Udfordrer, a Challenger, **Udfordring**, a Challenge, Defy, Cartel.

Udfordringsbrev, a Cartel.

Udforske, to explore, search, sift out a Thing. (— eens Sind) to sound one's Mind. (en Hemmelighed, som ikke kan udforskes) an impenetrable Secret. (jeg kan ei — den Hemmelighed) I can't penetrate into that Mystery. (— eens Forehavende) to dive or pry into one's Purpose, fish out, hook or pump it out. (— eens Hensigt) to fathom one's Design. (Autor af et Skrivt) to trace up the Author of a Writing.

Udforskelig, penetrable, searchable. [vestigator.]

Udforsker, an Explorer, **Udforskning**, a Search, Inquiry, Perquisition.

Udføre, (Vare) to export, carry or send Goods beyond Sea. (— et Anslag) to carry on, pursue or prosecute, bring about a Design. (— en Befaling) to execute, put in Execution, to effect or perform an Order. (fuldbringe) to achieve, perfect, finish, accomplish. (udholde) to hold out. (blandt Folk, opdagelse) to divulge, publish, rumour abroad. (en Materie vel) to handle or treat a Subject well. (en Concept videre) to carry on a Notion further. (en Bygning) to perfect, finish a Building. (Omkostningerne løbe saa høit op, at han ikke kan — bet) the Charges amount to a great Sum, that he can't afford to bear them. (vidtløstigen) to expatiate or enlarge upon.

Udførelig, executive.

Udførelse, Execution, Bringing about, Performance, Accomplishing, Atchievement.

Udførlig, ample, large, full, circumstantial, extensive.

Udførligen, at large, fully, amply. [sion.]

Udførlighed, Extent, Extension, **Udførsel**, Exportation, Export, Transport.

Udført, exported, s. Verb.

Udfra hinanden, separately.

Udfrie, to deliver, free, rid, make free. [dance.]

Udfrielse, a Deliverance, **Udfritning**, a Sounding, Pumping, Inquiry.

Udfritte, to pump or sound one, hook or fish Secrets out of one, question, examine artfully by sly Interrogatories.

Udfyldning, a Supplement, Addition, Fulfilling, Completion.

Udfylde, to fill up, make full, to make up what wants in it.

Udgaae, to go out or abroad. (han gaaer seldom ud) he seldom stirs out or abroad. (lade — en Bog) to publish a Book. (Kongen lod en Placat —) the King issued out a Proclamation. (slukkes) to go out, be extinguished. (døe) to expire. (— som en vlet) to be washed, eaten or bitten out. (— som Træer) to wither. (— paa) to end upon.

Udgaaen, gone out, s. Verb.

Udgaaende, going out, (som Skibe) outward bound.

Udgang, (af Huset) a Going out or abroad. (som et Sted har) an Outlet, Passage, Issue. (Ende, Udsald paa en Ting) End, Event, Issue, Falling out, Result, Catastrophe. (af Livet) the Exit, Departure, Departing this Life.

Udgange, Told, Custom or Duty

Duty upon certain Commodities exported.

Udgave, (Bogers) the Edition, Impression, Publication or Putting out of a Book.

Udgjøre, (bringe til Ende) to make up, finish, conclude, bring to an End (belebe sig) to amount, come to.

Udgive, (Penge) to lay out, put off, spend, disburse. (uddeele) to give out, distribute. (— Bøger) to give, set, put out or forth, to publish a Book. (give sig ud for) to give out, profess, pretend to be something, to profess something. (give sig ud for at forstaae Bagefonsten) to pretend to Physic.

Udgiver, (en Bogs) an Editor, Publisher. (af Fødevare) a Caterer.

Udgivet, given out, disbursed.

Udgivt, an Expense, Charges, Disbursement.

Udglide, to glide or slip out.

Udgløde, to glow out in the Fire, cleanse it by the Fire.

Udgræde, (holde op at græde) to leave off crying, to have done crying. (sine Dine) to cry your Eyes out.

Udgrandse, to search into, to examine a Matter to the Bottom, to dive to the Bottom of it, to penetrate, find out, discover, pierce into.

Udgransning, a Search, Inquest, Discovery.

Udgrave, to dig out.

Udgravere, to engrave, grave, cut out.

Udgraver, an Engraver, a Cutter in Stone or Metal.

Udgravering, Engraving.

Udgravning, a Digging out.

Udgruble, to investigate, search deep into, find out by beating your Brain.

Udgrunde, to dive into, scan,

sift, examine, fathom, sound, come to the Bottom of a Thing, try the Depth of it.

Udgyde, to pour out, shed, spill, effuse. (— sig) to disembody.

Udgydelse, a Pouring out, an Effusion.

Udhæng, (Udhængning) a Jutting out, a Projecture. (i et Bogtrykkerie) the Copies divided among the Journeymen.

Udhænge, to hang out, jut out, project.

Udhæfte, to grub, pick out.

Udhafning, a Grubbing, Picking out.

Udhamre, to hammer out.

Udhelde, to lean out, jut out, project, shoot forward.

Udhielp, to help out, deliver, relieve, rid him, bring him off.

Udhitte, to find out.

Udholde, to hold out, stand out.

(— Smerte) to endure Pain.

(— til Enden) to hold out constantly, continue, persevere to the End. (kan I kun — det første Angreb) if you can but abide the first Brunt or Onset. (dette Sted kan ei — Veleiringen) this Place can not stand the Siege.

(— i at synge) to hold the Tune. (han har holdt sin Lære ud) he served-out his Apprenticeship. (disse Omkostninger kan jeg ikke —) I can not bear these Charges. (min Kiol vil — i to Aar) my coat will last two Years. (den udholder Regn) it is Proof against Rain. (vedblive) to continue, persevere, persist.

Udhovet, emaciated with who-

ring. [Retail, to regrate.

Udhøfre, to sell again or by

Udhøfrer, a Retailer, Regrater.

Udhøfring, Retail.

Udhøre, to sound, sift or pump

one. (— en Prædiken) to hear

a Sermon to it's last Period.

(here een ud) to hear one patiently.

Udhugge, to cut out, to carve out. (— en Skov) to grub up a Wood, clear it of Trees. (Tast) to pink.

Udhuggen, cut out.

Udhugning, the Cutting out.

Udhule, to hollow, make hollow, excavate.

Udhungre, to famish, starve, compel with Hunger.

Udhvile, to rest, take Rest, repose yourself, [ling.

Udhvise, to utter by Whistle.

Udi, in, into, f. I.

Udjage, to drive, turn, cast, throw out, expel, send packing. [ke even.

Udjevne, to level, smooth, make.

Udisputeerlig, unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable.

Udkaare, to choose, make Choice of, to elect. (i Barns Sted) adopt.

Udkaarelse, Choice, Election. (i Barns Sted) Adoption.

Udfalde, to call one out.

Udfarve, (i Manden) to engrail.

Udfast, a Plan, Design, rough Draught, Scheme, Project. (til et Skilderie) Sketch. (giøre et) to make a Draught.

Udfaste, to cast, sling or throw out, eject. (giøre et Udfast) to plan, scheme, design, project, delineate. (et Garn) to cast a Net.

Udfastning, a Throwing out.

Udfamme, to comb out.

Udfig, a Look-out. (staae eller vare paa) to watch, keep a sharp Look out, look about, or everywhere. (paa en Kaafe) an Edge of Fur.

Udfælde sig, (tage Klæderne af) to undress yourself, pull off your Clothes, to strip. (han kom til mig udfædt som en Nar) he came to me trimmed up like

a Buffoon. (forflæde) to disguise, put in Disguise.

Udflekke, to breed, hatch. (de f. noget ud) they breed some Mischief.

Udføge, to boil, seeth away, (Sølv) to whiten or blanch Silver.

Udføgning, Boiling. (Sølv) the Whitening of Silver.

Udfomme, f. Livelihood, Competency. (have sit) to have your Competency, have where with all to live. (have sit gode —) to be well to pass, to be at your Ease, to have a Competency. (snar) scanty Means. (der er ingen — med ham) there is no Dealing with him.

Udfomme, to come or get out. (han kommer sielden ud) he seldom stirs abroad. (— som en Bog) to issue, come out. (jeg kommer ud med disse Penge) this Money will do my Business, is sufficient. (— som Bøgt) to answer well, turn to Account. (rygtes) to come out, be discovered, get Vent.

Udfommen, come out, issued.

Udfradse, to scratch out, tear out. (Bogstav) to erase, rase out a Letter.

Udfraeve, to demand, require.

Udframme, (som Vare) to expose, set to Sale. (— som Lærdom) to make Ostentation of your Erudition.

Udframmen, (af sin Lærdom) Ostentation of your Learning.

Udfroben, crept out.

Udfrybe, to creep out or forth.

Udfundskabe, (en Mand, et Land, en Leir) to spy or scout, reconnoitre a Man, Country, Camp. (— hvor een opholder sig) to smoke or smell out one's Abode or Dwellingplace.

Udlaan, a Loan. [to Loan.

Udlaane, to lend out, put out

Udlabe, to lick up, lap up.
Udlade, to let out, set a Liberty, release. (*Uvæget*) to turn Cattle out to Grass. (— *sig*) to discover, vent, give Vent to, to open your Mind, *s. udlosse*.
Udladelse, an Overture, Proposal, Declaration.
Udladning, Unloading.
Udlæg, (*for een*) Advance or Advance-Money! (*Arrest paa Godt*) a Seizin.
Udlægge, (*forklare*) to explain, expound, to gloss upon, interpret. (— *Vare*) to expose, lay out to Sale. (— *som Skibe paa Neden*) to launch out into the Road. (— *Penge for een*) to lay out, advance or disburse Money for one. (*faae det udlagte igjen*) to be reimbursed. (*en Gade videre*) to lay out a Street. (*en Bye, udvide den*) to enlarge a Town. (*han udlagde det til det Bedste*) he took it in good Part. (*ved Dom*) to distress, seize for Debt. (— *ilde eller vel*) to take it well or ill, put a good or evil Construction upon. (— *Skæder, giøre dem videre*) to widen, make wider. (— *Unger*) to brood or hatch young ones. (— *sig med*) to pick up a Quarrel with, to fall out with.
Udlæggelse, Explication, Interpretation, Exposition.
Udlægger, an Interpreter, Expounder, Expofitor. [*ing*.
Udlægning, (*Skæders*) Widen.
Udlænding, a Foreigner, Stranger, Alien, outlandish Man.
Udlændisk, outlandish, foreign, strange.
Udlære, (*sin Kunst tilgavns*) to learn your Art perfectly. (*staae sine Læregaar ud*) to serve out, or accomplish the Time of your Apprenticeship.
Udlæse, (*læse til Ende*) to finish

reading. (*ophøre at læse*) to cease reading.
Udlagt, (*som Vare*) lay'd out, exposed to Sale. (— *ved Dom*) distressed, seized for Debt.
Udlede, to conduct, lead, guide, bring or carry out. (*udsøge*) to pick, cull out, choose, select. (— *fra*) to derive from.
Udlee, to deride, laugh, sneer, twitter at, make a Laughing-stock of.
Udleet, derided, *s. Verb*.
Udleen, Derision, Irrision.
Udleie, to let out, hire out.
Udlette, to leak, run, trickle out.
Udleve, to finish your Life.
Udleverere, to deliver up, put into one's Hands, give up, to surrender.
Udlevering, Delivering.
Udlever, decay'd, decrepit, over-aged.
Udligger, a Spy-boat.
Udliste, to carry or convey a Thing out by Stealth. (— *sig*) to sneak out, steal away.
Udlokke, (*af een*) to pump one, to wheedle one in Order to fish out of a Person, to get something out of one. (— *een*) to call one out by fair Means, allure one out. (— *fienden*) to draw or bring the Enemy out of his Intrenchments.
Udlosning, Unloading, Discharging of a Ship.
Udlosse, to unload, discharge.
Udlosser, a Unloader, Lighterman. [*love*.
Udlove, to promise, engage, *s.*
Udløb, a Running or Flowing out. (*Flodts*) the Mouth or Entrance of a River. (*en Flaades*) the Launching out, Sailing or Putting to Sea of a Fleet.
Udløbe, to run or flow out. (— *som en Flaade*) to set Sail, sail away, put to Sea, launch out into

- into the Main. (gaac ud raa) to end in, turn upon. (som Tid den, Aar) to expire. (Tiden er udløbet) the Time is up.
- Udløse, (en Fange) to ransom, release, redeem. (— et Pant) to redeem, recover.
- Udløselig, redeemable, recoverable.
- Udløsning, Redemption, Recovery, Release.
- Udløde, to step in Lie.
- Udløste, to air, expose to the Air, cleanse by fresh Air or Perfumes.
- Udløse, (een) to light one out. (for Brudersølf) to finish the Bidding of the Banns.
- Udmaale, to measure, survey.
- Udmaalning, a Dimension.
- Udmale, (et Skilderie) to finish a Picture.
- Udmalke, to milk dry.
- Udmarsk, a Pasture.
- Udmarschere, to march out.
- Udmartre, to torment, torture, put to great Pain.
- Udmatte, to tire, weary, harass, fatigue. (svæfte) to enfeeble, weaken, exhaust.
- Udmattelse, Fatigue, Weariness, Enfeebling.
- Udmavre, to make lean, thin or meager. [meager.
- Udmavres, to grow lean or
- Udmerke, to mark out, distinguish. (— sig) to distinguish, signalize yourself.
- Udmerkning, a Marking out.
- Udmuddre, to cleanse from Mudder.
- Udmundere, to put Soldiers in their Regimentals, to arm them, furnish with Arms, to equip, furnish, accoutre.
- Udmundering, an Armament, Equipment. [nate, assign.
- Udnævne, to appoint, nominate.
- Udnævnelse, Nomination, Appointment.
- Udadelig, immortal.
- Udodelighed, Immortality.
- Udømt, undecided, undetermined.
- Udøsten, a Desert.
- Udøse, to pour out, shed, spill.
- Udøsning, Pouring out, Shedding, Spilling.
- Udøve, to practise, exercise, put in Use, execute. (— Laster) to commit Vices.
- Udøvelse, Practice, Exercise, Execution.
- Udøvende, practical, executive.
- Udpakke, to unpack, undo, open a Bundle or Pack.
- Udpakning, the Unpacking.
- Udpante, to distress Moveables. seize them for Debt.
- Udpantning, Distraining of Effects.
- Udpatte, to suck Milk.
- Udpresse, to press, squeeze out.
- Udpibe, to hiss one out.
- Udpible, to bubble out.
- Udpiske, to whip, scourge one out.
- Udpille, to pick out.
- Udpine, to extort, wring or squeeze out.
- Udpype, (som Edd) to sprout, spring, shoot forth.
- Udpladdre, to blab out, divulge.
- Udplukke, to pluck out.
- Udplyndre, (et Etab) to plunder, pillage, ransack. (en Person) to rob, strip one.
- Udplyndring, Pillaging, Plundering. [tate, invent.
- Udponie, to contrive, excogitate.
- Udposter, Scout-Watches.
- Udperse, s. udperse
- Udpudse, to dress, trick up. (giere reen) to cleanse.
- Udpuste, to emboss.
- Udpuste, to blow out.
- Udpynte, to embellish, set off, adorn, enrich, accoutre.
- Udpyntning, Embellishment, Decoration.

Udraab, a Crying out, Proclamation. (heftigt) an Exclamation, Outcry. (een kommer i) Reputation, Repute, Credit, Vogue. (romme i) to acquire or gain Reputation or Credit, be in Vogue.

Udraabe, to cry out, call aloud. (hæftig) to exclaim, (offentlig) to cry Things about the Streets, to publish, promulgate, proclaim. (en Konge) to proclaim a King. (— een for en Helgen) to cry one up for a Saint. (ilde — een) to cry one down. (— en Hemmelighed) to betray, discover, disclose. (sætte i Miscredit) to cry down, disgrace, defame, discredit, traduce. (een for feig) to post one for a Coward.

Udraaber, a common Cryer.

Udraabning, **Udraabelse**, a Crying aloud, Proclamation, Promulgation.

Udradere, to erase, scratch out.

Udrase, to spend your Rage. (han har snart —) he will soon have sown his wild Oats, leave of his youthful Pranks.

Udredde, to save, deliver.

Udrede, to disentangle, disintegrate, unravel, clear. (sig fra en Banfælighed) to wind yourself out of, to get off, get off clear, to rid yourself of. (for syne med) to accoutre, rig out, equip. [count, reckon.

Udregne, to calculate, compute,

Udregnelig, computable.

Udregning, Calculation, Computation.

Udreise, to set out, go upon, take a Journey, go abroad or in foreign Countries, go a travelling.

Udrekke, to stretch out, extend.

Udrekning, Extension, Stretching out. [clean.

Udrense, to cleanse, clean, make

Udretning, Expedition, Execution, Performance, Doing.

Udrette, to do, perform, effectuate, bring about, put in Execution, get done or performed, to execute. (— meget) to prevail upon, prove effectual, to go a great Way. (— intet) to labour in vain. to do nothing to the Purpose.

Udrettet, performed &c.; f. Verb. [led, torn out.

Udreven, snatched out, pul-

Udride, to ride abroad, take a Turn on Horseback.

Udrinde, to run out.

Udrive, to pull, pluck, snatch out by Force. (— en Tand) to draw a Tooth. (— Haar med en Tang) to pluck out Hair with Tweezers. [ing out.

Udrivning, a Plucking, Pull-

Udrode, to rake up.

Udrøge, (en Pipe Tobak) to finish a Pipe of Tobacco, to smoke out a Pipe.

Udromme, to void, empty. (et Huus) to gut a House.

Udruge, to brood.

Udrunde, f. udhule.

Udruste, (en Strigshar) to arm, set out, accoutre, furnish an Army with military Stores. (— en Flaade) to equip, set or fit out a Fleet. (— et Skib) to rig or fit out a Ship. (— dine Tjenere med Retfærdighed) endue thy Ministers with Righteousness.

Udrustning, (Soldaters) Arming, Accoutrement. (en Flaades) Equipping, Fitting out of a Fleet.

Udruftet, armed, accoutred. (— med besynderlige Gaver) endowed with singular Gifts or rare Endowments, excellent Parts or Qualities.

Udrydde, to root out, extirpate, destroy utterly. (— en Læst) to root

root out a Vice. (— en Engdom) to eradicate a Disease. (— Røttetie) to extirpate Heresy. Udryddelse, an Extirpation, a Rooting out, Eradication. Udrykke, to pull, pluck, lug out. (af Leiren) to march off, go from the Camp. [Seed. Udsæe, to sow, cast, strew the Udsæd, the Seed. Udsælge, to sell, dispose of. Udsætning, (paa Hænte) a Putting out to Use. (Pantfætning) Pawning. Udsætte, to expose, set forth. (— som Tiden) to put off, differ, prolong, prorogue, spin out. (— noget til en Tid) to discontinue, intermit, give over, leave for a Time. (— en Post i Regnskab) to mark out an Article. (— til Pant) to pawn, mortgage. (— paa Hænte) to put out to Use. (— paa, dable noget) to find Fault with, blame, censure one for a Thing. Udsættelse, Prolongation, Prorogation, Putting off, Respite. (i Retten) Demur. Udsat for, exposed to, s. Verb. Udsatt, versed, skilled, experienced in, used to. (som har udsaaet sine Læraar) made free. Udsee, (vise) to look, seem, appear, have Appearance. (smuk eller hæslig) to look, have a handsome or ugly Aspect, Mien or Outside, Appearance or Shew. (hun seer ud som hendes Søster) she resembles her Sister, looks like her. (— af Vinduet) to look out at the Window. (det seer vidtseelig ud med den Sag) this Affair is likely to be spun out or haled out. (det seer ud til Regn) it is like to rain. (udsælge) to choose, look out. Udseende, Appearance, Out-

side, Face, Shew, outward Look. (lang) a long Duration. Udsæle, to put to Sea. Udsende, to send out, abroad or away, to dispatch. Udsendelse, a Sending out. Udsender, sent out. Udside, the Outside. Udsige, to speak out, express, utter, deliver, pronounce. (i Retten) to depose, make your Deposition, give Evidence. Udsigelig, expressible, utterable. Udsigende, (en Person) Confession, Assertion, Declaration or Affirming. (for Retten) Deposition. (ædelig) the Giving Evidence upon Oath. Udsigt, Prospect, View. Udskaar, cut out, carved. Udskaame, to spoil, hurt, damage. [buke. Udskaame, to reproach, rebuke. Udskeie, to escape, get away, to extravagate, rove beyond due Limits. Udskeielse, an Extravagance, an Excursion beyond due Limits. Udskaar, to cut out, to carve. Udskaar, a Cutting out, Carving. Udskeie, to ship, ship away. (— Tropper) to disembark Troops. Udskeining, a Shipping away, Disembarkation. Udskeide, to call one Names, revile, vilify, abuse. Udskeiding, abusive Language. Udskeide, to reprimand, rebuke, reproach one. Udskeite, to distribute, share, divide. Udskeining, Distribution, Sharing. (i Lodder) Parcelling. Udskrabe, to scrape out, to erase. [the Legs. Udskrave, to spread or open

Udspreven, copied, transcribed.
(til Skat) taxed.

Udskrift, a Copy, Transcription.
(et Brevs) the Direction
of a Letter. [Streets.

Udskrige, to cry about the

Udskrive, (af en Bog) to cull
or extract something out of a

Book, to copy, make a Copy
or an Extract of it. (— af an-

dre's Skrivter) to practise Pla-

giarism, to take Thoughts from
another. (— Gølf) to inlist,

inroll. (— een af Læren) to
make one free. (— Skatter) to

levy Taxes, impose or lay them
upon. (— en Rigsdag) to call a

Diet, summon the States.

Udskrivelse, (Standern's) a
Convocation. (Skatters) an Im-

position or Levying of Taxes.

Udskriver, a Copier, Copist.

Udskrivning, Copying, Tran-

scribing. (Soldaters) Inlisten-

ing. (af andres Skrivter) Pla-

giarism.

Udsud, Refuse, Outcast,

Thrash, Trumpery. (— af Gølf)
the Rascality of People.

Udsudt, cast out, ejected. (for-

sudt) rejected, refused.

Udsudt, (udsprungne) sprung

up, sprouted. [reject.

Udsyde, (forfyde) to refuse,

Udsyde, to cast out, eject. (som

Træer, unge Grene) to shoot
out or forth Twigs. (af Jorden)

a Bias, incline a little. (— som

en Hest) to jerk, kick, wince,

winch. (som Træer) to sprout,

spring forth, put forth Leaves,

Blossoms. (— paa Legemet) to

grow or become scabby, to get

Pimples, Blains, Blisters on

your Skin, to rise in Blisters.

Udsæbe, to fatigue, weary,

harass.

Udsag, (i Vægt) the Turning

of the Scale, Bias, Overplus.

(en Sags) the Decision, Con-

clusion.

Udsagen, beaten out, broken,

bruised. (som Træer) sprung

forth. (som Haar) dishevelled.

Udslet, Scab, Scurf on the Head,

Bliker, Wheal, Pimple.

Udslette, to strike, blot or cross

out, cancel, erase, deface. (af

Samfundet) to blot out, ex-

tinguish the Remembrance of.

Udslettelig, extinguishable.

Udslettelse, Striking or Blotting

out, Defacing, Extinction.

Udslibe, to grind out,

Udslibe, to wear off or out,

waste. [adbare.

Udslibt, worn out, worn thre-

Udslibte, to slip out, let go,

set at Liberty. (selv) to slip

out, escape. [guish.

Udslette, to put out, extin-

Udslettelig, extinguishable.

Udslettelse, a Putting out, Ex-

tinguishing. [Hammer.

Udsmitte, to work out with a

Udsmitte, to finish smoking.

Udsmykke, to adorn, set off,

embellish. (sig) to trim or

prank yourself up.

Udsnitte, to steal out, get some-

thing out by Stealth. (sig) to

sneak, slink or steal away.

Udsnit, a hollow Cut.

Udsnitte, s. udsfiere.

Udsnyde, to blow the Snout out

of the Nose.

Udsone, (Giender med hinanden)

to reconcile those, that are fallen out. (— den Fornærmede) to appease the Injured.

Udsøning, Reconciliation, Appeasing.

Udsøve, to sleep enough, sleep your Fill. *en Ruus*) to sleep yourself sober, or sleep the Fumes of Wine away.

Udsøbe, to sup up.

Udsøge, to choose, cull, pick out, look out, make Choice of, to select.

Udsøgning, the Picking or Looking out, Choosing.

Udsøgt, chosen, pickt out, selected, choice, exquisite.

Udspasere, to go a Walking, take or fetch a Walk.

Udspargere, to divulge, spread or rumour abroad.

Udspeide, to spy, scout a Country. (*eens Opholdsted*) to smoke or smell out one's Abode. (*Fienden*) to reconnoitre the Enemy. [with Mortar.

Udspeffe, to plaster, fill up

Udspekning, a Plastering.

Udspekulere, to speculate, find out, invent, contrive.

Udspende, to strain, extend, stretch, spread. [pansion.

Udspondning, Extension, Ex-

Udsperre, to shut out of Doors.

Udspil, the Lead or leading Hand. (*passer paa Udspillet*) to nick the Time, to wait or lurk for a fair Opportunity, the right Season or Juncture.

Udspile, to expand, distend, stretch. [Game.

Udspille, to play out, lead the

Udspire, to sprout, shoot out.

Udspiren, a Sprouting.

Udspore, to trace, scent, discover, investigate.

Udspørge, to examine one strictly, to sift one.

Udsprede, to disperse, spread

abroad. (— *et Rygte*) to divulge, publish, raise a Rumour.

Udspredelse, Diferfion, Divulgation, Publication.

Udsprede, dispersed, spread abroad. (*som Rygte*) divulged published.

Udsprenge, to force out.

Udspring, the Origine, Spring or Source, Birth, Rise, the very first Beginning. (*Planters*)

the Sprouting or Budgeoning, Germination.

Udspringe, (*som Planter*) to shoot forth or out, to sprout.

(*somme af*) to come, spring, be born or descended from. (*som*

Blomster) to blow.

Udspræte, to squirt out. (— *Sæd*) to eject. [tion.

Udsprøitning, (*Sæds*) Ejec-

Udsprung, (*som Planter*) shot forth, sprouted. (— *som Blomster*) blown. (*nedstammet fra*)

sprung, descended from.

Udspye, to vomit, spue, cast or bring up again.

Udspræte, to spit out.

Udstaae, (*lide, taale*) to suffer, bear, endure, abide, to stand or hold out. (*Læreaar*) to serve out your Apprenticeship. (*som*

Gjæld) to be owing still. (*som en Udbygning*) to jut out, project. (*Præve*) to pass the Ordeal.

Udstaaende, suffering, enduring. (*have noget — med een*) to be at Variance, or at Odds with one. (*som Gjæld*) restant, in Arrear. [clude, debar.

Udstange, to shut one out, ex-

Udstaffere, to garnish, trim, adorn, enrich, set off, border, edge, lace.

Udstafferet, garnished &c., [ming.

Udstaffering, Garnishing, Trim-

Udstamme, to descend, derive from.

Udstammelse, **Udstammen**,
Origine, Derivation.

Udstede, (en Obligation, Anviis-
ning) to give a Bond, Assign-
ment. (— Dom) to pass Sen-
tence. (— en Beret) to utter,
issue out a Bill of Exchange.

Udstedelse, (en Beret) the Is-
suing out a Bill of Exchange.

Udstiæle, to steal, take away
privately. (— sig) to sink or
steal out. [from a Coach.

Udstige, (af en Bogn) to alight

Udstigen, an Alighting. (af et
Skib) a Descending from a Ship.

Udstikke, to engrave. (Pinene
paa) to pick out one's Eyes.
(— een hoes en anden) to sup-
plant one, work one out of
another's Favour, cut one out.
(— Jæne) to set up, hang out
the Colours. (— et Glas Vîn)
to empty a Glass of Wine.

Udstikning, Engraving.

Udstopning, a Stuffing, Cram-
ming.

Udstoppe, to stuff, fill, cram.
(— med Bomuld) to stuff with
Cotton.

Udstøde, to thrust, drive, push,
cast, turn one out. (jage een paa
Døren) to turn out of Doors.
(forstøde) to repudiate, divor-
ce. (— i Tegnning) to make a
Pals at one, give him the first
Thrust. (— Skjeldsord) to vom-
it, belch out reviling Expres-
sions against one. (— Bunden
af en Tønde) to break the Bot-
tom of a Cask.

Udstødelse, Expulsion, a Thrust-
ing out. [pelled.

Udstødt, thrust, cast out, ex-

Udstøve, to dust out.

Udstramme, to stretch out, ex-
tend.

Udstrække, to stretch out, ex-
pand, extend, lengthen. (—
Armene eller Benene) to stretch
your Arms or Legs, or spread

them. (et Forbjerg, som udstræk-
ker sig i Søen) a Cape that
shoots or shoots forth into the
Sea. [panfible.

Udstrækkelig, extensible, ex-
Udstrækkelighed, Extensibili-
ty, Ductility. [panfion.

Udstrækning, Extension, Ex-
Udstrækt, extended, stretched.

Udstritte, (Gæden) to eject.

Udstrøe, to strew, disperse,
spread, scatter abroad or about.

Udstrøening, a Dispersion,
Spreading.

Udstrømme, to gush out.

Udstryge, to blot, wipe, put or
score out, to strike, cross out,
cancel, obliterate.

Udstrygning, a Blotting or
Striking out.

Udstudere, (udtante) to study,
muse upon, meditate, to find
out, invent, contrive. (være
færdig med) to have finished
the Course of your Studies, to
have absolved, concluded them.

Udstukken, engraved &c., s.

Udstyr, Portion, Dowry.

Udstyre, to portion, give a
Dowry.

Udstyrelse, s. **Udstyr**.

Udstyrte, (Korn af en Sæk) to
shoot Corn out of a Sack. (han
— ud i Vandet) he tumbled out
into the Water.

Udsue, to suck out, suck dry,
(— Undersaatterne) to press,
fleece, impoverish the Subjects,
suck their Substance, to drain
their Purse.

Udsuer, an Extortioner.

Udsuerie, Fleecing, Extortion.

Udsulte, to famish, starve.

Udsværme, to sow your wild
Oats, to make an End of your
Debauchery.

Udsvæve, to be extravagant, ir-
regular, wild. (— i Tale) to
disgrace, swerve from your
Speech.

Udsvævelse, Extravagance, Wildness, Outrage. (i Taler) a Disgression.

Udsvævende, (i Taler) digressing, swerving from your Speech, prolix. (— i Sæder) disolute, irregular, loose.

Udsvede, to sweat out or away. (forglemme) to forget.

Udsveise, to make hollow, to chamfer.

Udsveisning, a Chamfering.

Udsye, to embroider, stitch.

Udsyning, Embroidery.

Udsynge, to sing a Psalm out.

Udtaenke, to excogitate, devise, find out, contrive.

Udtære, to consume, emaciate, waste away, pine.

Udtæres, to consume, languish, pine away.

Udtæret, consumed, emaciated.

Udtæring, a Linging, Pining away.

Udtærse, to tresh, beat Corn out of the Ears.

Udtage, to take out. (— af en Bog) to pick or cull out. (— Indvoldene af Fiske ic.) to draw. (— Pletter) to take or fetch off Stains. (— Ioi hos en Kræmmer) to choose, look out some Stuff. (tage een ud med sig) to take or carry one along with yourself.

Udtale, Pronunciation, Utterance, Delivery, Accent, Expression, Tone, Elocution. (god) a good Delivery or Utterance.

Udtale, v. to pronounce, speak out, utter, deliver, express.

Udtappe, to draw Liquor out of a Barrel.

Udtregne, to mark or note out, extract, gather, collect out of another Book.

Udtæne, to end, finish, absolute, hold, stand, serve out the Time of Apprenticeship. (det

har udtient) it has done it's Service, is worn out. (han har udtient) his Term of Service is expired.

Udtil, towards. [cleanse.

Udtoe, to wash or wash out, to

Udtog, (fort Begreb) an Abridg-

ment, Extract or Abstract. (gør

re et — af et Skrivt) to make

a Breviate or an Abstract, Epi-

tome of. (af en Dye) a March-

ing out of a Place. (høitideligt)

a solemn Procession out of a

Town. [cate, expound.

Udtolke, to interpret, expli-

Udtolker, an Interpreter, Ex-

pounder, Explainer.

Udtolkning, an Interpretation,

Explication.

Udtordne, to thunder out.

Udtømme, to empty, exhaust,

drain, evacuate, make empty.

(Kræfter) to exhaust your

Strength.

Udtømmelig, exhaustible.

Udtømming, Emptying, Ex-

hausting. [tied.

Udtømt eller udtømmet, emp-

Udtørre, to dry, to dry up.

(en Grødt) to drain. [up.

Udtørrelig, that may be dried

Udtørrelse, the Drying up or

Draining.

Udtørres, to dry, grow dry.

(blive mager) to pine away.

Udtræde, to step out of the

Path, step aside. (som Blodet af

sine Steder i Legemet) to ex-

travasate. (— som Vandet) to

overflow, break out of it Banks.

(— noget) to tread or stamp

upon.

Udtræden, (Vandets) the Over-

flowing or Breaking out of its

Banks.

Udtrække, a Drawing out.

Udtrække, to draw, pluck, pull

out. (— en Torn) to pluck out

a Thorn. (— noget af en Bog)

to extract, excerpt, pick out of a

Book.

Book. (løbe hastig) to send away, fly. (— i Jeldten) to take the Field. (— Quadratter eller Cubifrod to extract Square or cubic Root in Arithmetic. (— Tiden) to prolong, spin out. (— Spiritus) to extract. (— Kaarde) to draw, unsheath. (— Klæder) to put or pull off. (— af et Sted) to march out of. (— af Bærelser) to remove, shift or quit your Lodgings. **Udtrækkelig**, extractive. **Udtrækning**, a Drawing, Plucking or Pulling out. **Udtrætte sig**, to tire, weary yourself. [pulled out. **Udtrukken**, drawn, pluckt or **Udtryk**, an Expression, Uttering. **Udtrykke**, (udflemme) to wring, squeeze out. (— med Ord) to express, utter, deliver, discover your Mind. (— en Svamp) to strain a Sponge. **Udtryffeligt**, express, explicit, plain, clear, positive. (med udtryffeligt Ord) in express Terms. **Udtrykt**, expressed, uttered. (Billede) Resemblance. **Udvære**, to temper, dilute. **Udvinge**, to extort, force out. **Udtyde**, to interpret, explain, expound. (jeg kan ikke — denne Runeskrift) I can't make any thing of these Runes. (ilde —) to misinterpret, to misconjecture. (— til det Gode) to take in good Part. (— en Hemmelighed) to unfold a Mystery. (— vel) to put a good Construction upon a Thing. (— til det værste) to put a bad Construction upon, [terpreter. **Udtyder**, an Expounder, Interpreter. **Udtydning**, an interpretation, Explication. **Uduelig**, unable, incapable, unfit, useless, inept, trifling.

Uduelighed, Inability, Incapacity, Unfitness, Uselessness. **Udvælde**, to gush out, spring forth, bubble up or out the Ground. **Udvælge**, to choose, make Choice of, to elect, cull, pick out, single out. (— en Konge) to elect a King. (udvælg, hvad I behager) take your Choice. **Udvælgelig**, eligible. **Udvælgelighed**, Eligibility. **Udvælgelse**, Election. **Udvægt**, Outposts. **Udvalgt**, chosen, elected, selected, choice. (de Udvalgte) the Elect, Faithful. **Udvande**, to unsalt, water, freshen, soak. **Udvandre**, to go out or abroad, to emigrate. **Udvandrende**, an Emigrant. **Udvandring**, Emigration. **Udvask**, to wash out. **Udvaskning**, Washing out. **Udvende**, to turn outward. **Udvendig**, outward, exterior, external. **Udvendigen**, outwardly. **Udværk**, (i Fæstninger) Outwork. **Udveksle**, to exchange, barter, truck, interchange. **Udveksling**, Exchange. **Udvert**, a Protuberance, Excrescence. **Udvei**, a Way, Expedient, Means, Remedy, Shift. (Eder Sandheds sidste —) Oath is the last Resort of Truth. (udfinde) to find out an Expedient. (vide mere, end een) to have more than one String to your Bow. **Udveie**, to sell or distribute by Weight, to weigh out. **Udvide**, to widen, enlarge, extend, dilate, expand. (— sine Erobringer) to extend your Conquests. (— sit Herredømme) to enlarge your Dominions.

Udvidelig, expansible.

Udvidelighed, (Kustens) Ex-
pansibility. [Extending.

Udvidelse, Expansion, Dilation,

Udvidende, expansive.

Udvides to widen, grow wide.

Udviidnings-Evne, Elasticity.

Udvige, to deviate, stray out
of the Way. (— for een) to
make or give Way to one. (—
et Stød, Hug) to ward or keep
off, to put by, or parry a Blow.

Udvigelse, a Deviation, Stray-
ing out of the Way. (for et
Hug) the Warding off or Pa-
rrying a Blow.

Udviise, s. advise.

Udviisning, an Indication, Sig-
nification. (i Skove) the Mark-
ing out of Trees, to be felled.

Udviist, shewn, signified, in-
dicated, marked out.

Udviisle, to unfold, unwrap,
disintangle, extricate, disen-
gage, display.

Udviisling, the Unfolding, Un-
wrapping, Displaying. (et
Skuespil) a Catastrophe.

Udvirke, to effect, effectuate,
bring to Effect. (erholde) to
get, obtain. (erholde hos een)
to prevail with one.

Udviise, to mark or point out,
to shew. (— paa Døren) to
turn one out, bid him be gone.
(— Træer i Skoven) to set a
Mark on Trees, mark out Trees
to be felled.

Udviske, to wipe out, deface.

Udvortes, outward, exterior,
extrinsecal, seeming. (efter —
Anseelse) in outward Appea-
rance, seemingly. (vise sig —
frem) to pretend fair. (det —)
the Outside. (— Anseelse af en
Handling) the Outside of an
Action (en Mand af stor —
Gudsfrugt) a Man of great
seeming Piety.

Udvore, to grow out.

Udvoren, grown out. (— Tand)
a Gag-Tooth.

Udvride, to wring out.

Udyb, shallow. [lity.

Udyd, a Vice, Fault, ill Qua-

Udydig, vicious, faulty.

Udygtig, incapable, unable,
unapt, unfit. (være — til at avle
Børn) to be impotent for
breeding Children. (giøre —)
to disable. (erklære —) to in-
capacitate, declare unable.

Udygtighed, Inability, Inca-
pacity, Unaptness, Unfitness.

Udyrket, uncultivated, untilled.

Udsire, to adorn, embellish,
set off.

Ueffen, odd, uneven, not bad.

Uestersølgelig, inimitable.

Uestergjærlig, inimitable, not
to be imitated.

Uesterretlig, unaccountable.

Uesterrettelighed, Unaccount-
ableness.

Uestertænksom, inconsiderate,
rash, temerarious.

Uestertænksomhed, Inconside-
rateness, Rashness, Temerity.

Uestertænkt, not considered,
without Reflexion.

Uegennyttig, disinterested.

Uegennyttigen, disinterestedly.

Uegennyttighed, Disinterest-
edness.

Uegentlig, improper.

Uegentlighed, Impropriety.

Uempfindelig, insensible, in-
dolent. [ty, Indolence.

Uempfindelighed, Insensibili-
ty.

Uendelig, infinite, endless, wi-
thout End. [finiteness.

Uendelighed, Endlessness, In-

Uenig, disagreeing, discordant,
jarring, at odds or Variance.
(blive —) to fall out or be at
Odds, at Variance with. (giøre
—) to set at Variance.

Ueenighed, Disagreeing, Dis-
cord, Variance, Disfention,
Division.

Uenigheds Stifter, a Make-bate.

Uersaren, unexperienced, raw, unversed, unskilled.

Uersarenhed, Inexperience, Unexpertness, Unskilfulness.

Uerkiendtlig, ungrateful, unthankful.

Uerkiendtlighed, Ingratitude, Ungratefulness. [trievable.

Uerstatlig, irreparable, irre-
Uf, interj. pshaw.

Uældt, not cast at Law, not sentenced.

Uførd, Unluck, ill Luck, Misfortune, Mischance, Disaster.

Ufattelig, inconceivable.

Ufeilbar, infallible, unerring.

Ufeilbarligen, infallibly, without Fail.

Ufeilbarlighed, Infallibility.

Ufin, unmannerly, uncivil, rude, rustic.

Ufinhed, Incivility, Rudeness, Clownishness.

Ufittig, undiligent, lazy, slothful, sluggish, supine.

Ufittighed, Inapplication, Supineness, Sluggishness, Inactivity.

Uforanderlig, unalterable, invariable, unchangeable, immutable. (— i sin Mening, For-

sæt) tenacious of your Opinion, Design. (— i det Gode) constant. (— i det Onde) obsti-

nate. (være — i sin Mening) to persist invariable in your

Opinion. (— som en Lov, in-

violable.

Uforanderlighed, Unvariable-

ness, Immutability. (Standhaf-

tighed) Constancy. (Haardnak-

kenhed) Obstinacy.

Uforandret, unaltered.

Uforarbeidelig, untractable.

Uforargelig, inoffensive.

Uforbedrelig, incorrigible, in-

capable of being amended.

Uforbedrelighed, Incorrigibi-

lity, Incorrigibleness.

Uforbedret, not corrected.

Uforbigængelig, inevitable, unavoidable, necessary.

Uforbigængelighed, Unavoid-

ableness.

Uforbrændelig, incombustible.

Ufordærlig, incorruptible.

Ufordærlighed, Incorrupti-

bility. [corrupted.

Ufordærret, incorrupt, in-

Ufordeekagtig, disadvantageous,

prejudicious, unprofitable,

hurtful.

Ufordeelagtighed, Disadvan-

tage, Unprofitableness, Pre-

judice.

Ufordøielig, indigestible.

Ufordøielighed, Indigestion.

Ufordøiet, indigested.

Ufordragelig, insupportable,

intolerable.

Ufordragelighed, Insupporta-

bleness, Intolerableness.

Uforenlig, irreconcilable.

Uforsærd, **uforsærdet**, un-

daunted, hardy, courageous.

Uforsærdhed, Intrepidity, Un-

dauntedness, Hardiness.

Uforsærdt, adv. intrepidly &c.

Uforsalden, not expired, not

due.

Uforsalsket, not falsified, not

adulterated, true, pure.

Uforsøtt, not seduced.

Uforsøgt, unpursued.

Uforgængelig, unperishable,

everlasting, incorruptible, not

transient.

Uforgængelighed, Unperisha-

bleness, Incorruptibility, Ever-

lastingness. [gotten.

Uforglemmelig, not to be for-

gotten.

Uforgribelig, unprejudicial.

Uforhaaber, unexpected, un-

hoped for. [mocked.

Uforhaanet, underided, un-

derided.

Uforhalet, undelay'd.

Ufor

- Uforhalet**, adv. without Delay, out of Hand.
Uforhandlet, not sold.
Uforhinderlig, causing no Hindrance or Disturbance.
Uforhindret, undisturbed; not hindered. [tional.
Uforholdsmaessig, disproportion.
Uforkastelig, unexceptionable, irreproachable, unblamable.
Uforklarlig, inexplicable.
Uforkrænket, uncorrupted.
Uforkrænkelig, incorruptible.
Uforkrænkelighed, Incorruptibility. [pardonable.
Uforladelig, irremissible, un-
Uforladelighed, Irremissibility.
Uforligelig, irreconcilable.
Uforligelighed, Irreconcilableness.
Uforlignelig, incomparable, matchless, nonpareil.
Uforlignelighed, Incomparability.
Uforlover, not promised in Marriage, disengaged.
Uformeent, allowed of, permitted.
Uformerkt, imperceptible, unperceivable, unobservable, undiscoverable, insensible.
Uformerkt, adv. insensibly, imperceptibly.
Uformindsket, undiminished.
Uformodentlig, unexpected, un hoped, unlooked for, against Expectation. [ly.
Uformodentligen, unexpected-
Uformoder, unexpected, unlooked for.
Uformuende, unable, impotent. — til at betale) insolvent. (fattig) poor, indigent.
Uformuenhed, Inability, Impotency, Unableness. Fattigdom) Poverty, Indigence.
Ufornemmelig, imperceptible, insensible.
Ufornærmelig, unprejudicial,
- Ufornærmet**, uninjured, unprejudiced. [less.
Ufornøden, unnecessary, need-
Ufornøielig, (unøisom) insatiable, unsatisfiable, discontented.
Ufornøielig, (ubehagelig) disagreeable, displeasing.
Ufornøielighed, (Unøisomhed) Disatisfiedness, Discontentedness. (Ubehagelighed) Disagreeableness.
Ufornøiet, s. misfornøiet.
Ufornuft, Unreasonableness, Non sense, Brutality, Senselessness.
Ufornuftig, unreasonable, foolish, senseless. (— som Dyr) irrational, brutish.
Ufornuftighed, Folly, Foolishness, Stupidity.
Uforrettet, undone, not performed. (drage bort med — Sag) to go off without carrying your Point or the Business undone.
Uforringet, undiminished, un- lessened, unembezzled.
Uforpagtet, unfarmed.
Uforsagt, intrepid, bold, courageous, undaunted, fearless, hardy.
Uforsagthed, Intrepidity, Undauntedness, Fearlessness.
Uforsigtig, improvident, imprudent, heedless, inconsiderate, indiscreet.
Uforsigtighed, Imprudence, Improvidence, Inconsiderateness.
Uforståaet, not spared.
Uforståelig, indispensable.
Uforståmmet, shameless, impudent, procacious, malapert, insolent, past Shame. (— i Hensyn til Uagt) unchaste, lewd, immodest.
Uforståmmen, Impudence, Insolence, Shamelessness, Es-

frontery. (utugtig) Unchasteness, Lewdness, Obscenity.

Uforstandset, unintrenched.

Uforstræffet, undaunted, fearless, intrepid.

Uforstyldt, undeserved, gratis, for nothing.

Uforsonlig, implacable, irreconcilable, inexorable. (— som Synd) unattonable. (— i Had) implacable.

Uforsonlighed, Implacability, Irreconcilableness, Unattonableness.

Uforsøgt, unexperienced, unskilled. (— som en Ting) untried.

Uforsøret, unprovided for.

Uforstaaelig, unintelligible, hard, obscure.

Uforstaaelighed, Unintelligibleness, Hardness, Obscurity.

Uforstand, Imprudence, Stupidity, Dulness, Silliness, Unskilfulness, Ignorance, shallow Wit.

Uforstandig, imprudent, stupid, dull, silly, senseless, unwitty, shallow, ignorant.

Uforstandighed, Imprudence, s. Uforstand.

Uforstyrrelig, undisturbable, unshaken, undestroyable.

Uforstyrret, undisturbed, uninterrupted.

Uforvarlig, unwarrantable, inexcusable, impardonable, unjustifiable.

Uforvarligen, unwarrantably, impardonably.

Uforvarlighed, Unjustifiableness, Unanswerableness, Unaccountableness of a Proceeding.

Uforsynet, unprovided.

Ufortærelig, inconsumable.

Ufortalt, unslandered.

Ufortient, undeserved, unmerited.

Ufortiet, not concealed.

Ufortinnet, untinned, not covered with Tin.

Ufortoldet, paid no Duty for.

Ufortøvet, not delay'd, not procrastinated, undilatory.

Ufortøvet, adv. without Delay, immediately, presently, out of Hand.

Ufortrøden, unrepining, willing, unreluctant.

Ufortrødenhed, Willingness.

Ufortrødent, adv. without Reluctance.

Ufortrudt, unregretted.

Uforvarende, sudden, subitaneous, unthought or unlooked for.

Uforvarende, adv. suddenly, on a sudden, unawares.

Uforventet, unexpected, unlooked for, unpresumed.

Uforventendes, on a sudden, unawares.

Uforvisnelig, incorruptible.

Uforvisnelighed, Incorruptibility.

Uforvisnet, not withered.

Uforvisset, uncertain, not ascertained.

Ufødt, unborn.

Uføelig, insensible, indolent.

Uføelighed, Insensibility, Indolence.

Ufølsom, insensible.

Ufølsomhed, Insensibility. (han lod see stor — og Ligegyldighed) he display'd great Apathy and Indifference.

Uføielig, inflexible, stiff.

Ufred, Discord, Division, Dissension, Variance.

Ufredelig, contentious, unpeaceable, quarrelsome, unquiet.

Ufreds-Stifter, a Makebate, Boutefeu, Incendiary.

Ufri, not free, slavish, constrained. [Constraint.

Ufrihed, Servitude, Slavery,

Ufrivillig, unwilling, forced.

Ufrugt

- Ufrugtbar**, unfruitful, barren, steril.
Ufrugtbarehed, Barrenness, Sterility, Infertility, Unfruitfulness.
Ufuldbyrdet, unfinished, unperformed, imperfect.
Ufuldendt, ufuldsørt, s. ufuldsbyrdet.
Ufuldkommen, imperfect, unfinished, defective, lame.
Ufuldkommenhed, Imperfection, Defect.
Ufuldstandig, incomplete, defective, imperfect.
Ufuldstandighed, Imperfection, Defectiveness.
Ufyldebig, insatiable, insatiate. [current.
Ugangbar, uncurrent, not
Uge, a Week.
Ugeblad, a weekly Paper.
Ugemeen, uncommon, extraordinary, rare, singular.
Ugentlig, weekly.
Ugentligen, by the Week.
Ugienbringelig, irrecoverable, irretrievable, irreducible.
Ugiendrivelig, incontestable, incontrovertible.
Ugiengieldelig, irrestorable.
Ugienskaldelig, irrevocable, untractable.
Ugienskiøbelig, irredeemable.
Ugiennembrydelig, impenetrable, not to be penetrated or pierced through.
Ugiennemsigtig, not transparent, opacous.
Ugiennemsigtighed, Opacity.
Ugiennemtrængelig, impenetrable. [penetrability.
Ugiennemtrængelighed, Im-
Ugiærne, unwillingly, unvoluntarily, with Reluctance.
Ugiærning, a Misdeed, Misdoin-
Ugiør, unmarried, single. (—
Stand) Celibacy, unmarried
State,
Ugiørelig, pubescent.
Ugild, that can not be taken
for a Witness.
Ugiørt, not done, undone, not
performed.
Ugiørlig, impracticable, un-
feasible, impossible.
Ugiørlighed, Impracticable-
ness, Impossibility.
Ugle, an Owl. [crackt.
Ugleseer, overseer, distracted,
Ugribelig, impalpable.
Ugrundelig, inscrutable, un-
fathomable, impenetrable.
Ugrunder, ungrounded.
Ugrundig, superficial.
Ugudelig, wicked, ungodly,
iniquitous, impious, profane.
Ugudelighed, Impiety, Wick-
edness, Ungodliness.
Ugunst, Disgrace, Disfavour,
Disaffection, ill Will.
Ugunstig, disaffectionate, un-
favourable, malevolent.
Ugunstighed, Disfavour, Un-
kindness.
Ugyldig, invalid, not good in
Law, void, of no Force.
Ugyldigen, of no Weight or
Cogency. [lity.
Ugyldighed, Invalidity, Nul-
Uhævedelig, imprescriptible.
Uhævedelighed, Imprescripti-
bility. [table.
Uhandelig, untoward, untrac-
Uharmonisk, inharmonious.
Uhelbredelig, incurable, in-
sanable, unhealable.
Uheld, Misfortune, Mischance,
ill Fate, ill Luck.
Uheldig, unlucky, unhappy,
unfortunate, illfated.
Uhiemlet, not authorized.
Uhøflig, uncivil, unmannerly,
impolite, unpolished, rude,
rustic. [politely, rudely.
Uhøfligen, adv. uncivilly, im-
Uhøflighed, Incivility, Impo-
liteness, Discourteousness, Un-

mannerliness, Rudeness, Rufficity.
Uhorlig, unheard of, strange.
(Skammelig) infamous, horrible, frightful, hideous.
Uhøvisk, smutty, dirty, obscene, unclean, immodest.
Uhøviskhed, Obscenity, Filthiness, Smuttiness. [let.
Uhøvel, impolite, s. **ubehøvel**.
Uhr, a Clock. (**Stueuhr**) a Clock, Pendulum-clock. (**Kommuuhr**) a Watch. (**Spilleuhr**) a musical Clock. (**med Sangværf**) a Chimeclock. (**et Taffel- uhr**) a Table-clock. (**et otte Dagesuhr**) an eight Days-clock. (**trække et op**) to wind up the Clock or Watch. (**— staaer**) the Clock or Watch is down. (**stille et**) to set a Watch or Clock. [Watch.
Uhrsieder, the Spring of a
Uhrstykke s. **Uhrkomme**.
Uhrfederal, a Clock- or Watch- case. [Watch.
Uhrglas, the Crystal of a
Uhrhuul, the Wheels of a Watch or Clock.
Uhrgehys, a Watchbox.
Uhrkasse, Watchcase.
Uhrkæde, the Chain of a Watch.
Uhrlod, the Weight of a Clock.
Uhrkomme, a Fob.
Uhrmager, a Clock-maker or Watchmaker.
Uhrnøgel, the Key of a Watch.
Uhrpikken, the Clicking of a Watch. [Clock or Watch.
Uhrstive, the Dial of the
Uhrværk, Clockwork.
Uhrviser, the Hand of a Clock.
Uhumsk, filthy, nasty, unclean, foul. [crement.
Uhumskhed, Filth, Ordure, Ex-
Uhyas, blunt, dull.
Uhyre, a Monster, a Prodigy.
Uhyre, adj. monstrous, prodigious,

gious, huge, vast, exceeding, extraordinary in Bigness.
Ujævn, uneven, unequal, not level, not plain, rough, rugged. [gedness.
Ujævnhed, Unevenness, Ruggedness.
Ujævnbringelig, irrecoverable.
Ujævnbreven, not confused.
Ujævnbrivelig, unconfutable, irrefragable.
Ujævnkaldelig, irrevocable.
Ujævnkaldelighed, Irrevocableness.
Ujævnløselig, unredeemable.
Ujævnembrydelig, impenetrable. [transparent.
Ujævnemstetig, opaque, not
Ujævnstæffelig, irreparable.
Ujævnstægt, non contradicted.
Ujævnstelig, incontestable, indisputable, undoubted, unquestionable, not to be questioned most certain.
Uimodstaaelig, irresistible, superior to Opposition, incapable of being resisted.
Uimodstaaeligen, irresistibly.
Uimodstaaelighed, Irresistibility, the State of being irresistible.
Uimodstridelig, indisputable, incontestable, irrefragable.
Uimodstridelighed, Inconstableness, Irresistibility.
Uindbegreben, not comprised, or included, excluded.
Uindbunden, (Bog) unbound, in Quires or Sheets.
Uindsriet, (som Pant) unredeemed. [sed.
Uindbegnet, open, not inclosed.
Uindsfrænket, unlimited, indefinite, undetermined, absolute, independent, sovereign.
Uindtagelig, impregnable, inexpugnable, not to be taken by Force. [taken.
Uindtagen, non conquered or
Ukæmmet, uncombed.

- Ufaldet**, uncalled, without being called.
- Ufiendelig**, unknowable, indiscernible, not knowable, not discernible, what cannot be known or discerned.
- Ufiendelighed**, Unknowableness, Obscurity of a Thing, Difficulty of knowing or discerning.
- Ufier**, unpleasant, disagreeable, troublesome. (det er mig ufiert at høre) I am sorry to hear.
- Ufierlig** uncharitable, unkind, unfriendly, unfavourable, rough, gross, harsh, inhuman.
- Ufierlighed**, Unfriendliness, Unkindness, Inhumanity, Cruelty.
- Ufladt**, undressed, in Undress.
- Uflar**, (som Vand) thick, muddy, troubled. (— som Blin) thick, dreggy, feculent. (— som en Edelsteen) opacous. (— som et Anfer) foul.
- Uflarhed**, Muddiness, Dregginess, Opacity.
- Uflippet**, unshorn.
- Ufogt**, not boiled, raw.
- Ufonstlet**, natural.
- Ufrankelig**, inviolable, incorruptible.
- Ufranket**, quiet, free from Care and Trouble, unconcerned.
- Ukraftig**, ineffectual, inefficacious, of no Effect, void, invalid.
- Ufrud**, Weed, Darnel, Cockleweed, Tare. (forgaer ikke) ill Weeds grow apace.
- Ufiendbar**, unknown, not manifest, obscure.
- Ufydfe**, unchaste, incontinent, lecherous, lascivious, lewd, wanton, impure.
- Ufydfhed**, Unchasteness, Incontinence, Lecherousness, Lasciviousness, Wantonness, Lewdness.
- Ufyndig**, ignorant, unskilled, unskilful, unexperienced. (han er — i den Sag) he is a Stranger to that Business.
- Ufyndighed**, Ignorance, Unskilfulness.
- Uladfelig**, f. ufluffelig.
- Uladfket**, (Kalk) unslaked.
- Ulagelig**, incurable, insanable, unhealable.
- Ulagelighed**, Incurableness.
- Ulampe**, Ulempe, Mischief, Harm, Inconveniency.
- Ulard**, (imodfat den Lærde) illiterate, unlettered, unlearned. (til Bebreidelse) rude, unskilful, untaught.
- Ularvillig**, indocile, indocible, untractable, untoward, uncapable of Learning.
- Ularvillighed**, Indocility, Indocibleness, Unteachableness.
- Ulaſelig**, illegible, incapable of being read. [ble.]
- Ulaſelighed**, the Being illegible.
- Ulaſt**, unread.
- Ulaſelig**, unblameable, irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreproveable, inculpable, passable, admissible.
- Ulaſelighed**, Unblameableness, Irreproachableness. [ings.]
- Uld**, Wool. (afſlippet) Shear.
- Uldagtig**, laneous, woolly.
- Uldartet**, woolly, laneous.
- Uldne Sager**, Woollen, woollen Goods.
- Ulden Tøj**, woollen Stuff.
- Uldhandler**, a Wooljobber, Woolman.
- Uldkammer**, a Woolcomber.
- Uldkarde**, a Woolcard.
- Uldkarder**, a Woolcarder.
- Uldspinner**, a Woolspinner.
- Uldtøge**, Wooltuft.
- Ulegemlig**, incorporal.
- Ulegemlighed**, Incorporosity.
- Uleilig**, f. ubeleilig.

Uleilighed, Incommodity, Inconvenience, Trouble. (giøre) to trouble, put one to Trouble.
Ulemlæstet, unmaimed.
Ulempe, *s.* **Uleilighed**.
Ulidelig, insufferable; intolerable; insupportable. (om et Menneſte) inamiable.
Ulidelighed, Insufferableness, Intolerableness.
Ulig, (forſkiellig) unlike, diſſimilar, unequal. (— i Alder, Røn) unequal, inferior.
Ulige, (ſom Tal) unequal, odd, diſpar. (lige eller —) even or odd. (raſte) to play at even or odd. [mour.
Uligefinder, of a different Hu-
Ulighed, Unlikeness, Inequality, Unevenness, Disparity, Disproportion.
Ull, (Filt) Frogſh.
Ullme, (under Aſten) to burn, glow and ſmoke without Vent, to ſmoulder.
Ulovlig, unlawful, illegal, unrightful, unequitable, unjuſt, *s.* **uretmæſtig**.
Ulovlighed, *s.* **Uretmæſſighed**.
Ultramarine, (et Farvepulver) Outremarin.
Ulv, a Wolf. (naar man taler om Ulven, er han ikke langt borte) talk of the Devil and his Horns appear. (tude med de, man er iblandt) to howl with Wolves. (Ulven æder og ſtalte Gaar) what cares the Wolf, that the Ship be told.
Ulvægtig, wolviſh.
Ulvbælg, Wolf's Skin or Pelt.
Ulvbær, Truelove.
Ulvbonne, Lupine.
Ulvfiſk, (et Slags Svamp) Puckiſt
Ulvhunger, a wolviſh, greedy, canine or unſatiabſe Hun-
Ulvjagt, Wolf'shunting.
Ulvemelſe, (Urt) Wolf'smilk-

Milkthiſtle, Spurge. (liden) Devil's Milk.
Ulvſkind, a Wolf'sſkin.
Ulvetand, Wolf'stooth.
Ulvunge, a Wolf'scub.
Ulvvinde, a Shewolf.
Ulydig, diſobedient, unduti-
 ful, froward.
Ulydighed, Diſobedience, Un-
 dutiſulneſs, Frowardneſs.
Ulykke, Miſfortune, Miſchance,
 Diſaſter, Miſchief, Unluck,
 Calamity. (til) unluckily, un-
 fortunately. (en — kommer ikke
 gierne alleene) one Miſfortune
 comes upon the Neck of ano-
 ther.
Ulykkelig, unfortunate, unhap-
 py, unlucky, unproſperous,
 diſaſtrous, calamitous.
Ulykkeligviis, unluckily.
Ulykkeligen, unluckily, unfor-
 tunately.
Ulykkes ſugl, a miſchievous or
 unlucky Perſon, a Plotter of
 Miſchief, Miſchiefmaker.
Ulykkes Stjerne, an unfavou-
 rable Star.
Ulykſelig, *s.* **ulykkelig**.
Ulykſelighed, Unhappineſs, In-
 felicity, Unproſperousneſs.
Umaadelig, immoderate, in-
 temperate, exceſſive, extrava-
 gant, exorbitant.
Umaadeligen, intemperately,
 immoderately, exceſſively.
Umaadelighed, Intemperance,
 Immoderation, Exceſs.
Umaalelig, immeſe, immeaſu-
 rable, huge, vaſt, beyond Mea-
 ſure, exceeding all Meaſure.
Umaalelighed, Immeſity, Un-
 meaſurableneſs.
Umælende, a Brute.
Umærkelig, imperceptible, in-
 ſenſible.
Umærket, unobſerved.
Umættelig, unſatiabſe, inſatia-
 ble, unſaturable.
Umætteligen, inſatiabſe.
 Umæt:

Umættelighed, Insatiableness, Insaturableness, Unsatisfiableness.

Umage, Pains, Effort, Endeavour, Diligence, Trouble. (med let) with a wet Finger. (det er Umagen værd) it is worth the While. (giøre sig —) to take Pains. (giør eder ingen) don't trouble yourself. (undskyld mig, at jeg gjør eder —) excuse me, that I give you Trouble. (vi vil giøre det med en) we will do it with one Labour.

Umage, (som Handske) odd. (— (— Handske) an odd Glove, that has not its Fellow.

Umage, v. to trouble, incommode, give, cause or make one Trouble. (— sig for noget) to strive after, take Pains about. (— sig forgiøres) to labour in vain, to have your Labour for your Pains. [blesome.

Umagelig, incommodious, troublesome. **Umagelighed**, Incommodity, Inconvenience, Trouble.

Umandbar, unripe of Age.

Umaneerlig, coarse, clownish, rustical, unpolished, impolite, rude. (— af Størrelse) immense.

Umaneerligen, coarsely, in a coarse or rude Manner.

Umaneerlighed, Coarseness, Rudeness, Impoliteness.

Umbra, (brun og sortagtig Jord) Umber.

Umeddelelig, incommunicable.

Umedlidende, insensible, incompassionate.

Umeldt, not announced. (lade noget —) to pass something with Silence.

Umænger, s. ublandet.

Umenneske, an inhumane, cruel, barbarous Man, a Monster.

Umenneskelig, inhuman, barbarous, cruel, tyrannical, truculent.

Umenneskelighed, Inhumanity, Barbarousness, Cruelty.

Umærkelig, s. umærkelig.

Umærkeligen, s. umærkeligen.

Umiddelbar, immediate, instant, proximate. [ness.

Umiddelbarhed, Immediate-
Umild, sour, cruel, inclement, stern, severe, rigorous.

Umildhed, Sourness, Sternness, Severity, Rigorousness.

Umistænkkelig, unsuspecting.

Umistelig, necessary, needful, what is extremely or absolutely needful, what you cannot forego, spare or quit.

Umistelighed, the absolute or unavoidable Necessity or Needfulness of a Thing.

Umoden, unripe, immature, raw or crude. [maturity.

Umodenhed, Unripeness, Im-

Umulig, impossible, impracticable, incapable of being effected. [practicableness.

Umuelighed, Impossibility, Im-

Umyndig, minor, in Minority, under Age.

Umyndighed, Minority, Nonage, Underage, Minorennity.

Unaade, Disgrace, Displeasure, Disfavour. (komme, falde i) to fall into Disgrace, to forfeit a Prince's Grace, to fall under one's Displeasure, lose one's Favour, be out of Favour.

Unaadig, unfavourable, unkind, incensed. (være een —) to be angry with one, to be offended at or with him.

Unaadigt, with Indignation. (tage — op) to take a Thing ill, be offended at it.

Uærvnelig, (saa stor at det ikke kan nævnes) not to be related.

Uævnt, non named, s. ube-

Uærvnt.
Unaturlig, unnatural, contrary to Nature, forced, affected, (grum) cruel.

Unddrage, (een noget) to take, draw or get something away from one, to withdraw it him, keep it from him, purloin or abridge him of it. (— sig Tyrannie) to fly from Tyranny. (— sig sin Skyldighed) to forsake, withdraw yourself from your Duty. (— een sin Løn) to abridge, deprive one of his Wages. (— sig et Selskab) to withdraw from a Company, to quit, abandon or forsake it. (— sig Fare) to shun or avoid Danger. (— sin Hielp) to deny one your Assistance.

Unddragelse, Withdrawing, Avoiding, Forsaking, Quitting.

Unde, (een vel eller ilde) to wish one well or ill. (det er ham vel undt) he is wellcome to it.

Under, f. a Wonder, Marvel, Miracle, Prodigy, a strange Thing. (det er ingen) it is not to be wondered at, stranged at, it is not strange. (det var et — om han ikke gjorde det) tis odd, if he don't do it.

Under, præpos. under, beneath. (— aaben Himmel) in the open Air, under the Canopy of Heaven. (— Dinene) in the Sight of, before one's Face, under his Nose. (gaae een — Dinene) to comply with one's humour him, to soothe, flatter, caress him. (— Hænder) in Hand. (have noget — Hænder, i Arbejde) to be in Hand with, work upon something. (— Lås og Luffe) under Lock and Key. (— Skin af Venfkab) under Colour of Friendship. (over og ikke —) above, not under. (— Arbeidet, Feldtslaget) during the Work, Battle. (— Veis) upon the Way. (— fire Pine) in private, between Friends, under the Rose. (sidde — een) to sit below one. (være — een)

to be subject to one, be dependent of him. (gifte sig — sin Staud) to marry below yourself. (jeg kan ei følge det — den Priis) I can not sell it under. (følge Vare — Priisen) to underfell Commodities. (— Tvang) under Restraint. (et Skib — Seil) a Ship under Sail. (— Haand og Segl) under Hand and Seal. (— Biergene) below the Hills. (— Maanen) below the Moon.

Underbar, wonderful, marvellous, miraculous, wonderful, stupendous.

Underbegreben, comprised.

Underbegribe, to comprise.

Underbetient, a Subaltern, an inferior Officer.

Underbibliothekarius, Underbibliothecary, Underlibrary-keeper.

Underbinde, to bind or ty beneath, to underbind.

Underbrigadeer, a Deputy-brigadeer, Underbrigadeer.

Underbug, the lower Part of the Belly, the Abdomen.

Underbuxer, Drawers.

Underbygning, a Substruction, Groundwork.

Undercantor, a Subchanter.

Underdan, a Subject.

Underdanig, subject, dependent, submissive, humble.

Underdanigen, submissively.

Underdanighed, Subjection, Submission, Dependency, Humility. [lower Part.

Underdeel, the inferior Part,

Underdeele, to subdivide, to divide what has already been divided.

Underdeeling, a Subdivision.

Underdoctor, (paa et Orlogsskib) a Surgeon's Mate.

Underdommer, a subdelegate, an inferior Judge.

Under Eet, all together, collectively, in common.

Underfoer, Lining.

Underfoged, a Bailiff.

Underfore, to line a Coat &c.

Underfundig, fraudulent, deceitful, guileful, knavish, subtle, shifting, wily.

Underfundigen, deceitfully, fraudulently, in a knavish Manner.

Underfundighed, Deceitfulness, Deceit, Guile, Knavishness, Subtlety, Wile, Fraudulency.

Undergaae, (som Golen) to set, be setting. (synke ned) to sink down, to settle. (gaae til Grund) to perish, sink, be undone or ruined, to go to Ruin, Decay or Wreck. (udstaae) to suffer, undergo.

Undergang, (Solens) the Sunset, the Setting of the Sun. (Fordervelse) Ruin, Decay, Fall, Downfall, Destruction, Wreck, Perdition. (hans — er for Døren) his Ruin is inevitable.

Undergive, to subject, subordinate, put under, bring under your Obedience. (— een til en Læremesters Opsigt) to commit one to the Care or Discipline of a Tutor. (— sig) to subject, submit yourself.

Undergiven, subject, subjected, dependent.

Undergivenhed, Subjection, Dependence, Subordination, Submission.

Undergrave, to undermine, sap, mine, ruin by Mines.

Undergravning, an Undermining, Sapping, Mining.

Undergouverneur, a Subordinate, Deputy-Governor.

Underhaanden, underhand, clandestinely, secretly.

Underhandle, to negotiate, transact, to interpose, mediate.

Underhandler, a Negotiator, Moderator, Reconciler, Agreementmaker. (Megler) Broker (i Pengesager) a Moneyscrivener.

Underhandling, Negotiation, Transaction, Treaty, Mediation. (staae i — med een om noget) to be upon a Treaty with one about something.

Underhavende, a Subject, Dependent, Inferior.

Underhold, s. Underholdning.

Underholde, (holde under) to put or set under, to apply to. (opholde) to entertain, maintain, sustain, nourish, feed, foster. (— Venfkab, Omgang, Brevverling) to entertain, cultivate, cherish, continue. (— med Tidsforbriv) to entertain, amuse, divert with innocent Trifling.

Underholdende, entertaining, pleasing, pleasant. (—, som et Menneſte) facetious, merry, pleasant, jocular, diverting.

Underholdning, Entertaining, Maintenance, Support, Sustentation, Sustenance, Subsistence.

Underholdt, put or set under, entertained, maintained, amused, cultivated, continued.

Underhuus, (i Engelland) the House of Commons.

Underjordisk, subterraneous, underground.

Underkantor, s. Undercantor.

Underkast, s. underkastet.

Underkaste, (sig een) to submit, yield, give up or over yourself. (— sig andre) to subdue, conquer, master, subject, bring under Subjection. (— sig Fare) to expose yourself to Danger, indanger yourself. (— sig eens Dom) to submit to one's Judgment, to suffer yourself to be

concluded by the Judgment of another.

Underkastelse, (en Ting) Subduing, Conquering, Mastering. (**Overgivelse**) Submission, Subjection, Humility, Yielding. (**under Guds Villie**) Obedience. (**i Lidelse**) Patience.

Underkaster, subject to, depending or dependent of another, liable to, exposed to.

Underkiol, a Waistcoat. (**hos Romerne**) a Tunic.

Underkiøbe, to suborn, bribe, corrupt. [orner.

Underkiøber, a Briber, Sub-
Underklokke, an Underpetticoat. [second Cook.

Underkok, an Undercook, a
Underkonge, a Viceroy.

Underkue, to subdue, bring one under or to Subjection, to conquer, subject, vanquish.

Underlag, (under en Støtte) a Base or Fundament of a Pillar.

Underlæbe, the neither Lip.

Underlægge, to lay a Thing under another, to underlay another Thing with it. (**underkaste**) to subject.

Underlægning, (**Underlag i Bygning**) the Base or Fundament, a Prop, Stay. (**i Senge**) the boarded Bottom of a Bed. (**under en Kofod at have op med**) a Billet.

Underlærer, a Subpreceptor, Undertutor, an Usher.

Underlagt, laid under. (**underkasted**) subject.

Underlig, wonderful, wonderful, marvellous, admirable, miraculous, amazing, stupendous, surprizing. (**mod Naturren**) monstrous. (**selsom**) odd, strange, uncommon. (**egensindig**) testy, capricious, selfwilled, wilful, opiniatrø. (**fortrædelig**) cross, crossgrained, pee-

vish, stomachful, morose, surly, fullen.

Underliggen, adv. wonderfully, amazingly &c., oddly, strangely, s. adject.

Underligge, to lie under. (**høre til**) to be subject, belong to.

Underlighed, (**Egensindighed**) Capriciousness, Testiness, Willfulness.

Underliv, s. **Underbug**.

Undermand, an Inferior, a Dependent. [mine, sap.

Underminere, to mine, under-

Underminerer, an Underminer.

Underminering, Undermining, Sapping.

Underofficer, a low, inferior or subaltern Officer, an Underofficer.

Underordne, to subordinate.

Underordning, Subordination.

Underpant, a Mortgage, Pawn, Gage. (**giøre**) to pawn, mortgage, dip. [Court.

Underret, the lower or inferior

Underretning, s. **Beretning**.

Underrette, (**berette**) to advise, advertise, keep one advised of, acquaint one with, give Notice or Intelligence of, let one know. (**undervise**) to inform, instruct, teach.

Underrettet, advised, acquainted with, informed, instructed, s. Verb.

Undersaat, a Subject, a Vassal.

Undersætfig, thick and short, squat, squabbish, square. (et **undersætfigt Menneske**) a Squab.

Undersætte, (**sætte under**) to put or set under. (— **Styrtter**) to prop. (**underkaste**) to subordinate. [cretary.

Undersekretair, an Undersecretary.

Understansen, the half Deck before the Bulkhead of the Steerage. [coat.

Understørt, an Underpetticoat.

Underfkov, Underwood.

Underfcreven, subscribed, signed, subsigned, underwritten.

Underfkrift, Subscribing, Subscription, Underwriting, Signing, Signature.

Underfkrive, to subscribe, sign, subsign, set your Hand to, to underwrite, to ratify by writing your Name. (det vil jeg ikke —) I will never consent to it. (det vil jeg —) that I will sign and seal. [derwriter.

Underfkriver, a Subscriber, Un-
Underfled, Fraud, Deceit, Embezzlement. (giøre) to defraud, embezzle Goods you were intrusted with.

Underføge, to examine, canvass, scan, sift, discuss, debate, agitate, appose a Matter, to search or inquire into it. (— et Saar) to probe, to search a Wound with a Probe.

Underføgelse, a Search, Research, Examination, Inquiry, Quest, Inquest, Discussion, Debating, Apposing, Scrutiny. (Nestens) Perquisition, Inquisition. [quirer.

Underføger, an Examiner, In-
Underføgt, examined, canvassed &c. [undermost.

Underst, lowest, lowermost,
Understaae sig, to dare, make bold, presume, to attempt.

Understøtte, to stay, prop, shore up. (hielp) to aid, succour, support. (beskytte) to protect, defend, countenance. (— een med Penge) to supply, provide with Money.

Understøttelse, (Støtte) a Stay. Prop, Shore. (Hielp) Support, Succour, Aid. (Beskyttelse) Protection, Defence, Countenance.

Understreg, to underline, mark with Lines. [ing.

Understrømper, Understock-

Understryge, to underline.

Understytte, s. understøtte.

Underregn, a Prodigy, Miracle.

Underregne, s. underfkrive.

Undertiden, sometimes, at Times, now and then, at one Time or other.

Undertrøje, an Underwaistcoat.

Undertrykke, to oppress, crush, injure with Hardship or unreasonable Severity, subdue. (finde) to conceal, suppress. (— som Taare, Latter) to forbear Weeping, Laughing.

Undertrykkelse, Oppression, Crushing, Concealing, Suppression.

Undertrykker, an Oppressor.

Undertrykt, undertrykker, oppressed, crushed &c., s. Verb.

Undertvinge, to subdue, conquer, master, subject, bring under Subjection.

Undertvingelse, the Subduing, Conquering, Mastering, Bringing under Subjection.

Undertvinger, a Subduer, Conqueror.

Undertvingen, subdued, conquered, mastered.

Undervægt, undue Weight, less Weight than what is lawful.

Undervægtig, of undue Weight.

Underveis, on the Way, by the Way.

Underværk, a Miracle, Prodigy.

Undervise, to instruct, inform, teach.

Undervisende, instructive.

Underviser, an Instructor, Teacher. [formation.

Underviisning, Instruction, In-

Underviist, instructed, informed, taught.

Undervogn, Undercarriage.

Undfange, to conceive.

Undfangelse, Conception.

Undfanger, conceived.

Undflye, to fly, run, scamper away.

away, escape by Flight, get away, take to your Heels, shew a fair Pair of Heels.

Undgaae, to escape, avoid, shun, askew.

Undgielde, to suffer, pay, suffer Punishment, expiate, atone, (han skal — det) he will pay, suffer, smart or smoke for it.

Undgieldelse, Punishment.

Undkomme, to evade, to escape, get away, to make your Escape.

Undlade, to omit, forbear, pre-termit. (jeg vil ei —) I shall not fail.

Undladelse, Omission.

Undløbe, s. undkomme.

Undre, undre sig, (over noget) to admire, strange, marvel or wonder at a Thing. (det skalde — mig, om han ikke gjør det) it were odds or a Wonder, if he don't do it. (det er det, jeg undrer mig over) that is the Subject of my Wonder. (jeg undrer mig ikke derpaa) I make no Wonder of it.

Undren, Wondering.

Undsagt, threatened.

Undsat, succoured, aided, relieved.

Undsætte, to aid, assist, succour, to come to one's Assistance. (— en Stad) to succour, relieve or deliver a besieged Town. [Relief.

Undsætning, Aid, Succour,

Undsee sig, to blush, redden at something. (jeg undseer mig ei ved at gjøre det) I am not ashamed of doing it.

Undseelig, bashful, shamesaced, ashamed, modest.

Undseeligen, bashfully, modestly. [sty.

Undseelse, Bashfulness, Modesty.

Undsigge, to threaten Mischief.

Undsigelse, Threatening of Mischief.

Undskyld, to excuse, apologize, defend, purge, clear, justify, make an Excuse or Apology, to admit of one's Excuse.

Undskyldelig, excusable, fit to be excused, pardonable.

Undskyldende, apoloical, excusatory. [logist.

Undskylder, an Excuser, Apologizer.

Undskyldning, an Excuse, Apology, Excusation. [cleared.

Undskyldt, excused, justified.

Undslaae sig for, to refuse, deny, decline.

Undtage, to except, exempt from, dispense with.

Undtagelse, Exception, Exemption, Reserve, Salve, Saving. (Betingelse) Condition, Distinction. [that.

Undtagen, except, save, but

Undvære, to bear the Want of a Thing, forbear it, make Shift without it, have no Occasion for it, spare, be without it.

Undværlig, unnecessary, superfluous. [run away.

Undvægen undvigt, escaped,

Undvige, to escape, run away, abscond, absent yourself, fly, betake yourself to your Heels.

Undvigelse, Escape, Flight.

Unedbrudt, undemolished.

Unegtelig, undeniable, incontestable.

Unem, indocile, unapt to learn.

Ung, young. (ungt Menneske) a young Man, a Youth. (i eders unge Aar) in your tender Years, in the Prime of your Age. (unge Ægtefolk) new-married People. (— Mandskab) new-raised Troops. (— Snyder, Kik in der Welt) a Youngling, Novice, Stripling, Downbeard. (— Hane) a Cockerel. (ungt Træ) a Sapling. (— Dre) a Bullock. (— Fasan) a Pheasant-powt. (en — Løve) a young Lion or Lioncel. (— Bjørn) a Bearcub.

(— Hæ)

(— Hæ)

(— Hæ)

(— Hæ)

(— Hæ)

(— Hare) a Leveret. (blive — igien) to grow young again, to recover your Youth. (saae Un-ger) to bring forth Youngs.

Ungdom, Youth, young Age, youthful Days, Juvenility. (fra min) from my Youth. (unge Rolf) Youth, young Men or People.

Ungdoms Alder, the Flower or Prime of a Man's Age.

Ungdoms Ild, the Fire or Mettle of Youth, the juvenile Heat.

Unge, a Young one. (Unger) Young ones. (snottet) a snotty Boy or Girl, a Chit. (Stields-ord) Brat.

Ungefær, s. omtrent.

Ungern, Hungary.

Ungerst Vand, Hungarywater.

Ungkarl, a Bachelor.

Ungkarls Stand, Bachelorship, Celibacy. [mentals.

Uniform, a Uniform, Regi-Universitet, University.

Unødt, voluntary, spontaneous.

Unødt, adv. voluntarily, freely.

Unødig, needless, unneedful, unnecessary.

Unødig, (ugierne) adv. involuntarily, against the Grain.

Unytte, Inutility. (til) to no Purpose.

Unyttig, usefess, unprofitable, fruitless, frivolous, superfluous, unnecessary. (forgiæves) vain. (unyttigt Menneske) a Man good for nothing.

Unyttigen, uselessly, fruitlessly &c.

Unze, an Ounce. [desired.

Umbedet, untreated, un-

Uomgængelig, inevitable, unavoidable, indispensable, necessary, urgent, pressing, absolute. [indispensably,

Uomgængeligen, inevitably,

Uomgængelighed, Inevitability, Necessity.

Uomhyggelig, unsollicitous, negligent, indolent, careless. Uomhyggelighed, Indolence, Negligence, Carelessness.

Uomskaaen, uncircumcised, not circumcised. (— Tilstand) Uncircumcision.

Uomstøstelig, immutable, unchangeable, s. usforanderlig.

Uomstøstelighed, Immutability.

Uomstærket, s. uindstærket.

Uomstødelig, firm, steady, stable, constant, unshaken, sure, irreversible. [Steadiness.

Uomstødelighed, Firmness,

Uomstødt, unreversed, unimfringed. [by in Silence.

Uomtalt, unmentioned, passed

Uomvendelig, not to be converted, incorrigible.

Uomvendt, inconverted.

Uopfunden, uninvented.

Uopphørlig, incessant, perpetual, continual, everlasting, infinite.

Uopphørligen, incessantly, perpetually, without Intermision.

Uopløselig, indissoluble. (som ei kan opløses) inexplicable.

Uopløselighed, Indissolubility.

Uopløst, undisolved.

Uopmærksom, inattentive.

Uopmærksomhed, Inattentiveness. [trievable.

Uoprettelig, irreparable, irre-

Uopretteligen, irreparably, irretrievably.

Uoprigtig, dishonest, fraudulent, perfidious. (handle —) to play fast and loose.

Uoprigtighed, Dishonesty, Fraud, Perfidy.

Uoprømt, out of Tune, in bad Humour.

Uorden, Disorder, Confusion, Disorderedness, Irregularity.

(bringe i) to disorder, put out of Order, throw in Confusion.

(komme i) to fall into Disorder, be thrown in Confusion.

(Uro:

(Urolighed) Disturbance, Tumult. (i Uorden) higgledy, piggledy, confusedly.

Uordentlig, disorderly, unorderly, disordered, confused, out of Order. (—, som Ting) undigested, confused. (i Fleng) promiscuous. (listerlig) disolute. (— i sine Sager) negligent, careless. (uordentlige Begiarligheder) immoderate, unruly Desires. (— Bygning) an irregular Building. (— Bevægelse) an irregular Motion. (føre et uordentlig Liv) to lead a disorderly, lewd or disolute Life.

Uordentligen, disorderly, unorderly, confusedly, f. Adject.

Uordentlighed, Disorderedness, Irregularness, Immoderation, Unruliness, Incontinence, Lewdness.

Uovereensstemmelse, Disagreement, Discord, Jarring, Disharmony.

Uovereensstemmende, disagreeing, discordant, disharmonious, jarring.

Uoverlagt, unadvised, rash.

Uoversættelig, not to be translated. [untranslated.

Uoversat, never translated,

Uoverstigelig, unfurmountable.

Uovertalelig, unperfuadable.

Uovertalt, unperluaded.

Uoverveiet, unconfidered.

Uovervindelig, invincible, infurmountable, impregnable, inexpugnable, inconquerable. (— ved Pøen) inexorable.

Uovervindelig, invincibly, f. Adj.

Uovervindelighed, Invincibility, Insuperableness, Infurmountableness, Impregnableness.

Uovervunden, unconquered.

Uovert, inexperienced, wanting Experience.

Upaaanket, not complained of.

Upaaklædt, undressed, in Undress or Dishabille.

Upaalidelig, not to be depended upon.

Upaataalt, unclaimed.

Upaativiselig, doubtless, indubitable, certain.

Upaativiseligen, indubitably, without or beyond all Doubt.

Upartist, impartial, equitable, just, disinterested, unbiassed.

Upartisthed, Impartiality, Equitableness, Disinterestedness.

Upasselig, indisposed, distempered, ill, sickish, out of Order.

Upasselighed, Indisposition, Illness, Sickishness, a Fit or Splice of a Disease.

Upassende, f. usikker.

Upirret, unprovoked.

Upløiet, unploughed.

Upoleret, unpolished, rough, unhewed. (grov) unpolished, rude, rustic.

Uprøvet, untried, unessay'd.

Uprydet, unadorned, not set off. [five Language.

Uqvems Ord, injurious, abusive.

Uraad, a bad Advice. (Tab, Skade) Loss, Damage, Prejudice, Disadvantage, Detriment. (merke) to smell a Rat, have something in the Wind.

Urager, unshaved.

Urede, adj. intricate, intangled, perplexed, inextricable, embroiled. (Haar) uncombed, dishevelled. (Garn) intangled Yarn.

Uredelig, fraudulent, dishonest, treacherous, perfidious, deceitful. (handle — med een) to deal scurvily with one.

Uredelighed, Fraudulency, Dishonesty, Perfidiousness, Treacherousness.

Ureen, unclean, impure, defiled, foul, filthy. (giøre —) to soil, foul, defile, dirty. (— Lust)

- infected. (— Tale) obscene, bawdy Discourse. (— i Sæder) lewd, nasty, lascivious.
- Ureenhed**, Uncleanliness, Impurity, Foulness, Filthiness, Nastiness, Obscenity, Lewdness. [ly, fluttish.
- Ureenlig**, filthy, nasty, sloven-
- Uregelmæssig**, irregular, anomalous. [ty, Anomaly.
- Uregelmæssighed**, Irregularity.
- Uregelret**, s. uregelmæssig.
- Uregierlig**, unruly, ungovernable, headstrong, unmanageable, untractable.
- Uregierlighed**, Unruliness, Ungovernableness, Untractableness. [terminate.
- Uresolveret**, irresolute, undecided.
- Uret**, s. Injustice, Wrong, Injury, Prejudice. (give een) to wrong, injure, abuse or prejudice one, do him Wrong or Prejudice. (have) to be in the wrong. (Hæbe Pengene sammen med Met eller —) to get Money by Hook or by Crook, to rake and scrape for Money.
- Uret**, (ubillig) adj. unjust, unlawful, unequitable. (komme til den urette) to be mistaken in or to mistake your Man. (urette Side) the wrong Side. (domme —) to judge amiss, or wrongfully. (give een —) to disapprove one's Opinion. (urette Wei) the wrong Way. (urette Tid) undue Time. (komme i urette Tid) to come in an unseasonable Hour or unseasonably.
- Uret**, adv. unjustly.
- Uretfærdig**, unjust, unrighteous, iniquitous.
- Uretfærdigen**, unjustly, unrighteously.
- Uretfærdighed**, Injustice, Unjustness, Unrighteousness, Iniquity.
- Uretmæssig**, (ubillig) unequitable, unlawful, unrightful, illegal. (— Regent) a Tyrant. (— Magt) Tyranny. (— Eier) a Usurper, (eie —) to usurp. (Dommer) an incompetent Judge. [legally.
- Uretmæssigen**, unlawfully, illegally.
- Uretmæssighed**, Unlawfulness, Illegality. [formable.
- Urettelig**, incorrigible, irre-
- Uretteligen**, unjustly.
- Urbane**, the black Cock.
- Urigtig**, false. (fuld af Feil) incorrect, full of Faults, faulty. (uegentlig som Ord) improper. (regne —) to misreckon, mistake in reckoning. (uordenlig) irregular, disorderly. (det Hæus er urigtigt) the House is haunted, infested with Spirits.
- Urigtighed**, Faultiness, Error. (Uorden) a Disorder, Irregularity.
- Urimelig**, absurd, insipid, impertinent, incongruous, abominous, extravagant, preposterous, from the Purpose, scarce good Sense. [tinently.
- Urimeligen**, absurdly, impertinently.
- Urimelighed**, Absurdity, Impertinence, Incongruity, Extravagance, Insipidity.
- Urimer**, s. rimfrie.
- Urin**, Urin. (som driver) diuretic, that provokes Urin. (besee en Patients) to cast a Patient's Water.
- Urinagtig**, urinous.
- Urin drivende**, diuretic, provoking Urin.
- Uringang**, (fra Nyrene til Blæren) Ureter.
- Uringlas**, Urinal.
- Urinrør**, Urethra.
- Uroe**, Disquiet, Trouble, Disturbance, Disquietness, Restlessness. (indvortes, Sielens) Anxiety, Distraction, Scruple, Remorse. (i Staten) Broils, Disturbance, Confusion, Rebel-

bellion, Rising, Commotion, Insurrection in a State. (der var stor — i Huset) there was a great Bustle, Noise, Stir or Hurlyburly in the House. (i et Uhr) the Balance of a Watch.

Uroelig, unquiet, restless, unsteady, unstable, unstay'd. (— Tid) a troublesome Time. (uroeligt Menneske, som ikke kan sidde stille) an unsteady, unstable, wagging Man. (et uroeligt Hoved) a turbulent, stirring, boisterous, troublesome, bustling or restless Man. (— Leve: maade ved Forretninger) a busied or busy Life. (— Søvn) unquiet Sleep. (— Nat, uden Søvn) a sleepless Night. (være —, i Dyrer) to be in an Up: roar. (giøre —) to stir up, set on.

Uroelighed, *s.* Uroe.

Uroesværdig, unworthy of Praise, not laudable, inglorious.

Uroest, unpraised. (uden at præle) without Boasting. (uden at tale) pray give me Leave to say.

Uroestfæst, a Makebate.

Uroffelig, immoveable, not to be shaken.

Uroffet, unshaken.

Urore, (Bøffel) a Buffalo.

Urørlig, immoveable or unmoveable.

Urørlighed, Immobility.

Urørt, untouched.

Urt, an Herb. (Madurter) Kitchenherbs, Potherbs. (medicinske) medicinal Herbs, Simples. (gaæ og samle) to go a simpling or gathering Herbs. (—, Ulsørend der kommer Samle paa) Wort. [Herbs in it.

Urtebad, a Bath with several

Urtebod, a Grocer's Shop.

Urtebog, an Herbal.

Urredrik, a physical Drink.

Urtegaard, (Lysthave) a Pasture.

Urtegaardsmand, a Gardener. Urtehave, an Olitory, Kitchen: garden. [Botanist.

Urtefiender, an Herbalist, a

Urteføst, Nosegay, Posy.

Urtefræmmer, a Grocer.

Urtefyndig, a Botanist, skilled in Herbs.

Urtefære, Botany.

Urtepotte, a Flowerpot.

Urter, Herbs.

Urtefab, Urtefrin, a Repository of Spices, Spicery.

Urtesamling, a Collection of Simples.

Urtesamling, Simpling or Gathering of Herbs or Simples.

Urtestilk, the Stalk of an Herb.

Urtevidenskab, Botany or Knowledge of Plants.

Uryddelig, disordered, thrown in Confusion, *s.* uordentlig.

Uryggelig, unmoveable, unmoved, unshaken, firm, steady, constant. (— i Forret) determined, obstinate.

Uryggeligen, firmly, steadily, inviolably.

Uryggelighed, Unmoveableness, Firmness, Constancy, Inviolableness.

Usaaret, unwounded, unhurt.

Usaarligh, invulnerable, secure from Wounds.

Usaarlighed, Invulnerableness.

Usædelig, unmannered, unmannerly, rude, unpolished, incivil, ungenteel.

Usædelighed, Unmannerliness, Rudeness, Incivility, Clownishness, Ungenteelness.

Usædvanlig, unusual, extraordinary, uncommon, strange, new.

Usædvanligen, unusually, in an extraordinary Manner.

Usædvanlighed, Unusualness,

Uncommonness, Unwontedness, Newness.

Usagt, (ei talt om) unsaid, unspoken, unmentioned, made no Mention of.

Usamdrægtig, s. uenig.

Usamdrægtighed, s. Ueenighed.

Usammenhængende, incoherent, wanting Connexion, inconsistent, unconnected.

Usammenhængende, adv. incoherently, without Cohesion.

Usammenhængighed, Incoherentness, Inconsistency, Want of Cohesion.

Usammensat, simple, pure, uncompounded.

Usandsfærdig, false, lying, false, counterfeit.

Usandsfærdighed, Falshood, Lying, Lye, Untruth, Fiction.

Usandhed, s. Usandsfærdighed.

Usandsynlig, improbable.

Usandsynligen, improbably.

Usandsynlighed, Improbability.

Usand, false, untrue.

Useet, unseen.

Useilbar, unnavigable.

Usel, miserable, wretched, worthless, sorry, pitiful, pauntry, poor. (— Seng) a sorry Bed. (usle Omstændigheder) miserable, sad or pitiable Circumstances, great Indigence. (usle Tider) calamitous or distressed Juncture of Times. (uselt Skrift) a jejune Book or Performance.

Uselhed, Miserableness, Wretchedness, Sorrieness, Pitifulness, Paultriness.

Uselskabelig, unsociable or infociable, unconvertable.

Uselskabelighed, Unsociableness, Austerity.

Uselt, miserably, wretchedly, sorrowfully, pitifully, poorly. (—

gik det til) there was great Indigence, it went very poorly.

Usigelig, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable.

Usigtbar, s. usynlig.

Usikker, unsafe, not sure, insecure, uncertain. (falst) treacherous, slippery. (farlig) perilous, dangerous. (giere —) to infest.

Usikkerhed, Unsafety, Uncertainty, Danger.

Usikkert, unsafely, uncertainly, dangerously.

Uskabt, uncreated, eternal.

Uskadelig, harmless, unhurtful, innocent, inoffensive, innoxious.

Uskadelighed, Harmlessness, Innocence, Unhurtfulness.

Uskad, entire, whole, unhurt, safe, sound.

Uskamferet, entire, unhurt.

Uskatterlig, inestimable, unvaluable, unprizable.

Uskatterlighed, infinite Value, the Quality of being inestimable. [modest.

Uskikkelig, dishonest, lewd, im-

uskikkelighed, Dishonesty,

Lewdness, Immodesty.

Uskikker, unfit, disqualified for, unable, incapable of, not fit for

any Thing, unapt. (— Karl) an awkward, clumsy, untoward, unhandy Fellow. (som Ting) rude, indigested. (upassende) improper, impertinent, unsuitable.

Uskikkethed, Unfitness, Disqualification, Incapacity, Unaptness, Inability. (— Væsen) Awkwardness, Clumfiness, Unhandiness. [utaknemlig.

Uskionsom, Uskionsomhed, s.

Uskionsom, s. uagtsom.

Uskøet, unshod.

Uskyldig, innocent, guiltless, harmless, inculpable, pure, inoffensive.

Uskyldighed, Innocence, Guiltless-

Uelsness, Harmlessness. (Eensfoldighed) Simplicity.
 Usteben, unpolished, rough, illbred, rude, untaught.
 Ustebenhed, Unpolishedness, Rudeness, Roughness, Incivility.
 Ustikker, f. Er. (I skal ikke gaae — bort) you shall not go off scotfree or with Impunity.
 Ustukkelig, inextinguishable, unquenchable. (ustukkeligst Had) implacable Hatred.
 Ustukkelighed, Inextinguishableness. [tasteless.
 Usmagelig, unsavoury, insipid, Usmagt, untasted.
 Usmeltbar, not to be melted.
 Usmemmelig, indecent; unbecoming, unseemly.
 Usmemmelighed, Indecency, Unbecomingness, Unseemliness.
 Usporlig, uninvestigable, untraceable, not to be traced.
 Uspurgt, f. uadspurgt.
 Ustadig, unstable, unsteady, fugitive, rambling, roving, inconstant. (— i Sindet) unsteady, unstay'd, fickle, variable, wavering. (— Veir) changeable, unsettled, inconstant Weather. (være —) to be inconstant, wavering, to fluctuate or waver. [steadily.
 Ustadigen, inconstantly, un-
 Ustadighed, Inconstancy, Unstayedness, Unsteadiness, Fickleness. (Veirets) Changeableness.
 Ustraffelig, inculpable, irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreproveable, unblamable.
 Ustraffeligen, inculpably, without Blame or Blemish.
 Ustraffelighed, Inculpableness, Irreproachableness, Irreproveableness, Irreprehensibleness, Unblamableness, Purity.
 Ustraffer, unpunished, unre-
 venged, scotfree, unfined.

Ustraffer. adv. with Impunity. (at een bliver —) Impunity.
 Ustridig, incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable, uncontrovertible, certain.
 Ustridigen, indisputably, without Dispute, unquestionably.
 Ustuderet, illiterate, unlearned, untaught, unlettered. (som en Tale) unstudied.
 Usund, (syg) unhealthy, unhealthful, unwholesome. (fa-
 delig) pernicious, weak, sickly, crazy.
 Usundhed, Unhealthiness, Unhealthfulness, Unwholesomeness, Weakness, Sickliness, Craziness. [gal Possession.
 Usurpation, Usurpation, ille-
 Usurpator, an Usurper, ille-
 legal Possessor. [ble.
 Usvækket, unweakened, unfee-
 Usvigelig, sincere, candid.
 Usynbar, invisible, impercep-
 tible.
 Usynlig, invisible, not to be
 seen, escaping the Eye. (blive
 —) to disappear, vanish, go
 out of Sight, be lost to the
 Sight. [visible Manner.
 Usynligen, invisibly, in an in-
 Usynlighed, Invisibility.
 Usyret, unleavened.
 Utaal, f. Utaalmodighed.
 Utaalelig, intolerable, insuffer-
 able, insupportable.
 Utaaleligen, insufferably.
 Utaalelighed, Insufferableness,
 Intolerableness.
 Utaalmodig, impatient. (blive
 —) to grow impatient.
 Utaalmodigen, impatiently.
 Utæmmelig, untameable, un-
 manageable, untractable.
 Utæmmet, untamed, not bro-
 ken.
 Utænkelig, immemorial, past
 the Time of Memory, too an-
 tient to be remembered.
 Utæt, f. aaben.

- Utak**, Ingratitude; Unthankfulness. (lønne med) to repay one with Ingratitude. (sage) to be chid. [thankful.]
- Utaknemmelig**, ungrateful, unthankful.
- Utaknemmelige**, ungratefully &c. [Unthankfulness.]
- Utaknemmeligshed**, Ingratitude.
- Utalig**, numberless, innumerable, infinite, not to be numbered. [out Number.]
- Utaligen**, innumerably, with-
- Utalighed**, infinite Number, Infiniteness.
- Uteerlig**, lewd, debauched, lecherous, nasty, obscene, ribaldrous.
- Uteerligen**, obscenely, lewdly.
- Uteerlighed**, Nastiness, Beastliness, Obscenity, Smuttiness.
- Utide**, undue Time or Hour, Unseasonableness. (i) unseasonably, at undue Times.
- Utidig**, (ikke til rette Tid) untimely, unseasonable. (som Frugt) sour, crabbed, unripe, tart. (— Fødsel) Abortion, Miscarriage. (bringe — til Verden) to miscarry, to bring forth before the Time. (utidigt Foster, Barn) an abortive Child, one born out of due Time. (— som Maven, naar den ikke kan fordeie Maden) a raw, queasy Stomach.
- Utidigen**, out of Season.
- Utidighed**, Untimeliness, Unseasonableness. (som Frugters) Unripeness, Immaturity.
- Utienslig**, unuseful, useless, of no Use, unserviceable, unprofitable. (skadelig) prejudicial, obnoxious, noisome.
- Utiensligtig**, unkind, disobliging, inofficious, not complying.
- Utiensligtighed**, Unkindness, Disobligingness, a disobliging Humour. [pared.]
- Utilberedt**, undressed, unpre-
- Utilbørlig**, unjust, wrongful, unreasonable, illegal, indecent, unbecoming, misbecoming, impertinent.
- Utilbørlighed**, Unjustness, Unreasonableness, Illegality, Indecency, Unseemliness, Unbecomingness, Uncomeliness.
- Utildækket**, uncovered.
- Utilfreds**, discontented, ill-satisfied, dissatisfied.
- Utilfredshed**, Discontent.
- Utilfredstillet**, unappeased, never satisfied or contented.
- Utilgængelig**, inaccessible, unapproachable, uncomeatable.
- Utilgængelighed**, Inaccessibleness, Unapproachableness, Uncomeatableness.
- Utilgivelig**, unpardonable, irremissible, not to be pardoned or forgiven.
- Utilgivelighed**, Unpardonableness, Irremissibleness.
- Utilhændelig**, imprescriptible, without the Compass or Prescription. [tibility.]
- Utilhændelighed**, Imprescriptibility.
- Utilhuggen**, rough, not squared.
- Utiladelig**, illicit, illicitious, unlawful, not allowed of, unwarrantable.
- Utiladelighed**, Illicitiousness, Unlawfulness, Unwarrantableness.
- Utilfaaren**, not cut out.
- Utilfynder**, unincited.
- Utilsmurt**, unsoiled, unsmutted.
- Utilsnørt**, unaced.
- Utilsperrret**, unbarred, open.
- Utilstrækkelig**, insufficient, unsufficient, defective, imperfect.
- Utilstrækkelighed**, Insufficiency, Want of Sufficiency.
- Utilstalt**, unreprimanded, unrebuked. [Road.]
- Utiltraadt**, (Vej) an unbeaten
- Utilværelse**, Inexistence.

Utsilvant, unaccustomed, unused. [ble.

Utsilveiebringelig, unobtainable.

Utimelig, unseasonable, untimely.

Uting, Inexistence, Nonentity, a Thing which does not exist.

Utoet, unwashed, not washed.

Utrøi, Vermin.

Utrætellig, indefatigable, infatigable, unwearied, untired.

Utrætelligen, indefatigably.

Utrætellighed, Indefatigableness, Unweariedness.

Utrere, to stretch too far, to overstretch, overstrain, overdo.

Utreret, overdone.

Utro, unfaithful, perfidious, false, treacherous. (— mod Kongen) disloyal. (blive —) to break your Faith. (være — som Piger i Indtjeb, Dorvetjeb) to cheat one, make one pay dearer for a Thing, that he charged us to buy. (tyvagtig) thievish, given to picking and stealing.

Utrolig, incredible, past all Belief, strange, unheard of.

Utrolighed, Incredibility.

Utrostfab, Unfaithfulness, Perfidy, Treachery, Falsity. (imod Kongen) Disloyalty.

Utroværdig, incredible, unworthy of Belief.

Utrøstelig, inconsolable, uncomfortable. [&c.

Utrøsteligen, uncomfortably

Utrøsteligshed, Inconsolableness, Uncomfortableness.

Utrykt, unprinted, not yet published.

Utugt, Impurity, Uncleanliness, Wantonness, Lewdness, Lasciviousness, Ribaldry, Whoring (bedrive) to commit Whoredom.

Utgig, impure, unclean, wanton, unchaste, lascivious, lewd. (i Tale) obscene.

Utgighed, s. Utugt.

Utvangelig, not to be compelled or forced.

Utvælelig, s. upaatvælelig.

Utvungen, free, easy, unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled. (— Væsen) free or easy Way, unaffected Manners, Plainness.

Utvungenhed, Freedom, easiness, Ease, Unconstraint.

Utvungent, in an easy and unaffected Manner.

Utydelig, unintelligible, unperspicuous, inarticulate, indistinct, not clear.

Utydeligen, indistinctly &c.

Utydelighed, Unintelligibleness, Indistinctness.

Udarbejdet, unelaborated, unfinished. [inevitable.

Udoblivelig, infallible, certain,

Udsorfselig, unsearchable, undiscoverable, impenetrable.

Udsorfseligen, unsearchably.

Udsorfseligshed, Unsearchableness, Impenetrability.

Udsørt, (som en Materie) unfinished, not yet perfected.

(som et Forehavende) imperfect, not executed, not carried on.

Udgrundelig, unfathomable, inscrutable, unsearchable.

Udhørt, unexamined.

Udmattet, not tired or defatigated.

Udsigelig, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, not to be expressed, unutterable.

Udsigeligshed, Ineffability, Unspeakableness.

Udslettelig, indelible, incapable of being blotted out.

Udsletter, not effaced, not blotted out.

Udslukkelig, inextinguishable, unquenchable, not to be quenched. [sen.

Udsøgt, unchosen, not cho-

Udsstrakt, unextended.

- Uudstræffelig**, not to be extended or stretched out.
Uudstyrer, (som Døttre) unportioned.
Uudtænkelig, unexcogitable, inconceivable, not to be excogitated.
Uudtømmelig, inexhaustible.
Uudtømmelighed, Inexhaustibleness. [up.
Uudtørrelig, never to be dried
Uudtryffelig, inexpressible, not to be expressed.
Uudtrydelig, inexplorable, not to be explained or unfolded.
Uudvælgelig, uneligible, not eligible. [advised.
Uunderrettet, unadvised, not
Uundersøgt, unsearched, untried, undiscovered.
Uundertroungen, unvanquished, not subdued.
Uundgængelig, inevitable, unavoidable.
Uundseelig, (uforsømmet) shameless, immodest. (frie) free, not shy.
Uundseeligen, immodestly.
Uundseelighed, Immodesty, Shamelessness.
Uundskyldelig, inexcusable, unexcusable, not to be excused.
Uundtagen, not excepted, without Exception.
Uundværlig, necessary, extremely or absolutely needful; what one cannot forego, spare or quit, indispensable.
Uundværlighed, Indispensableness.
Uværdig, unworthy, void of Merit, undeserving, worthless.
Uværdigen, unworthily; undeservingly.
Uværdighed, Unworthiness, Worthlessness.
Uvæsentlig, unessential.
Uvæsentlighed, Inexistence.
Uvælfet, unfilled.
Uvedholdende, intermittent.
- Uvedkommende**, impertinent, having no Relation to the Matter in Hand, not belonging or appertaining to or not concerning it. (det er mig —) it does not concern me; it is no Business of mine.
Uvegerlig, not to be refused.
Uveltalende, ineloquent.
Uveir, Tempest, tempestuous or boisterous Weather.
Uveirsfugl, (Søren Peber) Storm-finch.
Uven, an Enemy, Adversary, a Foe, an Antagonist.
Uvenlig, unfriendly, unkind, peevish, morose, cross, crabbed, surly, disdainful. [vishly.
Uvenligen, unkindful, peculiar.
Uvenlighed, Unfriendliness, Unkindness, Morosity, Surliness, Spitefulness.
Uvenskab, Enmity, Hostility, Variance, Malevolence.
Uventet, unexpected, unthought of, unlooked for.
Uveie, unpassable Ways.
Uvidende, ignorant, rude, illiterate, unlearned, raw. (— i en Ting) unskilful, unexperienced, rude, not exercised or trained in a Thing. (en —) an Ignoramus, Idiot, a Dolt.
Uvidenhed, Ignorance, Want of Knowledge. (— i en Ting) Unskilfulness, Want of Experience. (af) out of Ignorance, thro' Ignorance.
Uviis, unwise, foolish, sottish, witless, imprudent, unexpert.
Uviished, Folly, Want of Discretion, Imprudence.
Uvillie, s. **Uvillighed**.
Uvillig, unwilling, involuntary, unforward, repugnant, reluctant, stomachous, grudging, pouting, disdainful, spiteful, resty, stubborn, displeased, dissatisfied. (— Mand) Arbiters, Umpires or Day'smen.

Uvilligen, adv. unwillingly, repugnantly, with Reluctance.

Uvillighed, Unwillingness, Unforwardness, Repugnance, Reluctance, Averseness, Disdainfulness, Spitefulness, Displeasure, Disatisfaction.

Uvirksom, inactive, idle, indolent.

Uvirksomhed, Inaction, Idleness, Sluggishness.

Uvis, uncertain, unsure, doubtful, ambiguous, problematical. (være — som et Menneske) to be uncertain, irresolute, doubtful, wavering, in Suspense, to fluctuate. (svare —) to answer ambiguously. (paa det Uvisse) at a venture. (ikke lade det komme an paa) to go upon sure Ground. (lade det komme an paa det Uvisse) to put to Hazard.

Uvished, Uncertainty, Doubtfulness, Ambiguity. (en Ting) Uncertainty, Doubtfulness. (et Menneskes) Irresoluteness, Irresolution, Uncertainty, Wavering.

Uvist, uncertainly, doubtfully.

Uviselig, s. uvis.

Uvitterlig, s. uvidende, ubesvidst.

Uvittig, unwitty, withless, stupid; (som et Skrift) insipid, barren.

Uvittighed, Witlessness, Stupidity. (i et Skrift) Insipidness, Barrenness.

Ubevogtet, unguarded.

Uyndig, inamiable.

Uziirlig, unadorned, not decked, void of Grace, unelegant.

Uziirlighed, an ill Grace.

Uøvet, unexercised.

Vaaben, (Rustning) Arms, Weapons, Armour. (Skjoldvaaben) Coat of Arms, armorial Ensigns. (bære) to bear Arms. (være i) to be up in Arms. (gribe til) to take up Arms. (nedlægge) to lay down Arms.

Vaabenbog, a Book of Heraldry, an Armorial or Book of Armory. [Armour.

Vaabendands, a Dancing in
Vaabendrager, an Armourbearer, Esquire or Armiger.

Vaabendyggtig, fit to bear Arms. [of Arms.

Vaabenfeldt, a Field in Coat

Vaabenforklaring, Blazonry, Explication of Heraldry.

Vaabenherold, a King at Arms, Herald, an Officer at Arms.

Vaabenholder, a Supporter.

Vaabenhuus, (ved en Landsbyes Kirke) Porch. [Mantle.

Vaabenkappe, an armorial
Vaabenkiortel, a military Garment. [raldry.

Vaabenkonst, Blazon or Heraldry.
Vaabenkyndig, a Blazoner, an Armorer or skilled in Heraldry.

Vaabenløs, unarmed, without Arms, weaponless, unweaponed. [cise.

Vaabenøvelse, military Exercise.

Vaabenplads, a strong Place.

Vaabenrustning, an Armament, Arming, warlike Preparations.

Vaabenfalve, Weaponfalve.

Vaabenfmed, an Armourer.

Vaabenstilstand, a Cessation of Arms, a short Truce, an Armistice.

Vaad, wet, moist, humid. (— indtil Kroppen) wet to the very Skin. (jeg er — indtil Kroppen) the

the Wet sticks to my very Skin. (blive —) to grow or become wet or moist. (giøre —) to make wet or moisten.

Vaadagrig, somewhat moist, moistish.

Vaad, *s.* **Vod**.

Vaade, Danger, Peril, Hazard.

Vaadedrab, Manslaughter, the Killing of a Man without Malice prepense, Chancemedley.

Vaadefuld, dangerous, perilous, hazardous.

Vaadegierning, a casual, accidental Mischief, Adversity or Hurt. [Humidity.

Vaadhed, Wetness, Moistness,

Vaage, (isse sove) to wake or watch, be or lie awake. (holde Vagt) to watch and ward, to keep Watch and Ward. (høse en Syg) to attend or tend a sick Person, watch with him.

Vaage, (i Isen) an Aperture or Hole in the Ice.

Vaageføne, a Nurse, that tends a sick Person.

Vaagen, Waking, Watching.

Vaagen, adj. awake, waking. (holde et vaaget Øie med een) to keep a watchful Eye over one.

Vaagende, awake, waking.

Vaagenhed, Vigilance.

Vaagesyge, Want of Sleep, a Distemper that keeps one awake.

Vaagne, (vække) to awake, wake, rouse one out of Sleep, break one's Sleep.

Vaagne, *v. n.* to wake or awake.

Vaand, (Spidsrod) a Switch.

Vaande, Pain, Smart.

Vaaning, a Dwelling, Mansion, Habitation, Abode or Dwellingplace, Residence. Domicile. (Huus) Mansionhouse, Dwellinghouse.

Vaar, *s.* **Foraar**.

Vaas, Nonsense, idle Talking.

Vaase, to speak Nonsense, talk impertinently or idly.

Vaaser, a idle Talker, Prater.

Vable, (Hedeblegn) a Beal, Wheel, Blain, Blister.

Vacance, Vacancy, vacant Place. (i) during the Vacancy.

Vacant, vacant, void.

Vad, *s.* **Vadested**.

Vade, to wade or ford.

Vadested, a Ford.

Vadmel, Waddemel, coarse woolen Stuff. [Portmantle.

Vadsæk, a Wallet, Budget,

Væ, *s.* **vee**.

Væbne, to arm, furnish with Arms.

Væbnet, armed, accoutred.

Vædder, a Ram, Tup. (gildet) a Wether.

Væde, Humour, Moisture.

Væde, *v.* to wet, moisten, soak, irrigate.

Vædske, Humour, Moisture, Liquor. (seig) Phlegm.

Vædske, *v.* to be moist, drop with Moisture.

Vædskefuld, moist, wet, damp, humid, full of Juice and Moisture, juicy, sappy.

Vædskefuldhed, Juiciness.

Vædskekar, a Vessel or Vein.

Vædsken, Dropping with Moisture.

Væg, a Wall. (imellem to Huse eller Kamre) a Partitionwall.

(Døren staaer paa vide —) the Door is wide open. (sidde varm inden Vægge) to be warm, to be well lined, to be well to pass. (han sidder stedse inden sine Vægge) he never stirs abroad.

Væge, (i Lys) a Wick.

Væge, *v.* (et Søm) to rivet, clench.

Vægbeklædning, (af Kalk, Marmor ic.) an Incrustation, a Covering of a Wall with Parget, Marble.

Dægelfindet, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, variable, wavering.
Dægelfindighed, Fickleness, Inconstancy, Unsteadiness, Wavering.

Dægge, (Kile) a Wedge.

Dæggehuus, a Bug, Punesse.

Dæggesmed, (Insect) a Death-watch.

Dægt, Weight. (**Wigtighed**) Importance. (**Eftertryk**) Energy. (**ſælge efter**) to sell by Weight. (**paa Himlen**) Libra. (**paa et Uhr**, **Stegvender**) the Weights. (**give**) to give Weight to. (**giøre lige**) to adjust the Balance. (**ſtaaer lige**) the Balance stands poised. [lance.

Dægtbielſke, the Beam of a Balance. **Dægter**, a Watchman.

Dægtergang, (**paa et Skib**) a Balcony or Gallery.

Dægterpibe, a Flagelet.

Dægtig, weighty, ponderous, heavy. [derofity.

Dægtighed, Weightiness, Ponderosity.

Dægtlod, Weights.

Dægtſkaal, Balance, a Pair of Scales.

Dæiſenhuus, a Houſe of Orphans, Orphanotrophy.

Dæiſenhuusbarn, an Orphan.

Dæir, ſ. **Veir**.

Dæſke, to awake, call from Sleep! (— **op**, **tilſkynde**) to excite, egg on, incite. (— **Madlyſt**) to provoke Appetite.

Dæſter, (i et Uhr) an Alarum.

Dæld, (Kildevæld) a Spring or Fountain, a Source or Head of a Well. [Vold.

Dælde, Power, ſ. **Magt**.

Dælde ud, to ſpring forth, bubble up or out of the Ground, ſpout or gush out.

Dældig, powerful, mighty, great, high, valiant, ſtrong, potent. (**ſtor**) vaſt, large, huge, impenſe, enormous. (en — **Ar**

mee) a powerful Army. (— **Strøm**) a very rapid Stream.

Dæle, (i et Saar) a Compreſs or Lint for a Wound.

Dælge, to chooſe, make Choice of, pick out, elect. (— **til Embede**) to create, appoint.

Dælgelig, eligible.

Dælgning, Election, Chooſing.

Dælig, wanton.

Dælt, (i Kortſpil) Trump. (**lægge op**) to turn up the Trump. (en **Karl af Dæltten**, **ſpotviis**) a fine Fellow.

Dælte, to roll, wallow. (— **ned**) to roll, tumble down. (— **en Vogn**) to overturn a Waggon. (— **med en Vogn**) to be overturned with a Coach. (— **ſig i Blod**) to roll, wallow or welter in Blood.

Dæltning, a Rolling, Wallowing. (**Jordens om ſin Arel**) Rotation.

Dæmmelig, **vammel**, nauſeous, loathſome, diſtaſteful, maukiſh. (— **Befriſe**) a tedious Deſcription. (**ſmudſig**) obſcene, ribauldrous, naſty, filthy.

Dæmmelſe, a Loathing, Nauſeousneſs, Diſguſt, Diſtaſte, Aversion.

Dæmmes, (**ſaae ondt**) to nauſeate, to loath a Thing, take a Diſguſt at it, to abhor.

Dæanne, to accuſtom, uſe or inure one to ſomething. (— **fra**) to wean one from, make him leave a Cuſtom, break one of it. (— **ſig fra Wiin**) to break your Drinking of Wine, to diſuſe Wine. (— **et Barn**) to wean a Child.

Dæannes, (**blive vant til**) to be accuſtomed, uſed to, to be wont to a Thing. (**jeg er allereſt vant dertil**) I am no ſtranger to it, it is familiar to me.

Dær, ſ. **Veir**.

Dær, **blive vær**, to be aware of,

of, to perceive, discover, spy out, espy, descry, see a Thing, get or take Notice of.

Værd, worthy, deserving, of great Price or Value. (det er Uimagen —) it is worth While. (agte —) to make Account of, set a great Value upon, value a Thing highly. (det er ikke Beføstningen —) it won't quit Cost. (det er vel Beføstningen —) it countervails Charges. (ikke meget —) of no Value. (det er ikke — at høre) it is not worth hearing. (det er ei — at svare paa) I scorn to give Answer to it. (han er ikke bedre —, det er godt nok til ham) a scabby Horse is good enough to a scabby Squire. (han er — at pidske) he deserves to be whipt.

Værd, **Værdie**, Worth, Value, Rate, Price or Cost of a Thing. (lade staae ved sit) to leave undetermined. (det er af Værdie 100 £.) it is of the Value of 100 L. or at the Rate of 100 L.

Værdie, *s.* **Værd**.

Værdig, worthy, deserving, valuable. (værdig Mand) a worthy Man.

Værdigagte, *s.* **værdige**.

Værdige, to deign, think worthy, to vouchsafe.

Værdigen, worthily, deservedly.

Værdighed, Worth, Worthiness, Dignity, Merit, Desert.

Være, to be. (have været) to have been. (jeg er, du er, han er) I am, thou art, he is. (vi, I, de ere) we, you, they are. (— af en anden Mening) to disagree. (— Borgen for) to bail one, be responsible or bound for. (— Dagdriver) to play the Trot-town, to loiter, be idle. (— deelagtig i) to participate, share or partake in. (— deelagtig i

ondt) to be an Accomplice or Accessary to a Crime. (— fiantevoren) to play the fool, stand fooling. (— forhaanden med) to fight one. (— gunstig) to favour. (— grov imod) to be sharp or blunt with one, to snub him. (— en Jæbroder) to be a Complier. (— i Velstand) to flourish, be well to pass. (— imod) to resist, oppose. (— isdise) to judaize. (— klarfænnende) to glister, be bright. (han er langfingret) he is thievish, his Fingers are Lame-twigs. (— liig) to resemble, bear Resemblance to. (— nok) to suffice. (— overflødig) to abound. (— overlegen) to surpass, go beyond, outdo. (— Præsæs) to preside, have the Government of. (— til) to exist. (ikke — til) to be lost. (— til Besvær) to trouble, incommode. (— partiisk) to partialise. (det maae — aldrig saa lidt) be it never so little. (lad mig —) let me alone.

Værelse, a Room, Apartment, Lodging, Chamber. (Tilværelse) Being, Existence.

Værk, *s.* **Verst**.

Værge, a Guardian, Trustee. (Forsvar) Defence, Defending, Protection. (sætte sig til —) to defend yourself, to stand in your Defence or upon your Guard, to put yourself in a defending Posture.

Værge, *v.* (forsvare) to defend, protect. (— sig) to defend yourself.

Værgeløs, unarmed, weaponless, unweaponed, defenceless.

Værie, *s.* **Kaarde**.

Værk, *s.* **Verk**.

Værn, a Fence, Bulwark, Fortification. [petent Court.

Værneting, the proper or com-

Værre, worse. (det vil gaae dig —)

—) worſe will befall thee, you will fare the worſe.

Wærſt, worſt.

Wært, a Landlord. (i Huſet) the good Man of the Houſe. (ſom ſtænter) a Publican, an Alehouſe-keeper. (i en Gieſtgivergaard) a Hoſt. (ved Gieſtebud) an Entertainer, Founder of a Feaſt.

Wærtinde, Landlady, Hoſteſs. (i et Wærtshuus) an Alewiſe, Vintreſs.

Wærtshuus, a public Houſe, an Alehouſe, Tavern.

Wærtshuusmand, an Alehouſe-keeper, Publican, Vintner.

Wæſel, a Weaſel.

Wæſen, (Tingeneſ) Being, Eſſence, Subſtance or Nature of Things. (det almindelige) the Commonwealth. (Krigswæſen) military Art or Life. War, Warfare. (Sæevæſen) maritime Affairs, Navigation. (Jagt-wæſen) Matters of Hunting. (Biergvæſen) Minery. (een hat paa ſig) Air, Look, Mien, Behaviour, Way. (ſnuſt) a ſweet Mien or Behaviour. (han har et underligt —) he has an aukward Way with him, he behaves aukwardly. (Ullarm) Buſtle, Stir, Noiſe, Fuſs, Ado. (giør ſtort — af ingen Ting) to make much Ado about nothing. (giøre ſtort — af een) to make much of one, ſet much by him, to cry him up. (alvorligt —) Seriousneſs. (tvunget) Affectation. (grovt —) rude Behaviour. (en Mand. ſom intet — gjør) a plain Man.

Wæſentlig, eſſential, real, intrinsic. (— Egenſkab ved en Ting) the eſſential, genuine, true or natural Property of a Thing.

Wæſentlighed, Eſſentialneſs.

Wæv, a Loom. (det Løi, ſom

wæves) Web of Cloth. (unyttig Snaf) Nonſenſe.

Wæve, to weave or make. (— Strømper) to weave Stockings, knit them in Frames. (— Tapeſter) to make, work Tapeſtry. (— Brocade) to work golden Cloths. (— Silketøi) to make Silk. (ſtaa og —) to talk Nonſenſe, to tire or plague with nonſenſical Stuff.

Wæver, a Weaver. (een, ſom ſnaffet taabeligt) an impertinent Talker. [Texture.

Wævearbeide, Weaver's-work,

Wæverblad, a Weaver's Lay or Stay.

Wæverbom, a Weaver's Bar.

Wæverdreng, a Weaver's Apprentice. [Trade.

Wæverhaandverk, a Weaver's

Wæverie, (unyttig Sladder) Nonſenſe, nonſenſical Stuff.

Wævertam, a Weaver's Comb.

Wæverpap, Weaver's Starch.

Wæverſte, a female Weaver.

Wæverſpytte, a Weaver's Shuttle.

Wæverſpole, a Weaver's Spool.

Wæverſtoel, a Weaver's Loom.

Wæverſtoel-Trin, the Treadle of a Weaver's Loom.

Wæverſyller, the Threads of the Comb. [Shop.

Wæververſted, a Weaver's

Wævet, woven, made, knit, worked. [lines.

Wævlinger, (Slibſterm.) Rat-

Wævning, Wæven, Weaving, Texture. [tleſome.

Wævr, ſprightly, lively, met-

Wævrbhed, Livelineſs, Sprightlineſs, Fire, Mettle.

Wæxe, to wax, ſcar or do over with Wax.

Wæxen, Waxing, Searing or Doing over with Wax.

Wæxet, waxed, ſeared or done over with Wax.

Wæxlader, waxed Leather.

Wært,

- Væxt**, a Growth; Growing, Increase, Addition. (stor) Tallness, Stature. (han er liden af —) he is of a low Stature. (Planter) Plants, Vegetables.
- Væxtdygtig**, vegetative.
- Væxtgierrig**, luxuriant.
- Væffel**, a Wafer.
- Vagabond**, a Vagabond, Rover.
- Vagt**, Guard, Watch or Ward. (omløbende) a Patrol. (til Skib) Watch. (første, fra 8 til 12 om Natten) first Watch. (anden eller Hundevagt, fra 12 til 4 om Morgen) the Middle-watch. (trede, eller Dagvagt, fra 4 til 8 om Morgen) Daywatch. (fjerde, Formiddagsvagt, fra 8 til 12 om Middagen) Forenoon-watch. (femte, Eftermiddagsvagt, fra 12 til 4 om Eftermiddag) Afternoon-watch. (siette, Platsod, fra 4 til 8 om Aftenen) Evening-watch. (holde) to keep Guard. (være paa) to be upon Duty or Guard. (trække, gaa paa) to mount the Guard. (trække af) to go off the Guard. (løse af) to relieve the Guard. (opsøre) to mount the Guard.
- Vagtel**, a Quail.
- Vagtelstot**, a Flight of Quails.
- Vagtelgarn**, a Net to catch Quails.
- Vagtelhund**, a Setter, Settingdog, a Lurcher.
- Vagtelkonge**, Landrail.
- Vagtelpipe**, a Birdcall.
- Vagtfri**, exempt from Duty.
- Vagtgjørende**, one on Duty or Guard, keeping Guard.
- Vagthuus**, a Guardhouse or Roundhouse.
- Vagtmester**, a Sergeant of Horsemen. (Generalvagtmester) Major-general.
- Vagtskib**, a Guardship.
- Vagttårn**, a Watch-Tower, Barbican.
- Væie**, (Skibsterm.) f. Cr. (det væier stærkt) it is blowing Weather, it blows hard, the Wind is high. (lade flag —) to hoist the Flag, set up the Colours.
- Væien**, Blowing, the Setting up of Colours.
- Væisenhuus**, f. Væisenhuus.
- Væisant**, f. vacant.
- Vækker**, fine, pretty, neat, comely, polite. (munter) brisk, quick, vigorous.
- Vækkert**, finely, neatly.
- Vækle**, to fit loose, wag, wagger, totter, reel or move, stagger, joggle or shake.
- Værlen**, Sitting loose, Tottering, Reeling, Staggering.
- Væklende**, tottering, reeling, staggering.
- Val**, f. Valg.
- Val**, Kyst, Coast.
- Valbirk**, Maple.
- Valde**, Whey.
- Valdhorn**, a French-horn, a Winding-horn.
- Valg**, an Election, Choice, Option. (bringe een paa) to present or propose one at an Election. (komme paa) to be presented or proposed at an Election. (de har) I give you the Choice, Refusal or Option, I put or leave it to your Choice; take your Choice. (naar jeg havde Valget) if I were to choose, if it were in my Choice.
- Valgdag**, the Day of Election.
- Valgdygtig**, eligible, fit to be elected.
- Valgdygtighed**, Eligibility, Fitness of being elected.
- Valg-Embede**, an elective Office. [Conc ave.
- Valgstammer**, (hos Paven) a
- Valgstonge**, an elective King.
- Valgstugle**, a Ballot.
- Valgrige**, an elective Realm or Kingdom.
- Valgsprog**, a Motto.

- Valgstemme**, a Vote, Voice or Suffrage.
- Valgstemmes** : **Givelse**, the Giving of your Vote.
- Valf**, a Pudding, Roll.
- Valfe**, to full or mill Cloth.
- Valfejord**, Fuller's Earth.
- Valker**, a Fuller.
- Valkmølle**, a Fullingmill.
- Valkmøller**, a Fuller.
- Valkning**, Fulling or Milling of Cloth.
- Valknude**, a Waleknot.
- Vallaft**, a Gelding, a gelt Horse.
- Vallaker**, a Wallachian.
- Valle**, f. **Valde**.
- Valmue**, (Urt) Poppy. (vilde) wild or horned Poppy.
- Valmuefrøe**, Poppy-feed.
- Valmuefaft**, Opium, the dried Juice of Poppyfeed.
- Valnød**, a Walnut.
- Valdnødtræ**, Walnuttree.
- Valplads**, the Field of Battle. (blive paa) to be killed on the Spot. [Seed of a Whale.
- Valrau**, the Spermaceti, the
- Valros**, a Sea-horse.
- Valfrove**, (Urt) Snakeweed, Oyfterloit.
- Valte**, (falte og —) to rule the Roast, domineer, bear Sway, dispose, have the Managing of a Thing at your own Pleasure, to act, do, make with a Thing at Pleasure, to manage, order, husband, conduct, steer, direct, govern, handle, rule or administer it arbitrarily, dispose of it at your own Fancy.
- Valtre**, (som en Gaas) to waddle.
- Valse**, to roll something.
- Valse**, (i Dands) to reel.
- Valsen**, (i Dands) Reel.
- Valse**, a Roller or Cylinder.
- Valseformig**, cylindric, having the Form of a Cylinder.
- Valuta**, Value. (bruges helst i Berler) **Valuta annammet**, Value received.
- Valvule**, a Valve.
- Vamle**, (f. Er. det vamler mig) I loath it. (Maden vamler mig) I loath the Meat, it rises upon my Stomach. (det — mig at høre det) the Hearing of it disgusts me, I take a Disgust at hearing it, my Stomach wambles.
- Vammel**, adj. squeamish, fastidious, having a Stomach soon turned, ready to vomit.
- Vammel**, f. Squeamishness, Fastidiousness, Nauseousness.
- Vanære**, Dishonour, Shame, Disgrace, Discredit, Disrepute, Infamy, Ignominy. (bringe i) to load one with Infamy, Disparagement.
- Vanære**, v. to dishonour, disgrace, debase, disparage, discredit.
- Vanærelse**, Dishonouring, Disgracing, Prostitution.
- Vanærende**, dishonourable, disgraceful. [rager.
- Vanærer**, a Debaucher, Disparager.
- Vanart**, (ond Natur) Degeneracy, Degenerousness, Malice, Perverseness, Baseness, Vitiousness. [worfe.
- Vanarte**, to degenerate, grow
- Vanartet**, degenerated, grown worse.
- Vanartig**, degenerate, degenerous, perverse, vitious, malicious, illnatured.
- Vanartighed**, Degenerousness, Perverseness, Maliciousness, Vitiousness.
- Vand**, Water. (stillestaende) standing, dead Water. (rindende) running Water. (Erbærds) mineral Waters. (Menneske) Urine, Piss. (høit) high Water. (lavt) low Water. (sætte under) to put under Water. (lade sit) to make Water. (holde sit)

(sit) to retain the Urine. (bære i Havet) to carry Coals to New-castle. (det stille — har den dybe Grund) the still Sow drinks all the Draught. (det er — paa hans Mølle) it brings Grift to his Mill. (fiske i rørt —) to fish in troubled or foul Water. (til Lands og Vand) by Land and Water. (hans Tænder løbe i —) his Chops water. (han bær — imod den anden) he is far behind the other, is much inferior to him, much behind him, cannot come up to him.

Vand=Uagl, a Yoke to carry Water.

Vand=Åre, Veins of fresh Water, a Spring or Source.

Vandagtig, watery, waterish.

Vandartet, aquatic, watery.

Vandbad, a Washingplace, Bain, a Bath.

Vandbalsam, Waterbalm.

Vandbeskriver, a Hydrologist.

Vandbeskrivelse, Hydrography.

Vandbecken, a Basin.

Vandbie, a Drone.

Vandblaae, waterblue, azure.

Vandblære, a Bubble. (kaste) to raise Bubbles. (i Legemet) the Bladder. [Roses.

Vandblomster, Waterlilies or

Vandbølge, a Wave.

Vandbønne, Colocasia, Egyptian Beans.

Vandbregne, Waterplantain.

Vandboble, s. Vandblære.

Vandbrok, Hydrocele.

Vanddæmning, a Mole, a Bank, or Dam to stem the Water.

Vanddraabe, a Drop of Water.

Vanddyr, aquatic Animals.

Vande, to water, irrigate, to sprinkle with Water. (lægge i Blød) to water, steep, soak, macerate in Water. (— Ried, Giff) to dissalt Meat, Fish. (—

Væg) to lead Cattle to the Pond, to drive it to the Water.

Vandel, Life, Way of Living.

(Handel og —) s. Handel.

Vanden, Watering, Irrigation, Driving to Water, Disfating.

Vandested, a Wateringplace.

Vandsad, a Ewer.

Vandsald, a Cascade, Cataract, Waterfall.

Vandsarve, Water-colours. (male med) to paint with Watercolours, paint in Fresco.

Vandsarvet, azure.

Vandsirbeen, Waterlizard.

Vandslod, a Flood, an Inundation or Deluge of Water.

Vandslug, a Waterfowl.

Vandgang, a Watergang, Trench, Passage or Channel to carry a Stream of Water. (paa et Skib, Linien, som skiller den

Deel af Skibet over Vandet fra den under Vandet) the Water-Streak or Line. (i Vandgangen) between Wind and Water, in the Quickwork. [Trench.

Vandgrav, a Channel or

Vandgreen, a Waterhoot.

Vandgrød, Watergrout.

Vandgud, a Triton.

Vandgudinde, a Nereide, Naiade.

Vandhentning, (til Skibs) the Taking in Water.

Vandhiul, the Cogwheel of a Watermill. [hen.

Vandhøne, a Plover, Water-

Vandhund, a Waterdog, a Water Spaniel.

Vandhvirvel, a Whirlpool.

Vandhylke, s. Vandkæm.

Vandig, aqueous, aqueose, watery. (Vadse i Blodet) Serosity.

Vandiling, a Shower of Rain.

Vanding, Watering, Irrigating.

Vandkæm, a Cistern, Reservoir or Conservatory of Water.

Vandkande, a Waterpot.

Vand

Vandkar, a Watervessel, W-
tertub.

Vandkarse, (Urt) Watercresses.

Vandkiedel, a Water-Chaldron.

Vandkiger, a Conveyer of Wa-
ter.

Vandkiger = Sandtering, a
Conveyance of Water.

Vandkilde, a Spring, Fountain.

Vandkiste, s. **Vandkum**.

Vandkopper, Chickenpox.

Vandkrucke, a Waterjug, Pit-
cher.

Vandkum, the Basin of a Foun-
tain. [terworks.

Vandkonst, Hydraulics, Wa-

Vandkonstig, hydraulic.

Vandkonstner, a Conduitma-
ker.

Vandkuur, the Drinking of the
Waters. (bruge) to drink the
Waters.

Vandle, to live, converse with.
Vandlekning, an Aqueduct,
Waterconduit. [lics.

Vandlekningskonst, Hydran-

Vandlilie, Waterlily.

Vandlindse, Waterlentils, Fen-
lentils.

Vandlinie, deep Loadmark or
upper Waterline. (Skibst.)

Vandloppe, a Waterflea.

Vandleb, a Watercourse.

Vandmaal, Waterpoise.

Vandmanden, (i Astronomien)
Aquarius.

Vandmaskine, (at trække Vand
op med) a Waterengine.

Vandmelon, Watermelon.

Vandmerke, (Urt) wild Parsley.

Vandmester, a Conveyer of
Water, a Conduitmaker.

Vandmølle, a Watermill.

Vandmynte, (Urt) the hoary
Calamint. [caltrops.

Vandnød, a Waternut, Water-

Vandnymph, Mermaid,
Nymph.

Vandorgel, a Water-Organ, a

hydraulic Organ, that plays by
the Motion of Water.

Vandøse, a Scooper or Scoop.

Vandpas, **Vaterpas**, a Level,
Plumbline.

Vandpeber, (Urt) Waterpep-
per, Culrage, Arsefmart.

Vendpiil, Waterwillow, an
Ozier.

Vandpus, **Vandpyt**, a Puddle.

Vandpumpe, a Pump.

Vandpost, s. **Vandpumpe**.

Vandqvist, a Watershoot.

Vandre, to travel, go a Jour-
ney. (— hid og did) to ramble,
rove.

Vandrende, a Conduitpipe.

Vandrer, s. **Vandringsmand**.

Vandret, horizontal

Vandriig, irriguous, abounding
with Water, full of Water.

Vandring, Wandering, Tra-
velling, Migration.

Vandringsmand, a Wanderer,
Traveller, Wayfaringman.

Vandringsstav, a Pilgrim's-
Staff.

Vandrotte, a Waterrat.

Vandrør, a Conduitpipe. (i
Legemet) Ureter.

Vandsovl, s. **Vandøser**.

Vandstræk, Hydrophoby,
Dread of Water, an Insanity
occasioned by the Bite of a mad
Dog.

Vandstud, s. **Vandgreene**.

Vandstye, afraid of Water.

Vandstøl, a Torrent or violent
Stream. [Waterserpent.

Vandslange, an Adder or Wa-

Vandsluse, a Sluice.

Vandsneppe, a Seapie.

Vandsnog, a Watersnake.

Vandsnød, a Danger of Inun-
dation.

Vandspand, a Waterpail.

Vandspring, a Fountain, Wa-
terspout. (naturligt) Fountain,
Spring, Source.

Vanda

- Vandsproite**, a Syringe. (ved Ildbrand) Fire-Engine.
- Vandstraale**, a Spout of Water.
- Vandstøtte**, (Use) a Water-Spout.
- Vandtrug**, a Watertrough.
- Vanduhr**, a Waterhourglass.
- Vandvægt**, a Waterpoise.
- Vandveibred**, (Urt) Waterplantain.
- Vandvaage**, a Billow, Wave.
- Vane**, a Custom, Habit, Usage. (have) to be wont, to use. (somme af) to disuse yourself, change your Custom. (somme i — med) to be accustomed or used to. (holde een i) to keep one in Use.
- Vanfoster**, a Monster.
- Vanfær**, cripple, lame, maimed.
- Vang**, a Meadow, green Field, a Common.
- Vanheld**, Misfortune, Hurt, Harm, Unluck, Mishap. (somme til) to have some ill Success, meet with a Rub. (han er kommen til) some Misfortune befell him. (stor) Calamity.
- Vanhelde**, to deform, disfigure.
- Vanheldig**, s. ulykkelig.
- Vanhellig**, unholy, profane.
- Vanhellige**, to profane, pollute, defile.
- Vanhelligelse**, Profanation, Pollution, Uncleaness.
- Vanhellighed**, Unholiness, Profaneness.
- Vanille**, Vanilla.
- Vanke hid og did**, to wander, rove, ramble to stroll or be strolling about. (der vil — Hug) you will get Stripes or Blows. (der vanke Foræringer) some Presents are to be expected, or will fall to your Share.
- Vanke modig**, changeable, variable, inconstant, fickle, irresolute, doubtful, wavering.
- Vanke modighed**, Changeableness, Variableness, Inconstan-
- ce, Fickleness, Irresoluteness, Doubtfulness. [bling.]
- Vanke om**, Roving, Ram-
- Vanke**, (som ei har noget vist Sted) rambling, roving, vagrant. [ing Knowledge.]
- Vanke**, ignorant, want-
- Vanke**, Ignorance, Want of Knowledge.
- Vanlykke**, Misfortune, Unluck, s. Vanheld.
- Vanmægtig**, impotent, weak, feeble, strengthless.
- Vanmægtighed**, Vanmægt, Impotence, Weakness, Feebleness, Want of Strength, Infirmary. [dit.]
- Vanrygte**, ill Report, Discre-
- Van**, to deform, disfigure. (i Ansigtet) to distort your Face. [formity.]
- Van**, Deforming, De-
- Van**, a Monster, a monstrous Thing, a deformed Body.
- Van**, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured, ugly.
- Van**, a Fault, Defect, Imperfection. (uden) whole, intire, without Blemish.
- Van**, difficult, hard. (van- skeligt Sted) a dangerous Place. (van skeligt Menneſke) a hard, ticklish, morose, exceptions, touchy Man. (— Rødsel) a painful, dangerous Birth. (van skelige Tider) hard, difficult Times. (— at giøre tilvæ) difficult.
- Van**, (med Nød) hardly, with great Difficulty, with great Pain, with much Ado.
- Van**, Difficulty, Hardness, Uneasiness. (Hindring) a Let, Impediment, Hindrance. (giøre — i at giøre noget) to boggle, dodge. (som findes hos een) Ticklishness, Exception- ness, Touchiness, Capricious- ness. (giøre unyttige) to hunt after Knots in a Bulrush.

Vanskelighedsnager, an over-nice, overscrupulous or precise Man, a Precisian.

Vanslægte, (arte ud) to degenerate, grow out of Kind, grow unlike one's Ancestors.

Vanslægtet, degenerated, degenerate.

Vanslægtig, degenerate.

Vanslægtning, Degenerating, Degeneration, Growing worse. (Menneske) a Degenerate.

Vansmægte, to languish, faint, to grow faint or languid, pine away. (— af Tørst) to be choked with Thirst.

Vansmægtelse, Languishing, Fainting, Pining away.

Vansmægtig, languish, fainting, faint. (— af Tørst) choked with Thirst.

Vansmag, a Distaste, Insipidity, Unfavouriness.

Vansmagende, distasteful, insipid, insavoury, without Taste.

Vant, wont, accustomed, used, inured to. (være — til) to be wont, used or inured to, to take the Ply or Habit of a Thing. (det er jeg ikke — til) it is quite new to me, it is not familiar to me, is not habitual with me. (være — til et Land) to be seasoned for a Country.

Vant, (Elskbt.) the Shrowds. (Forebramvant) Foretop-Gallant - Shrowds. (Forestængevant) Foretopmast - Shrowds. (Koffevant) the Fore-Shrowds. (Storebramvant) Maintop-Gallant-Shrowds. (Storestængevant) Maintopmast - Shrowds. (Bortrevant) Main-Shrowds. (Bortventrydvant) Mizzen-top-Gallant-Shrowds. (Krydstængevant) Mizzen-topmast-Shrowds. (Krydsvant) Croggik-Shrowds. (Pyttingsvant) Puttocks-Shrowds.

Vantreven, decayed, pined, grown lean, fallen away.

Vantrevenhed, a Wasting, Pining. [fall away.

Vantrives, to grow lean, to **Vantro**, (vantroende) incredulous, infidel.

Vantro, (Vantroend) Incredulity, Infidelity.

Vanvare, Inadvertency, Heedlessness, Oversight. (af) inadvertently.

Vanvittig, (tosset) foolish, dotting, silly, dull, witless, crack-brained.

Vanvittighed, Foolishness, Dotage, Silliness, Crackbrainedness.

Vanvire, to disfigure, spoil the Figure or Shape of something.

Var, (imperf. af være) I was, thou wast, he was, we, you, they were.

Var, f. Er. (blive vaer) to espy, discover, descry, be aware of, to observe.

Varagtig, permanent, firm, constant, steady.

Varagtighed, Firmness, Constancy, Steadiness.

Varde, (Tyr) a Watch-tower. (ved Søen) a Lighthouse.

Vare (blive ved) to indure, continue, last, persist. (som Frugt, Bisk) to keep, hold out, be lasting or durable. (det varer længe) it takes up much Time. (det varer ikke længe) it is done soon, in a trice.

Vare, (— ad) to forewarn one of, to give him Caution of it beforehand. (— paa) to observe, watch, have an Eye upon. (— sig) to beware, take heed of, to take Care. (vaer eber, at I ikke falder) take Care you don't fall. (— sig for) to be ware of one, be upon your Guard against him.

Vare, (Vagt) Guard. (For sig sig

tighed) Caution. (Paaagtning)
Attention, Care. (tag — paa,
hvad jeg siger) mind or attend
to what I say. (tage — paa
Fiendernes Bevægelse) to watch
the Enemy's Motions.

Vare, (Gode, som sælges) Ware,
Goods, Merchandises. (som
ei kan blive solgte) Slug or Ware
that sticks in the Shop.

Varetaarn, a Fare, Watchtower
or Lighthouse.

Varetegn, a Sign, Mark.

Varig, durable, lasting, solid,
firm, staunch, permanent, stable,
holding out.

Varighed, Durableness, Lastingness,
Solidity, Firmness,
Staunchness, Durance, Stability.

Varlig, cautious, circumspect,
prudent, wary, considerate.

Varlighed, Caution, Circumspection,
Wariness, Prudence,
Considerateness.

Varm, warm, hot. (Veir) hot
Weather. (gaae sig —) to grow
warm with walking. (sidde —
inden Vægge) to be warm, be
well lined, have a good Stock
of Money. (arbejde sig —) to
grow warm with working. (jeg
har en — Stue) my Room is
heated. (varmt Bad) a hot Bath.

Varme, Warmth.

Varme, v. to warm, make
warm, to heat. (opvarme) to
warm again.

Varmeruv, a Warmingpan.

Varmen, Warming, Heating.

Warp, (et) a Warp or Towline.
(Stibst.).

Varpanker, a Catch-anchor.

Varpe, to warp a Ship.

Varpen, Warping.

Varpetoug, a Hawser fastened
to the Catch-anchor, to warp
a Ship.

Varsel, a Warning, an Admonition.
(at møde i Næsten) a
Summons. (give) to warn, give

Warning. (Anelse) Foreboding.

Varstou! have a Care! make
Way! stand out of the Way!

Varstove for Roeret, to cond.
(Sæterm.). [der.

Varstov for Roeret, the Con-
varsom, Varsomhed, s. for-
sigtig.

Varte, (pleie) to cherish, nourish.
(— en Syg) to tend a
Sick. (— op) to wait upon.

Varterste, a Nurse,

Varpenge, Half-pay.

Varulv, a Werewolf.

Vas, s. Vaas.

Vasal, a Vassal.

Vasalskab, Vassalage.

Vase, a Vase.

Vase, (Dæmning) a Mound,
Bank, Mole, Pier.

Vast, (i et Kistten, hvor Spølle-
vandet løber ud) a Sink. (Vast-
ning) Washing. (give Lintet i)
to give Linen to be washed.

Vaste, to wash.

Vastekande, (Gulskande) Ewer.

Vasten, Washing, Lotion.

Vaster, a Washer.

Vasterbænk, a Washingbench.

Vasterballie, a Washing-tub.

Vasterhuus, a Washing-house.

Vasterkone, Washer-woman,
Laundress, Starcher.

Vasterløn, Washer.

Vasterpige, Washer-maid.

Vastersted, a Washing-place.

Vastersevante, a Washstand.

Vaster, washed, laved.

Vastning, s. Vasten.

Vat, Silkevot, Wad, Flocks,
of Silk. [ways.

Vaterbord, (Stibst.) Water-

Vaterpas, a Plummet, Plumb-
line.

Vaterstout, a Waterbailiff.

Vaterstag, (Stibst.) Bobstay.

Vatterstot, the Dropsy. (i Hovedet) Hydrocephalus.

Vat:

Vattersottig, hydropical, drop-fical.

Vatre, to water, wave, to diversify as with Waves.

Vatret, watered.

Vatering, Watering.

Vaye, s. vaie.

Vebse, a Wasp.

Ved, s. Brände.

Ved, by, at, on, about. (— Dag og Nat) by Day and Night. (— at læse, skrive) on reading, writing. (— Hove) at Court. (— dette Menneske) in this Man. (— al den Rigdom) notwithstanding all these Riches. (— Maaltidet) at the Meal. (— Leilighed) by Occasion. (— min Ære) upon my Honour. (— god Sundhed) in good Health. (— Forstanden) in your Wits. (— hans Ankomst) on his Arrival. (— dette falder mig ind) by this Occasion it occurs to me, or this excites a Thought in me, it makes me think. (være — noget) to assist at, be present at. (— 1000) about thousand. (blive — noget) to stick to. (være — Penge) to be in Cash, Stock. (han var ikke — sig selv) he was besides himself. (der er intet — ham) he is good for nothing, he is a naughty Man. (stille een — sine Penge) to rob one of his Money. (stille een — Livet) to take away one's Life. (stille sig — noget) to part with something.

Vedbende, Ivy. (Jordv.) Ground-Ivy.

Vedblive, to continue, persist, persevere, hold out, be constant or steadfast.

Vedblivelse, Continuance, Perseverance, Permanency, Constancy.

Vedbliven, a Continuing.

Vedblivende, constant, perma-

nent, steadfast, continuous, lasting, persevering, persisting.

Vedblivende, s. Vedblivelse.

Vedbørlig, due, decent, lawful. (med — Agtelse) with due Esteem. (— Roes, Straf) deserved Praise, Punishment.

Vedbørligen, duly, decently &c.

Vedbørlighed, Dueness, Duty, Decency, Becomingness, Lawfulness, Properness.

Vedde, (laae til) to lay or hold a Wager against one, to bet with him. (jeg vedder tre imod een) I lay Odds.

Veddeløb, a Race, Running. (til Hest) a Horse-Race. (til Fods) a Foot-Race.

Veddeløber, a Racer, Runner, one that runs a Race.

Veddemaal, a Bet or Wager.

Vedder, a Bettor.

Vede, (Urt at farve blaåt med) Woad.

Veder, s. Vædder.

Vederfare, vederfares, to befall, happen. (lade vederfare) to do by or to. (lade een vederfare Ret) to do one Justice. (gigre mod andre, som man selv vil vederfares) do as you would be done by. (det vederfarer ham ofte) it comes to pass with him oftentimes.

Vederhæftig, solvable, able to pay, wealthy, opulent, well-lined, substantial.

Vederhæftighed, Ableness to pay, Opulency, Wealthiness.

Vederlægge, to recompense, requite, retaliate, repay, render like for like, retribute, remunerate. (— en Belgierning) to requite a Benefice.

Vederlag, a Recompense, Retribution, Retaliation, Requit, Repaying, Remuneration. (til) in or as a Requit. (som et) by Way of Retaliation.

Vederpart, an Adversary, adverse Party, an Opponent.

Vederqvæge, to refresh, recreate, quicken, comfort.

Vederqvægelse, Recreation, Refreshment, Quickening, Refection, Comforting.

Vederqvægelses Timer, Hours of Refreshment and Recreation, Leisure.

Vederqvægende, recreating, refreshing, quickening.

Vederqvæget, refreshed, recreated &c.

Vederstyggelig, abominable, detestable, execrable, horrible, loathsome, ugly, gashly, frightful. [detestably.

Vederstyggeligen, abominably,

Vederstyggelighed, Abomination, Detestation, Gashliness, Horribleness, Ugliness.

Vedgaae, s. tilstaae.

Ved Gud, by God.

Vedhænge, (flæbe ved) to hang on, cleave or stick or adhere to. (— een) to cleave or stick to, fasten upon him, side with, be of one's Party, follow or be biassed to one's Party, to favour him, be affectionate to, be an Admirer of one, to addict yourself to him.

Vedhængende, hanging on, cleaving, sticking or adhering to, adherent, inherent, tenacious, viscous, clammy.

Vedhængenhed, Adherence, Adhesion, a Sticking to, a Favouring of one, a Fondness of one. [house.

Vedhammer, **Vedfast**, a Wood-hæfte, to fasten, bind, fasten to, to annex, affix, fix to, to knit to. (spe ved) to sow to.

Vedholde, to continue, persevere, persist, hold out.

Vedholdende, continuing, continual, constant, permanent, persevering, persisting.

Vedholdenhed, Continuance, Perseverance, Permanency, Constancy. [cling to.

Vedflæve, to stick, cleave or
Vedfomme, to concern, touch, to relate.

Vedkommende, concerning, touching. (alle —) all whom it concerns. (de —) Concerned.

Vedligehold, to keep up, uphold, support, preserve, maintain, bear up, continue. (— **Be-kiendtskab**) to entertain, cultivate, cherish, continue Acquaintance. (— et Hus) to keep a House in Repair. (— **sin Værdighed**) to support, maintain your Dignity.

Vedligeholdelse, Preservation, Support, Maintenance, Cherishing, Cultivation, Continuance. [guous.

Vedliggende, adjacent, conti-
Ved Magt, safe, sound and safe, intire.

Vedrøre, to touch, feel, handle, finger. (— med saa Ord) to touch slightly, mention by the Way.

Vedrørelse, Touch, Touching, Feeling, Handling. (i en Af-handling) a Mention, Commemoration. [ger, s. vedde.

Veds, (staae til —) to lay a Wa-

Ved Siden, beside, on the Side.

Vedstaae, to own, confess, allow, avow. (isse —) to disown, disavow, to deny.

Vedtagt, a Custom, Practice. (en Lov) a Bylaw.

Vedtage, to admit, allow of.

Vedtagen, allowed of, accustomed. [me and Season.

Ved Tid og Leilighed, in Ti-

Vedvare, to indure, last, continue, persist.

Vedvarende, durable, lasting, continual, continuing, perpetual. (i sin Mening) opiniatre, obstinate.

Vedvarenhed, Duration, Continuance, Perpetuity.

Veë, f. Woe, Affliction, Misery, Grief.

Veë, vā! wo or woe! (— dig!) wo to thee! (— mig!) wo is me, wo's me!

Veë, (en Barselqvindes) Throws or Pangs in Childbirth. (faae) to be seized with Throws.

Veed, v. f. vide.

Veed, (Brānde) Wood, Fuel.

Veedhug, the Fuelling.

Veedkast, a Pile of Wood.

Veeg, soft, flexible, pliant.

Veeghed, Softness, Flexibility, Pliantness. [moaning.

Veeklage, Lamentation, Be-
veemodig, grievous, sorrowful, painful, anxious.

veemodighed, Anxiety, Grief, Sorrowfulness.

Vegne, f. Gr. (paa mine, hans) in my, his Behalf, upon my, his Account, about him, because of me or him.

Vegre sig, to deny, refuse, decline. [Declining.

Vegring, Denial, Refusal, a
Vegt, f. Vægt.

Veī, a Way, Road. (at gaae paa) a Path. (Landevei) Highway. (hvor gaaer Veien til London) where is the Turn to my Way to London. (Korsvei) a Crossway. (Omvei) a Way about, turning or winding Way. (til Staden) the Avenues to the Town. (Spadserevei) a Walk. (Krumvei) Turnings and Windings. (List) Craft, subdolous Artifices. (god, flet) smooth, commodious or carpet Way, a dirty, rugged Way. (underveis) by the Way. (paa den anden Side af Veien) over the Way. (paa Halvveien) in the Midway. (gaae af) to give Way, stand out of the Way. (rydde af) to remove a Thing. (rydde een af)

to dispatch one, to cut him off. (gaae paa ondt) to follow ill Courses. (det skal have gode) that I shall take Care of, or I shall take Order about it. (være paa gode) to be pregnant or with Child. (ved) by the Wayside. (forhæiet, Chaussee) a Causeway.

Veibred, (Urt) Plantain.

Veie, to weigh, poise, lay on the Balance, to try by Weight or the Weight of. (— op imod) to counterpoise, counterbalance. (— over) to strike the Beam, to overbalance, to incline the Scale. (— over). f. overveie. (— vel) to make good Weight. (— i Haanden) to poise, weigh with the Hand. (det veier 8 Pund) it weighs 8 Pounds.

Veien, Weighing, Poising.

Veierhuus, the Office of the chief Weigher.

Veiermester, the chief Weigher, Weigh-master.

Veierpenge, the Weighmaster's Fees.

Veierseddel, a Certificate of the Weight.

Veiet, weighed, poised.

Veigræs, Swines-grass, Knot-grass.

Veī-Inspektor, an Overseer of the Repairing of the Highways. [dukt.

Veilede, to guide, lead, con-

Veileder, a Guide, Leader, Conductor.

Veilederske, a Conductress.

Veiledning, a Guidance, Leading, Manuduction, Conduct.

Veimester, a Surveyor of the Ways.

Veir, Weather. (flart, smukt) clear, fine, fair Weather. (bede om godt —) metaph., to cry Peccavi, to beg Pardon. (flet, uroligt, ondt, vaadt) bad, ugly, boi-

boisterous, wet Weather. (laae hen i) to set at nought, make slight of, make no Account of. (drage) s. aande.

Veirglas, Weatherglass, Barometer. (til Varme eller Kulde) Thermometer.

Veirhane, a Weather-cock.

Veirlig, s. Veir.

Veirlys, the northern Glades.

Veirmølle, a Windmill.

Veirskifte, Change of Weather.

Veisenhuus, s. Væisenhuus.

Veitidsel, St. Mary's Thistle.

Veitold, Passage-Money, Bridgebote. [Leader.

Veiviser, a Guide, Guider or

Veß, away. (— med det) away with it.

Vel, well, good. (— ved Magt)

in good Plight, plump, fat. (—

til Føds) a pure Walker. (—

den, som) happy is he that.

(ville een —) to wish one well,

to favour or befriend one, to

have Affection, good Will or

Kindness for him. (leve, befinde

sig vel) to live, do well. (være

—) to be in Health. (isse være

—) to be indisposed. (leve —,

forneie sig) to make merry, to

enjoy yourself. (forstaae en

Ting —) to be skilled in a

Thing. (han er — rüg, men ic.)

he is rich indeed, but &c. (han

kommer vel) he is likely to

come, perhaps he comes. (hvem

er det —?) who is it? (det vil

gaae dig —) you will prosper,

it will fare well with you.

(være — til Mode) to be in

Spirits or in good Humour.

(isse være — til Mode) to be

out of Tune, or out off the

Hinges. (optage —) to take well

or receive in good Part. (be-

tanke vel) to consider duly.

(— bekomme dem) much good

may it do you!

Vel, s. Well, Good, Emolu-

ment, Wellfare, Prosperity. (betænke sit evige —) to think of your eternal Prosperity.

Velædel, noble.

Velærværdig, reverend.

Velærværdighed, Reverence.

Velafrettet, well-managed.

Velagtbar, respected, esteemed.

Velan! well! done! (— lad det saa være) well, be it so.

Velanordnet, well-ordered.

Velanstaae, to beseem, be decent, to become. (isse —) to misbecome.

Velanstændig, decent, beseeming, decorous, graceful, becoming.

Velanstændigen, beseemingly, decently, with good Grace, with Propriety.

Velanstændighed, Decency, Beseemingness, Decorum, good Grace.

Velantagen, well-beloved, welcome, admitted gladly.

Velartet, well-mannered, well-bred. [descended.

Velbaaren, highborn, nobly-

Velbefindende, Soundness, Safety. [light.

Velbehag, good Pleasure, De-

Velbehage, to please mightily.

Velbehagelig, pleasing, agreeable. [Agreeableness.

Velbehagelighed, Pleasure,

Velbekendt, well-known, renowned, celebrated, eminent.

Velbekomme, to do good. (— eder) much good may it do you!

Velbelæst, well-read.

Velbeliggende, well-situated, having a fine Situation.

Velbemeldt, said.

Velbestalter, appointed.

Velbetænkt, duly considered, wellpremeditated or perpen-

sed. [favourable.

Velbevægen, well-affected,

Velbevægenhed, Affection,

- Favour, Benevolence, Good-will. [aforementioned.
- Velbenævnt, said, mentioned,
- Velbevandret, well-versed, well-skilled.
- Velbyrdig, of a good Extrac-tion, well-born, well-descended.
- Velbyrdighed, Honour. (De-res) your Honour.
- Veldannet, well-shaped or formed. [exercised.
- Veldreven, well-versed, well-
- Velfærd, Wellfare, Felicity, Good.
- Velfære, to prosper, thrive.
- Velfornemme, honest.
- Velforskyldt, well-merited.
- Velforsøgt, well-experienced, well-skilled.
- Velforsynet, well-provided for.
- Velfortient, well-deserved.
- Velforvaret, well-kept or pre-served.
- Velgaae, f. Gr. (det gaaer mig vel) it fares well with me, I prosper or thrive.
- Velgaaende, Felicity, Prospe-rity, Happiness, happy State. (Deres) your Health. (jeg øns-ker dem al —) I wish you all imaginable Happiness.
- Velgølinge, to succeed.
- Velgierning, Benefice, Bene-fit, good Deed, Favour, good Office. (bevise een en) to bestow a Benefit upon one.
- Velgiøre, to do well, do one a good Turn, to benefit him, be serviceable to him.
- Velgiørende, beneficent, be-nign, bountiful, charitable, liberal, gracious.
- Velgiørenhed, Beneficence, Charity, Bounty, Bountiful-ness, Charitableness, Libera-lity.
- Velgiører, Benefactor, Favou-rer, Cherisher, a Bestower of Charity.
- Velgiørerske, a Benefactrix; Benefactress. [founded.
- Velgrundet, well-grounded or
- Velhavende, wealthy, opulent, able, rich, substantial, well to pass, monied, well-stocked, well-lined.
- Velholde, (een) to use, treat one well, keep him honestly, freely or liberally. (— sig) to carry, demean, behave, bear or deport yourself well.
- Velholden, substantial, opu-lent, monied. [ordained.
- Velindrettet, well regulated,
- Velklædt, well-dressed.
- Velklang, Harmony, Melody, agreeable Sound, (i Talen) Euphony.
- Velklinge, to sound well, have or yield a good Sound.
- Velklingende, harmonious, sonorous, melodious, well-sounding. [ously.
- Velklingende, adv. harmoni-
- Velkommen, welcome. (være —) to be welcome or accepta-ble. (byde een —) to bid one welcome, welcome him, re-ceive him kindly.
- Velkomst, a Welcome.
- Vellærd, f. Gr. (han er —) he is a Man of Letters or a learned Man. [ing.
- Vellevnet, Banquetting, Feast-
- Vellidt, agreeable, dear, ac-ceptable.
- Velling, a Milk-porridge.
- Vellugtende, well- or sweet-scented, perfumed, fragrant, odoriferous, sweet smelling.
- Vellugtenshed, Fragrancy, Sweetness of Smell.
- Vellyd, f. Velsklang.
- Vellydende, harmonious, so-norous.
- Vellydenhed, Euphony.
- Vellyst, (Kornøielse) Pleasure, Delight. (Geilhed) Lust, Lasci-viousness, Venerly. (Vypighed) Luxu-

- Luxury, Lavishness, Voluptuousness. (leve i) to indulge carnal Pleasures.
- Vellystig**, voluptuous, lustful, sensual, effeminate, delighted with carnal or sensual Gratifications, luxuriant.
- Vellystigen**, voluptuously &c.
- Vellystling**, a Voluptuary, one indulging his Senses.
- Velmagt**, Vigour, Strength. (figurlig) Felicity, Prosperity. (i mine Velmagts-Dage) in the high Day of my Life.
- Velmeent**, wellmeant.
- Velopdragen**, well-bred, well-educated.
- Veloptugtet**, well-trained up, s. velopdragen.
- Veloverlagt**, well-concerted.
- Veløvet**, well-exercised, skilled, expert, handy, dexterous.
- Velsat**, well - proportioned. (som en Tale) elaborate.
- Velsigne**, to bless. (give Lykke til) to bless, make prosperous, to prosper, bestow Blessing upon.
- Velsignelse**, Blessing, Blessedness, Benediction. (Gud giver sin) God crowds it with Success or prospers it. (læse i Kirken) to give People Benediction. (i Næring, Handel ic.) Blessing, Prosperity, Success. (i Mar-ten) Fertility, Fecundity, Plenty. (der er hverken Lykke eller - ved ham) he never prospers nor thrives.
- Velsigner**, blessed, blest, prosperous. (- Aar) a plentiful, fertile Year. (- Maaltid) much good may it do you! (i velsignede Omstændigheder) pregnant. (være i velsignede Omstændigheder) to be pregnant or with Child.
- Velsindet**, well-affected, well-minded; well-inclined, (- imod een) friendly, affectionate, well-wishing.
- Velskabt**, well-shaped.
- Velskicket**, qualified, dexterous, handy, adroit. [cious.
- Velsmagende**, savoury, delicious.
- Velstand**, Prosperity, Felicity, happy State, flourishing State.
- Velstuderet**, lettered. (han er en - Mand) he is a learned Man, a great Scholar, is of great Scholarship or Learning.
- Velt**, s. Vælt.
- Veltalende**, well-spoken, eloquent. (- Mand) an Orator, Speaker, Rhetorician.
- Veltalende**, adv. eloquently.
- Veltalenhed**, Eloquence, good Language, fine Speech.
- Veltalenhedskonst**, Oratory, Rhetoric.
- Veltalt**, wellsaid.
- Veltilfreds**, satisfied, content.
- Veltilmode**, in good Humour, joyful, rejoiced, gay.
- Veltilpas**, in good Plight, well in Health.
- Veltroffen**, well-made.
- Velunderrettet**, well-informed or advised.
- Vel ved Magt**, whole, intire, in good Plight.
- Velviis**, very wise.
- Velvillie**, Benevolence, good Will, Affection, Favour.
- Velvillig**, officious, complaisant, obliging, kind.
- Velvilligen**, complaisantly, kindly.
- Velvillighed**, Complaisance, Benevolence, Obligingness.
- Velvoren**, of a good Stature, tall. [with one well.
- Velynde**, to favour, befriend.
- Velyndende**, favourable, friendly.
- Velynder**, a Favourer, Fautor, Cherisher, Patron.
- Velynderse**, a Patroness.
- Velyndet**, favoured, befriended.

Væmmelig, f. væmmelig.

Ven, a Friend. (fortroelig) an Intimate, Bosom-friend, Privado: (af nogen eller noget) a Favourer, Lover. (Befiendter) an Acquaintance, a Familiar. (vi ere) there is a Friendship between us. (en gammel) an old Crony. (en Skiven) a Pageant of a Friend. (omgaaes som en — sammen) to converse familiarly together. (Slægtning) a Relation, Kinsman. (blive gode Venner igien) to make Friends with one again. (have een til) to entertain Friendship with one, be in Favour with him.

Vende, to turn, bend. (— alting til sin Fordeel) to turn every Thing to your Advantage. (— et Skib) to wend a Ship, bring her Head about. (Stagvende) to tack. (foevende) to ware Ship. (— en Vogn) to turn a Coach. (ved Basel vender Rhin-strømmen sig) at Basel the Rhine bends, turns or winds. (Bladet har vendt sig) the Tables are turned, the Case is altered. (Vinden har vendt sig) the Wind has changed, veered or chopped about. (den har vendt sig til Nord) it has shifted to the North. (— Seilene) to shift the Sails. (— en Klædning) to turn a Suit. (dreie og —) to turn and wind. (— en Hest) to wheel a Horse about. (hvor skal jeg — mig hen) which Way shall I turn myself. (jeg veed ikke, hvor jeg skal — mig) I know not what Shift to make, I am put to my last Shifts. (— for, forevende) to pretend. (— imod) to be opposite to. (— om) to turn about. (— om, som Korn) to stir your Corn. (— om, som Synderen) to convert. (— op og ned paa) to turn up-

side down or topsy-turvy. (— Ryggen til een) to turn the Back to one, to forsake him. (— som en Theefop) to turn down a Cup. (— sig fra een) to turn from one. (— sig mod Fienden) to face, turn Head to the Enemy. (— tilbage) to return. (— ud imod som et Kammer til Gaden) to face. (— af) to avert, turn off. (— Penge, Tid, Møie paa noget) to bestow, employ Money, Time on. (— sine Tanker paa noget) to bend your Thoughts on something.

Vendekaabe, (som vender Kap-pen efter Veiret) a Turncoat.

Vendehals, Wryneck.

Vendekreds, a Tropic.

Venden, Turning.

Vending, a Turn, Turning, Bending.

Vendt, turned, bent.

Venedig, Venice.

Venedisk, venetian. (— Sæbe) Venice-soap.

Venerisk, venereal.

Veneris:Saar, (Urt) Venus-comb. [wort.]

Veneris:Navle, (Urt) Navel-Venetianer, a Venetian.

Veninde, a Friend, female Friend.

Venlig, friendly, amiable, lovely, courteous, kind, affable, sweet, human. [kindly.]

Venligen, friendly, amiable, Venlighed, Friendliness, Amiability, Kindness, Affability, Humanity, Courteousness, Sweetness.

Venskab, Friendship, Amity, Familiarity, Acquaintance. (stifte — med een) to knit, contract or strike Friendship with one, become familiar with him. (beviis mig det —) pray do me that Kindness or do me that Favour. (af —, for Venskabs Etyd)

Styld) for the Sake of Friendship, because of Friendship, on the Score of Friendship.

Venskabelig, friendly, amicable. (venskabeligt Brev) a courteous Letter. (venskabeligt Raad) a candid Counsel. (— Indbydelse) a civil, kind Invitation.

Venskabsstykke, a friendly Turn, good Turn, a Favour.

Venstre, left. (paa — Haand) on the left Hand. (han veed hverken, hvad høire eller — er) he don't know a Bee from a Bear's Foot. (— Side paa et Skib) Larboard.

Vente, (have i —) to expect. (— paa eller efter) to wait for, stay for one, look out for, expect him. (— at faae) to hope for. (—, nøle) to linger, loiter, to delay, lag behind. (lad ham kun —) let him dance Attendance. (jeg venter kun efter Postens Ankomst) I wait but for the Arrival of the Mail. (—, formode) to expect, suppose. (jeg venter) I think, I imagine. (— med Smerte) to long for. (naar — I ham) where do you look for him. (hun venter sig hver Time i Farselseng) she looks for the good Hour every Moment. (den, som venter efter eens Død, maae gaae barfodet) he goes barefoot, that wears dead Mens Shoes. (jeg venter med Smerte efter Udsaldet) I long mightily for the Issue.

Vente, Expectation, Expectance (være i) to be expected. (det har vi endnu i —) it is yet to be expected. [apparently.]

Ventelig, probably, likely,

Ventende, expecting, waiting.

Ventil, (i et Orgelværk) a Valve.

Ventilere, to examine, discuss, s. undersøge.

Venus, Venus,

Verbal, verbal.

Verbum, a Verb. (et virkende, lidende, hverken: og gienfidsigt) a Verb, active, passive, neuter or reciprocal.

Verden, the World. (hele) Universe. (i moralsk Forstand) (den gamle) old Fashion. (han er af den gamle Verden) he is old-fashioned. (den anden) the other World. (sende i den anden) to put one to Death, to dispatch one. (han er den bedste Mand af —) he is the best Man alive in the World, or that broke Bread, or that wore a Head. (bringe til) to bring forth, to bear. (komme til) to come into the World, to be born. (have seet sig om i —) to have seen the World. (saa gaaer det i —) so the World goes, this is the Course of the World. so wags the World. (han kommer fort i —) he has the World in a String or drives the World before him, he thrives in the World.

Verdens-Barn, a Worldling, a worldly minded Man,

Verdens-Beskrivelse, Cosmography. [grapher.]

Verdens-Beskriver, a Cosmographer.

Verdens-Brug, Løb, the Use, Usage, Custom, Course of the World. [of the World.]

Verdens-Historie, the History

Verdens Viis, the Use or Practice of the World.

Verdslig, worldly. (— Forsængelighed) worldly, Vanity. (den verdslige Stand) Secularity. (— Røgstab) Politics. (den verdslige Ret) the civil Law. (et — Stift) a secular Bishopric. (de geistlige og verdslige Herrer) the Lords spiritual and temporal. (geistlige og verdslige Indkomster) the spiritual and temporal or secular

ar Revenues. (at giøre et Stift
 —) to secularize a Bilhopric.
 (forfængelig) profane. (jordist)
 terrestrial. (syndig) impious,
 wicked.
 verdsligviis, a Philosopher.
 (som hører til en) philosophical.
 verdsligviisdom, Philosophy.
 verft, Skibsverft, a Wharf.
 (Søeverft) a Dockyard. (med
 Kran bygget paa en Steenbryg-
 ge) a Key.
 verg, (at stoppe med) Oakum.
 verft, a Work, Performance.
 (det er et smukt) it is a fine Per-
 formance or Work. (Ciceronis
 Verfer) the Works of Cicero.
 (fætte i) to put in Execution,
 to execute, bring something
 about, to perform, effect or ef-
 fectuate, bring to pass. (gaae til
 Verks med) to go to Work
 with. (gaae til Verks med een)
 to deal with, use one, treat him.
 (Pine) Pain, f. Gigt.
 verksbruden, paralytic, sick of
 the Palsy.
 verke, to pain, smart.
 verkmester, a Workman, Crafts-
 man.
 verkelig, peevish, fullen, surly.
 verkssted, a Workingshop,
 Shop.
 verftøi, an Instrument. (Haand-
 verftøi) Tools, Implements.
 vers, a Verse, Rhime, Poem.
 (af Bibelen) a Scriptureplace.
 (af en Sang) a Staff, a Stanza.
 (giøre) to versify, make Verses.
 versesod, the Foot or Measure
 of Syllables in Verses.
 versemaal, a Metre.
 versemager, a Versifier, Maker
 of Verses, a Poet.
 versemagerie, Versification.
 verft, f. Værst.
 vert, f. Vært.
 vesel, Vesen, f. Væsel, Væsen.
 vespe, a Wesp.

Vest, a Waistcoat.
 Vesten, West. (som hører til)
 west, occidental, western.
 Vestenvind, the west, westerly
 or western Wind, Zephyr.
 Vesterkant, Occident, the we-
 stern Point.
 Vestindianer, a Westindian.
 Vestindien, Westindies.
 Vestindiesfarer, a Westindia-
 man.
 Vestindist, westindian.
 Vestlig, west, western, westerly.
 Vestlig, adv. to the West.
 Vestnordvest, west-north-west.
 Vestphalsk = Skinke, a West-
 phalia-Ham.
 Vestsydvest, west-south-west.
 Vest til Nord, West by North.
 Vest til Sonden, West by
 South. [narian School.
 Veterinair = Skole, a veteri-
 nere, f. Være.
 Verel, (Ufverling) Change.
 (Pengeverel) a Bill of Exchan-
 ge. (en trukken —, en Tratte) a
 Draught or Draft. (Forfkriv-
 ning) a Bond. (Udsignation) an
 Assignment. (udstede en) to
 utter a Bill of Exchange (træf-
 fe, acceptere en) to draw, accept
 a Bill of Exchange. (overstikke
 Penge paa —) to make Remit-
 tance by a Draft.
 Verelaar, Climacter.
 Verelbank, a Bank of Ex-
 change
 Verelbrev, a Bill of Exchange.
 Verelbrevs Paaskrift, an En-
 dorsement.
 Verelbrug, Usance.
 Verelerer, a Changer.
 Verelseber, an intermittent
 Fever.
 Verelhandel, a Dealing in
 Bills of Exchange.
 Verelcours, the Course or Rule
 of Exchange, a Reckoning of
 what the Value of a Bill of
 Exchange will amount to.
 Verel=

Vexelrente, the Interest of a Bill of Exchange.

Vexelret, the Statute-Law of a Bill of Exchange.

Vexelsaannammer, an Acceptant of a Bill of Exchange.

Vexelsantagelse, Acceptation of a Bill of Exchange.

Vexelstrækker, a Drawer of a Bill of Exchange.

Vexelsudsteder, the Issuer of a Bill.

Vexelvis, by Turns, alternately, alternatively.

Vexles om, to change.

Vexling, Changing, Exchanging.

Vi, we.

Vibe, (Fugl) a Lapwing.

Vicarius, a Deputy.

Viceadmiral, Vice-Admiral.

Viceborgemeester, Vice-mayor or Burghmaster.

Vicegreve, Viscount.

Vicegrevinde, Viscountess.

Vicéonge, a Viceroy.

Vicestatholder, a Vice-Lord-Lieutenant.

Vicestatholderskab, Vice-Lord-Lieutenancy.

Victriol, Vitriol.

Victualier, Victuals.

Vid, Wit, s. **Forstand**.

Vide, s. Width, Wideness, Space, Spaciousness, Largeness. (to Linier af lige —) two Lines of equal Distance.

Vide, v. to know, have Knowledge of, be sensible of. (— **J** noget Nyt) shall I tell you some News. (det veed jeg ei) I cannot tell. (**J** skal —, at han er ei god at have noget at giøre med) take Notice, that it is not good Meddling with him. (han veed meget) he is much learned, has great Skill or Experience. (det — jeg) I am not ignorant of it, I am acquainted with it. (saa vidt jeg veed) for aught

I know, as to my Knowledge. (jeg kan ei —, hvad det vil blive af) what will at last become of it, I can't think. (jeg veed ikke hvorledes jeg skal videre gribe det an) I am past my Latin. (det veed Gud) God knows it. (jeg vil lade dem — det) I will acquaint you with it, I will advise you or give you Advice or Intelligence of it. (lad mig — det i Forveien) give me previous Notice of it. (jeg veed nok hvad jeg giør) I act for the Nonce, I know what I am about. (han veed at leve) he understands himself. (det veed jeg udenad) I have or know it by Heart, I have it in my Memory or at my Finger's End. (jeg veed det meget bedre) I know better Things. (han veed ei at stikke sig i saa stor Ære) he can hardly bear with so great Honour. (hvor han veed at giøre sig Profit, der er han ei doven) whereever he can purchase Profit, he needs no Spurs. (han veed ei at giøre Forskiel) he is indiscreet. (jeg veed lidt deraf) I got already a Scent or Hint of it. (det maae J — at rette eder efter) that may serve you for a Caution. (det vied jeg ikke) I am ignorant of it. (jeg veed ikke, hvad jeg skal giøre) I am at a Loss or at my Wit's End. (jeg veed nok at giøre Forskiel imellem en Fyrste og en Privatmand) I am not to learn the Difference between a Prince and a private Man. (— at bare sig, holde sig i koldt Blod) to have the Command of yourself. (dersom min Fader faaer det at —) if it come to the Knowledge of my Father or if my Father come to know it.

Videlyst, Curiosity.

Videlysten, curious.

Vidende, knowing.

Vidende, f. Knowledge, Knowing, Cognizance, Notice. (han siger det imod sit bedre —) he knows better Things. (uden mit) without my Knowledge or Privity. (med mit) knowingly, with my Knowledge.

Videnskab, Knowledge, Science, Erudition. (de smukke) good Literature. (der er — i alle Ting) there is a Craft in Dawbing, there is a peculiar Knack, Skill or Craft, required for any Work duly and well to be done (han har den rette — at gjøre det, han veed Gordelene deraf) he has got the Knack, Skill or Way to do it, he knows the Advantage or shortest Cut to be observed in bringing it about. (han lever af sin —) he lives by his Wit or upon his Industry.

Videnskabelig, Scientifical.

Videre, farther, further, furthermore. (til — Ordre) 'til farther Order. (nu —) farther, more, also, again, moreover. (gaae —) go on. (og saa —) and so on or forth. (bringe det — i en Videnskab) to proceed, make a great Proficiency or Progress in a Science, to be a great Proficient in it. (gaae — i en Konst end en anden) to leave one behind you in an Art, to go beyond him, surpass him in it. (tænke —, eftertænke) to perpend or ponder a Thing more exactly. (see — i en Ting) to pry into a Matter further. (tale — om en Sag) to pursue a Thing further. (tale — med een) to speak with one another Time. (give — om sig) to prevail, spread further. (gaae — i sit Arbejde) to get forward in your Work.

Viderlig, disgusting, nauseous, f. modbydelig.

Viderlighed, a Disgust, Disgustfulness, Nauseousness, Aversion. (naturlig) Antipathy.

Viderværdig, cross, adverse, contrary, unfortunate, calamitous, afflictive.

Viderværdighed, Cross, a Crossbite, Misfortune, Adversity, Affliction, Calamity.

Vidie, Withy, Ozier, Wicker. (af) made of Wickers.

Vidimere, to attest the intire Agreeing of the Copy with the Original. (vidimeret Copie) a Copy as good in Law as the Original itself, or a Copy affirmed.

Vidløs, witless, stupid, dot-tish, dull, foolish.

Vidløshed, Stupidity, Dulness, f. Dumbhed.

Vidne, f. a Witness, Evidence; Deponent. (underkøbt) a Pillory-knight, a Knight of the Post, a false hired Witness. (tage Vidner i Sed) to swear the Witnesses. (fremstille) to produce Witnesses. (støde til) to take to Witness. (vænsynlig) an Eyewitness. (et hørende) an Earwitness. (spørge eller afhøre) to interrogate, hear or examine Witnesses. (stille imod hinanden) to confront Witnesses. (være til) to be Witness to something.

Vidne, (aflægge Vidnesbyrd) to witness, testify, depose, bear Record, bear Witness, give Evidence as a Witness. (bevidne) to testify, protest. (— imod een for Retten) to appear as Witness against one, give Evidence against him.

Vidnesforhør, Interrogation or Examining of Witnesses.

Vidnesførelse, a Calling to Witnesses.

Vidners Udsigende, the Deposition of a Witness.

Vidnesbyrd, a Testimony, Witness or Evidence. (han har godt — af alle) he is a Man of a good Report and Repute. (han giver hende et godt —) he reports well of her. (hun gav sin Svoger et slet) she reported ill of her Brother in Law. (det kan jeg give ham — om) of this I can report, witness, testify, aver, attest of him, of that I can bear him Record or Witness. (Kriftligt) a Testimonial, Certificate or Attestation, a Testimony given as Witness in Law. (man finder det i Historien) it is upon Record, the Records of Time speak it, you find it recorded in History.

Vidrig, contrary, s. **viderlig**.

Vidskab, s. **Vidende**.

Vidt, (rummeligen) largely. (langt borte) far off, at a great Distance. (— fra hinanden) far at a great Distance, a great Way. (— og bredt) far and wide. (ligge — fra hinanden) to be far distant. (komme — i at lære) to make a great Progress, to advance in Learning. (Arbejdet er kommet —) the Work is forward or advanced. (det er kommet saa —) it is come to that Pass. (bringe det saa —) to carry it so far. (for saa —) as far as. (— inde i Bogen) almost in the Middle of the Book. (komme —) to advance, go forward.

Vidtbekjendt, famous.

Vidtberømt, much renowned, much celebrated.

Vidtfraaliggende, far off, at a great Distance, far remote.

Vidtfraaligheden, Remoteness.

Vidtløst, (rummelig) large, capacious, spacious. (meget —) vast. (langt fra hinanden) scattered, scrambling. (en Bye, hvor Husene ligge langt fra hinanden)

a scrambling Town. (— Process) a dilatory Lawsuit. (— Roes) a copious Praise. (— som en Tale u.) prolix, tedious, ample, large, diffused, longwinded.

Vidtløstigen, prolixly, largely, amply. (tale — om noget) to enlarge upon a Matter.

Vidtløstighed, (Rummelighed) Largeness, Spaciousness, Capaciousness. (stor) Vastness. (i en Tale) Prolixity, Ampleness, Copiousness, Longwindedness. (Omsvøb) a Circuit of Words, Shifts, Preambles. (Complimenter) pompous Words.

Vidtudseende, (uvist) uncertain, doubtful.

Vidunder, a Prodigy, Miracle, Wonder. (i Skabning) a Monster. (Spot) a Mockery, Laughing-stock.

Vie, to consecrate, hallow, to dedicate, s. **indvie**. (copulere) to marry, to join in Wedlock.

Viekedel, a Holywater-pot.

Viekvæst, a Holywater-sprinkle.

Vielse, Consecration, Marrying, a Joining in Wedlock.

Vienervogn, Vienna-carriage.

Vievand, Holywater.

Vifte, a Fan. (spille med) to flirt the Fan. (slaa ud) to display a Fan.

Viste, v. to fan. (— sig) to fan, cool yourself with a Fan. (— med hatten) to waft your Hat.

Vistring, Fanning, Wafting.

Vige, to give Way or Place to, to yield. (vig fra mig Satan) avoid me Satan. (han vil ei — en Gødbred) he won't lose Ground. (han maatte endelig — for sin Fiende) he was at last forced to submit, surrender or give his Adversary the better. (alle Ting maa — for bevæbnet Haand) all Things yield to the Force of Arms. (I viger fra det som

from Spørgsmaalet er om) you
 fwerve, start or go from the
 Question or the Matter in
 Hand. (jeg skal ei — fra eder)
 I shall not go from you, I shall
 not forsake, leave, quit or
 abandon you. (— til Siden) to
 turn aside or decline aside. (—
 tilbage) to draw back, hang an
 Arse. [Way, Yielding.

Vigen, Vigning, a Giving
 Vgende, yielding, giving Way.

Vigtig, important, weighty,
 material, of Weight, Conse-
 quence, Importance or Mo-
 ment, considerable. (— Mine)
 an important Air. (give sig en
 — Anseelse) to pretend Gravi-
 ty, to make a Shew of Gravi-
 ty. (give sig en — Mine) to
 give yourself an important Air.

Vigtigen, importantly.

Vigtighed, Weightiness, Im-
 portance, Consequence.

Viid, (rummelig) large, spa-
 cious, capacious. (i Henseende
 til Rum for Golt eller Ting) ca-
 pacious. (meget —) vast. (som
 Klæder) wide.

Viig, (Gjerd) a Cove.

Viin, Wine. (som ikke endnu er
 gaaet i Arbejde) Stum. (rød)
 Claret, red Wine. (Champagne-
 viin) Champaign. (Rhinsk)
 Rhenish Wine, Hock. (gammel
 Rhinsk) old Hock. (af umodene
 Druer) Verjuice. (usvovlet)
 Wine not stummed. (nye) Must,
 new Wine. (nye —, som ikke er
 gaaet i Arbejde endnu) Must,
 new Wine not yet fretted or
 fermented. (opsmurt) stummed,
 balledashed or sophisticated
 Wine. (sød, lissig) sweet or lu-
 scious Wine. (sød) Sweets.
 (portugis) Portwine. (stærk)
 strongbodied Wine, Wine of
 pungent Taste. (dovent) flat,
 dead, pall Wine. (Vinen slaar
 i mit Hoved) the Wine is got

into my Head. (ved et Glas)
 over a Glass of Wine, in your
 Cups, (naar Vinen er i Panden,
 er Forstanden i Randen) when
 Wine is in; Wit is out, or
 Wine disturbs Reason. (god)
 Wine of one Ear.

Viinædise, Vinegar.

Viinagtig, vinous or winy.

Viinavl, the Culture of Vines.

Viinbærme, Lees of Wine.

Viinbjerg, a Vine-yard.

Viinbiering, Vintage.

Viinblad, Viintræløv, a Vi-
 neleaf.

Viindranke, a Wine-bibber.

Viindrossel, a Beccafigo, Wheat-
 -ear.

Viindrue, a Grape. (som hæn-
 ger over en Viinfielder) a Ta-
 vernbush. [Grapes.

Viindrueklase, a Cluster of

Viinsad, a Winecask, Hög-
 shead, Puncheon, Butt or Tun.

Viinflasse, Winebottle.

Viingaard, Vine-yard.

Viingaardsmand, a Vine-dres-
 ser or Vine-Husbandman,
 Keeper of a Vine-yard.

Viinglas, Wine-glass.

Viingud, Bacchus.

Viinhævert, a Winecooper's
 Siphon or Crane.

Viinhatte, a Vine-dresser's
 Grubbing-ax.

Viinhandel, Winetrade.

Viinhandler, Wine-merchant.

Viinhøst, Vintage.

Viinhøster, Vintager.

Viinhuus, a Tavern.

Viintande, a Wine-Tankard.

Viinkar, a Wine-tub.

Viinkielder, (hvor Vinen læg-
 ges) a Wine-Cellar. (hvor Vi-
 nen sælges) a Vintry.

Viinkjender, a Connoisseur of
 Wine.

Viinkruske, a Wine-pot.

Viinkurv, a Dorsel.

Viintyper, a Winecooper.

Vuin

Viinland, a Wine-country, a Country abounding with Wine.
Viinløv, s. **Viinblad**.
Viinløkke, a Tendril.
Viinpæl, a Vine-prop.
Viinperse, a Wine-press.
Viinperselaar, a Wine-Press-Tub.
Viinperser, a Winepresser.
Viinpode, a Scion or Sprig of a Vine.
Viinprøver, a Wine-conner.
Viinqvist, a Shoot of a Vine.
Viinranke, a Vine-branch.
Viinrig, rich of or abundant with Wine.
Viinsmag, a Wine-taste.
Viinstav, s. **Viinpæl**.
Viinsteen, Orgal, Tartar. (tartiliseret) tartarified Tartar.
Viinsteensfløde, Cremor Tartari.
Viinsteenssalt, Salt of Tartar.
Viinsteenig, tartareous.
Viinstof, a Vine.
Viintapning, Selling Wine by Retail.
Viintapper, a Vintner.
Viire, Wire.
Viis, (Maade, Middel) a Wise, Manner, Method, Way, Rate, Course, Fashion. (paa denne, saadan en —) in this, such a Manner, at this Rate, in this Fashion. (paa ingen) in no Wise, in no Manner. (beholde sin gamle) to go in your old Way. (et Lands) Usage, Fashion, Mode, Custom or Course. (sædvanlig) usually, after the usual Manner. (signelsevis) allegorically, by Parable, by Way of Allegory or Similitude.
Viis, (forstandig) wise, sage, prudent, judicious, discreet, witty.
Vitte, a Vetch.
Vitle, to wrap. (— i hinanden) to fold or close in. (— sammen) to wrap, roll about, roll toge-

ther. (— ud, optage) to unfold, unwrap, unwaddle. (— Haarene) to put Hair upon Pipes for to curl them.
Vild, (ikke tam) wild, savage, rustic. (grum, som Dyr) wild, savage, fierce. (og saa om Menneſter) barbarous, fierce, bloody, cruel. (uden Kultur, som et Menneſke) uncultivated, unlearned, unpolished. (som Jord) waste, barren, untilled, unmannered. (overgiven) saucy, forward, wanton, pert, petulant. (— Dre) a Buffalo.
Vildbane, Ground, where Footing of Deer appears, the Walk or Haunt of a Deer; Chase, Place appointed for Hunting; a Territory or Forest, in which Hunting is permitted.
Vildbasse, s. **Vildsviin**.
Vilde, s. **forvilde**.
Vildelse, Absence of Mind, Distraction.
Vilderede, Error.
Vildfare, (gaae vild) to go astray, miss your Way. (feile) to err, be out or wrong, be under a Mistake.
Vildfarelse, an Error, Mistake, Erring, Aberration. (af) by Mistake, imprudently.
Vildfarende, erring, mistaken, deluded.
Vildhed, Wildness, Savageness. (Grumhed) Fierceness, Barbarity, Cruelty. (i Sæder) Uncultivatedness, Unlearnedness. (som Jordens) Barrenness, Wasteness. (Overgivenhed) Petulancy, Wantonness, Sauciness.
Vildmand, a Savage.
Vildnis, a Desert, Wilderiness, lonesome Place.
Vildskab, s. **Vildhed**.
Vildsom, perplexed, intricate.
Vildsomhed, Perplexity, Intricacy. [lavet] Brawn.
Vildsviin, a Wild-boar. (til-
 Vild;

Vildsviins Suggetander,
Wild-boar's-Tusks.

Vildsviins Jagt, Wild-boar
Chase.

Vildt, Game, Venison.

Vildt, adv. wildly, savagely,
fiercely. (gaae —) to lose your
Way.

Vildtbrad, Venison

Vildets Leie, the Laver, Walk
or Haunt of a Deer.

Vildrets Spor, the Slot, View
or Print of a Deer's Foot.

Vildthandler, a Poulterer.

Vilkaar, Condition, Clause,
Proviso, Terms. (med) con-
ditionally. (Stand) Condition,
Quality. (et dobbelt) an Alter-
native. (han er i flette) he is in
very different Circumstances.
(jeg skal faae ham til at antage de
— jeg vil foreskrive ham) I shall
make him come to my Terms.
(med —, at) with Proviso that;
upon Condition that.

Vilkaarlig, free, arbitrary.
(som beroer paa Vilkaar) condi-
tional.

Vilkaarligen, freely, arbitra-
rily, conditionally.

Ville, to will, be willing. (—
gierne) to love, want, desire.
(jeg vil gierne tale med ham) I
want to speak with him. (det-
som han vil) if he will or if he
please. (jeg vilde ønske han var
gift) would that he were mar-
ried. (jeg vilde gierne, at det
skæde) would or I wish it may
come to pass, or I could wish
it might come to pass. (jeg vilde
gierne) I would fain. (jeg vil det)
I will, I consent, agree to it.
(han vilde gierne i Haar paa sin
Sammerat) he would fain have
a Bout with, or he had a Mind
to fight with his Comrade. (jeg
traf paa dem, da de vilde slaes)
I lit upon them, when they
were about to fight. (han veed

ei hvad han vil have) he does not
know his own Mind. (jeg mær-
ker nok, hvor I vil hen) I per-
ceive indeed, what you aim at.
(jeg vilde heller) I had rather.
(lad ham giøre, hvad han vil) let
him take his Swing. (giør som
I selv vil) use your own will.
(jeg vil formaae ham til at) I
shall will him to &c. (naar man
vil, finder man nok Raad) to him
that will, Ways are not want-
ing. (det vil regne) it is going to
rain. (hvo der —, hvad der vil)
whosoever, whatsoever. (saa
dyrt man vil) at any Rate. (—
een vel) to wish one well, to
favour him. (— være, udgive sig
for) to pretend to be. (jeg vilde
sige) I was going to say. (det
vil intet sige) it signifies nothing.
(hvad vil han da) what will he
be at. (hvad vil det sige) what is
the Meaning of it. (jeg vil døe,
om det ikke er saa) may I die, if
it be not so. (det vil ei i mit
Hoved) I can't be persuaded to
believe it. (det vil ham ikke i
Hovedet) he will hardly learn
it, he can hardly comprehend
it. (han vil gierne i Færd med
ham) he wants to finger him,
or engage with him.

Villie, Will. (Ønske) Desire.
(det er vor) it is our Will or
Pleasure. (med hans gode —
faaer jeg neppe noget) by his
good Will I shall scarce get
any Thing. (giøre noget med)
to do something purposely,
wilfully, designedly, advisedly,
with Design. (imod sin) against
your Will, against the Grain,
unwillingly, involuntarily, re-
pugnantly. (efter Ønske og —) at
Will, at Heart's Ease. (give sin
— til noget) to consent or agree
to. (være een til) to oblige,
pleasure, indulge one, comply
with his Desire, fulfill his
Will.

Will. (*Willien* trækker det halve *Læs*) where the Will is ready, the Feet are light. (*giøre Guds*) to obey God's Commandments. (*sibste Testamente*) last Will, Testament. (*sibste —*, *som skær mundtlig*) Will-parole. (*af frie*) spontaneously. (*have sin egen*) to be your own Master, have your own Will.

Villig, willing, inclined to, prompt. (*skællig*) complying, obsequious, complaisant.

Villige, (*i en Ting*) to consent to, to comply with, to allow of, to condescend or yield to a Thing, to approve of.

Villigen, willingly &c.

Villighed, Willingness, Promptness, Complyingness, Obsequiousness, Complaisance.

Vimpel, a Pendant, Pennon, Pennant.

Vimse, to run a gadding.

Vind, the Wind. (*de fire Hovedvinde*) the four principal or cardinal Winds. (*Vinden springer om*) the Wind veers about, chops about. (*Landvind*) Wind, that blows from the Land. (*Søevind*) Seawind. (*Bagstagsvind*) a Quarter-wind. (*seile dist bi de —*) to sail near the Wind. (*Sidvind*) Sidewind. (*agter fra*) Wind from abaft. (*for fra*) the Wind from a Head. (*stifte op i*) to go to the Windward. (*Vinden straller, er stral*) the Wind scants, hauls forward. (*— rummer*) the Wind veers off. (*tværs ind*) Wind upon the Beam. (*rum*) large or Quarter-wind. (*strald*) a scant Wind. (*seile skarp bi de —*) to sail as near as possible. (*hold dist bi de —*) Don't fall off. (*seile stik i —*) to go right in the Wind's Eye. (*hvad er*) which Way does the Wind sit? (*Modvind*) contrary Wind. (*stadig —*) reigning

Wind. (*Passatvinde*) Trade-winds. (*Rastevind*) a Puff of Wind, a sudden Gust or Flaw of Wind. (*en Stormvind*) a blustering, boisterous Wind. (*man kunde ikke mærke en —*) it was great Calm. (*gunstig*) fair, favourable Wind. (*et Skib, som ligger for Modvind*) a wind-bound Ship. (*Vinden gaaer*) the Wind blows. (*faae — af noget*) to have something in the Wind, get a Hint of it, to scent it out. (*i Mæven*) Wind, Flatulosity, Ventosity. (*bag til*) an Escape, a Fart, a Wind backward. (*lade gaae en*) to break a Wind backward, to fart, to fizzle. (*Prælerie*) Bragging, Boasting, bragging Words, Rhodomontado. (*Løgn*) Lie, Fib, Flam, Sham. (*han vender sig efter alle*) he is a very Weather-cock, turns to every Wind, is fickle, inconstant. (*giøre*) to brag, boast, crack. (*lægge — paa*) to apply yourself, to addict yourself to, to strive, endeavour to compass a Thing. (*Trækvind*) Draw-wind.

Vindaaben, quite open.

Vindæg, a Wind-egg, an Addleegg.

Vindbøie, a sudden Gust of Wind, a Puff of Wind.

Vindbøsse, a Wind-Gun.

Vindbrøst, a Burstiness caused by Flatulosity, a windy Rupture.

Vinddrivende, carminative.

Vinde, a Pully, Windlass, Winch. [weed.

Vinde, (*urt*) Bindweed, Rope-

Vinde, (*hisse op med en —*) to wind, hoist up by a Pully. (*— Ankeret op*) to weigh, wind up or heave your Anchor. (*— paa et Nøgle*) to wind into a Bottom. (*—, snoe*) to twist, twirl.

Vinde, (*overvinde*) to vanquish, sub-

subdue, conquer, overcome, master. (fortiene) to gain, acquire, win, earn. (han har vunden meget derved) he made great Gain or Profit, has profited much by it, has turned it to good Account. (han har vunden Skilling paa Skilling) he has gained Penny by Penny. (hvad har han vundet derved) what has he got by it? (hvem af dem vandt) who got the better of them? (— meget i Handel) to make great Gains. (— fra een i Kortspil) to beat one at Cards. (— eens Gunst) to win one's Favour. (— eens Rørlighed) to win one's Love. (jeg har vundet Spillet) I have won the Set or Game. (det man vinder) Winnings. (— Prisen) to bear away, carry or win the Price. (— et Slag) to gain a Battle, win the Day or Battle. (— Tid) to gain the Advantage of Time. (— til, naa et Sted) to gain a Place. (— Dommeren) to bribe, tip the Hand of the Judge, practise upon him. (— paa sin Side) to gain one over to his Party, win or persuade him to your Party. (— Spillet) to win or carry the Game. (— hele Indsatsen) to sweep Stakes. (— en Sag) to carry your Cause, have Judgment on your Side; to cast your Adversary. (— Seier) to gain the Victory, carry the Day, carry the Bell, get the better of. (jeg har vunden Spil) I am above Board. (luste) to blow. (—) to heave. (Seet.) (ved Gangspillet) to heave at the Capstern. (— Skibet fremad) to heave a Head. (— Skibet agter ud) to heave astern. (— Ankertouget stift) to heave taught. (— Ankertouget slagtvis) to heave short.

Vindebom, a Roll or Axletree.

Vindelsbore, a Wimble.

Vindelstrappe, a Cockle-stairs, Winding-stairs.

Vindespillen, (som Trinene gaar om paa) the Cockle.

Vindepind, a Fusee.

Vinder, a Winner, Gainer.

Vindesyge, Desire or Avidity of Lucre, Hunger and Thirst after it.

Vindsang, a Vent-Hole.

Vindhund, a Greyhound, Fleet-dog.

Vindhvirvel, a Whirl-wind.

Vindig, windy. (som foraarssager Vinde i Møven) windy; flatulent. (et vindigt Menneske) a frothy Man.

Vinding, Gain, Profit, Lucre, Winning, Interest, Acquest, Purchase, Getting, Advantage. (reen) clear Gain.

Vindslap, Sucker.

Vindmager, a frothy, windy, pretending, swaggering Fellow, a Braggadocchio.

Vindmagerie, Ostentation, Bragging, Vaunting.

Vindmølle, a Wind-mill.

Vindovn, a Vent-stove.

Vindeiet, squint-eyed. (være —) to have a Cast with your Eye.

Vind-Rose, Windflower.

Vindrue, a Grape.

Vindrueklase, a Bunch or Cluster of Grape.

Vindskiev, wry, warped. (blive) to cast, warp.

Vindfibelig, diligent, assiduous, industrious, studious, sedulous, laborious.

Vindfibeligen, industriously, sedulous.

Vindfibelighed, Diligence, Industry, Sedulity, Laboriousness.

Vindsot, Tympany.

Vindspiller, s. Vindhund.

Vindstille, a Calm.

Vind

- Vindstreg**, (paa Compasset) a Point on the Compass.
- Vindsted**, a Blast or Puff of Wind, Gust of Wind.
- Vindtørke**, to dry something in the Air.
- Vindue**, a Window. (Kirkel—) a great Glass-window.
- Vindueblye**, Came.
- Vinduegardin**, a Window-Curtain. [Windowglass.]
- Vindue = Glas**, Glazing, or
- Vinduehage og Krog**, Snacks.
- Vinduehul**, Window-Hole.
- Vindueskarm**, a Window-Casement.
- Vinduespost**, a Window-Post.
- Vinduesramme**, a Window-Frame.
- VinduesRude**, a Glass-Pane.
- Vindue = Skud**, a Window-Shutter. (til en Rahyt) dead Light.
- Vinge**, a Wing, Pinion. (Mølle, —) the Sail-Beam of a Windmill. (hænge med Vingerne) to be crestfallen. (flippe Vingerne paa een) to clip one's Wings, to diminish his Power.
- Vingebeen**, the Joint of a Wing. (sætte een ved Vingebeenet) to lay one by the Heels.
- Vink**, (med Pinene) a Wink, Twinkle. (— med Haanden) a Beck. (give et —) to give or tip one the Wink. (med et — kan jeg regiere hende) She is at my Beck, I keep her at my Beck.
- Vinke**, (med Haanden) to beckon, make Sign with the Hand. (— med Hovedet, nisse) to nod.
- Vinkel**, an Angle. (Braae) a Cornet, Nook.
- Vinkelhage**, a Carpenter's Bevel or Square. (hos Bogtrykkeren) a Composing Stick.
- Vinkelmaal**, Square-measure.
- Vinkelpreft**, a fanatic Preacher, an Holder-forth.
- Vinkelret**, rectangular.
- Vinkelskriver**, a Pettifogger.
- Vinken**, a Beckoning; Winking; Nodding.
- Vinter**, Winter. (om Vinteren) in Winter-Time; during the Winter-Season.
- Vinteræble**, Winter-Apple.
- Vinterbyg**, Big.
- Vinterbrænde**, Provision of Firewood for Winter.
- Vinterdag**, a Winter-day.
- Vinterdragt**, Winter-dress, Winter-Wear.
- Vinterfrugt**, Winter-fruit.
- Vintergrøn**, (Urt) Winter-Green. [Winter-clothes.]
- Vinterklæder**, a Winter-suit.
- Vinterkorn**, s. Vinterbyg.
- Vinterkulde**, the Frost.
- Vinterleie**, Wintering.
- Vinterlig**, winterly, winterish. (det seer — ud) it has a winterly Appearance.
- Vinterluft**, Winter-Air.
- Vinterpære**, Winter-Pear.
- Vinterquarteer**, Winter-Quarters. [fore Winter.]
- Vinter = Rug**, Rye sown before Winter.
- Vintersæd**, Corn sown before Winter.
- Vinterstue**, a Winter-Room.
- Vintertid**, Winter-Time, Winter-Season.
- Vintervei**, (s. Gr. vise een Vinterveien) to turn one out of Doors.
- Vinterveir**, Winter-Weather.
- Vintre**, to winter in a Place, s. Overvintre.
- Violblaae**, violet.
- Violblomst**, a Violet.
- Violet**, violet.
- Violin**, s. Fiolin.
- Violsaft**, Violet-jelly.
- Vippe**, (Maskine at løfte noget op med) a Swipe.
- Vippe**, (Ør) an Ear of Corn.
- Vips**

Vippe, v. to toss up. (— hid og did to swing to and fro.

Vippegallie, Gibbet.

Vippejiert, (en Fugl) a Wag-tail.

Vips, (interj.) Slapdash. (— der gif han fløiten) Slapdash there he escaped.

Virak, Frankincense.

Virke, to work, operate, act.

(være) to weave. (— med Fi-

gurer i) to figure, flower. (—

som Atlas) to make satin-like.

(— som Damask) to damask.

(— som Lægedom) to work,

operate. (— have Indflydelse

paa) to influence, affect. (—

handle, have fore) to act, to be

occupied, be doing, be about

something. (hvad som virker

stærkt) operative, efficacious,

effectual. (— Tapeter, Baand

ic.) to work, fabricate, manu-

facture or weave Tapestry,

Ribbons &c. (som ikke virker)

inefficacious, without Effect.

(— udvirke) to work, effect.

Virkedygtig, active.

Virke-Løve, Activity.

Virkelig, actual, real; in Ef-

fect, effectual, effected, true.

(— Geheimeraad hos en Fyrste)

actually Privy-Counsellor to a

Prince.

Virkeligen, actually, really.

Virkelighed, Reality, real Ex-

istence, the Truth of the Mat-

ter. (bringe til —) to realize,

admit as a Reality.

Virkende, working, operating,

effecting, efficacious, operative.

Virkning, a Working, an Ope-

ration, Effect, Efficacy.

Virksom, (gestæftig) active,

stirring, busy, laborious, in-

dustrious, sedulous, operative.

(traftig) working, effecting,

effectual, effective, efficacious.

Virkksomhed, (Gestæftighed)

Activity, Industriousness, Se-

dulity. (Virkning) Effect, Ef-

ficacy.

Vis, certain, sure, true, un-

doubted, infallible. (fastsat)

set, fixed, settled; (en — Mand)

a certain Man. (en — Ven) a

true, an assured Friend. (han

var ikke — paa om det var saa

eller ei) he was not satisfied,

whether it was so or no. (ikke

have noget vist for sig) to be in

a loose or unsettled Condition.

(jeg er — paa) I am certain, I

am confident. (tage det uvisse

for det visse) to leave Certainty

and stick to Chance. (være —

derpaa) to be assured of it. (—

Bolig) a certain Abode. (paa

Goden) surefooted. (Svar) a

categorical Answer. (være —

paa Gødderne) to tread surely.

Visdom, Wisdom, Sageliness.

(i det daglige Liv) Prudence,

Discretion. (verdslig —) Phi-

losophy.

Visdommens : Bog, The

Book of Wisdom.

Vise, to shew, let see, discover.

(pege paa) to mark out, point

at. (bevise) to prove, make it

appear. (een nogensteds hen) to

send, direct one somewhere.

(sende i et Errunde) to send

one on an Errand. (han — mig

til et Sted i Plautus) he refers

me to a Passage in Plautus. (sin

Undskab paa een) to exercise

your Cruelty upon one. (sin

Forstand) to display your Wit.

(frem) to produce. (— een Dø-

ren) to shew one the Door;

turn him out of it. (— sig at

være en Mand, — man har

Mod) to prove a Man, exert

yourself, your Courage, shew

yourself courageous, make your

Valour appear, be yourself.

(— en April) to send one on a

shoeless Errand. (— mig hvor-

ledes jeg skal gjøre det) shew,

direct,

direct, instruct, teach me, how to do it. (— een Begyndelsen i en Videnſkab) to enter one in Learning. (han vil gjerne — at han har Midler) he loves to make a Shew of his Riches. (det — ſig ſnuft) it is a fine Shew. (man kan ikke giøre det uden at blive det viiſt) one cannot do it without Direction. (Man vil — ham andet) a Courſe will be taken with him. (man vil nok — eder det) They will make you do it. (det vil — ſig med Tiden) it will appear in Time or Time will ſhew, teach it. (ſig god udvortes) to pretend fair. (ſig iblant Folket) to appear in public. (Veien) to lead the Way. (Sagen blev viiſt til Overretten) the Cauſe was remitted to the upper Court of Judicature. (viſe een af) to re- pulſe, turn one away. (paa Døren) to ſend one packing. (han vil ikke lade ſig — bort) he will not be ſaid nay.

Viſe, a Song. (Gade—) a Ballad. (han ſynger altid den gamle —) He harps always upon the ſame String. (aandelig) an Anthem. (Sørge) a Ditty.

Viſebog, a Collection of Songs.

Viſelig, viſeligen, wiſely, prudently.

Viſemager, a Ballad-Maker.

Viſer, (paa et Uhr, en Soelſſive) a Hand. (— for Bierne) the Mother-bee, the Queen.

Viſhed, Certainty, Sureneſs, Assurance, Infallibleneſs, Inconteſtableneſs.

Viſite, a Viſit. (aſtægge Viſit) to make or pay a Viſit, go to ſee one.

Viſitere, (Folk, Gods) to ſearch People, Goods. (Skoler, Kirker) to viſit Schools, Churches.

Viſiterer, ſ. a Searcher, Cuſtom-officer.

Viſitering, Searching.

Viſt, a Wiſp, Whiſk, Bruſh Maulkin. (en — Høe) a Wiſp of Hay.

Viſke, to wipe, whiſk, rub. (— Hænderne) to wipe, dry the Hands. (— noget over) to rub over. — [Clout]

Viſkeſtud, a Rubber, wiping.

Viſkning, Wiping, Whiſking Rubbing.

Viſmut, Biſmuth.

Viſne, to fade, wither, ſlag dry up, droop, decay.

Viſning, Fading, Withering Drooping.

Viſnet, faded &c.

Viſſelig, certainly, ſurely, aſſuredly, truly, infallibly. (ja —) yes forſooth.

Viſſen, faded, withered, ſlaggy, dry, arid.

Viſſerhed, Witheredneſs, Dryneſs, Aridity.

Viſt, ſurely, certainly, aſſuredly, truly, infallibly, undoubtedly.

Vitriol, Vitriol.

Vitriol Geiſt, vitriolic Spirit.

Vittrilig, public, known, ma- niſeſt, notorious, evident. (giøre —) to publiſh, promulgate, proclaim. (giør alle hermed —) know all Men by the Preſents. (— beſtendt) publicly known.

Vittriligen, publicly, mani- feſtly, knowingly.

Vittrilighed, Knowledge, Evi- dence. (til — har jeg underſkre- vet dette) In Witneſs hereof I have ſet my Hand to theſe Preſents.

Vittig, witty, ingenious, judi- cious, acute, prudent.

Vittigen, wittily, ingeniously, &c.

Vittighed, Wittineſs, Ingenui- ty, Sagacity, Prudence, Judi- ciousneſs.

Divat, (Kongen level) God save the King!

Vizir, a Vizir.

Vocal, Vowel.

Vocal, f. vocal. (— Musik) vocal Music.

Vod, a Sean.

Voer, Matter. (satte —) to suppurate; draw to a Head.

Voered, (fuld af Voer) sanious, purulent.

Voersætning, Suppuration.

Vogn, a Wain, Waggon, or Carriage. (— med to Hjul) a Cart. (— med fire Hjul) a Coach, Waggon. (Arbeidsvogn) a Waggon. (— med sex Heste) a Coach and fix. (holde Heste og —) to keep an Equipage.

(Triumph: —) a Pageant or Triumphant Chariot. (Baggagevogne i Krigshær) Carriages of a Army. (en Bonde:—) a Country-cart. (Drygger:—) a Dray-cart. (en Skarn:—) a Dust-cart. (en luffet —) a covered Waggon. (— paa Him-

melen) Charles's Wain; the great Bear. (den lille —) the little Bear. [Waggon.

Vogn-Axle, the Axletree of a

Vognbetræk, the Lining of a Coach. [Chariots).

Vognborg, a Barricado (of

Vogndekke, a Cover for a Waggon. [Come.

Vognfit, Grease for a Wheel,

Vognhest, a Coachhorse, Draught-horse.

Vognhjul, a Waggon-Wheel.

Vognhuus, a Coach-house.

Vognhæder, Coachharness.

Vognkæde, a Trigger.

Vognkuro, a Hurdle for a Waggon.

Vognlæs, a Cart-load.

Vognleie, Carriage.

Vognmand, a Waggoner, Carrier.

Vognmandshest, a Cart-horse.

VognmandsKarl, a Waggoner's Man, a Carter.

VognmandsVogn, a Waggoner's Waggon, a Cart.

Vognmester, a Director or Head of Waggoners. (i Krig) a Waggonmaster.

Vognremise, **Vognstuur**, f. **Vognhuus**.

Vognskrin, the Pocket of a Waggon.

Vognsmørelse, f. **Vognfit**.

Vognspor, the Rut or Track of a Cart.

Vognstang, a Beam or Pole of a Coach or Cart.

Vogntrin, the Foot-board of a Coach or Waggon.

Vogte, to keep safe, to guard, watch. (sig) to take Heed, beware, have a Care. (— sig for nogen) to beware of somebody. (— sig for ondt Selvskab) to avoid or shun ill Company. (— Næg) to tend Cattle.

Vogten, **Vogtning**, Keeping, Guarding, Watching; Tending, Feeding.

Vogter, a Feeder, Tender.

Voge, (Hul i Jis) a Hole in the Ice.

Vold, (Herredømme, Magt, Myndighed) Dominion, Power, Authority, Sway. (have i sin —) to have in one's Power, or at one's Mercy or Command. (Magt, —, Overlast) Force, Violence, Impetuosity, Outrage. (med —) with Force, forcedly, violently, forcibly, with Violence. (giøre — paa) to offer Violence to. (med — at drive een til noget) to force, compel one to a Thing. (giøre — paa Terten) to arrest the Sense of a Passage. (bryde en Dør op med —) to break or bounce a Door open with Violence. (mig skeer —) Violence is offered to me; I am oppressed.

- fed. (han er i hans —) he is under his Wand. (under en ansdend —) under Authority. (— over en Bye) a Rampart.
- Voldsere**, to carry away by Violence, force away.
- Voldsfører**, a Person, that forces any Thing or People away, carries them away by Violence.
- Voldsførsel**, the Carrying away by Violence.
- Voldgiftsmand**, a Referee, Umpire, Arbitrator.
- Voldgiftsdom**, an Arbitration, Arbitrage, Arbitrement, an Umpire's Decree or Sentence.
- Voldgive**, to put to Arbitration, make a Compromise, consent to a Reference, refer a Difference (by mutual Consent) to the Decision of an Umpire.
- Voldgivelse**, a Compromise, a Bond or Engagement to stand to the Award or Decision of an Umpire.
- Voldgiven**, put to Arbitration.
- Voldsbøder**, a Fine of Violence.
- Volds-Gjerning**, an Act of Violence. [Violence.
- Voldsmand**, a Committer of Violence.
- Voldsom**, violent, impetuous, vehement, fierce, outrageous.
- Voldsomhed**, Violence, Impetuousness, Vehemency, Fierceness, Outrage.
- Voldsome**, outrageously, violently
- Voldtage**, to violate or ravish a Woman, commit a Rape upon her.
- Voldtagen**, ravished.
- Voldtager**, a Ravisher.
- Voldtægt**, Ravishment, Rape.
- Voldtægtsmand**, s. Voldtæger.
- Volonteur**, ved Armeen, a Volunteer.
- Volter**, (paa Rideskolen) a Volt or a Bounding-Turn.
- Voltigere**, to vault upon a Horse, jump a Horse-back, get up at a Leap, to tumble.
- Voltigerer**, a Tumbler.
- Vom**, a Belly, Womb. (tyt —) a Paunch.
- Vomere**, to vomit, spue.
- Vomering**, Vomiting, Spuing.
- Vomitiv**, a Vomit, Vomitory, an Emetic.
- Vond**, (snoet Pidsk eller Svæbe) a twisted Whip.
- Vor**, (vores) our, ours. (— Fader) our Father. (det er ei vores) it is not ours. (for vores Skyld) for our Sake. (Paa — Begne) in our Behalf.
- Vor Frues Handske**, (Urt) our Lady's Glove, Herb Fox-Glove.
- Vor Frues Sengehalm**, (Urt) Our Lady's Bedstrop.
- Vor Frues Tidsel**, (Urt) our Lady's Thistle.
- Vorned**, a Bondman.
- Vornedskab**, Servitude.
- Vorper**, (Skibst.) Transoms. (underste) lower Transoms.
- Vorte**, a Wart. (paa Bryster) Teats, Nipples of the Breast.
- Vortet**, full of Warts.
- Votere**, to vote, give your Vote or Suffrage.
- Votering**, a Voting, the Giving of your Vote.
- Votum**, a Vote, Voice or Suffrage. (samle Vota) to gather Voices, to make the Scrutiny.
- Vove**, s. Hazard, Jeopardy, Peril. (satte i —) to endanger, put to Hazard. (mit Liv er i —) my Life is at Stake, s. Vove.
- Vove**, to hazard, adventure, venture, risk, jeopard or stake a Thing, to lay at a Stake or at Jeopardy. (Jeg vil — det) I shall run Hazard. (hvo intet — han intet vinder) nothing venture, nothing have. (han vovede

fig ud iblant Fienderne) he rushed in among the Foes.
Dovehals, an Adventurer; a Desperado, Bravo.
Dovelig, hazardous, perilous, dangerous, jeopardous.
Doveligen, hazardously &c.
Dovelighed, s. **Sarlighed**.
Dovespil, s. **Dove**.
Dovestykke, (driftigt Foretagende) a hardy Enterprize, a hazardous Undertaking.
Doy, Wax. (grønt —) Baywax. (bleege —) to bleach Wax, or whiten it. (poufere i —) to emboss in Wax, make in Wax-work.
Doy-Glæse, (som Guldsmedene bruge) Gold-size.
Doybillede, a Wax-Image. (som et —) shining.
Doybleeg, a Bleaching-Yard for Wax.
Doybleeger, a Wax-bleacher.
Doydug, Oil-cloth.
Doye, to grow, wax, grow tall. (— op som Træer, Planter) to grow up, spring, come forth, vegetate. (— som Menneſter) to grow tall. (han er voret ſit halve Hoved ſiden den Tid) he is grown taller by half the Head. (— op i Frøe) to run into Seed, grow into Seed. (han er ſaa floj, at han kan høre Graſſet groe) he pretends to an extraordinary Wit; he affects an uncommon Wit; he would look wonderfully wiſe. (det Træ — godt op) that Tree grows up finely. (han er vel —) he is pretty tall. (det er fun halv —) it has but half attained to its Growth. (Wiin ſom er voret i Landet) Wine of our own Growth. (lad det — ſaa høit ſom det kan) let it grow up to the higheſt Pitch. (— i Tykkelfen) to grow thick, to increaſe in Thickneſs. (For-

ſtanden vorer med Aarene) Underſtanding increaſes with the Age. (en Plante ſom ikke vil —) a Plant, that won't thrive. (denne Urt vorer gierne i ſandig Jord) this Herb bears a ſandy or gravelous Ground. (— een over Hovedet) to make Head againſt one. (— ſom Handelen) to flouriſh, thrive. (— i Kundſkab, Dyd) to increaſe in Knowledge, Virtue, to advance in it, (han — fra ſine Klæder) he outgrows his Clothes.

Doyen, grown, waxen, increaſed, grown tall. (være en Ting —) to be apt, fit, able or ſufficient for ſomething. (Jeg er ham —, jeg tør nok binde an med ham) I am a Match for him, I dare take up Cudgel with him.

Doyende, growing, waxing, increaſing; vegetable, vegetative.

Doyſakkel, a Torch.

Doyguul, of wax colour.

Doylage, (i Diekuber) a Honeycomb. [dug.

Doylærred, Oil-cloth, s. **Doy**.

Doylys, a Wax-Candle, Taper.

Doylyſtøber, a Wax-chandler.

Doynæſe, s. **Er**. (ſætte een en — paa) to put a Sham upon one, give him the Bag to hold.

Doyplaster, Cerat.

Doyſtabel, a ſmall Waxcandle.

Doytaſt, Oil-Skin.

Draace, a Corner. (at ſiule ſig i) a Hiding-place. (ſøge i hver en —) to rummage in every Corner. [Yelling.

Draal, a Bawling, Roaring,

Draale, to bawl, roar, bellow, yell. [Bellowing.

Draalen, Bawling, Roaring,

Draadſe i ſig, to devour.

Draale, to cry, weep, whine.

Drange, to diſtort your Face, to make Faces, make wry Faces,

ees, to wry the Mouth. (—
 ester een) to mimick, mock
 one.

Vrængen, a Distortion of the
 Face, wry Face, wry Mouth.

Vrænger, a Mimicker, Mocker.

Vrag, (af et Stib) a Wreck.
 (Udfkud) Refuse. (laae — paa
 noget) to find Fault with; to
 reject; to slight. (blive til —)
 to split, be foundered.

Vrage, (forfkyde, foragte) to
 reject, refuse, turn out, throw
 off. (— Gade, Lønder, ic.) to
 gage.

Vragen, Gaging.

Vrager, Gager.

Vraget, refused, rejected &c.

Vragning, Gaging.

Vralte, (som en Gaas ic.) to
 waddle; to go sidelong.

Vrang, wrong, injurious, un-
 just, amiss, false. (— Meening)
 a wrong Sense. (— Lære) a
 false Doctrine. (den — Side)
 the wrong Side.

Vrangeligen, unjustly, wrongly.

Vrangen, paa Læi ic.) the
 wrong Side.

Vrangfindig, cross-grained,
 malicious, ill-natured, fro-
 ward.

Vrangfindighed, Ill-nature,
 Frowardness, Maliciousness.

Vrangstrube, f. Gr. (saae noget
 i Vrangstruben) to get into the
 Lung-pipe instead of the Wea-
 sand-pipe.

Vrangtroe, Superstition, a
 foolish Belief, false Religion.

Vrangtroende, superstitious,
 addicted to a false Religion,
 heretic.

Vrante, to grumble, mutter,
 murmur, growl, gruntle,

Vranten, peevish, cross, fret-
 ful, morose, testy, touchy, sto-
 machful, sullen; froward.

Vrantenhed, Peevishness,
 Crossness, Morosity, Fretful-

ness, Testiness, Touchiness,
 Sullenness, Frowardness.

Vrantepose, a Grumbler, a
 sullen, morose Fellow.

Vred, angry, wrath, wrathful,
 choleric. (være —) to be i
 Anger, Choler, or Passion.
 (være — paa een) to be angry
 with one, be in a Passion with
 him (blive —) to fly into Pas-
 sion, take Pepper in the Nose.
 (blive — over noget) to stomach
 at Something. (han veed ei
 hvorledes han skulde anstille sig,
 om han vilde være —) he is
 not apt to stir up his irascible
 Faculty within himself. (han
 stiller sig — an) he makes, as if
 he were angry. (giøre een —)
 to irritate, incense, exasperate,
 provoke to Anger, to anger
 one, put one in Passion.

Vredagtig, vredladen, hot,
 hasty, hot-headed; fiery, fu-
 rious, easily provoked to An-
 ger, apt to fly into Passion.

Vrede, Anger, Wrath, Choler,
 Passion, Indignation. (stor,
 heftig —) Rage, Fury. (komme
 i —) to fly into Passion to be
 incensed, exasperated. (i —)
 in a Passion, angrily, thro' An-
 ger. (tvinge sin —) to curb
 your Passion.

Vreden, wreathed, writhed,
 winding. (som Mad, Mælk)
 turned.

Vredladen, f. Vredagtig.

Vredladenhed, Hotheadedness,
 Fieriness. [fused Stuff.

Vrevl, a Mingle-mangle, con-

Vrevle, to cavil. (— sammen)
 to rumple.

Vrevlen, Cavilling.

Vrevler, a Caviller; a Loiterer.

Vrid, (Fordreining) Luxation,
 Dislocation, a Putting out of
 Joint; Contorsion, Distorsion,
 Wrench. (i Maven) a Gripping,
 Gripe or Pain in the Bowels.

Vrid:

Vridbor, an Auger.
Vride, (dreie) to bend, wreathe, wring. (— Halsen om paa een) to wring. (omkring) to twist, wind. (af Leed) to dislocate, lnxate, wrench.
Vrikke, to row in a Boat astern with one Oar. (— med Rumpen) to jog your Arse.
Vrimle, to swarm with, be full of, to crawl wit. (Maddikerne — i Osten) the Cheese crawls with Maggots. (det — af Mennesker paa Gaden) there is a World, Crowd, Throng of People in the Streets, the Streets swarm with People.
Vrimmel, a Swarm, Crowd, Throng, Multitude, a Power or World of.
Vrinske, (som Heste) fiery, mettlesome, unruly.
Vrinske, (som en Hest) to neigh.
Vrinsken, Neighing.
Vrippen, touchy, techy, peevish.
Vrist, (paa Foden) the Instep.
Vriste, (noget fra een) to force or wrest something from one or out of his Hands.
Vugge, a Cradle. (fra Vuggen af) in the Cradle, from your Infancy or tender Age, from a Child.
Vugge, v. to rock a Child.
Vuggebaand, a Cradle-band.
Vuggebue, the Roof or Springer of a Cradle.
Vuggepenge, a Present made to the Nurse at an Infant's Christening.
Vuggesang, Vuggevise, a Lullaby-Song.
Vugget, rocked.
Vulinger, (Eftbst.) Wouldings.
Vunde, f. Saar.
Vunden, (have — Spil) to be above Board. (af vinde) got, won, gained, acquired. (ilde — snart forvunden) illgotten

Goods seldom prosper; what is got over the Devil's Back, is spent under his Belly. (snoet) twisted, wreathed.
Vundevand, vulnerary Water.
Vundlæge, a Chirurgeon, Surgeon.
Vundlægekunst, Chirurgery, Surgery. (som hører til —) chirurgical.
Vundurt, Wound-wort.
Vurdere, to set a Value upon, to appraise, value, estimate, prize or rate a Thing. (— ringe) to under-rate. (— for høit) to over-rate.
Vurderet, appraised &c.
Vurdering, an Estimation, Appraising, Prizing or Rating.
Vurderings : Kone, a female Appraiser.
Vurderings : Mand, an Appraiser, Estimator.

X.

Dette Bogstav bruges ikke uden
 ndi nogle faae Nomina propria
 og i den Talemaade (Frive X
 for U.) to charge ten instead of
 five.

Y.

Yde, (give af sig) to yield.
 (Skat, Tiende) to pay Taxes,
 Tithes. (Tak) to give or tender
 Thanks.
Yderlig, extreme, very great;
 last, ultimate, utmost.
Yderligen, extremely, very
 much, mightily.
Yderlighed, Extremity, the
 Edge or End of a Thing. (for
 Yed)

Ned) great Distress, Want, Necessity.

Ndermere, further, moreover, furthermore, there above, over and above.

Nderst, extreme, last, utmost, outmost. (— Dag) the last Day. (— Ned) Extremity, great Distress, Misery, Straits, Necessity, worst or lowest Condition. (holde det ud til det —) to hold out to the last, to stand to the last. (om det skulde komme til det —) if it should come to sad Extremities or severe Necessity; if the worst comes to the worst. (det er kommen paa det — med ham) he is put to his last Shifts; is at a Pinch; is reduced to extreme Poverty or Extremity, to great Straits; is hard beset or put to it. (Patienten er det paa det — med) the Patient is at his last Gasps, is in Agony; is dying; breathes his last, fetches his last Breath, is expiring.

Ndmyg, humble, lowly, low of Mind, submissive, modest, respectful, suppliant.

Ndmyge, (een) to humble; abase one, abate one's Pride; to bring one low; bring him to Subjection. (sig) to humble yourself, to submit. (uanstændigen) to stoop, cringe to one, creep, crouch to him.

Ndmygelig, humbly, submissively, suppliantly, lowly.

Ndmygelse, Humbling, Humiliation, Submission, Mortification.

Ndmyghed, Humility, Lowliness, Humbleness, Submission, Respect.

Nmpe, a Graft, Graft, Scion, a Sprig, Shoot. [late.

Nmpe, to graft, graft, inocu-

Nmpekiv, a Grafting.

Nmpeqvist, s. Nmpe.

Nmper, a Grafter.

Nmperis, a young Shoot, Sucker or Sprig.

Nmpning, Grafting, Grafting.

Nnde, Grace, Agreeableness, Amiability.

Nnde, to favor, cherish, be friend, have a Love or Affection for one.

Nndesortrin, Predilection.

Nnder, a Fautor, Lover, Admirer.

Nndest, Favour, Affection, Benevolence, Favorableness, good Grace, good Will, Love.

Nndet, favoured, loved, agreeable.

Nndig, amiable, lovely, agreeable, sweet, graceful, charming, pleasing, acceptable. (som en Egn) pleasant, delightful.

Nndigen, amiably.

Nndighed, Loveliness, Amiability, Agreeableness, Sweetness, Charms, Delightfulness, Gracefulness.

Nndling, a Favorite, Minion, Darling. (Lyffens) an Upstart of Fortune.

Nngel, Breed, Brood, an Offspring, Cast, Kind, Hatch. (af Heste) a Breed of Horses. (af Kyllinger) a Hatch of Chicken.

Nngelsom, teemful, teeming, pregnant, prolific, fruitful.

Nngelsomhed, Fruitfulness, Pregnantness, Prolificeness.

Nngle, to generate, engender, breed.

Nngledrægtig, pregnant, teeming.

Nngleleeg, (Risses) a Fray.

Nnglelyst, s. Nvlelyst.

Nngling, a Lad, Stripling.

Nngre, the younger.

Nngst, (iblandt to) the younger. (iblandt flere) the youngest.

Nnk, Pity, Compassion. (Elen-

dighed) Misery, Calamity. (det er en —) it is a Pity.

Unke, to pity, to take Pity of, to commiserate one, to compassion.

Unkelig, pitiful, woful, miserable, doleful, lamentable, sad, deplorable.

Unkeligen, pitifully, wofully, in a lamentable Manner.

Unkelighed, Wofulness, Dolefulness, a deplorable State.

Unkes over, to pity, compassion, compassionate, commiserate, take Pity on one, have a Fellowfeeling with one.

Unksom, compassionate, tender-hearted. [miseration.

Unksomhed, Compassion, Com-

Unsværdig, worthy of Pity, pitiful, miserable.

Unsværdighed, Pitifulness, Misery.

Unske, s. Ønske.

Oppe, (opvække, foraarsage) to stir up, excite, move, create, cause. (Krig) to raise or begin a War. (Trætte) to pick a Quarrel with one, pick a Hole in one's Coat.

Øpperlig, excellent, exquisite, rare, rarely, good, extraordinary, singular, particular, admirable, noble, eximious, choice. (øpperligt Genie) a superior Genius.

Øpperligen, excellently, exquisitely, in an excellent Manner.

Øpperlighed, Excellency, Excellence, Exquiteness, Nobleness.

Øpperst, highest, supreme, principal, chiefest, topping. (Øpperste Præst) the High-priest. Pontif. (Øpperste-Præstes Embede) the High priest's Office, Pontificate.

Øppig, luxurious.

Øppigen, s. Overdaadigen.

Øppighed, s. Overdaadighed. Øre, Gland. (en lille) a Glandule. (or little Kernel).

Øresfuld, glandulous.

Øtte, (give tilkiende) to signify, discover, disclose. (sin Glæde) to shew your Joy. (sine Laster) to signify, explain your Thoughts or Mind. (vise sig, komme for Dagen) to utter, discover, disclose, shew or manifest itself. (det vil snart — sig) it will soon come to break out; it will soon utter or out itself; it will soon grow manifest; it will soon appear.

Øver, a Dug.

3.

Zahlcasserer, the Treasurer of the Exchequer.

Zahlkammer, the Receipt of Exchequer eller Exchequer.

Zart, soft, tender, delicate, nice, dainty, effeminate.

Zarthed, Softness, Tenderness, Daintiness, Niceness, Delicacy, Effeminacy. [nith.

Zenith, (Øsspunktet) the Zenith, Zink.

Zinkblomster, Zink-Flowers.

Zinnober, Vermilion, Cinnabar.

Zirr, Zirat, an Ornament, Set-off, Embellishment, Decoration. (paa Pillarer ic.) Flower-works, Festoon, Frize, Cornish, Pediment. (over Døre, Porte) Garnishes.

Zire, to adorn, set off, set out, deck, decorate, embellish, beautify, grace, garnish.

Zirlig, elegant, exquisite, curious, fine. (i Klæder) neat, elegant, spruce. (Tale) a fine Speech, polite Language.

3irligen, prettily, neatly, elegantly.

3irlighed, Prettiness, Neatness, Spruceness, Gracefulness, Elegance, Curiousness. (i Klæder) Finery, Fineness, Neatness, Spruceness. (i Talen) Elegancy. (i Skrivemaade) Politeness of Style.

3ittre, to tremble, shake, shiver, s. Skielve.

3itverrod, Zedoary.

3obel, Sable.

3obelfoer, Fur of Sable.

3obelpels, a sable-furred Coat.

3obelskind, Sables, Sablebacks.

26.

Er sat i sin Orden strax efter Ad.

D.

Dde, waste, desolate, barren. (uden Indbyggere) uninhabited, unpeopled, wild, desert. (udyrket) uncultivated, untilled. (gjøre —) to waste, make desolate; (giort —) deserted, uninhabited.

Dde, v. to spend, lavish, squander away. [gal, Spendthrift.

Ddeland, (Forøder) a Prodi-

Ddelægge, (et Land) to waste, lay waste, spoil, ruin, dispeople a Country. (en Bye) to rase or destroy, ravage a Town. (fordærve) to corrupt, deprave. (en Bygning) to demolish a Building. (i Bund og Grund) to extirpate. (sit Gods) to squander away. (føre i Ulykke) to ruin, bring to Ruin.

Ddelæggelse, Devastation, Lay-

ingwaste, Wasting, Spoiling, Ruin, Destruction, Depravation, Squandering away. (for Føls) Dispeopling.

Ddelæggende, desolating, destructive.

Dder, a Squanderer, Spendthrift.

Ddsel, wasting, prodigal, profuse, lavish. (med sin Roes) lavish of your Praises. (en —) a Prodigal.

Ddselhed, Prodigality, Profuseness, Lavishness.

Ddselt, profusely, lavishly.

Ddsle, to waste, lavish, be prodigal or lavish of.

De, an Island, an Isle.

Debygger, an Islander.

Del, (en Læderrem) a Strap.

Dg, a paltry, sorry Horse, a Jade. {crease, enlarge.

Dge, to eke out. (forøge) in-

Dgenavn, a Nickname.

Dgle, (Fjirbeen) a Lizard. (Dterlange) a Viper.

Dgleunge, **Dgle: Angel**, a Brood, Progeny or Generation of Vipers. [a Garment.

Dgning i Tøi, a Piece eked to

Die, an Eye. (rindende) running

Eyes. (blinke med Dinene) to

pink, twinkle with the Eyes.

(have — paa noget) to have

something in your Eye, to have

an Eye to something. (have et

— eller et vaagent — paa en)

to have an Eye or keep a strict

Eye upon one. (have et — paa

en Mands Handlinger) to have

a Watch upon a Man's Actions.

(midt for hans —) before his

Eyes, in his Presence. (have

Gud for —) to have the Fear

of God before your Eyes.

(gaae een under —) to flatter

one. (Døden svævede for hans

—) Death was before his Sight.

(have et ondt — til een) to look

upon one with an evil Eye.

(gaae fra mine Pine) go out of

my

my Sight. (under fire —) under the Rose. (af eders — kan man see, hvad I føre i eders Skjold) your Eyes discover your Mind. (ikke slippe — af) to keep your Eyes fixed on something. (hold eders — fra Fruentimmerne) take off your Eyes from Women. (man kan see det med et halvt —) a Man may see it with half an Eye. (det falder i —) it strikes, is obvious to the Eye. (tabe af —) to lose Sight of. (give een et Par blaa —) to beat one's Eye black and blue. (jeg kan læse af eders —) I can read it in your Face. (paa Kört) Pips, Points. (Graaden stod ham i —) the Tears stood in his Eyes.

Gieblif, an Instant, a Moment. (i et —) in an Instant, in the Twinkling of an Eye.

Giebryne, Eye-brow.

Giehaar, Eye-lash.

Giehinde, the Retina or net-like Tunicle of the Eye.

Giekast, a Look, a Cast or Glance of the Eye. (forliebt) an Ogle, amorous Glance.

Gieklap, (paa Hestetøi) an Eye-flap.

Giekreds, Horizon.

Giekrig, the Eye-corner.

Gielaa, the Eye-lid.

Giemeed, an Aim, Scope. (opnaae sit —) to obtain your Aim.

Gien doctor, an Oculist.

Gienflod, a Fluxion of the Eyes, a Rheum in the Eyes.

Gien glas, an Eye-glass.

Gien salve, Eye-salve.

Gien skalk, Hypocrite.

Gien slyst, the Lust of the Eyes.

Gien strøst, (Urt) Eye-bright.

Gien synlig, visible, evident, clear, apparent.

Gien synligen, apparently, evidently, visibly.

Gien synlighed, Evidentness.

Gientand, an Eye-tooth.

Gientiener, a Flatterer, a Pick-thank.

Gientieneste, Eye-service.

Gien vand, Eye-water, Water to wash the Eyes with.

Giepine, Pain in the Eyes.

Giesteen, the Eye-ball.

Giestierne, a Cataract.

Giesyn, Eye-Sight. (ved første —) at first Sight. (tage i —) to take a View of, to view.

Gievidne, an Eye-witness.

Gine, to eye one. (han er saa langt borte, at man ikke kan — ham) he is so far off, that we have almost lost Sight of him.

Gl, Beer. (sødt uden Humle) Ale. (med Humle) Beer. (Bord —) Table-beer. (tyndt) small Beer. (stærkt) strong, stout Beer, Double, old Hock. (tyndt —, Cavent) Whig. (friskt) new Beer. (døvent) stale, dead Beer. (hvidt) white Beer, Brew-haunt.

Gl bærme, Barm.

Gl brygger, a Brewer.

Gl brygning, the Brewing of Beer.

Gl glas, a Tumbler.

Gl huus, an Ale-house.

Gl kande, (af Sølv eller Tin) a Tankard for Beer. (af Træ) a Cann. [is sold.

Gl kelder, a Cellar, where Beer

Gl kær, a Brewer's Cooler.

Gl kruffe, a Mug for Beer.

Gl kruus, a Mug for Beer.

Gl maal, a Measure for Beer.

Gl øst, Posset.

Gl suppe, Soup of Beer.

Gl syg, crapulous, sick by too much drinking, crop-sick.

Gl syge, a Surfeit by too hard Drinking; Disorder of Drink.

Gl tapning, Selling of Beer.

Gl tapper, an Ale-house-keeper, Ale-draper.

Gl tønde, a Beer-barrel.

Gl v:

Olvrager, a Beer-conner.

Om, tender, delicate, sensible.

(mod Nødlidende) charitable.

(Samvittighed) a tender, nice, scrupulous Conscience. (Eted)

a sensible Part. (Sted paa Lege-

met) a sore Place. (han er — af

faa langt et Leie) he is even

wrung with lying so long a

Bed. (Hjerte) a bleeding or

tender Heart. (være — over)

to be concerned for, tender of.

(han er — over sin Ære) he is

jealous of his Honour or Re-

putation.

Omhed, Tendernefs, Delicacy.

Omhiertet, tender, sensible,

soft-hearted, tender-hearted.

Ommelig, ommeligen, ten-

derly. [sible.

Omsindet, tender-hearted, sen-

Omskindet, tender, delicate.

Omt, tenderly.

Ønske, s. a Wish. (gaae efter —)

to succeed to your Wish. (ef-

ter —) at Heart's Ease. (alting

gik efter hans Ønske) every

Thing fell into his Lap, as he

has desired. (efter mit —) ac-

ording to my Wish. (have al-

ting efter —) to have the

World in a String. (faae sit —)

to have your Wish. (ondt —)

Imprecation.

Ønske, v. to wish; desire. (det

vil jeg ikke — mig) I never wish

for that. (jeg ønsker eder til

Lykke) I wish you Joy of it or

on it. (jeg ønsker eder en lykkel-

ig Reise) I wish you a safe

Journey or Voyage. (— een til

Lykke til sit Giftermaal) to con-

gratulate one upon one's Mar-

riage. (— een Godt) to wish

one well. (jeg ønsker ikke hans

Selskab) I don't desire his Com-

pany, I don't wish for it. (een

et lykkeligt Nytaar) to wish

one a happy new Year.

Ønskelig, to be wished, desi-

table.

Ønskeligen, desirably.

Ønskværdig, desirable, to be

wished.

Ør, giddy, dizzy. (denne Vin

gør — i Hovedet) this Wine

is heady; affects the Head; is

apt to intoxicate.

Øre, the Ear. (trække een i Øret)

to pull, lug one by the Ear,

give him a Lug. (give een paa

Øret) to give one a Box on

the Ear. (komme for —) to

come to the Ears. (ligge een i

Ørene om noget) to importune

one for something. (faae hver-

andre ved Ørene) to fall to

Loggerheads, fall together by

the Ears. (sidde i Gæld op til

Ørene) to be in Debt over

Head and Ears. (ind af eet —

og ud af et andet) in at one Ear,

and out at the other. (J er

endnu ikke tør bag ved Ørene)

you are still a Stripling. (det

skurrede i mine Øren) it grated

my Ears. (ligge een i Ørene,

indblæse ham noget) to suggest,

prompt one. (spidse Øren) to

prick up your Ears. (jeg skal

stikke det bag Øret) I shall keep

it in Petto. (have gode Øren)

to have a true, good Ear. (sove

paa sit grønne —) to sleep on

both Ears. (flække sig bag Øret)

to scratch your Pate. (giøre een

heed om Ørene) to put one into

Fright. (han har det bag Ørene,

eller Skalken bag Øret) he is a

fly or cunning Fellow. (paa

en Skaal &c.) an Ear. (præke

for døve Øren) to preach to

the Wind.

Øreblæser, s. Øretuder.

Ørebyld, an Impostume or Sore

about the Ear.

Ørefigen, a Box on the Ear,

a Wherret. (han fik et dygtigt

— der)

— det) he had a sad Blow there, suffered a great Loss.
Oregang, Canal of the Ear.
Orehul, Ear-hole. [Ear.
Orelap, the Tip, Lap of the
Orepine, Pain in the Ear.
Orrering, an Ear-ring.
Oresskarn, Ear-wax.
Oresskee, an Ear-pick or Ear-pick-er. [at Ellsnour.
Oresund, Oresound, the Sound
Oresusen, the Humming, Buzzing or Tingling of the Ear.
Oretip, the Tip of the Ear.
Oretuder, a Wisperer, Murmur-er behind one's Back, a Telltale, Carry-tale, Makebate, Pickthank.
Oretuderie, Slander, Picking of Thanks, Wispering behind one's Back.
Oretuderste, a female Telltale.
Oretvist, an Ear-wig.
Orevor, s. Oresskarn.
Ort, **Orken**, a Delart, Witherness. (giøre til een) to lay waste.
Orkesløs, adj. idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish. (gaae —) to go idle, loiter.
Orkesløshed, Idleness, Laziness, Sloth, Sluggishness.
Orn, an Eagle. (den sorte) the black Eagle. (Land-ørn) the golden Eagle. (Kongeørnen) the Sea-Eagle, the Osprey. (flaet —) a spread Eagle.
Orneklo, the Talon of an Eagle.
Orneunge, an Eaglet.
Orret, (Gilt) Gilt-Head.
Øse, s. (en Kasse) a Ladle. (at — Vand med) a Scoop.
Øse, v. to draw, pour, empty. (ud) to pour out. (udtømme) to empty. (Penge ud) to scatter Money, make expensive Presents to People. (af en Brønd) to draw Water out of a Well. (— en Baad (ans) to bale a Boat.

Øsekar, a Scoop.
Øsen, an Eye.
Øsning, Drawing, Emptying, Pouring. [Levant.
Øst, **Østen**, the East, Orient,
Østen, east, eastern, easterly.
Østenvind, the east-Wind.
Øster, i **Øster**, towards East, eastward. [Lovantine.
Østerländer, an Easterling, a
Østerland, the east Country, Levant, an oriental Country.
Østerlandske, eastern, oriental. (det — Sprog) the oriental Language.
Østerrige, Austria.
Østerriger, an Austrian.
Østers, Oysters. (opstære —) to cut open Oysters.
Østersbanker, Oysters-banks.
Østershandler, an Oyster-Man.
Østersskal, an Oystershell.
Østersøen, the Baltic.
Øve, to exercise, practise. (Soldater) to train up, exercise, discipline Soldiers. (en Dreng i at skrive) to exercise a Boy in writing. (han er ikke øvet deri) he is not brought up, used to or exercised in it. (sin Forstand) to cultivate your Mind. (en Kunst, et Haandværk) to exercise an Art, a Trade. (sit Legeme) to exercise your Body. (Vold) to use violence. (Nager) to practise Usury. (Bedragerie) to work Deceit. (sig i Gudsfrugt) to exercise yourself in Godliness. (Lægekunsten) to practise Physic.
Øvelse, Exercise, Use, Practice. (legemlig) bodily Exercise. (Religiøs) Exercise of Religion. (Forstandens og Husom-melsens) Exercise of your Understanding and Memory. (Krigs) military Exercise. (Lære af —) to learn by Rote. (— giør Mesteren) Use makes a

Master. (— gjør fuldkommen)
Use makes Perfectness.

Øverst, adj. upper, uppermost.
(Spidsen) the Summit or Top.
(Classer i en Skole) the upper
Forms in a School. (— Deel af
et Bierg) the Top of a Moun-
tain. (gaar —) to have the Pre-
cedence. (han er stegen til det
øverste Træs-Trin) he is come
to the highest Pitch of Honour.
(læg dette —) put this upper-
most (de øverste eller fornemste
Folk i en Bye) the leading Men
of a Town.

Øverst, adv. in the uppermost
Place, on the Top. (vende det
underste —) to turn toply-
turvy.

Øverst, s. the uppermost Per-
son, a Superior, the superior
Party, the Head.

Øvestykke, an Exercise, a The-
me.

Øvet, trained up, exercised,
disciplined.

Øvrig, adj. restant, remaining.
(hans — Levetid) the Remain-
der of his Life. (de — Penge)
the Rest of the Money.

Øvrige, s. (det —) the Rest,
Remainder, the remaining Part.
(for det —) for the Rest.

Øvrighed, the Magistrate. (den
høieste —) the supreme and
sovereign Lord.

Øvrigheds, adj. belonging to
the Magistrate. (— Embede)
Magistracy. (en — = Person) a
Magistrate.

Øre, an Ax, a Hatchet. (en
Tømmermands en Bil) a Chip-
ax.

Øren, Oxen.

Ørendriver, an Ox-driver.

Ørenstald, an Ox-stable.

Ørestast, the Helve or Haft of
an Ax.

